



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Catalogue of the central lending library

...

Birkenhead
(England). Public
Libraries, ...

Catalogue of the central lending library

...

*GX
Birkenhead

Digitized by Google

—

BIRKENHEAD
Three Public Libraries.

CATALOGUE
OF THE
CENTRAL LENDING LIBRARY,
HAMILTON STREET,

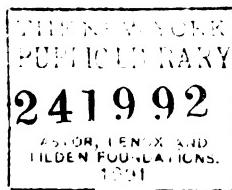
*Including some of the more important works
contained in the Reference Library.*



BIRKENHEAD:
PRINTED BY WILLMER BROTHERS AND COMPANY, LIMITED, CHESTER STREET.

1898.

LXXV



. "But I hope
You have no enmity to the liberal arts :
Learning is an addition beyond
Nobility of birth ; honour of blood,
Without the ornament of knowledge,
Is but a glorious ignorance.
. I never knew
More sweet and happy hours than I employ'd
Upon my Books.

—Shirley's "*Lady of Pleasure.*"

Committee and Officers.

Committee (for 1896-7) :—

Chairman - - HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR (COUNCILLOR J. PENNOCK).

Deputy Chairman - - CHARLES H. HIGGINS, M.D.

COUNCILLOR P. W. ATKIN,

COUNCILLOR J. M. KELLY,

COUNCILLOR GEO. W. BENNETT,

EDMUND KIRBY,

ALFRED H. COWIE,

THOMAS MYERS,

THOMAS COWLEY,

COUNCILLOR H. S. PATERSON,

ROBERT D. FRANCIS,

COUNCILLOR G. C. REES,

CHARLES GATEHOUSE,

GRIFFITH REES,

COUNCILLOR R. R. HUGHES,

COUNCILLOR A. M. ROBINSON,

COUNCILLOR J. T. THOMPSON.

Committee (for 1897-8) :—

Chairman - - - - COUNCILLOR J. PENNOCK.

Deputy Chairman - - CHARLES H. HIGGINS, M.D.

HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR (COUNCILLOR E. G. MASON).

COUNCILLOR P. W. ATKIN,

EDMUND KIRBY,

COUNCILLOR GEO. W. BENNETT,

COUNCILLOR A. MOORHOUSE,

ALFRED H. COWIE,

THOMAS MYERS,

THOMAS COWLEY

COUNCILLOR H. S. PATERSON,

ROBERT D. FRANCIS,

COUNCILLOR G. C. REES,

CHARLES GATEHOUSE,

GRIFFITH REES,

COUNCILLOR J. M. KELLY,

COUNCILLOR A. M. ROBINSON,

COUNCILLOR J. T. THOMPSON.

Librarian :—

WILLIAM MAY

Sub-Librarian :—

WALTER PARRY.

Chief Assistants :—

North Library :

ROBERT MORRIS.

Central Library :

WILLIAM J. WILLCOCK.

South Library :

WALTER TAYLOR.

PREFACE.

THIS catalogue contains the titles of nearly 40,000 volumes representing the stock of the Central Lending Library. The arrangement of the catalogue has been one of necessity rather than of choice, for whilst the Committee at first deemed the alphabetical or dictionary system the most suitable for such a popular library, it was found, upon calculation, that the production would be a volume of unwieldly proportions, and entail a considerable expenditure in the printing alone. A return to the classified catalogue was, therefore, adjudged inevitable, and whilst compressing the work to the limits of such a style of catalogue, to still give most of the advantages that the alphabetical catalogue possesses, with the only disadvantage of increased additional references to be made (in some cases) on the part of those consulting the catalogue. The main object has been to make the work as near as possible a perfect guide to the contents of the Library, not losing sight of the necessity of making such a guide at the same time simple and easily understood by the public.

The classification, though not ideal nor yet even a scientific one, is the scheme originally adopted in the Library, and the complicated undertaking of re-arranging the entire library to adopt one of the more modern systems of classification was for the present believed to be inexpedient.

By the addition of the extensive index of authors, and the preliminary index of subjects, simplicity of consultation it is thought has been secured.

The abbreviations used throughout the catalogue are not only few, but of the simplest and most generally understood character, such as v. for volume or volumes; trans. for translator or translated; ed. for editor or edited, &c.

It has been deemed desirable to add in a somewhat new form, a selection from the more important and most useful practical works in the Reference Department of the Library on certain subjects throughout the catalogue, and thus more conspicuously direct attention to the riches of this section of the Library, which naturally includes the more valuable works on many subjects, particularly in the divisions treating of the fine arts and topography.

It should not be forgotten, however, that the Reference Department is of the greatest value to those seeking out-of-the-way information; and should always be known as a collection of books supplementing and extending the works in the lending or circulating department.

It has not been thought necessary to give to any large extent details, or set out contents, of the many collectaneous works in the Library, and in this way expand the catalogue to unreasonable bounds. The contents of such works may easily be made available by consulting the admirable *A. L. A. Index to General Literature*. This is one of those supplementary keys to unlocking the sources of information in the Library, which with the indispensable works,

Poole and Fletcher's Indexes to Periodical Literature,
The Review of Reviews Indexes,
The Annual Literary Index, and the
Dictionary of National Biography,
should never be overlooked.

Readers or borrowers experiencing any difficulty in their search for particular books, in obtaining information on special questions, or in any way failing to find the Library of that service to them that it might reasonably be expected to be, are specially desired to invite the assistance of the Librarian or any of his staff of assistants, who are at all times available for such aid.

JOHN PENNOCK,
CHAIRMAN.

WILLIAM MAY,
LIBRARIAN.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

OF THE

LENDING DEPARTMENT.

1.—The Library shall be open to the public every day, excepting Sundays, holidays, and such other days, as the Library Committee may direct, from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., with the exception of Saturdays, when the building is closed at 6 p.m. for cleaning.

2.—Persons desirous of obtaining a borrower's card shall deposit with the Librarian a guarantee form, properly filled up, and with the signatures of two ratepayers of the borough as guarantors. Printed forms to be had on application at the Library.

3.—Two days at least must elapse between depositing the guarantee form and the issue of the borrower's card, which will be issued to the borrower in person only.

4.—The borrower on receipt of the card shall insert his or her name, address, &c., in the Signature Book provided for that purpose, such signature being considered as given in assent to these Rules and Regulations.

5.—The borrower shall renew his or her card of membership every twelve months from the date specified upon it, otherwise the card will be cancelled, and a new voucher form required, as on the first application.

6.—A borrower may have only one book at a time from the Library, except with the permission of the Librarian, such exception to be made under special circumstances only. Novels in more than one volume are not included in this prohibition.

7.—On every application for a book, the borrower shall produce his or her card of membership, and no book will be issued to borrowers neglecting to comply with this Rule.

8.—Books will be delivered to, and should be returned by, borrowers in the order they enter the Library. When borrowers cannot conveniently change their books personally, they are required to send responsible messengers, competent to deliver messages and take proper care of the books.

9.—Books may be exchanged daily, but no book will be changed on the same day it was issued.

10.—The borrower, or in default his or her guarantor, shall be liable to a fine of one penny per day, for each day the book lent is kept beyond the time specified on the Library labels inside the books.

11.—The time for which a book is lent may be renewed on the expiration of that time, excepting when the book has been applied for by another borrower.

12.—Borrowers returning their books must not leave them on the counter, or give them into the hands of other borrowers, but deliver them to the Librarian, or one of his assistants. The borrower will be held responsible for any loss occasioned by a breach of this Rule.

13.—Borrowers must report, at the earliest opportunity, any damage or injury to the Library books they receive, otherwise they will be held accountable for the estimated value of the same.

14.—Borrowers are cautioned against allowing books to get wet, as they will render themselves liable to a fine of the cost of re-binding.

15.—The Librarian, or one of his assistants, shall carefully examine each book returned ; and if the same be soiled, written in, marked, or otherwise injured, the borrower (or his or her guarantor) must replace such book, or set of books, to which it may belong, or pay for the damage according to the estimate of the Librarian.

16.—Borrowers are required to give notice in writing to the Librarian of any change of their address, or that of their guarantors, within ten days of such change.

17.—Borrowers losing their tickets must give immediate notice in writing to the Librarian, as they and their guarantors will be held responsible for any books which may be borrowed upon the production of their ticket.

18.—Borrowers and their guarantors will be held responsible for all books taken out of the Library, by the improper use of their cards by other persons, and cards so improperly used will be liable to withdrawal.

19.—No person shall have power to take any book from the Library shelves, or enter any portion of the Library premises other than is devoted to the public generally, without permission of the Librarian.

20.—The Librarian shall have power to suspend or cancel the ticket of any borrower who shall neglect to comply with any of these Rules and Regulations, such person having the right of appeal to the Library Committee.

NOTES TO READERS.

The classes in the Library are arranged as follows, and are represented by Class-letters A to O :—

| | | |
|--|----|---------------|
| Class A—Theology, Morals and Metaphysics | .. | pages 17— 47. |
| „ B—Natural philosophy, Mathematics, Medicine and Physiology | .. | „ 48— 64. |
| „ C—Natural history | .. | „ 65— 81. |
| „ D—Science and the Arts | .. | „ 82—115. |
| „ E—History and Biography | .. | „ 116—183. |
| „ F—Topography and Antiquities | .. | „ 184—197. |
| „ G—Geography, Voyages and Travels | .. | „ 198—228. |
| „ H—Miscellaneous literature | .. | „ 229—249. |
| „ I—Law, Politics, Social science, Political and Social economy | .. | „ 250—268. |
| „ K—Latin and Greek classics and Classical literature | .. | „ 269—274. |
| „ L—Education, Languages, Logic, Rhetoric, &c. | .. | „ 275—283. |
| „ M—Poetry and the Drama | .. | „ 284—300. |
| „ N—Prose Fiction (Novels) | .. | „ 301—382. |
| „ O—Books for the Young | .. | „ 383—429. |

With the aid of the subject index prefixed to the catalogue, it ought not to be difficult to trace the books on any subject.

Borrowers should prepare a list of from twelve to twenty books, arranged in the order desired, with the class-letter and number attached, and also place at the head of their list, his or her name and Library ticket number, as for example :—

William Jackson, No. 1851.

| | | |
|---|---|-------|
| Rankine. Civil Engineering | D | 664. |
| Thearle. Naval Architecture... | D | 1608. |
| Life of John Mytton | E | 1229. |
| The Gladiators... | N | 852. |

Readers should be careful to strike out of their lists those books they have read.

Suggestions from readers regarding the acquisition of desirable books not already in the Library, may be entered in a Readers' Proposal book, provided for that purpose, and will be duly submitted to the Library Committee.

Arrangements are made by which borrowers at either of the Branch Libraries who wish to obtain any particular work from the Central Library, not in the stock of the branches, may have that book transferred to the branch it is wanted for, for the time it is required.

INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

The Figures appended refer to Pages in the Catalogue.

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| Abbeys, 185. Abyssinia (Descriptive), 201. Abyssinian War, 184. Acoustics, 55. — (Architectural), 93. Actors, 145. Admiral, 147. Adulteration of Food, 60. Africa (Descriptive), 201—204. Africa, South (History), 117. — Wars, 184. Afghanistan (History), 117. — (Descriptive), 201. Afghan Question, The, 257. Afghan Wars, 134. Agricultural Chemistry, 50, 80. Agricultural Engineering, 97, 98. Agricultural Zoology, 73. Agriculture, 80. Air, 53. Alcohol, 58. <i>(See also Drink Question and Liquor Legislation).</i> Algæ, 74. Algebra, 55. Algeria (History), 117. — (Descriptive), 204. — (War), 134. Alien Immigration, 262. Alkali Trade, 92. Alphabets, Ornamental, 87. Alps, The, 184, 225, 226. Ambulance Work, 63. America (History), 117. — (Descriptive), 204—206. American Civil War, 184. American Literature, 239. American Politics, 258, 259. Analysis, 49, 50. Anatomy, 58, 59. — Artistic, 85. Andaman Islands (Descriptive), 206. Anecdotes, 239. Angling, 110, 111. Anglo-Saxon Language 279. Animal Intelligence, 68. Animal Magnetism, 61. Animal Plagues, 59. Animals, Cruelty to, 264. | Antarctic Regions (Descriptive), 206. Anthropology, 72. Antilles, The (Descriptive), 228. Antiquities, 191—197. Ants, 71. Apparitions, 64. Aquarium, The, 65. Arabia (History), 117. — (Descriptive), 206. Arabic Language, 278. Archæology, 191—193. Archery, 111. Arches, Construction of, 93. Architecture, 82, 83. Architectural Drawing, 86. Arctic Regions and Seas, 206, 207. Argentine Republic (Descriptive), 207. Arithmetick, 56. Armour, 193. Art—General, 83, 84. — Ornamental, 84. Artillery, 100. Artistic Amusements, 109, 110. Artistic Anatomy, 85. Artists, 145. Arts—Useful, 92—110. Ascension (Descriptive), 207. Ashanti (History), 117. — (Wars), 134. Asia and Asia Minor (Descriptive), 207, 208. Asian (Central) Wars, 134. Assaying, 49, 50, 101, 102. Assyria (History), 117. Astronomers, 149. Astronomy, 48, 49. Atheism, 40—47. Athens (History), 117. Atmosphere, 53, 79. Atomic Theory, 64. Australia (History), 118. — Descriptive), 208, 209. Austria-Hungary (Descriptive), 209. Authors, 146, 147. Babylon (History), 118. Bacteriology, 59. Balearic Isles (Descriptive), 209. | Ballooning, 111. Baltic, The, 209. Banking, 264, 265. Barbary (History), 118. — (Descriptive), 209. Barometer, The, 53. Basque Language, 278. Bath, 184. Battles (General), 133. Bavaria (Descriptive), 202. Bebington, 185. Bees and Bee keeping, 69. Beetles, 71. Belgium (Descriptive), 209. Bell Ringing, 111. Belles Lettres, 229—248. Bells, 192. Bible, The (Commentaries, &c.), 17—24. Bibliography, 239, 240. — Bible, 21. Bidston, 184, 185. Billiards, 111. Bimetallism, 264, 265. Biography, Collective, 142. — Individual, 150—183. Biology, 65. — Marine, 68. Birds, 69, 70. Birds' nests and eggs, 70. Birkenhead, 184. Birmingham, 185. Bishops, 148. Blasting, 105. Blow-pipe, The, 50. Boats and Boat Building, 92, 102. Boating, 111. Bodily Exercise, 59, 113, 115. Bohemia (History), 118. Boilers and Boiler Making, 92, 97, 98. Bokhara (History), 118. Bookbinding, 92, 93. Book-keeping, 276. Book Plates, 85, 239, 240. Books about Books, 239, 240. Bookselling, 240. Boot Making, 93. Borders, The, 185, 189. Borneo (Descriptive), 210. Botany (General Works) 75. |
|---|---|---|

- Bowls, 111.
 Bowness-on-Windermere, 185.
 Brain, The, 59.
 Brasses, 192.
 Brassfounding, 94.
 Brazil (Descriptive), 210.
 Brewing, 93.
 Bricks and Bricklaying, 93.
 Bridge Construction, 93.
 Brighton, 185.
 Bristol, 185.
 British Army, 132, 133.
 — (Administration), 259.
 British Navy, 133.
 — (Administration), 259.
 Bronzes, 92.
 Buccaneers, 133.
 Buhl-work, 108.
 Building, 93, 94.
 Bulb Culture, 81.
 Bulgaria (History), 118.
 — (Descriptive), 210.
 Burma (History), 118.
 — (Descriptive), 210.
 Burmese Wars, 184.
 Butterflies, 71.
 Byzantine Empire (History), 118.
- Cabinet-making, 94.
 — Drawing for, 86
- Cabul, Kingdom of (Descriptive), 201.
- Cage-birds, 69.
- Calais, 185.
- Calculus (Integral and Differential), 56.
- Calico Printing, 96.
- California (Descriptive), 210.
- Cambridgeshire, 185.
- Cambridge University, 185.
- Cameo Cutting, 85.
- Campaigns (General), 133.
- Canada (History), 118.
 (Descriptive), 210, 211.
- Canals, 106.
- Canary Islands (Descriptive), 211.
- Canterbury, 185.
- Capital and Labour, 259, 260.
- Capitalism, 267, 268.
- Capital Punishment, 253, 254.
- Card Games and Tricks, 111.
- Caricature, 196.
- Carlisle, 185.
- Carpentry, 94.
- Carthage (History), 118.
- Casting, 94.
- Castles, 185.
- Cat, The, 70.
- Catholic Emancipation, 254.
- Cattle, 63, 64, 70.
- Cattle Disease, 59.
- Caucasus (Descriptive), 207, 208.
- Celtic Literature, 281.
- Cements, 94.
- Cemetery Interment, 262.
- Ceramics, 105.
- Ceylon (History), 118.
 — (Descriptive), 211.
- Chaldea (History), 118.
- Channel Islands (Descriptive), 185.
- Character, 264.
- Charities, 262, 263.
- Chelsea, 185.
- Chemistry, 49—51.
 — Arithmetic of, 56.
 — Farm, 80.
- Chemists, 149.
- Cheshire, 185, 186.
- Chess, 111, 112.
- Chester, 186.
- Chicago, 186.
- Children, 59, 60.
 — (Socially considered), 262.
- Chilian Wars, 135.
- China, (History), 118.
 — (Descriptive), 211, 212.
 — (War), 135.
- China Painting, 90.
- Chitral Campaign, 135.
- Christ, 22, 23.
- Christian Church, The, 137, 138.
- Christianity, 24—39.
- Chronology, 192.
- Chrysanthemum, The, 80, 81.
- Church and State, 254.
- Church History (General Works), 137, 138.
- Church of England, 24—39, 138, 139, 254.
- Citizenship, 256, 259.
- Civil Service, The, 276, 277.
- Civilisation, 268.
- Classical Literature, 269—274.
- Climate, 60, 61.
- Clock Making, 94.
- Cloth Manufacture, 108.
- Clouds, 53.
- Clyde, The, 186.
- Coaching, 113, 195, 240.
- Coach-building and painting, 94.
- Coal, 54.
- Coal and Coal mining, 78, 94, 102.
- Coal Tar colours, 49.
- Cocoa, 76.
- Coffee Culture, 76.
- Coffee Rooms, 262.
- Coins, 193, 194.
- Colchester, 186.
- Collecting, 70.
- Colleges, 275, 276.
- Collieries, 102.
- Colonisation, 255—257.
- Colour, 90.
- Colour-blindness, 60.
- Colouring, 95.
- Commerce, 260, 261.
- Commercial Education, 276, 277.
- Communism, 268.
- Companies, 196.
- Conchology, 72.
- Concrete, 94.
- Condition of the People, 261—264.
- Confectionery, 95.
- Conic Sections, 56, 57.
- Conjuring, 112.
- Conservatism, 255—257.
- Constitution, 252, 253.
- Cookery, 95.
 — Chemistry of, 51.
- Co-operation, 259, 260.
- Coppersmithing, 95.
- Coral Islands, 73.
 — (Descriptive), 221.
- Corea (Descriptive), 212.
- Corfe Castle, 186.
- Cornwall, 186.
- Costume, 194.
- Cotton Manufacture, 108.
- Cotton Spinning, 108.
- Cotton Trade, The, 260, 261.
- Coursing, 112.
- Cranes, Construction of, 101.
- Creation, 65, 66.
- Credulities, 194—196.
- Cremation, 262.
- Crests, 197.
- Crime, 253, 254.
- Crimean War, 135.
- Cricket, 112.
- Criticism, 242—245.
- Croquet, 112.
- Crosses, 193.
- Crusades, The, 137.
- Crustacea, 72.
- Crystallography, 78, 79.
- Cuba (Descriptive), 212.
- Cumberland, 186.
- Curling, 112.
- Currency, 264, 265.
- Currents, 53.
- Customs, 194—196.
- Customs Department, The, 264.
- Cutting-out, 104, 283.
- Cycling, 112.
- Cyprus (History), 118.
 — (Descriptive), 212.
 — (Antiquities), 191,
- Dahomey (Descriptive), 212.
- Dairy farming, 80.
- Dalmatia (Descriptive), 212.
- Danby, 186.
- Dancing, 112.
- Darwinism, 65, 66.

- Dates, 192.
 Dead, Treatment of the, 262.
 Deafmutism, 275.
 Dean, Forest of, 186.
 Debating, 277.
 Decoration, House, 99.
 Decorative Design, 85.
 Dee, The, 185, 186.
 Democracy, 256, 267, 268.
 Demonology, 196.
 Denmark (History), 118.
 — (Descriptive), 212.
 Dentistry, 60, 95.
 Derbyshire, 186.
 Descent, 65, 66.
 Devonshire, 186.
 Diamonds, 78, 79.
 Diet, 60.
 Discomycetes, 76.
 Diseases, 62, 64.
 Disinfection, 61.
 Distilling, 93.
 Divinity, General, 24—39.
 Doctors, 147
 Dog. The, 70.
 — Diseases of, 63.
 — Training, 112.
 Domestic Animals, 70.
 Domestic Economy, 95.
 Drainage, 95, 96, 104.
 Drama, The, 283—300.
 — (Criticism), 246.
 Dramatists, 146, 147.
 Draughts, 113.
 Drawing, 85, 86.
 — Geometrical, 56, 57.
 — Mechanical, 86, 96.
 Dreams, 194.
 Dress, 194.
 Dress Making, 96.
 Drink Question, The, 262.
 Driving, 119.
 Drunkenness, 58, 262.
 Dunfermline, 186.
 Dyeing, 96.
 Dynamics, 51, 55.
 Dynamo, The, 96.
 Earth, The, 79.
 Earthquakes, 79.
 East Indies (Descriptive), 212.
 Eastern Question, 257.
 Eastham, 186.
 Ecclesiastical History—General Works, 137, 138.
 Economics, 266, 267.
 Edinburgh, 186.
 Education, 275, 276.
 — Commercial, 276, 277.
 Egypt (History), 118, 119.
 — (Descriptive), 213.
 — (Government and Legislation), 257.
 Egyptian Antiquities, 192, 193.
 Egyptian Campaigns, 135.
 Electric Bells, 96.
 Electric Light, Arithmetic of, 56.
 Electric Lighting, 96, 97.
 Electric Railways, 96.
 Electric Telegraph, The, 108.
 Electrical Instrument making, 97.
 Electricity (Applied), 96, 97.
 — (Theory), 51.
 Electro-metallurgy, 97.
 Electro-plating, 97.
 Electro-typing, 105.
 Elocution, 277.
 Embanking, 97.
 Embroidery, 104.
 Emotions, Expression of, 63.
 Enamels, 105.
 Engineering (Civil), 97.
 — (Marine), 98.
 — (Mechanical), 97, 98.
 Engineering Drawing, 86.
 Engineers, 145.
 England (History), 119—124.
 — (Descriptive), 213, 214.
 — and Wales, 187.
 English Church, The, 138, 139.
 English Essays, 242—245.
 English Language, 279, 280.
 English Literature, 240—242.
 — (Drama and Poetry), 283—300.
 English Poetry (Criticisms), 245, 246.
 Engraving, 86.
 Entomology, 71.
 Epitaphs, 196.
 Essays, 229—248.
 Essex, 187.
 Etching, 86.
 Ethics, 40—47.
 Ethnology, 72.
 Etiquette, 265.
 Eton, 187.
 Etymology, English, 279.
 Euclid, 56, 57.
 Europe (History), 124.
 — (Descriptive), 214.
 European Literature, 246.
 Evil Eye, The, 193.
 Evolution, 65, 66.
 Ex Libris, 85, 239, 240.
 Examinations, Army, Civil Service, Coll. &c., 277, 278.
 Exchanges, 264.
 Exeter, 187.
 Exmoor, 187.
 Expression, Physical, 63.
 Eye, The, 60.
 Factory System, 259, 260.
 Fairy Tales, 194—196.
 Falconry, 112.
 Families, Great, 149.
 Farm Engineering, 97, 98.
 Farming, 80.
 Farriery, 63, 64.
 Fats, 104.
 Fauna, 73.
 Fencing, 113.
 Fenland, The, 187.
 Fermentation, 50.
 Ferns, 75.
 Ferrets, 113.
 Fiji (Descriptive), 215.
 Finance, 264, 265.
 Financial Policy, 257.
 Fine Arts, 81—92.
 Finger Prints, 60.
 Finger-rings, 192.
 Fireworks, 105.
 Fishes, 70, 71.
 Fish Culture, 70, 71.
 Fisheries, 71, 98.
 Fishing, 98.
 Fitting, 97.
 Flags, 197.
 Florence (History), 124.
 Florida, 124.
 Flour, 98.
 Flowers, 75.
 Flowers, Culture of, 80, 81.
 Flower-painting, 91.
 Flute, Instruction, 89.
 Folk-lore, 194—196.
 Folk-moots, 195.
 Food, 60.
 Foot, The, 60.
 Football, 113.
 Forces of Nature, 53—55.
 Foreign Policy, 257.
 Forestry, 76.
 Forging, 99.
 Fortification, 101, 102.
 Fossils, 78.
 Founding, 94.
 France (History), 124—126.
 — (Descriptive), 215.
 — The Church in, 139.
 — Language and Literature, 246, 280.
 Franco-German War, 136.
 Free Trade, 265, 266.
 French Expedition to Russia (1812), 136.
 French Language, 280.
 French Literature, 246.
 French Polishing, 99.
 French Revolution, 125.
 Fret-cutting, 99.
 Friction, 99.
 Frodsham, 185.
 Frog, The, 72.
 Fruit, 76.
 Fruit culture, 81.
 Fuel, 99.
 Funeral customs, 195.

- Fungi, 76.
 Furniture, 99.
 Future Life, 40—47.
 Gaelic Language, 280.
 Gainsborough, 187.
 Galloway, 187.
 Games—General, 115.
 Gambling, 264.
 Gardening, 80, 81.
 Gas, Gas-Fitting, 99.
 Gas, Illuminating, 51.
 Gas Engines, 99.
 Gases, 51, 94.
 Geography, 198.
 Geologists, 149.
 Geology(General Works), 77, 78.
 Geometry, 56, 57.
 Gems, 193.
 Genealogy, 196, 197.
 Geodesy, 56.
 German Language, 281.
 German Literature, 246.
 Germany (History), 126.
 — (Descriptive), 187, 215, 216.
 — The Church in, 139.
 — Language and Literature, 246, 281.
 Gipsies, The, 194, 195.
 Gipsy Language, 281.
 Glaciers, 78.
 Glasgow, 187.
 Glass, 105.
 Glass-making, 99.
 Glass Painting, 90.
 Glazing, 99.
 Glencroggan, 187.
 Gloucestershire, 187.
 Glues, 94.
 Goat, The, 70.
 Gold Mining, 102.
 Gold Rocks, 77.
 Gold Working, 99, 100.
 Golf, 113.
 Goodwin Sands, The, 187.
 Goths. The (History), 126.
 Government, Science of, 251—259.
 Graphics, 55.
 Grasses, 75.
 Grave-Mounds, 193.
 Great Britain, 187, 188.
 Greco-Russian Church, 139.
 Greece (History), 126.
 — (Descriptive), 216.
 — (Antiquities), 192.
 Greek Classics, 269—274.
 Greek Language, 281.
 Greenhouse, The, 80, 81.
 Greenland (Descriptive.), 206, 207.
 Greenwich, 188.
 Guiana, British (History), 123.
 Guiana (Descriptive), 216.
- Guilds, 196.
 Guinea Pig, The, 70.
 Guns, 100, 114.
 Gymnastics, 59, 113, 115.
 Haberdashery, 100.
 Haddon Hall, 188.
 Hall-Marks, 100.
 Halton, Castle of, 185.
 Hampshire, 188.
 Hand, The, 60.
 Handrailing, 94.
 Handwriting, 278.
 Harrogate, 188.
 Harrow, 187.
 Hawaii (History), 126.
 — (Descriptive), 221.
 Hayti (Descriptive), 228.
 Health, 61, 62.
 Health, Public, 61.
 Health Resorts, 60, 61.
 Heat, 52.
 Heating Buildings, 109.
 Hebrews, The, 139.
 Hebrew Language, 281.
 Heraldry, 196, 197.
 Heredity, 66.
 Herefordshire, 188.
 Hermits, 148.
 Heswall, 186.
 Hindustani, 281.
 Histology, 59.
 History—General Works, 116, 117.
 Holland (History), 126.
 — (Descriptive), 216.
 — The Church in, 139.
 Holy Land (Descriptive), 223, 228.
 Home Rule Question, 257, 258.
 Homes, Healthy, 61.
 Homœopathy, 62.
 Horse, The, 70, 113.
 — Diseases of the, 63, 64.
 Horse Shoeing, 63, 64.
 Horticulture, 80, 81.
 Hospitals, 63, 64, 262.
 Hours of Labour, 259, 260.
 House Painting, 104.
 Household Economy, 95.
 Huguenots, The, 140.
 Humour, 248, 249.
 Hungary (History), 127.
 — (Descriptive), 209.
 Hungarian Language, 281.
 Hunting, 113.
 Hydraulics, 52, 100.
 Hydraulic Engineering, 97.
 Hydro-dynamics, 52.
 Hydropathy, 62.
 Hydrophobia, 61.
 Hydrostatics, 52.
 Hygiene, 61.
 Hypnotism, 61.
- Ice Age, The, 78.
 Iceland (Descriptive), 216.
 Ichthyology, 70, 71.
 Illuminating, 87.
 Illustration of Books, 86.
 Income Tax, 257.
 India (History), 127.
 — (Descriptive), 217, 218.
 — (Government and Legislation), 257.
 — French in, 136.
 Indian Mutiny, 186.
 Individualism, 267, 268.
 Industrial Economy, 260, 261.
 Industries, 110.
 Industry, 260, 261.
 Infancy, 59, 60.
 Infection, 61.
 Inquisition, The, 140.
 Insanity, 59.
 Insects, 71.
 Instinct, Animal, 68, 69.
 Instrumentation, 89.
 Insurance, 264, 265.
 Intaglio Engraving, 85.
 Intemperance, 58, 262.
 Invention, 192.
 Inventions, 110.
 Iona, 188.
 Ireland, (History), 127, 128.
 — (Descriptive), 188, 218.
 — The Church in, 140.
 Irish Language, 281.
 Irish Question, 257, 258.
 Iron, 101.
 — Analysis of, 49.
 Ironwork, 100.
 Italy, (History), 128.
 — (Descriptive), 218, 219.
 — The Church in, 140.
 Italian Language, 281.
 — Literature, 246.
 Ivories, 160.
- Jamaica. (Descriptive), 228.
 Japan. (History), 128.
 — (Descriptive), 219.
 Java, (History), 128.
 Jerusalem, 222 223.
 Jesuits, The, 140.
 Jewellery, 100.
 Jewels, 193.
 Jewish Church, 139.
 Jews, The, 139.
 Joinery, 94.
 Judges, 145.
 Jurisprudence, 250.
 Juvenile Literature, 383—429.
- Kensington, 188.
 Kent, 188.
 Kerry, 188.
 Kilmarnock, 188.
 Kindergarten, 109, 278.

- Kinematics, 54.
 Kinetics, 53.
 Kings, 149.
 Kingsthorp, 188.
 Knights Templars, 141.
 Knitting, 104.
- Labour Movement, The, 259, 260.
 Lace, 103, 104.
 Lake District, The, 188.
 Lake Dwellings, 193.
 Lancashire, 188.
 Land, 266.
 Language, 278—282.
 Lathers and Lathe Work, 108.
 Latin classics, 269—274.
 Latin language, 282.
 Laundry Work, 283.
 Law (Jurisprudence), 250.
 Laws, 251, 252.
 Lawyers, 145.
 Leather manufacture, 100.
 Leaves, 75, 76.
 Legislation, 255—257.
 Leicestershire, 188.
 Lenzes, 100.
 Letter writing, 276, 277, 279.
 Levelling, 107.
 Liberalism, 255—257.
 Liberty of the Press, Speech, &c., 256.
 Libraries, Public, &c., 239, 240, 262.
 Life Boat, The, 262.
 Light, 52.
 — Chemistry of, 50.
 Lighthouses, 100.
 Lightning, 53.
 Lightning conductors, 100.
 Limes, 94.
 Lincolnshire, 188.
 Liquor Legislation, 262.
 Literature, General, 229—248.
 Lithography, 100, 105.
 Liturgies, 32, 39.
 Liverpool, 188.
 Local Government, 259.
 Locks, 100.
 Locomotive Engine, The, 106, 107.
 Logarithms, 57.
 Logic, 41—46, 282, 283.
 London, 188, 189.
 Longevity, 61.
 Lunatic Asylums, 262.
- Machine design, 97.
 Machinery, 101.
 Madagascar, French in, 196.
 — (Descriptive), 219.
 Maderia (Descriptive), 219.
 Magazines (Periodicals, Reviews, &c.), 248, 249.
- Magic, 194—196.
 Magic Lantern, The, 100.
 Magnetism, 51.
 Malacology, 72.
 Malagasy Language, 282.
 Malay Peninsula (Descriptive), 219.
 Malta (History), 128.
 — (Descriptive), 220.
 Mammalia 72, 73.
 Man, 72.
 Man, Isle of (History), 129.
 — (Descriptive), 189.
 Manchester 189.
 Manners, 194—196.
 Manners (Etiquette), 265.
 Manufacturing industries, 109, 110.
 Manures, 80.
 Marble working, 100.
 Marbles, Ancient, 192, 193.
 Marine Biology, 68.
 Marine Engineering, 98.
 Marine surveying, 107.
 Marlborough, 189.
 Marquetry, 99, 108.
 Marriage, 264.
 Masonry, 93, 107.
 Masting, 100.
 Materia Medica, 62.
 Mathematics (General Works), 57, 58.
 Mauritius (Descriptive), 220.
 Measures, 58, 265.
 Mechanics (Theoretical), 52, 53.
 — (Applied), 101.
 Mechanicians, 149, 150.
 Medals, 193, 194.
 Media (History), 129.
 Medicine, 62.
 Mediterranean, The, 220.
 Memory, 59, 283.
 Menageries, 73.
 Mensuration, 58.
 Mental physiology, 59.
 Mersey, The, 185, 189.
 Mesmerism, 61.
 Metal engraving, 86.
 Metal working, 101.
 Metal work, Drawing for, 86.
 Metallurgy, 101.
 Metals, 101.
 — Chemical notes on, 51.
 — Decoration of, 106.
 Metaphysics, 40—47.
 Meteorology, 53.
 Methodism, 140.
 Metrology, 58.
 Mexico (History), 129.
 — (Descriptive), 220.
 Mexican War (1847-8), 186.
 Microphone, The, 108.
 Microscopy, 66.
- Mildew, 76.
 Military and Naval History, 132—137.
 Military Art and Science, 101, 102.
 Military Defences, 259.
 Millwork, 101.
 Mineralogy, 78, 79, 102.
 Minerals, 102.
 Mines and Mining, 78, 94, 102.
 Miracle plays, 195.
 Missal painting, 87.
 Missionaries, 148.
 Missionary Work, 137.
 Modelling, 87.
 Mollusca, 72.
 Monasteries, 141.
 Money, 264, 265.
 Monmouthshire, 189.
 Montenegro (Descriptive), 220.
 Moral Philosophy, 40—47.
 Mormonism, 140.
 Morocco (History), 129.
 — (Descriptive), 220.
 Mosses, 75.
 Motherhood, 62, 63.
 Moths, 71.
 Motive power, 105.
 Motor cars, 108.
 Mould, 76.
 Moulding, 94.
 Mountaineering, 113.
 Municipal Government, 259.
 Mushroom, The, 76.
 Music, 87—90.
 Musical Instrument making, 102.
 Musicians, 147.
 Mythology, 194—196.
- Names, 195, 197.
 Nantwich, 186.
 Naples (History), 129.
 Natural History (General Works), 66—68.
 Natural Philosophy, 53—55.
 Natural Selection, 66.
 Natural Theology, 40—47.
 Nautical Astronomy, 103.
 Naval Architecture, 102, 103.
 Naval Defences, 259.
 Naval science and warfare, 103.
 Navigation, 103.
 Navy, The, 102, 103.
 Needlework, 103, 104.
 Netherlands, 126, 127.
 New Forest, The, 189.
 New Guinea (Descriptive), 220.
 New Testament, 17—20.
 New Zealand (History), 129.
 — (Descriptive), 220, 221.
 — War, 136.
 Newspaper Press, 264.
 Nihilism, 268.

- Nineveh, 191, 192.
 Nobility, 149.
 Norfolk, 189.
 Norman Conquest, 120.
 Northmen, The (History), 129.
 Northumberland, 189.
 Norway (History), 129.
 — (Descriptive), 221.
 Norwegian Language, 282.
 Nova Scotia (History), 129.
 Novels, 301—382.
 Numismatics, 193, 194.
 Nursing, 62, 63.
 Nutrition, 60.
 Oil-painting, 90, 91.
 Oils, 104.
 Old age pensions, 262.
 Old Testament, 17—20.
 Operas, 87, 88.
 Optics, 52.
 Oratorios, 88.
 Orchids, 81.
 Ordnance Survey, 107.
 Organ (Instruction), 89.
 Organ-building, 102.
 Oriental Literature, 246.
 Ornamental Art, 85.
 Ornithology, 69, 70.
 Osteology, 64.
 Oxford Town and University,
 189, 190.
 Oyster, The, 72.
 Pacific Ocean Islands (De-
 scriptive), 221, 222.
 Painting, 90, 91.
 Painting, House, 104.
 Paints, Chemistry of, 49.
 Palaeography, 193.
 Palaeontology, 78.
 Palestine (History), 131.
 — and the Holy Land (De-
 scriptive), 222, 223.
 Palmistry, 60.
 Paper-hanging, 104.
 Paper Making, 104.
 Paraguay (Descriptive), 223.
 Paris, 190.
 Parliament, 255—257.
 — Acts of, 251, 252.
 Pastimes, 115.
 Patagonia (Descriptive), 223.
 Patents, 265, 266.
 Pattern Making, 104.
 Pauperism, 262, 263.
 Pearls, 72.
 Pedigrees, 197.
 Peerage, The, 149.
 Peninsular War, 186.
 Pensions, Old Age, 262.
 Perfumery, 104.
 Periodicals, 248, 249.
 Persia (History), 129.
 Persia (Descriptive), 223.
 Persian Language, 282.
 Perspective, 91.
 Peru (History), 129.
 — (Descriptive), 223.
 Petrifications, 78.
 Petroléum, 104.
 Petrology, 77, 78.
 Philately, 92.
 Philippine Islands (Descrip-
 tive), 223.
 Philology, 278—282.
 Philosophy, 40—47.
 Phenicia (History), 129.
 Phonetics, 278.
 Phonograph, The, 104, 108.
 Phonography, 283.
 Phosphorescence, 52.
 Photography, 91, 92.
 — Chemistry of, 50.
 Phrenology, 63.
 Physical Education, 59, 113,
 115.
 Physical Geography, 79.
 Physicians, 147.
 Physics, 53—55.
 Physiognomy, 63.
 Physiography, 79.
 Physiology, Human, 58, 59.
 Pianoforte, Music for, 88.
 — Instruction, 89.
 Picture Frame making, 104.
 Pig, The, 70.
 Pigeons, 69.
 Pitcairn Island (History), 129.
 Plant-breeding, 80, 81.
 Plastering, 104.
 Plumbing, 104.
 Plymouth, 190.
 Pneumatics, 55.
 Poetry, 283—300.
 — English (Criticisms), 245,
 246.
 Poets, 146, 147.
 Poland (History), 129.
 Polar Regions, 206, 207.
 Police, 253, 254.
 Polishes, 99.
 Political Economy, 259—268.
 — (General Works), 266, 267.
 Politicians, 147, 148.
 Politics, 254—259.
 Polo, 114.
 Polynesia, (History), 129.
 — (Descriptive), 221.
 Pompeii, 191, 192.
 Poor law and Poor Relief, 262,
 263.
 Popes, 148.
 Population, 263.
 Porcelain, 105.
 Porthcawl, 190.
 Portsmouth Road, The, 190.
 Portugal, (History), 129.
 Portugal (Descriptive), 223.
 Portuguese Language, 282.
 Portuguese Literature, 246.
 Post Office, The, 197, 240, 263.
 Postage stamps, 92.
 Potato growing, 80.
 Pottery, 105.
 — (Chemistry), 50.
 — (Painting), 90.
 Poultry, 70.
 Poverty, 267, 268.
 Power, (in gearing, bands, &c.),
 105.
 Preachers, 148.
 Précis writing, 277.
 Precious Stones, 78, 79, 105,
 193.
 Preserving, 70.
 Prices, History of, 264, 265.
 Primitive Culture, 72.
 Printing, 105.
 Prison Life, 253, 254.
 Profit-sharing, 259, 260.
 Property, 260, 261, 266.
 Prose Fiction, 301—382.
 Protection, 265, 266.
 Protestantism, 140.
 Protoplasm, 65.
 Proverbs, 283.
 Prussia, (History), 129, 130.
 Psychology, 40—47.
 Public offices, 256.
 Pumps, 105.
 Punic Wars, 118.
 Punishments, 194—196.
 Puritans, The, 117, 140.
 Puzzles, 114.
 Pyramids, The, 191—193.
 Pyrotechny, 105.
 Quadrupeds, 72, 73.
 Quantities, 107.
 Quarrying, 105.
 Queens, 149.
 Quotations, 283.
 Rabbit, The, 70.
 Rabies, 61.
 Railways and Railway Con-
 struction, 106. 2
 Railways (Administration and
 Legislation of), 263.
 Rates, 257.
 Reading, 277.
 Receipts, Practical, 110.
 Reciting, 277.
 Red River Expedition, 186.
 Reformation, The, 140, 141.
 Refrigerating machinery, 101.
 Refuse destructors, 106.
 Regalia, 196.
 Religion and Religions, 24—39.
 Religious Orders, 141.
 Repoussé work, 106.

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Reptiles, 72. | Shipbuilding, 102. | Steam engine, 106, 107. |
| Rhetoric, 277. | Shoe Making, 93. | Steam power, 101. |
| Riding, 114. | Shoemakers, 145. | Steamships, 98. |
| Rigging, 100. | Shooting, 114. | Stereoscope, The, 52. |
| Rivers, 106. | Shorthand, 283. | Stereotyping, 105. |
| Roads, 106. | Shropshire, 190. | Stock Exchange, 264, 265. |
| Rocks, 77, 78. | Siam, (History), 131. | Stone implements, &c., 192. |
| Roman antiquities, 191. | — (Descriptive), 224. | Stonehenge, 190. |
| Roman Catholic Church, 24— | Siberia, (Descriptive), 224, 225. | Stonemasonry, 107. |
| 39, 141. | Sicily, (History), 131. | Stones, Building and Orna- |
| Roman Emperors, 149. | — (Descriptive), 225. | mental, 77. |
| Rome (History), 130. | Sight, The, 60. | Storms, 53. |
| — (Descriptive), 190. | Sign boards, 192. | Strains in materials and |
| Roofs, 94, 106. | Sign Writing, 104. | structures, 107. |
| Rose culture, 75, 81. | Silk manufacture, 108. | Stratford-on-Avon, 190. |
| Rosicrucians. The, 192, 193. | Silver working, 99, 100. | Strength of Materials, 107. |
| Roumania (Descriptive), 223. | Sinai, (History), 131. | Strikes, 259, 260. |
| Rowing, 111. | Singing, 89. | Stuttering, 64. |
| Runcorn, 186. | Skating, 114. | Suffolk, 190. |
| Russia (History), 130, 137. | Sketching from Nature, 86. | Sugar, 76. |
| — Descriptive), 223, 224. | Skin, The, 68. | Sugar refining, 108. |
| Russian Language, 282. | Sky, The, 53, 79. | Suicide, 264. |
| Russian Literature, 246. | Slate, 105. | Superstition, 194—196. |
| Russo-Turkish War, 137. | Slavery, History of, 261. | Surgery, 63. |
| Rutlandshire, 190. | Slavonic Literature, 246. | Surnames, 197. |
| Sail making, 106. | Sleep, 64. | Surrey, 190. |
| Saints, 148. | Slojd, 283. | Surveying, 107. |
| Salisbury, 190. | Smithing, 99, 100. | — Magnetic, 56. |
| Salt, 77. | Smoke, 99. | Sussex, 190. |
| Samos (History), 130. | Snakes, 72. | Swearing, 196. |
| Sandringham, 190. | Soap Making, 106. | Sweden (History), 132. |
| Sanitary Engineering, 95, 96, | Social Reform, 261. | — (Descriptive), 225. |
| 104, 106. | Social Science, 259—263. | Swimming, 114. |
| Sanitation, 61. | Socialism, 267, 268. | Switzerland (History), 132. |
| Sanskrit, 282. | Sociology, 268. | — (Descriptive), 190, 225, 226. |
| Saracens (History), 130. | Soldiers, 147. | Sylviculture, 76. |
| Satires, 242—245. | Songs, 89. | Symbolism, 192. |
| Saws and Saw Mills, 106. | Soudan Wars, 135. | Syria (Descriptive), 222, 223. |
| Sayings, 283. | Sound, 55. | — (Antiquities), 192, 193. |
| Schleswig-Holstein War, 187. | South Sea Islands (Descrip- | Tables, (Mathematical), 57, 58. |
| School management, 283. | tive), 221. | Tactics, Military, 102. |
| Schools, Elementary and | Spain (History), 131. | Tahiti (Descriptive), 226. |
| Public, 275, 276. | — (Descriptive), 225. | Tapestry, 108. |
| Science, Natural, 53—55. | — Church in, 142. | Tariffs, 265, 266. |
| Science and Religion, 40—47. | Spanish Language, 282. | Tasmania (Descriptive), 226. |
| Scientists, 149. | Spanish Literature, 246. | Taxation, 257. |
| Scotland, (History), 181. | Speaking, 277. | Taxidermy, 70. |
| — (Descriptive), 190, 224. | Species, Origin, &c., of, 65, 66. | Tea culture, 76. |
| — (Church in), 142. | Spectroscope, The, 52. | Tea industry, 260, 261. |
| Sculpture, 92, 192. | Spectrum analysis, 52. | Teaching, 283. |
| Sea, The, 68, 79. | Spinning, 108. | Technical Education, 283. |
| Sea-weeds, 74. | Spinning Tops, 54. | Teeth, The, 60. |
| Seals, Medals, &c., 194. | Spiritualism, 32. | Telegraphs, 263. |
| Seamanship, 103. | Sports, 196. | Telegraphy, 108. |
| Senses, The, 64. | — (General), 115. | Telephone, The, 108. |
| Sermons, 24—39. | Springs, 64. | Telescope, The, 48, 49. |
| Servia, (History), 131. | Stable, The, 113. | Temperance, 58, 262. |
| — (Descriptive), 224. | Stage, The (Criticism), 246. | Tennis, 114. |
| Sewage, 95, 96, 106. | Staining, 99. | Textile Fabrics, 108. |
| Sex, 63. | Stairbuilding, 94. | Thames, The, 190. |
| Sheep, The, 70. | Stammering, 64. | Theology, 17—47. |
| Shellfish, 72. | Statesmen, 147, 148. | Therapeutics, 62. |
| Shells, 72. | Statics, 55. | Thermodynamics, 52. |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| Thirty Years' War, 187. | Vaccination, 64. | West Indies (History), 132. |
| Thrift, 263. | Vaccination Question, The, 263. | — (Descriptive), 228. |
| Throat, 63. | Varnish making, 109. | Westminster Abbey, 191. |
| Tides, 53. | Venezuela (Descriptive), 228. | Whist, 114. |
| Timber, 76, 108. | Venice (History), 132. | Wight, Isle of, 191. |
| Timber trees, 76. | — (Descriptive), 190. | Wild flowers, 75. |
| Tithes, 254. | Ventilation, 61, 109. | Winchester, 191. |
| Tobacco, 76. | Ventriloquism, 114. | Windsor, 191. |
| Tomato, The, 76. | Veterinary Science, 63, 64. | Wine, Manufacture of, 93. |
| Tools, 101, 109. | Victoria Cross, The, 133. | Wines, 76. |
| Topography, 184—191. | Vine, The, 76. | Wirral, Hundred of, 185, 186. |
| Torpedoes, 102, 103. | Violin (Instruction), 89. | Wit and Humour, 246—248. |
| Trade, 264, 265. | Violin-making, 102. | Witchcraft, 196. |
| — History of, 260, 261. | Vision, 60. | Women (Employment, &c.), 263. |
| Trade Marks, 265. | Vivisection, 64, 264. | — (Notable and Eminent), 149, 150. |
| Trade Unionism, 259, 260. | Voice, The, 63. | Wood carving, 99, 109. |
| Training, Athletic, 115. | Voice culture, 89. | Wood-engraving, 86. |
| Tramways, 108. | Volapük, 282. | Woodworking, 109. |
| Travelling, 192. | Volcanoes, 79. | Woodworking machinery, 101. |
| Travels, 199—228. | Voyages, 199—228. | Woolcombing, 109. |
| Trees, 76. | Wages, 259, 260. | Wool manufacture, 108. |
| Trent, Council of, 141. | Wales (History), 132. | Worcester Cathedral, 191. |
| Trials, Celebrated, 253, 254. | — (Descriptive), 190, 191, 213, 214. | Worcestershire, 191. |
| Trigonometry, 58. | — (Church in), 142. | Words, 278. |
| Tunis (Descriptive), 226. | — (Language of), 282. | Workhouses, 262, 263. |
| Tunking (Tonquin—History), 118. | War, 102, 264. | Working Classes, The, 259, 260, 261. |
| Tunnelling, 108. | Warming Buildings, 109. | Workshop management and appliances, 109. |
| Turkey (History), 132. | Wars (General), 133. | Worsted manufacture, 108. |
| — (in Europe and in Asia—Descriptive), 226. | Warwickshire, 191. | “X” Rays, 53. |
| Turning, 108. | Watch-making, 94. | Yacht sailing, 111. |
| — Metal, 101. | Water, 53. | Yachts, 92, 102. |
| Type-writing, 277. | Water and Water supply, 109. | York, 191. |
| Typography, 105. | Water-analysis, 50. | Yorkshire, 191. |
| Unitarianism, 38. | Water-colour painting, 91. | Young people, Books for, 383—429. |
| United States (History), 132. | Watering Places, 60, 61. | Zoologists, 149. |
| — American Civil War, 134. | Waterloo campaign, 187. | Zoology (General works), 73. |
| — (Descriptive), 226—228. | Wealth, 260, 261. | Zoophytes, 78. |
| — (Policy, &c.), 258—259. | Weapons, 193. | |
| Universities, 275, 276. | Weather, 53. | |
| Upholstering and Upholstery, 94, 99. | Weaving, 108. | |
| Uruguay (Descriptive), 228. | Weights, 58, 265. | |
| | Wells, 64, 109. | |
| | Welsh Language, 282. | |
| | Wesleyanism, 140. | |



BIRKENHEAD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

CATALOGUE.

CENTRAL LENDING LIBRARY.

CLASS A.

THEOLOGY, MORALS, AND METAPHYSICS.

SECTION 1.—BIBLE COMMENTARIES, EXPOSITIONS, AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

SECTION 2.—SERMONS, GENERAL DIVINITY, AND RELIGIOUS MISCELLANIES.

SECTION 3.—MORALS AND METAPHYSICS.

Section 1.—Bible Commentaries, Expositions, and Illustrations.

| Text and Commentaries— | No. | Text and Commentaries— <i>contd.</i> | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| <i>The Bible.</i> | | | |
| REVISED version. 1885 | 1022 | NICHOLLS, B. E. Helps to reading the Bible. 1882 | 746 |
| VARIORUM edition. 1880 | 761 | PARKER, J. The People's Bible. 1885-90 | 1008 |
| AIDS to the student of the Holy Bible .. | 656 | SPEAKER'S commentary; edited by Canon Cook. 17 v. 1871-88 | 428 |
| BARNES, A. Notes on the Old and New Testament. 1853. 18 v..... | | <i>Contains—</i> v. 1, pt. 1, Genesis-Exodus. v. 1, pt. 2, Leviticus-Deuteronomy. 2, Joshua. I. Kings. 3, II. Kings-Esther. 4, Job-Song of Solomon. 5, Isaiah-Lamentations. 6, Ezekiel-Minor Prophets. 7, Matthew-Luke. 8, John-The Acts. 9, Romans-Philemon. 10, Hebrews-Revelation. 11, Esdras-Wisdom. 12, Ecclesiasticus—Maccabees. 13, 14, The Apocrypha. | |
| CAMBRIDGE Bible for schools and colleges. 1882-95..... | 755 | TIMPSON, T. A key to the Bible. 1840.. | 407 |
| CLARKE, Adam. The Holy Bible: commentary and critical notes. 1855. 6 v. | 36 | WHOWELL, T. Analogy of the Old and New Testaments. 1839 | 302 |
| <i>Contains—</i> v. 1, Genesis to Deuteronomy. 2, Joshua to Esther. 3, Job to Solomon's Song. 4, Isaiah to Malachi. 5, Matthew to Romans. 6, Corinthians to Revelations. | | <i>In the Reference Department—</i> | |
| CURIOSITIES of the Bible | 964 | ANNOTATED paragraph Bible, with notes, etc. DAVIDSON. The Hebrew text of the Old Testament. | |
| GRAY, J. C. The Biblical museum. 1871-81. 15 v. | 829 | ELLICOTT, C. J. Old Testament for English readers | 5 v. |
| HELP to the study of the Bible..... | 1573 | HEXAGLOT Bible in the original tongues ..6 v. | |
| HENRY M., and T. Scott. The Holy Bible, and a commentary. 1838. 6 v. | 364 | TOWNSEND, G. Old Testament arranged in chronological order | 2 v. |

| Text and Commentaries—contd. | No. | Text and Commentaries—contd. | No. |
|---|------------|--|------------|
| <i>The Pentateuch.</i> | | | |
| BISSELL, E. C. The Pentateuch: its origin and structure. 1885..... | 1164 | BRADLEY, G. G., Dean of Westminster. Lectures on Ecclesiastes. 1885..... | 1214 |
| CUMMING, John. Sabbath morning readings. Genesis. 1858 | 61 | Song of Solomon. | |
| — Exodus. 1854 | 62 | STUART, A. M. The Song of Songs; an exposition of the Song of Solomon. 1860 | 427 |
| — Leviticus. 1854 | 63 | Isaiah. | |
| — Numbers. 1855 | 64 | KENNEDY, JOHN. Unity of Isaiah. 1891. 1465 | |
| DELITZSCH, F. New commentary on Genesis. v. 1 1888..... | 1293 | SCHILLER-SZINNESSY, S. M. Exposition of Isaiah LII. and LIII. 1882 | 774 |
| GRAVES, R. Lectures on the four last books of the Pentateuch. 1815. 2 v. | 657 | Jeremiah. | |
| SMITH, George. The Chaldean account of Genesis. 1876 | 495 | BALL, C. J. Prophecies of Jeremiah; with a sketch of his life, &c. (<i>Expositor's Bible</i>). 1890 | 1627 |
| STEBBINS, R. P. The Higher critics criticised: a study of the Pentateuch for popular reading. 1895..... | 1697 | Daniel. | |
| <i>In the Reference Department—</i> | | | |
| COLENSO, J. W. The Pentateuch and the Book of Joshua, critically examined. Parts 1 to 4 and 7..... 5 v. | 755 | CUMMING, John. Prophetic studies: or lectures on the Book of Daniel. 1853. 60 | |
| GRAVES, R. Lectures on the last four books of the Pentateuch | 991 | FARRAR, F. W. Book of Daniel. 1895. 1669 | |
| <i>Joshua, Judges and Ruth.</i> | | | |
| LIAS, J. J. Book of Judges (<i>Cambridge Bible</i>). 1882 | 1624 | TREGELLES, S. P. Remarks on the prophetic visions in the Book of Daniel. 1883..... 910 | |
| MACLEAR, G. F. Book of Joshua (<i>Cambridge Bible</i>). 1880 | 999 | Haggai and Zechariah. | |
| WATSON, R. A. Judges and Ruth (<i>Expositor's Bible</i>). 1889 | 1626 | PEROWNE, T. T. Haggai and Zechariah (<i>Cambridge Bible</i>). 1888 | 992 |
| <i>Samuel.</i> | | | |
| BLAIKIE, W. G. The 2nd Book of Samuel (<i>Expositor's Bible</i>). 1888 .. | 1570 | YALKUT, The, on Zechariah; transl. with notes, &c., by E. G. King. 1882 | 804 |
| KIRKPATRICK, A. F. The 1st Book of Samuel (<i>Cambridge Bible</i>). 1884 .. | 989 | Apocrypha. | |
| <i>Kings.</i> | | | |
| FARRAR, F. W. The 1st Book of Kings (<i>Expositor's Bible</i>) 1893. | 1023 | APOCRYPHA, The, translated out of the Greek and Latin tongues. 1895 1712 | |
| LUMBY, J. R. The 2nd Book of Kings (<i>Cambridge Bible</i>). 1887. | 1029 | APOCRYPHAL Gospels, Acts and Revelations; translated by A. Walker. 1870. 347 | |
| <i>Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther.</i> | | | |
| SAYCE, A. H. Introduction to Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther. 1885..... | 1458 | New Testament. | |
| <i>Job.</i> | | | |
| BRADLEY, G. G., Dean of Westminster. Lectures on the Book of Job. 1887.. | 212 | COOK, F. C. Revised version of the first three Gospels. 1882..... 925 | |
| <i>Psalms.</i> | | | |
| BOYS, T. Key to the Psalms. 1890 .. | 1433 | GRIEK; cum emendationibus et varis lectionibus Griesbachii. 1873 .. 460 | |
| CRANE, John. The Book of Psalms: a new version. 1858 | 607 | GREEK TESTAMENT; with English notes by S. T. Bloomfield. 1874 .. 1524 | |
| PEROWNE, J. J. S. The Book of Psalms, with explanatory notes. 1888 | 1458 | — textum recensuit et lectionis varietaem adjecit J. J. Griesbach. 1796.. | |
| SPURGEON, C. H. Treasury of David; containing an original exposition of the Book of Psalms. 1878-9. 5 v. .. | 212 | NEW TESTAMENT of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; translated out of the Greek, being the version set forth A.D. 1611. 1881 | 199 |
| <i>Psalm.</i> | | | |
| — After the authorised version; compared with the Greek, &c., by H. Alford. 1871 | 1433 | — According to the authorised version; with introductions and notes by J. P. Norris. 1881 | 79 |
| <i>The Acts of the Apostles, the Epistles, and the Revelation.</i> | | | |
| — The Acts of the Apostles, the Epistles, and the Revelation. | 607 | — The Acts of the Apostles, the Epistles, and the Revelation. | 693 |
| — After the authorised version; compared with the Greek, &c., by C. Tischendorf. 1862 | 1458 | — After the authorised version; compared with the Greek, &c., by C. Tischendorf. 1862 | 432 |
| <i>Ecclesiastes.</i> | | | |
| <i>Isaiah.</i> | | | |
| <i>Jeremiah.</i> | | | |
| <i>Daniel.</i> | | | |
| <i>Haggai and Zechariah.</i> | | | |
| <i>Apocrypha.</i> | | | |
| <i>New Testament.</i> | | | |

| Text and Commentaries—contd. | No. | Text and Commentaries—contd. | No. |
|---|------------|---|------------|
| New Testament for English readers; containing the authorised version, with a critical and explanatory commentary, by H. Alford. 1872. 4 v. | 434 | In the Reference Department. | |
| v. 1. pt. 1. The first three Gospels. 1. " 2. St. John and Acts. 2. " 1. St. Paul's Epistles. 2. " 2. Hebrews. The Catholic Epistles and the Revelations. | | BENGEL, J. A. <i>Gnomon Novi Testamenti.</i> 2 v. | |
| PARALLEL New Testament, Greek and English; edit. by F. H. A. Scrivener. 1882 | 1564 | First printed English New Testament; transl. by W. Tyndale. Facsimile texts. | |
| Being the Authorised Version set forth in 1611, arranged in parallel columns with the Revised Version of 1881, and with the original Greek. | | MICHAELIS, J. D. <i>Introduction to the New Testament.</i> 4 v. | |
| SCHAFF, P. A companion to the Greek Testament, and the English version. 1883 | 1097 | NEW Testament. (Illustrated, Longmans.) | |
| WESTCOTT, B. F., and F. J. A. HORT. New Testament in the original Greek. 1885 | 1041 | PARALLEL New Testament. | |
| ALEXANDER, A. The Helping hand; a guide to the New Testament | 439 | TOWNSEND, G. New Testament arranged in chronological order. 2 v. | |
| BECKETT, Sir E. Should the revised New Testament be authorised? 1882. | 1056 | The Gospels. | |
| GODET, F. Studies on the New Testament. 1884 | 934 | BURGON, J. W. Plain commentary on the four holy Gospels. 1877. 4 v. | 1571 |
| HERBERT, Charles. New Testament scriptures in the order they were written. 1882 | 768 | CARR, A. Gospel according to St. Matthew (<i>Cambridge Bible</i>). 1884... | 982 |
| HORNEY, T. (edit.). Gleanings in many fields; notes on the New Testament. 1893. 2 v. | 1595 | CUMMING, John. Sabbath evening readings on the New Testament—St. Mark. 1853..... | 426 |
| HUMPHREY, W. G. Commentary on the revised New Testament. 1882 | 797 | FARRAR, F. W. St. Luke (<i>Cambridge Bible</i>). 1882..... | 849 |
| KENNEDY, B. H. Revised version of the New Testament. 1882..... | 738 | GODET, F. Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. 1883. 3 v. | 915 |
| MARTIN, James. Origin and history of the New Testament. 1882..... | 481 | — Commentary on the Gospel of St. Luke. 2 v. | 916 |
| — New Testament, with a brief commentary by various authors (S.P.C.K.). 1889. 2 v. | 1580 | LANGE, J. P. The Gospel according to John. 1872..... | 697 |
| 1. The Four Gospels; by W. W. HOW, Bp. of Wakefield. | | — Theological and homiletical commentary on the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Mark. 1869-70. 3 v. | 702 |
| 2. The Acts, Epistles and Revelation. | | MACLEAR, G. F. St. Mark (<i>Cambridge Bible</i>). 1884 | 983 |
| SALMON, G. Historical introduction to the study of the books of the New Testament. 2nd edit. 1886..... | 1117 | MALAN, S. C. Select readings in the Greek text of St. Matthew, published by Drs. Westcott and Hort. 1882.. | 468 |
| — Textual criticism of the New Testament. 1897 | 1759 | MAURICE, F. Denison. Gospel of St. John: a series of discourses. 1885 .. | 1107 |
| SMITH, Wm. The student's scripture history. New Testament. 1879.... | 756 | — Gospel of the kingdom of heaven: a course of lectures on the Gospel of St. Luke. 1879..... | 1108 |
| TRENCH, R. C., Archbp. Synonyms of the New Testament. 1890..... | 1487 | MORISON, J. Commentary on the Gospel according to St. Mark. 1882..... | 917 |
| | | — Practical commentary on St. Matthew. 1883 | 933 |
| | | OLSHAUSEN, H. Biblical commentary on the Gospels, and on the Acts. 1847-50. 4 v. | 699 |
| | | OOSTERZEE, J. J. van. Theological and homiletical commentary on the Gospel of St. Luke. 1862. 2 v. | 703 |
| | | PLUMMER, A. Gospel of St. John (<i>Cambridge Bible</i>). 1884..... | 984 |
| | | — Critical and exegetical commentary on the Gospel according to St. Luke (<i>Inter. Critical Comm.</i>). 1896. | 1749 |
| | | RYLE, J. C., Bp. Expository thoughts on the Gospels: St. Matthew. 1856.. | 642 |
| | | — St. Mark. 1859. | 641 |
| | | — St. Luke. 1858. 2 v. | 640 |
| | | — St. John. 1865. 3 v. | 639 |
| | | SADLER, M. F. Gospel according to St. Matthew; with notes. 1882..... | 1620 |
| | | — Gospel according to St. Mark; with notes. 1889. | 1621 |

| Text and Commentaries—contd. | No. | Text and Commentaries—contd. | No. |
|---|------------|--|------------|
| SAPHIR, A. Our life-day : thoughts on John ix. 4. 1879 | 718 | LIGHFOOT, J. B. Saint Paul's Epistle to the Galatians: a revised text with introduction, notes, and dissertations. 1884 | 1109 |
| SLOMAN, A. Gospel according to St. Matthew, being the Greek text, with introd. and notes. 1890 | 1360 | <i>St. Paul's Epistles to Ephesians, &c.</i> | |
| TOLSTOI Count Leo. The four Gospels, translated and harmonised. Pt. 1. 1895 | 1690 | CUMMING, J. Sabbath Evening Readings on the New Testament, Galatians, Ephesians, and Philippians. 1858 | 425 |
| TRENCH, R. C., Archbp. Studies in the Gospels. 1886 | 1466 | DALE, R. W. The Epistle to the Ephesians. 1882 | 793 |
| WESTCOTT, B. F. Introduction to the study of the Gospels. 1881..... | 1609 | DAVIES, J. L. Epistles of St. Paul to the Ephesians, the Colossians, and Philemon. 1884 | 1071 |
| WRIGHT, Arthur. Composition of the four Gospels. 1890 | 1362 | ELLICOTT, C. J. Critical and grammatical commentary on St. Paul's Epistles. Ephesians. 1855 | 1382 |
| <i>Acts of the Apostles.</i> | | | |
| ACTS OF the Apostles; being the Greek Text as revised by Drs. Westcott and Hort, with explanatory notes by T. E. Page. 1886 | 1104 | — — — — — Philippians, Colossians, and Philemon. 1857 | 1333 |
| APOSTOLIC Fathers, The; comprising the epistles of Clement of Rome, Ignatius, Polycarp, &c., revised texts with introduction and English translations by J. B. Lightfoot, Bp. of Durham. 1893 | 1705 | — — — — — Thessalonians. 1858 | 1334 |
| LUMBY, J. R. Acts of the Apostles (<i>Cambridge Bible</i>). 1884..... | 985 | LIGHFOOT, J. B. St. Paul's Epistles to the Colossians and to Philemon. 1884 | 1070 |
| VAUGHAN, C. J. The Church of the first days. 1890 | 1432 | — St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians. 1885 | 1051 |
| Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles. | | | |
| <i>Romans.</i> | | | |
| CHALMERS, Thomas. Lectures on the Epistle to the Romans. 1853. 4 v. | 29 | OLSHAUSEN, H. Biblical commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians, Ephesians, Colossians, and Thessalonians. 1851..... | 701 |
| GODET, F. Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. 1883. 2 v... | 1120 | SADLER, M. F. Epistles of St. Paul to the Colossians, Thessalonians and Timothy; with notes, etc. 1890 | 1381 |
| OLSHAUSEN, H. Biblical commentary on the New Testament; Epistle of Paul to the Romans. 1849..... | 706 | WIESINGER, L. A. Biblical commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Philippians, to Titus, and the First to Timothy. 1851 | 705 |
| <i>Corinthians.</i> | | | |
| DODS, M. The First Epistle to the Corinthians (<i>Expositor's Bible</i>). 1890 | 1525 | <i>Hebrews.</i> | |
| EDWARDS, T. C. Commentary on the Corinthians. 1885 | 1019 | EBRARD, J. H. A. Biblical commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. 1853. 2 v. | 700 |
| ELLICOTT, C. J. St. Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians. 1887. | 1256 | EDWARDS, T. C. The Epistle to the Hebrews (<i>Expositor's Bible</i>). 1888 | 1229 |
| GODET, F. Commentary on St. Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians. 1886. | 1156 | FARRAR, F. W. Epistles to the Hebrews. (<i>Cambridge Bible</i>). 1883..... | 848 |
| LIAS, J. J. First Epistle to the Corinthians (<i>Cambridge Bible</i>). 1882 | 986 | <i>General Epistles.</i> | |
| — Second Epistle (<i>Cambridge Bible</i>). 1882 | 987 | ELLICOTT, C. J. Critical and grammatical commentary on the Pastoral Epistles. 1856 | 1335 |
| OLSHAUSEN, H. Biblical commentary on St. Paul's First and Second Epistles to the Corinthians. 1851 | 698 | FINDAY, G. G. Epistles of St. Paul the Apostle: a sketch of their origin and contents. 1892 | 1597 |
| <i>Galatians.</i> | | LUMBY, J. R. Epistles of St. Peter (<i>Expositor's Bible</i>). 1893 | 1613 |
| CUMMING, J. Sabbath Evening Readings. 1858 | 425 | MALLESON, F. A. Acts and Epistles of St. Paul. 1881 | 1044 |
| ELLICOTT, C. J. Galatians. 1854 | 1331 | PLUMMER, A. Epistles of John (<i>Cambridge Bible</i>). 1884 | 981 |
| | | PLUMPTRE, E. H. Epistles of St. Peter and St. Jude (<i>Cambridge Bible</i>). 1883 | 988 |

Text and Commentaries—contd.

- THEODORE of Mopsuestia. Epistolas B. Pauli commentarii, with notes, &c., by Swete. 1882.....
WESTCOTT, B. F. The Epistles of St. John. 1883

Revelation.

- BODDINGTON, Gracilla. The Revelation of St. John the Divine.....
CHRISTIE, T. W. The Book of Revelation, showing the fourth beast of Daniel. 1892.....
CUMMING, John. Apocalyptic sketches or lectures on the Book of Revelation. 1851-53. 2v.
— Expository readings from the Book of Revelation. 1853.....
ELLIOT, E. B. Horæ Apocalypticae; or, a commentary on the Apocalypse. 1846. 4 v.

Bible Dictionaries.

- CALMET, Augustine. Dictionary of the Bible; edited by T. A. Buckley. 1856
CRUDEN, A. Concordance to the Old and New Testament. 1882.....
EADIE, J. Bible cyclopædia
FAUSSETT, A. R. Bible cyclopædia. 1878
- KITTO, John. Cyclopædia of biblical literature. 1855
- LAWSON, J. P. Bible cyclopædia, containing biography, geography, and natural history of the holy scriptures. 3 v.
STUDENT's concordance to the Revised version (1881) of the New Testament

In the Reference Department—

- CALMET's Dictionary of the Bible. 5 v.

Bible Bibliography and History.

- BRADBURY, E. H. Books of the Bible dated. 1890
- CAMERON, H. P. History of the English Bible. 1885
- DORE, J. R. Old Bibles. 1888
- FOSTER, C. The story of the Bible. 1883
- GLADDEN, W. Who wrote the Bible? 1891
- LOVETT, R. The printed English Bible
- SMITH, Wm. Student's scripture history: Old Testament. 1878
- New Testament. 1879.....
STACKHOUSE, T. History of the Holy Bible. 1795. 6 v.
STOWE, C. E. History of the books of the Bible. 1887.....

No.

Bible Bibliography, &c.—contd.

- In the Reference Department—*
- ANDERSON, C. Annals of the English Bible 2 v.
HORNE, T. H. Critical study of the holy scriptures
- 778 HCWEL, L. Compleat history of the Holy Bible. 1775
- 929 JAHN, J. Archæologia Biblica: a manual of Biblical antiquities.
LOCKE, J. Common-place-book to the Holy Bible.
- 648 **Bible Language and Translation.**
- DAVIES, T. L. O. Bible English: chapters on old and disused expressions in the scriptures. 1875
- 1591 DORE, J. R. Old bibles: early versions of the English Bible. 1888
- 57 LOVETT, R. The printed English Bible. 1525-1825. (*Present day primers*)....
- 58 MOMBERT, J. I. English versions of the Bible. 1884
- 68 NEWTH, S. Lectures on Bible revision. 1881
- MARCUS, B. Mykur hayem: Mistral translations and difficult passages of the Old Testament corrected and explained. 1846
- 174 SMYTH, J. P. How we got our Bible; an answer to questions suggested by the new revision. 2nd edition. 1886....
- 881 VAUGHAN, C. J. Sermons on the revised version. 1882.....
- 728
- 717 **Illustrations and Study.**
- 156 ANDERSON, J. What saith the scripture? 1885
- 398 ARNOLD, J. M. Genesis and science: or, the first leaves of the Bible. 1875..
- 478 BARHAM, F., and I. Pitman. The Gospel epik (in reformed spelling). 1881....
- BOURDILLON, F. Parables of Our Lord. 1031
- BRIGGS, C. A. Biblical study. 1884 ..
- BROWN, J. Baldwin. Misread passages of scripture. 1870. 2 v. in 1
- BURDEB, S. Oriental literature, applied to the illustration of the sacred scriptures. 1822 2 v.
- 1408 CALDERWOOD, H. The parables of Our Lord. 1880
- 1073 CHARTERIS, H. H. New Testament scriptures (*Croal lectures*). 1882
- 1316 CHEYNE, T. K. Job and Solomon: or, the wisdom of the Old Testament. 1887
- 932 CUMMING, J. Foreshadows: or, lectures on Our Lord's parables. 1854
- 1463 DRUMMOND, H. The Greatest thing in the world, and other addresses. 1893
- 1632
- 771 121 Contains.—The Greatest thing in the world. The Programme of Christianity. A City without a Church. The Changed Life. Pax vobiscum.
- 756
- 1498
- 497
- 825
- 890
- 1092
- 1037
- 946
- 381
- 651
- 825
- 1165
- 59
- 1354

Illustrations and Study—contd.

- DRYSDALE, A. H. Early Bible songs. (*By-paths of Bible knowledge*). 1890
- EWALD, Heinrich. Syntax of the Hebrew language of the Old Testament. 1879
- GALLOWAY, W. B. The chain of ages, traced in its prominent links by Holy Scripture. 1871.....
- GEIKIE, C. The Holy land and the Bible. 1887. 2 v.....
- Hours with the Bible: or, the scriptures in the light of modern discovery and knowledge. 1881-86. 6 v.
- GODET, F. Studies on the Old Testament. 1884
- GOSSE, P. H. Sacred streams. 1883 ..
- HARPER, H. A. The Bible and modern discoveries (*Palestine exploration fund*). 1890
- HOWSON, J. S. Horæ Petrinae. 1883..
- Metaphors of St. Paul. 1882.....
- JACOX, F. Traits of character in Bible story. 1873
- JKUES, A. The names of God in Holy Scripture. 1889.....
- KEACH, Benj. Tropologia; a key to open scripture metaphors. 1845. 2 v.
- KINNS, S. Graven in the rock; or the historical accuracy of the bible confirmed. 1891.....
- A companion volume to "Moses and Geology."
- LEATHES, Stanley. Old Testament prophecy: its witness as a record of divine foreknowledge. (*Warburton lectures*, 1876-1880). 1880
- LEE, W. Inspiration of Holy Scriptures. 1882
- LEIFCHILD, J. Remarkable facts of Holy Scripture. 1867
- LEY, W. H. Scripture studies. 1872..
- LIDDON, H. P. Divinity of Our Lord. (*Bampton lectures*, 1866). 1868 ..
- MACDUFF, J. R. Memories of Gennesaret. 1861
- MACKENZIE, Harriet. Evolution illuminating the Bible. 1891
- Modern science unlocking the Bible. 1892
- MERRILL, S. Galilee in the time of Christ. (*By-paths of Bible knowledge*). 1885
- MILLER, E. A Guide to the textual criticism of the New Testament. 1886.
- MOZLEY, J. B. Eight lectures on miracles. (*Bampton lectures*, 1865). 1878
- NEWMAN, J. H., Cardinal. Two essays on scripture miracles, and on ecclesiastical. 1870
- ODOM, W. Gospel types and shadows. 1881

No.
1421
606
690
1416
621
937
935
1365
854
1312
474
1297
571
1529
624
945
719
1215
1067
391
1528
1527
1018
1095
597
504
918

- Illustrations and Study—contd.**
- RANYARD, Ellen (L.N.R.) The Book and its story. 1857
- Stones crying out; or, Rock-witness to the narratives of the Bible concerning the Jews. 1880
- ROGERS, H. The superhuman origin of the Bible inferred from itself. (*Congregational lectures*). 1874.....
- RYLE, H. E. The Canon of the Old Testament. 1892 ..
- SAYCE, A. H. The Higher criticism and the verdict of the monuments. 1894..
- Patriarchal Palestine. 1895
- SCRIVENER, F. H. A. Introduction to the criticism of the New Testament. 1883
- SMITH, W. R. The Old Testament in the Jewish church. 1891
- The Prophets of Israel. 1882
- SPENCE, Canon. The teaching of the twelve apostles: a translation with notes. 1885
- SPURGEON, C. H. Commenting and commentaries, with a catalogue of biblical commentaries and expositions 1876
- THOLUCK, A. Commentary on the sermon on the mount. 1860
- TRENCH, R. C., Archbishop. Notes on the miracles of Our Lord. 1878
- Notes on the parables of Our Lord. 1877
- VAN LENNEP, H. J. Bible lands: their modern customs and manners. 1875. 2 v.
- WARFIELD, B. B. Introduction to the textual criticism of the New Testament. (*Theol. educator ser.*) 1889 ..
- WESTCOTT, B. F. The Bible in the church. 1885
- Characteristics of the gospel miracles. 1859
- Christus consummator: some aspects of the work and person of Christ. 1886
- History of the canon of the New Testament. 1881
- WHITELOW, T. How is the divinity of Jesus depicted in the gospels and the epistles. (*Theological lib.*) 1889....
- Jesus Christ.**
- BENSON, E. W., Archbp. Christ and his times. 1889.
- BERNARD, H. N. Mental characteristics of the Lord Jesus Christ. 1888.....
- BLUNT, Henry. History of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 1834-36. 3 v.....
- CONDIER, E. R. Outlines of the life of Christ.
- CUMMING, J. Life of our Lord
- CUTTS, E. L. Devotional life of our Lord. 1882

No.
7
608
1100
1526
1610
1731
897
695
757
1079
556
708
643
644
1325
1871
1114
1329
1173
711
1180
1353
1304
340
714
1036
818

| Jesus Christ—contd. | No. | Bible Characters—contd. | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| DIDON, Father. Jesus Christ. 1895. 2 v..... | 1698 | CHASE, F. H. Chrysostom: a study in the history of biblical interpretation. 1887 | 1170 |
| EDERSHEIM, A. Life of Jesus the Messiah. 1893. 2 v..... | 1225 | CLERE, Mrs. The Apostles of Jesus. 1868 | 962 |
| ELLICOTT, C. J. Historical lectures on the life of Christ. 1860. | 1429 | CONYBEARE, W. J., and J. S. Howson. Life and epistles of St. Paul. 1872 .. | 431 |
| FARRAR, F. W. Life of Christ. 1889 .. | 598 | DAVIES, G. S. St. Paul in Greece | 960 |
| FLEETWOOD, J. Life of Christ | 197 | DEANE, H. Daniel: his life and times (<i>Men of the Bible</i>). 1891..... | 1406 |
| GEIKIE, C. Life and words of Christ. 1879. 2 v..... | 553 | DEANE, W. J. Abraham: his life and times (<i>Men of the Bible</i>). 1886..... | 1399 |
| GRATRY, A. Jesus Christ: a reply to M. Renan. 1868. | 1814 | — David: his life and times (<i>Men of the Bible</i>). 1891 | 1401 |
| HANNA, W. Our Lord's life on earth. 1882 | 464 | — Joshua: his life and times (<i>Men of the Bible</i>). 1891 | 1400 |
| HARRIS, John. The Great Teacher. 1835 | 86 | — Samuel and Saul: their lives and times (<i>Men of the Bible</i>). 1891..... | 1405 |
| HOOPER, F. B. The Revelation of Jesus Christ, by John. 1861. 2 v..... | 1123 | DEWES, A. Life and letters of St. Paul. 1882 | 467 |
| LANGE, J. P. Life of Christ. 1872. 4 v..... | 740 | DRIVER, S. R. Isaiah: his life and times (<i>Men of the Bible</i>). 1891..... | 1404 |
| MALLESON, F. A. Jesus Christ: His life and work. | 1030 | DYKES, J. O. Abraham: the friend of God. 1877 | 587 |
| NEANDER, A. Life of Jesus Christ. 1857 | 178 | FALCONER, W. Dissertation on St. Paul's voyage from Caesaria to Puteoli. 1870 | 537 |
| NICOLL, W. R. The incarnate Saviour: a life of Jesus Christ. 1881. | 652 | FARRAR, F. W. Life and work of St. Paul. 1879..... | 575 |
| PARKER, J. Ecce Deus: essays on the life and doctrine of Jesus Christ, with controversial notes on "Ecce Homo." 1867 | 1138 | — The Minor Prophets (<i>Men of the Bible</i>). 1890 | 1396 |
| PRESSENSE, E. de. Jesus Christ: His times, life and work. 1875. | 523 | — Solomon: his life and times (<i>Men of the Bible</i>). 1887 | 1398 |
| RENAN, Ernest. Life of Jesus. 1864.. | 255 | GILFILLAN, G. The Bards of the Bible. 1852 | 83 |
| ROW, C. A. Jesus of the Evangelists. 1887 | 1343 | HODDER, E. Simon Peter: his life, &c. 1884 | 975 |
| SEELEY, J. R. Ecce Homo: a survey of the life and works of Jesus Christ. 1866 | 397 | HOWSON, J. S. The character of St. Paul (<i>Hulsean lectures</i>). 1885..... | 1467 |
| STALKER, James. Trial and death of Jesus Christ. 1894. | 1658 | HUNTER, Henry. Sacred biography; or, the history of the Patriarchs. 1807. 6 v..... | 359 |
| STOCK, Eugene. Lessons on the life of Our Lord. 1870..... | 679 | KELLOGG, A. H. Abraham, Joseph, and Moses in Egypt. 1887..... | 1168 |
| STRAUSS, D. F. New life of Jesus. 1865. 2 v..... | 1321 | MACDONALD, J. M. The life and writings of St. John. 1880..... | 647 |
| VOYSEY, C. The testimony of the Gospels concerning Jesus Christ. 1896 | 1738 | MATHESON, G. Spiritual development of St. Paul. 1890 | 1438 |
| WESTCOTT, B. F. Revelation of the Father: short lectures on the titles of the Lord. 1884..... | 1103 | MAURICE, F. D. Prophets and kings of the Old Testament. Cambridge, 1853. | 1148 |
| Bible Characters— | | MERIVALE, C. St. Paul at Rome..... | 961 |
| AGUILAR, Grace. The Women of Israel. 1876 | 1 | MILLIGAN, W. Elijah: his life and times (<i>Men of the Bible</i>). 1891..... | 1402 |
| BEVAN, J. G. Life of the Apostle Paul. 1807 | 3 | PAUL of Tarsus; an enquiry into the times and the gospel of the apostles; by a Graduate. 1872 | 514 |
| BLUNT, Henry. History of Abraham. 1893 | 342 | PLUMPTRE, E. H. St. Paul in Asia Minor | 958 |
| — History of Jacob. 1892..... | 341 | PUSEY, E. B. Daniel the Prophet. 1886. | 1347 |
| — History of Saint Paul. 1832. 2 v.. | 343 | RAWLINSON, Sir G. Isaac and Jacob, their lives and times (<i>Men of the Bible</i>). 1890 | 1397 |
| — History of Saint Peter. 1833..... | 344 | | |

| Bible Characters—contd. | No. | Bible Characters—contd. | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| RAWLINSON, Sir G. Kings of Israel and Judah (<i>Men of the Bible</i>) | 1884 | TAYLOR W. M. Paul the missionary. 1882 | 794 |
| — Moses : his life and times (<i>Men of the Bible</i>). 1891 | 1403 | THOMSON, A. Home life in ancient Palestine | 955 |
| — St. Paul in Damascus and Arabia .. | 959 | Studies in the Book of Ruth. | |
| ROBINSON, Thomas. Scripture characters. 1837. 4 v. | 188 | WHYTE, A. Bible characters; Adam to Achon. 1896 | 1747 |
| STALKER, J. Life of St. Paul. 1892 .. | 1596 | WILBERFORCE, Samuel. Heroes of Hebrew history. 1890 | 1417 |
| SYMINGTON, A. M. The apostles of Our Lord. 1880 | 1308 | WRIGHT, W. Chronicle of Joshua the Stylite ; with notes, &c. 1882 | 777 |
| — The Last first; less noted characters of scripture..... | 1363 | | |
| — Story of Esther the queen..... | 1034 | | |



Section 2.—Sermons, General Divinity, and Religious Miscellanies.

| | | | |
|---|------|--|------|
| ABBOTT, E. A. The Kernel and the husk. 1886 | 1142 | ALEXANDER, W. Verbum crucis; sermons (<i>Preachers of the age</i>). 1892.. | 1499 |
| — Onesimus: memoirs of a disciple of St. Paul. 1882 | 1061 | ANDREWS, J. N. History of the Sabbath. 1873 | 798 |
| — Philomythus: an antidote against credulity. 1891 | 1468 | ANSELM. Cur Deus Homo; with notes, &c., by Prout (<i>Christian Classics</i>) 1887 | 1184 |
| A discussion of Card. Newman's essay on ecclesiastical miracles. | | ANTIQUA Mater: a study of christian origins. 1887..... | 1255 |
| ADOLPHUS, O. Compendium theologicum; or, manual for students in theology. 1881 | | ARCHIBLAUS (Bp. of Cascara), Writings of. 1871 | 385 |
| AIDS to faith: a series of theological essays by several writers; edited by Archbishop W. Thomson. 1882..... | | ARGYLL, Duke of. What is truth? 1889 | 1923 |
| Contains—Miracles as evidences of Christianity, by H. L. Mansel. The study of the evidences of Christianity, by W. Fitzgerald. Prophecy, by A. McCaul. Idiology and Subscription, by F. C. Cook. Mosaic record of creation, by A. McCaul. Authenticity of the Pentateuch, by Sir G. Rawlinson. Inspiration, by E. H. Browne. The Death of Christ, by W. Thomson. Scripture and its interpretation, by C. J. Ellicott. | | ARNOBIUS (the Elder), Seven books of, Adversus Gentes, transl. by A. H. Bryce and Hugh Campbell. 1874.... | 384 |
| AITKEN, Thomas. Sermons and Lectures. 1855..... | 403 | ARNOLD, Matthew. God and the bible. 1884 | 996 |
| AKED, C. F. Changing creeds and social struggles. 1893 | 1606 | — Last essays on church and religion, 1877 | 939 |
| AL KINDY, Apology of; with an essay by Sir W Muir. 1882 | 1043 | Contains—A Psychological parallel. Bishop Butler and the Zeit-Geist. The Church of England. A last word on the Burials Bill. | |
| A LABASTER, H., (translator). The Modern Buddhist; being the views of a Siamese minister of state on his own and other religions. 1870 | 349 | — Literature and dogma; an essay towards a better apprehension of the Bible. 1873 | 499 |
| ALEXANDER of Lycopolis, Writings of. 1869 | 435 | — St. Paul and protestantism. 1875.. | 938 |
| ALEXANDER, W. Leading ideas of the Gospels. 1892 | 1517 | ATHANASIUS. St. De Incarnatione verbi Dei; with notes, &c., by Bindley (<i>Christian classics</i>). 1888 | 1186 |
| | | — Select treatises of; transl. by Cardinal Newman. 1881. 2 v. | 1344 |
| | | AUGUSTINE, St. Church lamps. 1882 | 766 |
| | | — Confessions of. Books 1 to 10 | 1628 |
| | | — Enchiridion of. (<i>Christian classics</i>) 1887 | 1185 |
| | | BADGER, G. P. The Nestorians and their rituals. 1852. 2 v..... | 114 |
| | | BALE, John, Bp. Select works of; edited by H. Christmas. (<i>Parker society</i>). 1849 | 350 |

| Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd. | No. | Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd. | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| BALE, John, Bp. Writings of. 1841 .. | 40 | BENSON, E. W., Archbp. of Canterbury. Living theology (<i>Preachers of the age</i>). 1891 | 1498 |
| BALL, Thomas I. The orthodox doctrine of the Church of England explained in a commentary on the xxxix Articles. 1877 | 1181 | — Read and others v. the Lord Bishop of Lincoln. Judgment, Nov. 21, 1890 | 1415 |
| BALLARD, F. The Mission of christianity; or, what are churches for? 1891 | 1457 | — Seven gifts, The. 1885 | 1306 |
| BARCLAY, Robert (<i>celebrated Quaker apologist</i>), Works of. 1717-36. 3 v.... | 135 | — Singleheart. 1883 | 1143 |
| Contains—v. 1, Truth triumphant, William Mitchell unmask'd, &c. 2, Apology for the true Christian Divinity held by the Quakers. 3, Passages of a dispute between students of Aberdeen and the Quakers; Universal love; Barclay's apology vindicated. | | BERENS, Edward. History of the prayer book of the Church of England | 351 |
| — A Catechism and confession of faith. 1741 | 136 | BERRY, T. S. Christianity and buddhism (<i>Non-Christian religious systems</i>). 1891 | 1246 |
| — Views of christian doctrine. 1882.. | 888 | BEVERIDGE, W., Bp. The doctrine of the Church of England and the thirty-nine articles. 1846 | 554 |
| BARNES, Albert. The way of salvation. 1855 | 992 | — Sermons on the ministry and ordinances of the Church of England. 1842 | 544 |
| BARNES, Robert, Writings of | 137 | BIBLE myths, and their parallels in other religions. 1883 | 1721 |
| BARRETT, W. G. New sketches and skeletons of sermons. 1st ser. 1865.. | 496 | BICKERSTETH, E. The Christian student. 2 v. 1852 | 4 |
| BARRY, A. Ecclesiastical expansion of England (<i>Hulsean lectures</i> 1894-5). 1895 | 1711 | — Domestic portraiture, or the successful application of religious principle. 1856 | 66 |
| — Manifold witness for Christ (<i>Boyle lectures</i>). 1880..... | 926 | Memoirs of Samuel Nugent, Leigh Richmond, Wilberforce Richmond, and Miss H. Richmond. | |
| BARTH, A. Religions of India (<i>Tribner's orient. ser.</i>) 1882 | 339 | BINGHAM, Joseph, Works of. 9 v.... | 117 |
| BAUTLET, J. V. Early church history (<i>Present day primers</i>). 1895 | 1633 | v. 1-7. Origines ecclesiasticae, or the antiquities of the christian church. | |
| BASIL, St. On the Holy Spirit, translated, &c., by G. Lewis (<i>Christian classics</i>). 1888 | 1187 | 8. A History of lay-baptism. | |
| BATES, E. The Doctrines of Friends. 1835 | 155 | 9. The French church's apology. | |
| BAUT, W. Religious life in Germany. 1872 | 784 | BLACKIE, J. S. Lay sermons. 1881 .. | 741 |
| BAXTER, R. Making light of Christ and salvation, and other works. 1846 | 564 | BLAIR, Hugh. Sermons. 1812. 5 v.. | 158 |
| BAYLEY, Sir E. Deep unto day. 1880 | 721 | BLAKENEY, R. P. The Book of common prayer, in its history and interpretation. 1866 | 346 |
| BEAL, S. Buddhism in China (<i>Non-Christian religious systems</i>). 1884.... | 973 | — Manual of Romish controversy. 1872. | 454 |
| — Buddhist literature in China. 1882. | 767 | — Romanism, tridentine and vatican refuted. 1873..... | 566 |
| — Catena of buddhist scriptures, from the Chinese. 1871 | 518 | BLEW, William. Ecclesia Dei. 1866.. | 441 |
| BEARD, Charles. The Reformation of the XVI. century (<i>Hibbert lectures</i> , 1889). 1888 | 1055 | BLUNDEL, T. Sermons on various subjects. 1806 | 262 |
| — Universal Christ, and other sermons, preached in Liverpool. 1888 | 1249 | BLUNT, J. J. The parish priest. 1869.. | 1483 |
| BECK, J. T. Pastoral theology of the New Testament. 1885..... | 1047 | BOARDMAN, H. A. The Bible in the counting-house. 1854 | 5 |
| BEECHER, Edward. The Papal conspiracy exposed. 1849 | 2 | BONAR, A. A. Memoirs and remains of R. M. M'Cheyne. 1850..... | 145 |
| BEECHER, H. W. Familiar talks. 1870 | 375 | BONAR, H. Man: his religion and his world. 1854 | 6 |
| — The Plymouth pulpit: sermons. 1870-1. 4 v. | 1317 | BONNEY, T. G. Sermons on some questions of the day. 1878 | 595 |
| BELL, C. D. Living truths. 1882 | 1030 | BOOK of common prayer, The. The two books of common prayer compared; edit. by Edward Cardwell. 1861 | 422 |
| — Our daily life. 1881..... | 759 | BOSWELL, J. A. (edit.), and others. Needed truth. v. 2 1889-90..... | 1541 |
| | | BOYD, A. K. H. Our homely comedy; and tragedy. 1887 | 1157 |
| | | BRACE, C. L. The unknown God. 1890. 1385 | |

| Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd. | No. | Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd. | No. |
|---|------------|---|------------|
| BRADFORD, John. The writings of. Containing letters, treatises, remains; edit. by Aubrey Townsend (<i>Parker society</i>). 1853. | 682 | CALFHILL, James. An Answer to John Martill's treatise of the Cross; edit. by R. Gibbings (<i>Parker society</i>). 1846 | 661 |
| — Writings of (<i>Parker society</i>). 1848.. | 180 | CAMPAGINATOR (Pseud.) Priesthood and clergy unknown to christianity. 1857 | 193 |
| BRAMSTON, M. Judea and her rulers. (<i>The Home lib.</i>). 1882 | 789 | CAMPBELL, A. A. Sermons preached at Balmoral. 1882 | 743 |
| BRAY, Mrs. Revolt of the Cevennes. 1870. | 735 | CAMPBELL, J. The martyr of Errromanga; or, the philosophy of missions, labours, &c., of Rev. John Williams. 1842 .. | 200 |
| BREWSTER, Margaret M. Sunbeams in the cottage, or what women may do. 1854 | 9 | CARELESS, John, Writings of | 242 |
| — Work; or plenty to do, and how to do it. 1855..... | 8 | CARPENTER, W. B., Bishop of Ripon. The burning bush, and other sermons (<i>Preachers of the age</i>). 1893 | 1505 |
| BRIGHT, William. The Incarnation as a motive power. 1889 | 1305 | — Permanent elements of religion. (<i>Bampton Lectures</i>). 1889..... | 1340 |
| BRITTON, Emma H. Nineteenth century miracles: historical compendium of modern spiritualism. 1884 | 1300 | — Thoughts on Christian reunion. 1895 | 1710 |
| BROGDEN, J. Illustrations of the liturgy and ritual of the United Church of England and Ireland. 1842. 3 v.... | 590 | CARTER, T. T. Lent lectures. 1883 .. | 1382 |
| BROOKE, Stopford A. The fight of faith. 1879 | 1226 | CARWITHEN, I. B. S. A view of the brahminical religion. 1810..... | 124 |
| — Theology in the English poets. 1874 Coleridge. Wordsworth. Burns. | 1368 | CATHEDRALS. Essays on, by various writers; edited by the Very Rev. Dean Howson. 1872.. | 430 |
| BROOKFIELD, W. H. Sermons. 1875.. | 998 | Contains—Recollections of a Dean, by Bp. H. Goodwin; of Cathedral Canons and their work, by J. P. Norris; Cathedrals in Ireland: their past and future, by J. C. MacDonnell; Cathedrals in their missionary aspect, by A. J. B. Hope; Cathedral foundations in relation to religious thought, by B. F. Westcott; The Cathedral churches of the old foundation, by E. A. Freeman; Cathedral Reform: past, present, future, by F. C. Massingberd; Welsh Cathedrals, by J. J. S. Perowne; Education of choristers in cathedrals, by Sir F. A. G. Ouseley; Relation of the chapter to the bishop, by E. W. Benson; Cathedral schools, by T. C. Durham; Architecture of the cathedral churches of England considered historically, by E. Venables. | |
| BROOKS, P. Light of the world, and other sermons. 1891. | 1449 | CATTERMOLE, R. Literature of the church of England. 1844. 2 v.... | 572 |
| BROWN, Hugh S. Manliness, and other sermons. 1889 | 1356 | CAZENOVE, J. G. St. Hilary of Poitiers and St. Martin of Tours. (<i>Fathers for Eng. readers</i>). 1883 | 911 |
| BROWNE, Sir T. Religio medici, &c.; edit. by W. A. Greenhill (<i>Golden treas. ser.</i>). 1885..... | 1273 | CELLARIUS. A new analogy. 1881.... | 736 |
| BRUCE, A. B. The Kingdom of God. 1889 | 1322 | CHALKLEY, Thomas (<i>Quaker missionary</i>). A journal of the life and travels of. 1835 | 87 |
| — Parabolic teaching of Christ. 1882.. | 800 | CHALMERS, Thomas. The application of christianity to the commercial and ordinary affairs of life. 1852..... | 25 |
| BUCHANAN, C. Christian researches in Asia. 1812 | 18 | — Christian revelation and modern astronomy. 1854 | 21 |
| BULLINGER, Henry. The decades of; edit. by T. Harding (<i>Parker society</i>). 1849. 4 v..... | 666 | — Church and college establishments. 1852. | 23 |
| BUNSEN, C. C. J. Signs of the times. 1856 | 219 | — Church extension. 1852 | 24 |
| BUNYAN, John. The holy war. 1864.. | 378 | — Congregational sermons. 1853. 3 v. | 26 |
| — The Jerusalem sinner saved; The Pharisee and the publican; The Trinity and a Christian, &c. 1845.. | 565 | — Evidences of the christian revelation. 2 v. | 27 |
| — The pilgrim's progress. 1853 | 436 | — Introductory essays to select christian authors..... | 28 |
| BURDER, George. Fifty-two village sermons. 1837 | 400 | — Parochial system, The, without a poor rate. 1852.... | 32 |
| BURNETT, Gilbert, Bishop. Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England. 1836 | 192 | — Sermons. 1863 | 33 |
| BURNS, G. A parting memorial. 1874 | 730 | — Tracts and essays..... | 35 |
| BUTLER, Joseph, Bishop. Whole works. 1847 | 20 | | |
| National religion, revealed religion, sermons, &c. | 1485 | | |
| CACHEMAILLE, E. P. Church Sunday school handbook. 1875 | | | |

Sermons, Divinity, &c.—*contd.*

- CHAMBERLAIN, Walter. Christian verity stated; a summary of trinitarian doctrine: a reply to reasons for being a unitarian. 1862..
- CHAMBERLIN, J. H. The Bible re-examined: a re-statement of religious Truth. 1886
- CHANNING, W. E. Complete works of, including The perfect life. 1884. . . .
- CHAPLIN, G. C. Benedicite. 1882 .. .
- CHARLESWORTH, Maria L. The ministry of life. 1858.
- CHESTER cathedral, A week in; sermons. 1872
- CHEYNE, T. K. Aids to the devout study of criticism. 1892.
- The halloving of criticism. 1888. .
- CHRISTIAN ethics and wise sayings; by a Presbyter. 1883
- CHRISTIE, T. W. The controversy of Zion. 1894
- CHRISTLIER, T. Protestant foreign missions: their present state. 1880 ..
- CHYRSOSTOM, St. Church lamps. 1882.
- CHURCH, R. W. Cathedral and university sermons. 1892
- The discipline of the christian character. 1885
- The Gifts of civilisation, and other sermons and lectures. 1880.
- CHURCH and chapel: sermons on the Church of England and dissent; edit. by R. H. Hadden, with introd. by A. P. Stanley. 1881
- CHURCH, The, and the people (*St. Giles' lectures*). 1886
- CHURCHES of christendom, The (*St. Giles' lectures*). 1884.
- CHURCHES, sects and religious parties, by a Master of Arts. 1858.
- CHURCHMAN, John, Gospel labours and Christian experiences of.
- CLARKE, J. F. Ten great religions. 1891. 2 v.
1. An essay in comparative theology.
2. A comparison of all religions.
- CLARKSON, Thomas. Portraiture of quakerism. 1806. 3 v.
- CLASSIC preachers of the English Church; introd. by J. E. Kempe. 1877. . . .
- CLEMENT of Alexandria, Writings of, translated by W. Wilson (*Ante-Nicene Christian library*) 1867-69. 2 v. . .
- CLEMENTINE homilies, The, and The Apostolical constitutions (*Ante-Nicene lib.*). 1870
- COBBE, F. P. A faithless world. 1885
- COLLIETTE, H. The Roman breviary. 1880
- COLLINGWOOD, C. The Bible and the age. 1886
- COLLYER, W. B. Lectures on scripture facts. 1807

No.

- Sermons, Divinity, &c.—*contd.*** No.
- COMFORTABLE words in the time of sickness and suffering. 1878. 358
- COMPANIONS for the devout life. 1876-7. 2 v. 980
- COOK, F. C. Origins of religion and language. 1884. 1076
- Contains:—The Rig Veda. The Persian cuneiform inscriptions and the Zend Avesta. The Gāthās of Zoroaster. Languages, ancient and modern. Egyptian, compared with Semitic, Aryan, and Turanian words.
- COOKE, W. Christian theology. 1879. 953
- COVERDALE, Miles. Remains of (*Parker society*). 1846. 671
- Writings and translations of; edit. by G. Pearson. (*Parker society*). 1844 677
- Writings of. 1841 40
- COWAN, H. Influence of the Scottish church in christendom (*Baird lecture*, 1895). 1896. 1746
- Cox, Homersham. The First century of christianity. 1886. 1176
- Cox, Samuel. Salvator mundi; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all men? 1878. 525
- Cox, W. L Paige. Present-day counsels. 1891. 1464
- Scientific study of theology. 1893 .. 1574
- CRAFTS, W. F. The Sabbath for man. 1885. 1444
- CRANMER, Thomas; John Rogers, L. Saunders, R. Taylor, and John Careless, Writings of 242
- CROOK, W. Ireland and the centenary of American methodism. 1866 844
- CROWE, Catherine. Night side of nature; or, ghosts and ghost seers. 1849. 2 v. 576
- CROWE, F. The Gospel in Central America. 1850 208
- CUMMING, John. The baptismal font. — Benedictions; or, the blessed life. 1858. 41
- Church, The, before the flood. 1853. 42
- Christ receiving sinners. 1854. 44
- Cities, The, of the nations fell. 1871. 488
- God in history. 1853. 423
- Great sacrifice, The; or, the gospel according to Leviticus. 1854. 45
- Great tribulation, The. 1860. 214
- Infant salvation. 1858. 46
- Is christianity from God? 1854. 48
- Lectures on the seven churches of Asia Minor. 1853. 65
- Message from God. 1853. 49
- Seventh vial, The; or, the time of trouble begun. 1871. 489
- Signs of the times. 1854. 2 v. 50
- Tent, The and the altar: sketches from patriarchal life. 1854. 51
- Urgent questions. 1855. 52
- Voices of the day. 1854. 53
- Voices of the dead. 1854. 54
- Voices of the night. 1854. 55
- Watchman, what of the night? 68s

| Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd. | No. | Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd. | No. |
|--|------|--|------|
| CUMMING, John. Word in season. 1855 | 56 | DREXELIUS, J. Spiritual readings. 1885 | 1013 |
| — and D. French. The Hammersmith Protestant discussion. 1852 | 272 | DRUMMOND, H. The greatest thing in the world, and other addresses | 1354 |
| CURTEIS, G. H. Dissent, in its relation to the Church of England (<i>Bampton lectures</i> , 1871). 1872 | 1127 | DRUMMOND, J. Introduction to the study of theology. 1884 | 941 |
| CUST, Hon. Sir E. (edit.). Family reading: the New Testament narrative, harmonised and explained by the bishops and doctors of the Anglican Church. 1850 | 230 | DUNCAN, H. Sacred philosophy of the seasons. 1851. 4 v..... | 268 |
| — Noctes Dominicae: or, Sunday night reading made applicable to the proper lesson for Sundays throughout the year. 1848..... | 229 | DUNLOP, John. Artificial and compulsory drinking usages of the United Kingdom | 138 |
| CUST, R. N. Notes on missionary subjects. 1889..... | 1512 | DWIGHT, Timothy. Theology explained and defended. 1822. 5 v | 260 |
| CUTTS, E. L. Christians in Asia. 1877 | 723 | DYKES, J. O. From Jeruaslem to Antioch. 1880 | 899 |
| — Dictionary of the Church of England. 1887 | 1171 | EADES, John. View of the gospel ministry. 1787 | 259 |
| CYPRIAN, Bp. of Carthage, Writings of; transl. by R. E. Wallis (<i>Ante-Nicene Christian library</i>). 1868-9. 2 v. | 329 | EADES, S. J. St. Bernard, abbot of Clairvaux. (<i>The Fathers for English readers</i>). 1890 | 1391 |
| DAILY Life. 1885..... | 1052 | ECCLESIASTICAL reform; eight essays; edited by O. Shipley. 1873..... | 415 |
| DALE, R. W. The Atonement. 1892.. The Congregational Union lecture for 1875. | 1615 | Contains—Existing relations between church and state, by O. Shipley. Convocation and other synods, by E. L. Blenkinsopp. Decay of discipline, by J. C. Chambers. Cathedrals and chapters, by H. Humble. Rights of the laity, by J. W. Lee. Ecclesiastical suits, by E. G. Wood. Church patronage, by A. H. Pritchard. Creeds in relation to reform, by W. J. Knox Little. | |
| — Manual of congregational principles. 1889 | 1511 | EDWARDS, Jonathan. History of the work of redemption. 1774 | 261 |
| DANIEL, E. The Prayer book. 1886.. | 1315 | EDWARDS, L. Traethodau Duwinyddol. EIGHTEEN Sermons on the doctrines and practice of christianity. 1822 .. | 1739 |
| DANIELS, W. H. Short history of “the people called methodists.” 1882 .. | 801 | ELIHU (Pseud). Methodism as it should be. 1857..... | 361 |
| DAVIDS, T. W. R. Buddhism. (<i>Non-Christian religious systems</i>). 1882 .. | 827 | ELLICOTT, C. J., Bishop of Gloucester. Christus comprobator. 1892 | 220 |
| DAVIES, C. M. Heterodox London; or, phases of free thought in the metropolis. 1874. 2 v | 490 | Seven addresses on the testimony of Christ to the Old Testament. | |
| — Orthodox London: or, phases of religious life in the Church of England. 1871 | 458 | — Present dangers of the Church of England. 1878 | 1089 |
| — Unorthodox London; or, phases of religious life in the metropolis. 1873 | 491 | ELLIS, Mrs. Daughters of England. 1842 | 69 |
| DAVIES, E. Holy thoughts on holy things. 1881 | 802 | — Mothers of England. 1843 | 70 |
| DELITZSCH, F. Jewish artisan life. 1877 | 956 | — Wives of England. 1843 | 71 |
| DERBY, Edward Stanley, 14th Earl of. Conversations on the parables. 1828. | 512 | — Women of England. 1889 | 72 |
| DRIBBIN, T. F. The Sunday library. 1831. 2 v..... | 838 | ELLIS, H. W. Our eastern sisters. 1888 | 858 |
| DICKSON, N. The Bible in Waverley. 1884 | 942 | ELLISON, S. Truth, defended in a supposed trial between infant affusion and believer's baptism. 1846..... | 73 |
| DICTIONARY of the English church. 1882 | 769 | ERITH, F. N. The Church, the body, the bride. 1887..... | 1218 |
| DIGGLE, J. W. Godliness and manliness; a miscellany of brief papers, &c. 1887 | 1162 | ESSAYS and reviews. 1861 | 203 |
| DIONYSIUS of Alexandria, Writings of. 1871 | 385 | Contains—Education of the world, by F. Temple. Bunsen's biblical researches, by R. Williams. Study of the evidences of Christianity, by Baden Powell. Séances historiques de Genève. The national church, by H. B. Wilson. Mosaic cosmogony, by C. W. Goodwin. Tendencies of religious thought in England, by M. Pattison. The interpretation of scriptures, by B. Jowett. | |
| DIXON, W. H. Spiritual wives. 1868. 2 v. | 327 | | |
| DOUGLAS, Robert K. Confucianism and taoism (<i>Non-christian religious systems</i>). 1879 | 594 | | |

Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd.

- ESSAYS and reviews, Replies to ; by E. M. Goulburn, H. J. Rose, C. A. Heurtley, W. J. Irons, G. Rorison, A. W. Haddon, and Chr. Wordsworth, with a preface by Bishop S. Wilberforce. 1862
- EVANS, R. W. Rectory of Valehead. 1845
- EVIDENCE of profane history to the truth of revelation. 1839
- EWALD, Heinrich. The antiquities of Israel ; transl. by Henry Shaen Solly. 1876
- The History of Israel ; edit. with a preface and appendix by R. Martineau. 1876-83. 6 v.
- EXETER Hall lectures, 1849-50 to 1866-7. 17 v.
- FABER, G. S. Inquiry into the history and religion of the ancient Vallenses and Albigenses. 1838
- FAIRBAIRN, A. M. Christ in the centuries, and other sermons (*Preachers of the age*). 1893
- The place of Christ in modern theology. 1893
- FARRAR, F. W. Ephphatha : or, the amelioration of the world. 1880
- History of interpretation. 1886
- In the days of thy youth ; sermons on practical subjects preached at Marlborough College, 1871-76. 1876
- Saintly workers ; five lenten lectures. 1879
- Martyrs, hermits, monks, early Franciscans, missionaries.
- Sermons and addresses delivered in America. 1836
- Witness of history to Christ. (*Hulsean Lectures*). 1871
- Words of Truth and Wisdom. 1881
- FAVOURITE passages in modern Christian biography
- FEMALE agency among the heathen. 1850
- FEMALE visitor to the poor : or, records of female parochial visiting ; by a clergyman's daughter. 1848
- FEUERBACH, L. The essence of christianity ; transl. by Marian Evans (George Eliot). 1854
- FIELD, B. Students' hand-book of christian theology. 1885
- FISHER, G. P. Nature and method of revelation. 1890
- FLEMING, R. The rise and fall of Papacy. 1848
- FORBES, A. G. Pioneers of the christian faith. 1873
- FORMBY, H. Safeguards of divine faith. 1882
- FORSTER, F. E. Arnold. Heralds of the cross. 1882

No.

Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd.

- FOSTER, John. Essays. 1855
- Lectures delivered at Broadmead Chapel, Bristol. 1845..... 80
- FOX, George. Passages from the life and writings of. 1881
- 244 FOX, John. John Bale and Miles Coverdale, Writings of. 1841
- 75 FOXELL, W. J. God's garden : Sunday talks with boys. 1896
- 168 FRAZER, J., Bp. of Manchester. University and other Sermons ; edit. by J. W. Diggle. 1887
- 501 FRIEDRICH, J.; J. J. I. von Dollinger, and J. N. Huber (Janus). The Pope and the Council. 1869..... 369
- 605 FRITH, F. The Quaker ideal. 1693 ..
- FRITH, John. Writings of
- 95 FRY, John. Extract of the annual epistles of. 1766
- FULKE, W. Defence of the translations of the Holy Scriptures into English ; edit. by C. H. Hartshorne (*Parker society*). 1843
- 352 — Stapleton's Fortress overthrown ; a rejoinder to Marshal's reply ; a Discovery of the dangerous rock of the Popish church commended by Sanders ; edit. by R. Gibbings (*Parker society*). 1848
- 1508 FULLER, Thomas. Good thoughts in bad times, good thoughts in worse times. 1863..... 534
- 1567 FULLOM, S. W. History of woman and her connexion with religion, civilisation, and domestic manners. 1855 ..
- 324 GARDNER, J. Faiths of the world : an account of all religions and religious sects. 4 v.
- 1140 GARNIER, J. Sin and redemption. 1895
- 1598 GAUSSEN, L. The Canon of the Holy scriptures. 1862..... 264
- 691 GAVAZZI, Father. Twenty orations on the corruptions of the papacy. 1851.
- 210 GEIKIE, A. C. Human sympathies of Christ.
- 254 GILFILLAN, J. The Sabbath viewed in the light of reason. 1863..... 1445
- 77 GILLIES, John. Short reply to Rev. David Thom's pamphlet "Remarks on a series of charges, &c." 1825.
- 1259 — With this vol. is bound several other pamphlets on this controversy.
- 1048 GILPIN, W. Sermons preached to a country congregation. 1815. 4 v. ..
- 1462 GLADDEN, W. Tools and the man. 1893
- 78 Property and industry under the Christian laws.
- 480 GLADSTONE, W. E. "Ecce Homo." 1868..... 348
- 413 — Impregnable rock of Holy Scripture. 1890
- 466 GLEAMS from the sick chamber. 1882.. 1420
- 1585 274

| Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd. | No. | Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd. | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| GLENNIE, J. S. Stuart. In the morning-land. v. 1. 1873 | 278 | HAMILTON, T. Our rest-day. 1888.. | 1449 |
| GOLD and the gospel. 1853 | 382 | HAMMOND, J. Church or chapel? an eirenicon. 1891..... | 1489 |
| The Ulster prize essays on the scriptural duty of giving in proportion to means and income. | | HARDWICK, C. Christ and other masters. 1871 | 731 |
| GOOD, J. M. The Book of nature. 1828. 3 v. | 81 | HARNACK, A. Christianity and history; transl. by T. B. Saunders. 1896. | 1726 |
| GOODHART, C. J. Coming events and the coming king..... | 498 | HARRIS, E. F. S. From Oxford to Rome. 1847 | 182 |
| GOODWIN, H. Walks in the regions of science and faith. 1883 .. . | 857 | HARRIS, John. Mammon: or, covetousness, the sin of the christian church. 1837 | 87 |
| GORDON, Gen. C. G. Reflections in Palestine, 1883. 1884 .. . | 1058 | HARRISON, W. The tongue of time. 1851 | 88 |
| GORE, C. The Incarnation of the Son of God (<i>Bampton lectures</i>). 1891.... | 1569 | HART, J. W. T. Autobiography of Judas Iscariot. 1884 | 949 |
| — Ministry of the christian church. 1889 | 1392 | HARWOOD, G. From within. 1837 | 1208 |
| — Roman Catholic claims. 1891..... | 1540 | HASLAM, W. From death into life: or, twenty years of my ministry | 692 |
| — Sermon on the mount. 1896..... | 1751 | — The threefold gift of God. 1883 | 904 |
| GOULBURN, E. M. The Collects of the day. 1891. 2 v. | 1452 | HATCH, E. Early christian churches (<i>Bampton lectures</i>). 1881 | 742 |
| GREEN, S. G. Christian ministry to the young. 1883 .. . | 869 | HATHERLEY, Lord (W. P. Wood). The continuity of scripture. 1869..... | 824 |
| GREEN, W. H. The Hebrew feasts in their relation to recent critical hypotheses concerning the Pentateuch (<i>Newton lectures</i>). 1886 | 1163 | HAWEIS, H. R. The broad church, or what is coming. 1891 | 1455 |
| GREENWELL, Dora. Liber humanitatis. 1875 .. . | 1060 | — Christ and christianity (1), The light of the ages. 1887 | 1133 |
| GREEK, Mrs. J. R. The society of friends; the peculiar doctrines held by the disciples of George Fox. 1862. 2 v.. | 569 | — (2), The story of the four (evangelists). 1886..... | 1134 |
| GREGG, T. D., and T. Maguire. Authenticated report of the discussion between. 1889..... | 392 | — (3), The picture of Jesus—the Master. 1887..... | 1135 |
| GREGORY, Thaumaturgus, Dionysius of Alexandria, and Archelaus, Writings of; transl. by S. D. F. Salmond. 1871 | 385 | — (4), The picture of Paul—the disciple. 1887.. . | 1136 |
| GRINDAL, Edmund, Archbp., Remains of; edit. by W. Nicholson (<i>Parker society</i>). 1843 | 672 | — (5), The conquering cross (The church). 1887 | 1137 |
| GUEST, W. Rest from sorrow. 1881 .. | 786 | — Speech in season. 1887 | 1175 |
| GUINNESS, H. Grattan. The approaching end of the age. 1879..... | 623 | — Thoughts for the times. 1874 | 1188 |
| — Creation centred in Christ. 1896.. | 1724 | — Winged words; or, truth re-told. 1885 | 1264 |
| — Light for the last days. 1886 .. . | 1125 | HAWKER, R. The poor man's evening portion. 1853 | 251 |
| — Romanism and the reformation, from the standpoint of prophecy. 1887 .. | 1174 | — The poor man's morning portion. 1853 | 250 |
| — with Mrs. Guinness. The divine programme of the world's history. 1888 .. . | 1224 | He that serveth: readings and counsels for workers. 1880 | 650 |
| GURNEY, J. J. Essays on the evidences of christianity. 1825 .. . | 153 | HELLEBERG, C. J. (compiler). A book written by the spirits of the so-called dead. 1889..... | 1396 |
| — Religious peculiarities of the Society of Friends. 1824..... | 154 | HERVEY, James, Works of. 1797. 7 v. v. 1. Life, meditations and contemplations 2, 3. Theron and Aspasio. 4, 5, 6, 7. Sermons, tracts and letters. | 187 |
| GWATKIN, H. M. Studies of arianism. 1882 .. . | 775 | HESSEY, J. A. Sunday: its origin, history and present obligations (<i>Bampton lectures</i>). 1880 | 696 |
| HALL, Robert. Miscellaneous works and remains. 1853 .. . | 84 | HEWLETT, J. G. Facts without fiction. 1854 | 76 |
| HAMILTON, James. Life in earnest. 1845 | 85 | HILL, C. Sunday: its influence on health and national prosperity. 1887 | 1442 |
| | | HINTON, James. The mystery of pain; a book for the sorrowful. 1866 .. . | 568 |

| Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd. | No. | Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd. | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| HIPPOLYTUS, Bp. of Portus, Writings of; transl. by S. D. F. Salmond and J. H. Macmahon. 1868-9. 2 v. | 312 | JAMES, J. A. Young man's friend and guide. 1856 | 90 |
| HOLE, Charles. Manual of the Book of Common Prayer (<i>Theol. educator ser.</i>) 1887 | 1370 | JAMES, John. Christian watchfulness in the prospect of sickness, mourning, and death. 1848 | 406 |
| HOLE, S. R. Addresses to working men. 1894 | 1646 | JAPP, A. H. Master missionaries. 1879. | 896 |
| HOLLAND, H. S. God's city and the coming of the kingdom. 1894 | 1689 | JELF, R. W. The Thirty-nine articles. 1873 | 1345 |
| HOMILIES; certain sermons or homilies appointed to be read in churches in the time of Queen Elizabeth. 1851.. | 380 | JELLETT, J. H. The efficacy of prayer (<i>Donnellan lectures</i>). 1880 | 596 |
| HOOPER, John, Bp., Early writings of; edit. by S. Carr (<i>Parker society</i>). 1843 — Later writings of, together with his letters and other pieces; edit. by C. Nevinson (<i>Parker society</i>). 1852.... | 164 | JENKINS, R. C. Romanism: examination of the creed of Pope Pius IV. 1882.. | 813 |
| HORNE, C. S. The Story of the L. [ondon] M. [issionary] S. [ociety], 1795-1895. 1894 | 1661 | JENNINGS, A. C. Manual of church history (<i>Theol. educator scr.</i>). 1888. 2 v. | 1372 |
| HORTON, R. F. Inspiration and the Bible. 1889..... | 1274 | JENNINGS, D. Jewish antiquities: a course of lectures on the three first books of Godwin's Moses and Aaron. 1766. 2 v. | 502 |
| — Revelation and the Bible, 1892.... | 1558 | JONES, C. A. Church stories..... | 1054 |
| HOTLT, P. Dialogues on the efficacy of prayer. 1892 | 1608 | JONES, H. Priest and parish. 1866.. | 791 |
| HOW, W. W., Bp. of Wakefield. The knowledge of God and other sermons (<i>Preachers of the age</i>). 1892.... .. | 437 | JUSTIN Martyr, and Athenagoras, Writings of. 1867..... | 301 |
| HOWE, John. The Redeemer's tears, and other works. 1846 | 501 | KEBLE, J. The Christian year. 1867.. | 1053 |
| HOWITT, W. A popular history of priestcraft. 1833..... | 1302 | KIEHL, Alexander. The land of Israel. 1843 | 167 |
| HOWSON, J. S. Before the table. 1875.. | 902 | — The sign of the times, as denoted by the fulfilment of historical predictions. 1884. 2 v..... | 527 |
| — Evidential value of the Acts of the Apostles (<i>Böhler lectures</i>). 1880 | 1313 | KELLOGG, S. H. The light of Asia, and the light of the world. 1885 | 1050 |
| — Our collects, epistles and gospels. 1886 | 854 | KEMPIS, Thomas à. The imitation of Christ (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>). 1886.... | 1116 |
| HUC, L'Abbé E. K. Christianity in China, Tartary and Thibet. 1857. 2 v. | 1500 | — Imitation of Christ, with an introductory essay on the authorship of the work. 1889..... | 114 |
| HUGHES, H. P. Ethical christianity. (<i>Preachers of the age</i>). 1892..... | 599 | — Like unto Christ. <i>De imitatione Christi</i> : a new translation. 1863.... | 795 |
| HUGHES, Thomas. The manliness of Christ. 1879 | 1523 | — Of the imitation of Christ. 1841.... | 613 |
| HULL, W. W. The laws affecting the interests of the Church of England. 1828 | 668 | — Soliloquy of the soul. 1889 | 861 |
| HUTCHINSON, Roger, Works of; edit. by John Bruce (<i>Parker society</i>). 1842 .. | 887 | KEN, Thomas, Prose works of; edit. by W. Benham (<i>Lib. of theol. lit.</i>). 1889 | 1292 |
| HYMNS and thoughts for the sick and lonely | 1657 | KENNEDY, John. Popular handbook of christian evidences. 1891 | 1431 |
| ILLINGWORTH, J. R. Personality, human and divine (<i>Bampton lectures</i> . 1894). 1894 | 999 | KINGSLEY, C. Discipline, and other sermons. 1868 | 1086 |
| INSPIRATION: a clerical symposium. 1884 | 311 | — Out of the deep: words for the sorrowful. 1880 | 790 |
| IRENAEUS, Writings of; transl. by A. Roberts and W. H. Rambaut. 1868-9. 2 v..... | 89 | — Sermons on national subjects. 1852 | 91 |
| IRVING, E. The oracles of God, for judgment to come. 1828..... | 1151 | — Village sermons and town and country sermons. 1886 | 1364 |
| JACKSON, John, Bp. of Lincoln. The sinfulness of little sins: a course of sermons preached in Lent. 7th edit. 1853 | | — Westminster sermons. 1881 | 1082 |
| | | KIRKPATRICK, A. F. The Divine library of the Old Testament. 1891 | 1495 |
| | | KNOX, John, Writings of..... | 150 |
| | | KORAN, The; commonly called the Alcoran of Mahomed, translated into English with notes, &c., by George Sale. 1850 | 161 |
| | | KRUMMACHER, F. A. The Church's voice of instruction. 1839 | 309 |
| | | — Christ and His people. 1855 | 94 |
| | | — Parables. 1854 | 447 |

| Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd. | No. | Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd. | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| KUENEN, A. The Religion of Israel. 1874-75. 3 v. | 1263 | LISTER, J. B. How to succeed in life. 1856 | 96 |
| LACTANTIUS, Lucius C. F., Works of; transl. by W. Fletcher. 2 v. 1871 .. | 394 | LITTLE, W. J. Knox. Hopes and decisions of the Passion. 1889 .. | 1425 |
| LA MOND, J. Modern Palestine: or, the need of a new crusade. 1896..... | 1755 | — Journey of life, The (<i>Preachers of the age</i>). 1898 | 1506 |
| LANG, A. Cock lane and common-sense. 1894 | 1647 | — Manchester sermons. 1882 .. . | 1426 |
| Essays on spiritualism, psychic research, apparitions, second-sight, &c. | | — Mystery of the Passion of Our Most Holy Redeemer. 1885..... | 1145 |
| LASTEYRIE, Count C. P. de. The history of auricular confession; transl. by C. Cocks. 1848. 2 v. | 354 | — Sacerdotalism. 1894 | 1653 |
| LATIMER, Hugh, Bp. Select sermons and letters of | 221 | — Sunlight and shadow in the christian life. 1882 | 1510 |
| — Sermons by; edit. by G. E. Corrie (<i>Parker soc.</i>). 1844 | 669 | LITURGICAL Services. Liturgies and occasional forms of prayer set forth in the reign of Queen Elizabeth; edit. by W. Keatinge Clay (<i>Parker society</i>). 1847 | 655 |
| — Sermons and remains of; edit. by G. E. Corrie. 1845 | 684 | LITURGIES and other documents of the Ante - Nicene period (<i>Ante - Nicene christian library</i>). 1872 | 222 |
| LAW, W. Defence of church principles; ed. by J. O. Nash and C. Gore. 1893 | 1582 | LITURGIES: The two Liturgies. 1549 and 1552, with other documents set forth by authority in the reign of King Edward VI., viz.: The order of communion, 1548; The Primer, 1553; The Catechism and Articles, 1558; Catechismus Brevis, 1558; edit. by J. Ketley (<i>Parker society</i>). 1844 | 662 |
| LEFRAY, W. Agonia Christi (<i>Preachers of the age</i>). 1893 | 1509 | LLEWELYN, W. H. Mystery of Iniquity 1870 | 223 |
| LEGGE, James. The Religions of China: confucianism and taoism. 1880 | 601 | LORAIN, N. The Church and liberties of England; with introd. by Dean Howson. 1876 | 513 |
| LELAND, John. View of the principal deistical writers in the last and present century. 1754-1837 | 186 | — Voice of the prayer-book. 1877 | 963 |
| LEWIS, E. Hearts and lives given to Christ. 1883 | 912 | LORD's Supper, The: a clerical symposium. 1881 | 1045 |
| LIDDON, H. P. Advent in St. Paul's: sermons. 1891 | 1707 | LOWE, C. M. S. God's answers: a record of Annie Macpherson's work. 1882.. | 831 |
| — Christmastide in St. Paul's: sermons. 1890 | 1069 | LUMBY, J. R. The History of the creeds. (1) Ante-Nicene, (2) Nicene and Constantinopolitan, (3) Apostolic creed, (4) Quicunque, commonly called the creed of St. Athanasius. 1880 | 355 |
| — Easter in St. Pauls: sermons. 1885 2 v. | 1748 | LUND, T. W. M. The Lord's prayer. 1890 | 1389 |
| — Sermons preached on special occasions, 1860-89. 1897 | 1424 | LUTHER, Martin, Select works of; transl. by H. Cole. 1824. 4 v..... | 545 |
| — Some elements of religion: Lent lectures, 1870. 1890 | 1301 | — Table-Talk; transl. by W. Hazlitt; Life by Alex. Chalmers. 1857 | 175 |
| LIGHTFOOT, J. B., Bishop of Durham. Essays on the work entitled Supernatural religion. 1889 | 1422 | — Watchwords for the warfare of life. 1883 | 931 |
| — Cambridge sermons. 1890 | 1411 | LUX Mundi: a series of studies in the religion of the Incarnation; edit. by C. Gore. 1890 | 1366 |
| — Leaders in the northern church: sermons. 1890 | 1618 | LYALL, Sir A. C. Asiatic Studies. 1882 | 833 |
| — Ordination addresses and counsels to clergy. 1890 | 1475 | Contains — Religion of an Indian province. Origin of divine myths in India. Influence upon religion of a rise in morality. Witchcraft and non-Christian religions. Missionary and non-missionary religions. Relations between the state and religion in China. Clans and castes in India. The Rajput States of India. Islam in India. Our religious policy in India. The religious situation in India. | |
| — Sermons preached on special occasions. 1891 | 1552 | | |
| LIGUORI, Saint Alphonsus. Extracts from his moral theology; with remarks thereon by Rev. R. P. Blakeney. 1852 | 1001 | | |
| LILLIE, A. Buddha and early buddhism. 1881 | 1260 | | |
| — Buddhism in christendom; or, Jesus the Essene. 1887 | 1753 | | |
| — Claims of christianity. 1894 | 826 | | |
| LINDESIE, A. Reconciliation: or, peace with God. 1882..... | | | |

| Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd. | No. | Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd. | No |
|--|------|---|------|
| McCAUL, A. The old paths: principles and doctrines of modern Judaism. 1846 | 160 | MARTINEAU, J. Faith the beginning, self surrender the fulfilment, of the spiritual life. 1897 | 1745 |
| MACAULAY, James. Luther anecdotes. 1883 | 920 | A study of religion. 1888. 2 v. | 1254 |
| MC'AUSLAND, D. The latter days of Jerusalem and Rome. 1859 | 1599 | MARTYRS, Letters of the, 1564; with a preface by Miles Coverdale; edit. by E. Bickersteth. 1837 | 39 |
| MACDONALD, G. England's antiphon .. | 1035 | Letters of Cranmer, Ridley, Hooper, Bradford, and others. | |
| — Orts. 1882 | 808 | | |
| — Unspoken sermons. 1889 | 1014 | MASTERS in English theology; edit. by Alfred Barry (<i>King's college lectures</i>). 1877 | 1153 |
| MACDUFF, J. R. The anchor and the haven; a devotional text-book | 476 | Contains—Historical preface, by the Editor. | |
| — Early graves. 1883 | 901 | Richard Hooker, by the Editor. Lancelot Andrewes, by R. W. Church. William Chillingworth, by E. H. Plumptre. Benjamin Whichcote, by B. F. Westcott. Jeremy Taylor, by F. W. Farrar. John Pearson, by S. Cheetham. | |
| — Communion memories. 1885 | 1016 | MASKELL, W. Ancient liturgy of the Church of England. 1846 | 98 |
| — Memories of Bethany. 1864 | 563 | MATHESON, G. Natural elements of revealed theology (<i>Baird lecture</i>). 1881 | 883 |
| — Sunsets on the Hebrew mountains. 1862 | 416 | MAURICE, F. Denison. The Doctrine of sacrifice deduced from the scriptures 1854 | 1147 |
| Mc'GAVIN, W. The Protestant; a series of essays. 1853..... | 303 | — Prayer book, The, and the Lord's prayer. 1893 | 1622 |
| MACLAREN, A. The conquering Christ and other sermons (<i>Preachers of the age</i>). 1891 | 1501 | — Religions of the world and their relations to christianity (<i>Boyle lectures</i>). 1848 | 1146 |
| — Secret of power, and other sermons. 1882 | 471 | — Sermons preached in Lincoln's Inn Chapel. 1891..... | 1488 |
| — Sermons preached in Manchester. 1st ser. 1887..... | 1341 | — Sequel to the inquiry What is revelation? 1860..... | 1358 |
| — Unchanging Christ, The, and other sermons. 1890 | 1413 | — Theological essays. 1853 | 1330 |
| MACLAIR, G. F. Conversion of the west. The Celts..... | 548 | — What is revelation? a series of sermons on the Epiphany; to which are added letters to a student of theology on the Bampton lectures of Mr. Mansel. 1859 | 1149 |
| — Conversion of the west. The English..... | 550 | MEDD, P. G. The One Mediator (<i>Bampton lectures</i>). 1884 | 1078 |
| — Conversion of the west. The Northmen | 549 | MEERES, N. Sermons on various subjects; 2nd ser. 1858 | 288 |
| — Evidential value of the Holy Eucharist (<i>Boyle lectures</i>). 1883 | 1077 | MENZIES, A. History of religion. 1895. | 1687 |
| — Introduction to the creeds (<i>Element. theol. class-books</i>). 1889 | 1318 | MERRIVALE, Charles. Dean. Conversion of the west; the continental Teutons. 1520 | 551 |
| MACLEOD, Alexander, (Birkenhead). The judgment books. 1865 | 1545 | METHODIUS (Eubulius), Alexander of Lycopolis, Peter of Alexandria, Writings of. 1869 | 485 |
| — Christus Consolator; the pulpit in relation to social life. 1870 | 370 | MEYRICK, F. Is dogma a necessity? (<i>Theological lib.</i>) 1883 | 1179 |
| MACLEOD, Norman. Parish papers. 1862 | 291 | MIALL, E. The British churches in relation to the British people. 1850 | 204 |
| MACMILLAN, Hugh. The Sabbath of the fields. 1876 | 99 | MICHELET, J. The people. 1846 | 100 |
| MCNEILE, H., Canon. The Church and the churches. 1847 | 102 | — Priests, women, and families. 1846.. | 100 |
| MACEE, W. C., Archp. of York. Christ, the light of all scripture. 1892..... | 972 | MIDDLETON, Conyers. A letter from Rome: popery and paganism. 1812. | 456 |
| — Gospel, The, and the age. 1884 | 1543 | MILLARD, F. L. H. Sacerdotalism. 1889. | 1459 |
| — Growth in grace, and other sermons. 1891 | 1550 | — Short notes on portions of the book of common prayer. 1890 | 1383 |
| — Speeches and addresses. 1892..... | 356 | | |
| MAGUIRE, J. F. Rome: its ruler and institutions. 1857 | 1182 | | |
| MARTENSEN, H. Christian ethics (<i>Clark's for. theol. lib.</i>). 1884-5. 3 v..... | 67 | | |
| v. 1. General. | | | |
| ,, 2. Individual ethics. | | | |
| ,, 3. Social ethics. | | | |
| MARTIN, H. Early friends and modern professors. 1836 | | | |

| Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd. | No. | Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd. | No. |
|--|------------|---|------------|
| MILLER, W. Reply to Stuart's hints on the interpretation of prophecy. 1842 | 101 | NEIL, J. Palestine explored. 1882.. | 732 |
| MILMAN, R. Mitslav: or, the conversion of Pomerania. 1882..... | 779 | NELSON, Earl. Readings for the seasons. 1882 | 1091 |
| MILNER, John, Bp. The end of religious controversy; edit. by W. E. Andrews. 1867 | 453 | NELSON, John. Sermons and lectures. 1830 | 273 |
| MITCHELL, A. The Westminster assembly (<i>Baird lecture</i>). 1883 | 900 | NELSON, Robert. Companion for the festivals and fasts of the Church of England. 1850 | 410 |
| MOMERIE, A. W. Church and creed: sermons. 1890 | 1328 | NEWMAN, J. H. Cardinal. <i>Apologia pro vita sua</i> . 1864 | 799 |
| -- Defects of modern christianity. 1888 | 1326 | — Arians, The, of the fourth century. 1871 | 506 |
| — Inspiration and other sermons. 1889 | 1266 | — Discussions and arguments on various subjects. 1891 | 1428 |
| — Origin of evil, The, and other sermons. 1890..... | 1327 | — Essay in aid of a grammar of assent. 1870 | 507 |
| — Preaching and hearing, and other sermons. 1890..... | 1395 | — History of my religious opinions 1865 | 627 |
| — Religion of the future, The, and other essays. 1893..... | 1578 | — Idea, The, of a university. 1873.... | 508 |
| MOORE, A. L. The message of the gospel. 1891 | 1544 | — Lectures on the doctrine of justification. 1874 | 503 |
| Addresses to candidates for ordination. | 870 | — Parochial and plain sermons. 1891 5 v. | 1427 |
| MOORE D. Sunday meditations. 1883. | 279 | — Tracts: theological and ecclesiastical. 1874 | 509 |
| MOORE, George. The Lost tribes, and the Saxons of the east and west; with new views of buddhism. 1861 | 1213 | NEWTON, John. Cardiphonia; or the utterance of the heart. 1839..... | 105 |
| MORISON, J. C. The service of man. 1887 | 626 | — Letters on religious subjects; Omicron and Vigil | 106 |
| MORLEY, Henry (edit.). Illustrations of English religion | 577 | — Works of. 1816. 6 v. | 93 |
| MORMONISM. The Book of Mormon, transl. by Joseph Smith. 1854 | 819 | NOBLE, S. An Appeal in behalf of the views of the eternal world and state. 1855 | 217 |
| MOTHERS, Readings and devotions for. 1882 | 1387 | NOEL, B. W. Essay on the union of church and state. 1849 | 107 |
| MOULE, H. C. G. Veni Creator. 1890. | 592 | NORDHOFF, C. The communistic societies of the United States. 1875 | 588 |
| MOZLEY, J. B. Sermons preached before the university of Oxford. 1859. | 593 | — God and the future life: the reasonableness of Christianity. 1884 | 1072 |
| — Theory of development; a criticism of Dr. Newman's essay on the development of Christian doctrine. 1878.. | 1026 | NOWELL, A. A catechism written in Latin together with the same catechism transl. into English by Thomas Norton; edit. by G. E. Corrie (<i>Parker society</i>). 1858 | 683 |
| MUIR, Sir W. Mahomet and Islam. 1885 | 92 | ODON, W. The Church of England. 1883 | 919 |
| MURRAY, N. (Kirwan). Romanism at home. 1852 | 1388 | OLDHAM, A. L. Why we are churchmen. 1894 | 1723 |
| MYERS, F. Catholic thoughts on the Bible and theology. 1883..... | 387 | OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. Sympneumata. 1885 | 1024 |
| NEALE, Erskine. The closing scene: or, christianity and infidelity contrasted in the last hours of remarkable persons. 1849-50. 2 v..... | 104 | OLLERENSHAW, J. C. Sabbath labour is seventh-day slavery. 1849 | 109 |
| — Earthly resting-places of the just. 1851 | 284 | ORIGEN. Writings of; transl. by F. Crombie (<i>Ante-Nicene lib.</i>). 1869-72. 2 v. | 934 |
| Archbishop Sancroft, Hervey. Sarah Trimmer, Richard Reynolds, Leigh Richmond, Mrs. Lawrence, Rev. W. Adams, John West. Scott the commentator, Adelaide of England. | 398 | ORIGINAL letters relative to the English Reformation, written during the reigns of Henry VIII., King Edward VI., and Queen Mary; chiefly from the archives of Zurich (<i>Parker society</i>). 1847. 2 v. | 670 |
| — Old minor canon, The. 1854 | | OSBOURN, Jas. The lawful captive delivered: or the life and experience of the author. 1847 | 252 |
| — Necessary existence of a deity. 1840 | | | |

Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd.

- OWEN, R. D. Footfalls on the boundary of another world. 1861
- OXFORD House papers. Ser. 1-2. 1890. 2 v.
A series of papers for working men.
- PAINE, Thomas. Theological works. 1853
- PALMER, William. Origines liturgice; or, antiquities of the English ritual, and a dissertation on primitive liturgies. 1832. 2 v.
- PARKER, J. Weaver Stephen: odds and evens in English religion. 1886
- PARKER, Matthew, Archbp., Correspondence of, comprising letters written by and to him, from 1535 to his death, 1575; edit. by John Bruce and T. T. Perowne (*Parker society*). 1853
- PATERSON, H. S. Studies in life. 1880
- PATTISON, Mark. Sermons. 1885
- PEARSE, M. Guy. The Christianity of Jesus Christ. 1889.....
- PEARSON, J., Bp. of Chester. Exposition of the creed; edit. by E. Walford. (*Bohn's eccles. lib.*) 1887
- PEMBER, G. H. Earth's earliest ages and their connection with modern spiritualism and theosophy. 1885
- PERCIVAL, J. Some helps for school life: sermons preached at Clifton College, 1862-79. 1880
- PETER of Alexandria, Writings of. 1869
- PHILLIPS, L. F. M. Cumulative evidences of divine revelation. 1883....
- PHILPOT, John, martyr, 1555, The examinations and writings of; edit. by R. Eden. 1852.....
- PHILPOT, W. Pocket of pebbles. 1877..
- PIGOU, Francis. Addresses to district visitors and sunday school teachers. 1880
- PILKINGTON, James, Bp., Works of; edit. by J. Scholefield. 1842.....
- PLATFORM aids (*Clerical lib.*). 1886
- POOLE, M. Dialogue between a popish priest and an English protestant
- POPE, R. T. P., and T. Maguire. Authenticated report of the discussion. 1827
- PORTUGES, B., Bp. Sermons on several subjects. 1817. 2 v.
- POWELL, B. Essays on the unity of worlds and the philosophy of creation. 1855
- PRAYER-BOOK, Teacher's; with introd. &c., by A. Barry, and a glossary by A. L. Mayhew
- PRAYERS, with Texts of scripture for every day in the year; by a Member of Parliament. 1858
- PRESCOTT, J. E. Christian hymns and hymn writers. 1883

No.

- Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd.**
- 1471 PRESENT Day Tracts, on subjects of christian evidence, doctrine and morals, by various writers; edit. by J. Kelly, 1883-5. 10 v. 891
- 1518 PRESENT to youths and young men. 1890 1454
- 1139 PLESSSENÉ, E. de. Christian life and practice in the early church. 1877.. 521
- Heresy and christian doctrine. 1873 1066
- Martyrs, The, and apologists. 1871 522
- PRINCE, K. Spiritual philosophy. 1884 1064
- 628 PRIVATE Prayers put forth by Authority during the reign of Queen Elizabeth; edit. by W. K. Clay (*Parker Society*). 1851 680
- Contains—The Primer of 1559. The Orarium, 1560. The Preces Private of 1564. The Book of Christian Prayers of 1578. with an Appendix containing the Litany of 1544.
- 1087 PROBLEMS of faith: a contribution to present controversies. Preface by J. Oswald Dykes. 1875. 516
- 1268 PROCTOR, F. History of the Book of Common Prayer. 1868. 1269
- 1275 PROUD, Joseph. The aged minister's last legacy to the new church. 1854 289
- 1275 PRYCE, E. S. Is it not written? 1860 552
- PUSEY, E. B. Maxims and gleanings. 1883 832
- 1094 — Parochial and cathedral sermons. 1882 1085
- Sermons on the litany. 1885..... 1012
- 603 QUARLES, Francis. Emblems, divine and moral. 1825 412
- 435 QUINTON, J. A. Heaven's antidote to the curse of labour. 1849 112
- 796 RAFFLES, Thomas. Lectures on practical religion. 1820..... 536
- 603 RALEIGH, Alex. Thoughts for the weary. 1882 828
- 727 RAMSAY, E. B. Pulpit table-talk. 374
- 600 READ, Hollis. The hand of God in history. 1851. 1150
- 673 READE, T. S. B. Christian retirement; or, spiritual exercises of the heart. 1835 360
- 1348 REANEY, Mrs. G. S. Morning thoughts for our daughters. 1882 469
- 402 REDFORD, R. A. Prophecy: its nature and evidence. 1882 787
- 278 RELIGIOUS instruction, Manual of. 1832 409
- 111 RELIGIOUS systems of the world: national, christian, and philosophic. 1890 1367
- 1531 LENAN, E. History of the origins of christianity. Book 3. St. Paul 1566
- History of the origins of christianity. Book 7. Marcus Aurelius 1533
- 1352 — History of the people of Israel. 1889-91. 2 v. 1549
- 225 1. To the time of David. 2. From the reign of David up to the capture of Samaria. 3. From the time of Hezekiah till the return from Babylon.
- 860

| Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd. | No. | Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd. | No. |
|--|------|--|------|
| REYNOLDS, H. R. Light and peace: sermons and addresses (<i>Preachers of the age</i>). 1892 | 1504 | SCHMIDT, C. The social results of early christianity. 1889 | 1307 |
| RICHMOND, Legh. Annals of the poor... | 113 | SCOTCH sermons. 1880 | 578 |
| RIDLEY, Nicholas, Bp. Works of; edited by H. Christmas (<i>Parker society</i>). 1841 | 165 | SCOTTISH Reformation Society. The truth of God against the papacy: a course of lectures on popery. 1851 .. | 449 |
| — and J. Philpot. Treatises and letters of | 201 | <i>Contains</i> —The Supremacy of the Pope, by T. M'Crie. The infallibility claimed by the Church of Rome, by W. H. Goold. The Popish Doctrine of the insufficiency of Scripture, by Dr. Hetherington. The Mass, transubstantiation, &c., by Dr. Harper. Purgatory and indulgences, by Dr. Begg. The Confessional, by A. Thomson. Idolatry of Romanism, by W. Thomson. The persecuting spirit of popery, by W. L. Alexander. Popery in the life and times of John Huss, by D. T. K. Drummond. The Jesuits, by W. K. Tweedie. The Strength of popery, by C. J. Brown. The Pope the Antichrist of scripture, by R. S. Candlish. | |
| ITCHIE, J. E. The London pulpit. 1854 | 331 | SENEX. Clerical reminiscences. 1881 | 744 |
| ROBERTS, W. Page. Law and God. 1874 | 1221 | SEYMOUR, M. H. Evenings with the Romanists. 1854 | 116 |
| — Liberalism in religion, and other sermons. 1886 | 1141 | SEYMOUR, W. D. The Hebrew psalter. 1882 | 810 |
| — Reasonable services. 1876 | 1222 | SHENTON, J. Religion no fable. 1874. | 484 |
| ROBERTSON, F. W. Lectures, addresses and other literary remains. 1878.... | 594 | SHIPLEY, Orby (Ed.). The Church and the world; essays on questions of the day; by various writers. 1867-8. 2 v. | 511 |
| — Sermons preached at Brighton. 1878-1880. 4 v | 604 | <i>Contains</i> —v. 1. University extension, by J. E. T. Rogers. Missionary aspect of ritualism, by R. F. Littledale. Infanticide: its cause and cure, by H. Humble. Cathedral reform, by M. E. C. Walcott. Revival of religious confraternities, by S. Baring-Gould. Hospital and workhouse nursing, by A. Meadows. Clerical celibacy, by J. E. Vaux. Re-union of the Church, by E. L. Blenkinsopp. Last thirty years in the English Church: an autobiography. Positivism, by I. G. Smith. Revelation and science: two interpreters of the will of God. The Eucharistic sacrifice, by P. G. Medd. Vows, and their relation to religious communities, by T. T. Carter. Study of foreign Gothic Architecture, by G. E. Street. Science and Prayer, by M. MacColl. Reasonable limits of lawful Ritualism, by T. W. Perry. The Liturgies of 1549 and 1662 contrasted and compared, by O. Shipley. | |
| ROBERTSON, J. Early religion of Israel. (<i>Baird lecture</i> , 1889). 1893..... | 1722 | 2. Some results of the Tractarian movement, by W. J. E. Bennett. Preachers and preaching: the pulpit and the press, by A. B. Evans. Sacrament of marriage, by J. W. Lea. Public law and the colonial church, by E. Huff. Greek rites in the west, by the Bishop of Brechin. Sisterhood life. Private confession and absolution, by J. C. Chambers. Religious toleration, by M. J. Blacker. Church music, by J. W. Rumsey. The Curate question, by A. Baker. A Layman's view of confession, by J. D. Chambers. The Court of final appeal in causes ecclesiastical, by a Magistrate. Ritual law of the Church of England, by C. Lindsay. Latitudinarianism, by J. Oldknow. The Three vows, by W. Humphrey. The Symbolism of ritual, by C. J. Le Geyt. | |
| ROBINSON, C. S. The Pharaohs of the bondage and the exodus. 1887 | 1172 | SHORTLAND, E. Maori religion and mythology. 1882..... | 782 |
| ROBINSON, Thomas. The Christian system. 1825 | 386 | SIKES, T. B. England's Prayer Book.. | 95 |
| ROBSON, W. The Lord's Supper: its form, meaning and purpose. 1894 .. | 1649 | | |
| ROGERS, John. Writings of | 242 | | |
| ROGERS, Thomas. The catholic doctrine of the Church of England: an exposition of the thirty-nine articles; edit. by J. J. S. Perowne. 1854 | 660 | | |
| ROSSETTI, C. G. Letter and spirit. 1883 | 863 | | |
| Row, C. A. Manual of christian evidences. (<i>Theol. educator ser</i>) 1889 | 1369 | | |
| RULE, W. H. The Holy Sabbath. 1870 | 1446 | | |
| RUSSELL, Michael. A connection of sacred and profane history. 1827. 3 v | 658 | | |
| RUTHERFORD, Samuel. The trial and triumph of faith. 1845 | 399 | | |
| RYLE, J. C., Bp. of Liverpool. Knots untied. 1891..... | 1554 | | |
| — The Upper room: being a few truths for the times. 1888 | 1211 | | |
| S., E. F. Collects exemplified. 1882.. | 465 | | |
| SABBATH, Prize sermons on the. 1883.. | 1441 | | |
| SAINT-HILAIRE, J. B. The Buddha and his religion. 1895..... | 1695 | | |
| SANDAY, W. Inspiration (<i>Bampton lectures</i>). 1893 | 1660 | | |
| SANDYS, E., Archbp., Sermons of; edit. by J. Ayre (<i>Parker society</i>). 1852 .. | 676 | | |
| SAPHIR, A. The Lord's Prayer. 1884.. | 1017 | | |
| SAUNDERS, L., Writings of. | 242 | | |
| SCHECHTER, S. Studies in Judaism. 1896 | 1732 | | |

| Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd. | No. | Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd. | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| SIMON, Mrs. Ten tribes of Israel. 1836. | 314 | STUBBS, C. W. Christ and economics. 1893 | 1619 |
| SINCLAIR, Catherine. The business of life. 1848. 2 v..... | 118 | — (Edit.). Christus Imperator. 1894 | 1727 |
| SINNETT, A. P. Esoteric Buddhism. 1883 | 1002 | A series of lecture sermons on the universal empire of Christianity. | |
| — Occult world, The. 1883 | 226 | — Mythe of life, The. 1880 | 835 |
| SMITH, Alder. The fulness of the nations. 1889..... | 1562 | SUMNER, J. B., Bp. Apostolical preaching. 1892 | 266 |
| SMITH, R. T. The Church in Roman Gaul (<i>The home lib.</i>) 1882 | 785 | SUNDAY Question, Pamphlets on the. | 561 |
| SMITH, W. Saumarez. The Blood of the new covenant. 1889..... | 1437 | Contains—Sunday laws, by C. Hill. The Bible on the Sabbath question, by C. Hill. Sunday opening of museums, galleries, &c., by A. M'Arthur. Ought Christians to use public vehicles on Sunday, by C. Hill. Should the national museums be opened on the Lord's Day, by Sir T. Chambers, &c. | |
| SMITH, W. W. The government of God. 1882 | 876 | SUTTER, Julie. A colony of mercy; or, social christianity at work. 1894.. | 1659 |
| SMYTH, N. Christian facts and forces. 1887 | 1204 | SWAINSON, C. A. Nicene and Apostle's creeds. 1875 | 1063 |
| SPENCER, I. S. A Pastor's sketches. 1856 | 218 | SWEDENBORG, EMANUEL. Angelic wisdom concerning the divine love. 1856 | |
| SPIERS, W. The Sabbath for man. 1890 | 1440 | — Angelic wisdom concerning the divine providence. 1857. | 235 |
| SPICER, HENRY. Sights and sounds, the mysteries of the day. 1853..... | 47 | — Apocalypse explained, The. 1852. 6 v..... | 234 |
| SPURGEON, C. H. Farm sermons. 1882. | 1250 | — Apocalypse revealed, The. 1832. 2 v..... | 233 |
| — Illustrations and meditations. 1883 | 852 | — Arcana Cœlestia: the Heavenly mysteries. 1848. 13 v..... | 231 |
| — Lectures to my students. 1st and 2nd series. 1877 | 557 | — Athanasian Creed, The; Doctrine of charity, &c. 1856. | 241 |
| — Messages to the multitude: sermons (<i>Preachers of the age</i>). 1892..... | 1502 | — Conjugal love. 1855 | 236 |
| — My sermon notes. 1884-5. 2 v.... | 978 | — Four leading doctrines of the new Church. 1846. | 239 |
| — Words of counsel for christian workers. 1896 | 1752 | — Heaven and hell. 1850 | 238 |
| STALKER, J. The four men, and other chapters. 1892. .. | 1551 | — True christian religion, and the universal theology of the new church. 1873. | 232 |
| — Imago Christi: the example of Jesus Christ. 1890..... | 1350 | — White horse, The; divine love, &c. 1841 | 240 |
| — The two St. Johns of the New Testament. 1895 | 1701 | SYMINGTON, A. J. Work and prayer. 1881 | 1309 |
| STANLEY, A. P. Christian institutions: essays on ecclesiastical subjects. 1881 | 715 | SYNGE, E., Archbp. A gentleman's religion. 1800 | 362 |
| STEEL, T. H. Sermons preached in the chapel of Harrow school. 1882..... | 812 | TAIT, Archibald C., Archbp. Church of the future. 1880 | 720 |
| STOBART, J. W. H. Islam and its founder (<i>Non-Christian religious systems</i>). 1890..... | 1390 | — Dangers and safeguards of modern theology. 1862 | 275 |
| STONE, C. J. Christianity before Christ: prototypes of our faith and culture. 1885 | 1081 | TALMUD, The, Selections from; transl. by H. Polano | 583 |
| STOBBS, R. S. Divine origin of christianity. 1885..... | 1029 | TAYLOR, Isaac. Saturday evening. 1839 | 115 |
| STOUGHTON, J. Church and state 200 years ago. 1862..... | 726 | TAYLOR, Jeremy. The rule and exercise of holy living and dying. 1857. 2 v. | 612 |
| — Lights and shadows of church life. 1895 | 1698 | TAYLOR, R., Writings of | 242 |
| STRAUSS, D. F. The old faith and the new; a confession. 1873 | 1294 | TAYLOR, W. F. The English reformation: sixteenth century. 1896 | 1729 |
| STROONG, T. B. Manual of theology. 1892 | 1532 | TEMPLE, F. Sermons preached in Rugby School Chapel, 1858-60. 1870 | 898 |
| STUART, E. A. Children of God, and other sermons (<i>Preachers of the age</i>). 1893 | 1507 | | |
| STUBBS, C. W. Christ and democracy. 1884 | 950 | | |

| Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd. | No. | Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd. | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| TENNETT, Sir J. E. Christianity in Ceylon; with an historical sketch of the brahmanical and buddhist superstition. 1850 | 277 | TYNDALE, William. John Frith and Robert Barnes, Writings of..... | 137 |
| TERTULLIANUS, Q. S. F., Five books of, against Marcion; transl. by Peter Holmes. 1868 | 321 | TYRWHITT, R. St. J. Christian ideals and hopes. 1883 | 892 |
| — Writings of. (<i>Anti-Nicene lib.</i>) 1869-70. 3 v..... | 372 | UNITARIANISM confuted: a series of lectures delivered in Christ Church, Liverpool, in 1839, by thirteen clergymen of the Church of England. 1839 | 562 |
| THAYER, W. M. Hints and helps to young women. 1894..... | 1750 | <i>Authors:</i> —Fielding Ould, T. Tattershall, T. Byrth, J. Jones. J. Haldane Stewart, H. McNeile, D. James, R. P. Buddicom, J. E. Bates, H. W. McGrath, R. Davies, H. Stowell, W. Dalton. | |
| THIRLWALL, Connop, Bp. Essays, speeches and sermons; edit. by J. J. S. Perowne. 1880..... | 579 | VAUGHAN, C. J., Dean of Llandaff. Christ satisfying the instincts of humanity. 1873..... | 459 |
| THOM, A. Emmanuel: a pentaglot miniature. 1885..... | 1065 | VAUGHAN, R. A. Essays and remains of; edit., with a memoir, by R. Vaughan, D.D. 1858. 2 v..... | 245 |
| THOM, J. H. Laws of life after the mind of Christ. 1883 | 882 | <i>Contains:</i> —v. 1. Memoir. Origen. Schleiermacher. Savonarola and his times. Mackay's religious development in Greece. | |
| THOMSON, W., Archbp. Life in the light of God's word. 1870..... | 944 | 2. Hypatia; or, new foes with an old face. Life of Sidney Smith. The Christ of history. Lewe's life and works of Goethe. The German courts. French romances of the thirteenth century. Miscellaneous papers. Fragments of criticism and poetry. | |
| THOROLD, A. W., Bp. The claim of Christ on the young. 1883 | 820 | VOYSEY, C. Mystery of pain, death and sin. 1892 | 1556 |
| — Gospel of Christ, The. 1883 | 930 | — The "Sling and the stone": discourses. v. 5-9. 1871-89. 5 v. | 1555 |
| — Loss of friends, The. 1884 | 933 | WACE, H. The foundation of faith (<i>Bampton lectures</i> , 1879). 1886..... | 1516 |
| — Presence of Christ, The. 1883 | 921 | — The Gospel and its witnesses. 1883. | 865 |
| — Yoke of Christ, The. 1884 | 974 | WATSON J. (Ian Maclaren). The cure of souls: Yale lectures on practical theology. 1896 | 1740 |
| — and others. Homiletical and pastoral lectures; with preface by C. J. Ellicott. 1879 | 358 | — Mind of the Master. 1896. | 1758 |
| TODD, John. The student's guide. 1853 | 125 | WATTS, Isaac, Works of. 1800. 7 v. .. | 541 |
| TOLSTOI, Count L. N. My religion. 1889 | 1324 | WEBB, A. B. The priesthood of the laity in the body of Christ. 1891.. | 1547 |
| — What I believe; transl. from the Russian by Constantine Popoff. 1885 | 1128 | WELLHAUSEN, J. Prolegomena to the history of Israel. 1885 | 1296 |
| TRACTS for the times, by members of the University of Oxford. 1833-40. 6 v. | 739 | WESLEY, John: the man, his teaching and his work: sermons and addresses. 1891 | 1461 |
| TRAILL, Robert. Select practical writings. 1845 | 421 | WESTCOTT, B. F. The Gospel of the resurrection: thoughts on its relation to reason and history. 1867 | 364 |
| TRENCH, R. C., Archbp. Exposition of the sermon on the mount. 1886 | 1486 | — Historic faith, The. 1883..... | 885 |
| TUKE, Henry. Duties of religion and morality | 297 | — Religious office of the universities. 1873 | 1155 |
| — Principles of religion as professed by the Quakers. 1805. | 149 | — Revelation of the Risen Lord. 1894. | 1144 |
| TURNER, F. S. The Quakers: a study, historical and critical. 1889 | 1339 | — Social aspects of christianity..... | 1169 |
| TURNER, Sharon. The sacred history of the world, as displayed in the creation. 1834. 3 v. | 376 | — Some lessons of the revised New Testament. 1897 | 1734 |
| TYNDALE, William. An answer to Sir Thomas More's Dialogue; The Supper of the Lord, after the true meaning of John vi. and 1 Cor. xi.; and William Tracy's Testament; edit. by H. Walter (<i>Parker society</i>). 1854 | 674 | — Victory of the cross. 1888..... | 1247 |
| — Doctrinal Treatises, and introduction to different portions of the Holy Scriptures; edit. by H. Walter (<i>Parker society</i>). 1848 | 667 | WEYLAND, J. M. A thought for the world. 1877..... | 1447 |
| — Expositions and notes on the Holy Scriptures; edit. by H. Walter (<i>Parker society</i>). 1849 | 675 | Christian effort in great exhibitions. | |

- Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd.**
- WHATELY, Richard, Archbp. Cautions for the times. 1854
- Essays on the errors of romanism. 1897
- Scripture revelations respecting good and evil angels. 1851
- WHEATLEY, Charles. Illustrations of the Book of Common Prayer. 1819..
- WHITELOW, T. How is the divinity of Jesus depicted? (*Theological lib.*) 1883.
- WHITAKER, G. Sermons preached in Toronto. 1882
- WHITAKER, John. The origin of Arianism disclosed. 1791.....
- WHITAKER, W. A disputation on Holy Scripture against the papists (*Parker society*). 1849
- WHITE, E. Life in Christ. 1878
- WHITGIFT, John, Archbp., Works of. (*Parker society*) 1851-53. 3 v.....
- WILBERFORCE, S. Sermons preached on various occasions. 1871-7. 3 v.....
- WILBERFORCE, W. Prevailing religious system of professed Christians. 1833
- WILD, J. The lost ten tribes
- WILD, W. J. The history of the Stockport Sunday School. 1891
- WILKINSON, J. Analysis of Bishop Butler's Analogy of religion. 1874..
- WILLIAMS, Isaac. The baptistery on the way of eternal life. 1844
- WILLISON, John. The sanctification of the Lord's Day
- WILSON, Thomas, Bp., Thirty-three sermons selected from the works of. 1811. 2 v.....
- WIRGMAN, A. T. The Church and the civil power. 1893
- WISEMAN, Cardinal. Sermons, lectures and speeches during his tour in Ireland, 1858. 1859.....
- WITHROW, W. H. Catacombs of Rome. 1876
- WOODHOUSE, F. C. Life of the soul (*Home lib.*). 1881
- WOOLMAN, John, Journal of. 1738-72. 1898
- Words of hope and comfort to those in sorrow. 1874

| No. | Sermons, Divinity, &c.—contd. | No. |
|------|--|-------|
| 127 | WORDSWORTH, C. Theophilus Anglicanus; or, manual of instruction on the church. 1886..... | 1409 |
| 1522 | WRIGHT, Mrs. E. J. D. Sunbeams on my path. 1890 | 1491 |
| 130 | WYARD, G. A series of pastoral letters | 305 |
| 193 | WYLIE, J. A. The modern Judea compared with ancient prophecy. 1850 .. | 132 |
| 965 | YI KING, The. Sacred books of the East. v. 16. 1882..... | 773 |
| 805 | YONGE, J. C. Exposition of the Apostles' Creed (<i>Theol. educator ser.</i>). 1888 .. | 1373 |
| 560 | YOUNG, John. Jairus; or, the home missionary. 1837 | 257 |
| | YOUNG, R. Light in lands of darkness 1883 | 922 |
| 185 | — Modern missions. 1883..... | 811 |
| 751 | YOUNGER, JOHN. The light of the week. 1849 | 193 |
| 659 | ZURICH letters, The; ed. by H. Robinson. 1842-55. 2 v..... | 163 |
| 908 | <i>In the Reference Department.</i> | |
| 308 | ADAMS, Thos., Works of..... | 8 v. |
| 1418 | ALLEN, J. Modern Judaism..... | 8 v. |
| | ARNOLD, T., Works of..... | 8 v. |
| | AUGUSTINE, St., Works of..... | 15 v. |
| 1470 | BKEKLLY, G., Works of..... | 12 v. |
| 1435 | BLAIS Hugh. Sermons..... | 5 v. |
| 298 | Book of Common Prayer with notes, legal, etc., by A. J. Stephens (<i>Eccles. History Soc.</i>). 8 v. | |
| | — printed from the MS. in the Roll's Office, Dublin, edit. by A. J. Stephens (<i>Eccles. History Soc.</i>). 8 v. | |
| | — Pictorial edition of the Book of Common Prayer..... | |
| 531 | — Gasquet, F. A., and E. Bishop. Edward VI. and the Book of Common Prayer | |
| | — Hole, M. Practical discourses on the Liturgy of the Church of England | 8 v. |
| 363 | — Keeling, W. Liturgiae Britannicae; or the several editions of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England | |
| 1644 | — Maskell, W. Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiæ Anglicanae | 2 v. |
| | BUNYON, John, Works of..... | 8 v. |
| 280 | CHARNOCK, Stephen, Complete works of. 5 v. | |
| | CLARKSON, D. Practical works of..... | 8 v. |
| 716 | CRAMER, T. Remains of..... | 4 v. |
| | CUDWORTH, R., Works of..... | 4 v. |
| | EDWARD, Sir W. The <i>Oedipus Judaicus</i> .. | |
| | EATON, J. R. T. Permanence of Christianity. | |
| | EDWARDS, Jonathan, Works of..... | 8 v. |
| 729 | ERSKINE, R. Sermons..... | 7 v. |
| | GOODWIN, Thos., Works of..... | 12 v. |
| | LEIGHTON, R., Works of..... | 8 v. |
| 151 | NEWTON, T. Dissertations on the Prophecies. | |
| | SAGE, J. Works of..... | 3 v. |
| | SIBBES, R., Complete works of..... | 3 v. |
| 485 | TILLOTSON, J. Sermons..... | 12 v. |
| | WESLEY, John, Works of..... | 14 v. |



Section 3.—Morals and Metaphysics.

| | | | |
|---|------|--|------|
| ABBOT, F. E. Scientific theism. 1885 | 1101 | BLAKEY, Robert. History of the philosophy of mind. 1850. 4 v.... | 286 |
| ABBOTT, Lyman. The evolution of christianity. 1892..... | 1548 | BLAVATSKY, H. P. Key to theosophy. 1889 | 1342 |
| ABERCROMBIE, J. Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers. 1857 | 211 | BOEDDER, B. Natural theology (<i>Manuals of catholic philosophy</i>). 1891 | 1617 |
| ADAMSON, R. Fichte (<i>Philosophical classics</i>). 1881 | 638 | BONNEY, T. G. Influence of science on theology (<i>Hulsean lectures</i>). 1885 .. | 1032 |
| ALLEN, A. V. G. Continuity of christian thought. 1885 | 1006 | BONWICK, J. Egyptian belief and modern thought. 1878. | 271 |
| ALLIOTT, R. Psychology and theology. 1855 | 290 | BOSANQUET, B. Knowledge and reality: a criticism of Mr. F. H. Bradley's "Principles of logic." 1885 | 1130 |
| ANDERSON, R. Human destiny. 1887.. | 1357 | BOYD, A. K. H. The graver thoughts of a country parson. 1st and 3rd series. 1865 and 1876 | 292 |
| ARGYLE, Duke of. Philosophy of belief. 1896 | 1754 | — Our little life. 1882-4. 2 v..... | 1038 |
| — Reign of law. 1871 | 629 | — Seaside musings. 1872 | 906 |
| — Unity of nature. 1884 | 966 | — What set him right. 1885 | 1015 |
| BAIN, A. The emotions and the will. 1875 | 1586 | BRACE, C. L. <i>Gesta Christi</i> . 1883 | 850 |
| — Mental and moral science. 1879. 2 v..... | 709 | BROUGHAM, Lord. Natural theology. 1855 | 103 |
| — Mind and body (<i>Inter. scientific ser.</i>) 1883 | 1004 | Contains also <i>Animal mechanics</i> , by Sir Charles Bell. | |
| — Senses, The, and the intellect. 1868 | 1587 | BROUGHTON, H. The spirit disembodied. 1867 | 482 |
| BATE, J. Cyclopædia of moral and religious truths. 1866..... | 725 | BROWN, Thomas, Redivivus. Exposition of vulgar and common errors (modern). 1854 | 367 |
| BALFOUR, A. J. Defence of philosophic doubt. 1879 | 1040 | BROWN, Thomas (1778-1820). Inquiry into the relation of cause and effect. 1835 | 148 |
| — Foundations of belief: being notes introductory to the study of theology. 1895 | 1667 | — Lectures on ethics. 1846..... | 162 |
| — Fragment of progress, A. 1892 | 1587 | — Lectures on the philosophy of the human mind. 1828..... | 172 |
| BAX, E. B. Handbook of the history of philosophy (<i>Bohn's philos. lib.</i>). 1886. | 1115 | BRUNTON, T. L. The Bible and science. 1881 | 1057 |
| BAYLEE, J. Genesis and geology. 1857 | 142 | BUCHNER, L. Force and matter. 1881. | 940 |
| Notes of a correspondence with "C." (See A 144.) | | BUCKE, Charles. The beauties, harmonies, and sublimities of nature, &c. 1823. 4 v..... | 452 |
| BELL, Sir Charles. The hand: its mechanism, &c. (<i>Bridgewater treatises</i>) 1854 | 10 | BUCKLAND, William. Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology (<i>Bridgewater treatises</i>). 1937. 2 v..... | 11 |
| BENN, A. W. The Greek philosophers. 1882. 2 v. | 1718 | BUCKLEY, A. B. (Mrs Fisher). Moral teachings of science. 1891 | 1496 |
| BEVERIDGE, W., Bp. Private thoughts upon religion and upon a christian life. 1864..... | 543 | BULLAR, Joseph. Evening thoughts, by a physician. 1864..... | 694 |
| BILLING, S. Scientific materialism and ultimate conceptions. 1879 | 1593 | BURKE, Edmund. The origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful. 1770 | 283 |
| BIRKS, T. R. The difficulties of belief. 1876..... | 585 | BURTON, R. The anatomy of melancholy. 1854. | 270 |
| — Modern physical fatalism. 1882.... | 461 | BUTLER, Joseph, Bp., Works of; edit. by W. E. Gladstone. 1897. 2 v..... | 1763 |
| Includes an examination of Herbert Spencer's First Principles. | | v. 1. <i>Analogy, &c.</i> 2. <i>Sermons, &c.</i> | |
| — Supernatural revelation. 1879 | 875 | | |
| BITHELL, R. Handbook of scientific agnosticism. 1892 | 1663 | | |
| BLACKIE, J. S. Natural history of atheism. 1877 | 529 | | |

| Morals and Metaphysics—contd. | No. | Morals and Metaphysics—contd. | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| BUTLER, Joseph, Bp. Analogy of religion (<i>Mortley's univ. lib.</i>). 1884 | 952 | Cook, Joseph. Boston Monday lectures. Occident. 1885 | 1007 |
| BUTLER, S. Unconscious memory. 1880 | 878 | — — Orient | 1262 |
| BUTLER, W. A. Lectures on the history of ancient philosophy. 1856. 2 v. | 1592 | — — Orthodoxy. 1882 | 1028 |
| "C." Geology and Genesis; or, the two teachings contrasted. 1857. | 144 | — — Transcendentalism. 1882 | 1027 |
| Contains also The Controversy between Dr Bayle (of Birkenhead) and "C." | | COTTERILL, H., Bp. of Edinburgh. Does science aid faith? (<i>Theological lib.</i>) 1883 | 873 |
| CAIRD, Edward. Critical philosophy of Immanuel Kant. 1889. 2 v. | 1534 | COURTNEY, W. L. Studies in philosophy. 1882 | 837 |
| — Hegel (<i>Philosophical classics</i>). 1883 | 636 | CREIGHTON, M. Persecution and tolerance (<i>Hulsean lectures</i>). 1895 | 1668 |
| — Evolution of religion (<i>Gifford lectures</i>). 1893. 2 v. | 1604 | CROLL, J. Philosophical basis of evolution. 1890 | 1490 |
| — Social philosophy of Comte. 1885 | 1033 | CROZIER, J. B. Civilisation and progress. 1888 | 1227 |
| CAIRD, John. An introduction to the philosophy of religion. 1880 | 589 | CUMMING, J., and R. P. Blakeney. Modern infidelity and rationalism exposed and refuted, in answer to Essays and reviews. 1861 | 123 |
| — Spinoza (<i>Philosophical classics</i>). 1888 | 1217 | CURTEIS, G. H. Scientific obstacles to christian belief (<i>Boyle lectures</i>). 1885 | 1011 |
| CAIBNS, J. Unbelief in the eighteenth century (<i>Cunningham lectures</i> , 1880). 1881 | 845 | CYPLES, W. Inquiry into the process of human experience. 1880 | 625 |
| CALDERWOOD, H. Philosophy of the infinite. 1861 | 287 | DAVIDSON, J. T. A good start: a book for young men. 1890 | 1412 |
| — Relations of mind and brain. 1884 | 1706 | DAVIES, J. L. Order and growth as involved in the spiritual constitution of human society. 1891 | 1456 |
| CARPENTER, W. B. Lectures on preaching. 1895 | 1702 | DAWSON, Sir J. W. Modern science in Bible lands. 1888 | 1228 |
| CHALMERS, Thomas. Christian and economic polity of a nation. 1852. 3 v. | 22 | — Nature and the Bible. 1875 | 494 |
| — Moral and mental philosophy. 1854 | 30 | DE MORGAN, A. Formal logic. 1847 | 505 |
| — Natural theology. 1835. 2 v. | 31 | DENNEY, J. Studies in theology. 1895 | 1735 |
| — Political economy in connection with the moral state and prospects of society. 1854. 2 v. | 34 | DERHAM, W. Astro-theology (<i>Boyle lectures</i>). 1719 | 177 |
| — The power, wisdom, and goodness of God (<i>Bridgewater treatises</i>). 1853 | 12 | — Physico-theology (<i>Boyle lectures</i>). 1782 | 176 |
| CHRETIEN, C. P. Logical method. 1848 | 516 | DEWAR, Daniel. Elements of moral philosophy. 1826. 2 v. | 202 |
| CHRISTMAS, H. Echoes of the universe. 1850 | 195 | DICK, Thomas. The christian philosopher. 2 v. | 181 |
| CHURCH, R. W., Dean. Occasional papers. 1897. 2 v. | 1756 | — Improvement of society by the diffusion of knowledge. 1833 | 269 |
| CLARKE, R. F. Logic (<i>Manuals of catholic philosophy</i>). 1892 | 1559 | — Philosophy of religion | 401 |
| CLODD, E. Childhood of religions. 1876 | 1474 | DIDON, H. Science without God. 1882 | 823 |
| COLERIDGE, S. T. Aids to reflection. 1854 | 38 | DIGGLE, J. W. Religious doubt. 1895 | 1716 |
| COLLINS, W. L. Butler (<i>Philosophical classics</i>). 1891 | 637 | DOUGLAS, C. John Stuart Mill: a study of his philosophy. 1895 | 1671 |
| COMTE, A. Positive philosophy; transl. by Harriet Martineau. 1853. 2 v. | 1565 | DRAPER J. W. Conflict between religion and science. (<i>Inter.scientific ser.</i>) 1883 | 1003 |
| COOK, F. C. Do we need a new theology? 1885 | 1046 | — History of the intellectual development of Europe. (<i>Bohn's philosophical lib.</i>). 1891. 2 v. | 1643 |
| COOK, Joseph. Boston Monday lectures on scepticism, biology, and transcendentalism. 1st ser. 1878 | 533 | DRUMMOND, H. The ascent of man. (<i>Lowell lectures</i>). 1894 | 1645 |
| — — Conscience, with preludes on current events. 1881 | 1113 | — Natural law in the spiritual world. 1885 | 856 |
| — — Marriage, with preludes on current events. 1879 | 1112 | DUCOURDRAJ, G. History of ancient civilization, re-written and edit. by J. Verschoyle. 1889 | 1743 |
| | | — History of modern civilization. 1891 | 1744 |

| Morals and Metaphysics—contd. | No. | Morals and Metaphysics—contd. | No. |
|--|------------|---|------------|
| DYMOND, Jonathan. Essays on the principles of morality. 1867 | 307 | FEASER, A. C. Berkeley (<i>Philosophical classics</i>). 1881 | 685 |
| ECLECTIC Discussion Society. Papers of the; edit by Walduck. 1882 | 874 | — Locke. (<i>Philosophical classics</i>). 1890 | 1394 |
| FAIRBROTHER, W. H. Philosophy of Thomas H. Green. 1896..... | 1719 | — Philosophy of theism. (Gifford lectures). 1895-1896 | 1742 |
| FARRAR, F. W. Eternal hope; five sermons preached in Westminster Abbey, November and December, 1877-1878 | 526 | FRISWELL, J. Hain. The gentle life; essays in aid of the formation of character. 1865 | 560 |
| — Seekers after God. 1886 | 1161 | FULLER, T. Wise words and quaint counsels of; selected, &c., by A. Jessop. 1892 | 1579 |
| Seneca. Epictetus. Marcus Aurelius. | | GENESIS in advance of present science. 1883 | 914 |
| — Social and present-day questions. 1892 | 1631 | GIBSON, S. T. Religion and science. 1875 | 1059 |
| FAWCETT, E. D. The riddle of the universe. 1893 | 1662 | GILBART, J. W. Logic for the million. 1852 | 573 |
| On the first principles of metaphysic. | | GIRDESTONE, A. G. Christianity and modern scepticism. 1882 | 763 |
| FECHNER' G. T. Life after death; transl. by Wernekke. 1882 | 879 | GLADDEN, W. Ruling ideas of the present age. 1895 | 1728 |
| FELLOWES, R. The religion of the universe. 1864 | 535 | GLADSTONE, W. E. Studies subsidiary to the works of Bishop Butler. 1896 | 1762 |
| FELLTHAM, O. Resolves: divine, moral, and political. 1840 | 909 | GOSTWICK, T. German culture and christianity. 1882 | 783 |
| FENELON, Archbp. Spiritual letters of. Letters to men; transl. by H. L. S. Lear. 1891..... | 1514 | GOULBURN, M. Everlasting punishment. 1880 | 794 |
| — Spiritual letters of. Letters to women; transl. by H. L. S. Lear. 1890 | 1515 | GOULD, S. Baring. The origin and development of religious belief. 1871. 2 v..... | 546 |
| FICHTE, J. G. Nature of the scholar; with memoir by Wm. Smith. 1845..... | 1299 | v. 1. Polytheism and Monotheism. 2. Christianity. | |
| — Science of rights; transl. by A. E. Kroeger, with preface by W. T. Harris. 1889 | 1937 | GREEN, T. B. Fragments of thought. 1875 | 570 |
| FIGUIER, Louis. The day after death: or, our future life according to science. 1872 | 618 | GREEN, T. H. Prolegomena to ethics; edit. by Bradley. 1884 | 1154 |
| FINLAYSON, T. C. Biological religion. 1885 | 1049 | GREENWOOD, F. Imagination in dreams, and their study. 1894 | 1666 |
| FISCHER, Kuno. A critique of Kant. 1888 | 1212 | GREG, Percy. Without God. 1883 | 968 |
| — History of modern philosophy; Descartes and his school. 1887 | 1258 | GROTE, G. Aristotle; edit. by Bain and Robertson. 1880 | 1359 |
| FISKE, John. The idea of God as affected by modern knowledge. 1885 | 1106 | GROTE, J. Examination of the utilitarian philosophy. 1870 | 1251 |
| FITZGERALD, P. F. The philosophy of self-consciousness. 1882 | 1557 | GURNEY, E., F. W. H. Myers, and F. Podmore. Phantasms of the living. 1886. 2 v..... | 1270 |
| — Protest against agnosticism. 1890.. | 1469 | GUTHRIE, M. Mr. Spencer's data of ethics. 1884 | 967 |
| — Rational: or, scientific ideal of morality. 1897..... | 1757 | — Mr. Spencer's formula of evolution. 1879 | 880 |
| FITZGERALD, Mrs. P. F. Treatise on the principle of sufficient reason. 1887.. | 1650 | — Mr. Spencer's unification of knowledge. 1882 | 814 |
| FLEMING, W. Manual of moral philosophy. 1874 | 622 | HAECKEL, E. Monism as connecting religion and science. 1894 | 1665 |
| FLINT, Robt. Vico (<i>Philosophical classics</i>). 1884 | 634 | HAMERTON, P. G. Human intercourse. 1884 | 1039 |
| FOSTER, J. Popular ignorance. 1884.. | 295 | — Intellectual life, The. 1882 | 1068 |
| FOURIER, Charles. Passions of the human soul. 1851. 2 v. | 184 | HAMILTON, John. On truth and error: thoughts, in prose and verse. 1859.. | 285 |
| | | HAMILTON, Sir W. Lectures on metaphysics and logic. 1865. 4 v..... | 841 |

| Morals and Metaphysics—contd. | No. | Morals and Metaphysics—contd. | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| HAMPDEN, R. D. The scholastic philosophy considered in its relation to christian theology (<i>Bampton lectures</i>). 1848 | 1521 | KEARY, C. F. Outlines of primitive belief. 1882 | 830 |
| HARRISON, I. H. Tolstoy as preacher. 1895 | 1703 | KIDD, James. Morality and religion (<i>Kerr lectures</i> , 1893-4). 1895 | 1696 |
| HATCH, E. Influence of Greek ideas on the christian church (<i>Hibbert lectures</i>). 1890 | 1419 | KIDD, John. Physical condition of man (<i>Bridgewater treatises</i>). 1852..... | 18 |
| HATCH, W. M. Moral philosophy of Aristotle. 1879 | 1043 | KINGSLEY, C. The limits of exact science as applied to history. 1860 .. | 248 |
| HEGEL, G. W. F., Logic of; transl. by W. Wallace. 1892 | 1614 | — Phaethon; or loose thoughts for loose thinkers. 1859..... | 247 |
| HEINE, Heinrich. Ideas. "Buch le Grand" of the <i>Reisebilder</i> of, 1826; a translation by J. B. 1884 | 1129 | KINNS, S. Moses and geology. 1882 .. | 776 |
| HENSHAWE, J., Bishop. Meditations. 1841 | 306 | KIRBY, William. The power, wisdom and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation of animals (<i>Bridgewater treatises</i>). 1853. 2 v | 14 |
| HENSLOW, G. Evolution of living things. 1873 | 724 | KNIGHT, R. P. Analytical inquiry into the principles of taste. 1805 | 170 |
| HIBBERT, James. Materialistic philosophy. 1880 | 749 | KNIGHT, W. Philosophy of the beautiful: outlines of the history of aesthetics (<i>Univ. extension manuals</i>). 1891. 2 v | 1741 |
| — A new tract for the times: reflections on politics, sociology and religion. 1886 | 1122 | — Hume (<i>Philosophical classics</i>). 1886. | 1764 |
| HIME, M. C. Morality. 1883 | 851 | LADD, G. T. Elements of physiological psychology. 1892 | 1561 |
| HITCHCOCK, E. The religion of geology and its connected sciences. 1851..... | 448 | LAING, S. Human origins. 1892..... | 1546 |
| HOFFDING, H. Outlines of psychology. 1891..... | 1451 | — Modern science and modern thought. 1885 | 1099 |
| HOWITT, W. History of the supernatural. 1863. 2 v | 326 | — Modern Zoroastrian. 1888 | 1253 |
| HUXLEY, T. H. Evolution and ethics (<i>Romanes lecture</i>). 1893..... | 1579 | — Problems of the future; and essays. 1889 | 1355 |
| IMMORTALITY: a clerical symposium on what are the foundations of the belief in the immortality of man. 1885.... | 1080 | LEATHES, S. The foundations of morality. 1882 | 792 |
| IVERACH, J. Is God knowable (<i>Theological lib.</i>). 1884..... | 948 | LECKY, W. E. H. History of European morals. 1869. 2 v..... | 444 |
| JEFFERIES, R. Story of my heart. 1883 | 971 | — Rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. 1865. 2 v... | 519 |
| JEVONS, W. S. Elementary lessons in logic. 1872..... | 1276 | LE CONTE, J. Evolution and its relation to religious thought. 1889.... | 1414 |
| JOHNSON, E. Nuces philosophicae; or, the philosophy of things. 1842 | 227 | LEE, F. G. (Edit.). More glimpses of the world unseen. 1878..... | 616 |
| JONES, H., M.A. Browning as a philosophical and religious teacher. 1891 .. | 1482 | LE GALLIENNE, R. The religion of a literary man. 1893 | 1605 |
| JOUBERT, J. Pensées of; selected and transl., by H. Attwell. 1896 | 1730 | LEWES George H. The biographical history of philosophy. 1857..... | 484 |
| KALISCH, M. M. Path and goal: a discussion on the elements of civilisation and the condition of happiness. 1880 | 663 | — Comte's philosophy of the sciences. 1853 | 389 |
| KAMES, Lord. Elements of criticism. 1840 | 1277 | — Problems of life and mind. 1874-9. Contains—1st series, The foundations of a creed, 2 v. | 1009 |
| KANT, Immanuel. Critique of pure reason. 1881. 2 v..... | 840 | — 3rd series, Mind as a function of the organism. The sphere of sense and logic of feeling. The sphere of intellect and logic of signs. | |
| — Critique of practical reason, and other works on the theory of ethics; transl. by T. K. Abbott. 1883..... | 1152 | LIAS, J. J. Are miracles credible. (<i>Theological lib.</i>) 1883 | 87 |
| — Philosophy, adapted to a natural system. 1893..... | 1603 | LICHTENBERGER, F. German theology in the XIXth century. 1889 | 1349 |
| — Prolegomena and metaphysical foundations of science; transl. &c., by E. B. Bax. 1883..... | 871 | LILLY, W. S. Ancient religion and modern thought. 1884 | 1126 |
| | | — On shibboleths. 1892..... | 1538 |
| | | LOCKE, John. Conduct of the understanding; edit., with introd., notes, &c., by Thomas Fowler. 1881..... | 649 |

| Morals and Metaphysics—contd. | No. | Morals and Metaphysics—contd. | No. |
|--|------------|---|------------|
| LOCKE, John. <i>Essay concerning human understanding.</i> 1816. 2 v..... | 97 | MILL, J. Stuart. <i>Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy.</i> 1867.... | 842 |
| LONGINUS, Dionysius. <i>On the sublime; with notes &c., by Wm. Smith, Bp. of Chester.</i> 1800 | 282 | — <i>Nature and the utility of religion and theism; three essays on religion.</i> 1874 | 1252 |
| LOTZE, H. <i>Logic; edit. by B. Bosanquet.</i> 1888. 2 v..... | 1611 | — <i>System of logic.</i> 1851. 2v..... | 1278 |
| — <i>Metaphysics; edit. by B. Bosanquet.</i> 1887. 2 v..... | 1612 | — <i>Utilitarianism</i> 1888..... | 1272 |
| — <i>Outlines of the philosophy of religion.</i> 1887 | 1223 | MILNER, Mary. <i>Sketches illustrative of important periods in the history of the world.</i> 1843. | 253 |
| — <i>Outlines of a philosophy of religion; edit. by F. C. Conybeare.</i> 1892..... | 1536 | MIYART, St. George. <i>Contemporary evolution: an essay on some recent social changes.</i> 1876. | 584 |
| LUBBOCK, Sir J. <i>The use of life.</i> 1894. | 1655 | — <i>Lessons from nature, as manifested in mind and matter.</i> 1876..... | 617 |
| LUCKOCK, H. M. <i>After death.</i> 1886.. | 1295 | — <i>On truth: a systematic inquiry.</i> 1889 | 1448 |
| — <i>The intermediate state.</i> 1891..... | 1460 | — <i>Origin of human reason.</i> 1889 | 1430 |
| A sequel to "After death." | | MOBERLEY, C. E. <i>Lectures on logic....</i> | 1281 |
| McCAUSLAND, D. <i>Adam and the Adamite.</i> 1882..... | 867 | MODERN scepticism: a course of lectures. | |
| — <i>Builders of Babel.</i> 1874..... | 864 | 1872 | 414 |
| — <i>Sermons in stones</i> 1873 | 862 | <i>Contains:—Design in nature, by Archbp. H. Thomson. Pantheism, by J. H. Rigg. Positivism, by W. Jackson. Science and revelation by R. Payne Smith. Miraculous testimony to Christianity, by J. Stoughton. Gradual development of revelation, by Bishop H. Goodwin. Alleged historical difficulties of the Old and New Testaments, by G. Rawlinson. Mythical theories of Christianity, by C. Row. Evidential value of St. Paul's epistles, by S. Leathes. Christ's teaching, by Bishop E. H. Browne. Evidences of Christianity, by Canon Cook. Explanatory, by C. J. Ellicott.</i> | |
| MACMAHON, J. H. <i>Treatise on metaphysics.</i> 1860..... | 294 | MOMERIE, A. W. <i>Agnosticism.</i> 1884 .. | 1005 |
| MAHAFFY, J. P. <i>Decay of modern preaching.</i> 1882 | 1042 | MONTGOMERY, G. W. <i>Law of kindness.</i> | 951 |
| — <i>Descartes (Philosoph. classics).</i> 1886 | 635 | MOORE, G. <i>Power of the soul over the body.</i> 1852..... | 141 |
| MAHER, M. <i>Psychology (Manuals of catholic philosophy).</i> 1903 | 1616 | — <i>Use of the body in relation to the mind.</i> 1852..... | 142 |
| MALLOCK, W. H. <i>Atheism and the value of life.</i> 1884 | 1000 | MORE, Hannah. <i>Christian morals.</i> | 207 |
| — <i>Is life worth living?</i> 1879..... | 686 | — <i>Moral sketches of prevailing opinions and manners.</i> 1820..... | 74 |
| — <i>Studies of contemporary superstition.</i> 1895 | 1688 | MORELL, J. D. <i>Introduction to mental philosophy on the inductive method.</i> | 1708 |
| <i>Essays on optimism, agnosticism, Free thought, Fabian economics, Socialism, &c.</i> | | — <i>Speculative philosophy of Europe in the 19th century.</i> 1847. 2 v..... | 157 |
| MAN, The: <i>the mighty God; outlines of thought.</i> 1871..... | 450 | MORGAN, C. L. <i>Introduction to comparative psychology (Contemporary science ser.).</i> 1894. | 1656 |
| MANSEL, H. L. <i>Limits of religious thought. (Bampton lectures).</i> 1859. | 1393 | MOSS, A. B. <i>The Bible and evolution.</i> 1890 | 1530 |
| — <i>Metaphysics; or, the philosophy of consciousness.</i> 1883..... | 1572 | MOZLEY, J. B. <i>Ruling ideas in early ages, and their relation to Old Testament faith.</i> 1878 | 610 |
| MARTINEAU, Gertrude. <i>Outline lessons on morals.</i> 1881..... | 689 | MUCKERSY, John. M. <i>Gener; or, a selection of letters on life and mauners.</i> 1815. 3 v. | 473 |
| MARTINEAU, James. <i>Endeavours after the christian life.</i> 1875 | 524 | MUIRHEAD, J. H. <i>Elements of ethics. (University extension manuals)</i> 1893 | 1699 |
| — <i>Essays, philosophical and theological.</i> 1875. 2 v. | 532 | MÜLLER, F. Max. <i>Anthropological religion (Gifford lectures).</i> 1892 | 1518 |
| — <i>Hours of thought on sacred things.</i> 1877. 2 v. | 520 | — <i>Natural religion (Gifford lectures).</i> 1889 | 1303 |
| — <i>Seat of authority in religion.</i> 1890.. | 1150 | | |
| — <i>Studies of christianity: a series of papers.</i> 1879..... | 591 | | |
| — <i>Study of Spinoza.</i> 1882..... | 806 | | |
| — <i>Types of ethical theory.</i> 1885. 2 v. | 1132 | | |
| MATHESON, G. <i>Can the old faith live with the new?</i> 1885..... | 1025 | | |
| MAURICE, F. D. <i>Mediaeval philosophy.</i> 1870 | 377 | | |
| — <i>Moral and metaphysical philosophy.</i> 1886. 2 v. | 1105 | | |
| MERZ, J. T. <i>Leibniz (Philosophical classics).</i> 1884 | 1765 | | |

| Morals and Metaphysics—contd. | No. | Morals and Metaphysics—contd. | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| MÜLLER, F. Max. Origin and growth of religion (<i>Hibbert lectures</i>). 1889 .. | 895 | RAGG, Thomas. Creation's testimony to its God. 1857 .. | 216 |
| — Physical religion (<i>Gifford lectures</i>). 1891 .. | 1476 | RAWLINSON, Geo. Religions of the ancient world. 1883 .. | 855 |
| — Theosophy; or, psychological religion (<i>Gifford lectures</i>). 1893 .. | 1581 | READE, W. Winwood. The martyrdom of man. 1877 .. | 368 |
| MUNGER, T. T. The freedom of faith. 1883 .. | 903 | REDFORD, R. A. Christian's plea against modern unbelief. 1883 .. | 868 |
| NATURAL religion, by the author of "Ecce Homo." 1882 .. | 781 | REID, Thomas, Works of. 1824. 4 v.. | 159 |
| NELSON, D. The cause and cure of infidelity. 1881 .. | 967 | v. 1 and 3—Essays on the intellectual powers of man. 4—An inquiry into the human mind. | |
| NICHOL, John. Francis Bacon: his life and philosophy (<i>Philosoph. classics</i>). 1888-9. 2 v. | 315 | RENAN, E. The future of science: ideas of 1848. 1891 .. | 1583 |
| NICHOLSON, E. B. The rights of an animal; a new essay in ethics. 1879 | 586 | RENOUF, P. Le Page. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt (<i>Hibbert lectures</i>). 1880 .. | 582 |
| NOIRDAU, Max. Conventional lies of our civilization. 1895 .. | 1700 | RICKABY, J. Catholic manuals of philosophy. General metaphysics. 1890 .. | 1388 |
| — Degeneration. 1895 .. | 1739 | ROBERTSON, G. C. Hobbes (<i>Philosoph. classics</i>). 1886 .. | 316 |
| OERSTED. Hans C. The soul in nature. 1852 .. | 108 | ROGET, P. M. Animal and vegetable physiology considered with reference to natural theology (<i>Bridgewater treatises</i>). 1834. 2 v .. | 16 |
| OLIPHANT, L. Scientific religion. 1888 | 1261 | ROMANES, G. J. Mental evolution in animals. 1883 .. | 1062 |
| OXENHAM, F. N. What is the truth as to everlasting punishment. 1882 .. | 1074 | — Thoughts on religion; edit. by C. Gore. 1896 .. | 1715 |
| OXENHAM, H. N. Short studies, ethical and religious. 1885 .. | 405 | ROSMINI-SERBATI, A. Philosophical system of; transl., with notes, &c., by T. Davidson. 1882 .. | 758 |
| OXFORD metaphysics and ethics, adapted to a natural system. 1889 .. | 206 | ROW, C. A. Christian theism. 1890 .. | 1361 |
| PAINTER, R. B. Science a stronghold of belief. 1880 .. | 611 | RYLAND, F. Ethics: an introductory manual. 1898 .. | 1575 |
| PALEY, William, Miscellaneous works of. 1820. 5 v .. | 1704 | SADLER, M. F. The lost gospel. 1876 .. | 722 |
| v. 1, 2. Evidences of christianity. 8. Principles of moral and political philosophy. 4. Horse Pauline. 5. Natural theology. | 390 | SALMON, G. Gnosticism and agnosticism. 1887 .. | 1178 |
| — Natural theology; or, evidences of the existence and attributes of the Deity. 1837 .. | 1494 | — Non-miraculous christianity. 1881 .. | 847 |
| PARKER, Theodore. Theism, atheism, and the popular theology. 1853 .. | 615 | SAVILLE, B. W. Revelation and science. 1862 .. | 293 |
| PASCAL, Blaise, Provincial letters of; transl., with introd., &c., by T. M'Crie. 1888 .. | 1177 | SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur. Works; selected and transl. by T. Bailey Saunders. The art of literature. 1891 .. | 1480 |
| — Lettres écrites à un provincial. 1842 | 1594 | — Counsels and maxims (the second part of <i>Aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit</i>) 1891 .. | 1478 |
| — Thoughts of; transl. by C. K. Paul. 1889 .. | 1351 | — On human nature: essays in ethics and politics. 1897 .. | 1760 |
| PATTON, J. M. The death of death. 1881 | 483 | — Religion: a dialogue; and other essays. 1891 .. | 1479 |
| PEARSON, K. The ethic of freethought. 1888 .. | 877 | — Studies in pessimism. 1891 .. | 1481 |
| PLATT, J. Mammon. 1886 .. | 15 | — Wisdom of life (the first part of <i>Aphorismen zur Lebensweisheit</i>). 1891 .. | 1477 |
| PONTON, Mungo. Glimpses of the future life. 1873 .. | 1021 | SCOTTISH metaphysics reconstructed in accordance with the principles of physical science. 1887 .. | 1205 |
| PRESSENCÉ, E. de. Study of origins. 1883 | 517 | SCUDAMORE, W. E. The office of the intellect in religion. 1849 .. | 388 |
| PROUT, W. Chemistry, meteorology, and the function of digestion (<i>Bridgewater treatises</i>). 1855 .. | | | |
| PUSEY, E. B. Everlasting punishment. 1881 .. | | | |
| — Historical inquiry into the rationalist character in the theology of Germany. 1828 .. | | | |

Morals and Metaphysics—contd.

- SECOND advent, The: Will it be before the millenium; by Canon Faussett, Prof. Godet, Principal Edwards, and others (*Brit. weekly extras*). 1887..
- SETH, A. Scottish philosophy (*Balfour philos. lectures*). 1885.....
- Hegelianism and personality (*Balfour lectures*). 1893
- Man's place in the cosmos, and other essays. 1897
- and R. B. Haldane (Editors). Philosophical criticism. 1883.....
- SETH, J. Study of ethical principles. 1894
- SEXTON, G. Theistic problems, being essays on the existence of God and His relationship to man. 1880
- SHIELDS, C. W. The final philosophy. 1877
- SIDGWICK, A. The process of argument. 1893
- A contribution to logic.
- SIDGWICK, Henry. The methods of ethics. 1884
- Outlines of the history of ethics. 1888
- SMITH, Adam. Theory of moral sentiments. 1759
- SMITH, J. P. The relation between the Holy Scriptures and some parts of geological science. 1852
- SMYTH, N. The reality of faith. 1885..
- SMYTH, W. W. Evolution explained ..
- SORLEY, W. R. On the ethics of naturalism. 1885
- SPENCER, Herbert. The data of ethics. 1884
- First principles. 1875.....
- Principles of ethics. v. 2. 1893
- Principles of psychology. 1855
- Principles of psychology. 3rd edit. 1881. 2 v.
- Principles of sociology. v. 1. 1876..
- SPINOZA, Benedict de. Ethic demonstrated in geometrical order; transl. by W. Hale White (*Eng. and For. philos. lib.*) 1883
- Ethic: demonstrated in geometrical order; transl. by W. H. White. 2nd edit.; revised and corrected. 1894 ..
- STALKER, J. The preacher and his models (*Yale lectures*). 1891.....
- STANFORD, C. The wit and humour of life. 1886.....
- STANTON, V. H. Place of authority in matters of religious belief. 1891....
- STEPHEN, Leslie. An agnostic's apology, and other essays. 1893.....
- History of English thought in the eighteenth century. 1876. 2 v.....
- Science of ethics, The. 1882

No.

Morals and Metaphysics—contd.

- STEWART, B. and P. G. Tait. The unseen universe; or, physical speculations on a future state. 1876
- 1207 STEWART, Dugald. Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. 1887. 530
- 1088 STOKES, Sir G. G. Natural theology (*Gifford lectures*). 1891
- 1589 STOUT, G. F. Analytic psychology. 1896. 2 v.....
- 1761 STRONG, T. B. Christian ethics (*Bampton lectures*). 1896
- 836 SULLY, James. The human mind: a text book of psychology. 1892. 2 v.....
- 1654 — Illusions (*Interc. scientific ser.*). 1881. 1725
- Outlines of psychology, with special reference to the theory of education. 2nd edit. 1885
- 654 TAINE, H. On intelligence. 1871
- 1206 TAYLOR, Isaac. Fanaticism. 1833....
- Natural history of enthusiasm. 1831. 1346
- Restoration of belief. 1864
- 1607 — Spiritual despotism. 1835.....
- TAYLOR, Mrs. Maternal solicitude for a daughter's best interests. 1814 ... 213
- 1102 TEMPLE, F. Religion and science (*Bampton lectures*. 1884). 1884
- 1248 TENNEMAN, W. G. Manual of the history of philosophy; transl. by A. Johnson. 1852
- 119 THISTED, W. A. Letters from hell. 1884. 190
- 205 TRENCH, R. C. Brief thoughts and meditations. 1884
- 977 TUCKER, Abraham. The light of nature pursued; with life of the author, by Sir H. P. St. J. Mildmay. 1834. 2 v. 191
- 905 VAUGHAN, Robert A. The age and christianity. 1853
- 1096 — Hours with the mystics. 1860. 2 v. 126
- 1098 VEITCH, John. Dualism and monism, and other essays. 1895
- 365 — Hamilton (*Philosophical classics*). 1246
- 1588 120 — 1692
- 120 — 1298
- 1568 — Knowing and being. 1889
- 707 VOLNEY, C. F. C. The ruins: or, a survey of the revolutions of empires. 1807.. 317
- 1167 VOYSEY, C. Theism as a science. 1895.. 1714
- Theism; or, the religion of common sense. 1894.....
- 1717 WALLACE, E. Outlines of the philosophy of Aristotle. 1883.....
- 1519 WALLACE, W. Kant (*Philosophical classics*). 1882
- 1110 WATSON, J. Comte, Mill and Spencer: an outline of philosophy. 1895.....
- 1542 WATTS, Isaac. Logic.....
- 1590 WHATELY, Richard, Archbp. Detached thoughts and apophthegms. 1854 .. 1694
- 366 — Elements of logic. 1854.....
- 1577 — Essays on some of the peculiarities of the Christian religion. 1825
- Scripture revelations concerning a future state. 1842
- 510 128
- 515
- 129
- 131 129

Morals and Metaphysics—contd.

- WHATELY, Richard, Archbp. The use and abuse of party feeling in matters of religion (*Bampton lectures*). 1833 ..
 WHEWELL, William. Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology (*Bridgewater treatises*). 1837 ..
 WHITMAN, Sidney. Conventional cant: its results and remedy. 1887.....
 WILLIAMS, Rowland. Stray thoughts from the note books of. 1878.....
 WISEMAN, Cardinal. Connection between science and revealed religion. 1842. 2 v.....
 — Religious and social position of the catholics in England. 1864.
 YOUNG, John. The province of reason. 1860

| No. | Morals and Metaphysics.—contd. | No |
|------|---|------|
| | ZELLER, Dr. E. History of Greek philosophy. 1881. 2 v..... | 1166 |
| 559 | ZIMMERMANN, John G. The advantages of solitude. 1808. 2 v..... | 263 |
| | <i>In the Reference Department—</i> | |
| 17 | CONYBEARE, W. J. Essays, ecclesiastical and social..... | |
| 1158 | ERDMAN, J. E. History of philosophy... 8 v | |
| | GILPIN, R. Demonologia Sacra: or, a treatise of Satan's temptations | |
| 1267 | GREEN, T. H. Works of..... 8 v | |
| | HARTMAN, E. von. Philosophy of the unconscious..... 8 v. | |
| | LANGE, F. A. History of materialism... 8 v. | |
| | LOCKE, J. Works of..... 9 v. | |
| 646 | OXENHAM, H. N. Studies, ethical and religious | |
| 60 | PSYCHICAL research, Society for, Proceedings of the, 1888-87..... 4 v. | |
| 330 | STEWART, Dugald. Collected works.... 11 v. | |



CLASS B.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, MATHEMATICS, MEDICINE, AND PHYSIOLOGY.

SECTION 1.—NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

SECTION 2.—MATHEMATICS.

SECTION 3.—MEDICINE AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Section 1.—Natural Philosophy.

| Acoustics. See Sound. | | Astronomy.—contd. | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| Astronomy. | | | |
| AIRY, Sir G. B. Popular astronomy: a series of lectures. 1868..... | 285 | CRAMPTON, J. The three heavens. 1876 | 374 |
| ANGOT, A. The Aurora Borealis (<i>Intern. scienc. ser.</i>). 1896 | 1133 | DENISON, E. B. Astronomy without mathematics. 1867 | 205 |
| ARAGO, F. J. D. Popular lectures on astronomy..... | 75 | DENNING, W. F. Telescopic work for starlight evenings. 1891..... | 916 |
| BALL, Sir R. S. Elements of astronomy (<i>Text-books of science</i>). 1880..... | 298 | DICK, Thomas. Celestial scenery..... | 98 |
| — In starry realms. 1892..... | 975 | DRAYSON, Lieut.-Col. Proper motion of the fixed stars. 1874 | 273 |
| — In the high heavens. 1893..... | 1012 | DURHAM, W. Astronomy: sun, moon, stars, &c. (<i>Science in plain language</i>). 1890 | 943 |
| — Star-land. 1889..... | 948 | ELGER, T. G. The moon: a description and map of its physical features. 1895 | 1074 |
| Being talks with young people about the wonders of the heavens. | . | FORBES, G. The transit of Venus. (<i>Nature ser.</i>). 1874 | 338 |
| — Story of the heavens. 1886..... | 775 | GARROD, A. E. The Nebulae; a fragment of astronomical history. 1882 | 599 |
| — Story of the sun. 1893..... | 1042 | GIBSON, F. M. Amateur telescopist's handbook. 1894 | 1049 |
| BLAKE, J. F. Astronomical myths. 1877 | 292 | GIBERNE, Agnes. Radiant suns. 1895 | 1041 |
| Based on Flammarion's "History of the heavens." | | A sequel to "Sun, moon, and stars." | |
| BONNYCASTLE, J. Introduction to astronomy. 1786..... | 368 | — Sun, moon, and stars: a book for beginners. 1881 | 523 |
| BREWSTER, Sir D. More worlds than one. 1855..... | 50 | GORE, J. E. Astronomical glossary. 1893 | 1019 |
| BROOME, J. H. Astral origin of the emblems, &c. 1881 | 279 | Planetary and stellar studies. 1888 | 852 |
| BRÜNNOW, F. Spherical astronomy. 1865 | 393 | GUILLEMIN, A. The heavens. 1867 | 820 |
| CHAMBERS, G. F. Pictorial astronomy. 1891 | 933 | — World of comets. 1877 | 461 |
| — Story of the solar system (<i>Lib. of useful stories</i>). 1895..... | 1085 | HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. Outlines of astronomy. 1851 | 12 |
| — Story of the stars (<i>Lib. of useful stories</i>). 1895..... | 1083 | — Telescope, The. 1861..... | 149 |
| CLERKE, Agnes M. The Herschels and modern astronomy (<i>Century science ser.</i>). 1895 | 1093 | — Treatise on astronomy. 1833 | 85 |
| — System of the stars. 1890..... | 1113 | HERMES. Another world. 1873 | 272 |
| | | HIGGINS, W. H. Chart of the ancient constellations. 1888 | 828 |
| | | HIND, J. R. The comets: a descriptive treatise. 1852 | 86 |
| | | HOPKINS, B. J. Astronomy for everyday readers. 1893..... | 996 |

Astronomy—contd.

- JEANS, H. W. Handbook for the stars. 1888
- LARDNER, D. Handbook of astronomy. 1853-56. 2 v.....
- LEDGER, E. The sun: its planets and their satellites. 1882
- LEWIS, Sir G. C. Historical survey of the astronomy of the ancients. 1862
- LINTON, R. The discovered laws of the sizes and rotations of the sun and planets. 1853.....
- LOCKYER, J. N. Contributions to solar physics. 1874.....
- Elementary lessons in astronomy. 1877
- Meteoritic hypothesis, The. 1890..
- Stargazing: past and present. 1878
- MAIN R. Rudimentary astronomy
- MILLER, R. K. The romance of astronomy. 1873
- MILLER, W. The heavenly bodies. 1883
- MITCHELL, O. M. The orbs of heaven and popular astronomy. 1862
- Planetary and stellar worlds.....
- My telescope, and some objects which it shows me; by a Quexett Club-man. 1888
- NEWCOMB, S. Popular astronomy. 1890
- NICHOL, J. P. Views of the architecture of the heavens. 1845
- OLIVER, J. A. W. (edit.). Astronomy for amateurs. 1888
- PROCTOR, R. A. The borderland of science. 1873.....
- Easy star lessons. 1882.....
- Expanse of heaven, The: a series of essays on the wonders of the firmament.....
- Flowers of the sky
- Myths and marvels of astronomy. 1878
- Orbs around us. 1886
- Other worlds than ours. 1886.....
- Our place among infinities. 1875.....
- Poetry of astronomy. 1881
- Sun, The: ruler, fire, light and life of the planetary system. 1871
- Universe, The, and the coming transits. 1874
- Universe of suns, &c. 1884
- RAMBOSSON, J. Astronomy. 1875
- ROLLESTON, Miss F. Mazzaroth; or, the constellations. 1862
- ROLLWYN, J. A. S. Astronomy simplified for general reading. 1871.....
- SIEMENS, Sir C. W. Conservation of solar energy. 1883
- SMYTH, C. Piazzi. Few words on the late Venus transit and the sun-distance. 1883
- TAYLOR, Janet. The planisphere of the stars. 1863.....

D

Astronomy—contd.

- No. 971 127 575 138 53 254 286 899 497 54 234 618 33 99 804 957 77 803 350 285 489 474 468 781 809 488 491 531 478 715 364 1045 274 594 769 178
- WARD, Hon. Mrs. Telescope teachings: a familiar sketch of astronomical discovery
- WEBB, T. W. The sun; a familiar description. 1885
- WHEWELL, W. Of the plurality of worlds. 1855
- WILLIAMS, W. M. The fuel of the sun. 1870
- YOUNG, C. A. The sun (*Inter. scient. ser.*). 1882
- In the Reference Department—*
- CHAMBERS, G. F. Handbook of descriptive astronomy.
- NASMYTH, J., and J. Carpenter. The moon.
- Chemistry.**
- BAYLEY, T. Pocket-book for chemists. 1883
- BENEDIKT, R., and E. Knecht. The chemistry of the coal tar colours. (*Tech. handbooks*). 1886
- BERNAYS, A. J. The science of home life. 1862.....
- BIDLACE, J. P. Text-book of elementary chemistry. 1859.....
- BLAIR, A. A. Chemical analysis of iron. 1888
- BLOXAM, C. L. Chemistry, inorganic and organic; with experiments. 1867
- BUCKMASTER, J. C. Elements of inorganic chemistry. 1877
- CHURCH, A. H. Chemistry of paints and painting. 1890
- Laboratory guide; a manual of practical chemistry. 1877
- CLOWES, F. Elementary treatise on practical chemistry. 1880
- COHN, Dr. L. Laboratory manual of organic chemistry. 1895
- COOKE, J. P., jun. The new chemistry. (*Inter. scientific ser.*) 1883.....
- DONOVAN, M. Treatise on chemistry ..
- DRAGENDORFF, G. Plant analysis. 1884
- DUPRÉ, A., and H. W. Hake. Short manual of inorganic chemistry. 1892
- EARL, A. G. Elements of laboratory work. 1890
- FARADAY, M. Chemical history of a candle. 1861
- FAUNTHORPE, J. P. (edit.) Household science. 1881.....
- FENTON, H. J. H. Notes on qualitative analysis. 1883
- FOWNES, G. Manual of elementary chemistry. 1863
- Manual of chemistry. *See* Watts, H. 1889
- FRANKLAND, E. Experimental researches in pure, applied and physical chemistry. 1877. 2 v.....
- No. 94 738 34 213 289 671 784 170 114 1115 190 382 889 532 432 1110 720 49 653 1064 863 462 513 598 187 650 383

| Chemistry—contd. | Chemistry—contd. | No. |
|--|--|------------|
| FRANKLAND, P. F. Agricultural chemical analysis. 1883 | NEWSHOLME, A., and Mgt. E. Scott. Domestic economy. 1895 | 1057 |
| GAMGEE, A. Text-book of the physiological chemistry of the animal body. v. 1. 1880 | PEPPER, J. H. Chemistry..... | 257 |
| GLADSTONE, J. H., and H. Tribe. Chemistry of secondary batteries. 1883 | PICTON, H. W. The story of chemistry. 1889 | 1077 |
| GRAHAM, T. Elements of chemistry. 1850. 2 v. | PLATTNER, C. F. Manual of qualitative and quantitative analysis with the blow-pipe; revised, &c., by Prof. T. Richter; edit. by T. H. Cooksley. 1875 | 482 |
| GREGORY, W. Handbook of organic chemistry. 1856. | — and S. Muspratt. The use of the blow-pipe in the qualitative and quantitative examination of minerals, ores, &c. 1854 | 481 |
| — Handbook of inorganic chemistry. 1853 | RALFE, C. H. Clinical chemistry (<i>Manuals for students of medicine</i>). 1883 .. | 698 |
| GRIFFIN, J. J. Chemical recreations: a popular manual of experimental chemistry. | REID, Hugo. Chemistry of nature. 1837 | 116 |
| HARCOURT, A. G. V., and H. G. Madan. Exercises in practical chemistry. 1880 v. 1. Elementary exercises. | REMSEN, Ira. Inorganic chemistry. 1889. — Study of the compounds of carbon, or organic chemistry. 1896..... | 843 |
| HARDWICH, T. F. Photographic chemistry. 1883..... | ROSCOE, Sir H. E. John Dalton, and the rise of modern chemistry (<i>Century science ser.</i>). 1895 | 767 |
| HENRY, Wm. Elements of experimental chemistry. 1826. 2 v..... | 414 | 1090 |
| HUNT, T. S. Chemical and geological essays. 1875. | 676 | 153 |
| JAGO, W. Inorganic chemistry. 1883.. | 19 | 230 |
| JOHNSTON, J. F. W. The chemistry of common life. 1856. 2 v. | 400 | 1067 |
| — and C. A. Cameron. Elements of agricultural chemistry. 1878..... | 501 | 680 |
| JONES, F. The Owens College junior course of practical chemistry. 1880.. | 741 | |
| KONINCK, L. L. de, and E. Dietz. Chemical analysis and assaying. 1872.... | 1125 | |
| LANGENBECK, Karl. The chemistry of pottery. 1895..... | 52 | |
| LIEBIG, Baron J. von. Animal chemistry. 1846 | 145 | |
| — Familiar letters on chemistry. 1859.. | 439 | |
| — Researches on the chemistry of food. 1847 | 206 | |
| LUFF, A. P. Introduction to the study of chemistry. 1880 | 651 | |
| MACDONALD, J. D. Microscopical examination of drinking water. 1883..... | 836 | |
| MELDOLA, R. The chemistry of photography (<i>Nature series</i>). 1889..... | 953 | |
| MEYER, L. Modern theories of chemistry. 1888..... | 981 | |
| MILLER, W. E. Elements of chemistry; 6th ed., revised by C. E. Groves. 1878. Pt. 2. Inorganic chemistry. | 1010 | |
| MILLS, J. Chemistry for students. 1893. | 1011 | |
| MUIR, M. M. P. Chemistry of fire (<i>Univ. extension ser.</i>). 1893 | 481 | |
| MUSPRATT, S. Treatise on the blow-pipe. 1850 | 981 | |
| NESBIT, J. C. Agricultural chemistry, and the properties of Peruvian guano. 1856 | 1010 | |
| PEPPER, J. H. Chemistry..... | 1011 | |
| PICTON, H. W. The story of chemistry. 1889 | 481 | |
| PLATTNER, C. F. Manual of qualitative and quantitative analysis with the blow-pipe; revised, &c., by Prof. T. Richter; edit. by T. H. Cooksley. 1875 | 1010 | |
| — and S. Muspratt. The use of the blow-pipe in the qualitative and quantitative examination of minerals, ores, &c. 1854 | 1011 | |
| RALFE, C. H. Clinical chemistry (<i>Manuals for students of medicine</i>). 1883 .. | 481 | |
| REID, Hugo. Chemistry of nature. 1837 | 1010 | |
| REMSEN, Ira. Inorganic chemistry. 1889. — Study of the compounds of carbon, or organic chemistry. 1896..... | 1011 | |
| ROSCOE, Sir H. E. John Dalton, and the rise of modern chemistry (<i>Century science ser.</i>). 1895 | 481 | |
| — Lessons in elementary chemistry. 1873 | 1010 | |
| — and F. Jones. Owens College junior course. 1872 | 1011 | |
| — and J. Lunt. Inorganic chemistry for beginners. 1894 | 481 | |
| — and C. Schorlemmer. Treatise on chemistry. 1881-4. 5 v..... | 1010 | |
| v. 1. The non-metallic elements. 2. (in 2 pts.) Metals. 3. (in 2 pts.) Organic Chemistry. | 1011 | |
| ROSS, W. A. Alphabetical manual of blow-pipe analysis. 1880..... | 481 | |
| SCHÜTZENBERGER, P. Fermentation (<i>Inter. scient. ser.</i>). 1883 | 1010 | |
| SCOFFERN, J. Elementary chemistry. 1855 | 1011 | |
| SHILTON, A. J. Household chemistry, for the non-chemical. 1882 | 481 | |
| STOCKHARDT, J. A. Principles of chemistry. 1855..... | 1010 | |
| SUTTON, F. Systematic handbook of volumetric analysis. 1882 | 1011 | |
| TAYLOR, R. L. Student's chemistry. 1892 | 481 | |
| THOMSON, R. D. Cyclopædia of chemistry. 1854 | 1010 | |
| VOGEL, H. Chemistry of light and photography (<i>Inter. scientific ser.</i>). 1883 | 1011 | |
| VOLCKXSM, E. W. v. Catechism of modern elementary chemistry. 1882 | 481 | |
| WANKLYN, J. A., and E. T. Chapman. Water-analysis 1879. | 1010 | |

Chemistry—contd.

- WATTS, H. Manual of chemistry; founded on Prof. Fownes' manual. 1889. 2 v.
v. 1. Physical and inorganic chemistry.
2. Chemistry of carbon compounds, or organic chemistry.
- WILLIAMS, W. M. The chemistry of cookery. 1885.
- WILLIAMSON, A. W. Chemistry for students. 1868.
- WILSON, G. Inorganic chemistry. 1868
- WOOD, T. Notes on the metals. 1868
Being 2nd ser. of chemical notes for the lecture room.

Dynamics.

- ALDIS, W. S. Rigid dynamics. 1882.
- GARNETT, W. Elementary dynamics. 1882
- LOCK, J. B. Dynamics for beginners. 1887
- PINKERTON, R. H. Elementary text-book of dynamics and hydrostatics. 1888
- ROUTH, E. J. Elementary rigid dynamics. 1882.
— Elementary treatise on the dynamics of system of rigid bodies. 1877
- TAIT, P. G. Dynamics. 1895.
- WARRE, G. F. Dynamics, construction of machinery, equilibrium of structures, &c. 1851.
- WILLIAMSON, B., and F. A. Tarleton. Elementary treatise on dynamics. 1889

Electricity and Magnetism.

- ANGELL, J. Elements of magnetism and electricity.
- BONNEY, G. E. Electrical experiments. 1893
A manual of instructive amusement.
- BOTTONE, S. R. Electricity and magnetism. 1893
- CUMMING, L. Introduction to the theory of electricity. 1885.
- DU MONCEL, Count T., and F. Gerald. Electricity as a motive power. 1883.
- FLEMING, J. A. Short lectures to electrical artisans. 1886.
- GLADSTONE, J. H., and H. Tribe. The chemistry of secondary batteries (*Nature ser.*). 1883.
- GORDON, J. E. H. Four lectures on static electric induction. 1879
- School electricity. 1886
- HARRIS, Sir W. S. Rudimentary electricity.
- Rudimentary treatise on galvanism.
- Rudimentary magnetism
- HOSPITALIER, E. Domestic electricity for amateurs. 1889

| No. | Electricity & Magnetism—contd. | No. |
|------|--|------|
| | JAMIESON, A. Elementary manual of magnetism and electricity. 1891 | 1075 |
| 650 | JENKIN, F. Electricity and magnetism (<i>Text-books of science</i>). 1876 | 802 |
| 914 | JOUBERT, J. Elementary treatise on electricity and magnetism; transl. and edit. by G. C. Foster and E. Atkinson. 1896 | 1122 |
| 215 | LARDNER, D. Manual of electricity, magnetism and meteorology. 1841. 2 v. | 89 |
| 221 | LEVANDER, F. W. Solutions of the questions in magnetism and electricity set at the B.Sc. pass examinations of the University of London from 1860 to 1879. 1880 | 509 |
| 345 | LOGGE, O. J. Modern views of electricity (<i>Nature ser.</i>). 1889 | 841 |
| 685 | MAXWELL, J. C. Elementary treatise on electricity. 1888 | 1078 |
| 789 | MAYCOCK, W. P. First book of electricity and magnetism. 1891 | 1030 |
| 806 | MENDENHALL, T. C. A century of electricity (<i>Nature ser.</i>). 1887 | 790 |
| 810 | MUNRO, J. Electricity and its uses. 1883 | 644 |
| 1131 | — Romance of electricity. 1893 | 1005 |
| 1119 | — Story of electricity (<i>Lib. of useful stories</i>). 1896 | 1086 |
| 102 | NOAD, H. M. Student's text-book of electricity. 1895 | 991 |
| | PEPPER, J. H. Electricity | 464 |
| | — Magnetism | 262 |
| 854 | POYSER, A. W. Magnetism and electricity. 1889 | 847 |
| | REICHENBACH, Karl, Baron von. Researches on magnetism, electricity, &c. in their relations to the vital force. 1850 | 36 |
| 798 | SPRAGUE, J. T. Electricity: its theory, sources, &c. 1895 | 689 |
| 993 | SWINBURNE, J. Practical electrical units. 1883 | 636 |
| 1001 | THOMSON, Sir W. (Baron Kelvin). Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. 1884 | 1120 |
| 1076 | TYNDALL, J. Researches on diamagnetism and magne-crystalline action. 1870 | 239 |
| 649 | WILSON, G. Electricity and the electric telegraph. 1854 | 41 |
| 780 | <i>For practical applications of electricity see class D.</i> | |
| 646 | Gases. | |
| 415 | HUMPHRYS, N. H. Chemistry of illuminating gas. 1891 | 1066 |
| 795 | RAMSAY, W. The gases of the atmosphere: the history of their discovery. 1896 | 1137 |
| 88 | WINKLER, C. Handbook of technical gas-analysis. 1885 | 1121 |
| 11 | | |
| 31 | | |
| 759 | | |

Heat.

- ALEXANDER, P. Treatise on thermodynamics. 1892
- FOURIER, J. Analytical theory of heat. 1878
- HOVENDEN, F. What is heat? 1894..
- LARDEN, W. School course on heat. 1882
- LARDNER, D. Treatise on heat. 1893
- MADAN, H. G. Elementary treatise on heat. 1889
- MARTINEAU, C. A. Easy lessons in heat. 1880
- MAXWELL, J. C. Theory of heat (*Text-books of science*). 1872.....
- PEPPER, J. H. Heat
- RIPPER, W. Steam. 1892.....
- SMITH, J. H. Introduction to the study of heat. 1880.....
- STEWART, B. Elementary treatise on heat. 1881
- STEWART, R. W. Elementary text-book of heat and light. Pt. 1. 1890
- TAIT, P. G. Sketch of thermodynamics. 1877
- THOMSON, Sir W. (Baron Kelvin). Heat elasticity. 1880. 4to.....
- THURSTON, R. H. Heat as a form of energy. 1890
- TURNER, H. H. Examples on heat and electricity. 1885.....
- TYNDALL, J. Heat, a mode of motion. 1870
- WILLIAMS, W. M. Simple treatise on heat. 1880

Hydrostatics, Hydro-dynamics.

- BEARDMORE, N. Hydraulic tables. 1852
- BESANT, W. H. Treatise on hydromechanics. Pt. 1.—Hydrostatics 1883..
- GREAVES, J. Treatise on elementary hydrostatics. 1894
- LARDNER, D. Treatise on hydrostatics and pneumatics. 1891
- MAGNUS, Philip. Hydrostatics and pneumatics. (*London science class-books*). 1885
- PINKERTON, R. H. Elementary hydrostatics. 1888
- TREDGOLD, T. (edit.) Tracts on hydraulics. 1862
- Contains. - Smeaton's experimental papers on the power of wind and water. Venturi's experiments on the motion of fluids. Dr. Young's summary of practical hydraulics.*

Light and Optics.

- AWDRY, Mrs. W. Easy lessons in light. 1880
- BREWSTER, Sir D. Treatise on optics ..
- The stereoscope; its history, theory and construction. 1870

No.

Light and Optics—contd.

- GLAZEBROOK, R. T. Physical optics. (*Text-books of science*) 1883.....
- HUNT, R. Researches on light, in its chemical relations. 1854
- LOCKYER, J. N. The Spectroscope. (*Nature ser.*) 1873.....
- Studies in spectrum analysis (*Inter. scient. ser.*) 1888
- LOMMEL, E. The nature of light (*Inter. scient. ser.*) 1883
- PEPPER, J. H. Light
- PEREIRA, J. Lectures on polarized light
- PHIPSON, T. L. Phosphorescence: or, the emission of light by minerals, &c. 1870
- SPOTTISWOODE, W. Polarisation of light (*Nature ser.*) 1895
- STEWART, R. W. Elementary text-book of light. 1890.....
- STOKES, Sir G. G. Burnett lectures. On light (*Nature ser.*). 1887
- WEBB, T. W. Optics without mathematics. 1889
- WRIGHT, L. Light: a course of experimental optics. 1882
- See also under Eye in section 3.*
- In the Reference Department—*
- SCHELLEN, H. Spectrum analysis.
- Magnetism. See Electricity.**
- Mechanics (THEORETICAL).**
- ALEXANDER, T., and A. W. Thomson. Elementary applied mechanics. Pts. 1 and 2. 1880-83
- BAKER, T. Elements of mechanism ..
- BALL, Sir R. S. Experimental mechanics. 1871
- BROWNE, W. J. Mechanics for junior students. 1883
- BROWNE, W. R. The foundations of mechanics. 1882
- Student's mechanics. 1883
- FERGUSON, J. Lectures on mechanics, hydrostatics, &c. 1843
- HANN, J. Theoretical and practical mechanics
- JAMIESON, A. Mechanics for practical men
- KATER, H., and D. Lardner. Treatise on mechanics. 1830.....
- LOGGE, O. J. Elementary mechanics. 1891
- Elementary mechanics. 1889.....
- LONEY, S. L. Mechanics and hydrostatics for beginners. 1893
- MAGNUS, Sir P. Lessons in elementary mechanics. 1896.....
- SELLS, V. P. Mechanics of daily life (*Univ. extension manuals*). 1893

No.

Mechanics (Theoretical)—contd.

- TATE, T. Exercises on mechanics and natural philosophy. 1858.
 TODHUNTER, I. Mechanics for beginners. 1882.
 — Key to above. 1882.
 TOMLINSON, C. Rudimentary mechanics. 1878.
 TWISDEN, John F. Elementary introduction to practical mechanics. 1891
 WALTON, W. Collection of problems in theoretical mechanics. 1855.
 WHITWORTH, Sir J. Papers on mechanical subjects. Pt. 1. 1882.
 True planes, screw threads, and standard measures.

- ZIWET, A. Elementary treatise on theoretical mechanics. Pt. 3—Kinetics. 1894.

Meteorology.

- ABERCROMBY, R. Weather: a popular exposition (*Inter. scient. ser.*). 1887.
 ANEROID barometer, The; by a fellow of the Meteorological Society. 1891.
 ARATUS of Solos. The skies and weather-forecasts; transl., with notes, by E. Poste. 1880.
 BLASIUS, W. Storms: their nature, classification and laws. 1875.
 BUCHAN, A. Handy book of meteorology. 1867.
 — Introductory text-book of meteorology. 1871.
 DEWAR, D. Weather forecasts, air and tidal currents, and dates of storms. 1883.
 DICKSON, H. N. Meteorology: the elements of weather and climate (*Univ. extension ser.*). 1893.
 FLAMMARION, C. The atmosphere; edit. by J. Glaisher. 1873.
 JOBDAN, W. L. The ocean: a treatise on ocean currents and tides. 1885.
 LEWES, V. B. Air and water (*Univ. extension ser.*). 1892.
 LEY, W. C. Cloudland: a study on the structure and character of clouds. 1894.
 LOWE, E. J. Treatise on atmospheric phenomena. 1846.
 MACNAB, J. Catechism of the laws of storms. 1890.
 PARRELL, A. The action of lightning. 1882.
 PIDDINGTON, H. Sailor's horn-book for the law of storms. 1864.
 REID, Lieut.-Col. W. The law of storms. 1850. 2 v., text and plates.
 RUSSELL, J. S. The wave of translation. 1885.

No.

Meteorology—contd.

- SCOTT, R. H. Elementary meteorology (*Inter. scientific ser.*). 1883.
 — Weather charts and storm warnings. 1876.
 STEINMETZ, A. Sunshine and showers. 1877.
 THOM, A. Nature and course of storms in the Indian ocean. 1845.
 WALDO, F. Modern meteorology (*Contemporary science ser.*). 1893.
 WHYMPER, E. How to use the aneroid barometer. 1891.
 554
Natural Philosophy (Physics, SCIENCE, &c.).
 ARNOTT, N. Elements of physics. 1827-9. 2 v..
 BOWER, J. A. Simple experiments for science teaching. 1894.
 BREWER, E. C. Guide to the scientific knowledge of things familiar. 1854.
 BROWN, R. (edit.). Science for all. 4 v..
 BUCKLEY, Arabella B. (Mrs. Fisher). The fairy-land of science. 1880.
 — Shorthistory of natural science. 1876.
 — Through magic glasses. 1890.
 A sequel to "The fairyland of science."
 CARPENTER, W. B. Nature and man: essays scientific and philosophical. 1888.
 CARPENTER, W. L. Energy in nature. 1883.
 CHAMBERS, W. and R. Introduction to the sciences.
 CLODD, E., A. Wilson, and others. Leisure readings (*Knowledge lib.*). 1891.
 CORE, T. H. Questions on Stewart's lessons in elementary physics. 1881.
 DESCHANEL, A. P. Elementary natural philosophy. 1881-2. 2 v.
 DITTMAR, A. Prof. Röntgen's "X" rays and their applications in the new photography. 1896.
 1044
 DUNMAN, T. Talks about science. 1882.
 DUPLEX, G. Matter: its forms and governing laws. 1857.
 EVERETT, J. D. Outlines of natural philosophy. 1885.
 FARADAY, M. Various forces of nature. 1882.
 1025
 FRANKLAND, P. F. Our secret friends and foes (*Romance of science*). 1893.
 FULLOM, S. W. Marvels of science. 1853.
 GALTON, F. Englishmen of science. 1874.
 GANOT, A. Elementary treatise on physics; transl. and edit. by E. Atkinson. 1883.
 965
 249
 93
 817
 GLOZEBROOK, R. T. James Clerk Maxwell and modern physics (*Century science ser.*). 1896.
 GORE, G. Art of scientific discovery. 1878.
 1027
 1033
 966
 300
 1039
 431
 1025
 1027
 1033
 965
 966
 300
 249
 93
 1095
 859
 799
 1003
 677
 968
 949
 1037
 3
 407
 536
 373
 891
 822
 660
 132
 896
 519
 282
 1127
 552
 175
 760
 356
 903
 177
 859
 1095
 363

| Natural Philosophy—contd. | No. | Natural Philosophy—contd. | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| GUILLEMIN, A. The forces of nature: a popular introduction to the study of physical phenomena. 1877..... | 240 | MARCEP, Mrs. Conversations on natural philosophy. 1847 | 178 |
| HABERSHON, S. O. Advancement of science by experimental research (<i>Harveian oration</i>). 1883 | 617 | MARMERY, J. V. Progress of science: its origin, course, &c. 1895 | 1053 |
| HASSELL, J. Common things and elementary science in the form of object lessons | 1062 | MELDOLA, R. Coal, and what we get from it. (<i>Romance of science ser.</i>) 1891 | 901 |
| — Familiar objects of everyday life.... A handbook of lessons in elementary science. | 1063 | MINCHIN, G. M. Uniplanar kinematics of solids and fluids. 1882 | 555 |
| HELMHOLTZ, H. Popular lectures on scientific subjects. 1881. 2 v..... | 576 | MURCHÉ, V. T. Object lessons in elementary science. v. 1. 1895 | 1132 |
| HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. 1866.. | 928 | PARIS, J. A. Philosophy in sport made science in earnest. 1842..... | 71 |
| — Preliminary discourse on the study of natural philosophy. 1830 | 82 | PEPPER, J. H. Cyclopædic science simplified. 1869 | 200 |
| HOLLAND, Sir H. Essays on scientific and other subjects. 1862..... | 470 | PERRY, Prof. J. Spinning tops. (<i>Romance of science ser.</i>) 1890 | 902 |
| HOPKINS, E. Cosmogony; or the principles of terrestrial physics. 1865 | 411 | The "operative's lecture" of the British Association.—Leeds meeting. | |
| HOPKINS, W. J. Preparatory physics. 1894 | 1032 | POWELL, B. History of natural philosophy. 1834 | 78 |
| — A short course in the laboratory. | 15 | PROCTOR, R. A. Light science for leisure hours. 1880-8. 3 v..... | 600 |
| HUMBOLDT, A. von. Aspects of nature. 1849. 2 v | 16 | — Pleasant ways in science. 1879.... | 475 |
| — Cosmos: a physical description of the universe. 1849-51. 4 v..... | 17 | — Rough ways made smooth: a series of familiar essays on scientific subjects. 1880..... | 477 |
| HUNT, R. Elementary physics. 1855.. | 84 | RANKINE, W. J. M. Miscellaneous scientific papers. 1881..... | 199 |
| — Poetry of science. 1849..... | 441 | RODWELL, G. F. (edit.) Dictionary of science. (<i>Haydn ser.</i>) 1871 | 217 |
| HUXLEY, T. H. Introductory (<i>Science primers</i>). 1880 | 295 | RUDOLPH, Prof. The wonders of nature | 885 |
| — Science and culture and other essays. 1881 | 211 | SAINT-PIERRE, J. H. B. de. Studies of nature. 1801. 4 v | 25 |
| IMISON, J. Elements of science and art: a familiar introduction to natural philosophy and chemistry. 1808. 2v. | 824 | SCOFFERN, J. Stray leaves of science and folk-lore. 1870 | 212 |
| JENKIN, F. Papers: literary, scientific, &c.; with memoir by R. L. Stevenson. 1887. 2 v..... | 20 | SHENSTONE, W. A. Justus von Liebig, his life and work. (<i>Century science ser.</i>) 1895 | 1092 |
| JOYCE, J. Scientific dialogues. 1852 .. | 974 | SOMERVILLE, Mary. The connexion of the physical sciences. 1849..... | 37 |
| LANCASTER, E. Ray. The advancement of science. 1890 | 22 | SOUTH Kensington, Science lectures at. 1878-9. 2 v | 385 |
| — Contains — Degeneration: a chapter in Darwinism. Biology and the state. Pasteur and hydrophobia. Examinations. The scientific results of the International Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1888. Centenarianism. Parthenogenesis. A theory of heredity. The history and scope of zoology. | 210 | STALLO, J. B. Concepts, &c., of modern physics (<i>Inter. scient. ser.</i>). 1882 | 335 |
| LARDNER, D. Handbook of natural philosophy. 1855-6. 3 v..... | 1138 | STEWART, B. Conservation of energy (<i>Inter. scient. ser.</i>). 1883..... | 725 |
| — v. 1. Mechanics. — 2. Hydrostatics, pneumatics, heat. — 3. Electricity, magnetism, acoustics. | 290 | — Lessons in elementary physics. 1874 | 232 |
| LESLIE, J. Elements of natural philosophy. 1829 | 290 | — and W. W. H. Gee. Elementary practical physics. v. 1. 1885 | 730 |
| LOGGE, O. Pioneers of science. 1893.. | 1043 | TAIT, P. G. Properties of matter. 1885 | 739 |
| LUBBOCK, Sir J. Fifty years of science. 1890 | | — Recent advances in physical science. 1876 | 476 |
| MAJOR, H. Teacher's manual of lessons in elementary science. 1894 | | TATE, Thomas. The little philosopher: or, the science of familiar things. 1856 | 39 |
| | | THOMSON, Sir Wm. (Baron Kelvin) and P. G. Tait. Treatise on natural philosophy. v. 1., pt. 1. 1879 | 638 |
| | | THORPE, T. E. Humphrey Davy, poet and philosopher (<i>Century science ser.</i>). 1896 | 1096 |

Natural Philosophy—contd.

- TISSANDIER, G. Popular scientific recreations. 1884
- TOMLINSON, C. Introduction to natural philosophy. 1853
- TYNDALL, J. Address delivered before the British Association at Belfast. 1874
- Faraday as a discoverer. 1868.....
- Forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers (*Inter. scient. ser.*). 1872
- Fragments of science. 1872.....
- Lessons in natural philosophy, to which are added three chapters on "Light," by R. Hunt
- New fragments. 1892
- A second series of "Fragments of science." [B 288]
- WHEWELL, W. History of scientific ideas. 1858. 2 v.
- History of the inductive sciences. 1837. 3 v.
- Philosophy of discovery. 1860.....
- WHITE, A. D. The warfare of science. 1876
- WILLIAMS, W. M. Science in short chapters. 1882
- WINSLOW, C. F. Force and nature. 1869
- WRIGHT, C. R. A. The threshold of science. 1891
- WRIGHT, M. R. Sound, light and heat. 1892

Optics. See Light.**Pneumatics.**

- PEPPER, J. H. Pneumatics

No.

Pneumatics—contd.

- 682 TOMLINSON, C. Pneumatics for the use of beginners

No.

Nautical Astronomy. See Navigation and Seamanship in Class D, Section II.

209

Sound.

- 244 BLASERNA, P. Theory of sound (*Inter-scientific ser.*). 1883.....
- 238 DONKIN, W. F. Acoustics: theoretical. Pt. I. 1870
- 146 MAYER, A. M. Sound (*Nature ser.*). 1879
- 978 PEPPER, J. H. Pneumatics and acoustics
- 499 TYNDALL, J. Sound. 1883
- WRIGHT, M. R. Sound. 1892

719

750

952

260

287

988

499

Statics.

- 164 BAKER, T. Principles and practice of statics and dynamics. 1851
- 483 CREMONA, L. Graphical statics. 1890.
- 1018 GRAY, J. Y., and G. Lowson. Elements of graphical arithmetic and graphical statics. 1888
- 342 GREAVES, J. Treatise on elementary statics. 1888
- 303 LOCK, J. B. Elementary statics. 1890.
- 959 MINCHIN, G. M. Treatise on statics. v. 1. 1884.....
- 988 OTT, K. v. Elements of graphic statics. 1876
- SMITH, R. H. Graphics applied especially to mechanical engineering. Pt. 1, text and plates. 1889. 2 v.....

68

864

856

812

887

751

673

825

**Section 2.—Mathematics.****Algebra.**

- BLAND, M. Algebraical problems. 1849
- BONNYCASTLE, J. Introduction to algebra. 1815
- COLENZO, J. W. Elements of algebra. 1859
- Key to above. Pts. 1 and 2.
- FOSTER, W. Examples in algebra. 1845
- GRIFFIN, W. N. Elements of algebra and trigonometry (*Text-books of science*). 1873
- GROSS, E. J. Algebra. Pt. 2. 1884..
- HADDON, J. Elements of algebra, and key. 1855
- HALL, H. S., and S. R. Knight. Algebra for beginners. 1892

Algebra—contd.

- 79 HALL, H. S., and S. R. Knight. Higher algebra. 1888.....
- 45 HIND, J. Elements of algebra
- 560 LANDON, F. G. Algebra for colleges, schools, &c. 1882.....
- 560 PEACOCK, G. Treatise on algebra. 1890
- 135 SALMON, G. Modern higher algebra. 1885
- 912 SMITH, J. H. Elementary algebra. 1883
- 833 TODHUNTER, I. Algebra for beginners..
- 72 — Key to the above.
- Algebra for colleges, &c. 1881.....
- Key to the above. 1882
- 976 WALLACE, Prof. Elements of algebra..

832

395

558

963

835

624

665

665

559

634

174

Arithmetic.

- ALDIS, Mary S. The great giant Arithmetic. 1882
 A most elementary arithmetic.
- ARNOLD, C. The boy's arithmetic. 1844-5. 2 v.....
- BUTLER, W. Arithmetical questions. 1853
- Arithmetical questions, on a new plan. 1844
- COLENZO, J. W. Arithmetic; designed for the use of schools. 1867
- Key to the above.
- CORNWELL, J., and J. G. Fitch. The science of arithmetic. 1880
- DAY, R. E. Electric light arithmetic. 1882
- FOSTER, M. H. Arithmetic for the use of schools. 1881
- HANDBOOK of mental arithmetic suited to the requirements of the English and Scotch codes.
- HARRIS, J. Graduated exercises in arithmetic and mensuration. 1891
- HIPPLEY, W. Equational arithmetic. 1854
- HUNTER, J. Key to Colenso's arithmetic — Supplementary arithmetic. 1883 ..
- JACKSON, J. Practical arithmetic. 1885
- JACKSON, S. Commercial arithmetic. 1893
- LARDNER, D. Treatise on arithmetic. 1834
- LOCK, J. B. Arithmetic for schools. 1887
- LUPTON, S. Elementary chemical arithmetic. 1882
- MERRIFIELD, C. W. Technical arithmetic and mensuration (*Text-books of science*). 1892
- Key to above, by J. Hunter. 1889.
- MUIR, T. Text book of arithmetic. 1887
- PENDLEBURY, C. Arithmetic. 1891
- PIPER, T. W. Mental arithmetic. 1878
- Teacher's helpful book of mental arithmetic
- RICKS, G. Arithmetic for pupil teachers. 1881
- SLOANE, T. O'Conor. Arithmetic of electricity. 1891
- SMITH, B. Arithmetic for schools. 1882
- SMITH, J. H. Treatise on arithmetic. 1880
- SONNENSCHEIN, A., and H. A. Nesbitt. Science of arithmetic. 1834
- SPICKERNELL, G. E. Explanatory arithmetic. 1884
- STAYNER, W. Second book of arithmetic. 1862
- TATE, William. Tate's counting-house guide; revised ed. by J. Westby-Gibson. 1889

Arithmetic—contd.

- THOMSON, J. Treatise on arithmetic. 1883
- WALKINGAME, F. The tutor's assistant: a compendium of arithmetic
- WALLACE, Prof. Elements of arithmetic.
- YOUNG, J. R. Rudimentary treatise on arithmetic, and key. 1853-66. 2 v...
- Calculus (INTEGRAL AND DIFFERENTIAL).**
- CARMICHAEL, R. Treatise on the calculus of operations. 1855
- COX, H. Rudimentary treatise on the integral calculus. 1852
- DEMORGAN, A. The differential and integral calculus (*Lib. of useful knowledge*). 1842
- FORSYTH, A. R. Treatise on differential equations. 1885
- GREENHILL, A. G. Differential and integral calculus. 1886
- HADDON, J. Examples and solutions in the differential calculus. 1857
- HANN, J. Examples on the integral calculus. 1850
- HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. Examples of the applications of the calculus of finite differences. 1820
- HIND, J. The principles of the differential calculus. 1881
- PERRY, J. The calculus for engineers. 1897
- TODHUNTER, I. Treatise on differential calculus. 1881
- Elementary treatise on the theory of equations. 1880
- Integral calculus. 1883
- WILLIAMSON, B. Elementary treatise on the integral calculus. 4th edit. 1884
- WOOLHOUSE, W. S. B. Elements of the differential calculus. 1852
- Conic Sections. See Geometry.**
- Geodesy.**
- LINTERN, W. Magnetic surveying and angular surveying. 1881
- Geometry and Conic Sections.**
- ALDIS, W. S. Elementary solid geometry. 1880
- ANGEL, H. Practical plane geometry and projection. 2 v.....
 v. 1 Text. 2 Plates.
- BESANT, W. H. Conic sections. 1884
- Solutions to the above. 1881....
- BONNYCASTLE, J. Introduction to practical geometry and mensuration. 1860
- BRADSHAW, J. G. First step in Euclid. 1895

Geometry—contd.

- BURCHETT, R. Practical geometry. 1869
 CARROLL, J. Practical geometry for science and art students
 CASEY, J. First six books of the elements of Euclid. 1882
 — Sequel to the first six books of the elements of Euclid. 1881
 CONSTABLE, S. Geometrical exercises for beginners. 1882
 DYER, J. M. Exercises in analytical geometry. 1881
 — Constructive geometry of plane curves. 1885
 EAGLES, T. H. Descriptive geometry. 1891 ..
 FRANCEUR, L. B. Lineal drawing and introduction to geometry. 1835
 GRADUATE, A. (pseud.) A companion to Euclid. 1837.....
 HALL, H. S., and F. H. Stevens. Text-book of Euclid's elements. Books I.-VI. and XI. 1894 ..
 HANN, J. Rudimentary treatise on analytical geometry. 1850 ..
 HEATHER, J. F. Elementary descriptive geometry. 2 v ..
 HOLOHAN, A. W. The book of scales. 1881. 4to ..
 HULME, F. E. Plane geometrical drawing. 1882 ..
 HUNTER, J. Examples in geometrical drawing. 1881 ..
 LARDNER, D. Treatise on geometry. 1840 ..
 LAW, H. Elements of Euclid. 1855 ..
 LOW, D. A. Text-book on practical solid, or descriptive geometry. Pt. 1. 1893
 MATHEWS, E. H. Deductions from Euclid. 1883 ..
 PASLEY, Sir C. W. Complete course of practical geometry. 1849 ..
 PAYNE, J. Practical solid geometry, to which is added graphic arithmetic and statics, by J. J. Prince ..
 SALMON, G. Treatise on conic sections. 1879 ..
 SIMSON, R. Elements of Euclid. 1853 ..
 — Elements of Euclid.....
 SMITH, Chas. Elementary treatise on solid geometry. 1884 ..
 — Elementary treatise on conic sections. 1883 ..
 — Key to conic sections. 1888 ..
 SMITH, J. H. Elements of geometry. 1886 ..
 TACQUET, Andrew. Elements of Euclid; abridged, &c., by W. Whiston. 1727
 TABEN, E. W. Practical geometry. 1882
 TODHUNTER, I. Elements of Euclid. 1882 ..
 — Elements of Euclid, for the use of schools and colleges. 1872 ..

Geometry—contd.

- No. 375 TODHUNTER, I. Plane co-ordinate geometry as applied to conic sections. 1867
 1058 WILSON, J. M. Solid geometry and conic sections. 1894 ..
 563 WILSON, W. N. Geometrical drawing. 1888 ..
 525 WRIGHT, R. P. Lessons on form. 1882 ..
 287 **Logarithms.**
 522 BRUHNS, C. (edit.). New manual of logarithms. 1889 ..
 928 LAW, H. Rudimentary treatise on logarithms ..
 898 **Mathematics (GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS).**
 117 AIRY, Sir G. B. Mathematical tracts. 1831 ..
 416 — Theory of errors of observations. 1879 ..
 1054 ARMAN, A. Complete ready reckoner for the admeasurement of land. 1862 ..
 60 ATKINS, E. Pure mathematics. 1887
 61 BIDEN, W. D. Practical rules for valuers. 1866 ..
 541 BLAKE, J. Tables for the conversion of 5 per cent. interest 1890 ..
 312 CAMPIN, F. Treatise on mathematics. 1882 ..
 293 CLIFFORD, W. K. Common sense of the exact sciences (*Inter. scientific ser.*). 1885 ..
 80 COURTY, J. Boilermakers' ready-reckoner. 1882 ..
 64 GREENHILL, A. G. (edit.) Solutions of the Cambridge senate-house problems and riders for the year 1875. 1876 ..
 1052 593 HEATHER, J. F. Treatise on mathematical instruments. 1858 ..
 91 HUTTON, Charles. Course of mathematics. 1806-7. 2 v ..
 1009 — Tracts on mathematical and philosophical subjects. 1812. 3 v ..
 834 INWOOD, W. Tables for the purchasing of estates, freehold, copyhold, or leasehold; annuities, advowsons, &c. 1875
 73 KIRKMAN, T. P. First mnemonic lessons in geometry, algebra, and trigonometry. 1852 ..
 962 LONGMAN'S commercial mathematics. Part 1, arithmetic; pt. 2, algebra. 1888
 911 LONGMAN'S elementary mathematics. 1st stage. 1892 ..
 684 MILBURN, R. N. (edit.) Mathematical formulae for the use of candidates preparing for the army, civil service, &c. 1880 ..
 10 270 O'GORMAN, D. Compendious calculator. 1885 ..
 616 OLIVER, G. The pythagorean triangle; or, the science of numbers. 1875 ..
 229

Mathematics—contd.

- PROCTOR, R. A. Chance and luck: a discussion of the laws of luck, coincidences, wagers, &c. 1887
- RIDSDALE, C. H. Chemical percentage tables. 1882
- SCOTT, R. F. Treatise on the theory of determinants. 1880
- STEGGALL, J. E. A. Questions in pure mathematics. 1882
- STOKES, Sir G. G. Mathematical and physical papers. v. 1. 1880
- WHEELER, J. Appraiser, auctioneer, and valuer's assistant. 1884
- WINTER, S. H. Mathematical exercises. 1864

Mensuration.

- BAKER, T. Rudimentary treatise on mensuration. 1857
- NESBIT, A. Practical mensuration. 1892
- Key to practical mensuration
- STEVENS, F. H. Elementary mensuration. 1895
- TREATISE on mensuration. 1859

Trigonometry.

- BEASLEY, R. D. Elementary plane trigonometry. 1884
- BONNYCASTLE, J. Treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry. 1806

Trigonometry—contd.

- | | | |
|------|--|------|
| No. | CASEY, John. Treatise on plane trigonometry. 1888 | 848 |
| 793 | HANN, J. Elements of plane trigonometry. 1854 | 74 |
| 622 | LOCK, J. B. Treatise on elementary trigonometry. 1882 | 927 |
| 487 | — Treatise on higher trigonometry. 1884 | 926 |
| | — Trigonometry for beginners. 1886 .. | 762 |
| 341 | PENDLEBURY, C. Elementary trigonometry. 1895 | 1108 |
| 486 | SMITH, J. Hamblin. Elementary trigonometry. New edit. 1883 | 757 |
| 897 | — Key to elementary trigonometry. 1885. 3rd edit. | 758 |
| 410 | TODHUNTER, I. Plane trigonometry. 1882 | 587 |
| | — Spherical trigonometry. 1878 | 845 |
| | — Trigonometry for beginners. 1881.. | 588 |
| | — Key to above. 1882 | 589 |
| 65 | TURNBULL, W. Treatise on trigonometrical surveying. 1849. | 180 |
| 920 | VYVIAN, T. G. Introduction to plane trigonometry. 1883 | 645 |
| 920 | | |
| 1123 | | |
| 136 | | |

Weights and Measures.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| CHISHOLM, H. W. Science of weighing and measuring (<i>Nature ser.</i>). 1877 .. | 951 |
| GILES, C. Why we do not adopt the French metrical system. 1886 | 772 |
| JACKSON, L. D'A. Modern metrology. 1882 | 302 |

**Section 3.—Medicine and Physiology.****Alcohol.**

- BROWNE, L. Voice use and stimulants. 1885
- CARPENTER, W. B. The physiology of temperance and total abstinence. 1858
- HARGREAVES, W. Alcohol and science. 1875
- HARRIS, S. Craving for drink. 1883
- MACNISH, R. The anatomy of drunkenness. 1854
- READE, A. A. (edit.). Study and stimulants. 1883
- WILSON, C. The pathology of drunkenness. 1855

Anatomy and Physiology.

- | | | |
|---|---|------|
| ASHBY, Henry. Notes on physiology. 1893 | 888 | |
| BOSTOCK, J. Elementary system of physiology. 1836 | 105 | |
| 5 | BRODIE, Sir B. C. The works of, with an autobiography; collected and arranged by Charles Hawkins. 1865.3 v..... | 173 |
| 729 | CARPENTER, W. B. Principles of human physiology. 1855. 2 v..... | 390 |
| 614 | CLARK, H. E. Elementary text-book of anatomy (<i>Blackie's science text-books</i>). 1895 | 1051 |
| 26 | CLARKE, W. B., and C. B. Lockwood. Dissector's manual (<i>Manuals for students of medicine</i>). 1883 | 694 |
| 591 | COMBE, A. Principles of physiology applied to the preservation of health. 1838 | 7 |
| 43 | | |

Ambulance Work. See Surgery.

Anatomy & Physiology—contd.

- FOSTER, M., and J. N. Langley. Elementary practical physiology. 1884
 GEGENBAUR, Carl. Elements of comparative anatomy. 1878
 HERMANN, D. L. Elements of human physiology; transl. by A. Gamgee. 1875
 HUMPHRY, G. M. Treatise on the human skeleton. 1858
 HUXLEY, T. H. Lessons in elementary physiology. 1885
 KIRKES, W. S. Handbook of physiology; edit. by W. M. Baker. 1880
 KLEIN, E. Elements of histology (*Manuals for students of medicine*). 1884
 LAWRENCE, W. Lectures on comparative anatomy, &c. of man. 1823
 LEWES, G. H. The physiology of common life. 1859-60. 2 v
 M'ALPINE, D. Practical lessons in elementary physiology. 1883. obl. 4to
 MARSHALL, J. Outlines of physiology. 1867. 2 v.
 MONRO, A. Elements of the anatomy of the human body. 1831. 2 v.
 OWEN, R. Experimental physiology. 1882.....
 PATERSON, H. S. The human body and its functions. 1880
 PILLEY, J. J. South Kensington elementary physiology. 1884
 POWER, H. Elements of human physiology (*Manuals for students of medicine*). 1884
 THORNTON, J. Human physiology (*Advanced science manuals*). 1894....
 REYES, F. Surgical applied anatomy (*Manuals for students of medicine*) 1883
 VALENTIN, G. Text-book of physiology

Bacteriology.

- DURHAM, W. Evolution, antiquity of man, bacteria, &c. (*Science in plain language*). 1890.....
 FREUDENREICH, Ed. von. Dairy bacteriology. 1895
 GRIFFITHS, A. B. Manual of bacteriology. 1893
 KOCH, Prof. Bacteriological diagnosis of cholera, &c. 1894
 MIGULA, W. Introduction to practical bacteriology. 1893
 WOODHEAD, G. S. Bacteria and their products (*Contemporary science ser.*) 1891

Bodily Exercise.

- BLAKIE, W. Sound bodies for our boys and girls. 1884.....
 LAGRANGE, F. Physiology of bodily exercise (*Inter. scient. ser.*) 1889....

No.

Bodily Exercise—contd.

- MECHANICAL exercise a means of cure. 1883 596
 TREVES, F. Physical education. 1892 1141
- Brain, The.**
- 818 ALTHAUS, J. Functions of the brain. 1884 862
 353 BASTIAN, H. C. The brain as an organ of mind (*Inter. scient. ser.*). 1882.... 717
 243 BUCKNILL, J. C. The care of the insane, and their legal control. 1880.. 454
 648 CARPENTER, W. B. Principles of mental physiology. 1881 728
 693 DONALDSON, H. H. Growth of the brain (*Contemporary scienceser.*). 1895. 1112
 24 GALTON, F. Human faculty and its development. 1883 605
 144 HARRIS, W. Insanity: its causes, prevention, &c. 1882..... 586
 628 LINDSAY, W. L. Mind in the lower animals in health and disease. 2 v. 1879 438
 679 LOMBROSO, C. The man of genius (*Contemp. science ser.*). 1891..... 955
 141 LYYS, J. The brain and its functions (*Inter. scient. ser.*). 1881 269
 325 MAUDSLEY, H. Responsibility in mental disease (*Inter. scient. ser.*). 1876.. 723
 309 NISBET, J. F. The insanity of genius. 1891 950
 710 RIBOT, T. Diseases of memory (*Inter. scient. ser.*). 1882..... 355
 695 TUKE, D. H. Influence of the mind upon the body. 1884. 2 v..... 821
 1013 — Insanity in ancient and modern life; with chapters on its prevention. 1878. 261
- Cattle Disease.**
- 697 BEHREND, H. Cattle tuberculosis and tuberculous meat. 1893 1000
 746 FLEMING, G. Animal plagues. v. 2. 1882 543
 941 GAMGEE, J. The cattle plague; with official reports. 1866 245
 1089 SHCMWAY, H. L. Handbook of tuberculosis among cattle. 1895..... 1107
- See also Veterinary Science in this Section.*
- Children.**
- 1026 BRAIDWOOD, P. M. Domestic management of children. 1874..... 271
 958 CHAVASSE, P. H. Advice to a mother. 1875 242
 — Aphorisms; or, the mental culture and training of a child. 1877. 296
 — Counsel to a mother on the care and rearing of her children. 1879..... 297
 668 ELLIS, E. Manual of what every mother should know. 1981. 299
 855

Children—contd.

- HELLIER, J. B. Infancy and infant-rearing. 1895
- PEREZ, B. First three years of childhood. 1885
- ROUTH, C. H. F. Infant feeding. 1876
- WHITE, R. E. From infancy to motherhood; a book of instruction for young mothers. 1882
- See also Nursing in this Section.*

Dentistry.

- LINN, S. H. The teeth: how to preserve them, &c. 1882
- TOMES, C. S. Manual of dental anatomy, human and comparative. 1889

Drunkenness. See Alcohol.**Expression of the Emotions. See Physiognomy.****Eye, The.**

- ABNEY, W. de W. Colour vision (*Tyndall lectures*). 1895
- BROWNING, J. How to use our eyes. 1883
- CARTER, R. B. Eyesight, good and bad. 1880
- CLARKE, E. H. Visions: a study of false sight; introd. and memorial sketch by O. W. Holmes. 1878...
- GOBLET, H. F. Theory of sight; or, how we see, and what we see. 1869..
- GREEN, F. W. Edridge. Colour-blindness and colour-perception (*Inter. scient. scr.*). 1891.....
- HOGG, J. The cure of cataract and other eye affections. 1882
- LE CONTE, J. Sight; an exposition of the principles of monocular and binocular vision (*Inter. scient. scr.*). 1881
- NETTLESHIP, E. Diseases of the eye. 1879
- ROBERTS, C. The detection of colour-blindness and imperfect eyesight by the methods of Dr. Snellen, Dr. Daae, and Prof. Holmgren. 1881.

Farriery. See Veterinary Science.**Food (DIET, &c.).**

- ADULTERATION of food, drink and drugs; being the evidence before the parliamentary committee. 1855
- BENNET, J. H. Nutrition in health and disease. 1878.....
- BLYTH, A. W. Foods: their composition, &c. 1882.
- BRIDGER, A. E. The demon of dyspepsia. 1888
- C., L. M. The science of food. 1883

No.

| No. | Food—contd. | No. |
|------|--|------|
| 1081 | CHAMBERS, T. K. Manual of diet in health and disease. 1875 | 914 |
| 761 | CHURCH, A. H. Food (<i>South Kens. mus. science handbooks</i>). 1889. | 985 |
| 445 | CUP, A. of coffee (<i>Cup that cheers ser.</i>). 1883 | 603 |
| 307 | DREWRY, G. O., and H. C. Bartlett. Cup and platter. 1876 | 663 |
| | DURHAM, W. Food, physiology, &c. (<i>Science in plain language</i>). 1891.... | 942 |
| | ESDAILE, D. Contributions to natural history: chiefly in relation to the food of the people; by a rural D.D. 1865. | 473 |
| 1056 | FOTHERGILL, J. M. The food we eat. 1882 | 288 |
| | HASSALL, A. H. Food and its adulterations. 1855 | 190 |
| 354 | LETHEBY, H. Food: its varieties, &c. (<i>Cantor lectures</i>). 1870 | 259 |
| | MANN, R. J. Physiology of food and drink. 1883 | 743 |
| | MITCHELL, S. W. Fat and blood, and how to make them. 1878 | 399 |
| 1111 | NEWMAN, F. W. Essays on diet. 1883. | 969 |
| 662 | ROUTH, C. H. F. Infant feeding and its influence on life, or the causes and prevention of infant mortality. 1876. | 445 |
| 284 | SMITH, E. Foods (<i>Inter. scient. ser.</i>). 1873 | 371 |
| | SMITH, John. Fruits and farinacea the proper food of man. 1880 | 827 |
| 858 | TERRINGTON, W. Cooling cups and dainty drinks. 1870 | 359 |
| 264 | THOMPSON, Sir H. Food and feeding. 1891 | 917 |
| | — Tricks of trade in the adulteration of food and physic. 1856..... | 311 |
| 977 | VACHER, F. Food inspector's handbook. 1892 | 992 |
| 557 | | |
| | Foot, The. | |
| 524 | HUMPHRY, G. M. The human foot and the human hand. 1861 | 397 |
| 819 | | |
| | Hand, The. | |
| 577 | COTTON, L. Palmistry and its practical uses. 1890 | 881 |
| | CRAIG, A. R. Your luck's in your hand | 844 |
| 218 | FRITH, H., and E. H. Allen. Chiro-mancy; or, the science of palmistry. 1883 | 629 |
| 448 | GALTON, F. Finger prints. 1892..... | 1014 |
| 321 | HUMPHREY, G. M. The human hand. 1861 | 397 |
| 810 | WILSON, Sir D. The right hand; left-handedness (<i>Nature ser.</i>). 1891 | 934 |
| 641 | | |
| | Health Resorts, Climate, &c. | |
| | DONNÉ, A. Change of air and scene. 1872 | 378 |
| | GUTMANN, E. Watering places and mineral springs of Germany, Austria, &c. 1880..... | 358 |

Health Resorts—contd.

- HULL, E. C. P. The European in India; or, Anglo-Indian's vade-mecum. 1878
 MADDEN, T. M. Change of climate. 1864
 MOSELEY, G. Eastbourne as a residence for invalids. 1882
 PARKIN, J. Climate: its influence in phthisis. 1882
 TICHBORNE, C. R. C., and P. James. Mineral waters of Europe. 1883
 WILSON, Sir Erasmus. A three weeks' scamper through the Spas of Germany and Belgium, with an appendix on the nature and use of mineral waters. 1858
 WILSON, W. S. The ocean as a health resort. 1880
 WISE, A. Davos Platz and the effects of high altitudes on phthisis. 1881
 WISE, A. T. T. Wiesen as a health resort. 1883

Hydrophobia and Rabies.

- BERKELEY, G. F. Fact against fiction. 1874. 2 v.
 DOLAN, T. M. Pasteur and rabies. 1890
 FLEMING, G. Rabies and hydrophobia. 1872
 HYDROPHOBIA. Nature and treatment of rabies or hydrophobia: being the report of a special commission. 1878

Hygiene, Public Health, &c.

- BANNER, E. G. Wholesome houses. 1882
 BARNEs, E. G. How to arrest infectious diseases. 1883
 BLYTH, A. W. Dictionary of hygiene and public health. 1876
 BUCKTON, C. M. Health in the house; popular lectures on elementary physiology. 1887
 — Our dwellings: healthy and unhealthy. 1885
 CHESTER, County palatine of. Reports of the medical officer of health. 1898-7
 EDINBURGH health society. Health lectures for the people. 1st to the 4th series. 1885
 EDWARDS, F. The ventilation of dwelling houses, and the utilisation of waste heat from open fire places. 1881
 EPPS, John. Counteraction viewed as a means of cure. 1882
 FAIRQUHARSON, R. School hygiene. 1885
 HAYNES, S. Healthy homes. 1881
 INTERNATIONAL health exhibition, 1884. Literature.—Health in the dwelling. 1884. 3 v.

NOTE.—A complete set of these publications is in the reference department.

No. .

Hygiene, Public Health - contd.

- KINGZETT, C. T. Nature's hygiene; a series of essays on popular scientific subjects, with special reference to the chemistry and hygiene of the eucalyptus and the pine. 1880. 459
 LEGGE, T. M. Public health in European capitals. 1896. 1124
 MICHAEL, W. H., W. H. Corfield, and J. A. Wanklyn. Manual of public health. 1874. 263
 MITCHELL, Kate. The gentlewoman's book of hygiene (*Victoria lib.*) 1892 100
 MORLEY, H. How to make home unhealthy. 1852. 14
 MURPHY, S. F. (edit.) Our homes, and how to make them healthy. 1883 661
 PARKES, E. A. Manual of practical hygiene; edit. by F. de Chaumont. 1887. 883
 PARKES, L. C. Hygiene and public health. 1896. 931
 RICHARDSON, Sir B. W. Hygeia: a city of health. 1876. 275
 — Future of sanitary science. 1877. 276
 RIDEAL, S. Disinfection and disinfectants. 1895. 1109
 STARR, L. Hygiene of the nursery. 1896 1129
 SYKES, J. F. J. Public health problems (*Contemp. science ser.*). 1892. 983
 TEALE, T. P. Dangers to health: a guide to domestic sanitary defects. 1879. 537
 WAKEFIELD, H. R. Elementary textbook of hygiene. 1897. 1142
 WILLoughby, E. F. The health officer's pocket-book. 1893. 998
 WILSON, A. Health for the people. 1886. 785
 WILSON, G. Healthy life and healthy dwellings. 1880. 452
 VACHER, F. A healthy home. 1894. 1029
 744
Hypnotism.
 1008 BINET, A. and Charles Féré. Animal magnetism (*Inter. scientific ser.*). 1887 797
 774 BRAID, J. Neurypnology; or, the rationale of nervous sleep. 1843. 133
 DAVEY, W. Practical mesmerist. 838
 576 DODS, J. B. Philosophy of mesmerism. 1886. 839
 47 MOLL, A. Hypnotism (*Contemporary science ser.*). 1890. 894
 754 NEILSON, W. Mesmerism in its relation to health and disease. 1855. 266
 534
Longevity.
 707 GARDNER, J. Longevity. 1875. 564
 THOMS, W. J. Human longevity. 1873. 366

Medicine and Health.

- BALLIN, Ada S. The science of dress in theory and practice. 1885
- BEALE, L. S. Slight ailments. 1882
- BLACK, G. (edit.) Household medicine. 1882
- BROWN, John, Works of; edit. by W. C. Brown 1804. 3 v.
- BRUCE, J. M. *Materia medica and therapeutics (Manuals for students of medicine)*. 1884
- BUCHAN, W. Domestic medicine. 1797
- BURDETT, H. C. Helps in sickness and to health. 1894..
- CARPENTER, A. Preventive medicine in relation to public health. 1877....
- CHEPMELL E. C. Domestic homœopathy. 1853
- CORFIELD, W. H. Health. 1880
- DICTIONARY of medical and surgical knowledge
- FAMILY physician, The: a manual of domestic medicine 1882
- FERNIE, W. T. Principles and practice of the water cure. 1872
- FOTHERGILL, J. M. The maintenance of health. 1874..
- GODWIN, E. W. Dress and its relation to health, &c. 1884
- GUERNSEY, E. Homœopathic domestic practice
- GULLY, J. M. The water cure in chronic disease. 1860.....
- JOHNSON, E. Results of hydropathy. 1848
- KEETLEY, C. B. Students' guide to the medical profession. 1885
- KER, Dr. Alice. Motherhood. 1891 ..
- KIDD, J. The laws of therapeutics: or, the science and art of medicine. 1881
- KINGSLEY, C. Health and education. 1874
- KNEIPP, S. My water-cure. 1892
- LAURIE, J. Homœopathic domestic medicine. 1866.....
- LUTHER, C. W. Concise view of the system of homœopathy. 1848
- MANCHESTER health lectures for the people. 1875-80. 3 v
- Science lectures for the people. 1st to 4th series. 1866-1872. 2 v
- MANN, R. J. Guide to the knowledge of life.....
- NICOLL, D. Health and its appliances, 1885
- OUR children; how to rear and train them
- PAGET, Sir G. E. Some lectures. 1893. Contains—Memoir. Aëtiology of typhoid fever. Alcohol as a cause of disease. Mental causes of bodily disease.
- PARKES, L. C. The elements of health. 1895
- An introduction to the study of hygiene.

Medicine and Health—contd.

- No. 786 PATERSON, H. S. Health studies. 1880
- 755 PEREIRA, J. Elements of *materia medica and therapeutics*. 1854. 3 v.....
- 352 PEREZ, B. The first three years of childhood. 1885
- 46 RICHARDSON, Sir B. W. Diseases of modern life. 1876
- Field of disease: a book of preventive medicine. 1883....
- 692 — Health and life. 1878
- 578 — Household health. 1886
- 1047 — Vita medica: chapters of medical life and work. 1897..
- 331 RINGER, S. Handbook of therapeutics. 12th edit. 1888.....
- 640 ROBERTSON, J. M'G. Physiological physiology (*Manuals for students of medicine*). 1884..
- 344 ROSENTHAL, I. General physiology of muscles and nerves (*Inter. scient. ser.*) 1881
- 638 RUDDOCK, E. H. Stepping-stone to homœopathy and health. 1864..
- 669 SAVORY, J. Compendium of domestic medicine. 1852
- 151 SCOFFERN J. The philosophy of common life. 1857
- 683 STABLES, G. Girls' own book of health and beauty
- 1016 THOMSON, S. Dictionary of domestic medicine and household surgery. 1853
- 921 WALTERS, J. T. Thrift lessons; familiar letters. 1881
- 184 WEST, C. Lectures on the diseases of infancy and childhood. 1852.....
- 882 — Mother's manual of children's diseases. 1885
- 940 518 WHAT must I do to get well? and how can I keep so? by one who has done it. 1889
- 370 370 1004 An exposition of the Salisbury treatment.
- 504 WILSON, A. Manual of health science. 1885
- 674 WRIGHT, T. G. How we catch cold and how to avoid it. 1880
- 40
- 505
- Nursing.**
- 267 ALLAN, J. W. Notes on fever nursing. 1879
- 28 ANDERSON, J. W. Lectures on medical nursing. 1883
- 732 BARWELL, R. Guide in the sick room. 1864
- 444 CHAVASSE, P. H. Advice to a mother on the management of her children. 1878
- 999 DAVIES, Mary. Nurse's companion in the sick room. 1888.....
- 1030 DOMVILLE, E. J. A manual for hospital nurses. 1881
- HUGHES, Amy. Practical hints on district nursing (*Burdett ser.*).....
- No. 492
- 422
- 761
- 915
- 1139
- 343
- 783
- 1143
- 252
- 601
- 512
- 1017
- 182
- 167
- 1079
- 377
- 494
- 379
- 756
- 929
- 446
- 620
- 398
- 782
- 1073
- 447
- 1140

Nursing—contd.

- HUMPHRY, L. Manual of nursing: medical and surgical. 1895.....
 KEATING, J. M. Maternity, infancy, childhood (practical lessons in nursing). 1889
- LEWIS, Percy G. Theory and practice of nursing. 1893

A text-book for nurses.

- LUCKES, Eva C. E. Lectures on general nursing. 1884
- MORTEN Honnor. How to become a nurse, and how to succeed. 1895
- NIGHTINGALE, Florence. Notes on nursing for the labouring classes. 1861
- NORRIS, Rachel. Nursing notes. 1891
- OPPERT, F. Hospitals, infirmaries and dispensaries. 1883
- SHAW, C. S. W. Text-book of nursing; edit. by W. J. Radford. 1896.....
- SMITH, W. R. Lectures on nursing. 1878
- WOOD, Cath. J. Handbook of nursing for the home and the hospital.

See also Children in this section.

Physiognomy and Expression
(including also PHRENOLOGY).

- CLELAND, J. Evolution, expression and sensation. 1881.....
- COMBE, G. Elements of phrenology. 1855
— System of phrenology. 1830.
- DARWIN, C. Expression of the emotions in man and animals. 1872.....
- LAVATER, J. C. Essays on physiognomy. 1850. 2v.....
- McCOSH, James. The emotions. 1880
- MANTEGAZZA, P. Physiognomy and expression (*Contemp. science ser.*). 1890
- THORNTON, W. P. Phrenology; or, heads and what they tell us. 1894
- VASEY, G. Philosophy of laughter and smiling. 1877
- WARNER, F. Physical expression (*Inter. scientific ser.*). 1885.....

Sex.

- ELLIS, H. Man and woman: a study of human secondary sexual characters (*Contemp. science ser.*). 1894.....
- GEDDES, P., and J. A. Thomson. The evolution of sex (*Contemp. science ser.*). 1889

Skin, The.

- FOX, T. Skin diseases of parasitic origin: their nature and treatment. 1866
- MILTON, J. L. Hygiene of the skin. 1883
— Laws of life and diseases of the skin. 1882
- Bath, The, in diseases of the skin. WILSON, Sir E. Healthy skin. 1876

| No. | Surgery and Ambulance Work. | No. |
|------|--|------|
| 1116 | DAVIES, N. E. Medical maxims and surgical hints. 1883 | 643 |
| 1128 | ESMARCH, F. First aid to the injured. 1882 | 630 |
| 1072 | PEPPER, A. J. Surgical pathology (<i>Manuals for students of medicine</i>). 1883 | 696 |
| 399 | RAYE, J. A. Ambulance handbook. 1884 | 675 |
| 937 | SCALPEL, Aesculapius. Dying scientifically. 1888 | 805 |
| 1048 | WEATHERLY, L. A. Ambulance lectures. | 526 |
| 1071 | WILSON, A., and others. Common accidents and how to treat them. 1886. | 860 |
| 619 | Temperance. See Alcohol. | |
| 1134 | BEHNKE, E. Mechanism of the human voice. 1882 | 816 |
| 450 | BROWN, L., and E. Behnke. Voice, song and speech. 1884 | 667 |
| 403 | CHATER, T. Scientific voice, artistic singing, and effective speaking. 1890. | 1060 |
| 561 | HOLMES, G. Voice production and voice preservation. 1884 | 918 |
| 8 | MACKENZIE, Sir M. Fatal illness of Frederick the Noble. 1888..... | 815 |
| 498 | — Hygiene of the vocal organs. 1886.. | 768 |
| 268 | MEYER, G. H. v. The organs of speech (<i>Inter. scientific ser.</i>). 1883 | 655 |
| 23 | Veterinary Science. | |
| 277 | BLAINE, D. Canine pathology: a description of the diseases of dogs. 1841 | 142 |
| 865 | CLATER, F. and J. Every man his own farrier. 1849 | 387 |
| 1082 | CRANE, W. J. E. The smithy and forge. 1883 | 590 |
| 737 | DALZIEL, H. The diseases of dogs. 1881 | 539 |
| 740 | DOUGLAS, W. Horse-shoeing: as it is, and as it should be. 1873 | 404 |
| 1022 | F. W. Simple ailments of horses. 1882 | 313 |
| 857 | FREE-LANCE (pseud.). Horses and roads: or, how to keep a horse sound on his legs. 1880 | 494 |
| 391 | HEATLEY, G. S. Horse-owner's safeguard. 1882 | 569 |
| 658 | — Stock-owner's guide. 1883 | 608 |
| 556 | KNOWLSON, J. C. The Yorkshire cattle-doctor and farrier | 580 |
| 429 | LEHNDRUFF, G. Horse-breeding recollections. 1883 | 597 |
| 283 | LOWSON, G. The modern farrier. 1858 | 51 |
| 391 | M'COMBIE, W. Cattle and cattle-breeders. 1875 | 401 |
| 658 | MAYHEW, E. Illustrated horse doctor. 1888 | 850 |
| 556 | — Mayhew's illustrated horse management; revised, &c., by J. I. Lupton. 11th edit. 1885.. | 787 |
| 429 | MEYRICK, J. J. Stable management, &c., in India. 1882 | 545 |

| Veterinary Science—contd. | No. | Miscellaneous—contd. | No. |
|--|------------|--|------------|
| MILES, W. The horse's foot and how to keep it sound. 1846 | 585 | GRAY, F. Automatic mechanism as applied to the construction of artificial limbs in cases of amputation. 1855 | 417 |
| PHILIPSON, J. Harness; with remarks on the Cape cart, by Nimshivich. 1882 | 625 | GRIMES, J. S. The mysteries of the head and the heart explained. 1875 | 1070 |
| STEWART, J. Stable economy: a treatise on the management of horses. 1852 | 388 | HOLDEN, L. Human osteology. 1882 | 749 |
| WALSH, J. H. (Stonehenge). The horse: in the stable and the field. 1875 | 960 | HOWAT, G. R. How to prevent and treat consumption. 1883 | 654 |
| YOUATT, W. Cattle: their breeds, management, and diseases. 1838 | 168 | HUNT, J. Stammering and stuttering; their nature and treatment. 1865 | 436 |
| Vivisection. | | HUNT, S. L., and A. S. Kenny. On duty under a tropical sun. 1882 | 550 |
| ANTI-VIVISECTION question pamphlets .. | 1135 | KALLOS: scientific culture of personal beauty; by an F.R.C.S. 1883 | 770 |
| BERDOE, E. The healing art and the claims of vivisection. 1890 | 884 | LAWSON, H. Sciatica, lumbago, and brachialgia; their nature and treatment. 1872 | 265 |
| COBBE, F. P. The modern rack: papers on vivisection. 1889 | 837 | LONGMORE, T. Sanitary contrasts of the Crimean war. 1889 | 606 |
| Voice, The. See Throat. | | LUCAS, J. Wells, springs, &c., of Great Britain. 1881 | 418 |
| Miscellaneous. | | MACNISH, R. The philosophy of sleep. 1854 | 27 |
| BEALE, L. S. The machinery of life: a lecture. 1875 | 405 | MILTON, J. L. The bath in diseases of the skin | 429 |
| BERNSTEIN, J. Five senses of man. (<i>Inter. scientific ser.</i>). 1883 | 718 | PIESSE, C. H. Olfactics and the physical senses. 1887 | 851 |
| BROWN, O. P. Complete herbalist. 1881 | 716 | PODMORE, F. Apparitions and thought transference: an examination of the evidence for telepathy (<i>Contemporary science ser.</i>) 1894 | 1034 |
| BURDETT, H. C. Cottage hospitals: general, fever, and convalescent. 1880 | 406 | PROCTOR, R. A. Strength and happiness. 1885 | 972 |
| CHAPMAN, J. Cholera curable. 1885 | 747 | RANSOME, A. Prognosis in lung disease. 1882 | 544 |
| CREIGHTON, Charles. Jenner and vaccination. 1889 | 829 | TYNDALL, J. Floating matter of the air. 1881 | 367 |
| DESTRUCTION of life by snakes, hydrophobia, &c., in Western India; by an ex-commissioner. 1880 | 412 | WARNINGS to householders: 120 hints and precautions concerning health and comfort in our dwellings | 424 |
| DOLAN, T. M. Whooping cough: its pathology, &c. 1882 | 547 | WOOTON, E. Guide to degrees. 1883 | 631 |
| FOAKES, J. W. Gout and rheumatic gout. 1888 | 731 | — Guide to the medical profession. 1883 | 604 |
| GALTON, Francis. Hereditary genius; an enquiry into its laws and consequences. 1869 | 413 | WURTZ, A. The atomic theory (<i>Inter. sci. ser.</i>) 1880 | 583 |
| GODFREY, Mrs. Treatment and cure of spinal curvatures and deformities of the chest and limbs. 1860 | 225 | | |



CLASS C.

NATURAL HISTORY.

SECTION 1.—NATURAL HISTORY (GENERAL).

SECTION 2.—ZOOLOGY.

SECTION 3.—BOTANY.

SECTION 4.—GEOLOGY, PHYSIOGRAPHY, AND MINERALOGY.

SECTION 5.—AGRICULTURE AND GARDENING.

Section 1.—Natural History (General).

Aquarium, The.

- BRIGHTON Aquarium, Guide book to the. 1883
- HIBBERD, S. Book of the aquarium and water cabinet. 1856.....
- HUMPHREYS, H. N. Ocean gardens: the history of the marine aquarium. 1857 — River gardens. 1857
- SOWERBY, G. B. Popular history of the aquarium. 1857.....
- TAYLOR, J. E. The aquarium: its inhabitants, structure, and management. 1881

Biology.

- BEALE, L. S. Protoplasm: or, matter and life. 1876
- BIDGOOD, J. Practical elementary biology. 1893.....
- GIBSON, R. J. H. Text-book of elementary biology. 1889
- HUXLEY, T. H. and H. N. Martin. Elementary biology. 1875 — Elementary instruction in practical biology. 1883.....
- M'ALPINE, D. and A. N. Biological atlas: guide to the practical study of plants and animals. 1880
- MCRAE, C. Fathers of biology. 1890.. Hippocrates, Aristotle, Galen, Vesalius, Harvey.

- MARSHALL, A. M. Biological lectures and addresses. 1894.....

Contains—The modern study of zoology. The influence of environment on the structure and habits of animals. Embryology as an aid to anatomy. The theory of change of function. Butterflies. Fresh-water animals. Inheritance. The shapes and sizes of animals. Some recent developments of the cell theory. Animal pedigrees. Some recent embryological investigations. Death. The recapitulation theory.

Aquarium, The—contd.

- | No. | Aquarium, The—contd. | No. |
|-----|---|-----|
| 484 | SHORE, T. W. Elementary practical biology: vegetable. 1887 | 704 |
| 158 | Evolution (including Darwinism). | |
| 55 | AVELING, E. B. Darwin made easy. 1889 | 698 |
| 55 | — Student's Darwin. 1881 | 750 |
| 609 | BUTLER, S. Evolution: old and new. 1879 | 577 |
| 370 | CALDERWOOD, H. Evolution and man's place in nature. 1893 | 786 |
| 711 | CHAMBERS, Robert. Vestiges of the natural history of creation. 1845.... — The same. (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>). 1887 | 55 |
| 710 | CLODD, E. Pioneers of evolution, from Thales to Huxley. 1897 | 601 |
| 709 | — Story of creation. 1888..... A plain account of evolution. | 981 |
| 708 | COPE, E. D. Origin of the fittest. 1887 Essays on evolution. | 754 |
| 707 | DALLINGER, W. H. The Creator, and what we may know of the method of creation (<i>Fernley lecture</i>). 1887 | 718 |
| 616 | DARWIN, C. The descent of man. 1882 — Origin of species by means of natural selection. 1860 | 614 |
| 706 | DARWINIAN theory of the transmutation of species. 1867 | 470 |
| 705 | DAWSON, Sir J. W. Modern ideas of evolution. 1890..... | 703 |
| | FISKE, J. Darwinism and other essays. 1879 | 451 |
| | <i>Contains</i> —Darwinism verified. Mr. Mivart on Darwinism. Dr. Bateman on Darwinism. Dr. Büchner on Darwinism. A crumb for the "Modern symposium." Chauncey Wright. What is inspiration? Dr. Hammond and the table-tippers. Mr. Buckle's fallacies. Postscript on Mr. Buckle. The races of the Danube. A librarian's work. | 679 |

Evolution—contd.

FISKE, J. Excursions of an evolutionist. 1884

Contains—Europe before the arrival of man. The arrival of man in Europe. Our Aryan forefathers. What we learn from old Aryan words. Was there a primeval mother-tongue? Sociology and hero-worship. Heroes of industry. The causes of persecution. The origins of protestantism. The true lesson of protestantism. Evolution and religion. The meaning of infancy. A universe of mind-stuff. In memoriam: Charles Darwin.

HAECKEL, E. The pedigree of man and other essays. 1883

HAYCRAFT, J. B. Darwinism and race progress. 1895

KEMP, T. L. Natural history of creation. 1855

MARSHALL, A. M. Lectures on the Darwinian theory. 1894

MÜLLER, Fritz. Facts and arguments for Darwin; transl. by W. S. Dallas. 1869

NOYCE, E. Outlines of creation. 1858

POULTON, E. B. Charles Darwin and the theory of natural selection (*Century sci. ser.*). 1896

QUATREFAGES, A. de. The human species (*Intern. scient. ser.*). 1893..

ROMANES, G. J. Darwin, and after Darwin; an exposition of the Darwinian theory. 1893

— Organic evolution (*Nature ser.*). 1882

SCHMIDT, O. Doctrine of descent and Darwinism (*Inter. scient. ser.*). 1889..

STARCKE, C. N. The primitive family in its origin and development. (*Inter. scient. ser.*). 1889. :

STEEENSTRUP, J. J. S. The alternation of generations (*Ray society*). 1845.....

STIRLING, J. H. Darwinianism: workers and work. 1894

SUTTON, J. B. Evolution and disease (*Contemp. science ser.*). 1890

WAINWRIGHT, S. Scientific sophisms: a review of current theories concerning atoms, apes, and men. 1881

WALLACE, A. R. Darwinism. 1889....

WEISSMANN, A. Studies in the theory of descent. 2 v.....

WILSON, A. Chapters on evolution. 1883

WILSON, F. M. The divine architect: or, the wonders of creation. 1853....

Microscopy.

BEALE, L. S. How to work with the microscope. 1880.....

CARPENTER, W. B. The microscope and its revelations. 1875

CATLOW, Agnes. Drops of water: their inhabitants displayed by the microscope. 1851

No.

Microscopy—contd.

DAVIES, T. Preparation and mounting of microscopic objects. 1878.....

GOSSE, P. H. Evenings at the microscope. 1877

HOGG, J. The microscope; its history, construction, &c. 1883

MANTELL, G. A. Thoughts on animalculæ. 1846.....

MARSH, S. Section-cutting: practical guide to the preparation and mounting of sections for the microscope. 1878

MARTIN, J. H. Manual of microscopic mounting. 1878

QUEKETT, J. Practical treatise on the use of the microscope. 1848

STUDENT's handbook to the microscope: by a Quekett Club-man. 1887

SUFFOLK, W. T. Microscopical manipulation. 1875.....

WARD, Hon. Mrs. The microscope; or, descriptions of various objects for microscopic observation. 1870

WHITE, T. C. Manual of elementary microscopical manipulation. 1887 ..

Wood, J. G. Common objects of the microscope. 1861

In the Reference Department—

COLE, A. C. (edit.) Studies in microscopical science. 2 v.

NAEGELI and Schwendener. The microscope.

888

748

535

747

537

652

840

839

749

817

656

998

502

818

186

48

7

Natural Selection and Heredity.

BALL, W. P. Are the effects of use and disuse inherited (*Nature ser.*) 1890..

An examination of the view held by Spencer and Darwin.

GALTON, F. Natural inheritance. 1889

GUYAU, J. M. Education and heredity: a study in sociology (*Contemporary science ser.*) 1891

WALLACE, A. R. Natural selection and tropical nature. 1891

WEISMANN, A. The germ-plasm: a theory of heredity (*Contemporary sci. ser.*). 1893

819

Natural History, GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

ABBOTT, C. C. Travels in a tree-top. 1894

ADAMS, A. L. Field and forest rambles; with notes on the natural history of Eastern Canada. 1873.....

— Notes of a naturalist in the Nile valley and Malta. 1870

ALLEN, Grant. Colin Clout's calendar: the record of a summer. 1888

BARTON, Lucy. Natural history of the Holy Land

BOWDEN, J. Naturalist in Norway. 1869

269

Natural History—contd.

- BRIGHTWEN, Mrs. Inmates of my house and garden. 1895.....
Popular natural history.
- BROWN, Capt. T. Popular natural history
- BUCKLAND, F. T. Curiosities of natural history. 1860.....
- Log-book of a fisherman and zoologist. 1876.....
- BUDGEN, L. M. ("Acheta.") March winds and April showers. 1864.....
- BUFFON, J. L. le Clerc. Natural history. Barr's edition. 1797. 10 v.....
- BURROUGHS, J. Birds and poets. 1884..
- Locusts and wild honey. 1884.....
- Winter sunshine. 1884
- Wake Robin. 1884.....
- CASH, J. Where's there's a will there's a way. 1873
- An account of the labours of naturalists in humble life.
- CASSELL'S Popular natural history. 4 v v. 1 and 2, Mammalia. 8, Birds, 4, Reptiles.
- CLARKE, C. C. Popular display of the wonders of nature
- COLEMAN, W. S. Our woodlands, heaths and hedges. 1859.....
- COLQUHOUN, J. The moor and the loch. 1878
- COOKE, M. C. Ponds and ditches (*Nat. hist. rambles*). 1880.....
- CUNNINGHAM, R. O. Notes on the natural history of the Strait of Magellan and west coast of Patagonia. 1871
- DARWIN, C. Journal of researches into the natural history and geology of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. *Beagle*. 1882
- Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 1882. 2 v.....
- DIXON, C. Idle hours with nature. 1891
- DRUMMOND, J. L. Letters to a young naturalist. 1832
- ECHOES from the counties. 1880.....
- FLOWERS, W. H. Fashion in deformity (*Nature ser.*) 1881
- FURNEAUX, W. Life in ponds and streams. 1896
- GATE, S. World's lumber room. 1885
- GIBSON, J. Science gleanings in many fields. 1884.....
- GOLDSMITH, Oliver. History of the earth and animated nature. 1805. 6 v.....
- GRAVES, G. Naturalist's pocket-book. 1818
- GURNEY, J. H. Rambles of a naturalist in Egypt and other countries
- HAMILTON, E. River-side naturalist. 1890

No.

Natural History—contd.

- HARTWIG, G. The polar world. 1886.. Man and nature in the arctic and antarctic regions.
- Tropical world, The. 1863
- HEATH, F. G. Sylvan spring. 1880 .. Sylvan winter. 1886 ..
- HOOKER, J. D. Himalayan journals: notes of a naturalist in Bengal, &c. 1855. 2 v
- HOUGHTON, W. Gleanings from the natural history of the ancients.....
- HOWITT, W. Year-book of the country.
- HUXLEY, T. H. Lay sermons, addresses and reviews. 1880 ..
- Essays upon some controverted questions. 1892.....
- JAMES, W. P. Guesses at purpose in nature. 1882.....
- JEFFERIES, Richard. The amateur poacher. 1879
- Field and hedgerow. 1889
- Being the last essays of the author.
- Gamekeeper at home. 1878.....
- Life of the fields. 1884.....
- Nature near London. 1883
- Open air, The. 1885
- Red deer. 1884
- Round about a great estate. 1880 ..
- Wild life in a southern county. 1879
- Wood magic: a fable. 1881. 2 v..
- JESSE, E. Gleanings in natural history. 1854. 3 v
- Scenes and occupations of country life. 1858
- KINGSLY, C. Glaucus: or, the wonders of the shore. 1879
- KNAPP, J. L. Journal of a naturalist. 1829
- KNIGHT, F. A. By leafy ways. 1890 ..
- Idylls of the field. 1889
- Rambles of a dominie.....
- LUBROCK, Sir J. The beauties of nature, and the wonders of the world we live in. 1892.....
- MAUNDER, S. Treasury of natural history. 1852
- MIALL, L. C. Round the year: a series of short nature studies. 1896.
- MILLER, Thomas. Country year-book..
- Gallery of nature: a pictorial and descriptive tour through creation. 1846
- MILNER, G. Country pleasures: the chronicle of a year. 1881.
- Studies of nature on the coast of Arran. 1894
- MOSELEY, H. N. Notes by a naturalist on the *Challenger*. 1892.
- NAPIER, C. O. G. Lakes and rivers (*Natural history rambles*). 1884.
- PHIPSON, T. I. Utilization of minute life. 1864.

No.

- 785
- 202
- 310
- 650
- 204
- 569
- 75
- 225
- 781
- 429
- 967
- 647
- 263
- 531
- 473
- 590
- 520
- 254
- 579
- 578
- 14
- 17
- 22
- 18
- 854
- 852
- 853
- 774
- 98
- 928
- 90
- 364
- 873
- 913
- 899
- 674
- 506

| Natural History—contd. | No. | Natural History—contd. | No. |
|---|-----|--|-----|
| POUCHET, F. A. The universe. 1883 .. | 440 | WITHIN an hour of London town, among wild birds and their haunts, by "A son of the marshes." 1892..... | 782 |
| ROBINSON, Phil. The poets and nature: reptiles, fishes, and insects. 1893.... | 792 | WOOD, J. G. Common objects of the country. 1858..... | 95 |
| ST. JOHN, C. Sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the highlands. 1878 | , | — Illustrated natural history..... | 96 |
| SIMMONDS, P. L. Animal products: their preparation, commercial uses and value (<i>South Kens. mus. science handbooks</i>). 1877 | 164 | — Lane and field (<i>Natural history rambles</i>). 1879 | 611 |
| SLACK, H. J. Marvels of pond life. 1886 | 603 | — Man and beast, here and hereafter. 1874. 2 v. | 529 |
| SWAINSON, W. The study of natural history. 1834..... | 606 | — Out of doors. 1881..... | 530 |
| TAYLOR, J. E. Half hours in the green lanes. 1873. | 57 | — Trespassers. 1875 | 315 |
| — Mountain and moor (<i>Natural history rambles</i>). 1884 | 142 | Showing how the inhabitants of earth, air, and water are enabled to trespass on domains not their own. | |
| — Nature's bye-paths. 1880..... | 672 | — with T. Wood. Field naturalist's handbook | 281 |
| A series of recreative papers in natural history. | 345 | | |
| — Playtime naturalist, The. 1889 | | | |
| THOREAU, H. D. Walden (<i>Camelot classics</i>). 1886..... | 648 | Sea, The, and Marine Biology. | |
| — A week on the Concord and Merrimac rivers; with a prefatory note by W. H. Dircks (<i>Camelot ser.</i>)..... | 585 | DUNCAN, Prof. P. M. The sea shore (<i>Natural history rambles</i>). 1879 | 312 |
| TYTLER, S. Footprints: nature seen on its human side. 1882 | 779 | FIGUIER, L. The ocean world: description of the sea and its living inhabitants. 1869..... | 872 |
| WARNER, C. D. My summer in a garden. 1885 | 580 | FORBES, Prof. E. Natural history of the European seas. 1859..... | 210 |
| Contains also "Calvin: a study of character." | 804 | GOSSE, P. H. A year at the shore. 1870 | 193 |
| WATERTON, C. Essays on natural history; edit., with life of Waterton, by N. Moore. 1870..... | 36 | HARPER, J. Glimpses of ocean life. 1860 | 120 |
| Chiefly on ornithology. | 37 | HARVEY, W. H. Sea-side book. 1857.. | 366 |
| WEBBER, C. W. Romance of natural history: or, wild scenes and wild hunters. 1855. | 88 | HUTCHINSON, H. N. Pre-historic man and beast. 1896 | 934 |
| WHITE, G. Natural history of Selborne; edit., with notes, by Sir W. Jardine. 1853 | 755 | LEE, H. The octopus: or, the devil fish of fiction and of fact. 1875 | 234 |
| WILKINS, John, of Stanstead, Essex. The autobiography of an English gamekeeper; edit. by A. H. Byng and S. M. Stephens. 1892 | | MANGIN, A. Mysteries of the ocean. 1868 | 198 |
| | | TANDON, M. World of the sea. 1882.. | 426 |
| | | TAYLOR, J. E. Half-hours at the sea-side. 1872 | 154 |
| | | WRAXALL, L. Life in the sea. 1860 .. | 114 |
| | | ZORNLIN, Rosina M. The world of waters. 1850 | 40 |



Section 2.—Zoology.

| Animal Intelligence, &c. | | Animal Intelligence, &c.—contd. | |
|---|-----|---|-----|
| BÜCHNER, Prof. L. Mind in animals. 1880 | 763 | GARRATT, G. Marvels and mysteries of instinct. 1856 | 94 |
| GARNER, R. L. Speech of monkeys. 1892 | 780 | LUUBOER, Sir J. The senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals (<i>Interscient. ser.</i>). 1889 | 641 |

Animal Intelligence, &c.—contd.

- MAREY, E. J. Animal mechanism (*Inter-scient. ser.*). 1883
- MORGAN, C. L. Animal life and intelligence. 1891
- PETTIGREW, J. B. Animal locomotion: with a dissertation on aéronautics (*Inter. scient. ser.*). 1874
- POULTON, E. B. The colours of animals (*Inter. scient. ser.*)
- ROMANES, G. J. Animal intelligence (*Inter. scient. ser.*). 1882
- SWAINSON, W. Habits and instincts of animals. 1840
- WATSON, J. S. The reasoning power of animals. 1870

Anthropology. See Man.**Bees and Bee-keeping.**

- BAGSTER, S., jun. The management of bees
- BEVAN, E. The honey bee: its natural history, physiology, &c. 1838
- CHYLINSKI, D. The bee-keeper's manual. 1845
- HUGHES, R. Cottager's manual for the management of his bees
- HUNTER, J. Manual of bee-keeping. 1879
- KEYS, J. Breeding and management of bees. 1814
- MINER, T. B. American bee-keeper's manual. 1849
- NUTT, T. Humanity to honey bees: or, practical directions for the management of honey bees. 1845
- PAYNE, J. H. The bee-keeper's guide. 1846
- ROBINSON, J. F. British bee farming. 1880
- SIMMINS, S. A modern bee-farm and its economic management. 1887
- TAYLOR, H. Bee-keeper's manual. 1894.
- WOOD, J. G. Bees: their habits, &c. 1853

In the Reference Department—

- HUBEL. Observations on the natural history of bees.
- TAYLOR. Bee-keeper's manual.
- THORLEY. Melissologia; or, the female monarchy: an enquiry into the nature, orders, and government of bees.
- WARDER. Monarchy of bees.
- WILDMAN. Treatise on the management of bees.

Birds.*General.*

- ADAMS, H. G. Humming birds.....
- Our feathered families: birds of prey
- DIXON, C. Annals of bird life. 1890
- The migration of birds. 1892
- Rural bird life. 1880
- Stray feathers from many birds. 1890

No.

Birds—contd.

- FOWLER, W. W. Tales of the birds. 1888
- GORDON, W. J. Our country's birds, and how to know them. 1893
- HARTING, J. E. Our summer migrants. 1877
- An account of British migratory birds.
- JOHNS, C. A. British birds and their haunts. 1898
- KIRBY, M. and E. Beautiful birds in far-off lands. 1872
- LAISHLEY, R. British birds' eggs. 1858
- MACGILLIVRAY, W. Manual of British ornithology. 1840-42. 2 v.....
- MIVART, St. G. Birds: the elements of ornithology
- MORRIS, F. O. History of British birds. 8 v.
- RENNIE, J. Architecture of birds. 1831
- Domestic habits of birds. 1846
- Faculties of birds. 1835
- RUSKIN, J. Love's meinie: three lectures on Greek and English birds. 1897
- SHARPE, R. B. A chapter on birds: rare British visitors. 1895
- STANLEY, E. Familiar history of birds. 1854
- STANNARD, H. Outdoor common birds..
- SWAINSON, W. Natural history and classification of birds. 1836. 2 v....
- SWAYSLAND, W. Familiar wild birds. 1883-4. 2 v.....
- WITCHELL, C. A. The evolution of bird-song. 1896
- WRIGHT, Mabel O. Birdcraft: a field book of two hundred song, game, and water birds. 1895.....
- Cage-Birds.*
- BECHSTEIN, J. M. Natural history of cage-birds. 1881
- BETTS, W. H. The pet canary. 1895
- GEDNEY, C. W. Foreign cage birds. 1884
- GREENE, W. T. Amateur's aviary of foreign birds. 1883
- Birds I have kept in years gone by. 1885
- (ed.) Notes on cage birds. 1882
- SMITH, F. The canary: its varieties, &c. 1876
- WALLACE, R. L. The canary book. 1884
- Pigeons.*
- LYELL, J. C. Pigeon-keeping for amateurs. 1892
- WRIGHT, Lewis. The practical pigeon-keeper. 1886

No.

689

810

300

478

878

584

126

221

922

348

111

47

97

935

904

84

295

68

544

908

914

100

883

489

488

592

553

378

494

771

597

Birds—contd.*Poultry.*

- BEALE, S. Profitable poultry keeping.
 BROWN, E. Poultry: their varieties, diseases, &c.....
 CHRISTY, T. Hydro-incubation. 1883..
 COOK, W. Poultry breeder and feeder. 1883 ..
 DE LA BERRE, K. B. The "A 1" poultry book ..
 DICKSON, W. B. Poultry, their breeding, rearing, &c.....
 DIXON, E. S. Ornamental and domestic poultry. 1848.....
 JAMES, Mrs. E. Profitable and economical poultry-keeping ..
 PIPER, H. Poultry: a practical guide. 1883 ..
 PLEASURES and profits of our little poultry farm. 1879 ..
 TOMLINSON, H. Artificial incubation. 1880 ..
 WRIGHT, L. The practical poultry keeper.

In the Reference Department—

- BEWICK, Thomas. History of British birds, 2 v.
 BLAKSTON, W. A., and others. Canaries and cage-birds
 BRE, C. R. Birds of Europe, not observed in the British Isles.....4 v.
 BREHMI, A. E. Bird-life.
 CATALOGUE of birds in the British Museum. v. 1 to 27.
 DIXON, C. Our rarer birds.
 GREEKE, W. T. Parrots in captivity.....8 v.
 LATHAM, J. General history of birds...11 v.
 MAGGILLIVRAY, W. History of British birds.....5 v.
 MITCHELL, F. S. Birds of Lancashire.
 MORRIS, B. R. British game birds and wild-fowl. 1864.....4 v.
 — 4th edit., revised by W. B. Tegetmeier. 2 v.
 MORRIS, F. O. History of British birds...6 v.
 — Nests and eggs of British birds.
 NEWTON, A. Dictionary of birds.....4 v.
 SAUNDERS, H. Manual of British birds.
 SEEBOHM, H. History of British birds ..4 v
 SHARPE, R. B. Birds in nature.
 TEGETMEIER, W. B. Pheasants: their natural history, &c.

Collecting and Preserving.

- BATH, H. W. British birds and their nests and eggs (*Young collector ser.*). 1888 ..
 BROWNE, M. Practical taxidermy. 1884 ..
 BUTLER, E. A. Silkworms (*Young collector ser.*). 1888 ..
 FURNEAUX, W. The out-door world: or, young collector's handbook ..
 HORNADAY, W. T. Taxidermy and zoological collecting. 1891.....
 With chapters on collecting and preserving insects, by W. J. Holland.
 KEARTON, R. Birds' nests, eggs, and egg collecting. 1890.....

No.

Collecting & Preserving—contd.

No.

- NEWMAN, E. Bird-nesting and bird-skinning. 1888 ..
 SWAINSON, W. Taxidermy. 1840.....
 WARD, R. The sportsman's handbook to practical collecting, preserving trophies, &c. 1882 ..
 474

Domestic Animals (CAT, DOG, &c.).

638

83

823

- 697 BOOK of the rabbit. 1885.
 734 COLEMAN, J. (edit.). The cattle of Great Britain. 1875.
 A series of articles on the various breeds of cattle of the United Kingdom, their history, management, &c.
 694 CUMBERLAND, C. The guinea pig for food, fur and fancy.
 434 CUNICULUS and others. The practical rabbit keeper. 1890 ..
 509 DALZIEL, H. (Corsican). British dogs, their varieties, characteristics, &c....
 483 DAY, W. The racehorse in training. 1880 ..
 303 FLEURY, J. (Chamfleury). The cat, past and present. 1885.
 FLOWER, W. H. The horse: a study in natural history (*Modern science*). 1891
 HOME pets; how to rear and manage in sickness and in health ..
 JESSE, E. Anecdotes of dogs. 1858 ..
 JESSE, G. R. Researches into the history of the British dog. 1866. 2 v.
 LONG, J. The book of the pig. 1891 ..
 Its selection, breeding, feeding, and management.
 LOW, D. Domesticated animals of the British islands ..
 M'COMBIE, W. Cattle and cattle-breeders. 1875 ..
 MIVART, St. G. The cat. 1881 ..
 PEARCE, T. (Idstone). The dog. 1880 ..
 PEGLER, H. S. H. Book of the goat. 1886 ..
 REYNOLDS, R. S. Breeding and management of draught horses. 1882 ..
 STABLES, W. G. Cats: their points and characteristics ..
 YOUATT, W. The dog. 1845 ..
 Sheep: their breeds, management, and disease. 1894 ..
 629
 627
 628
 836
 730
 725

- In the Reference Department—*
 LEE, R. B. Modern dogs (sporting division).
 SHAW, V. Book of the dog.

Ethnology. See Man.**Fishes.**

- ANGLERS' evenings. Papers by members of the Manchester anglers' association. 2 v. 1882 ..
 BERTRAM, J. G. Harvest of the sea. 1873 ..

501

152

874

604

325

Fishes—contd.

- BUCKLAND, F. T. Fish hatching. 1863
— Natural history of British fishes.
1880
- CUNNINGHAM, J. T. Natural history of the marketable marine fishes of the British islands. 1896.....
- DAVY, Sir H. Salmonia: or, days of fly fishing. 1851
- FRANCIS, F. Fish culture: a practical guide to breeding and rearing fish. 1865
- Practical management of fisheries. 1883
- HOLDSWORTH, E. W. H. Sea fisheries of Great Britain. 1883
- Sea fisheries and salmon fisheries, by A. Young (*British industries*). 1877
- MITCHELL, J. M. The herring: its natural history and national importance. 1864
- NICOLLS, A. Acclimatisation of the salmonidae at the antipodes. 1882
- PENNELL, H. Cholmondeley. The angler-naturalist. 1863
- A popular history of British fresh-water fish.
- RUSSEL, A. The salmon. 1864
- SENIOR, W. (Red Spinner). Travel and trout in the antipodes. 1880
- Waterside sketches. 1875
- WILSON, Sir Samuel. Salmon at the antipodes. 1879
- YOUNG, A. Salmon fisheries. 1877

In the Reference Department—

- COUCH, J. History of the fishes of the British islands. 4 v.
- GOODE, G. B. American fishes.
- HOUGHTON, W. British fresh-water fishes. 2 v.
- YARRELL, W. History of British fishes. 2 v.

Insects.

- BALLARD, J. P. Among the moths and butterflies. 1890
- BATH, H. W. Ants, bees, dragon-flies, &c. (*Young collector ser.*) 1888
- BUDGEON, L. M. (*Acheta domesticus*). Episodes of insect life; edit. and revised by J. G. Wood. 1879
- BUTLER, E. A. Our household insects. 1893
- Pond life: insects (*Young collector ser.*) 1886
- COBBOLD, T. S. Parasites: entozoa of man and animals. 1879
- COLEMAN, W. S. British butterflies. 1860
- COUES, E. Handbook of field and general ornithology. 1890.....
- Curiosities of entomology
- DOUGLAS, J. W. The world of insects. 1856

Insects—contd.

- No. 227 DUNCAN, P. M. Transformations of insects
- 362 Mainly an adaptation of Emile Blanchard's metamorphoses.
- 929 FURNEAUX, Butterflies and moths: British. 1894.....
- 218 HUMPHREYS, H. N. Butterfly vivarium. 1858
- 200 KIRBY, W., and W. Spence. Introduction to entomology. 1857
- 568 KIRBY, W. F. British butterflies, moths and beetles (*Young collector ser.*) 1885
- 492 — Elementary text-book of entomology. 1885
- 371 LUBBOCK, Sir J. Ants, bees, and wasps. (*Inter. scienc. ser.*) 1882.....
- 248 — Scientific lectures. 1890
- Contains — Flowers and insects. Plants and insects. Habits of ants. Study of prehistoric archaeology, &c.
- 430 MIALL, L. C. Natural history of aquatic insects. 1895
- 412 MURRAY, Andrew. Economic entomology. Aptera (*South Ken. mus. scienc. handbooks*)
- 937 NEWMAN, E. Familiar introduction to the history of insects. 1841
- 279 ORMEROD, E. A. Injurious insects. 1881
- 228 PACKARD, A. S. Entomology for beginners. 1890
- 379 — Insect architecture. 1857..
- 371 — Insect miscellanies. 1831.....
- Insect transformations 1838.....
- SHIELD, R. Practical hints respecting moths and butterflies. 1856
- STAINTON, H. T. British butterflies and moths. 1857-9. 2 v.....
- STAVELEY, E. F. British insects. 1871
- SWAINSON, W., and W. E. Shuckard. History and natural arrangement of insects. 1840.....
- 682 SWINTON, A. H. Insect variety: its propagation and distribution.....
- 615 THEOBALD, F. V. Insect life (*Univ. exten. ser.*). 1896
- 599 TUTT, J. W. British moths. 1896
- 811 WHITE, W. F. Ants and their ways. 1882
- 591 WOOD, Theodore. Our insect allies. 1884
- 513 — Practical lessons on insect life. 1882.
- 124 In the Reference Department—
- DRURY, D. Illustrations of natural history of exotic insects..... 8 v.
- 858 KIRBY, W. F. European butterflies and moths.
- 550 MORRIS, F. O. History of British butterflies. — Natural history of British moths..... 4 v.
- SPRY, W. British coleoptera delineated.
- WOOD, W. Index entomologicus.

Man.

- ARGYLL, Duke of. Primeval man. 1870.
 BRACE, C. L. Manual of ethnology; or,
 the races of the old world. 1869 ..
 BROWN, R. Peoples of the world. 1882-4.
 2 v.....
 DAWKINS, W. B. Early man in Britain.
 1880 ..
 DAWSON, Sir J. W. Origin of the world.
 1884 ..
 ELLIS, A. B. The Tshi-speaking peoples
 of the Gold Coast of West Africa.
 1887 ..
 ELLIS, H. The criminal (*Contemp.
 science ser.*). 1890 ..
 FIGUIER, L. The human race. 1872 ..
 GOMME, G. L. Ethnology in folklore
 (*Modern science*). 1892 ..
 HEATH, R. The English peasant. 1893.
 Studies, historical, local, and biographic.
 JOLY, N. Man before metals (*Inter. scient.
 ser.*). 1883 ..
 KEANE, A. H. Ethnology (*Cambridge
 geographical ser.*). 1896 ..
 MARSHALL, W. E. Phrenologist amongst
 the Todas. 1873 ..
 MASON, O. T. Woman's share in primitive
 culture (*Anthropological ser.*).
 1895 ..
 MORTON, S. G. Types of mankind; or,
 ethnological researches; edit. by J. C.
 Nott and G. R. Gliddon. 1854. 2 v..
 PESCHEL, O. The races of man. 1889 ..
 PICKERING, C. The races of man. 1854.

With analytical synopsis of the natural history of man, by J. C. Hall.

- QUATREFAGES, A. de. The Pygmies;
 transl. by F. Starr. 1895 ..
 RECLUS, Elie. Primitive folk: studies in comparative ethnology (*Contemp.
 science ser.*). 1891 ..
 REID, M. Odd people. 1860 ..
 A popular account of singular races of man.
 TAYLOR, I. The origin of the Aryans
 (*Contemp. science ser.*). 1889 ..
 TOPINARD, P. Anthropology. 1878 ..
 TYLOR, E. B. Anthropology: an introduction to the study of man and civilisation. 1881 ..
 — Primitive culture. 1891. 2 v.....
 — Researches into the early history of mankind and the development of civilisation. 1878 ..
 WOOD, J. G. Dominion of man. 1889 ..

Reptiles.

- FIGUIER, L. Reptiles and birds.....
 HOPELY, C. C. British reptiles and batrachians (*Young collector ser.*) 1888 ..
 — Snakes: curiosities and wonders of
 reptile life. 1882.....

No.**Reptiles - contd.**

- 290 MARSHALL, A. M. The frog: an introduction to anatomy, histology and embryology. 1894..... 843
 790 MIVART, St. G. The common frog (*Nature ser.*) 1874 .. 548
 491 SWAINSON, W. Natural history of fishes, amphibians and reptiles. 1838. 2 v.. 70

Shells and Shellfish.

- 892 BROOKS, W. K. The oyster. 1891 753
 CATLOW, Agnes. Popular conchology. 1854 .. 347
 670 KEW, H. W. The dispersal of shells (*Inter. scient. ser.*). 1893 .. 827
 797 LORD, W. B. Crab, shrimp and lobster lore. 1867 .. 507
 743 OYSTER. The: where, how and when to find, breed, cook and eat it. 1861.... 626
 807 RIMMER, R. Land and freshwater shells of the British isles. 1880 .. 837
 573 STEBBING, T. R. R. History of crustacea: recent malacostraca (*Inter. scient. ser.*). 1898 .. 799
 902 STREETER, E. W. Pearls and pearl life. 1886 .. 765
 504 SWAINSON, W. Treatise on malacology. 1840 .. 74
 869 TATE, R. Land and fresh water molluscs. 1866 .. 398
 968 WILLIAMS, J. W. Shell-collector's handbook for the field. 1888 .. 621
 721 WOODWARD, S. P. Manual of the mollusca. 1890..... 46
 With appendix on recent discoveries by R. Tate.

In the Reference Department —

- 866 CLARK, W. British marine testaceous mollusca.
 686 FORBES, E., and S. Hanley. History of British mollusca and their shells. 4 v.
 128 SOWERBY, G. B. Conchological manual.
 WOOD, W. Index testaceologicus.
 — General conchology.

Quadrupeds.

- 663 CORNISH, C. J. Animals at work and play. 1896 .. 911
 560 FIGUIER, L. Mammalia: their various orders and habits. 1870 .. 201
 646 FLOWER, W. H. Introduction to the osteology of the mammalia. 1885.... 586
 732 HARTMANN, R. Anthropoid apes (*Inter.
 scient. ser.*). 1885 .. 566
 291 HOLDER, C. F. The ivory king: a popular history of the elephant and its allies. 1886 .. 900
 916 MACPHERSON, H. A. and others. The hare (*Fur and feather ser.*). 1896 907
 — and others. Red deer (*Fur and feather ser.*) 1896 .. 924
 630 MIVART, St. George. The cat: an introduction to the study of back-boned animals, especially mammals. 1881.. 564

Quadrupeds - contd.

- RENNIE, J. The menageries: quadrupeds (*Lib. enter. knowledge*). 3 v.
v. 3 treats entirely of the elephant.

SCHMIDT, Oscar. The mammalia in their relation to primeval times (*Inter. scientific ser.*). 1885

SEMPER, K. The natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life (*Inter. scientific ser.*). 1881

SWAINSON, W. Natural history and classification of quadrupeds. 1835 ..

WHITE, A. Popular history of mammalia. 1850

WILD animals in freedom and captivity.

In the Reference Department—

- BEWICK, Thomas.** General History of quadrupeds.
NOTT, J. F. Wild animals photographed and described.
WATERHOUSE, G. R. Natural history of the mammalia 2 v.

ZOOLOGY, GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

- BENNETT, E. T. (edit.). Gardens and menagerie of the Zoological society. 1830

BEDDARD, F. E. Text-book of zoogeography (*Cam. nat. scienc. manuals*). 1895

BENEDEN, P. J. van. Animal parasites and messmates (*Inter. scientific ser.*). 1883

BERNARD, H. M. The apodidæ: a morphological study (*Nature ser.*). 1892..

BINGLEY, W. Animal biography; or, authentic anecdotes of the lives, manners, and economy of the animal creation. 1805. 3 v.....

BLAKE, J. F. Catechism of zoology. 1873

BONER, C. Forest creatures. 1861....

BOR, J. R. Agricultural zoology. 1894.

BRODERIP, W. J. Zoological recreations.

- 1849
BUCKLAND, Frank. Notes and jottings
from animal life. 1882
BUCKLEY, Arabella B. (Mrs. Fisher).
Life and her children: glimpses of
animal life—ameeba to the insects.
1880
— Winners in life's race. 1882
CATLOW, Maria E. Popular scripture
zoology. 1852
CORNISH, C. J. Life at the zoo: notes
and traditions of the Regent's park
gardens. 1897
CUVIER, Baron. The animal kingdom.
1854
DANA, J. D. Coral and coral islands. 1875
DRUMMOND, W. H. Large game of
South and South-east Africa. 1875.
HART, H. C. Animals mentioned in the
bible (*By-paths of bible knowledge*). 1888

Zoology—*contd.*

- | | | |
|-----|--|------|
| 54 | HICKSON, S. J. Fauna of the deep sea (<i>Modern science</i>). 1894..... | 744 |
| | HUTCHINSON, H. N. Extinct monsters: a popular account of some of the larger forms of ancient animal life. 1892 | 775 |
| 588 | HUXLEY, T. H. The crayfish: an introduction to the study of zoology (<i>Inter. scientific ser.</i>). 1880 | 298 |
| 499 | — Introduction to the classification of animals. 1869 | 321 |
| 71 | JONES, T. R. The animal creation..... | 552 |
| | LANDSBOROUGH, D. History of British zoophytes. 1852 | 24 |
| 104 | LINDSAY, B. Introduction to the study of zoology (<i>Introd. sci. text-books</i>). 1895 | 882 |
| 305 | LYDEKKER, R. Phases of animal life. 1892 | 762 |
| | MANLEY, J. J. Notes on game and game shooting. 1880 | 349 |
| | MACALISTER, A. Zoology of the invertebrate animals (<i>London science class-books</i>). 1885..... | 538 |
| | — Zoology of the vertebrate animals (<i>London science class-books</i>). 1885.... | 587 |
| 51 | MARSHALL, A. M., and C. H. Hurst. Junior course of practical zoology. 1888 | 684 |
| | MIVART, St. George. Types of animal life. 1893..... | 798 |
| 879 | MORGAN, C. L. Animal sketches. 1891 | 808 |
| | MORSE, E. S. First book of zoology. 1876 | 554 |
| | MORWOOD, V. S. Facts and phases of animal life. 1882..... | 475 |
| 536 | NICHOLSON, H. A. Advanced text-book of zoology. 1878 | 830 |
| 738 | — Classification of the animal kingdom. 1882 | 472 |
| | — Manual of zoology. 1878..... | 828 |
| | — Text book of zoology. 1886..... | 768 |
| 4 | PENNINGTON, A. S. British zoophytes. 1885 | 834 |
| 297 | PARKER, T. Jeffrey. Course of instruction in zootomy (vertebrates). 1884 .. | 675 |
| 131 | ROLLESTON, G. Forms of animal life. 1870 | 678 |
| 845 | ROMANES, G. J. Jelly-fish, star-fish, &c. (<i>Inter. scientific ser.</i>) 1885 | 533 |
| 6 | SWAINSON, W. Animals in menageries. 1838 | 72 |
| | — Geography and classification of animals. 1835..... | 58 |
| 427 | THOMSON, J. A. Study of animal life (<i>Univ. extension manuals</i>). 1892..... | 767 |
| 101 | WOOD, J. G. Bible animals. 1892.... | 784 |
| | — Strange dwellings. 1871 | 664 |
| 936 | Abridged from "Homes without hands" | |
| | WRIGHT, E. P. Animal life | 728 |
| 48 | <i>In the Reference Department—</i> | |
| 294 | CLARS, C. Text-book of zoology..... | 2 v. |
| | KENT, W. S. Manual of the infusoria. 3 v. | |
| 331 | KORSCHELT, F., and K. Heider. Text-book of the embryology of invertebrates. | |
| 640 | MACPHERSON, H. A. Vertebrate fauna of lake-land. | |

In the Reference Department—

- CLAUS, C. Text-book of zoology.....2 v.
 KENT, W. S. Manual of the infusoria. 3 v.
 KORSCHELT, E., and K. Heider. Text-book of
 the embryology of invertebrates.
 MACPHERSON, H. A. Vertebrate fauna of lake-
 land.

Section 3.—Botany.

Algae.

- COOKE, M. C. Introduction to fresh-water algae (*Inter. scientific ser.*). 1890
 GIFFORD, Isabella. Marine botanist. 1853
 GRAY, S. O. British sea-weeds. 1867
 HARVEY, Hon. W. H. Manual of British algae. 1841
 LANDSBOROUGH, D. Popular history of British sea-weeds. 1851
 MURRAY, G. Introduction to the study of seaweeds. 1895.....
 NAVÉ, Johann. Handy-book to the collection and preparation of the fresh-water and marine algae, &c. 1869

In the Reference Department—

- HARVEY, W. H. *Phycologia Britannica; or a history of British sea-weeds.* 8 v.

Botany, GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

- ALLEN, Grant. Falling in love; with other essays. 1889
 — Story of the plants (*Lib. of useful stories*). 1895
 AVELING, E. B. Introduction to the study of botany (*Introd. science text-books*). 1891
 BALFOUR, J. H. Class-book of botany. 1855-59. 2 v.
 — Manual of botany. 1875
 BARTON, B. H., and T. Castle. British flora medicina. 1877
 BENISON, H. W. S. Worsley. Nature's fairy land. 1888
 BENTLEY, R. Botany (*Manuals of elementary science*). 1886
 — Manual of botany. 1882
 — Student's guide to botany. 1883....
 BOULGER, G. S. The uses of plants; a manual of economic botany. 1889 ..
 BOWER, F. O. Course of practical instruction in botany. 1891
 — Practical botany for beginners. 1894
 BUCKLEY, A. B. Botanical tables for junior students. 1882
 CANDOLLE, A. de. Origin of cultivated plants (*Inter. scientific ser.*). 1884....
 CARPENTER, W. B. Vegetable physiology and systematic botany. 1848 ..
 CLEGHORN, H. Forests and gardens of South India. 1861
 COOKE, M. C. Freaks and marvels of plant life. 1881.....
 — Romance of low life amongst plants. 1893

No.

Botany—contd.

- DARWIN, C. Cross and self fertilisation in the vegetable kingdom. 1878.....
 — Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. 1880
 — Insectivorous plants. 1875
 — Movements and habits of climbing plants. 1882
 — Power of movement in plants. 1880
 — Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilised by insects. 1881
 DICKINSON, J. Flora of Liverpool. 1851
 EDMONDS, H. Elementary botany. 1882
 FIGUER, L. The vegetable world....
 GEDDES, P. Chapters in modern botany (*Univ. extension manuals*). 1893.....
 GEBEL, K. Outlines of classification and special morphology of plants. 1887
 — A new edition of Sach's text-book of botany. Book II.
 GRINDON, L. H. Manual of British and foreign plants. 1861.....
 HASSARD, Annie. Floral decorations for the dwelling-house. 1875.....
 HENFREY, A. Elementary course of botany. 1878.....
 HENSLOW, G. Origin of floral structures through insect and other agencies (*Inter. scientific ser.*). 1888
 HENSLOW, J. S. Descriptive and physiological botany. 1836.....
 HERRICK, S. B. Wonders of plant life under the microscope. 1884
 HOOKER, J. D. Student's flora of the British islands. 1870
 HOOKER, Sir W. J., and G. A. Warnott. British flora. 1855
 JACKSON, J. R. Commercial botany of the nineteenth century. 1890.....
 JOHNSON, C. British poisonous plants. 1856
 KITCHENER, F. A. A year's botany. 1878
 LANKESTER, Mrs. Talks about plants. 1883
 LINDLEY, J. Elements of botany. 1849
 — Introduction to botany. 1848. 2 v...
 LOUDON, J. C. Hortus Britannicus: catalogue of plants. 1830
 LUBBOCK, Sir J. Contribution to our knowledge of seedlings (*Inter. sci. ser.*) 1896
- MACGILLIVRAY, W. Manual of botany. 1840
- MACMILLAN, H. Footnotes from the page of nature. 1861.....

No.

459

454

456

457

469

458

9

403

806

826

727

239

510

887

635

67

524

316

109

692

60

593

482

45

212

108

897

106

133

Botany—contd.

- McNAB, W. R. Botany: outlines of classification of plants (*London science class-books*). 1892
 — Botany: outlines of morphology and physiology (*London science class-books*). 1892
 MARKHAM, C. R. Peruvian bark. 1880
 MASSEE, G. The plant world: its past, present, and future; an introduction to the study of botany. 1891
 OLIVER, D. Illustrations of the principal natural orders of the vegetable kingdom. 1893
 — Lessons in elementary botany. 1873
 OLIVER, J. W. Student's introductory handbook of systematic botany. 1894
 PLANT life: popular papers on the phenomena of botany. 1881
 PLUES, Margaret. Rambles in search of flowerless plants. 1865
 POTTER, M. C. Elementary text-book of agricultural botany (*Univ. extension ser.*). 1893
 SACHS, J. Text-book of botany. 1882
 SCOTT, D. H. Introduction to structural botany (flowering plants). 1894
 TAYLOR, J. E. Sagacity and morality of plants. 1884
 THONNER, F. Analytical key to the natural order of flowering plants. 1895
 THORNTON, R. J. Family herbal. 1810

In the Reference Department—

- BAILLON H. Natural history of plants 8 v.
 DEAKIN, R. Florigraphy Britannica 4 v.
 FOLKARD, R. Plant lore, legends, and lyrics.
 HOOKER, Sir W. J. Botanical miscellany 8 v.
 — Exotic flora 8 v.
 KERNER von MARILDAUN, A. Natural history of plants 2 v.
 MUELLER, Baron F. von. Select extra-tropical plants.
 SOWERBY's English botany 12 v.
 SWEET, R. Geraniaceæ, the natural order of Gerania 3 v.
 WOOSTER, D. Alpine plants 2 v.

Ferns, Mosses and Grasses.

- BAGNALL, Jas. E. Handbook of mosses (*Young collector ser.*). 1886
 BELLAIRS, Nona. Hardy ferns. 1865
 FRY, Sir E. British mosses. 1892
 HEATH, F. G. The fern paradise. 1878
 — Fern world. The. 1878
 — Where to find ferns. 1881
 With a chapter on the ferns round London.
 HUBBERD, Shirley. The fern garden
 HOBKIRK, C. P. Synopsis of the British mosses. 1884
 HOOKER, Sir W. J. Century of ferns. 1854
 MOORE, T. Handbook of British ferns. 1857
 PLUES, Mgt. British grasses. 1867

| No. | Ferns, Mosses, Grasses—contd. | No. |
|-----|---|-----|
| | SMITH, J. Ferns: British and foreign. 1895 | 923 |
| 758 | STARK, R. M. Popular history of British mosses. 1860 | 240 |
| | <i>In the Reference Department—</i> | |
| 757 | BABY, A. de. Comparative anatomy of the vegetative organs of the phanerogams and ferns. | |
| 654 | BRAITHWAITE, R. The sphagnaces or peat-mosses of Europe and North America. | |
| 731 | LOWE, E. J. Fern growing. — Ferns: British and exotic. 8 v. — Natural history of British grasses. | |
| 815 | | |
| 217 | Flowers. | |
| | ALLEN, Grant. Colours of flowers (<i>Nature ser.</i>). 1882 | 439 |
| 847 | — Flowers and their pedigrees. 1886 | 644 |
| 498 | BENTHAM, G. Handbook of the British flora. 1865. 2 v. | 214 |
| 216 | BRIGGS, T. R. A. Flora of Plymouth. 1880 | 335 |
| | An account of the flowering plants and ferns found within twelve miles of the town. | |
| 825 | FRIEND, H. Flowers and flower lore. 1884 | 561 |
| 512 | GORDON, W. J. Our country's flowers and how to know them. 1891 | 719 |
| 848 | HIBBERD, S. Amateur's rose book. 1878 | 391 |
| 519 | — Field flowers. 1882 | 431 |
| | HOLE, S. R. A book about roses: how to grow and show them. 1896 | 917 |
| 906 | HULME, F. E. Familiar wild flowers (1st and 2nd ser.) | 594 |
| 380 | JOHNS, C. A. Flowers of the field. 1890 | 726 |
| | KERNER, Dr. A. Flowers and their unbidden guests | 939 |
| | LANKESTER, Mrs. Wild flowers worth notice. 1879 | 400 |
| | LUBBOCK, Sir J. British wild flowers considered in relation to insects (<i>Nature ser.</i>). 1875 | 369 |
| | — Flowers, fruits and leaves (<i>Nature ser.</i>). 1886 | 581 |
| | MELLIER, A. Foster. Book of the rose. 1894 | 859 |
| | PIRIE, Mary. Popular book on flowers, grasses and shrubs | 196 |
| | ROBINSON, W. Hardy flowers. 1871 | 333 |
| 582 | S T E P, E. Wayside and woodland blossoms. 1895-96. 2 v. | 876 |
| 235 | A pocket guide to British wild-flowers for the country rambler. | |
| 788 | TAYLOR, J. E. Flowers: their origin, shapes, &c. 1878 | 278 |
| 307 | TONNA, Mrs. C. E. (Charlotte Elizabeth). Chapters on flowers. 1853 | 35 |
| 308 | WOOD, H. A season among the wild flowers. 1883 | 485 |
| 445 | WOOD, J. Hardy perennials and old-fashioned garden flowers. 1884 | 500 |
| | <i>In the Reference Department—</i> | |
| 676 | HULME, F. E. Familiar wild flowers 5 v. — and S. Hibberd. Familiar garden flowers 5 v. | |
| 832 | | |
| 144 | | |

Fruit.

- BUNYARD, G. Fruit farming for profit. 1881
 HIBBERD, S. Culture of vegetables and fruits.
 IGGULDEN, W. The tomato.
 PHILLIPS, H. Pomarium Britannicum. 1822
 THOMPSON, D. Fruit culture under glass. 1873
 TIMBER trees [and] fruits; description and history of. 1829

Fungi.

- BRITTON, J. Popular British fungi
 COOKE, M. C. British edible fungi: how to distinguish and how to cook them. 1891
 — Edible and poisonous mushrooms. 1894
 — Fungi (*Inter. scient. ser.*). 1889
 — Rust, smut, mildew and mould: an introduction to the study of microscopic fungi. 1872
 DARWIN, C. Formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms. 1881
 GROVE, W. B. Bacteria and yeast fungi. 1884
 HAY, W. Delisle. Elementary text-book of British fungi. 1887
 PHILLIPS, W. Manual of the British discomycetes (fungi) (*Inter. scient. ser.*). 1887
 ROBINSON, W. Mushroom culture. 1883
 TROUSSART, E. L. Microbes, ferments and moulds (*Inter. scient. ser.*). 1886.
 In the Reference Department—
 HAY, W. D. Text-book of British fungi.

Leaves.

- HEATH, F. G. Autumnal leaves. 1885
 In the Reference Department—
 HIBBERD, S. New and rare beautiful-leaved plants
 LOWE, E. J., and W. HOWARD. Beautiful-leaved plants

Tea, Coffee, &c.

- ART of tea blending. 1882
 CADBURY, R. (*Historicus*). Cocoa: all about it. 1896
 LAERNE, C. F. van Delden. Report on coffee-culture, &c., in Brazil and Java. 1882
 SIGMOND, G. G. Tea: its effects, medicinal and moral. 1839
 THURBER, F. B. Coffee: from plantation to crop. 1885
 WRAY, L. Practical sugar planter. 1848

No.

Tobacco.

- BEALE, E. J. (edit.). English tobacco culture: being a description of the first English and Irish tobacco crops of 1886. 1887
 FAIRHOLT, F. W. Tobacco: its history and associations. 1876

No.

622

215

Trees.

- ABLETT, W. H. English trees and tree planting. 1880
 BAGNERIS, G. Elements of sylviculture. 1882
 BLENKARN, J. British timber trees. 1859 .
 BOUTCHER, W. Treatise on forest trees: the best methods of their culture, removing, transplanting hedges, planting and culture of hedges. 1775
 COOKE, M. C. The woodlands (*Nat. history rambles*). 1879
 GROSER, W. H. Trees and plants mentioned in the bible (*By-paths of bible knowledge*). 1888
 JOHNS, C. A. Forest trees of Great Britain. 2 v.
 MORGAN, J. H. Report on the forests of Canada. Ottawa, 1886
 NEWTON, G. W. Treatise on the growth, &c., of timber trees. 1859
 NISBET, J. British forest trees. 1893 .
 PHIPPS, R. W. Report on the necessity of preserving and replanting forests. 1883
 STEVENSON, W. The trees of commerce (*Rider's tech. handbooks*)
 TIMBER trees: description and history. 1829
 WARD, H. M. The oak (*Modern science*). 1892
 — Timber and some of its diseases (*Nature ser.*). 1889
 WOOD, S. Tree planter and plant propagator. 1880

314

449

167

188

276

623

206

596

233

802

595

918

742

863

313

In the Reference Department —

- BROWN, J. The forester; the planting of forest trees
 LOUDON, J. C. Arboretum fruticetum Britannicum: or, the trees and shrubs of Great Britain
 RATTRAY and MILLS (eds.). Forestry and forest products

Sea-weeds. See Algae.**Vine, The (including WINES).**

- MEREDITH, J. The grape vine. 1881
 SHAW, T. G. Wine: the vine and the cellar. 1864
 THUDICHUM, J. L. W. Treatise on wines. 1894
 — and A. DUPRÉ. Treatise on the origin, nature and varieties of wine. 1872
 VIZETELLY, H. Facts about port and madeira. 1880

386

272

809

270

283

Section 4.—Geology, Physical Geography, and Mineralogy.**Geology and Palæontology.***Geology (General).*

- ANSTED, D. T. The ancient world. 1847
 — Applications of geology to the arts and manufactures. 1865
 — Elementary course of geology, mineralogy and physical geography. 1850
 — Geology: introductory, descriptive and practical. 1844. 2 v.
 — Gold-seeker's manual. 1849
 — Scenery, science and art. 1854
 BAKEWELL, F. C. Geology for schools and students. 1854
 BARRETT, W. G. Geological facts: or, the crust of the earth. 1855
 BIRD, C. Elementary geology (*Longman's elementary science manuals*). 1891
 BODDY, E. M. History of salt. 1881
 BROWNE, A. J. Jukes. Geology: an elementary handbook. 1893
 — Student's handbook of historical geology. 1886
See also under Penning, W. H.
 CALVERT, J. Gold rocks of Great Britain and Ireland. 1853
 COLE, G. A. J. Aids in practical geology. 1891
 — Open-air studies: an introduction to geology out-of-doors. 1895
 DAWSON, Sir J. W. Chain of life in geological time.
 — Meeting-place of geology and history. 1894
 — Relics of primeval life. 1897
 DE LA BECHE, Sir H. T. Geological observer. 1853
 DONNELLY, I. Ragnarok: the age of fire and gravel. 1883
 DUBOIS, E. The climates of the geological past and their relation to the evolution of the sun. 1895
 FIGUIER, Louis. The world before the deluge. 1891
 GEIKIE, Sir Archibald. Class-book of geology. 1886
 — Geological sketches at home and abroad. 1882
 — Outlines of field geology. 1891
 GEIKIE, J. Fragments of earth-lore: sketches and addresses, geological and geographical. 1893
 GIBERNE, A. The world's foundations. 1882
Geology for beginners.

No.

Geology & Palæontology—contd.

- GIBSON, John. Chips from the earth's crust: or, short studies in natural science. 1887 598
 GOSSE, P. H. Omphalos. 1857 408
An attempt to untie the geological knot.
 HARKER, A. The Bala volcanic series of Caernarvonshire and associated rocks (*Sedgwick prize essay, 1888*). 1889 885
 HARRISON, W. J. Geology of the counties of England. 1882 416
 HATCH, F. H. Introduction to the study of petrology: the igneous rocks (*Introd. science text-books*). 1891 702
 HENWOOD, W. J. Metalliferous deposits of Cornwall and Devon. 1843 382
 HOLDSWORTH, J. Geology, minerals, mines, and soils of Ireland. 1857 265
 HOWORTH, H. H. The mammoth and the flood. 1887 685
 HULL, E. Building and ornamental stones of Great Britain and foreign countries. 1872 393
 — Sketch of geological history. 1887 617
 HUTCHINSON, H. M. Autobiography of the earth. 1890 681
Popular account of geological history.
 JEFFS, O. W. Geology of Wirral, and other papers. 1892 793
 JUKES, J. B. General report of the geological survey of Newfoundland during 1839-40. 1843 207
 — Student's manual of geology. 1872 224
 KINGSLEY, C. Town geology. 1872 236
 LEE, J. E. Note-book of an amateur geologist. 1881 361
 LOBLEY, J. L. Geology for all. 1888 636
 LYDEKKER, R. Life and rock (*Knowledge ser.*) 1894 846
 LYELL, Sir C. Geological evidences of the antiquity of man. 1863 163
 — Principles of geology 27
 — Student's elements of geology. 1874 223
 MANTELL, G. A. Medals of creation: or, first lessons in geology. 1853. 2 v. 63
 — Wonders of geology; revised and edit. by T. R. Jones. 1857-8. 2 v. 64
 MILLER, Hugh. Cruise of the "Betsey;" with rambles of a geologist. 1858 61
 — Old red sandstone, The. 1858 62
 — Sketch-book of popular geology. 1859 99
 — Testimony of the rocks. 1857 41
 MORTON, G. H. Geology of the country around Liverpool. 1891 687
 NEWFOUNDLAND, Geological survey of. 1881 383

Geology & Palaeontology—contd.

- NICOLS, A. Chapters from the physical history of the earth. 1880
- PAGE, D. Advanced text-book of geology. 1876
- PENNING, W. H. Engineering geology. 1880
- Text-book of field geology: Palaeontology; by A. J. Jukes-Browne. 1879
- PHILLIPS, J. Treatise on geology. 1837. 2 v.....
- PLAYFAIR, Prof. Comparative view of the Huttonian and Neptunian systems of geology. 1802
- PONTON, M. The beginning: its when and how. 1871
- PORTLOCK, J. E. Rudimentary treatise on geology. 1854
- RICHARDSON, G. F. Introduction to geology. 1851
- RUTLEY, F. Study of rocks: an elementary text-book of petrology (Text-books of science). 1894
- SMITH, J. P. The relation between the holy scriptures and geological science. 1852
- SYMONDS, W. S. Old stones: notes of lectures on the Plutonic, Silurian and Devonian rocks in the neighbourhood of Malvern. 1855.....
- Records of the rocks. 1872
- TAYLOR, J. E. Underground (Natural history rambles). 1884
- THOMSON, Sir W. (Baron Kelvin). Popular lectures and addresses: geology and general physics (Nature ser.). 1894

Glaciers.

- BALL, Sir R. S. The cause of an ice age (Modern science). 1892
- BONNEY, T. G. Ice-work, present and past (Inter. scient. ser.). 1896.....
- BROWNE, G. F. Ice-caves of France and Switzerland. 1865.....
- DRAYSON, Lieut.-Col. Last glacial epoch of geology. 1873
- GEIKIE, J. The great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man. 1874
- RAMSAY, A. C. Old glaciers of Switzerland and North Wales. 1860.....
- RENDU, M. Theory of the glaciers of Savoy. 1874
- TYNDALL, J. The glaciers of the Alps. 1896
- WRIGHT, C. F. Man and the glacial period (Inter. scient. ser.). 1892.....

Palaeontology.

- CUVIER, Baron G. The revolutions of the surface of the globe. 1829
- DAWSON, Sir J. W. Fossil men, and their modern representatives. 1880..

Geology & Palaeontology—contd.

- No. DAWSON, Sir J. W. Geological history of plants (Inter. scient. ser.). 1888 ..
- 282 — Life's dawn on earth; being the history of the oldest known fossil remains. 1875
- 770 LUBBOCK, Sir John. Pre-historic times, as illustrated by ancient remains. 1890
- 280 286 MANTELL, G. A. Petrifications and their teachings. 1851.....
- MORRIS, J. Catalogue of British fossils. 1854
- 938 MILLER, Hugh. Footprints of the Creator. 1849.
On Stromness and its asterolepis.
- 572 OWEN, R. Palaeontology. 1861.....
- 34 PENNING, W. H. Text-book of palaeontology. 1879
- 432 SEWARD, A. C. Fossil plants as tests of climate (Sedgwick prize essay, 1892). 1892
- 925 TAYLOR, J. E. Our common British fossils. 1885
- 153 Woods, H. Elementary palaeontology: invertebrate. 1893

In the Reference Department—

- GEOLOGISTS' Association record of excursions made between 1850 and 1890.
- PRESTWICH, J. Geology. 2 v.
- READE, T. M. Origin of mountain ranges.
- WOODWARD, H. B. The geology of England and Wales.

Mineralogy.

- ANSTED, D. T. Elementary course of mineralogy. 1850.....
- 851 — In search of minerals (Natural hist. rambles). 1880
- 740 BALL, V. The diamonds, coal, and gold of India: their mode of occurrence and distribution. 1881
- 890 BAUERMAN, H. Text-book of descriptive mineralogy (Text-books of science). 1893
- 245 — Text-book of systematic mineralogy (Text-books of science). 1892
- 385 DAVIES, D. C. Treatise on earthy and other minerals, and mining. 1884 ..
- 328 EMANUEL, H. Diamonds and precious stones. 1867
- 197 GALLOWAY, R. L. Coal mining in Great Britain. 1882.....
- 389 GREEN, A. H., and others. Coal: its history and uses; edit. by Prof. Thorpe. 1878.....
- 905 GURNEY, H. P. Crystallography (Manuals of elementary science)
- 777 HOLLAND, J. History of fossil fuel: the collieries and coal trade of Great Britain. 1841.....
- MASKELYNE, N. S. Crystallography: a treatise on the morphology of crystals. 1895

Mineralogy—contd.

- STREETER, E. W. Great diamonds of the world. 1882
- WILLIAMS, G. H. Elements of crystallography. 1890.....
- WOODWARD, C. J. Crystallography for beginners; with an appendix on the use of the blow-pipe. 1896.....

Physiography.

- ANSTED, D. T. Physical geography. 18¹
- BLAKISTON, J. R. Sea and sky. 1885..
- BROWNE, A. J. Jukes. The building of the British Isles. 1888
- Student's physical geology. 1884 ..
- CAMPBELL, J. F. Frost and fire: natural engines, tool-marks, and chips. 1865. 2 v.
- COOLEY, W. D. Physical geography. 1876
- DUNCAN, P. M. Primer of physical geography. 18⁴2
- GEIKIE, Sir A. Elementary lessons in physical geography. 1886
- Physical geography. 1878.
- Scenery of Scotland viewed in connection with its physical geology. 1887
- GREGORY, R. A. Elementary physiography. 1892
- HIGGINS, Wm. The earth: its physical condition, &c.
- HUGHES, W. Class-book of physical geography. 1882.
- HULL, E. Physical geology and geography of Ireland. 1878
- Physical history of the British Isles. 1882
- Volcanoes: past and present (*Contemporary science ser.*). 1892
- HUXLEY, T. H. Physiography: an introduction to the study of nature. 1878
- JUDD, J. W. Volcanoes (*Inter. scient. ser.*). 1881
- JKUES, J. B. Popular physical geology. 1853
- KITTO, J. Physical geography of the Holy Land. 1860
- KLEIN, H. J., and Doctor Thomé. Land, sea and sky. 1882.....

Physiography—contd.

- | No. | Physiography—contd. | No. |
|-----|--|-----|
| 422 | LUBBOCK, Sir J. The scenery of Switzerland and the causes to which it is due. 1896 | 912 |
| 720 | Luc, J. A. de. Letters on the physical history of the earth. 1831 | 631 |
| 915 | MACKAY, A. Physiography and physical geography. 1893..... | 589 |
| | MALLET, R. First principles of observational seismology: the great Neapolitan earthquake of December, 1857. 1862 | 165 |
| 575 | MARSH, G. P. Man and nature; or, physical geography as modified by human action. 1864. | 246 |
| 540 | MARTIN, H. C. Notes on elementary physiography. 1893..... | 632 |
| 657 | MAURY, M. F. Physical geography of the sea, and its meteorology. 1860 .. | 800 |
| 499 | MILL, H. R. The realm of nature: an outline of physiography (<i>Univ. exten. manuals</i>). 1892 | 735 |
| 247 | MILNE, J. Earthquakes and other earth movements (<i>Inter. scient. ser.</i>). 1886. | 795 |
| 494 | PAGE, D. Introductory physical geography. 1883..... | 505 |
| 576 | PONTON, Mungo. Earthquakes and volcanoes: history, phenomena, and probable cause. 1870 | 143 |
| 699 | RAMSAY, A. C. Physical geology and geography of Great Britain. 1878. .. | 302 |
| 920 | RECLUS, E. The earth: a descriptive history of the phenomena of the life of the globe. 1871. 2 v. | 255 |
| 502 | — The ocean, atmosphere, and life; being the second series of a descriptive history of the phenomena of the life of the globe. 1873. 2 v. | 254 |
| 388 | SCROPE, G. P. Geology and extinct volcanoes of central France. 1858.. | 110 |
| 252 | SKERTCHLY, S. B. J. The physical system of the universe: an outline of physiography. 1878..... | 377 |
| 804 | SMALL, E. W. The earth: an introduction to the study of inorganic nature (<i>Univ. exten. ser.</i>). 1894 | 868 |
| 372 | SOMERVILLE, Mary. Physical geography. 1851. 2 v. | 633 |
| 102 | THORNTON, J. Advanced physiography. 1890 | 696 |
| 140 | — Elementary physiography. 1890. .. | 695 |
| 354 | WILSON, J. M. Earth, sea and sky. 1859 | 634 |



Section 5.—Agriculture and Gardening.

| Agriculture and the Dairy. | | No. | Agriculture and the Dairy—contd. No. | |
|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|
| AIKMAN, C. M. | Manures and the principles of manuring. | 1894 | 888 | TAYLOR, W. C. |
| ANDREWS, G. H. | Modern husbandry. | 1853 | 1 | Agricultural note-book. 1885 |
| BEEVER, W. H. | Daily life of our farm. | 1871 | 261 | VILLE, G. |
| BURN, R. S. | Outlines of modern farming | 1884 | 486 | Artificial manures. |
| BURTON, Mrs. | My home farm. | 1883 .. | 479 | WALLACE, R. |
| CASEY, C. | Two years on the farm of Uncle Sam. | 1852 | 940 | Farming industries of Cape Colony. |
| CLEMENTS, H. | Fields of Great Britain: a text-book of agriculture | 1881 | 940 | WARRINGTON, R. |
| COULTON, Miss. | Our farm of four acres. | 1859 | 155 | Chemistry of the farm. (<i>Morton's handbooks of the farm</i>) |
| DEAN, G. A. | Culture, management, and improvement of landed estates, those of grasses and insects taken from nature | 1872 | 299 | WEBB, H. J. |
| DONALDSON, Prof. | Clay lands and loamy soils. | 1852 | 80 | Advanced agriculture. (<i>Advanced science manuals</i>). 1894 |
| FARM life; or, sketches for the country. | 1861 | | 409 | WITCOMBE, G. S. |
| FREAM, W. | Elements of agriculture. | 1892 | 736 | Practical dairy farming. |
| GIBBORNE, T. | Essays on agriculture. | 1854 | 78 | WOLFF, Emil v. |
| HOSKYNNS, C. W. | Talpa; or, the chronicles of a clay farm. | 1854 | 13 | Farm foods: or, the rational feeding of farm animals. |
| JOHNSON, C. W. | Calendar for young farmers. | 1846 | 76 | 1895 |
| LLOYD, F. J. | The science of agriculture. | 1884 | 523 | WRIGHTSON, J. |
| LONG, J. | Farming in a small way. | 1881 — and J. C. Morton. | 357 | Fallow and fodder crops. 1889 |
| McCONNELL, P. | Dairy of the farm. | 1885 | 555 | |
| MUIR, J. | Note-book of agricultural facts and figures for farmers and farm students. | 1892 | 812 | <i>See also Bees and Bee-keeping in section II. of this class.</i> |
| OLIVER, J. | Agriculture: practical and scientific. | 1895 | 873 | In the Reference Department— |
| | Milk, cheese and butter. | 1894 | 841 | MORTON, J. |
| | Practical handbook of their properties, and processes of their production. | | 222 | Encyclopædia of agriculture. 2 v. |
| PHILP, R. K. | Gardeners and farmers' reason why? | 1860 | 275 | SHELDON, J. P. |
| PINK, J. | Potatoes; how to grow and show them. | 1879 | 476 | Dairy farming. |
| Silos for preserving British fodder crops: | notes for ensilage, &c. | 1883 | 350 | Gardening. |
| TANNER, H. | The abbott's farm: or, practice with science. | 1880 | 395 | AMATEUR'S hand-book on gardening: special articles by celebrated gardeners. 1894 |
| — Elementary agricultural practice. | 1881 | | 297 | BAILEY, L. H. |
| — Jack's education: or, how he learnt farming. | 1879 | | Plant-breeding: lectures upon the amelioration of domestic plants. | |
| | | | | 1896 |
| | | | | BAINES, T. |
| | | | | Greenhouse and stove plants. 1885 |
| | | | | BALLET, C. |
| | | | | Art of grafting and budding. 1878 |
| | | | | BEETON's All about gardening: being a popular dictionary of gardening..... |
| | | | | Book of garden management. |
| | | | | 1884 |
| | | | | BLONFIELD, R., and F. I. Thomas. |
| | | | | The formal garden in England. |
| | | | | 1892 |
| | | | | BRIGHT, H. A. |
| | | | | A year in a Lancashire garden. |
| | | | | 1879 |
| | | | | BUCKTON, C. M. |
| | | | | Town and window gardening. |
| | | | | 1879 |
| | | | | BUNYARD, G. |
| | | | | Fruit farming for profit. |
| | | | | 1881 |
| | | | | BURBIDGE, F. W. |
| | | | | The chrysanthemum. 1884 |
| | | | | CASSELL's popular gardening; edit. by T. Fish. |
| | | | | 1885-7. 4 v |
| | | | | CHAMBERLAIN, Edith L. and Fanny Douglas. |
| | | | | The gentlewoman's book of gardening. |
| | | | | 1892 |
| | | | | COBBETT, W. |
| | | | | The English gardener .. |
| | | | | EARLEY, W. |
| | | | | Profitable market-gardening. |
| | | | | 1882 |

Gardening—contd.

- FISH, D. T. Bulbs and bulb culture. 1885
- GLENNY, G. Culture of flowers and plants. 1860
- Hand-book to the flower garden and greenhouse. 1850
- Year's work in garden and greenhouse. 1880
- GLENNY, G. M. F. Kitchen gardening made easy. 1879
- HIBBERD, Shirley. The amateur's greenhouse and conservatory. 1888
- Amateur's rose book. 1878
- Profitable gardening: a practical guide to the culture of vegetables, fruits, &c.
- HOBDAY, E. Villa gardening. 1887 ..
- HOLE, S. R. Book about roses. 1896..
- JERBOLD, T. Our kitchen garden. 1881
- JOHNSON, G. W. (edit.) Cottage gardener's dictionary. 1857
- Gardener's dictionary. 1882
- JOHNSON, J. F. Natural principles of landscape gardening. 1874
- KEMP, E. Hand-book of gardening. 1855
- How to lay out a small garden. 1850
- LODEMAN, E. G. The spraying of plants. 1896
- LOUDON, Jane W. Amateur gardener's calendar. 1847
- LOUDON, J. C. Encyclopaedia of gardening. 1865
- Villa gardener, The 1850
- MAWE, T., and J. Abercrombie. Every man his own gardener; with additions by G. Glenny. 1857.....
- MAY, W. J. Greenhouse management for amateurs
- MELLiar, A. F. Book of the rose 1894.
- MOLLINSON, J. R. Practical window gardener. 1879.....
- MOLYNEUX, E. Chrysanthemums and their culture. 1894
- MOORE, T. Epitome of gardening 1881

| No. | Gardening—contd. | No. |
|-----|--|-----|
| 546 | NICOL, W. Villa garden directory. 1810. | 49 |
| 191 | PHILP, R. R. Gardeners' reason why. 1860 | 222 |
| 52 | RAVENScroft, B. C. Town gardening. 1883 | 433 |
| 289 | RENNIE, J. Alphabet of scientific gardening. 1861 | 169 |
| 410 | ROBINSON, W. Gleanings from French gardens 1868 | 394 |
| 677 | — Hardy flowers. 1871 | 393 |
| 391 | SEDDING, J. D. Garden craft, old and new. 1891 | 776 |
| 199 | SHAW, C. W. The London market gardens. 1879 | 292 |
| 607 | SWEET, A. Villa and cottage gardening 1889 | 649 |
| 917 | THOMPSON, P. Fruit culture under glass. 1873 | 661 |
| 353 | VAN RENSSELAER, Mrs. S. Art out-of-doors. 1893 | 803 |
| 256 | Hints on good taste in gardening. Contains also a useful list of books on gardening art. | |
| 418 | | |
| 508 | | |
| 19 | WARD, N. B. Growth of plants in closely glazed cases. 1842 | 419 |
| 20 | WARNER, C. D. My summer in a garden. 1876 | 251 |
| 909 | WATTS, Elizabeth. Modern practical gardening. 1890 | 668 |
| 25 | WILLIAMS, B. S. Orchid-grower's manual. 1852 | 268 |
| 211 | WILLIAMSON, W. Horticultural exhibitor's handbook. 1892 | 789 |
| 257 | WOOD, J. Hardy perennials. 1884.... | 500 |
| 190 | WOOD, S. Ladies' multum in parvo flower garden. 1881..... | 89 |
| 751 | — Modern window-gardening. 1884 .. | 655 |
| 859 | — Multum in parvo gardening. 1877.. | 253 |
| 407 | <i>In the Reference Department—</i> | |
| 919 | GREENHOUSE favourites: a description of choice greenhouse plants. | |
| | PAUL, W. The rose garden. | |
| 363 | WATSON, W., and W. Bean. Orchids: their culture, &c. | |



CLASS D.

SCIENCE AND THE ARTS.

SECTION 1.—FINE ARTS.

SECTION 2.—INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

SECTION 3.—RECREATIVE ARTS.

Section 1.—Fine Arts.

Architecture.

- ARCHITECTURE. The twenty styles of architecture. 1881.....
 AUDSLEY, W. and G. Cottage, lodge and villa architecture.....
 BALDWIN, F. Old churches of our land. 1894.....
 BARTHOLOMEW, A. Specifications for practical architecture. 1846.....
 BEALE, S. Sophia. Amateur's guide to architecture. 1887.....
 BISHOP, H. H. Pictorial architecture of the British Isles. 1884.....
 — Pictorial architecture of France. 1893
 BLOXAM, M. H. Principles of gothic ecclesiastical architecture. 1882. 2 v.
 — Companion to above. 1882.....
 BREE, S. C. Glossary of practical architecture and civil engineering. 1852..
 BURN, R. S. Grammar of house planning. 1864.....
 CAWDOR, Earl of (John F. Vaughan). Cottage plans. 1869.....
 CORROYER, E. Gothic architecture. 1893 ..
 DAVY, C. Architectural precedents. 1841 ..
 FERGUSSON, J. History of the modern styles of architecture 1862 ..
 — Illustrated handbook of architecture. 1855. 2 v.....
 FLETCHER, B. and B. F. History of architecture. 1896 ..
 GARbett, E. L. Principles of design in architecture. 1850 ..
 HAMLIN, A. D. F. Text-book of the history of architecture. 1896.....
 HARRIS, T. Three periods of English architecture. 1894 ..
 HOPE, T. Historical essay on architecture. 1840. 2 v ..

No.

Architecture—contd.

- HOSKING, W. Architecture and building (from the *Ency. Brit.*). 1835.....
 LEEDS, W. H. Rudimentary architecture. 1854.....
 LINEHAM, R. S. The street of human habitations (*Science and art ser.*). 1894.....
 NARJOUX, F. Notes and sketches of an architect. 1876 ..
 NICHOLSON, P. Student's instructor in the five orders of architecture. 1839..
 NOBLE, J. Professional practice of architects. 1836 ..
 OVER, C. Ornamental architecture. 1758.....
 PALEY, F. A. Manual of gothic mouldings, with additions by W. M. Fawcett. 1891 ..
 PARKER, J. H. A B C of gothic architecture. 1882.....
 — Glossary of terms used in architecture 1845 2 v.....
 1. Text. 2. Plates.
 576 — Glossary of terms used in gothic architecture. 1866 ..
 1458 — Introduction to the study of gothic architecture. 1849 ..
 176 — Medieval architecture of Chester. 1858 ..
 266 RICHARDSON, C. J. The Englishman's house. 1882 ..
 13 — Picturesque designs for mansions, villas lodges, &c. 1870 ..
 1762 RICHARDSON, T. A. Art of architectural modelling in paper. 1859 ..
 106 RICKMAN, T. Styles of architecture in England; edit. by J. H. Parker. 1881 ..
 1755 ROSENGARTEN, G. Handbook of architectural styles. 1878 ..
 1643 RUSKIN, J. Lectures on architecture and painting. 1855 ..
 39 — Seven lamps of architecture. 1890..
 396 — Stones of Venice. 1881. 2 v.....
 589

Architecture—contd.

- SHARPE, E. The seven periods of English architecture. 1888
- SHAW, E. N., and T. G. Jackson (editors). Architecture a profession or an art. 1892
- SMITH, T. R. Architecture, gothic and renaissance (*Art text-books*). 1888.... — and J. Slater. Architecture: classic and early christian (*Art handbooks*). 1882
- STATHAM, H. H. Architecture for general readers. 1895.....
- TARN, E. W. Mechanics of architecture. 1892
- TARVER, E. J. Guide to the study of the history of architecture. 1888.....
- TRIMEN, A. Church and chapel architecture. 1849.....
Rich in examples of mouldings.
- VAUX, C. Villas and cottages 1857..
- VIOLET-LE-DUC, E. Habitations of man in all ages 1876
- WEALE, J. Dictionary of terms used in architecture. 1849-50
- WEBB, B. Sketches of continental ecclesiology. 1848.....
- WIGHTWICK, G. Hints to young architects. 1846.....

In the Reference Department—

- ALLEN, F. H. Great cathedrals of the world. 2 v.
- ANDERSON, W. J. Architecture of the renaissance in Italy.
- BAES, J. Tours et tourelles historiques de la Belgique.
- BARRY, E. M. Lectures on architecture.
- BRITTON, J. Architectural antiquities of Great Britain..... 5 v.
- CAVELIER, W. Specimens of gothic architecture.
- CHAMBERS, Sir W. Civil architecture; with illus., notes, &c., by J. Gwilt..... 3 v.
- Decorative part of civil architecture.
- EASTLAKE, C. L. History of the gothic revival.
- GOLDSMITH, H. Economical houses.
- GOODWIN, F. Rural architecture. 2 v.
- GRIFFITHS, W. P. Ancient gothic churches.
- GWILT, J. Encyclopædia of architecture.
- KING, T. H. Study-book of mediæval architecture and art..... 4 v.
- LAWFIE, W. J. Inigo Jones and Wren.
- NEALE, J. P., and J. Ie Keux. Views of collegiate and parochial churches in Great Britain 3 v.
- NICHOLSON, P. Principles of architecture.
- PETIT, J. L. Architectural studies in France.
- PUGIN, A. Ornamental timber gables.
— Specimens of gothic architecture .. 2 v.
- Views illustrative of Pugin's Gothic architecture; by J. Nash.
- ROBSON, E. R. School architecture.
- SCOTT, Sir G. Lectures on mediæval architecture..... 2 v.
- STEVENSON, J. J. House architecture.
- TEXIER, C., and R. P. Pujlan. Byzantine architecture.
- TURNER, T. H. Domestic architecture in England..... 3 v.
- WARING, J. B. Architecture and ornament.
- WHITE, J. Rural architecture.

| No. | Art. | No. |
|------|--|------|
| 1029 | ABERDEEN, George, Earl of. Beauty in Grecian architecture. 1822 | 575 |
| 1455 | ALCOCK, Sir R. Art and art industries in Japan. 1878 | 489 |
| 1155 | ART and artists: curious facts and characteristic sketches..... | 385 |
| 608 | ARTS and crafts essays, by members of the Arts and crafts exhibition society; preface by W. Morris. 1898..... | 1537 |
| 1678 | BAYLISS, W. The higher life in art. 1879 | 481 |
| 1475 | BEALE, S. Sophia. The Louvre: handbook to all the collections of the museum. 1883 | 872 |
| 1298 | BELLARS, W. The fine arts and their uses. 1876 | 371 |
| 9 | BERENSON, B. The Venetian painters of the renaissance, with an index to their works. 1895 | 1679 |
| 131 | BLACKBURN, H. Academy notes. 1882 to date..... | 599 |
| 743 | — Academy sketches. 1883 to date .. | 716 |
| 104 | — Grosvenor notes. 1879-90..... | 429 |
| 619 | — New gallery notes. 1888-93..... | 1019 |
| 138 | BROWN, G. B. The fine arts (<i>Univ. extension manuals</i>) | 1277 |
| | BURKE, E. The sublime and the beautiful. 1889 | 1162 |
| | BURNET, J. Practical essays on the fine arts. 1848 | 531 |
| | — Rembrandt and his works. 1859.... | 279 |
| | BUXTON, H. J. W. English painters, with a chapter on American painters, by S. R. Koehler (<i>Art hdbks.</i>). 1883.. | 953 |
| | — and E. J. Poynter. German, Flemish, and Dutch painting (<i>Art textbooks</i>). 1881 | 1166 |
| | CARR, J. C. Art in provincial France. 1883 | 674 |
| | — Essays on art. 1879 | 756 |
| | CHESENAU, Ernest. The education of the artist (<i>Fine art lib.</i>). 1886 | 919 |
| | — English school of painting; preface by J. Ruskin (<i>Fine art lib.</i>). 1891 | 1299 |
| | COLLINGWOOD, W. G. The art teaching of John Ruskin. 1891 | 1437 |
| | CONWAY, W. M. The artistic development of Reynolds and Gainsborough. 1886 | 1050 |
| | COOK, D. Art in England. 1869..... | 342 |
| | COOK, E. T. Studies in Ruskin. 1890 | 1176 |
| | CRANE, L. Art and the formation of taste. 1882 | 729 |
| | CROWE, J. A., and G. B. Cavalcaselle. The early Flemish painters. 1879 .. | 476 |
| | DARYL, P. Dictionary of painters | 690 |
| | DAY, L. F. Every-day art. 1882 | 650 |
| | DYER, T. H. Imitative art. 1882 | 595 |
| | EASTLAKE, C. L. Notes on the Louvre gallery. 1883 | 1140 |
| | ELMES, J. Dictionary of the fine arts. 1826 | 78 |

Art—contd.

- FAWCETT, H. Art in everything. 1882
 FUSELL, H. Lectures on painting. 1st and 2nd ser. 1890
 GULLICK, T. J., and John Timbs. Painting popularly explained. 1876
 HAMERTON, P. G. A painter's camp in the Highlands, and thoughts about art. 1862. 2 v.
 — Portfolio papers. 1889
 — Thoughts about art. 1889
 HAVARD, H. Dutch school of painting (*Fine art lib.*) 1885
 HAWEIS, Mrs. H. R. Art of beauty. 1878
 HAY, D. R. Proportion: geometric principle of beauty analysed. 1849
 HAYDON, B. R., and W. Hazlitt. Painting and the fine arts. 1838
 HAZLITT, W. Criticisms on art. 1844-1856. 2 v.
 HEATON, A. Beauty and art. 1897
 HEATON, Mrs. C. Concise history of painting; edit. by C. Monkhous. 1888
 HOWITT, Anna M. An art student in Munich. 1853. 2 v.
 HULME, F. E. Art instruction in England. 1882
 HUNT, W. M. Talks about art. 1883
 JARVES, J. J. Art hints: architecture, sculpture, and painting. 1855
 LARDNER, D. Museum of science and art. 5 v.
 LEIGHTON, Lord. Addresses delivered to the students of the Royal Academy. 1896
 M., D. R. Art book for Northern Italy. 1896
 MASKELL, A. Russian art and art objects in Russia (*S. Kensington. mus. hdbks.*) 1884
 MONKHOUSE, C. In the National Gallery. 1895
 MOODY, F. W. Lectures and lessons on art. 1891
 MOORE, G. Modern painting. 1898
 MORELLI, G. Italian masters in German galleries. 1883
 MORRIS, W. Hopes and fears for art. 1882
 MURDOCK, R. Persian art (*S. Kensington mus. hdbks.*) 1879
 NISBET, H. Lessons in art. 1891
 — Where art begins. 1892
 OWEN, A. C. Art schools of Mediæval Christendom. 1876
 PALGRAVE, F. T. Essays on art. 1866
 PETRIE, W. M. F. Egyptian decorative art. 1896
 POOLE, R. S., and others. Lectures on art. 1882
 POOLE, S. Lane. The art of the Saracens in Egypt (*S. Kens. mus. art hdbks.*) 1888

Art—contd.

- No. 616 Poynter, E. J., and P. R. Head. Classic and Italian painting (*Art handbks.*) 1880
 136 PRICE U. Essay on the picturesque. 1796. 2 v.
 807 QUILTER, H. Sententiae artis: first principles of art. 1886
 326 REBER, F. v. History of ancient art. 1883
 1058 1809 REDGRAVE, G. R. History of water-colour painting in England (*Art text-books.*) 1892
 826 638 REGAMEY, F. Japan in art and industry. 1893
 292 REYNOLDS, Sir Joshua, Works of. 1809. 3 v.
 44 RUSKIN, J. The eagle's nest. 1891
 — Ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art
 275 1807 — Frondes agrestes: readings in "Modern Painters." 1893
 1046 — A joy for ever. 1893
 349 — Two lectures on the political economy of art.
 621 790 — Modern painters. 1891. 2 v.
 20 — Political economy of art. 1857
 24 — Selections from the writings of. 1848-1888. 1893. 2 v.
 1802 — Two paths, The. 1859
 1617 RYAN, C. Egyptian art (*Science and art ser.*). 1894
 1409 SEDDING, J. D. Art and handicraft. 1893
 1704 SHARP, C. Sovereignty of art. 1888
 1292 SHEPHERD, G. H. Short history of the British school of painting. 1881
 1526 SMITH, G. W. Painting, Spanish and French (*Art handbooks.*) 1884
 1704 SMITH, James. Lights and shadows of artist life and character. 1853
 1273 STOKES, Margaret. Early christian art in Ireland (*S. Kensington mus. art hdbks.*) 1887
 727 TAYLOR, E. R. Elementary art teaching. 1890
 585 THOMPSON, Kate. Handbook to the public picture galleries of Europe. 1890
 1411 TURNER, F. C. Short history of art. 1886
 1273 TYRWHITT, R. St. John. Christian art and symbolism, with some hints on the study of landscape. 1872
 1439 TYTLER, Sarah. Modern painters and their paintings. 1874
 1760 VAN DYKE, J. C. Art for art's sake. 1893
 645 — Text-book of the history of painting. 1894
 995 VIARDOT, L. Wonders of European art. 1871
- No. 598
 114
 1553
 658
 1449
 1584
 46
 1470
 1594
 1592
 1443
 158
 1514
 165
 1559
 1484
 1164
 516
 771
 35
 1407
 1231
 368
 966
 369
 443
 1512
 1616
 618

Art—contd.

- WAAGEN, G. F. Works of art and artists in England. 1888. 3 v.....
 WALPOLE, H. Anecdotes of painting. 1872
- WAUTERS, A. J. Flemish school of painting (*Fine art lib.*). 1885.....
 WEDMORE, F. The masters of genre painting. 1880.....
 — Studies in English art. 1880
- WEEKES, H. Lectures on art. 1880....
 WINCKELMANN, J. History of ancient art among the Greeks. 1850
- WISEMAN, Nicholas, Cardinal. Points of contact between science and art. 1863
- ZERFFI, G. G. Manual of the historical development of art. 1876

*See also the names of artists in the section
Biography.*

In the Reference Department—

- HARPER, C. G. English pen artists of to-day.
 HIATT, C. Picture posters.
 MAGAZINE of art.

Art.*Ornamental.*

- BLANC, C. Art in ornament and dress. 1877
- CUTTS, E. L. Christmas decoration of churches. 1868
- DAY, Lewis F. The anatomy of pattern (*Text-book of ornamental design*). 1887
 — Application of ornament (*Text-book of ornamental design*). 1888
- Planning of ornament (*Text-book of ornamental design*). 1887
- DRESSER, C. Art of decorative design. 1862
- FACEY, J. W. Elementary decoration. 1882
- GLAISHER, J. Crystals of snow as applied to design. 1872
- HATTON, R. G. Text-book of elementary design. 1894
- HAWEIS, Mrs. H. R. Art of decoration. 1881
- HULME, F. E. Adaptability of our native plants to ornamental art. 1872
 — The birth and development of ornament. 1893
- and others. Art-studies from nature as applied to design. 1872
- HUNT, R. Ornamental forms of organic remains. 1872
- JACKSON, F. G. Lessons on decorative design. 1891
- LILLEY, A. E. V., and W. Midgley. Studies in plant form. 1895
- MAYEUX, H. Manual of decorative composition. 1889
- MEYER, F. S. Handbook of ornament. 1893

Art—contd.

- No. MILLER, F. Interior decoration. 1886
 43 MOODY, F. W. Lectures and lessons on art. 1880
- 654 PARKER, J. H. Manual of surface ornament.....
 1229 REDGRAVE, G. R. (edit.) Outlines of historic ornament; transl. from the German. 1884
- 477 536 — Manual of design.....
 485 SAWARD, B. C. Decorative painting. 1888
- 130 SCHAUERMANN, F. L. Theory and analysis of ornament. 1892.....
 UNIVERSAL decorator. 5 vols. in 1....
 325 WARD, J. The principles of ornament. 1892
- 1698

In the Reference Department—

- AUDSLEY, W. and G. Outlines of ornament in leading styles.
 — Polychromatic decoration.
 BLANC, C. Grammaire des arts décoratifs.
 DRESSER, C. Modern ornamentation.
 — Studies in design.
 GRASSET, E. La Plante et ses applications ornementales.
 JONES, Owen. Grammar of ornament.
 PUGIN, A. W. Floriated ornament.
 RACINET, A. Polychromatic ornament.
 SCOTT, W. B. The ornamentalist.
 SMITH, J. M. Album of decorative figures.

631

Artistic Anatomy.

- 1527 DUVAL, M. Artistic anatomy (*Fine art lib.*). 1884
- 992 KNOX, R. Manual of artistic anatomy. 1852
- 994

In the Reference Department—

- MARSHALL, J. Anatomy for artists.
 THOMSON, A. Anatomy for art students.

264

Book Plates.

- CASTLE, E. English book-plates. 1892
 609 HAMILTON, W. French book-plates. 1892
 630 VINYCOMBE, J. Processes for the production of ex libris (book-plates) 1894

1465

1464

1600

In the Reference Department—

- ALLEN, C. D. American book-plates.
 CASTLE, E. English book-plates.
 LABOUCHERE, Norna. Ladies' book-plates.

630

Cameo Cutting.

- 1489 RENTON, E. Intaglio engraving, past and present. 1896.....

1796

630

Drawing.

- ANDREWS, T. N. Course of scale drawing.....
 630 BARNARD, G. Foliage and foreground drawing. 1876
- 1469 BRUECKE, E. The human figure: its beauties and defects. 1891.....
 1711 BURN, R. S. Architectural engineering and mechanical drawing book.....
 1447 — Ornamental drawing and architectural design.....
- 1519

1790

1120

1483

161

1040

| Drawing—contd. | No. | Drawing—contd. | No. |
|--|------|--|------|
| CASSELL's popular drawing copies. 4 v. | 1038 | WALKER, W. Handbook of drawing. 1880..... | 441 |
| Series A.—Floral and vegetable forms. | | — Pupil teacher's handbook for teaching elementary drawing. 1880 | 440 |
| B.—Model drawing. | | WEIGALL, C. H. Art of figure drawing. 1872 | 1451 |
| C.—Landscape drawing. | | Contains also Treatise on the human figure, by H. Warren, a sequel to above. | |
| D.—Figure drawing. | | WHITE, G. (edit.) Practical designing. 1893 | 1518 |
| DAVIDSON, E. A. Drawing for cabinet-makers (<i>Cassell's technical manuals</i>) | 1428 | A handbook on the preparation of working drawings, by various writers. | |
| — Drawing for metal plate workers (<i>Cassell's technical manuals</i>) | 1427 | WILCOCKS, H. C. Handbook of drawing. 1892 | 1434 |
| — Model drawing (<i>Cassell's technical ser.</i>) 1882 | 659 | WILLIAMS, B. Manual for teaching model drawing from solid forms. 1843 | 148 |
| DELAMOTTE, P. H. Art of sketching from nature. 1888 | 1131 | | |
| DONALDSON, J. Drawing and rough sketching for marine engineers. 1891 | 590 | | |
| DUVAL, M. Artistic anatomy. 1884.... | 875 | | |
| ELLIS, T. J. Sketching from nature (<i>Art at home ser.</i>) 1894..... | 703 | | |
| GWILT, J. Sciography; or, examples of shadows. 1822 | 347 | | |
| HARDING, J. D. Guide and companion to the Lessons on art | 79 | | |
| — Lessons on art | 1012 | | |
| HARPER, C. G. Practical hand-book of drawing for modern methods of reproduction. 1894..... | 1655 | | |
| HATTON, R. G. Figure drawing and composition. 1895 | 1683 | | |
| HUTCHINSON, C. W. C. Some hints on learning to draw. 1893 | 1524 | | |
| KNOX, R. Artistic anatomy. 1852 | 175 | | |
| LELAND, C. G. Drawing and designing. 1893 | 1701 | | |
| LOW, D. A. Introduction to machine-drawing and design. 1891 | 1436 | | |
| — and A. W. Bevis. Manual of machine drawing and design. 1894 | | | |
| MAXTON, J. Workman's manual of engineering drawing. 1883 | 1645 | | |
| MEADE, E. Pen pictures and how to draw them. 1895 | 749 | | |
| NEWELL, H. F. Elementary drawing. 1894 | 1674 | | |
| PYNE, G. Practical rules on drawing. 1864 | 1756 | | |
| ROWBOTHAM, T. The art of sketching from nature..... | 494 | | |
| RUSKIN, J. Elements of drawing. 1892 | 1020 | | |
| — The same. In Tyrwhitt's Our sketching club. 1882 | 1444 | | |
| SPANTON, J. H. Science and art drawing: complete geometrical course. 1895 .. | 776 | | |
| SPARKES, W. E. How to shade from models. 1890..... | 1702 | | |
| SPIERS, R. P. Architectural drawing. 1887 | 1184 | | |
| THORN, W. H. and Son. Drawing for marine engineers. 1881 | 1039 | | |
| TYRWHITT, R. St. J. Our sketching club, &c. 1882..... | 852 | | |
| Contains a reproduction of Ruskin's elements of drawing. | 776 | | |
| | | | |
| | | In the Reference Department— | |
| | | CRANE, W. Decorative illustration of books, old and new. | |
| | | HAMERTON, P. G. Drawing and engraving. — Graphic arts, The. — Landscape. | |
| | | HODSON, J. S. Guide to art illustration. | |
| | | JACKSON, J. Treatise on wood engraving. | |
| | | JACKSON, M. The pictorial press. | |
| | | LINTON, W. J. History of wood engraving in America. | |
| | | OTTLEY, W. Y. History of engraving....2 v. | |
| | | PENNELL, J. Modern illustration. | |
| | | | |
| | | Etching. | |
| | | HAMERTON, P. G. The etcher's handbook. 1871 | 913 |
| | | | |
| | | In the Reference Department— | |
| | | KOELHLER, S. R. Etching. | |
| | | LALANNE, M. Treatise on etching. | |
| | | WEDMORE, F. Four masters of etching. | |

Illuminating.

- ACDSLEY, W. and G. Guide to the art of illuminating and missal painting. 1861
 BRADLEY, J. W., and T. G. Goodwin. Manual of illumination
 DELAMOTTE, F. G. Art of illumination. 1860
 — Examples of modern alphabets, plain and ornamental. 1884.
 — Mediæval alphabets and initials
 LOFTIE, W. J. Art of illuminating. 1885
 ORNAMENTAL and early English alphabets. 1858
 WARD, M. Art of illuminating
 In the Reference Department—
 JONES, Owen. Initial letters illuminated.
 SHAW, H. Illuminated ornaments.
 — Mediæval alphabets and devices.
 STRANGE, E. F. Alphabets: a handbook of lettering.
 TYMMS, W. R. Art of illuminating.

Modelling.

- SIMMONDS, T. C. Art of modelling in clay and wax. 1892 1675

Music.**SUB-DIVISION—MUSICAL WORKS: OPERAS, ORATORIOS, PIANOFORTE, &c.****INSTRUCTION.****GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS TREATISES.***Operas.*

- ADAM, A. Postillion of Lonjumeau (words in French and German) 1920
 AUBER, D. F. E. Fra Diavolo: opera. Vocal score 1204
 — Domino Noir, Le: opera. Vocal score 1220
 — Diamants de la couronne, Les (Crown diamonds). Vocal score (*Royal edit. of operas*) 891
 — Masaniello: opera. Vocal score 1305
 AUDRAN, E. Olivette: opera comique. Vocal score 1081
 BALFE, M. W. The Bohemian Girl; opera (*Royal edit. of operas*). Vocal score 883
 — Siege of Rochelle, The: opera. Vocal score 1218
 BEETHOVEN. Fidelio: opera. Vocal score 1221
 BELLINI. I Puritani: opera. Vocal score 1314
 — Norma. Vocal score (*Royal edit. of operas*) 903
 BENEDICT, Sir J. The Lily of Killarney: opera (*Royal edition of operas*) 1068
 BERLIOZ. Faust: a dramatic legend; opera. Vocal score 1394
 BIZET, Georges. Carmen: opera. Vocal score 894
 — Djamilah, the slave in love: opera comique. Vocal score 1317

Music—contd.

- CARYLL, Ivan. Little Christopher Columbus. Vocal score 1343
 — Ditto. Pianoforte score 1344
 CELLIER, A. Doris: comedy opera. Vocal score 1078
 — Dorothy: a comedy opera. Vocal score 968
 CHASSAIGNE, F. Falka: comic opera. Vocal score 956
 — Nadgy: comic opera. Vocal score 1325
 CHERUBINI, I. The Water carrier: opera 1207
 CORDER, F. Nordisa: a romantic opera. Vocal score 1071
 COWEN, F. H. Thorgrim: opera. Vocal score 1223
 DANCE, G., and E. Solomon. The Nautch Girl: opera. Pianoforte score 1312
 DONIZETTI, G. La figlia del reggimento: opera. Vocal score 1203
 — L'Elisir d'amore: comic opera. Vocal score 1222
 — Lucia di Lammermoor. Vocal score (*Royal edit. of operas*) 892
 — Lucrezia Borgia: opera. Vocal score 1302
 FLOTOW. Martha: opera. Vocal score (*Royal edit. of operas*) 887
 GILBERT, W. S., and A. Cellier. The Mountebanks: comic opera. Vocal score 1309
 — Ditto. Pianoforte score 1310
 — and Sir A. Sullivan. The Gondoliers. Vocal score 1153
 — Ditto. Pianoforte score 1308
 — H.M.S. Pinafore: comic opera. Vocal score 904
 — Iolanthe. Vocal score 842
 — Mikado, The. Vocal score 843
 — Ditto. Pianoforte score 1306
 — Patience; or, Bunthorne's Bride: comic opera. Vocal score 906
 — Ditto. Pianoforte score 1307
 — Pirates of Penzance, The: comic opera. Vocal score 905
 — Princess Ida; or, Castle Adamant. Vocal score 907
 — Ruddigore; or, the Witch's Curse. Vocal score 950
 — The Sorcerer: comic opera. Vocal score 1072
 — Trial by Jury. Vocal score 1073
 — Yeomen of the Guard. Vocal score 1042
 — Ditto. Pianoforte score 1313
 GLUCK, C. Orfeo ed Euridice: opera. Vocal score 1346
 GOUNOD, C. Faust: opera. Vocal score. (*Royal edit. of operas*) 888
 — Roméo et Juliette: opera. Vocal score 1202

Music—contd.

- HEROLD. Zampa. Vocal score. (*Royal edit. of operas*).....
 HUMPERDINCK, E. Hansel and Gretel: a fairy opera. Vocal score
- Ditto. Pianoforte score
- JAKOBOWSKI, E. Erminie: comic opera. Vocal score
- LECOQC, C. La fille de Madame Angot: comic opera.....
 — Pepita: comic opera. Vocal score..
- LEONCAVALLO, R. Pagliacci (Pun-chinello): opera. Vocal score
- LUTZ, Meyer. Faust up to date: burlesque opera. Vocal score
- and others. Little Jack Sheppard: selection of words and music
- MASCAGNI, Pietro. Cavalleria Rusticana (Rustic chivalry): opera. Vocal score
 — Ditto. Pianoforte score.....
 — Rantzaу: opera. Vocal score
- L'Amico Fritz: lyric comedy. Vocal score
- MASSENET, J. La Navarraise. Vocal score
- MEYERBEER, G. L'Etoile du nord: opera
 — Gli Ugonotti (Les Huguenots): opera. Vocal score
- Robert il Diavolo: opera. Vocal score
- MOZART. Don Giovanni: opera. Vocal score (*Royal edit. operas*).....
 — Le Nozze di Figaro: opera. Vocal score (*Royal edit. operas*).....
- PLANQUETTE, R. Les Cloches de Corneville: opera comique. English version. Vocal score
- Old guard, The: opera comique. Vocal score
- Paul Jones: opera comique. Vocal score
- Rip van Winkle: opera comique. Vocal score
- ROSSINI. Il barbiere. Vocal score (*Royal edit. of operas*).....
 — William Tell. Vocal score (*Royal edit. of operas*).....
- SOLOMON, E. Vicar of Bray: comic opera. Vocal score
- Ditto. Pianoforte score
- SULLIVAN, Sir A. Haddon Hall. Vocal score
- Ditto. Pianoforte score.....
 — Ivanhoe: romantic opera. Vocal score
- Utopia limited: comic opera. Vocal score
- Ditto. Pianoforte score
- and F. Burnand. Cox and Box. Vocal score
- See also under Gilbert, W. S.
- THOMAS, A. Goring. Esmeralda: opera
 — Cleopatra: opera. Vocal score.....
 — Ida: opera. Vocal score..

Music—contd.

- No. VERDI, G. Il Trovatore: opera. Vocal score (*Royal edit. of operas*).....
 893 — Otello: opera. Vocal score
- 1347 — La Traviata: opera. vocal score
- 1348 WAGNER, R. Lohengrin: opera (*Royal edition of operas*). Vocal score
- 1043 — Tannhauser: opera. Vocal score
- 1206 WALLACE, W. V. Lurline: opera
- 957 — Maritana: opera (*Royal edit. of operas*). Vocal score
- 1326 *Oratorios, Cantatas, Anthems and Sacred Music.*
- 1080 BENNETT, Sir W. S. The May queen: a pastoral
- 1327 COWEN, F. H. The rose maiden: a cantata
- 1224 GADE, Niels W. The erl-king's daughter: ballad. Music composed for solo voices, choruses, &c.
- 1311 GOUNOD, C. Messe solennelle (St. Cecilia). Vocal score
- 1331 — The Redemption: a sacred trilogy. Vocal score
- 1819 HANDEL, G. F. Acis and Galatea: a serenata
- 1205 — Israel in Egypt: an oratorio; vocal score
- 1301 — Joshua: an oratorio. Vocal score..
- 1201 — Judas Maccabeus: an oratorio. Vocal score
- 884 — Messiah, The: sacred oratorio. Vocal score
- 886 HAYDN, J. The seasons: an oratorio. (*Novello's edition*)
- 911 — Melusina: a legend; for solo voices, chorus and orchestra
- 1074 HORN, C. E. Daniel's prediction; or, the vision of Belshazzar: oratorio
- 1079 HUNT, W. H. The hymn Stabat mater dolorosa
- 1063 MENDELSSOHN, F. B. Athalie (*Novello's edition*)
- 889 — Elijah: an oratorio. Vocal score
- 890 NOVELLO'S collection of anthems; by modern composers. 4 v.....
- 1323 SPOHR, L. Fall of Babylon: oratorio..
- 1324 — The last judgment: an oratorio
- 1321 STEPHENS, J. Cathedral music.....
- 1322 SULLIVAN, Sir A. S. Light of the world: an oratorio
- 1322 — Prodigal son, The: an oratorio.....
- 1217 VAN BREE, J. B. St. Cecilia's day: a cantata. Vocal score
- 1392 *Pianoforte.*
- 1333 BEETHOVEN, L. von. Sonatas for the pianoforte; edited by E. Pauer
- 987 CHOPIN, F. Mazurkas, valses and nocturnes for the pianoforte
- 1204 — Pianoforte works (*Klinkworth's edit.*)
- 1070 — 7 v.
- 1318

Music—contd.

- MENDELSSOHN, F. Lieder ohne worte for the pianoforte
 — Pianoforte works; edit. by Pauer. 4 v.
 MOZART, W. A. Pianoforte works; edit. by Pauer. 2 v.
 SCHUBERT, F. Piano works; edit. by Pauer. 2 v.
 — Sonatas for the pianoforte.
 SCHUMANN, R. Pianoforte album.
 — Piano works of; edit. by E. Pauer. 4 v.

Songs.

- HATTON, J. L. (edit.) Humourous songs
 — Songs of England. 2 v.
 — and J. L. Molloy (eds.) Songs of Ireland.
 GLEES, catches, rounds, duets, trios of the English school of vocal composition, &c.; edit. by J. Turle and E. Taylor. 1844.
 ROYAL song folio of American vocal gems; edit. by E. R. Parkhurst.
 Songs from the operas; edit. by J. Pittman. 2. v.
 ✓ 1.—Mexso soprano and contralto songs.
 2.—Tenor and baritone songs.

Periodicals.

- BOND Street: a magazine of popular music. 1868. 2 v.
 MUSICAL budget, The. Containing songs, dance music, &c. v. 1 to date
 MUSICAL times, The. 1859 and onward
 STRAND musical magazine. v. 1 to date

Instruction.*General.*

- MARX, Prof. General musical instruction. 1854.

Flute.

- DEVENNE, F. Instruction for the German flute.
 NICHOLSON, C. Vocal pieces for the flute.

Organ.

- RINK's practical organ school; edit. by W. T. Best.

Pianoforte.

- BRINSMEAD, E. History of the pianoforte. 1879.
 DAVENPORT, F., and J. P. Baker. Guide for pianoforte students. 1891.
 EHRENFECHTER, C. A. Technical study in the art of pianoforte playing.
 GIBSON, Louisa. Theory of music applied to the pianoforte.
 PICTORIAL tutor for the pianoforte (*Magazine of music*). 1891.

No.

Music—contd.

- 1216 PRENTICE, R. The musician: a guide for pianoforte students. In six grades. 1885-7.
 839 SANDYS, W., and S. A. Forster. History of the violin and other instruments played on with the bow. 1864.
 840 SPENCER, C. C. Rudiments of the art of playing the pianoforte. 1858.
 841 1018 TAYLOR, F. Primer of pianoforte playing. 1877.
 1388 VIARD-LOUIS, J. Music and the piano. 1884.
 1389 WEST, G. F. Hints to young teachers of the pianoforte.
 948

Singing.

- 1209 BACH, A. B. The art of singing. 1886.
 1208 — Musical education and voice culture. 1894.
 1210 — Principles of singing. 1885.
 217 CURWEN, J. Standard course of the tonic sol-fa method. 1883.
 1841 — Teacher's manual of the tonic sol-fa method.
 1315 ELLIS, A. J. Pronunciation for singers. HOLMES, G. Vocal physiology and hygiene: a treatise on singing. 1879.
 988 HULLAH, J. Method of teaching singing. Manual and exercises. 1880. 2 v.
 132 TAYLOR, J. How to teach sight-singing. 1890.
 1349 1890.
 988 WILHEM'S method of teaching singing; by J. Hullah. 1891.

Violin.

- FLEMING, J. M. Easy legato studies for the violin; a supplement to the work following. 1887.
 28 — Practical violin school. 1886.
 28 SPOHR, L. Violin school; edit. by H. Holmes.
 28 TOURS, B. The violin.

Instrumentation.

- 281 BERLIOZ, H. Treatise on modern instrumentation. 1882.
 232

1842

General and Miscellaneous Treatises.

- 1213 ALBRECHTSBERGER, J. G. Methods of harmony. 1844. 2 v.
 981 BANISTER, H. C. Music. 1892.
 1287 BROADHOUSE, J. Musical acoustics (the student's Helmholtz). 1881.
 1468 BUSBY, T. Dictionary of music. 1811.
 1287 CATEL, C. S. Treatise on harmony.
 1468 CHORLEY, H. F. Modern German music. 1854. 2 v.
 1706 CROWEST, F. J. Story of British music. 1896.
 1211 CUMMINGS, W. H. The rudiments of music (*Norello's music primers*).

150

456

1044

141

7

17

1773

1459

Music - contd.

- CURRIE, J. Elements of musical analysis. 1883 725
 CURWEN, J. S. Studies in worship music. 1st ser. 1888 1619
 DUNSTAN, R. Manual of music. 1894.. 1538
 ENGEL, C. Musical instruments (*South Kensington mus. art libbks.*) 1415
 — Musical myths and facts. 1876. 2 v. in 1. 178
 FAY, Amy. Music-study in Germany. 1886 882
 HAWEIS, H. R. My musical life. 1884. 2 v. 797
 HUEFFER, Francis. Half a century of music in England, 1837-87. 1889....
 HULLAH, J. History of modern music. 1888 1110
 — Music in the house (*Art at home ser.*). 1878 1191
 HUNT, H. G. B. Concise history of music. 1883 794
 MACFARREN, Sir G. A. Addresses and lectures on music. 1888 391
 — Musical history. 1885 1467
 — Six lectures on harmony. 1882 816
 MARX, A. B., and A. Wehrhan. School of musical composition. v. 1. 1852....
 MATHEW, J. E. Manual of musical history. 1892 1030
 — Popular history of music. 1888 1522
 NEWMAN, E. Gluck and the opera: a study in musical history. 1895.....
 NIECKS, F. Concise dictionary of musical terms 1175
 OUSELEY, Sir F. A. G. Treatise on counterpoint, canon and fugue. 1869
 PARRY, C. H. H. Evolution of the art of music (*Inter. scient. ser.*). 1896....
 PROUT, E. Counterpoint, strict and free 1739
 — Harmony: its theory and practice.. 1052
 ROCKSTRO, W. S. General history of music. 1886 1350
 — Practical harmony. 1881 1774
 SCHUMANN, R. Music and musicians. 1880-88. 2 v. 523
 SPENCER, C. C. Treatise on music. 1881
 STAFFORD, W. C. History of music. 1830 1198
 STAINER, Sir J. Music of the bible. 1882 657
 — and W. A. Barrett. Dictionary of musical terms..... 81
 TAYLOR, S. Sound and music. 1883 ..
 VIRUÉS y Spinola, J. J. de, and F. T. A. C. de Verneuil. Grammar of harmony, counterpoint and musical composition. 1850 202
 WATSON, J. L., and S. Mills. Manual of music

Painting.

SUB-DIVISIONS : GENERAL, CHINA AND POTTERY, COLOUR, OIL, WATER-COLOUR.

General.

- ARMITAGE, E. Lectures on painting. 1883 670
 BELL, C. Essays on the anatomy of expression in painting. 1806..... 332
 BURNET, J. The education of the eye with reference to painting. 1837 543
 — Light and shade in painting. 1827... 604
 HOWARD, H. Lectures on painting. 1848
 LESLIE, C. R. Handbook for young painters. 1870 25
 O'NEIL, H. Lectures on painting. 1866 284
 RICHARDSON, Jonathan. Works of: the theory of painting, &c. 1792..... 401
 VARLEY, W. Observations on colouring and sketching from nature. 1820.... 421
 VIBERT, J. G. The science of painting. 1892 1442

China, Glass, and Pottery Painting.

- FROMBERG, E. O. The art of painting on glass. 1857 84
 GESSERT, M. A. Art of painting on glass 108
 HANCOCK, E. C. The amateur pottery and glass painter. 1886 998
 LEWIS, F. China painting. 1883 718
 MILLER, F. Pottery painting 802
 WHITEFORD, S. T. Guide to porcelain painting 1783

Colour.

- CHEVREUL, M. E. Principles of harmony and contrast of colours..... 139
 CHURCH, A. H. Colour: an elementary manual for students. 1887..... 990
 CONDIT, C. L., and J. Scheller. Painting and painters' materials. 1883 721
 CRUM, W. The primary colours. 1830 596
 FIELD, G. Chromotography: a treatise on colours and pigments 475
 HIGGIN, L. Art, as applied to dress, with special reference to harmonious colouring. 1885..... 857
 MUCKLEY, W. J. Character, nature, and use of colours. 1882..... 676
 PAINTERS' art, The; or, the grammar of colouring 83
 STANDAGE, H. C. The artist's manual of pigments. 1886..... 898
 WILKINSON, Sir J. G. On colour. 1858 192

Oil-Painting.

- BURNET, J. Landscape painting in oil colours. 1861 278
 COLLIER, Hon. J. Manual of oil-painting. 1886 926
 GRACE, A. F. A course of lessons in landscape painting in oils. 1885 969

| Painting—contd. | No. | Perspective. | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| MÉRIMÉE, J. F. L. Art of painting in oil and in fresco. 1839 | 410 | DAVIDSON, E. A. Practical perspective (<i>Cassell's technical ser.</i>). 1882..... | 660 |
| TEMPLETON, J. S., and A. Clint. Guide to oil-painting. 2 v. v. 1. Elementary. 2. Landscape from nature. | 1016 | DENNIS, H. J. Second grade perspective. 1888 | 1026 |
| WILLIAMS, W. The art of landscape painting in oil colours. 63rd edit.... | 1015 | — Third grade perspective. 1884..... | 1107 |
| | | FERGUSON, F. O. Architectural perspective. 1891 | 1296 |
| | | FIELDING, T. H. Synopsis of practical perspective. 1836 | 561 |
| | | JAMES, H. A. Hand-book of perspective. 1888 | 1244 |
| BARNARD, G. Landscape painting in water-colours. 1861..... | 473 | MALTON, J. The young painter's maulstick: a practical treatise on perspective. 1800 | 506 |
| BOOT, W. H. J. Trees, and how to paint them in water-colours | 719 | MOORE, G. B. Perspective: its principles and practice. 1850 | 339 |
| CALLOW, J Vere Foster's painting for beginners. 1st stage: teaching the use of one colour (sepia). 1886..... | 855 | NICHOLSON, P. Rudiments of practical perspective. 1822 | 655 |
| DELAMOTTE, P. H. Art of sketching from nature..... | 1131 | PENLEY, A. Elements of perspective .. | 1121 |
| DUNCAN, E. Marine painting (<i>Vere Foster's ser.</i>). 1891 | 1264 | PYNE, G. Perspective for beginners.. | 85 |
| — Simple lessons in water-colour: marine (<i>Vere Foster's ser.</i>) 1884 | 1196 | RUNCIMAN, M. M. Rules of perspective. 1888 | 1038 |
| FLOWER painting, Elementary. 1887 .. | 971 | RUSKIN, J. Elements of perspective. 1859 | 166 |
| FOSTER, V. Simple lessons in water-colour: flowers | 1269 | TAYLOR, Brook. Principles of linear perspective. 1835..... | 6 |
| — Simple lessons in water-colour: landscape 1883 | 671 | | |
| HANDBURY, Ada, and others. Advanced studies of flower painting in water-colours. 1885 | 929 | Photography. | |
| HULME, F. E. Flower painting in water-colours. 2nd series | 675 | ABNEY, W. de W. Instruction in photography. 1882 | 769 |
| LEITCH, R. P. Painting in neutral tint. — Sepia painting | 451 | — Negative making (<i>Photographic primers</i>). 1893..... | 1651 |
| — Water-colour painting | 450 | — Treatise on photography. 1878 | 389 |
| LOFTIE, W. J. Landseer and animal painting in England (<i>Vere Foster's ser.</i>) | 449 | BROTHERS, A. Photography: its history, processes, apparatus and materials. 1892 | 1440 |
| MACARTHUR, B., and J. Moore. Lessons in figure painting in water-colours. 1884 | 1226 | BURTON, W. K. A B C of modern photography. 1883 | 862 |
| MAY, W. W. Marine painting | 739 | EMERSON, P. H. Naturalistic photography. 1890..... | 1158 |
| NAFTEL, M. Flowers, and how to paint them. 1891..... | 1583 | HEIGHWAY, W. Photographic terms. 1880 | 652 |
| NEEDHAM, J. Studies of trees, in pencil and in water-colors. 2 v. | 927 | HEPWORTH, T. C. Photography for amateurs. 1884..... | 768 |
| NISBET, Ethel. Flower painting for beginners..... | 1613 | HUGHES, J. Principles of photography. 1864 | 267 |
| SKETCHES in water-colors, by various artists (T. M. Richardson, J. A. Houston and others). 1886 | 1607 | HUNT, R. Manual of photography. 1853 | 973 |
| TAYLER, F. Studies in animal painting (in water-colours). 1885 | 996 | JOHNSON, R., and A. B. Chatwood. Photography, artistic and scientific. 1895 | 1743 |
| WALLIS, C. Dictionary of water-colour technique. 1885..... | 786 | JONES, C. Science and practice of photography. 1895 | 1660 |
| WILSON, W. H., and W. Nelson. Water-colour brush work..... | 835 | “KERNEL,” The: photography in a nutshell. 1896 | 1758 |
| YEATS, E. C. Brush work. 1896 | 1729 | MARION and Co. Practical guide to photography. 1887 | 928 |
| | 1727 | MONCKHOVEN, D. van. Photographic optics. 1867 | 860 |
| | | — Treatise on photography. 1867 | 86 |
| | | PRICE, L. Photographic manipulation. 1868 | 764 |

In the Reference Department—

- PENLEY, A. Sketching from nature in water colours.
— English School of water-colour painting.

Photography—contd.

- ROBINSON, H. P. Pictorial effect in photography. 1881
 SUTTON, T., and G. Dawson. Dictionary of photography. 1867
 TISSANDIER, G. History and handbook of photography; edit. by J. Thomson. 1878
 VOGEL, E. Practical pocket-book of photography. 1896
 WHEELER, O. E. Practical photography

No.

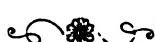
| No. | Sculpture and Bronzes—contd. | No. |
|------|---|------|
| 828 | FLAXMAN, J. Lectures on sculpture. 1838 | 317 |
| 564 | FORREST, R. Statuary at Calton Hill, Edinburgh. 1846 | 296 |
| 388 | FORTNUM, C. D. E. Bronzes (S. Kensington mus. <i>hdbks.</i>). 1877..... | 1408 |
| 1759 | PERKINS, C. C. Historical handbook of Italian sculpture. 1883 | 673 |
| 542 | REDFORD, G. Manual of sculpture (<i>Art hdbks.</i>). 1882 | 594 |
| | RUSKIN, J. <i>Aratra pentelici.</i> 1890.... Seven lectures on the elements of sculpture. | 1593 |
| 1795 | SCOTT, Leader (Mrs L. Baxter). Sculpture: renaissance and modern (<i>Art hdbks.</i>). 1886..... | 917 |
| 622 | UPCOTT, L. E. Introduction to Greek sculpture. 1887..... | 1473 |
| 154 | VIARDOT, L. Wonders of sculpture. 1872 | 461 |
| | WESTMACOTT, R. Handbook of sculpture, ancient and modern. 1864 | 206 |

Postage Stamps.

- FIRTH, O. Postage stamps and their collection. 1897.....

Sculpture and Bronzes.

- DAVIDSON, T. The Parthenon frieze, and other essays. 1882
 ELLIS, Sir H. The British Museum; the Townley gallery. 1886. 2 v.

**Section 2.—Useful Arts and Manufactures.****Alkali Trade.**

- KINGZETT, C. T. History of the alkali trade. 1877.....

967

Assaying. See Metallurgy.**Blasting. See Quarrying.****Boats and Boat Building.**

- GROSVENOR, J. du V. Model yachts and boats.....

967

- HICKS, C. S. Yachts, boats and canoes. 1887

1534

Special chapters on model yachts.

- LESLIE, R. C. The sea-boat: how to build, rig and sail her. 1892

1498

- MAKETT, F. R. Yachts and yacht building. 1856.....

1549

- NEISON, A. Boat building for amateurs. 1885

615

- WALTON, G. E. Model yachts. 1880

813

See also Naval Architecture.

1092

Boilers and Boiler Making.

- ARMSTRONG, R. Construction and management of steam boilers. 1878..

677

- COURTNEY, J. Boilermaker's assistant; edit. by D. K. Clark. 1889.....

1156

- DAHLSTROM, K. P. Fireman's guide. 1885

818

Boilers, &c.—contd.

- FODEN, J. Boilermakers and iron ship-builders' companion

No.

1267

- HUTTON, W. S. Steam boiler construction: a practical hand-book for engineers, boilermakers and steam users. 1891

1261

- KNIGHT, R. Practical boilermaker, iron shipbuilder, &c. 1890

1157

- PEATTIE, J. Steam boilers: their management and working on land and sea. 1888

1506

- PLATING and boilermaking: a practical hand-book, by a Foreman pattern maker. 1895.....

1629

- TRAILL, T. W. Boilers, marine and land: their construction and strength. 1890

1182

- WILSON, R. Treatise on steam boilers. 1877

1048

Bookbinding.

- CRANE, W. J. E. Bookbinding for amateurs. 1885.....

805

- NICHOLSON, J. B. Manual of the art of bookbinding. 1882

952

- PRIDEAUX, S. T. Historical sketch of bookbinding. 1893

1505

- ZAEHNSDORF, J. W. Art of bookbinding. 1870

492

Bookbinding—contd.*In the Reference Department.*

- FLETCHER, W. Y. English bookbindings in the British museum.
— Foreign bookbindings in the British museum.
MATTHEWS, B. Bookbindings, old and new.
WALLS, A. Examples of the bookbinders' art.

Boot and Shoe Making.

- LENO, J. B. Boot and shoe making. 1885

No.

Building—contd.

- BLACK, Alex. First principles of building: a practical handbook for technical students..... 1640
BOW, R. H. Economics of construction in relation to framed structures. 1878 1565
BUILDER'S practical director 641
BUILDING construction: advanced. 1892 1496
BURN, R. S. Building construction: carpentry. Text and plates. 2 v.... 774
— Building construction: masonry. Text and plates. 1876. 2 v..... 775
— Hand-book of the mechanical arts. 1882 628
BURRELL, E. J. Elementary building construction and drawing. 1889 1098
CHRISTY, W. J. Joints made and used by builders. 1882 592
CLARK, T. M. Building superintendence. 1894 1576
COTTAGES: how to arrange and build them. By a sanitary reformer. 1879 1145
DAVY, C. Architect, engineer and builder's constructive manual. 1889 187
DOBSON, E. The art of building 49
ESTIMATING: a method of pricing builders' quantities. By a practical estimator. 1889..... 698
FAIRBAIRN, Sir W. Application of iron to building purposes. 1870..... 824
GALTON, Sir D. Observations on the construction of healthy dwellings. 1896 1799
GRIFFITHS, William. Trusses of wood and iron. v. 1. 1886 920
HAWES, Mrs. M. E. Beautiful houses. 1882 611
HOSKING, W. Guide to the proper regulation of buildings in towns. 280
LAXTON'S Builders' price book for 1889 1119
LOCKWOOD'S Builders, architects, &c., price book 1659
MAITLAND, F. Building estates. 1889 723
MARVEL, I. (pseud.) Freehold villa for nothing 753
MITCHELL, C. F. Building construction and drawing. 1892 1418
— Building construction. 1894 1557
298 Advanced and honours courses.
— Forty plates on building construction. 1892 1300
MOAT, F. J., and H. S. Snell. Hospital construction and management. 1883 701
RIVINGTON'S Notes on building construction. 1891-1896. 4 v 810
RYDE, E. General text-book for the use of architects, engineers, surveyors, &c. 1853. 2 v..... 920
SEDDON, H. C. Builder's work and the building trades. 1886 985
SIMON, J. D. The houseowner's estimator. 1875 863
SMITH, T. R. Acoustics in relation to architecture and building. 1895 1676

Brassfounding. See Casting, &c.**Brewing and Distilling.**

- ACETIC acid and vinegar, ammonia and alum (*Churchill's techn. hdbks.*). 1885.
BREWER, distiller and wine manufacturer (*Churchill's techn. hdbks.*). 1883.
MILLS, E. J. Destuctive distillation. 1877 ..
SCAMELL, G., and F. Colyer. Breweries and maltings. 1880

Bricks and Bricklaying.

- BURN, R. S. Masonry, bricklaying and plastering.....
DOBSON, E. Manufacture of bricks and tiles.....
HAMMOND, A. Practical bricklaying. 1885 ..
REINNEL, F. Masons, bricklayers, plasterers and slaters' assistant.....

1103
198
782
99**Bridge Construction.**

- ANGLIN, S. Design of structures. 1891
A practical treatise on the building of bridges, roofs, &c.
BLAND, W. Experimental essays on arches, piers, buttresses, &c. 1839 ..
DEMPSEY, G. D. Tubular and other iron girder bridges.....
DONALDSON, W. Treatise on oblique arches with spiral courses. 1867 ..
DREWRY, C. S. Memoir on suspension bridges. 1832 ..
FAIRBAIRN, W. The Britannia and Conway tubular bridges. 1849 ..
FIDLER, T. C. Practical treatise on bridge-construction. 1893
FITZMAURICE, M. Plate-girder railway bridges. 1895.....
GWILT, J. Treatise on the equilibrium of arches. 1826
HABBT, J. Construction of oblique arches. 1848

1445

Building.

- ALLEN, C. B. Cottage building.....
ALLEN, J. P. Practical building construction. 1893.....
BECKETT, Sir E. Book on building. 1880

337

98

398

1106

470

298

1485

1696

471

345

56

1533

439

Building - contd.

- TARN, E. W. Construction of roofs. 1882
 — The science of building. 1882
 TURNER, E. Hints to househunters and householders. 1883
 USEFUL arts employed in the construction of dwelling houses.....

No.

602

211

711

87

Casting, Founding, and Mould-ing.

No.

1143

1111

472

804

GRAHAM, W. Brassfounders' manual.

1879

IRON founding, Practical; by the author

of "Pattern-making." 1889

SPRETSON, N. E. Practical treatise on

casting and founding. 1880

WYLIE, C. Iron founding

Cabinet-making and Uphol-stering.

- DENNING, D. The art and craft of cabinet-making (*Whittaker's lib.*). 1891
 HASLUCK, P. N. Cabinet-worker's handy book (*Handy-books for handicrafts*). 1890

1425

1180

In the Reference Department—

- ORNAMENTAL designs, chiefly after Thos. Chippendale.
 PLASKY, E. La tenture artistique.
 SHERATON, T. Cabinet-maker and upholsterer's drawing-book. 1896.

*See also Furniture.***Carpentry and Joinery.**

- AVELING, S. T. Carpentry and joinery. 1871
 COLLINGS, G. Circular work in carpentry and joinery. 1890 ..
 — Practical treatise on handrailing and stairbuilding. 1890 ..
 — Roof carpentry. 1893 ..
 CRESWELL, F. O. Handrailing and stair-casing (*Cassell's technical manuals*). 1892 ..
 DAVIDSON, E. A. The amateur house carpenter. 1875 ..
 HOLLY, H. W. Carpenters and joiners' hand-book. 1890 ..
 MITCHELL, C. F. Forty lessons in carpentry workshop practice. 1889 ..
 — Forty lessons in carpentry workshop practice (*Polytechnic ser.*). 1891 ..
 MONCKTON, J. H. Stair-building and handrailing (one-plane method). 1894
 NEWLANDS, J. Carpenter and joiner's assistant. 1860 ..
 NICHOLSON, P. New carpenter's guide; edit. by J. Hay ..
 — and T. Tredgold. Practical carpentry, joinery, and cabinet making. 1857 ..
 REINNELL, F. The carpenters, joiners, cabinet makers, and gilders' companion.
 RIDDELL, R. Carpenter and joiner, stair-builder, and hand-railor ..
 TREDGOLD, T. Elementary principles of carpentry. 1820 ..

387

1790

1791

1491

1622

346

1462

1132

1426

1731

76

113

289

32

474

608

Cements and Glues.

- STANDAGE, H. C. Cements, pastes, glues, and gums. 1893

1539

Cements and Concrete.

- BURNELL, G. R. Treatise on limes, cements, and mortars, &c.
 DOBSON, E. Foundations and concrete works
 FAJÀ, H. Portland cement. 1881 ..
 REDGRAVE, G. R. Calcareous cements: their nature and uses (*Griffin's scient. text-books*). 1895 ..
 REID, H. Manufacture of Portland cement. 1877
 — Natural and artificial concrete. 1879 ..

70

63

551

1658

613

612

Civil Engineering. See En-gineering, Civil.**Clock and Watch Making.**

- BECKETT, Sir E. Treatise on clocks and watches and bells. 1874 ..
 GLASGOW, D. Watch and clock making (*Manuals of technology*). 1885 ..
 HASLUCK, P. N. Watch jobber's handy-book (*Handy-books for handicrafts*). 1887 ..
 KENDAL, J. F. History of watches and other timekeepers. 1891 ..
 NELTHROPP, H. L. Treatise on watch work. 1878 ..
 SAUNIER, C. Watchmakers' handbook. 1881 ..

383

791

958

1707

1708

796

Coach-building and Painting.

- BURGESS, J. W. Treatise on coach-building. 1881 ..

540

Coal and Coal Mining.

- ATKINSON, J. J. Treatise on the gases met with in coal mines. 1874 ..
 GRAHAM, D. A. Commercial values of gas coals and cannels. 1882 ..
 GRESLEY, W. S. Glossary of terms used in coal mining. 1883 ..
 SMYTH, W. W. Coal and coal mining. 1880 ..
 TEALE, T. P. Economy of coal in house fires. 1883 ..

1096

871

714

499

666

Colouring.

- FIELD, G. Chromotography
 HURST, G. H. Painters' colours, oils, and varnishes: a practical manual. 1892
 ROOD, O. N. Modern chromatics (*Interscien. ser.*). 1889
 STANDAGE, H. C. Artists' manual of pigments. 1886

Cookery, Confectionery and Domestic Economy.

- AMERICAN dishes, and how to cook them. 1888

- BARNETT, Edith A. Cookery instructor. BEETON, Mrs. I. All about cookery ... — Book of household management. 1888 — Every-day cookery and housekeeping book
 BENJAMIN, P. (edit.). Wrinkles and recipes. 1891

Compiled from the "Scientific American."

- BRISSE, Baron. 366 menus and 1200 recipes. 1882

- BROWNE, Phyllis. A year's cookery.... BUCKTON, C. M. Food and home cookery. 1892

- C., R. O. Official handbook for the national training school for cookery. 1877

- CASSELL'S Domestic dictionary — Shilling cookery; edit. by A. G. PAYNE. 1888

- COBBETT, W. Cottage economy. 1867. COPLEY, Esther. Cottage comforts. 1854

- CRAWFORD, Frances. French confectionery. 1853

- CRE-FYDD (pseud.). The young housewife's daily assistant on all matters relating to cookery and housekeeping. 1874

- DE SALIS, Mrs. H. Wrinkles and notions for every household. 1890

- DODS, M. L. Handbook of cookery. 1881

- DONOVAN, M. Domestic economy. 1830-37. 2 v.....

- FAMILIAR things; a cyclopedia of entertaining knowledge. 1852. 2. v.....

- FRANCATELLI, C. E. The modern cook: a practical guide to the culinary art. 1877

- Royal confectioner. 1889

- GENTLEWOMAN, The; by the author of dinner and dinner parties. 1864

- GERMAN national cookery for English kitchens. 1873

- GOUFFE J. Book of preserves. 1871

- HINTS for the table: or, the economy of good living. 1860

| No. | Cookery, &c.— <i>contd.</i> | No. |
|------|--|------|
| 475 | HOOPER, Mary. Cookery for invalids. 1876 | 464 |
| | — Everyday meals. 1878 | 463 |
| 1499 | JERROLD, Blanchard (Fin-Bec). The cupboard papers. 1881 | 539 |
| 796 | MURRAY, R. (edit.). The modern householder: a manual of domestic economy. | 1634 |
| 898 | MURRAY'S Modern domestic cookery; by a lady. 1853 | 31 |
| | PASSAGES in the life of a young housekeeper. 1862 | 501 |
| 863 | PEARSON, Ada T. Handbook of cookery for school and home. 1892 | 1551 |
| 1144 | PHILP, R. K. The domestic world. 1878 | 502 |
| 219 | POPULAR lessons on cookery; by a staff teacher. 1890 | 535 |
| 1060 | REEVE, Mrs. H. Cookery and house-keeping. 1882 | 1083 |
| 464 | RYAN, C. Convalescent cookery. 1881.. | 513 |
| | SIM'S, Margaret, cookery. 1883 | 691 |
| 1431 | SOUTHGATE, H. Things a lady would like to know. 1875 | 1270 |
| | Domestic management and expenditure. | |
| 626 | SOYER, A. Cookery for the people. 1855 | 215 |
| 233 | — The modern housewife. 1850 | 127 |
| | — The pantropheon; or, history of food. 1853 | 173 |
| 1438 | SPON'S Household manual. 1887 | 1108 |
| | THRIFT book; a cyclopedia of cottage management. 1882 | 515 |
| 378 | TOOGOOD, Mrs. Treasury of French cookery. 1866 | 318 |
| 19 | WALSH, J. H. Manual of domestic economy | 1249 |
| 1084 | WELLS, R. Modern flour confectioner. 1891 | 1238 |
| 294 | | |
| 10 | | |
| | Concrete. See Cements. | |
| | Coppersmithing. | |
| 21 | FULLER, J. Art of coppersmithing: a practical treatise on working sheet copper into all forms. 1894 | 1641 |
| 1149 | | |
| 167 | Cotton Spinning. See Textile Fabrics. | |
| 51 | | |
| 504 | Dentistry, Mechanical. | |
| | HUNTER, C. Mechanical dentistry. 1882 | 801 |
| | Distilling. See Brewing. | |
| | Draining. | |
| 399 | DEMPSEY, G. D. The drainage of lands, towns and buildings; revised, &c., by D. K. Clark. 1887 | 964 |
| 693 | — The drainage of districts and lands. DITCHING and draining: a manual of tables for computing work done. 1860 | 39 |
| 169 | JOHNSTONE, J. Mode of draining land. 1841 | 362 |
| 462 | MICHELL, S. Mine drainage. 1881.... | 281 |
| 1114 | | 526 |
| 197 | | |

| Draining—contd. | No. | Electricity—contd. | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| REEVES, R. H. Bad drains, and how to test them. 1885 | 854 | FRITH, H., and W. S. Rawson. Coil and current: or, the triumphs of electricity. 1896 | 1797 |
| REID, G. Practical sanitation. 1895.. | 1775 | GLACER de Cew, G. Magneto and dynamo-electric machines. 1887 | 975 |
| SCOTT, J. Draining and embanking. 1883 | 695 | GRAY, J. Electrical influence machines. 1890 | 1638 |
| SLATER, J. W. Sewage treatment, purification and utilization (<i>Specialist's ser.</i>). 1888. | 1781 | HAWKINS, C. C., and F. Wallis. The dynamo: its theory, design and manufacture. 1893..... | 1582 |
| Drawing, Mechanical. | | HOSPITALIER, E. Modern applications of electricity. 1882 | |
| BARBER, T. W. Engineers' sketch book. 1889 | 1129 | KAPP, G. Electric transmission of energy (<i>Specialist's ser.</i>). 1891 | 1275 |
| BINNS, W. Elementary treatise on orthographic projection. 1889 | 1291 | — Transformers for single and multi-phase currents (<i>Specialist's ser.</i>). 1896 | 1786 |
| BUILDING and machine draughtsman: a practical guide; by various practical draughtsmen. 1891 | 1228 | KENNELLY, A. E., and H. D. Wilkinson. Practical notes for electrical students. v. 1: Laws, units and simple measuring instruments (<i>Electrician ser.</i>). 1890 | 1691 |
| BURN, R. S. Architectural, engineering and mechanical drawing book. | 5 | NIBLETT, J. T. Portable electricity. 1893 | |
| — Self-aid cyclopaedia for self-taught students. | 874 | PATERSON, G. W. L. Management of dynamos. 1895 | 1681 |
| DAY, A. G. Machine construction and drawing: elementary. 1891 | 1283 | SALOMONS Sir D. Management of accumulators. 1888 | 1294 |
| ENGINEER draughtsmen's work; by a Practical draughtsman. 1896 | 1787 | SLOANE, T. O'Conor. Electric toy making for amateurs. 1892 | 1597 |
| WELLS, S. H. Engineering drawing and design: text-book. 1898. 2 v..... | 1560 | SNELL, A. T. Electric motive power. 1894 | 1624 |
| v. 1. Practical geometry. 2. Machine and engine drawing and design. | | SOUTHAM, A. D. Electrical engineering as a profession: how to enter it. 1895 | 1615 |
| Dress and Dress Making. | | THOMPSON, S. P. Dynamo-electric machinery. 1888 | 1456 |
| CARLISLE, E. M. F. Practical method of dress-cutting. 1893..... | 1528 | TUNZELMANN, G. W. de. Electricity in modern life (<i>Contemp. science ser.</i>) 1889 | 1195 |
| Dyeing and Calico Printing. | | URBANITZKY, A. Ritter von. Electricity in the service of man; edit. by R. Wormell. 1886 | |
| CROOKES, W. Dyeing and tissue printing (<i>Technological hdbks.</i>). 1882 | 593 | VERITY, J. B. Electricity up to date. 1896 | 1000 |
| HURST, G. H. Handbook of garment dyeing and cleaning (<i>Griffin's scient. text-books</i>). 1895 | 1656 | WALMSLEY, R. M. The electric current: how produced and how used. 1894 | 1751 |
| LOVE, T. Cleaning, dyeing, scouring and finishing. 1855 | 27 | WEYMOUTH, F. M. Drum armatures and commutators (<i>Electrician ser.</i>). 1894 | 1601 |
| Electricity, Applied. | | In the Reference Department — | |
| <i>General.</i> | | MARTIN, T. C., and J. Wetzel. The electric motor and its applications. 1888. | |
| ATKINSON, P. Electricity for everybody. 1895 | 1750 | Electric bells. | |
| BIGGS, C. H. W. First principles of electrical engineering. | 1548 | ALLSOP, F. C. Electric bell construction. 1890 | 1604 |
| BOTTONE, S. R. The dynamo: how made and how used. 1884 | 798 | — Practical electric bell fitting. 1895 | 1605 |
| BURCH, J. G. Manual of electrical science (<i>Univ. exten. ser.</i>). 1898 | 1529 | BADT, F. B. [Electric] bell hangers' hand-book. 1892 | 1598 |
| CROSBY, O. T., and L. Bell. The electric railway in theory and practice. 1892. | 1644 | BOTTONE, S. R. Electric bells and all about them. 1889 | 1085 |
| ELECTRICIAN primers: a series of primers on electrical subjects. v. 1: Theory (<i>Electrician ser.</i>)..... | 1687 | Electric Lighting. | |
| FLEMING, J. A. The alternate current transformer (<i>Electrician ser.</i>). 1894. 2 v..... | 1688 | BADT, F. B. Incandescent wiring hand-book. 1894 | 1599 |
| v. 1. Induction of electric currents. 2. Utilization of induced currents. | | BOTTONE, S. R. Guide to electric lighting. 1892 | 1423 |

Electricity—contd.

- DU MONCEL, Count. Electric lighting. 1882
- HOLMES, A. B. Electric light popularly explained. 1890
- MAIER, J. Arc and glow lamps: practical hand-book on electric lighting (*Specialists' ser.*) 1886
- MAYCOCK, W. P. Electric lighting and power distribution. 1894
- RAM, G. S. The incandescent lamp and its manufacture (*Electrician ser.*). 1894
- SALOMON, Sir D. Electric light installations v. 2: Apparatus. 1894
- SLINGO, W., and A. Brooker. Electrical engineering, for electric light artizans and students. 1890
- STEPHEN, V. Wrinkles in electric lighting. 1885
- UBQUHART, J. W. The electric light: its production and use. 1890.... .
- Electric lighting. 1893.....

Electrical Instrument-making.

- BOTTONE, S. R. Electrical instrument-making for amateurs. 1889

Electro-metallurgy.

- GORE, G. Art of electro-metallurgy (*Text-books of science*). 1877.....
- NAPIER, J. Manual of electro-metallurgy. 1876
- SMEY, A. Elements of electro-metallurgy; or, the art of working in metals by the galvanic fluid. 1841

Electro-plating.

- BONNEY, G. E. Electro-plater's handbook. 1891.....
- FONTAINE, H. Electrolysis. 1885
- WATT, A. Electro-deposition: a practical treatise on the electrolysis of gold, silver and other alloys. 1886.....

Electro-typing. See Printing.**Embanking.**

- SCOTT, J. Draining and embanking. 1883
- WIGGINS, J. Embanking lands from the sea. 1852

Engineering.*Civil.*

- BAGOT, A. Civil engineering. 1885....
- BURNELL, G. R. Hydraulic engineering. In Law's civil engineering.
- HALDANE, J. W. C. Civil and mechanical engineering popularly and socially considered. 1887
- LAW, H. Rudiments of civil engineering. MOLESWORTH, Sir G. L. Pocket book for civil and mechanical engineers. 1893

No.

Engineering—contd.

- 508 RANKINE, W. J. M. Manual of civil engineering. 1883
- 1188 STEVENSON, D. Sketch of the civil engineering of North America. 1898 ..

*See also Surveying.**Mechanical.*

- 1588 ADAMS, H. Notes in mechanical engineering. 1883
- 1690 ANDREWS, G. H. Agricultural engineering. 1852. 2 v.
- 1487 AXON, W. E. A. (edit.) The mechanic's friend. 1875
- 1542 BREWER, J. S. Elementary engineering. 1893
- 1478 CAMPIN, F. Mechanical engineering. 1881
- 1851 CLARK, D. K. Manual of rules, tables and data for mechanical engineers. 1878
- 1169 DIXON, T. Engineer's ready reckoner. 1878
- 1520 DYE, F. Popular engineering. 1895 ..
- 1123 ENGINEERING estimates, by a general manager 1890
- 738 FITTING, Principles of, for apprentices; by a foreman pattern-maker. 1893 ..
- 510 GOODEVE, T. M. Elements of mechanism (*Text-books of science*). 1880....
- 510 HALDANE, J. W. C. Civil and mechanical engineering. 1887
- 183 HALSEY, F. A. Slide valve gears. 1890
- 183 HUTTON, W. S. Practical engineer's handbook. 1887
- 1424 IMRAY, J., and C. H. W. Biggs. First principles of mechanical engineering.
- 846 JACKSON, L. D'A. Aid to engineering solution. 1885
- 900 KEMPE, H. R. The engineer's year-book of formulæ rules, tables, &c. 1895..
- 61 LEASK, A. R. Triple and quadruple expansion engines and boilers. 1892
- 61 LINEHAM, W. J. Text-book of mechanical engineering. 1894
- 1494 LOCKWOOD'S Dictionary of terms used in mechanical engineering. 1888
- 61 MITCHELL, C. F., and E. G. Davey. Forty lessons in engineering workshop practice (*Polytechnic ser.*). 1890 ...
- 61 RANKINE, W. J. M. Useful rules and tables relating to engineering, &c. 1888
- 61 ROSE, J. Complete practical machinist. 1890
- 811 SHELTON, W. V. Mechanic's guide. 1875
- 58 TEMPLETON, W. Practical mechanic's workshop companion. 16th ed., revised by W. S. Hutton. 1890
- 963 UNWIN, W. C. Elements of machine design (*Text-books of science*). 1888..
- 58 VAN CLEVE, B. F. English and American mechanic. 1890.....

New edition revised, &c., by E. Edwards.

| Engineering—contd. | No. | Engineering—contd. | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| WATSON, E. P. Modern practice of American machinists and engineers. 1877 | 1554 | HUTTON, W. S. Works manager's handbook. 1886..... | 1056 |
| WELCH, E. J. C. Designing valve gearing. 1875.. | 750 | MATHESON, E. Aid book to engineering enterprise abroad. 1878-1881. 1881. 2 v..... | 403 |
| YOUNG, F. C. (edit.). Every man his own mechanic..... | 203 | <i>See also</i> Boilers; Mechanics and Machinery; Steam and Steam Engine. | |
| <i>Marine.</i> | | | |
| AINSLEY, T. L. Engineers' manual of the Local Marine Board examinations. 1883 | 340 | <i>In the Reference Department—</i> | |
| BARNABY, S. W. Marine propellers. 1887 | 984 | BENJAMIN, P. (edit.). Modern mechanism. 1892. | |
| BOURNE, J. Treatise on the screw propeller. 1852 | 80 | BOURNE, J. Steam, air and gas engines. | |
| BREWER, J. S. Elementary engineering: a manual for young marine engineers. 1893 | 1096 | BURGH, N. P. Link-motion and expansion gear. 1881. | |
| ENGINE room, The; by an old hand. 1877 | 1055 | — Modern marine engineering. 1881. | |
| ENGINEERS' Gazette annual for 1889 and onward; edited by J. Donaldson | 1057 | CLARK, D. K. The steam engine: a treatise on steam engines and boilers. 1890... 2 v. | |
| In later years termed "The Marine Engineers' Annual." | | CLARKE, G. S. Practical geometry and engineering drawing. 1875. | |
| HALDANE, J. W. C. Steamships and their machinery. 1898 | 1516 | LE BLANC. Engineer and machinist's drawing book. | |
| LANGMAID, J., and H. Gaisford. Elementary lessons in steam machinery and the marine steam engine. 1893..... | 1571 | PERCY, C. M. Mechanical engineering of collieries. 1888.. 2 v. | |
| With a description of the construction of a battleship. | | ROSE, J. Modern machine-shop practice. 2 v. | |
| MAIN, T. J., and T. Brown. The marine steam engine. 1865 | 333 | SPOONER'S Dictionary of engineering..... 8 v. | |
| MURRAY, R. Treatise on marine engines and steam vessels | 74 | WEISBACH, J. Mechanics of engineering. v. 1. Theoretical mechanics. 1877. | |
| — and G. Carlisle. Marine engines and steam vessels. 1886 | | WINTON, J. G. Modern steam practice and engineering. 1888. | |
| NYSTROM, J. W. Screw propellers and their steam engines. 1861 | | Farm Engineering. | |
| PROCTOR, F. Pocket book for marine engineers. 1882..... | | FAWKES, F. A. Horticultural buildings; their construction, heating, &c. | 302 |
| REED'S Engineer's handbook to the Local Marine Board examinations; by W. H. Thorn..... | | ROBINSON, P. F. Designs for farm buildings. 1887..... | 433 |
| SEATON, A. E. Manual of marine engineering. 1891.... | | SCOTT, J. Draining and embanking. 1883 | 695 |
| SENNETT, R. The marine steam engine. 1885 | | — Farm buildings. 1884..... | 741 |
| TAYLOR, Janet. Handbook to the Local Marine Board examination. 1865.... | | — Farm roads, fences and gates. 1883.. | 713 |
| USEFUL hints to sea-going engineers. 1887 | | Fats. See Oils. | |
| <i>General.</i> | | | |
| BURGH, N. P. The indicator diagram practically considered. 1890 | 1429 | Fishing and Fisheries. | |
| DOBSON, E., and E. W. Tarn. The student's guide to the practice of measuring and valuing artificers' works. 5th edit. 1884... | 1147 | BICKERDYKE, J., and others. Sea fishing (<i>Badminton lib.</i>). 1895. | 1682 |
| <i>See also</i> Angling in Class D, section 3. | | HOLDSWORTH, E. W. H. Deep-sea fishing and fishing boats. 1874..... | 373 |
| <i>Flour.</i> | | | |
| KICK, F. Flour manufacture: a treatise on milling science and practice. 1888 | | — Sea fisheries. Salmon fisheries, by A. Young. 1877..... | 459 |
| | | NETTLE, R. Salmon fisheries of the St. Lawrence. 1857..... | 563 |
| | | WHYMPER, F. The fisheries of the world: a record of the International Fisheries Exhibition. 1883. | 1045 |
| | | WILCOCKS, J. C. The sea-fisherman. 1875 | 379 |
| | | WRIGHT, W. Fishes and fishing: artificial breeding of fish. 1858. | 308 |

Forging.

MEYER, F. S. Handbook of art smithing. 1896.

Fortification and Earthworks.
*See Military Science.***Founding.** *See Casting.***French Polishing.**

DENNING, D. Polishes and stains for wood: how to use and prepare them. PRACTICAL guide to French polishing. 1885.

Fret-Cutting.

ADAMSON, D. Art of fret sawing and marquetry cutting. 1888.

BEMBROSE, W. Fret cutting and perforated carving.

DENNING, D. Fretwork and marquetry. 1895.

FRETWORK, woodcarving, &c., Amateur's practical guide to; by a practical hand

SEATON, Sir T. Manual of fret cutting and wood carving. 1895.

In the Reference Department—

HULME, F. E. Examples of fret-cutting and wood-carving.

Friction.

SHAW, Prof. H. S. H. Cantor lectures on friction. 1886.

In the Reference Department—

TREESTON, R. H. Treatise on friction and lost work in machinery and millwork.

Fuel, Smoke, &c.

EDWARDS, F. The smoke difficulty con quered. 1881.

PRIDEAUX, T. S. Economy of fuel.

SMOKE abatement committee, Report of the, 1882. 1883.

WILLIAMS, C. W. Combustion of coal and prevention of smoke.

Furniture and House Furnish ing.

BARKER, Lady. The bedroom and boudoir (*Art at home ser.*). 1878.

C., H. J. Art of furnishing. 1876.

EASTLAKE, C. L. Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery and other details. 1869.

EDIS, R. W. Decoration and furniture of town houses. 1881.

GARRETT, R. and A. House decoration (*Art at home ser.*). 1877.

HAWEIS, Mrs. Beautiful houses. 1882.

HIBBERD, S. Rustic adornments for homes of taste. 1870.

LOFTIE, Mrs. The dining-room (*Art at home ser.*) 1878.

No.

Furniture, &c.—contd.

LOFTIE, W. J. Art in the house (*Art at home ser.*). 1876.

PANTON, J. E. A gentlewoman's home. 1896.

POLLEN, J. H. Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork (*S. Kensington museum art hdbks.*)

See also Cabinet-making.

In the Reference Department—

DAVIS, O. W. Art and work.

JACQUEMART, A. History of furniture.

MARSHALL, A. Antique carved furniture and woodwork.

SANDERS, W. B. Examples of carved oak woodwork in the houses and furniture of the 16th and 17th centuries.

Gas and Gas-fitting.

BLACK, John. Gas fitting: a practical hand-book. 1886.

ELDRIDGE, J. Gasfitter's guide. 1882

HUGHES, S. The construction of gas works and the manufacture of coal gas; re-written and enlarged by W. Richards. 1880.

— Treatise on gas works.

In the Reference Department—

CLEGG, S. Manufacture and distribution of coal gas.

Gas Engines.

CLERK, D. The gas engine. 1890.

GOODEVE, T. M. Gas engines. 1893.

MACGREGOR, W. Gas engines (*Specialists' ser.*). 1885.

NORRIS, W. Practical treatise on the "Otto" cycle gas engine. 1896.

1770

Glass-making.

MEMOIR on the origin, progress and improvement of glass manufactures, including an account of the patent crystallo ceramee, or glass incrustations. 1821.

POWELL, H. J., and others. Principles of glass-making (*Technological hdbks.*) 1883.

SHENSTONE, W. A. Methods of glass blowing. 1886.

1041

366

In the Reference Department—

HOLIDAY, H. Stained glass as an art.

1041

In the Reference Department—

HOLIDAY, H. Stained glass as an art.

1041

Glazing.

SHAW, H. Booke of sundry draughtes, principally serving for glasiers. 1848

525

A reprint with additions of the old book of designs, by Walter Gidde, printed in 1616.

528

611

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

573

| | | |
|---|------|--|
| Gold and Silver Working—contd. | No. | |
| GEE, G. E. Hall-marking of jewellery. 1882 | 614 | |
| LUTSCHAUNIG, A. Book of hall-marks. 1872 | 249 | |
| REDMAN, W. Jewellers' guide. 1883 . | 1109 | |
| WHEATLEY, H. B., and P. H. Delamotte. Art work in gold and silver. 1882 .. | 685 | |
| <i>In the Reference Department—</i> | | |
| CHAFFERS, W. Hall marks on gold and silver plate. | | |
| JEWITT, L. and W. St. J. Hope. Corporation plate and insignia of office. | 2 v. | |
| Graining. <i>See Painting and Graining.</i> | | |
| Guns and Gunnery. | | |
| DOUGLAS, Sir H. Treatise on naval gunnery. 1851 | 123 | |
| GREENER, W. Gunnery in 1858; a treatise on rifles, cannon and sporting arms. 1858 | 124 | |
| MAY, Major E. S. Guns and cavalry. 1896 | 1763 | |
| OWEN, C. H. Principles and practice of modern artillery. 1873 | 1124 | |
| TAUBERT, M. The use of field artillery. 1856 | 62 | |
| Haberdashery. | | |
| PERKINS, E. E. Treatise on haber- dashery, &c. | 783 | |
| Hot Water Apparatus. <i>See Ventilation and Warming.</i> | | |
| House Painting. <i>See Painting, Graining, &c.</i> | | |
| Hydraulics. | | |
| BODMER, G. R. Hydraulic motors: turbines and pressure engines. 1889 . | 1564 | |
| BOX, T. Practical hydraulics. 1889 . | 1247 | |
| Iron. <i>See Metals.</i> | | |
| Ironwork. | | |
| GARDNER, J. S. Ironwork. Pts. 1 and 2 (<i>S. Kensington mus. art hdbks.</i>). 1893-96 | 1418 | |
| Ironwork, Bent. | | |
| SANDERS, A. Bent ironwork for begin- ners and proficients. 1895..... | 1712 | |
| Ivories. | | |
| MASKELL, W. Ivories, ancient and modern (<i>S. Kensington mus. hdbks.</i>). 1875 | 1402 | |
| Lace. <i>See Needlework.</i> | | |
| Lathes and Lathe Work. <i>See Turning.</i> | | |
| Leather Manufacture and Working. | No. | |
| LELAND, C. G. Leather work: a prac- tical manual for learners. 1892. | 1472 | |
| Lenzes. | | |
| ORFORD, H. Lens-work for amateurs. 1894 | 1667 | |
| Lighthouses. | | |
| ADAMS, W. H. D. Lighthouses and light- ships. 1875. | 122 | |
| EDWARDS, E. P. Our seamarks: light- houses, &c. 1884 | 766 | |
| STEVENSON, A. History, construction and illumination of lighthouses. 1850 | 69 | |
| Lightning Conductors. | | |
| LODGE, O. J. Lightning conductors and lightning guards (<i>Specialist's ser.</i>). 1892 | 1495 | |
| Limes. <i>See Cements.</i> | | |
| Lithography. | | |
| RICHMOND, W. D. Grammar of litho- graphy. 1886..... | 951 | |
| Locks. | | |
| TOMLINSON, C. (edit.). Treatise on the construction of locks... | 71 | |
| Locomotive, The. <i>See Steam and the Steam Engine.</i> | | |
| Machinery. <i>See Mechanics.</i> | | |
| Magic Lantern. | | |
| HEPWORTH, T. C. Book of the lantern. 1891 | 1525 | |
| Guide to the working of the optical (or magic) lantern. | | |
| Marble Working. | | |
| BLAGROVE, G. H. Marble decoration: a handbook for students. 1888 | 1010 | |
| <i>See also Stone and Stone Masonry.</i> | | |
| Marine Engineering. <i>See En- gineering (MARINE).</i> | | |
| Masting and Rigging. | | |
| KIPPING, R. Masting, mast-making, and rigging of ships. 1877 | 22 | |
| <i>See also Sailmaking.</i> | | |

Mechanics and Machinery.

- BABBLE, C. Economy of machinery and manufactures. 1832
- BALE, M. P. Woodworking machinery. 1880
- BALL, Sir R. S. Elementary lessons in applied mechanics. 1893
- BARBER, T. W. Repair and maintenance of machinery. 1895
- BLAINE, R. G. Numerical examples in practical mechanics and machine design. 1888
- BLAKELEY, G. E. Simple mechanics
- BYRNE, O. Elements of practical mechanics. 1879
- CAMPIN, F. Details of machinery. 1883
- Principles and construction of machinery. 1869
- CLARK, D. K. Exhibited machinery of 1862. 1864
- GLYNN, J. The construction of cranes, and machinery
- HASLUCK, P. N. The mechanic's workshop handybook (*Handybooks for handicrafts*). 1888
- JAMIESON, A. Applied mechanics: elementary manual. 1892
- Text-book on applied mechanics. v. 1 1895
- KENNEDY, A. B. W. Mechanics of machinery. 1886
- LANZ and Bétancourt, MM. Analytical essay on the construction of machines.
- LEASK, R. Refrigerating machinery: its principles and management. 1895.
- PERRY, J. Practical mechanics (*Manuals of technology*). 1886
- PRACTICAL mechanics for amateurs: treatises on turning, carpentry, and joinery, working in sheet metal, wood-carving, firework making, and printing.
- RANKINE, W. J. M. Machinery and mill-work. 1880
- Manual of applied mechanics. 1858.
- SPONS' Mechanics' own book. 1886
- SUTCLIFFE, G. W. Steam power and millwork (*Specialist's ser.*). 1895
- TOMKINS, E. Principles of machine construction. v. 1, Text. 2, Plates..
- WEISBACH, J., and Prof. G. Hermann. Mechanics of hoisting machinery 1893

Metal Working.

- BRANT, W. T. (edit.). Metal worker's handybook of receipts and processes. 1890
- HASLUCK, P. N. The metal turner's handybook (*Handybooks for handicrafts*). 1887
- MILLIS, C. T. Metal-plate work; its patterns and their geometry (*Finsbury technical manuals*). 1887

Metals and Metallurgy.

- | No. | Metals and Metallurgy. | No. |
|------|---|------|
| 2 | ARMOUR, J. Iron and heat. 1874..... | 381 |
| 683 | BAUERMAN, H. Metallurgy of iron. 1882 | 643 |
| 1490 | BLOXAM, C. L. Metals: their properties and treatment (<i>Text-books of science</i>). 1882 | 183 |
| 1652 | BROWN, W. L. Manual of assaying (<i>Heineman's scient. handbooks</i>). 1890 | 1293 |
| 182 | FAIRBAIRN, W. Iron: its history and manufacture. 1865 | 184 |
| 1159 | FLOWER, W. P. History of the trade in tin. 1880 | 1125 |
| 747 | GOWER, A. R. Elementary text-book of practical metallurgy. 1888 | 1022 |
| 760 | GREENWOOD, W. H. Steel and iron (<i>Manuals of technology</i>). 1884 | 734 |
| 273 | HORN, A. H. Iron and steel manufacture. 1889 | 1127 |
| 209 | — Practical metallurgy and assaying. 1888 | 1059 |
| 57 | — Text-book of elementary metallurgy. 1895 | 1737 |
| 1027 | HOLLAND, J. Treatise on the manufactures in metal (<i>Cab. cyclo.</i>). 1881-83 | 59 |
| 181 | LEBASTEUR, H. Metals at the Paris international exhibition of 1878. 1880 | 598 |
| 1742 | MAKINS, G. H. Manual of metallurgy. 2nd edit. 1873 | 914 |
| 1053 | MITCHELL, J. Manual of practical assaying. 1873 | 258 |
| 424 | MUSHET, D. Papers on iron and steel. 1840. 2 v. | 259 |
| 1646 | OVERMAN F. The manufacture of iron. 1854 | 171 |
| 1061 | ROGERS, S. B. Elementary treatise on iron metallurgy. 1857 | 213 |
| 1637 | SCOFFERN J., and others. The useful metals and their alloys. 1857 | 164 |
| 679 | SEXTON A. H. Elementary text-book of metallurgy (<i>Griffin's scient. text-books</i>). 1895 | 1657 |
| 196 | TIN, lead and copper, manufacture of. 1834 | 52 |
| 935 | TURNER, T. Metallurgy of iron and steel. 1895 | 1680 |
| 1669 | <i>See also Electro-metallurgy.</i> | |
| 1054 | <i>In the Reference Department.</i> | |
| 1558 | AUSTEN, W. C. R. Introduction to the study of metallurgy. | |
| | SHAW, H. Examples of ornamental metal work. | |
| | YAPP, G. W. (edit). Metal-work. | |

Military Art and Science.

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 1185 | BARRINGTON, J. T. England on the defensive. 1881 | 867 |
| 946 | BROOK, C. K. System of field training. 1883 | 873 |
| 986 | BURGOYNE, Gen. Sir J. F. Military opinions of. National defences; the war in the Baltic; military maxims. 1859 | 185 |

Military Art, &c.—contd.

- BUSK, Hans. Hand-book for Hythe. 1860
 — Rifle volunteers: how to organise and drill them. 1859
 CHESNEY, C. C., and H. Reeve. The military resources of Prussia and France. 1870
 ESSAYS written for the Wellington prize. 1872
 FIELD exercise and evolutions of infantry
 GLEIG, Capt. Crimean enterprise. 1855
 GOODENOUGH, W. H., J. C. Dalton and others. The army book for the British empire. 1893
 HAMLEY, Sir E. National defence: articles and speeches. 1889
 MORGAN, H. F. Summary of tactics. 1883
 OMAN, C. W. C. Art of war in the middle ages. 1885
 RUSSELL, W. H. Rifle clubs and volunteer corps. 1859
 SCHAW, H. Defence and attack of positions and localities. 1882
 STRAITH, Major H. Treatise on fortification and artillery: revised, &c., by T. Cook and J. T. Hyde. 1858
 TIELKE, J. G. The field engineer: instructions upon every branch of field fortifications by E. Hewgil. 1789. 2 v.
 WOLSELEY, Lord. Soldier's pocket-book. 1882
 WOOD, Gen. Sir E. Cavalry in the Waterloo campaign. 1895

Mines and Mining.

- BOYD R. N. Coal mines inspection. 1879
 BROUH, B. H. Treatise on mine-surveying. 1891
 DAVIES, D. C. Treatise on metalliferous minerals and mining. 1881
 HODGSON, R. R. Chemistry of the mine. 1881
 HOSKOLD, H. D. Engineer's valuing assistant. 1877
 Treatise on the valuation of collieries and other mines. 1881
 OVERMAN, F. Practical mineralogy, mining and assaying. 1851
 PHILLIPS, J. A. Gold mining and assaying. 1852
 SIMONIN, L. Mines and miners: or, underground life; transl. by H. W. Bristow. 1868. 2 v.

Motor-cars. See Tramways.**Moulding. See Casting.**

| No. | Musical Instrument Making. | No. |
|----------------------------|---|------|
| 188 | ALLEN, E. Heron. Violin-making. 1884 | 829 |
| 186 | DAVIDSON, P. The violin: its construction theoretically and practically treated. 1881 | 1005 |
| 870 | DICKSON, W. E. Practical organ-building. 1881 | 534 |
| 788 | DUBOURG, G. The violin. 1852 | 1013 |
| 174 | EDWARDS, C. A. Organs and organ-building. 1881 | 789 |
| 170 | FLEMING, J. M. Old violins and their makers | 1685 |
| 1541 | HART, G. The violin: its famous makers and their imitators. 1880 | 236 |
| 1116 | WICKS, Mark. Organ building for amateurs. 1887 | 1007 |
| Naval Architecture. | | |
| 861 | ARMSTRONG, Lieut. G. E. Torpedoes and torpedo vessels. 1896 | 1754 |
| 803 | BLAND, W. Hints on the form of ships and boats. 1856 | 92 |
| 163 | COTTERILL, C. C., and E. D. Little. Ships and sailors: a sketch of the progress of naval art. 1868 | 216 |
| 869 | CREUZE, A. F. B. Treatise on naval architecture (<i>from the Encyclo. Brit.</i>) 1840 | 147 |
| 165 | CRISP, Capt. M. F. Treatise on marine architecture. 1849 | 299 |
| 159 | GRANTHAM, J. Iron-shipbuilding | 67 |
| 605 | HALSTED, E. P. Iron-cased ships. 1861 | 48 |
| 1697 | HOLMAN, H. Handy book for ship-owners and masters. 1896 | 1771 |
| | HOVGAARD, G. W. Submarine boats. 1887 | 982 |
| 944 | KUNHARDT, C. P. Steam yachts and launches: their machinery and management. 1888 | 996 |
| 1441 | MACKROW, C. Shipbuilder's pocket-book. 1882 | 568 |
| 364 | MAGINNIS, A. J. The Atlantic ferry: its ships, men and working. 1892 | 1432 |
| 762 | MURRAY, A. Shipbuilding in iron and wood. 1866 | 163 |
| 629 | OLDKNOW, R. C. The mechanism of men-of-war: a description of the machinery in modern fighting ships. 1896 | 1749 |
| 329 | PEAKE, J. Rudiments of naval architecture. 1884 | 91 |
| 184 | POLLOCK, D. Modern shipbuilding. 1884 | 814 |
| 329 | THEARLE, S. J. P. Naval architecture: a treatise on laying off and building wood, iron and composite ships. Text and plates. 2 v. | 1608 |
| 286 | — Shipbuilding in iron and steel. 1891. 2 v. | 737 |
| | — Theoretical naval architecture: a treatise on the calculations involved in naval design. Text and plates. 2 v. | 1609 |
| | WALTON, T. Know your own ship: a simple explanation of the stability, construction, &c., of ships. 1896 | 1769 |

| Naval Architecture—contd. | No. | Navigation, &c.—contd. | No. |
|---|------|--|---------|
| WELCH, J. J. Text-book of naval architecture, for the use of officers in the royal navy. 1893 | 1672 | CURLING, J. J. Coastal navigation. 1885 | 808 |
| WHITE, T. Theory and practice of ship-building. 1851 | 1091 | DANA, R. H. The seaman's friend. — Treatise on seamanship | 11 219 |
| WILLIAMS, H. The steam navy of England. 1893..... <i>In the Reference Department—</i> | 1479 | DAYMAN, J. Deep-sea soundings in the North Atlantic ocean between Ireland and Newfoundland. 1858 | 116 |
| BRASSEY, T. A. (edit.). Naval annual. | | EVANS, F. J., and A. Smith (eds.). Admiralty manual for ascertaining and applying the deviations of the compass caused by the iron in a ship. 1863 | 120 |
| CHADWICK, F. E., and others. Ocean steamships: popular account of their construction, &c. | | FRY, H. History of North Atlantic steam navigation. 1896 | 1709 |
| FINCHAM, J. History of naval architecture. 1861. | | GREENWOOD, J. Rudimentary treatise on navigation | 110 |
| HAMERSLY, L. R. Naval encyclopaedia. 1881. | | HARBORD, J. B. Glossary of navigation. 1883 | 865 |
| KEMP, D. Yacht architecture. 1885. 2 v. | | LEVER, Darcy. The young sea officer's sheet anchor. 1819 | 126 |
| MONTAGU, Lord Robert. Naval architecture. 1862. | | MARRYAT, Capt. F. Universal code of signals for the mercantile marine of all nations. 1861 | 146 |
| PLIMSOLO, S. Cattle ships. 1890. | | MAYNE, Capt. R. C. Practical notes on marine surveying and nautical astronomy. 1874. | 856 |
| REED, E. J. Shipbuilding in iron and steel. 1869. | | MERRIFIELD, J. Treatise on navigation. 1883 | 864 |
| RUSSELL, J. SCOTT. Modern system of naval architecture, 8 v. folio. | | NARES, Sir G. S. Seamanship. Sixth edit.; revised by A. C. B. Bromley. 1886 | 746 |
| WHITE, W. H. Manual of naval architecture. 1894. | | NORIE, J. W. Epitome of practical navigation | 144 |
| Naval Science and Warfare. | | PHILLIPS, J. General history of inland navigation. 1795 | 384 |
| BRASSEY, Lord. Papers and addresses: naval and maritime. 1894. 2 v. | 1574 | PRYDE, J. Navigation. 1867. | 152 |
| HALL, W. C., and C. Salaman. Britain's glory: a popular account of the royal navy | | STEVENS, R. W. The stowage of ships and their cargoes. 1894 | 1612 |
| HAMILTON, Admiral Sir R. V. Naval administration (<i>Royal navy hdbks.</i>). 1896 | | SUMNER, Capt. Method of finding a ship's position at sea; edit. by Jas. Gordon. 1850 | 128 |
| HOBART Pacha. The torpedo scare. 1885 | 827 | TAYLOR, Janet. An epitome of navigation and nautical astronomy. 1859. 2 v. — Lunar and horary tables. 1854 ... | 153 140 |
| HOLMES, F. M. England's navy: stories of its ships and its services | | THOMSON, Sir W. Popular lectures and addresses. v. 3, Navigational affairs (<i>Nature ser.</i>). 1891.. | 1241 |
| ROBINSON, C. N. The British fleet. 1894 | | TODD, J., and W. B. Whall. Practical seamanship, for use in the merchant service. 1890 | 1510 |
| The growth, achievements and duties of the navy of the empire. | | TURNER, J. Tables of longitude for clearing the apparent distance of the Moon from the Sun or a fixed star. 1822 | 243 |
| STEEVENS, G. W. Naval policy; with some account of the warships of the principal powers. 1896. | | YOUNG, A. Nautical dictionary. 1863 | 244 |
| WILSON, H. W. Ironclads in action: a sketch of naval warfare, from 1855 to 1895. 1896. 2 v. | | YOUNG, J. R. Navigation and nautical astronomy in theory and practice. 1858 | 245 |
| With some account of the development of the battleship in England. | | Needlework. | |
| <i>In the Reference Department—</i> | | 847 ARTISTIC fancy work. 1890..... | 1252 |
| DOUGLAS, Gen Sir H. Naval warfare with steam. 1854. | | Macramé lace, crewel work, patchwork, netting, tatting, appliqué. | |
| PHILLimore, A. Naval tactics. 1859. | | | |
| Navigation and Seamanship. | | | |
| ALSTON, Capt. Seamanship; revised, &c., by T. P. Walker. 1893. | 745 | | |
| BRADY, W. The kedge anchor: or, the young sailor's assistant. | 78 | | |
| BURGESS, J. T. Knots, ties and splices. 1885 | | | |
| COTSELL, G. Treatise on ships' anchors. 1856 | 93 | | |

| Needlework—contd. | No. | Paper-hanging. | No. |
|--|------|--|------|
| BETTON'S Book of needlework | 168 | PAPER-HANGER, painter, grainer, and decorator's assistant; by a decorator.. | 1664 |
| BRIETZCKE, H. K., and E. F. Rooper. Lessons in plain needlework and knitting. 1885 | 845 | | |
| C. E. M. The lady's crewel embroidery book | 1195 | | |
| — Lady's crochet-book. 1886 | 1194 | | |
| — Lady's knitting-book. 1889 | 1193 | | |
| ENGLISH mediæval embroidery. 1848.. | 740 | | |
| GLAISTER, E. Needlework (<i>Art at home ser.</i>). 1880 | 758 | | |
| HAWKINS, D. W. Old point lace. 1878.. | 833 | | |
| HIGGIN, L. Handbook of embroidery; edit. by Lady M. Alford. 1880 | 460 | | |
| JONES, E. G. Plain needlework and cutting-out. 1884 | 755 | | |
| MASTERS, Ellen T. Gentlewoman's book of art needlework | 1477 | | |
| ROSEVEAR, Eliz. Text-book of needle-work, knitting, and cutting-out. 1893 | 1508 | | |
| STANLEY, K. Needlework and cutting-out. 1888 | 680 | | |
| SYLVIA'S Book of home needlework | 512 | | |
| WELDON'S Practical needlework. v. 9.. | 1618 | | |
| <i>In the Reference Department —</i> | | | |
| ALFORD, Lady M. Needlework as art. | | | |
| ART needlework: complete manual of embroidery in silks and crewels. | | | |
| DILLMONT, T. de. Encyclopedia of needlework. | | | |
| FELKIN, W. History of the machine-wrought hosiery and lace manufactures. 1887. | | | |
| LAMBERT, Miss. Hand-book of needle-work. | | | |
| LEFEBURE, E. Embroidery and lace. | | | |
| PALLISER, Mrs. B. History of lace. | | | |
| WILTON, Countess of (edit.). Art of needle-work. | | | |
| Oils, Fats. | | | |
| ANDÉS, L. E. Vegetable fats and oils: their practical preparation, &c. 1897 | 1805 | | |
| CAMERON, James (edit.). Oils and varnishes (<i>Technological hdbks.</i>). 1886.. | 932 | | |
| OIL and colourman, The: a London serial; edit. by P. Robinson. 1869 .. | 312 | | |
| THOMPSON, P. Oil and colourman, &c. 1863 | 428 | | |
| <i>See also Painting, Petroleum, Varnishes, &c.</i> | | | |
| Organ Building. See Musical Instrument Making. | | | |
| Painting, Graining and Sign Writing. | | | |
| ART of ticket-writing. 1887 | 1006 | | |
| DAVIDSON, E. A. Practical manual of house painting, graining, marbling, &c. 1880 | 497 | | |
| HASLUCK, P. N. (edit.). How to write signs, tickets, and posters. 1895 .. | 1728 | | |
| PAPER-HANGER, painter, grainer and decorator's assistant; by a decorator .. | 1664 | | |
| THOMPSON, P. Oil and colourman and painters' manual. 1863 | 428 | | |
| Paper Making. | | | |
| KAY, J. Paper: its history | | | 1523 |
| PARKINSON, R. A treatise on paper; with an outline of its manufacture, &c. 1886 | | | 925 |
| Pattern Making. | | | |
| HASLUCK, P. N. Pattern maker's handy-book (<i>Handybooks for handicrafts</i>). 1887 | | | 979 |
| <i>See also Casting.</i> | | | |
| Perfumery. | | | |
| PIESSE, G. W. S. Art of perfumery. 1855 | | | 409 |
| Petroleum. | | | |
| BOYD, R. N. Petroleum, its development and uses. 1895 | | | 1670 |
| Phonograph. | | | |
| DU MONCEL, Count. The telephone, phonograph, &c. 1882..... | | | 341 |
| Picture Frame Making. | | | |
| LUKIN, J. Picture frame making. 1885 | | | 821 |
| SAVORY, C. H. Practical carver and gilder's guide and picture frame maker's companion | | | 1662 |
| Plastering. | | | |
| CAMERON, K. Plasterer's manual. 1879 | | | 647 |
| KEMP, W. Practical plasterer. 1893.. | | | 1482 |
| Plumbing. | | | |
| ANGEL, R. J. Lectures on sanitary plumbing, house drainage, and hot water supply. 1898 | | | 1513 |
| BUCHAN, W. P. Plumbing; a text-book. 1889 | | | 1065 |
| CLARKE, J. W. Lectures to plumbers. 1893 | | | 1639 |
| — Plumbing practice. 1888 | | | 1095 |
| DAVIES, P. J. Standard practical plumbing. 1895. 2 v. | | | 1779 |
| HELLYER, S. S. Lectures on sanitary plumbing. 1882 | | | 1066 |
| — Plumber, The, and sanitary houses. 1887 | | | 1276 |
| — Principles and practice of plumbing (<i>Technological hdbks.</i>). 1891 .. | | | 1621 |
| PLUMBING and house-drainage problems. 1889 | | | 1197 |
| <i>Papers from the Engineering and Building Record.</i> | | | |
| VACHER, F. Defects in plumbing and drainage work. 1889 | | | 1118 |

Pottery and Porcelain.

- CHAFFERS, W. Collector's handbook of marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain. 1893.....
 CHURCH, A. H. English earthenware (*S. Kensington mus. hdbks.*). 1884 ..
 — English porcelain (*S. Kensington mus. hdbks.*). 1885 ..
 DOWNMAN, E. A. English pottery and porcelain. 1896.....
 FORTNUM C. D. E. Majolica (*S. Kensington mus. hdbks.*). 1875.....
 CASNAULT P., and E. Garnier. French pottery (*S. Kensington mus. hdbks.*). 1884 ..
 HANCOCK, E. Amateur pottery and glass painter ..
 HOOPER, W. H., and W. C. Phillips. Manual of marks on pottery and porcelain. 1894 ..
 JANVIER C. A. Practical ceramics. 1880 ..
 JAPANESE pottery; being a native report, edit. by A. W. Franks (*S. Kens. mus. hdbks.*). 1880....
 JONES collection, Handbook of, in the South Kensington museum (*S. Kens. mus. hdbks.*). 1883 ..
 LITCHFIELD, F. Pottery and porcelain; a guide to collectors. 1879.....
 SPARKEs, J. C. L., and W. Gandy. Potters: their arts and crafts.....
 TREATISE on the manufacture of porcelain and glass (*Cab. cyclo.*). 1832....
 WESTROPP, H. M. Handbook of pottery and porcelain. 1880.....
 WHEATLEY, H. B., and P. H. Delamotte. Art work in porcelain. 1883 ..
 See also **Wedgwood** in the biographical section.

In the Reference Department—

- AUDSLEY, G. A., and J. L. Bowers. Ceramic art of Japan 2 v.
 BIRCH, S. History of ancient pottery.
 BOWES, J. L. Japanese enamels.
 — Japanese marks and seals.
 — Japanese pottery.
 CHAFFERS, W. Marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain.
 CHAMPION, R. Two centuries of ceramic art in Bristol: a history of the manufacture of "the true porcelain."
 GARNIER, E. Dictionnaire de la céramique.
 HARRISON, J. E., and D. S. MacColl. Greek vase paintings.
 HASLWELL, J. Old Derby china factory.
 JACQUEMART, A. History of the ceramic art.
 JEWITT, L. Ceramic art of Great Britain.
 MAHRTAT, J. History of pottery and porcelain.
 METEYARD, Eliza. Examples of Wedgwood art.
 — Wedgwood handbook.
 SOLON, L. M. Art of the old English potter.
 WHEATLEY, H. B. Art industries in pottery and the precious metals.

No.

Power (in Gearing, Bands, &c.).

- ARMOUR, James. Power in motion: horse power, wheel gearing, driving bands, &c. 1887..... 246
 DIRCKS, H. Perpetuum mobile: the search for self-motive power. 1870. 2nd ser..... 1142

Precious Stones.

- CHURCH, A. H. Precious stones (*S. Kensington mus. hdbks.*). 1888..... 1412

Printing.

- HARLAND, J. W. The printing arts. 1892 1461
 JACOBI, C. T. The printer's vocabulary. 1888 .. 1285
 SOUTHWARD, J. Artistic printing. 1892. 1530
 — Practical printing: a handbook of the art of typography. 1887. 2 v ... 877
 — and F. J. F. Wilson. Printing machinery. 1889 .. 1139
 URQUHART, J. W. Electro-typing: a practical manual. 1881 .. 1811
 VAN DER LINDE, A. The Haarlem legend of the invention of printing by L. J. Coster. 1871 .. 866
 WILSON, F. J. F. Stereotyping and electrotyping. 1887..... 977
 — Typographic printing machines and machine printing. 1887 .. 976

In the Reference Department—

- AUDSLEY G. A. Art of chromolithography.
 BLADES, W. The pentateuch of printing.
 BOUCHOT, H. The book: its printers, &c.
 BROWN, H. F. The Venetian printing press.
 DE VINNE, T. L. The invention of printing.
 DUFF, E. G. Early English printing.
 HANSARD, T. C. Typographia.
 REED, T. B. History of the old English letter foundries.
 ROOSÉ, Max. Christophe Plantin: imprimeur anversois.
 WILSON, F. J. F., and D. Grey. Modern printing machinery.

Pump Construction.

- BALE, M. Powis. Pumps and pumping. 1889 .. 1271
 COLYER, F. Pumps and pumping machinery. 1882 .. 1566
 DONALDSON, William. Poncelet turbine and water-pressure engine and pump. 1888 .. 702
 SWINDEL, J. G. Well-digging and pump-work. .. 103

Pyrotechny.

- KENTISH, T. The pyrotechnist's treasury. 1878 .. 1568

Quarrying.

- BURGOYNE, Sir J. The blasting and quarrying of stone..... 47
 DAVIES, D. C. Slate and slate quarrying. 1880 .. 96

Railways and Railway Construction.

- BAKER, T. Railway engineering
 BARRY, J. W. Railway appliances (*Text-bks. of science*). 1876.....
 BREES, S. C. Railway practice. 1st and 2nd series and appendix. 5 v. 1837-40
 COLE, W. H. Notes on plate-laying, maintenance, curves, &c. 1885.....
 FINDLAY, G. Working and management of an English railway. 1890.....
 HEAD, Sir F. B. Stokers and pokers; or, the London and North-Western railway
 HEDLEY, W., The inventor of railway locomotion. 1882.....
 PENDLETON, J. Our railways: their origin, development, &c. 1894. 2 v..
 REYNOLDS, M. Continuous railway brakes. 1882.....
 ROUND the works of our great railways; by various authors.
 SKEKON, G. A. History of the Great western railway: being the story of the broad gauge. 1895

STEVENSON, R. M. Treatise on railways.

In the Reference Department

- CLARKE, T. C., and others. The railways of America: their construction, &c. 1891.
 SMITH, J. B. Treatise upon cable or rope traction as applied to street and other railways. 1887.

Repoussé Work.

- GAWTHORP, H. Art of brass repoussé for amateurs. 1891.....
 HARRISON, J. The decoration of metals: chasing, repoussé and saw-piercing. 1894

HASLOPE, L. L. Repoussé work for amateurs

Rivers and Canals.

- GUTHRIE, J. The river Tyne: its history and industrial resources. 1880

MANN, I. J. River bars. 1881

WHEELER, W. H. Tidal rivers: their hydraulics, improvement, navigation. 1893

Road Making.

- BOULNOIS, H. P. The construction of carriageways and footways. 1895 ...
 LAW, H. Constructing and repairing common roads.

Roofs.

- TARN, E. W. Construction of roofs of wood and iron. 1892.....

See also under Bridges, Building, Carpentry, Strength of Materials.

In the Reference Department

WALMSLEY, A. T. Iron roofs.

Sail Making.

- | | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| No. 282 | KIPPING, R. Sails and sailmaking. 1880 | No. 712 |
| 997 | — Elements of sailmaking | 149 |
| | SADLER, S. B. Art and science of sail-making. 1892. | 1488 |

Sanitary Engineering.

- | | | |
|---------|--|------|
| No. 435 | BOULNOIS, H. P. Municipal and sanitary engineer's handbook. 1892. | 697 |
| 850 | JONES, C. Refuse destructors. 1894 .. | 1577 |
| 1179 | ROBINSON, H. Sewage disposal. 1892.. | 1243 |
| 247 | SLAGG, C. Sanitary work in the smaller towns and in villages. 1884 | 1474 |

See also Draining and Plumbing.

In the Reference Department—

CRIMP, W. S. Sewage disposal works. 1882.

Saws and Saw-mills.

- | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| No. 1606 | BALE, M. P. Saw-mills. 1883..... | 742 |
| 1543 | Wood-working machinery. 1880 .. | 437 |
| 617 | HOLLY, H. W. Art of saw-filing. 1864 | 382 |

Screw Propellor. See Engineering (MARINE).

Seamanship. See Navigation.

Shipbuilding. See Naval Architecture.

Soap Making.

- | | | |
|----------|---|------|
| No. 1295 | GADD, W. L. Soap manufacture (<i>Technol. hdbks</i>). 1893..... | 1532 |
| | WATT, A. Art of soap-making. 1890 .. | 1486 |

Steam and the Steam Engine.

- | | | |
|----------|--|------|
| No. 1677 | ALBAN Ernst. The high-pressure steam engine. 1848. | 199 |
| 1278 | ALEXANDER, J. Model engine construction, with practical instructions to artificers and amateurs. 1894..... | 1623 |
| 469 | BAKER, T. Mathematical theory of the steam engine. 1883 | 759 |
| 248 | BOURNE, J. Catechism of the steam engine. 1863 | 265 |
| | — Handbook of the steam engine. 1879 | 190 |
| | — Improvements in the steam engine. 1865 | 191 |
| | — Treatise on the steam engine. 1866. | 12 |
| 1663 | BURN, R. S. (edit.). Steam engine user. 1894 | 1581 |
| 89 | CLARK, D. K. Elementary treatise on steam and the steam engine. 1892.. | 1536 |
| 602 | COLYER, F. Management of steam boilers and engines. 1885..... | 836 |
| | COOKE, C. J. B. British locomotives. 1893 | 1531 |
| | COTTERILL, J. H. The steam engine considered as a thermodynamic machine. 1890 | |

Steam & Steam Engine—contd.

- DEMPSEY, G. D., and D. K. Clark. Treatise on the locomotive engine. 1888
 EDWARDS, E. Steam engineer's guide. 1882
 EVERE, H. Steam and the steam engine. (*Collins' science ser.*). 1888
 GALLOWAY, R. L. The steam engine and its inventors. 1881.
 GOODEVE, T. M. Text-book on the steam engine. 1883.
 HAEDER, H. Handbook on the steam engine; with additions by H. H. P. Powles. 1893.
 HASLUCK, P. N. The model engineer's handybook (*Handybooks for handicrafts*). 1889
 HOLMES, G. C. V. The steam engine (*Text-books of science*). 1890.
 JAMESON, A. Text-book on steam and steam engines. 1886
 LARDNER, D. Treatise on the steam engine
 LONG, J. H. and R. H. Buel. The cadet engineer: or, steam for the student. 1866
 MODEL steam engine, how to buy, how to use, and how to construct it; by a Steady stoker. 1891.
 NORTHCOTT, W. H. Theory and action of the steam engine.
 POCOCK, J. Model engine-making in theory and practice. 1888.
 RANKINE, W. J. M. Manual of the steam engine. 1876.
 REYNOLDS, M. Engine-driving life. 1889
 — Engineman's pocket companion. 1886
 — First principles of the locomotive. 1895
 — Locomotive-engine driving. 1892
 — Model locomotive, The, engineer, fireman and engine-boy. 1879
 — Stationary engine-driving
 ROSE, J. Key to engines and engine-running. 1887
 SEWELL, J. Steam and locomotion. 1852. 2 v.
 STRETTON, C. E. The locomotive engine and its development. 1895
 THURSTON, R. H. Growth of the steam engine (*Inter. scientific ser.*). 1879.
 TREDGOLD, T. The steam engine. 3 v...
 v. 1 and 2. Marine engines and boilers.
 3. Locomotives and stationary engines.
 WANSBROUGH, W. D. The portable engine: its construction, &c. 1887....
 WOOD, De Volson. Thermodynamics, heat motors, and refrigerating machines. 1891

Stereotyping. See **Printing.**

No.

Stonemasonry.

- DOBSON, E. Treatise on masonry and stone-cutting
 72
 620
 1197
 3 9
 761
 1517
 1097
 1192
 949
 96
 1254
 1260
 1115
 1259
 194
 495
 923
 1684
 380
 1258
 494
 955
 95
 1686
 795
 210
 943
 1733
- ADAMS, H. Strains in ironwork. 1888.. 1695
 ANDERSON, Sir J. Strength of materials (*Text-books of science*). 1882..... 763
 — Strength of materials and structures. 1872
 BARLOW, P. Treatise on the strength of timber, cast iron and malleable iron. 1837
 BOX, T. Strength of materials. 1883.. 689
 CAMPIN, F. Materials and construction. 1881
 HEAFORD, A. S. Strains on iron arches and bridges. 1883..... 699
 HUMBER, W. Strains in girders 1885.. 1154
 MIDDLETON, G. A. T. Stresses and thrusts: a text-book for students. 1895 1630
 SHIELDS, F. W. Strains on structures of ironwork. 1867..... 678
 STYFFE, Knut. Elasticity and strength of iron and steel. 1869..... 311
 TREDGOLD, T. The strength of cast iron and other metals. 1824..... 183

Surveying and Quantities.
 BAKER, T. Land and engineering surveying..... 68
 BRUFF, P. Treatise on engineering field work..... 121
 CASTLE, H. J. Treatise on land surveying and levelling. 1845..... 1570
 FLETCHER, B. Quantities: a text-book for surveyors. 1888..... 1014
 GRIBBLE, T. G. Preliminary survey and estimates (*Text-books of science*). 1891 1235
 HASKOLL, W. D. Land and marine surveying. 1886
 HURST, J. T. Handbook for architectural surveyors. 1882
 JACKSON, L. D'A. Aid to survey-practice. 1880
 LEANING, J. Quantity surveying. 1893 1556
 McGOVERN, J. H. Suggestions for laying out building estates. 1885
 NESBIT, A. Practical land-surveying. 1824
 SIMMS, F. W. Principles and practice of levelling. 1846..... 1813
 TURNER, T. Land measurer's ready reckoner. 1823
 USILL, G. W. Practical surveying: a text-book for students. 1893
 WHITE, T. P. The ordnance survey of the United Kingdom. 1886
 933

In the Reference Department—
 REID, J. Young surveyor's preceptor. 1859.

Sugar Refining.

In the Reference Department—
LOCK, C. G. W., and B. E. R. and J. A. R. Newlands. *Sugar: a handbook for planters and refiners.*

Tapestry. *See Textile Fabrics.*

Taxidermy. *See Collecting and Preserving in Class C, section I.*

Telegraphy.

CULLEY, R. S. *Practical telegraphy.* 1878

DOUGLAS, J. C. *Manual of telegraph construction.* 1877

HIGHTON, E. *The electric telegraph: its history and progress.* 1852

LARDNER, Dr. *The electric telegraph: new ed. revised by E. B. Bright.* 1868

In the Reference Department—

SMITH, W. *Rise and extension of submarine telegraphy.* 1891.

Telephone.

DU MONCEL, Count. *The telephone, microphone and phonograph.* 1882..

HOPKINS, W. J. *Telephone lines and their properties.* 1893.....

POOLE, J. *Practical telephone handbook.* 1891.....

PREECE, W. H., and A. J. Stubbs. *Manual of telephony (Specialist's ser.).* 1898

— and J. Maier. *The telephone (The specialist's ser.).* 1889

Textile Fabrics.

ASHENHURST, T. R. *Design in textile fabrics (Manuals of technology).* 1885

— Practical treatise on weaving and designing of textile fabrics. 1885....

BAINES, E. *History of the cotton manufacture in Great Britain.* 1835.....

BEAUMONT, R. *Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture (Technological hdbks.).* 1888.....

CHAMPEAUX, A. de. *Tapestry (S. Kensington mus. hdbks.).* 1878.....

FOX, T. W. *Mechanism of weaving.* 1894

GODON, J. *Painted tapestry and its application to interior decoration.* 1879

Practical lessons in tapestry painting in liquid colour.

MCLAREN, W. S. B. *Spinning, woollen and worsted (Manuals of technology).* 1884 ..

MARSDEN, R. *Cotton spinning, its development, principles, and practice (Technol. hdbks.).* 1886

No. Textile Fabrics—contd.

MUNTZ, E. *Short history of tapestry (Fine art lib.).* 1885

PORTER, G. R. *Treatise on silk manufacture.* 1831.....

ROCK, D. *Textile fabrics (S. Kensington mus. hdbks.).* 1876

WALMSLEY, H. E. *Cotton spinning and weaving.* 1893 ..

No. Ticket Writing. See Painting and Graining, &c.**No. Timber.**

BOUSFIELD, G. *The timber merchant and builder's vade mecum*

BRITTON, T. A. *Treatise on dry rot in timber.* 1875

No. Tin. See Metals.**No. Tools. See Mechanics, Workshop Management.****No. Tramways, &c.**

CLARK, D. K. *Tramways: their construction and working.* 1878-82. 2 v.

FARMAN, D. *Auto-cars: cars, tramcars and small cars.* 1896

No. Tunnelling.

BUCK, J. H. W. *Construction of large tunuel shafts.* 1880.....

No. Turning.

ASH, J. *Double-counting on the lathe.* 1881

CAMPIN, F. *Practice of hand-turning in wood, ivory, shells, &c.* 1883.....

ELPHINSTONE, H. W. *Patterns for turning.* 1872

HASLUCK, P. N. *Lathe-work.* 1888 ..

— Wood turner's handybook (*Handybooks for handicrafts*) 1890

HOLTZAPFFEL, C. *Turning and mechanical manipulation.* 1853. 4 v.

LUKIN, J. *The lathe and its uses.* 1868

— Turbing lathes. 1888.....

NORTHCOTT, H. W. *Treatise on lathes and turning.* 1876

SCREWS and screw-making, with a chapter on the milling machine. 1891

In the Reference Department—

BAZLEY, T. S. *Index to the geometric chuck.* 1875.

BEMROSE, W. *Manual of buhl-work and marquetry.*

BERGERON, L. E. *Manuel du tourneur.* 3 v.

1810.

No. Upholstering. See Cabinet-making, Furniture.

| Varnish Making. | No. | Wood Carving—contd. | No. |
|--|------|--|------|
| ANDRES, E. Fabrication of varnishes, lacquers, &c. 1882 | 623 | LELAND, C. G. Manual of wood carving; revised by J. J. Holtzapffel. 1890 .. | 1187 |
| Ventilation and Warming. | | MARTINEAU, G. A village class for drawing and wood carving. 1891 .. | 1286 |
| BUCHAN, W. P. Ventilation: a text-book to the practice of the art of ventilating buildings (<i>Weale's rudimentary ser.</i>). 1891 | 1239 | MILLER, F. Wood carving. 1885 .. | 812 |
| C., J. W. Our dwellings: warmed as they are and as they might be; with a chapter on ventilation. 1875 .. | 390 | WOOD carving for amateurs, Instructions in. 1891. | 1274 |
| HOOD, C. Practical treatise upon warming buildings by hot water. 1894 .. | 1710 | | |
| JONES, W. Heating by hot water. 1890 | 1262 | | |
| TOMLINSON, C. Warming and ventilation. | 99 | | |
| Violin Making. See Musical Instrument Making. | | Woolcombing. | |
| Watch Making. See Clock and Watch Making. | | In the Reference Department— | |
| Water and Water Supply. | | BURNLEY, J. History of wool and wool-combing. | |
| GLYNN, J. Treatise on the power of water. 1853 | 100 | | |
| HUGHES, S. Treatise on waterworks. 1882 | 1567 | | |
| PARRY, J. Water supply: a handbook for general use. | 1240 | Yachts. See Boats and Boat Building. | |
| SCOTT, J. Irrigation and water supply. 1883 | 717 | | |
| Weaving. See Textile Fabrics. | | Workshop Management and Appliances. | |
| Wells. | | AMATEUR'S workshop: by the author of pattern making. 1890 | 1186 |
| SWINDEL, J. G. Treatise on well digging, boring and pump work | 103 | RANKINE, W. J. M. Hand and machine tools: a series of plans, sections and elevations of the most approved tools for working in iron, wood and other materials, &c. (folio) | 313 |
| Wood and Woodworking. | | SHELLEY, C. P. B. Workshop appliances. 1877 | 204 |
| BALE, M. P. Woodworking machinery. 1880 | 487 | SMITH, R. H. Cutting tools (<i>Manuals of technology</i>). 1882 | 648 |
| BARTER, S. Woodwork (the English Sloyd). (<i>Manual instruction</i>). | 1439 | WARD, J. The world in its workshops .. | 42 |
| DEGERDON, W. E. Grammar of wood-work. 1892 | 1446 | WINTON, J. G. Modern workshop practice. 1869. | 287 |
| Goss, W. F. M. Bench work in wood. 1890 | 1633 | General and Miscellaneous. | |
| RICKS, J. A. Hand and eye training: a development of the kindergarten. 1889-91. 2 v. | 1694 | AMATEUR work illustrated. 10 v. | 600 |
| WOOD, G. Manual instruction in woodwork. 1892 | 1632 | ARTISTIC amusements: art work for home employment. 1885 | 819 |
| A practical hand-book for teachers. | | BARRETT, Franklin T. (R. Andom). Industrial explorings in and around London. 1895 | 1738 |
| <i>See also Turning.</i> | | BECKER, K. H. Scientific London. 1874 | 348 |
| Wood Carving. | | Accounts concerning the various scientific societies of London. | |
| BEMROSE, W. Manual of wood carving. | 1008 | BECKMANN, J. History of inventions, discoveries and origins. 1846. 2 v. .. | 153 |
| CADDY, W. H. Working drawings for wood carving | 1589 | BEVAN, G. P. Industrial classes and industrial statistics. 2 v. 1876-7 .. | 785 |
| | | BIRDWOOD, Sir G. C. M. Industrial arts of India. 1880 | 468 |
| | | BOWER, J. A. How to make common things for boys. 1893 | 1693 |
| | | BREMNER, D. Industries of Scotland. 1869 | 222 |
| | | BRITISH manufacturing industries; edit. by G. P. Bevan. 1876-7. 10 v. | 784 |
| | | On the next page is an index of the subjects contained in this useful series, the numbers attached, being the volumes in which such subjects will be found:— | |

| General & Miscellaneous—contd. | No. | General & Miscellaneous—contd. | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| Acids, 1. Agricultural machinery, 8. Alkalies, 1. Ammunition 2. Anchors and chain cables, 2. Biscuits, 7. Bleaching, 8. Book-binding, 5. Brassfounding, 4. Bread, 7. Brewing, 7. Butter, 7. Buttons, 2. Candles, 1. Carpets, 8. Cheese, 7. Copper-smelting, 4. Cordage, 9. Cotton, 10. Distilling, 7. Dyeing, 8. Electro-plate, 2. Engraving, 5. Fibres, 9. Flax, 10. Food-preservation, 7. Furniture, 6. Gaslighting, 1. Glass, 6. Guns, 2. Guttapercha, 9. Hides, 9. Hosiery, 8. India-rubber, 9. Iron, 4. Lace, 8. Leather, 9. Linen, 10. Locks, 2. Nails, 2. Needles, 2. Oils, 1. Paper, 5. Paper-maché, 2. Pens, 2. Photography, 5. Pins, 2. Pottery, 6. Printing, 6. Railway bolts, &c., 2. Railways, 8. Saddlery, 2. Salt, 7. Screws, 2. Shipbuilding, 8. Silk, 10. Soap, 1. Steel, 4. Sugar refining, 7. Telegraphy, 8. Tin-plate working, 4. Tobacco, 9. Toys, 5. Tramways, 8. Wool, 1 ^o . Zinc-working, 4. | | LELAND, C. G. Manual of mending and repairing. 1896..... | 1761 |
| BURN, R. C. Hand-book of object-teaching consisting of essays descriptive of the sciences, machines, and industrial processes | 341 | — Minor arts : porcelain painting, wood carving, stencilling, modelling, mosaic work, &c. (<i>Art at home ser.</i>). 1880.. | 793 |
| CASSELL'S Technical educator: an encyclopædia of technical education. 4 v | 1562 | MARTIN, S. (edit.) The useful arts: their birth and development. 1851 | 412 |
| DODD, G. Dictionary of manufactures, mining, machinery, &c. 1876 | 787 | MUKHARJI, T. N. Art manufactures of India. 1888 | 1130 |
| FOSBROOKE, T. D., D. Lardner, and S. A. Dunham. The arts, manufactures, &c., of the Greeks and Romans. 1883. 2 v..... | 66 | NAPIER, J. Manufacturing arts in ancient times. 1879..... | 661 |
| GREAT industries of Great Britain. 4 v | 304 | ONE thousand practical receipts. 1882 | 610 |
| GREAT inventors: the sources of their usefulness, and the results of their efforts | 305 | PETERS, Charles (edit.) Home handicrafts. 1890 | 1234 |
| INDUSTRIAL arts, The: historical sketches (<i>S. Kensington mus. hdbks.</i>) | 1414 | PHILLIPS, Sir R. A million of facts. 2 v | 109 |
| INDUSTRIAL self-instructor and technical journal. 1885-6. 5 v | 921 | ROUTLEDGE, R. Discoveries and inventions of the nineteenth century. 1893 | 1552 |
| JAPP, A. H. Industrial curiosities | 754 | SMITH, J. Panorama of science and art. 1815. 2 v | 344 |
| LARDNER, D. Common things explained. 1855 | 23 | SOUTH Kensington museum. Free evening lectures on the special loan collection of scientific apparatus. 1876.... | 874 |
| | | SPON, E., and C. G. W. Lock. Workshop receipts. 1882-1892. 5 v..... | 321 |
| | | TIMBS, John. Curiosities of science. 1858 | 311 |
| | | — Wonderful inventions | 301 |
| | | TOMLINSON, C. (edit.). Cyclopaedia of useful arts. 1854. 2 v. | 214 |
| | | URE, Andrew. Dictionary of arts, manufactures and mines; edit. by R. Hunt. 1875. 3 v. | 413 |
| | | WATT, A. Scientific industries explained. 1881 | 528 |
| | | WORK: an illustrated magazine of practice and theory; edit. by F. Young. v. 1 and onward. 1889-97 | 1161 |



Section 3.—Recreative Arts.

Angling.

| | |
|--|------|
| BEEVER, J. Practical fly-fishing. 1893 New edition with additional notes and a chapter on char fishing; by A. and A. R. Severn. | 1503 |
| BICKERDYKE, J. The book of the all-round angler. 1888 | 1666 |
| "BLACK Palmer" Scotch loch fishing. 1882 | 601 |
| BURGESS, J. T. Angling and how to angle; edit. by R. B. Marston. 1895 | 1757 |

Angling—contd.

| | |
|---|------|
| C., I. E. B. Facts and hints relating to fishing and shooting. 1874..... | 227 |
| — Angler's diary and tourist fisherman's gazetteer. 1883..... | 667 |
| CHATTO, W. A. (P. Fisher). The angler's souvenir; edit. by G. C. Davies | 417. |
| CUTCLIFFE, H. C. Trout fishing on rapid streams. 1889..... | 709 |
| FOSTER, D. The scientific angler. 1882 | 1099 |
| HANSARD, G. A. Trout and salmon fishing in Wales. 1894 | 562 |

Angling—contd.

- KEENE, J. H. The practical fisherman. 1881.....
 IDLE, Christopher (pseud.). Hints on shooting and fishing. 1855.....
 MANLEY, J. J. Notes on fish and fishing. 1877.....
 MARTIN, J. W. Float fishing and spinning in the Nottingham style. 1882.....
 MEDWIN, T. The angler in Wales. 1884. 2 v.....
 NORRIS, Thad. The American angler's book. 1864.....
 O'GORMAN. The practice of angling, particularly as regards Ireland. 1846. 2 v.....
 PENNELL, H. Cholmondeley. The book of the pike
 Various methods of jack fishing.
 — Fishing (*Badminton lib.*). 2 v.....
 v. 1. Salmon and trout. 2. Pike and other coarse fish.
 — Modern practical angler. 1884.....
 RONALDS, A. The fly-fisher's entomology. 1844.....
 ROSCOE, E. S. Rambles with a fishing-rod. 1883.....
 THEAKSTON, M. British angling flies. 1882.....
 TOD, S. M. Trout fishing in the Isle of Man. 1882.....
 WALTON, Izaak, and C. Cotton. The complete angler; edit. by Edward Jesse. 1856.....
 — — The same; edit. by G. C. Davies. 1853.....
 — — The same; edit. by Ephemera. 1853.....
 WELLS, H. P. Fly-rods and fly-tackle. 1884.....

See also Fishing and Fisheries, in class D, section 2.

In the Reference Department—

- HALFORD, F. M. Dry-fly fishing. 1884.....
 HOFLAND, T. C. British angler's manual. 1894.....

Archery.

- HANSARD, G. A. The book of archery. 1841.....
 LONGMAN, C. J., Col. H. Walrond, and others. Archery (*Badminton lib.*). 1894.....

Ballooning.

- MAY, G. Ballooning: its history and principles (*Specialist's ser.*). 1885....

Bell Ringing.

- TROYTE, C. A. W. Change ringing. 1869.....
 WIGRAM, W. Change ringing disentangled: with hints on the direction of belfries, &c. 1880.....

| No. | Billiards. | No. |
|------|---|------|
| 228 | BENNETT, J. Billiards. 1873 | 537 |
| 386 | BROADFOOT, Major W., and others. Billiards (<i>Baaminton lib.</i>). 1896 | 1752 |
| 307 | CRAWLEY, Capt. R. The billiard book. 1866 | 896 |
| 649 | ROBERTS, John. On billiards; edit. by H. Buck. 1869 | 1148 |
| 405 | Boating. | |
| 490 | COOPER, W. (Vanderdecken). Yachts and yachting. 1873 | 1497 |
| 365 | COZZENS, F. S., and others. American yachts and yachting. 1888..... DAVIES, G. C. Practical boat sailing for amateurs | 1507 |
| 1480 | FITZGERALD, C. C. P. Hints on boat sailing and racing. 1882..... KEMP, D. Manual of yacht and boat sailing. 1878 | 493 |
| 1502 | SULLIVAN, Sir E., and others. Yachting (<i>Badminton lib.</i>). 1894. 2 v..... “TIPHYS.” Practical canoeing. 1888.. | 686 |
| 416 | WALTON, J. E. Model yachts and model yacht sailing. 1880 | 777 |
| 491 | WOODGATE, W. B. Boating (<i>Badminton lib.</i>). 1888 | 1092 |
| 710 | — Oars and sculls, and how to use them. 1875 | 1105 |
| 700 | | 558 |
| 653 | Bowls. | |
| 41 | AYERS, E. T. Bowls, bowling greens, bowl playing. 1894 | 1626 |
| 444 | | |
| 322 | Cards and Card Tricks. | |
| 853 | HEATHER, H. E. Cards and card tricks. 1887 | 1004 |
| | HOFFMANN, Prof. (Angelo J. Lewis). Cyclopædia of card and table games. 1891 | 1627 |
| | — Tricks with cards. 1889 | 1163 |
| 129 | HOUDIN, R. Card sharping exposed; edit. by L. Hoffmann | 228 |
| | MASKELYNE, J. N. Sharps and flats. 1894 | 1563 |
| | Revelations of the secrets of cheating at games of chance and skill. | |
| 1590 | <i>See also Whist.</i> | |
| | Chess. | |
| 881 | BIRD's modern chess and chess master-pieces | 1122 |
| | BIRD, H. E. Chess novelties and their latest developments. 1895..... | 1798 |
| 1104 | BURT, J. The Bristol chess club: its history, etc. 1883..... CHESHIRE, H. F. (edit.). Hastings chess tournament, 1895. 1896..... CHESS player's chronicle for 1851-1852; ed. by H. Staunton. 2 v..... COOK, W. Synopsis of the chess openings. 4th ed. 1888..... | 1279 |
| 1748 | | 1765 |
| | | 223 |
| | | 1230 |

Chess - contd.

- FORBES D. History of chess. 1860....
 GOSSIP, G. H. D. The chess players' manual containing the laws of the game. 1890
 Revised and ed., with an American appendix, by S. Lipschutz.
 HORWITZ, B. Chess studies and end-games. 1884
 KLING, M. and B. Horwitz. Chess studies; or, endings of games. 1851..
 MASON, J. Art of chess. 1895
 — Principles of chess in theory and practice. 1894 ..
 MEYER, H. F. L. Guide to the game of chess. 1882
 PHILIDOR, A. D. Analysis of the game of chess. 1819 ..
 PIERCE, J. and W. T. (eds.). English chess problems. 1876 ..
 STAUNTON, H. Chess: theory and practice; edit. by Wormald. 1876..
 — Chess praxis. 1860.....
 — Chess tournament, The, of 1851
 STEINITZ, W. Modern chess instructor. Pt. 1. 1889.....
 SWINTON, R. B. Chess for beginners and the beginnings of chess. 1891 ..
 TOMLINSON, C. Amusements in chess. 1845 ..
 VERNEY, G. H. Chess eccentricities. 1885
 WALKER, G. Chess made easy. 1896..
 YOUNG, F. K., and E. C. Howell. The minor tactics of chess. 1895.....

Conjuring.

- BERTRAM, C. Isn't it wonderful? a history of magic and mystery. 1896..
 CREMER, W. H. (edit.). Magician's own book
 — The secret out.....
 1000 tricks in drawing-room magic.
 HOFFMANN, Prof. (Angelo J. Lewis). Magic at home: a book of amusing science. 1890.....
 This is an English version of M. Arthur Good's "Science amusante."
 — Modern magic; a practical treatise on the art of conjuring. 1887.....
 — More magic. 1890.....
 SACHS, E. Sleight of hand: a practical manual of legerdemain.....

See also Cards.

Coursing.

- COX, H. Coursing; and falconry, by Hon. G. Lascelles (*Badminton lib.*). 1892

Cricket.

- CHRONICLES of cricket: facsimile re-prints of Nyren's "Cricketer's guide," Lillywhite's "Handbook of cricket" [and] Denison's "Sketches of the players." 1888
 GALE, Frederick (The old buffer). The game of cricket. 1887.....
 GRACE W. G. Cricket. 1891.....
 — and others. Cricket: a popular handbook of the game; edit. by G. A. Hutchinson. 1888 ..
 RANJITSINHJI, Prince. Jubilee book of cricket. 1897.....
 READ W. W. Annals of cricket. 1896.
 SELKIRK, G. H. Guide to the cricket ground. 1867.....
 STEEL, A. G., and Hon. R. H. Lyttleton. Cricket (*Badminton lib.*). 1893.....

No.

1024

962

1236

1011

1810

1764

454

1025

Croquet.

- HEATH, J. D. Complete croquet-player. 1874

1090

Curling.

- In the Reference Department—*
 ACCOUNT of the game of curling, with songs for the Canon-Mills curling c'ub.
 KEE, John. History of curling.

Cycling.

- ALBERMARLE, Earl of, and G. L. Hillier. Cycling (*Badminton lib.*). 1895.....
 HOFFMANN, Prof. Tips for tricyclists. 1887 ..
 PORTER, L. H. Cycling for health and pleasure. 1895 ..
 SPENCER, C. Bicycles and tricycles past and present

999

965

1746

290

Dancing.

- BLASIS, C. The art of dancing. 1890..
 GROVE, Mrs. Lilly, and others. Dancing (*Badminton lib.*). 1895 ..
 SCOTT, E. Dancing, as an art and pastime. 1892

560

1705

1614

Dogs and Dog-training.

- BLAZÉ, E. The sportsman and his dog: or hints on sporting; transl. by H. B. Hall. 1855.....
 DEAR, H. C., (Pathfinder). Breaking and training of dogs ..
 — and H. Dalziel. Breaking and training dogs. 1885 ..
 HUTCHINSON, Col. W. N. Dog breaking. 1856 ..
 JOHNSON, J. B. The dog, and how to break him. 1860 ..
 WALSH, J. H. (Stonehenge) The dog in health and disease. 1859.
 — Greyhound, The, in 1864. 1864....

160

423

1037

361

393

398

231

Draughts.

- ANDERSON, A. Game of draughts simplified. 1878
 DUNNE, F. The draught-players' guide and companion. 1890
 MCCULLOCH, R. Guide to the game of draughts. 1888-9
 ROBERTSON, J. Guide to the game of draughts. 1888
 STUBGES, J. Guide to the game of draughts; revised by J. A. Kear. 1895

No.

| | No. | Horse, The—contd. | No. |
|---|-----|--------------------------|------|
| BINDLEY, C. (Harry Hieover). The pocket and the stud. 1857.. | 778 | 402 | |
| — Stable talk and table talk. 1845 .. | | 242 | |
| — Stud, The, for practical purposes and practical men. 1849..... | | 324 | |
| HAYCOCK, W. Gentleman's stable manual. 1859 | | 220 | |
| HEAD, Sir F. B. The horse and his rider. 1861..... | | 465 | |
| HORLOCK, K. W. (Scrutator). Horses and hounds: a practical treatise on their management. 1855 | | 327 | |
| LENNOX, Lord W. P. Coaching; with anecdotes of the road. 1876 | | 251 | |
| PORTER, John. Kingsclere; edit. by B. "ebber. 1896 | | | 1780 |
| PROCTER, W. Management, &c., of the horse. 1883. | | 773 | |
| RAREY, J. S. Art of taming horses. 1858 | | 151 | |
| STEPHEN, Sir G. Adventures of a gentleman in search of a horse. 1845..... | | 360 | |
| SYLVANUS. The bye-lanes and downs of England. 1859 | | 252 | |
| TONGUE, C. (Cecil). Records of the chase, and memoirs of celebrated sportsmen 1854. | | 253 | |
| UPTON, R. D. Newmarket and Arabia: an examination of the descent of racers and coursers. 1873 | | 254 | |
| WHITEHURST, F. F. Hark away: sketches of hunting, coaching, fishing, &c. 1879..... | | 255 | |

Driving.

- BEAUFORT, Duke of. Driving (*Badminton lib.*). 1889
- THURPP, G. A. History of coaches. 1877

1128

392

1242

1466

1009

1800

1160

1515

1760

1501

1441

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

1141

1744

1579

| Puzzles, Enigmas, &c. | No. | Shooting—contd. | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| LEMON, Don (edit.). Book of puzzles 1890 | 1178 | WOOLLEY, C. Phillipps, and others. Big game shooting (<i>Badminton lib.</i>). 1894. 2 v..... | 1591 |
| MODERN sphinx: enigmas, charades, &c. 1878..... | 752 | | |
| PLANCHE, F. D'A. Guess me : enigmas, witticisms, &c | 751 | | |
| Racing (HORSE). See Horse. | | Skating. | |
| Riding. | | GOODMAN, N. and A. Fen skating. 1882 | 584 |
| BINDLEY, C. (Harry Hieover). Practical horsemanship. 1850..... | 394 | HEATHCOTE, J. M., and C. G. Tebbutt. Skating: Figure-skating, by T. M. Witham (<i>Badminton lib.</i>). 1892..... | 1297 |
| HAYES, M. H. Riding: on the flat and across country. 1881. | 545 | With contributions on curling, by J. Kerr; Tobogganning, by O. Hake; Ice-sailing, by H. A. Buck; Bandy, by C. G. Tebbutt. | |
| O'DONOGHUE, Mrs. P. (Nannie Lambert). Ladies on horseback. 1881 | 550 | | |
| THORMANBY. The horse and his rider: an anecdotic medley. 1888..... | 1047 | Swimming. | |
| WEIR, Capt. R., and others. Riding and polo; by J. M. Brown (<i>Badminton lib.</i>). 1891 | 1281 | COBBETT, M. Swimming (<i>All England ser.</i>). 1890 | 1174 |
| Shooting. | | CRAWLEY, Capt. (edit.). Swimming, skating, riuking, and sleighing | 1580 |
| CARLETON, J. W. (Craven). Recreations in shooting. 1846 | 36 | LEAHY, Sergt. The art of swimming in the Eton style. 1875..... | 447 |
| — Young sportman's manual; or, recreations in shooting. 1867 | 825 | SINCLAIR, A., and W. Henry. Swimming (<i>Badminton lib.</i>). 1893..... | 1511 |
| CHAPMAN, A. First lessons in the art of wildfowling. 1896..... | 1776 | STEDMAN, C. Manual of swimming. 1878 | 448 |
| CLEMENTS, L. (Wildfowler, Snapshot). Shooting adventures. 1879. 2 v.... | 478 | Tennis. | |
| — Shooting, yachting, and sea-fishing trips. 2nd ser. 1877. 2 v. | 479 | HEATHCOTE, J. M., and others. Tennis, lawn tennis, rackets, fives (<i>Badminton lib.</i>). 1890 | 1171 |
| DE BERENGER, Baron. Helps and hints how to protect life and property. 1835 On rifle and pistol shooting, &c. | 15 | LAWN Tennis. 1883..... | 708 |
| DOUGALL, J. D. Shooting: its appliances, &c. 1881..... | 586 | Ventriloquism. | |
| GALLWEY Sir R. Payne. Letters to young shooters. 1892. 3 v..... | 1788 | GANTHONY, R. Practical ventriloquism. 1893 | 1546 |
| v. 1. On the choice and use of a gun. 2. On the production, preservation and killing of game. 3. A short natural history of British wild-fowl; and directions in shooting. | | Whist. | |
| GREENER, W. W. Modern breech-loaders: sporting and military. 1871 | 375 | ARNAUD, L. M. Epitome of the game of whist. 1829 | 436 |
| — Choke-bore guns | 468 | BALDWIN, J. L. (edit.). The laws of short whist, and a treatise on the game by James Clay. 1881 | 1692 |
| — Gun, The, and its development; with notes on shooting | 541 | DAVIES, Clement. Modern whist, with the laws of whist. 1886 | 918 |
| IDLE, C. Hints on shooting | 386 | FOSTER, R. F. Whist manual. 1890.. | 1280 |
| MARKSMAN. The dead shot. 1882..... | 607 | JONES, Henry (Cavendish). The laws and principles of whist. 1889 | 1189 |
| WALSH, J. H. (Stonehenge). Modern sportsman's gun and rifle. 1882. v.1—Game and wildfowl guns | 665 | — Whist developments. 1885..... | 844 |
| — Shot-gun, The, and sporting rifle. 1862 | 271 | — C. Mossop, and others. The whist table: a treasury of notes on the royal game; edit. by Portland | 1628 |
| | | MORGAN, H. F. Whist players' guide. 1881 | 635 |
| | | POLE, W. Evolution of whist. 1895 .. | 1654 |
| | | — Philosophy of whist. 1884 | 765 |
| | | PROCTOR, R. A. How to play whist (<i>Knowledge library</i>). 1885 | 815 |
| | | Yachts and Yacht Sailing. See Boating. | |

General.

- BELL, Ernest (edit.). Handbook of athletic sports. 1890. 2 v.
 1. Cricket, lawn tennis, tennis, rackets, fives, golf, hockey.
 2. Rowing and sculling, sailing, swimming.
- BOHN, H. G. Handbook of games. 1890. 2 v.
- CASSELL'S Complete book of sports and pastimes. 1888....
- CORBALLIS, J. H. Forty-five years of sport. 1891....
- CRAWLEY, Capt. R. Beeton's handybook of games
- DAVENPORT, W. Bromley. Sport: fox-hunting, salmon-fishing, covert-shooting, deer-stalking. 1885.....
- GALE, F. (The old buffer). Modern English sports. 1885
- GREVILLE, Lady. The gentlewoman's book of sports. v. 1. 1892.....
- HALL, H. B. Scottish sports and pastimes. 1850
- HARRISON, Charles. Entertainments for bazaars, &c. 1886
- LEVERSON, H. A. (The old Shekarry) Wrinkles: or, hints to sportsmen. 1874
- MACGREGOR, R. Pastimes and players. 1881
- MAXWELL, W. H. The field book: or, sports and pastimes of the British Islands. 1833..

No.

1181

681

1049

1772

406

880

1471

160

1167

350

639

118

General—contd.

- MAYER, J. The sportsman's directory. 1838 277
- NEW book of sports, reprinted from the "Saturday Review." 1885..... 817
- PARDON, G. F. Hoyle's games modernized..... 432
- POLLOCK, W. H., and Lady Pollock. Amateur theatricals (*Art at home ser.*). 1879 792
- POPULAR recreator, The. 2 v. in 1.... 770
- ROBERTSON, W. Forest sketches; deer-stalking and other sports in the Highlands fifty years ago. 1865 256
- ROUTLEDGE, E. (edit.). Every boy's book. 1878..... 119
- TRAINING instructor, The, for aquatics, pedestrianism, swimming, athletics, bicycling, &c. 1886..... 902
- WALSH, J. H. (Stonehenge). British rural sports. 1877..... 484
- WHEELER, C. A. (edit.). Sportscrappiana; by celebrated sportsmen. 1867
- In the Reference Department—*
- BLAINE, D. P. Encyclopaedia of rural sports.
- MAYER, A. M. (edit.). Sport with gun and rod.
- SANDOW, E. Physical training.
- WALKER, D. Exercises for ladies.

No.

277

817

432

792

770

256

119

902

484

328



CLASS E.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

SECTION 1.—GENERAL HISTORY.

SECTION 2.—MILITARY AND NAVAL HISTORY.

SECTION 3.—ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

SECTION 4.—BIOGRAPHY.

Section 1.—General History.

| General Works. | No. | General Works—contd. | No. |
|--|------------|---|------------|
| ACTON, Lord. Study of history. 1896.. | 3446 | HECKETHORN, C. W. The secret societies of all ages and countries. 1875. 2 v.. | 1005 |
| ADAMS, B. Law of civilisation and decay. 1895..... | 3432 | HISTORICAL pictures of the middle ages; by a wandering artist. 1854. 2 v.... | 570 |
| ARCHER, T. Decisive events in history. | 1156 | HOVEDEN, Roger de, Annals of; comprising the history of England and other countries of Europe, from 732 to 1201; transl. by H. T. Riley. 1859. 2 v..... | 125 |
| ASHTON, J. Eighteenth century waifs. 1887 | 2595 | JOHNSTONE, C. F. Historical abstracts. 1880 | 3291 |
| BALLANTINE, W. The old world and the new. 1884 | 2204 | KINGSLEY, Charles. Historical lectures and essays. 1880 | 1367 |
| BLAIR's chronological tables; revised &c., by J. W. Rosse. 1856 | 121 | LAW, E. Chronology of civil and ecclesiastical history, art, literature, and civilisation. 1857 | 531 |
| BOYCE, W. B. Introduction to the study of history. 1884 | 2145 | LAWRENCE, Sir H. M. Essays, military and political, written in India. 1859.. | 1096 |
| CANNING, Hon. A. S. G. History in fact and fiction. 1897 | 3598 | LECKY, W. E. H. The political value of history. 1892..... | 3821 |
| COCHRANE, A. B. Historic pictures. 1865. 2 v..... | 1253 | LIGHTFOOT, J. B. Historical essays. 1896 | 3520 |
| COOPER, T. The bridge of history over the gulf of time. 1882..... | 1858 | MACKENZIE, Robert. The nineteenth century: a history. 1880 | 1263 |
| DE QUINCEY, T. Classic records reviewed or deciphered | 856 | MALKIN, J. H. Historical parallels. 1881. 2 v. | 601 |
| EADIE, J. (edit.). Early oriental history: comprising the histories of Egypt, Assyria, Persia, Lydia, Phrygia, and Phoenicia. 1852 | 1495 | MAUNDER, Samuel. The treasury of history. 1856.. | 540 |
| EPOCHES and episodes of history. 1882.. | 1264 | MENZIES, Henry. Early ancient history; or, the ante-Greek period. 1858 | 533 |
| EWALD, A. C. Stories from the state papers. 1882 | 1755 | MERIVALE, H. Historical studies. 1865 | 1256 |
| FREEMAN, E. A. Historical essays. 1st to 4th ser. 1871-1892. 4 v..... | 3189 | MOZLEY, J. B. Essays: historical and theological. 1878. 2 v. | 1306 |
| — Methods of historical study: with lecture on the office of the historical professor. 1886..... | 2421 | NEWMAN, Cardinal. Historical sketches. 1872. 3 v. | 2011 |
| FROISSART, Sir John. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and adjoining countries. 1839. 2 v..... | 108 | NICOLAS, Sir H. Chronology of history. 1893 | 139 |
| FROUDE, J. A. Short studies on great subjects. 1883. 4 v. | 2924 | "NOTES and queries," Choice notes from. (History). 1868 | 508 |
| HARRISON, F. The meaning of history. 1894 | 8922 | | |

| | | | |
|--|------|--|------|
| General Works—contd. | No. | Afghanistan—contd. | No. |
| OLLIER, E. Cassell's universal history. 1889-90. 4 v. | 3083 | MALLESON, Col. G. B. History of Afghanistan. 1878. | 1387 |
| 1, Early and Greek history. 2, Rome. 3, The middle ages. 4, Modern history. | | WALKER, P. F. Afghanistan: its history, &c. 1881. | 1691 |
| OUTLINES of history. 1890. | 145 | | |
| RANKE, L. v. Universal history. 1884 | 2132 | | |
| RAWLINSON, G. The origin of nations, in two parts:—on early civilisation—on ethnic affinities. 1877. | 255 | Africa, South. | |
| ITCHIE, L. History of the oriental nations. 1848. 2 v. | 104 | BELLAIRS, Lady (edit.). The Transvaal war, 1880-81. 1885. | 3376 |
| ROLLIN, M. Ancient history of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians and Macedonians; with a life of the author by R. Lynam. 1823. 8 v. | 506 | FISHER, W. E. G. The Transvaal and the Boers: a brief history. 1896. | 3535 |
| SCHLEGEL, C. W. F. von. Philosophy of history. 1852. | 60 | LEONARD, Major A. G. How we made Rhodesia. 1896. | 3544 |
| SEELEY, Sir J. R. Lectures and essays 1895. | 3392 | NEWMAN, Capt. C. L. N. Matabeleland and how we got it. 1895. | 3439 |
| SIKES, Wirt. Studies of assassination. 1881. | 1998 | THEAL, G. M. South Africa (<i>Story of the nations</i>). 1894. | 2649 |
| SMYTH, W. Lectures on modern history. 1854. 2 v. | 116 | | |
| SOME passages from modern history; by the author of "Letters to my unknown friends." 1848. | 857 | Algeria. | |
| STEBBING, W. Some verdicts of history reviewed. 1887. | 3063 | MORELL, J. R. Algeria: the topography and history, &c., of French Africa. 1854. | 103 |
| STRETCH, L. M. The beauties of history; or, pictures of virtue and vice, drawn from real life. | 1175 | PLAYFAIR, R. L. The scourge of christendom. 1884. | 2227 |
| STUBBS, W., Bp. of Chester. Seventeen lectures on the study of mediæval and modern history, and kindred subjects. 1886. | | | |
| SWINTON, W. Outlines of the world's history. 1881. | 2596 | America. | |
| TAYLOR, W. C. The student's manual of ancient history. 1854. | 1570 | BARTLETT, W. H. The pilgrim fathers; or, the founders of New England in the reign of James the First. 1853. | 417 |
| TIMBS, J. Curiosities of history. 1857 | 1124 | BLACKET, W. S. Researches into the lost histories of America. 1888. | 1946 |
| WHITE, James. Eighteen christian centuries. 1858. | 1257 | FISKE, J. The discovery of America. 1892. 2 v. | 3209 |
| WILBERFORCE, R. I. The five empires: an outline of ancient history. 1850. | 142 | With some account of ancient America and the Spanish conquest. | |
| WOODHOUSELEE, Lord, (Professor Tytler) and E. Nares. Elements of general history, ancient and modern. 1840. | 1190 | FROST, J. Pictorial history of America. 1992 | |
| YONGE, C. M. Landmarks of history: ancient. 1854. | 118 | HALIBURTON, T. C. The English in America. 1851. 2 v. | 1258 |
| — Landmarks of history: middle ages. 1853. | 37 | MACKENZIE, R. America: a history. 1882. | 1633 |
| — Landmarks of recent history. 1770-1883. 1883. | 38 | ROBERTSON, Wm. History of America. (Works, v. 8-11). 1818. 4 v. | 602 |
| | 1959 | WARBURTON, T. The conquest of Canada. 1850. 2 v. | 11 |
| Afghanistan. | | | |
| ALI, Shahamat. Historical account of the Sikhs and Afghans. | 569 | Arabia. | |
| BELLEW, H. W. Afghanistan and the Afghans. 1879. | 1323 | CRICHTON, A. History of Arabia, ancient and modern. 1883. 2 v. | 1163 |
| | | | |
| | | Ashanti. | |
| | | ELLIS, A. B. The land of fetish. 1883. | 1779 |
| | | | |
| | | Assyria. | |
| | | RAGOZIN, Z. A. Assyria (<i>Story of the nations</i>). 1888. | 2470 |
| | | | |
| | | Athens. | |
| | | COX, Sir G. W. The Athenian empire (<i>Epochs of ancient history</i>). 1877. | 2613 |
| | | LYTTON, Edward Bulwer, Lord. Athens: its rise and fall. 1837. 2 v. | 88 |

| Australia. | No. | Ceylon. | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| JENKS, E. History of the Australian colonies. 1895 | 3401 | CEYLON: a general description of the island; by an officer late of the Ceylon rifles. 1876. 2 v. | 1740 |
| LABILLIERE, F. P. Early history of the colony of Victoria. 1878. 2 v. | 1134 | PRIDHAM, C. Historical, political and statistical account of Ceylon and its dependencies. 1859. 2 v. | 770 |
| LANG, J. D. Historical account of New South Wales. 1834. 2 v. | 704 | | |
| Babylon. | | Chaldea. | |
| RAGOZIN, Z. A. Media, Babylon, and Persia (<i>Story of the nations</i>). 1889 .. | 2675 | RAGOZIN, Z. A. Chaldea (<i>Story of the nations</i>). 1887..... | 2468 |
| Barbary. | | China. | |
| POOLE, S. Lane. The Barbary corsairs (<i>Story of the nations</i>). 1890 | 2680 | BOULGER, D. C. History of China. 1881-4. 3 v. | 1326 |
| RUSSELL, M. History and present condition of the Barbary states. 1895 .. | 526 | DAVIS, J. F. The Chinese: a general description of China and its inhabitants. 1844. 8 v. | 579 |
| Bohemia. | | DOUGLAS, R. K. China. 1882..... | 1704 |
| MAURICE, C. E. Bohemia (<i>Story of the nations</i>). 1896 | 2645 | GILES, H. A. Historic China and other sketches. 1882 | 1652 |
| Bokhara. | | GRAY, J. H. China. 1878. 2 v. | 1572 |
| VÁMBÉRY, A. History of Bokhara from the earliest period down to the present. 1873 | 1361 | MESNEY, W. Tunking. 1884 | 2164 |
| Bulgaria. | | OLIPHANT, Sir Oscar. China: a popular history. 1857..... | 644 |
| BARKLEY, H. C. Bulgaria before the war. 1877 | 1126 | Cyprus. | |
| BATH, John A., Marquis of. Observations on Bulgarian affairs. 1880 | 1320 | LANG, R. H. Cyprus: its history, present resources, &c. 1878..... | 1200 |
| Burma. | | Denmark. | |
| BROWNE, E. C. The coming of the Great Queen: a narrative of the acquisition of Burma. 1888..... | 2835 | DUNHAM, S. A. History of Denmark, Sweden and Norway. 1839. 3 v.... | 154 |
| GEARY, G. Burma after the conquest. 1886 | 2955 | Egypt. | |
| PHAYRE, Sir A. P. History of Burma (<i>Trübner's Orien. ser.</i>). 1883..... | 1902 | BARKER, Consul-Gen. J. Syria and Egypt under the last five Sultans of Turkey; edit. by E. B. B. Barker. 1876. 2 v. | 1896 |
| Byzantine Empire. | | BERKLEY, E. The Pharaohs and their people. 1884 | 1944 |
| FINLAY, G. History of the Byzantine empire, 716-1508. 1856 | 1743 | BRUGSCH-BEX, H. K. History of Egypt under the Pharaohs; transl. by H. D. Seymour. 1879. 2 v. | 1397 |
| Canada. | | JERROLD, B. (edit.). Egypt under Ismail Pacha 1879 | 1259 |
| BOURINOT, J. G. Canada (<i>Story of the nations</i>). 1897..... | 3142 | LESSEPS, F. de. The Suez Canal. 1876 | 2392 |
| WARBURTON, T. The conquest of Canada. 1850. 2 v. | 11 | PALMER, W. Egyptian chronicles: with a harmony of sacred and Egyptian chronology and an appendix of Babylonian and Assyrian antiquities. 1861. 2 v. | 1370 |
| Carthage. | | PETRIE, W. M. F. History of Egypt. 1894-6. 2 v. | 3325 |
| CHURCH, A. J. Carthage; or, the empire of Africa (<i>Story of the nations</i>). 1886 | 2462 | v. 1, From the earliest times to the XVI. dynasty. 2, During the XVII. and XVIII. dynasties. | |
| SMITH, R. B. Carthage and the Carthaginians. 1878..... | 1312 | RAWLINSON, G. Ancient Egypt (<i>Story of the nations</i>). 1887 | 2472 |
| — Rome and Carthage: the Punic wars (<i>Epochs of ancient history</i>). 1892.... | 2574 | v. 2, History of ancient Egypt. 1881. 2 v. | 1808 |

Egypt—contd.

- SAVARY, Nicolas. Letters on Egypt. 1787. 2 v.
 SAYCE, A. H. The Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotus. 1896
 SEWELL, Elizabeth M. Ancient history of Egypt, Assyria and Babylonia. 1878
 SHARPE, S. History of Egypt. 1859.
 2 v.
 YATES, W. H. The modern history and condition of Egypt. 1843. 2 v.

England.

General Works.

- ANNALS of England: an epitome of English history. 1855-57. 3 v....

ARMITAGE, Ella S. The connection between England and Scotland (*Highways of history*). 1885....

BISET, Andrew. Omitted chapters of the history of England. 1864-7. 2 v.

— Short history of the English parliament v. 2. 1883....

BREWER, J. S. English studies; or, essays in English history and literature. 1881....

BRIGHT, J. F. History of England. 1880-1888. 4 v....

BUCKLE, H. T. History of civilisation in England. 1858-61. 2 v....

BURROWS, M. Commentaries on the history of England. 1893....

— Imperial England. 1880....

— Worthies of All Souls: four centuries of English history. 1874....

CLARKE, S. R. Vestigia Anglicana; or, illustrations of the debateable points in the history and antiquities of England to the accession of the house of Tudor. 1826. 2 v....

COOPER, E. History of England. 1877. 2 v....

CREASY, Sir E. The English constitution. 1880....

— Invasions and the projected invasions of England, from the Saxon times. 1852....

— Rise and progress of the English constitution. 1877....

CREIGHTON, Louise. The government of England (*Highways of history*). 1884....

CREIGHTON, M. (edit.). Epochs of English history. 1879....

DE ROS, Lord. Memorials of the Tower of London. 1866....

DICKENS, C. Child's history of England.

ELLIS, Wm. Royal jubilees of England. 1886....

ELTON, C. I. Origins of English history. 1890....

ESCOTT, T. H. S. England: its people, polity and pursuits. 1881....

England - contd.

- | | |
|---|------|
| FREEMAN, E. A. Greater Greece and Greater Britain; and George Washington, the expander of England: two lectures, with an appendix [Imperial Federation]. 1886 | 2405 |
| — Old English history. 1871 | 1065 |
| FROUDE, James A. History of England. 1858-70. 12 v. | 554 |
| — Oceana; or, England and her colonies. 1886 | 2888 |
| GAIRDNER, J. England (<i>Early chroni- clers of Europe</i>). 1882.. | 1754 |
| GARDINER, S. R. Student's history of England. v. 1, B.C. 55—A.D. 1509. 1890 | 3013 |
| — and J. B. Mullinger. Introduction to the study of English history. 1894 | 1567 |
| GLEIG, G. R. Family history of Eng- land. 1854. 3 v. | 23 |
| GOLDSMITH, O. History of England to the death of George II. 1771. 4 v. | 794 |
| GREEN, J. R. History of the English people. 1878-80. 4 v .. | 1249 |
| — Making of England, The. 1881 .. | 1653 |
| — Short history of the English people. 1894 | 1011 |
| GUEST, M. J. Lectures on the history of England. 1879. | 3296 |
| GUIZOT, F. P. G. The history of England from the earliest times to the accession of Queen Victoria. 1877. 3 v .. | 1158 |
| HALLAM, Henry. Constitutional history of England. 1855 3 v .. | 26 |
| HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, J. O. (edit.). Letters of the Kings of England. 1846. 2 v .. | 146 |
| HAMERTON, P. G. French and English: a comparison. 1889..... | 8092 |
| HAMILTON, W. D. Outlines of the history of England. 1858-9 | 96 |
| HENRY, Robert. History of Great Britain, with continuation from the death of Henry VIII. to the accession of James I.; by J. P. Andrews. 1796- 1814. 14 v. | 793 |
| HODGETTS, J. F. Greater England: being a brief historical sketch of the various possessions of Her Majesty. 1887 | 2584 |
| HOZIER, H. M. Invasions of England: a history of the past. 1876. 2 v .. | 1360 |
| HUME, D. History of England to the revolution in 1688. 1822. 8 v.... . | 827 |
| — T. Smollett, and T. S. Hughes. History of England, 1848-1855. 17 v. | 39 |
| KNIGHT, Charles, (edit.). Half-hours of English history. 1853 | 578 |
| — Popular history of England. 1856-62. 8 v | 64 |
| LANGMEAD, T. P. Taswell. English constitutional history. 1890..... | 3096 |

| England - contd. | | No. |
|--|------|---|
| LINGARD, J. History of England. 1823-1831. 14 v. | 42 | TAIT, C. W. A. Analysis of English history, based on Green's short history of the English people. 1886 |
| LUPTON, W. M. Concise English history. 1891 | 3160 | THURSFIELD, E. England and Ireland (<i>Highways of history</i>). 1884 |
| MACAULAY, T. B. Lord. History of England. 1856-61. 5 v. | 44 | TOUT, T. F. History of England. Pt. 3, William and Mary to present time. 1890 |
| MACINTOSH, Sir J. History of England. 1830. 10 v. | 152 | WHITE, F. A. Civil service history of England, being a fact book of English history; revised by H. A. Dobson. 1878 |
| MANCHESTER, Duke of. Court and society from Elizabeth to Anne. 1864. 2 v. | 853 | WILLIAMS, Folkestone. Domestic memoirs of the royal family and of the court of England. 1860. 3 v. |
| MAY, Sir Thos. E. (Lord Farnborough) Constitutional history of England, 1760-1860. 1871. 3 v. | 2282 | WILLS, H. Synopsis of English history 1883 |
| MILLAR, John. Historical view of the English government, from the settlement of the Saxons in Britain to the revolution in 1688. 1818. 4 v. | 1239 | WORD-BOOK for students of English history. 1880 |
| MITCHELL, D. G. English lands, letters and kings. 1890 | 2879 | YONGE, Charlotte M. Cameos from English history: from Rollo to reformation times. 1880. 4 v. |
| OLIPHANT, Mrs. Historical sketches. 1875 | 1260 | — 1066. <i>To (and including) the Norman conquest.</i> |
| OUR native land ; or, scenes and sketches from British history for young people. 1855. 2 v. | 50 | ALLEN, G. Anglo-Saxon Britain (<i>Early Britain</i>). 1881 |
| PATON, J. British history and papal claims, from the Norman conquest to the present day. 1893. 2 v. | 3406 | CHURCH, A. J. Early Britain (<i>Story of the nations</i>). 1889 |
| POWELL, F. Y., and J. M. Mackay. History of England. Pt. 1 — to 1509. 1886 | 2718 | FREEMAN, E. A. History of the Norman conquest of England: its causes and results. 1877. 5 v. |
| RANSOME, C. Short history of England. 1889 | 2817 | GILES, J. A. History of the ancient Britons to the invasion of the Saxons. 1854. 2 v. |
| RIDPATH, George. Border history of England and Scotland. 1848 | 510 | GREEN, J. R. The conquest of England. 1883 |
| ST. JOHN, J. A. History of the four conquests of England. 1862. 2 v. | 1010 | HOSMER, J. K. Short history of Anglo-Saxon freedom. 1890 |
| SANCROFT, W., Archbp. of Canterbury. Collectanea curiosa : miscellaneous tracts relating to the history and antiquities of England and Ireland, &c. 1781. 2 v. | 109 | KEMBLE, J. M. The Saxons in England: a history of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman conquest. New edit.; revised by W. De Gray Birch. 1876. 2 v. |
| SANDERSON, E. History of the British empire. 1881 | 1603 | LAPPENBERG, J. M. History of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings; transl. by B. Thorpe. 1881. 2 v. |
| — History of England and the British empire. 1893 | 3239 | MILLER, Thomas. History of the Anglo-Saxons to the Norman conquest. 1872 |
| SANDFORD, J. L. Estimates of English kings. 1872 | 3248 | PALGRAVE, Sir F. History of the Anglo-Saxons. 1850 |
| SEELEY, Sir J. R. The expansion of England. 1883 | 1952 | PLANCHÉ, J. R. The conqueror and his companions. 1874. 2 v. |
| — Growth of British policy. 1895. 2 v. | 3420 | POWELL, F. Y. Early England (<i>Epochs of Eng. history</i>). 1882 |
| SELBY, Charles. Events to be remembered in the history of England. 1860 | 1171 | RHYS, J. Celtic Britain (<i>Early Britain</i>). 1882 |
| SITWELL, S. M. Growth of the English Colonies (<i>Highways of history</i>). 1884 | 2169 | SCARTH, H. M. Roman Britain (<i>Early Britain</i>). 1885 |
| STUBBS, W. Bp. of Chester. Constitutional history of England. 1878-83. 3 v. | 1866 | Six old English chronicles; edit. by J. A. Giles. 1848 |
| — Select charters and other illustrations of English constitutional history. 1881 | 1868 | Ethelwold's chronicle. Ascer's life of Alfred. Geoffrey of Monmouth's British history. Gildas, Nennius and Richard of Cirencester. |

England—contd.

THIERBY, Augustin. History of the conquest of England by the Normans. 1856. 2 v.....

TURNER, S. History of England and Britain, from the earliest period to the Norman conquest. 1852. 3 v.....

WRIGHT, Thomas. The Celt, the Roman and the Saxon: a history of the early inhabitants of Britain. 1852.....

YEATMAN, J. P. Introduction to the study of early English history. 1874

1066-1327.*Norman, Angevin and Magna Charta.*

BLAAUW, W. H. The barons' war. 1844

FREEMAN, E. A. Reign of William Rufus and the accession of Henry the First. 1882. 2 v.....

HEWLETT, Henry G. Post Norman Britain (*Early Britain*). 1886.....

HUNT, W. Norman Britain (*Early Britain*). 1884

HUNTINGDON, Henry of. Chronicle of; transl. by T. Forester. 1853

HUTTON, W. H. (edit.). Simonde Montfort and his cause (*English history by contemp. writers*). 1888

JACOBS, J. The Jews of Angevin England (*English history by contemp. writers*). 1893

LOWER, M. A. (translator). The chronicle of Battle Abbey, from 1066 to 1176. 1851

MALMESBURY, William of. Chronicle of the kings of England, from the earliest period to the reign of Stephen; transl. by J. A. Giles. 1847.....

MATTHEW Paris. English history, from 1235 to 1273. 1852-54. 3 v.....

MATTHEW of Westminster. Flowers of history; such as relate to the affairs of Britain, to the year 1307; transl. by C. D. Yonge. 1853. 2 v.....

ROUND, J. H. Feudal England: historical studies on the 11th and 12th centuries. 1895.....

WENDOVER, Roger of. Flowers of history; comprising the history of England to 1235; transl. by J. A. Giles. 1849. 2 v.....

WORCESTER, Florence of. Chronicle of, from the departure of the Romans to the reign of Edward I; transl. by T. Forester. 1854

1327-1603.*Constitution, Tudor times, and Queen Elizabeth.*

AIXIN, Lucy. Memoirs of the court of Queen Elizabeth. 1819. 2 v.....

BACON, F., Lord. History of the reign of Henry VII.; with notes by Rev. J. R. Lumby. 1885

No.**England—contd.**

BOURNE, H. R. Fox. English seamen under the Tudors. 1868. 2 v.....

BREWER, J. S. Reign of Henry VIII. 1884. 2 v.....

BROUGHAM, Henry, Lord. History of England and France under the house of Lancaster. 1861

CREIGHTON, M. Age of Elizabeth (*Epochs of modern history*). 1878 ..

DIXON, W. H. History of two queens: 1, Catharine of Aragon; 2, Anne Boleyn. 1873. 4 v.....

DU BOIS, A. Catharine of Aragon and the sources of the English reformation. 1881. 2 v.....

EDGAR, J. G. Wars of the Roses. 1859

FENN, J. Paston letters. 1840. 2 v. in 1

FROUDE, J. A. English seamen in the sixteenth century. 1895

— Divorce of Catharine of Aragon. 1891

— Spanish story of the Armada, and other essays. 1892.

Contains also:—Antonio Perez: an unsolved historical riddle. Saint Teresa. The Templars. The Norway fjords. Norway once more.

GAIRDNER, J. Life and reign of Richard III., to which is added the story of Perkin Warbeck. 1879.

HALL, H. Society in the Elizabethan age. 1887.

HUME, M. A. S. The courtships of Queen Elizabeth. 1896

— Year, The, after the Armada, and other historical studies. 1896.

JESSE, J. H. Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts. 1855. 3 v.....

LEGGE, Alfred O. The unpopular king: the life and times of Richard III. 1885. 2 v.....

LONGMAN, W. History of the life and times of Edward the Third. 1869. 2 v.....

MOBERLY, C. E. The early Tudors; Henry VII., Henry VIII. (*Epochs of modern history*). 1892.

MONSTRELLET, Enguerrand de. Chronicles of. 1849. 2 v.

MORE, Sir T. History of King Richard III.; edit. by J. R. Lumby. 1883 ..

ROBERTS, Emma. Memoirs of the rival houses of York and Lancaster from the accession of Richard II. to the death of Henry VII. 1827. 2 v.

TURNER, S. History of the reign of Henry the Eighth. 1828. 2 v.....

WRIGHT, W. H. K. Britain's salamis. 1888

WYLIE, J. H. History of England under Henry the Fourth. v. 1. 1884

No.

1038

2267

784

2003

969

1564

641

2277

3378

3102

3136

1996

2607

3547

3548

33

2423

3522

2575

780

1864

428

1262

2787

2103

| England—contd. | No. | England—contd. | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| 1603-1653. | | 1653-1688. | |
| <i>King and Parliament.</i> | | <i>Protectorate, Restoration, and Revolution.</i> | |
| AIKIN, Lucy. Memoirs of the court of Charles the First. 1833. 2 v. | 177 | ADAMS, W. H. D. The merry monarch: or, England under Charles II. 1885. 2 v. | 2402 |
| — Memoirs of the court of James the First. 1822. 2 v. | 20 | AIRY, O. The English restoration and Louis XIV. (<i>Epoch of modern history</i>). 1893 .. | 2576 |
| BLUNDELL, W. Crosby records: a cavalier's note-book. 1880. | 1827 | BOSCOBEL tracts, relating to the escape of Charles II. after the battle of Worcester. 1857. | 1518 |
| CLARENDON, Edward Hyde, Earl of. History of the rebellion and civil wars in England begun in 1641. 1712. 6 v. | 97 | BURNET, G., Bp. History of his own time. 1833. 6 v. | 178 |
| CORDERY, B. M., and J. S. Phillips. King and commonwealth: a history of the great rebellion. 1880. | 2279 | DEFOE, Daniel. History of the great plague in London, 1665. 1832 | 1264 |
| EIKON Basilike: the portraiture of his majesty, King Charles I.; edit. by C. M. Phillimore. 1879. | 2824 | GODWIN, W. History of the commonwealth of England from its commencement to restoration of Charles the Second. 1824. 4 v. | 940 |
| FAIRFAX correspondence, The. Memoirs of the reign of Charles the First; edit. by G. W. Johnson. 1848. 2 v. | 164 | GUIZOT, F. P. G. George Monk: or, the fall of the republic and restoration of the monarchy in 1660. 1851 .. | 507 |
| — Memorials of the civil war; edit. by R. Bell. 1849. 2 v. | 144 | MOLLOY, J. Fitzgerald. Royalty restored: or, London under Charles II. 1885. 2 v. | 2424 |
| GARDINER, S. R. Fall of the monarchy of Charles I., 1637-1649. 1882. 2 v. | 1887 | VAUGHAN, Robert (edit.). The protectorate of Oliver Cromwell: a series of letters. 1838. 2 v. | 691 |
| — History of England under the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I., 1624-1628. 1875. 2 v. | 3185 | WARD, R. P. Historical essay on the real character of the revolution of 1688. 1888. 2 v. | |
| — History of the great civil war, 1642-1649. 1893. 4 v. | 3281 | YONGE, C. D. English revolution of 1688. 1874 .. | 1614 |
| GERARD, J. What was the gunpowder plot? The traditional story tested by original evidence. 1897 | 3568 | 1688-1714. | |
| GUIZOT, F. P. G. History of Charles the First and the English revolution; transl. by A. R. Scoble. 1854. 2 v. | 131 | William III.—Anne (<i>Cabinet government</i>). ADAMS, W. H. D. Good Queen Anne. 1886. 2 v. | 2624 |
| — History of Richard Cromwell and the restoration of Charles II.; transl. by A. R. Scoble. 1856. 2 v. | 479 | ASHTON, J. Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. 1882. 2 v. | 1783 |
| JAMES the First, Secret history of the court of; containing Osborne's traditional memoirs; Sir Anthony Weldon's court and character of; <i>Aulicis Coquinariae</i> ; Sir E. Payton's divine catastrophe of the house of Stuart. 1811. 2 v. | 1108 | BURTON, J. H. History of the reign of Queen Anne. 1880. 3 v. | 1362 |
| JARDINE, D. Narrative of the gunpowder plot. 1857 | 182 | GRIMBLOT, Paul. (edit.). Letters of William III. and Louis XIV., and of their ministers. 1848. 2 v. | 474 |
| MONEY, W. First and second battles of Newbury. 1843-6 | 1555 | MARCHMONT, Earls of. A selection from the papers of the; illustrative of events from 1685 to 1750. 1831. 3 v. | 1241 |
| PHILLIPS, J. R. Memoirs of the civil war in Wales and the Marches, 1642-9. 1874. 2 v. | 1004 | OLIPHANT, Mrs. Historical sketches of the reign of Queen Anne. 1894. | 3407 |
| SYMONDS, W. S. Hanley castle; an episode of the civil wars and the battle of Worcester. 1883 | 2051 | STANHOPE, Philip Henry, Earl. History of England; comprising the reign of Queen Anne until the peace of Utrecht, 1701-1713. 1870 | 894 |
| WALLINGTON, N. Historical notices of events occurring chiefly in the reign of Charles I. 1869. 2 v. | 1481 | WILSON, C. T. James the Second and the Duke of Berwick. 1876 | 1438 |
| | | WYON, Frederick W. History of Great Britain during the reign of Queen Anne. 1876. 2 v. | 2446 |

England—contd.**1714-1837.***The rise of Cabinet Government and Democracy.*

- ADOLPHUS, John. History of England, from the accession to the decease of King George III. 1840 to 1845. 7 v....
 AIKIN, J. Annals of the reign of George the Third. 1825. 2 v....
 BISSET, R. History of the reign of George III. 1803. 6 v....
 BROUHAM, Henry, Lord. Historical sketches of statesmen in the time of George III. 1855-6. 3 v....
 BUCKINGHAM and Chandos, Duke of. Memoirs of the court and cabinets of George the Third. 1853-5. 4 v....
 BURY, Lady C. Diary of the times of George IV. 1838-9. 4 v....
 COBBETT, W. History of the regency and reign of George the Fourth. 1830. 2 v.
 FISHGUARD invasion, The, by the French in 1797. 1892.....
 Some passages taken from the diary of the late Rev. Daniel Rowlands.

- FITZGERALD, P. Life and times of William IV. 1884. 2 v....
 FITZPATRICK, W. J. Secret service under Pitt. 1892.....
 GEORGE the Third: his court and family. 1820. 2 v....
 GREVILLE, C. C. F. The Greville memoirs: a journal of the reigns of King George IV. and King William IV.; edit. by H. Reeve. 1874. 3v....
 INNES, A. D. Britain and her rivals in the eighteenth century. 1713-1789. 1895.....
 JACOBITE rebellion. See under Scotland.

- MCCARTHY, J. History of the four Georges. 1884-1890. 2 v....
 MOLLOY, J. F. Court life below stairs: or, London under the first Georges. 1714-1760. 1st ser. 1882. 2 v....
 — Court life below stairs: or, London under the last Georges. 1760-1830. 2nd ser. 1883. 2 v....
 MORRIS, E. E. The early Hanoverians (*Epochs of modern history*). 1886....
 SCOTT, Robert. History of England during the reign of George III.; designed as a continuation of Hume and Smollett. 1824. 4 v....
 SKOTTOWE, B. C. Our Hanoverian kings: a short history of the four Georges. 1884
 THOMSON, Mrs. A. T. Memoirs of the court and times of King George the Second. 1850. 2 v....
 WALPOLE, H. Memoirs of the reign of King George the Second. 1846. 3 v....
 WRIGHT, G. N. Life and reign of William the Fourth. 1837.....

No.

England—contd.**1837-1897.***Victoria.*

- BESANT, Sir W. Fifty years ago. 1888
 BUCKINGHAM and Chandos, Duke of. Memoirs of the courts and cabinets of William IV. and Victoria. 1861. 2 v. 693
 CLAYDEN, R. W. England under Lord Beaconsfield. 1880.....
 HAROURT, L. F. Vernon. Achievements in engineering during the last half century (*Events of our own time*). 1891.....
 McCARTHY, J. Epoch of reform, 1830-50 (*Epochs of modern history*). 1882
 — History of our own time, from the accession of Queen Victoria to the diamond jubilee. 1879-1897. 5 v....
 McCARTHY, J. H. England under Gladstone, 1880-4. 1884.....
 MOLESWORTH, W. N. History of England from 1830 to 1874. 1874. 3 v....
 O'CONNOR, T. P. Gladstone's house of commons. 1885.....
 TUER, A. W., and C. E. Fagan. The first year of a silken reign (1837-8). 1887.....
 WALL, A. H. Fifty years of a good queen's reign. 1887.....
 WARD, T. H. The reign of Queen Victoria: a survey of fifty years of progress. 1887. 2 v....
 819
 3951
 See also Ireland, Scotland, and Military and Naval History; also the names of prominent makers of English history in the Biographical section.
- In the Reference Department—
- AIKIN, Lucy. Memoirs of the court of King Charles the First.
 — Memoirs of the court of Queen Elizabeth.
 — Memoirs of the court of King James the First.
 ASHTON, J. Dawn of the XIXth century in England.
 BRODIE, G. History of the British empire.
 CATTERMOLE, R. The great civil war.
 DORAN, J. London in the Jacobite times.
 GODWIN, W. History of the commonwealth of England.
 HAIGH, D. H. Conquest of Britain by the Saxons.
 HALLIDAY, Sir A. Annals of the house of Hanover.
 HODGETTS, J. F. English in the middle ages.—Older England.
 KEMBLE, J. M. State papers and correspondence.
 LECKY, W. E. H. History of England.
 MARTIN, R. M. The British colonies.
 NALSON, J. Historical collection.
 NEAL, D. History of the puritans.
 PICTORIAL history of England.
 PLUMMER, C. Two of the Saxon chronicles.
 POCOCK, N. Records of the reformation.
 PRESTON, T. The jubilee of George the Third.
- 1062
 173
 174
 3158

England—contd.*Reference Department—contd.*

- RAMSAY, Sir J. H. Lancaster and York.
 RANKE, L. von. History of England.
 SPEED, J. Historie of Great Britaine.
 THOYRAS, R. de. History of England.
 TOWNSHEND, H. Historical collections.
 TURNER, W. H. (edit.). Calendar of charters
and rolls.
 VAUGHAN, R. Revolutions in English history.
 WEBB, J. Memorials of the civil war.
 WHITELOCK, B. Memorials of the English
affairs.
 WRIGHT, T. England under the house of
Hanover.

Europe.

- ALISON, Sir A. History of Europe from
1815 to 1853. 1854-57. 8 v.....
 — History of Europe. 1853-55. 12 v.....
 — Epitome of the history of Europe. 1855
 CHURCH, R. W. Beginning of the
middle ages. 1895.
 DOLLINGER, J. I. von. Studies in
European history. 1890.
 DUNHAM, S. A. History of Europe dur-
ing the middle ages. 1833-34. 4 v...
 FREEMAN, E. A. The chief periods of
European history. 1886.
 Six lectures, with an essay on Greek cities
under Roman rule.
 — Four Oxford lectures, 1887. 1888 ..
 Fifty years of European history. Teutonic
conquest in Gaul and Britain.
 FROST, T. The secret societies of the
European revolution, 1776-1876. 1876.
 2 v.....
 FYFFE, C. A. History of modern Europe.
1880-92. 3 v.....
 HALLAM, H. State of Europe during the
middle ages. 1855. 3 v
 HISTORY of Europe during the year 1830.
1831. 2 v.....
 KEIGHTLEY, T. Secret societies of the
middle ages. 1848.
 LATHAM, R. G. The nationalities of
Europe. 1863. 2 v.....
 LODGE, R. A history of modern Europe
(*The student's modern Europe*). 1885
 MACLEOD, A. European life: readings
in the history of western civilization.
1863
- MALDEN, H. E. Vienna, 1683: history
of the defeat of the Turks before
Vienna, Sept. 12th, 1683. 1883.....
 MONSTRELET, Enguerrand de, Chronicles
of. 1849. 2 v.....
 OMAN, Charles. Periods of European
history. 1, Europe. 476-918. 1893 ..
 PAYNE, E. J. History of European
colonies. 1877
- RUSSELL, W. History of modern Europe.
1827. 6 v.....
 — History of modern Europe epitomised.
1857

No.

Florence.

No.

- DORAN, J. "Mann" and manners at
the court of Florence, 1740-1786.
1876. 2 v.....
 NAPIER, H. E. Florentine history.
1846-47. 6 v.....
 PERRENS, F. T. History of Florence
from the domination of the Medici to
the fall of the republic. 1434-1531.
v. 1. 1892
- TROLLOPE, T. Adolphus. History of the
commonwealth of Florence. 1865.
2 v.....
 VILLARI, P. The two first centuries of
Florentine history. 1894-5. 2 v.....

Florida.

- IRVING, T. Conquest of Florida, under
Hernando de Soto. 1857.....

85

France.*General.*

- ADAMS, G. B. The growth of the French
nation. 1896
- BINGHAM, Hon. D. The bastille. 1888.
2 v.....
- BLANC, L. The history of ten years,
1830-1840. 1844. 2 v.....
- BROWNING, O. Modern France, 1814-
1879. 1880.....
- BUSSEY, G. M., and Thomas Gaspey.
History of France and of the French
people. 1850. 2 v
- CAMPAN, Jeanne Louise H. G. Memoirs
of the court of Marie Antoinette. 1843.
2 v.....
- CHAMBERS, W. France: its history and
revolutions. 1871....
- CROWE, E. E. History of France.
1830-31. 3 v.....
- DAVENPORT, R. A. History of the
bastille and of its principal captives.
1882
- DUMAS, Lieut.-Gen. Count Mathieu.
Memoirs of his own time; including
the revolution, the empire, and the
restoration. 1839. 2 v.....
- ELLIOT, Frances. Old court life in
France. 1873. 2 v.....
- FREEER, M. W. Henry III., King of
France and Poland: his court and
times. 1858. 3 v.....
- History of the reign of Henry IV.,
King of France and Navarre. 1860.
2 v.....
- Henry IV. and Marie de Medici.
1861. 2 v.....
- Pt. 2 of The reign of Henry IV.
— Last decade of a glorious reign. 1863.
2 v.....
- Pt. 8 of The history of Henry IV., King of
France and Navarre.

1314

768

3298

1152

3430

3593

2899

6

3287

1590

184

1850

151

1758

201

961

767

761

1220

766

France—contd.

- GUICCIARDI, F. P. G. France under Louis-Philippe, from 1841 to 1847. 1865 ..
 — History of France; abridged and ed. by Gustave Masson. 1879 ..
 HAMERTON, P. G. French and English. 1889 ..
 HILLEGAND, K. France and the French. 1881 ..
 HOPE, I. Brittany and the Bible. 1853
 Contains also Brittany and the chase.
 HUE, F. Last years of the reign and life of Louis XVI. 1806 ..
 JACKSON, Lady. Court of the tuilleries. 1883. 2 v ..
 JEWETT, Sarah O. The Normans (*Story of the nations*). 1891 ..
 KITCHIN, G. W. A history of France. (*Clar. press ser.*). 2nd edit. 1881-5. 3 v ..
 LAMARTINE, A. P. de. History of the French revolution of 1848. 1857 ..
 — History of the restoration of monarchy in France. 1851-53. 4 v ..
 LATHE, T. P. Memoirs of the court of Louis XIV. 1820. 3 v ..
 LAVALLÉE, T. Histoire des français. 1886-7. 6 v ..
 LONG, G. France and its revolutions. 1850 ..
 MACDONELL, J. France since the first empire. 1879 ..
 MARKHAM, Mrs. History of France. 1861 ..
 MASSON, G. Mediæval France (*Story of the nations*). 1888 ..
 MONSTRELET, Enguerrand de. Chronicles of; transl. by Thomas Johnes. 1849. 2 v ..
 NORMANBY, Marquis of. A year of revolution; from a journal kept in Paris in 1848. 1857. 2 v ..
 O'CALLAGHAN, J. C. History of the Irish brigades in the service of France. 1854 ..
 PARDOE, Miss. Court and reign of Francis I. 1849. 2 v ..
 — Episodes of French history during the consulate and the first empire. 1859. 2 v ..
 PERKINS, J. B. France under the regency. 1892 ..
 SECRET memoirs of the court of Louis XIV, and of the regency. 1824 ..
 STEPHEN, Sir J. Lectures on the history of France. 1856. 2 v ..
 TAYLOR, W. Cooke. Memoirs of the house of Orleans. 1849. 3 v ..
 VIZETELLY, H. The story of a diamond necklace. 1867. 2 v ..
 VOLTAIRE, F. A. de. Histoire de Charles XII. 1845 ..

No.

France—contd.

- WARBURTON, A. Rollo and his race; or, footsteps of the Normans. 1848. 2 v ..
 WHITE, Henry. The massacre of St. Bartholomew. 1868 ..
 YONGE, C. D. History of France under the Bourbons, 1589 to 1830. 1866-7. 4 v ..
 YONGE, C. M. History of France. 1879
 Revolutionary and Napoleonic era.
 BURKE, E. Reflections on the revolution of France. 1790 ..
 CARLYLE, Thomas. The French revolution: a history. 1883 ..
 GARDNER, B. M. French revolution, 1789-1795 (*Epochs of modern history*). 1883 ..
 J—, Madame. The great French revolution. 1881 ..
 LAMARTINE, Alphonse P. de. History of the constituent assembly, 1789-90. 1858. 4 v ..
 — History of the Girondists. 1849-54. 3 v ..
 MCCARTHY, J. H. The French revolution. 1890. 2 v ..
 MIGNET, F. A. M. History of the French revolution from 1789 to 1814. 1846 ..
 MILES, William Augustus. Correspondence of, on the French revolution, 1789-1817; edit. by C. P. Miles. 1890. 2 v ..
 REDHEAD, T. W. The French revolutions. 1789-1848. 1848. 3 v ..
 ROSE, J. H. Revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789-1815. 1894 ..
 SMYTH, W. Lectures on the French revolution. 1855. 2 v ..
 STEPHENS, H. Morse. History of the French revolution. vols. 1-2. 1886-94. 2 v ..
 SYMES, J. E. The French revolution, 1789-1795 (*Univ. extension ser.*). 1892 ..
 THIERS, Adolphe. History of the consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon. 1845-62. 20 v ..
 — History of the French revolution. 1854. 5 v ..
 Paris.
 BINGHAM, Hon. D. Recollections of Paris. 1896. 2 v ..
 JACKSON, Catherine Charlotte, Lady. Old Paris: its courts and literary salons. 1878. 2 v ..
 LEIGHTON, J. Paris under the commune. 1871 ..
 PARIS and its historical scenes. 2 v ..
 SIMPSON, J. Paris after Waterloo. 1858 ..
 VAN DAM, J. An Englishman in Paris: notes and recollections. 1892. 2 v ..
 . 1. Reign of Louis Philippe.
 . 2. The Empire.

No.

| France—contd. | No. | Greece—contd. | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| WOODALL, W. Paris after two sieges. 1872 | 1027 | GOLDSMITH, O. History of Greece. 1820. 2 v. | 802 |
| <i>In the Reference Department—</i> | | GROTE, G. History of Greece. 1869 12 v. | 1029 |
| LAUN, H. van. The French revolutionary epoch. | | — Plato and other companions of Sokrates. 1865. 3 v. | 759 |
| STEPHEN, Sir J. Lectures on the history of France. | | HAMILTON, W. D., and E. Levien. Outlines of the history of Greece. 1853.. | 95 |
| Germany. | | | |
| BREWER, C. History of Germany. 1-81 | 1655 | JACOBS, F. Hellas; or, the home history, literature, and art of the Greeks; transl. by J. Oxenford | 712 |
| — Political, social, and literary history of Germany from the commencement to the present day. 1881. | 1552 | LLOYD, W. W. The age of Pericles. 1875. 2 v. | 1432 |
| DUNHAM, S. A. History of the Germanic empire. 1834-35. 3 v. | 155 | MAHAFFY, J. P. Greek life and thought. 1887 | 2706 |
| FREYTAG, Gustav. Pictures of German life in the 18th and 19th centuries; transl. by Mrs. Malcolm. 1863. 2 v. | 1046 | — and A. Gilman. Alexander's empire (<i>Story of the nations</i>). 1887 | 2465 |
| GOULD, S. Baring. Germany (<i>Story of the nations</i>). 1887. | 2471 | MALKIN, A. T. History of Greece. 1829 | 750 |
| — Germany: present and past. 1881 | 1605 | MITFORD, W. History of Greece. 1838. 8 v. | 78 |
| GINDELY, Anton. History of the thirty years' war. 1885. 2 v. | 2373 | PETER, Carl. Chronological tables of Greek history. 1882. 4to. | 1710 |
| HENDERSON, E. F. History of Germany in the middle ages. 1894 | 3404 | TENNANT, Sir J. E. The history of modern Greece. 1845. 2 v. | 681 |
| KINGSLEY, C. Roman and the Teuton. 1879 | 1368 | THIRLWALL, C., Bp. History of Greece. 1843. 8 v. | 9 |
| MALLESON, Col. G. B. The refounding of the German empire, 1848-71 (<i>Events of our own time</i>). 1893 | 3036 | TIMAYENIS, T. T. History of Greece from the earliest times to the present. 1881. 2 v. | 2604 |
| MARKHAM, Mrs. History of Germany. 1853 | 47 | VAUDONCOURT, Gen. G. de. Memoirs on the Ionian islands | 1328 |
| ROBERTSON, William. History of the reign of the emperor Charles V. (Works, v. 4-7). 1818. 4 v. | 602 | <i>In the Reference Department—</i> | |
| SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. History of the thirty years' war; history of the revolt of the Netherlands. 1853 | 59 | Cox, G. W. History of Greece. | |
| SIME, J. History of Germany (<i>Historical course for schools</i>). 1885 | 2198 | DUNCKER, M. History of Greece. | |
| TISSOT, V. Russians and Germans. 1882 | 1703 | DURCK, V. History of Greece. | |
| VOSS, Sophie Marie, Countess von. Sixty-nine years at the court of Prussia; transl. by Emily and Agnes Stephenson. 1876. 2 v. | 1471 | TENNENT, Sir J. E. History of modern Greece. | |
| WHITMAN, S. Imperial Germany. 1891 | 3126 | | |
| ZIMMERN, Helen. The Hansa towns (<i>Story of the nations</i>). 1889 | 2676 | Guiana, British. | |
| Goths, The. | | DALTON, H. G. History of British Guiana. 1855. 2 v. | 552 |
| BRADLEY, H. The Goths (<i>Story of the nations</i>). 1888. | 2469 | Hawaii. | |
| Greece. | | HOPKINS, M. Hawaii: the past, present, and future of its island kingdom. 1862 | 882 |
| BARKER, W. B. Lares and penates: or, Cilicia and its governors. 1853 | 107 | Holland. | |
| COX, Sir G. W. The Athenian empire. 1877 | 2613 | GEDDES, James. History of the administration of John de Witt, grand pensionary of Holland. v. 1. 1623-1654. 1879 | 1400 |
| FINLAY, G. Greece under the Romans. 1857 | 1742 | GRATTAN, T. C. History of the Netherlands. 1830 | 170 |
| FREEMAN, E. A. Greater Greece and Greater Britain. 1886. | 2405 | MOTLEY, J. L. History of the United Netherlands. 1875. 4 v. | 1297 |
| | | — Rise of the Dutch republic. 1858. 3 v. | 670 |
| | | ROGERS, J. E. T. Holland (<i>Story of the nations</i>). 1888 | 2673 |
| | | SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. History of the revolt of the United Netherlands. 1853 | 59 |

Hungary.

- GODKIN, E. L. History of Hungary and the Magyars. 1856
- PATTERSON, A. J. The Magyars: their country and institutions. 1869. 2 v.
- VAMBÉRY, Arminius. Hungary in ancient mediæval and modern times (*Story of the nations*). 1887

India.

- BOSE, Shub Chunder. The Hindoos as they are. 1881
- CAPPER, J. The three presidencies of India. 1853
- CUST, R. N. Pictures of Indian life. 1881
- FORBES, James. Oriental memoirs: a narrative of seventeen years' residence in India. 1894. 2 v.
- FRAZER, R. W. British India (*Story of the nations*). 1896
- GLEIG, G. R. History of the British Empire in India. 1830-35. 4 v.
- GRANT, J. Cassell's illustrated history of India. 2 v.
- HAWTHORNE, R. Student's manual of Indian history. 1885
- HOUGH, Major W. Political and military events in British India, from 1756 to 1849. 1853. 2 v.
- HUNTER, Sir W. W. Brief history of the Indian people. 1882.
— Brief history of the Indian peoples. 1892
- Indian empire, The (*Tribner's Orient ser.*). 1882.

- INVASIONS of India from central Asia. 1859
- JAMES Sir W. M. The British in India. 1882
- LETHBRIDGE, R. Short manual of the history of India. 1881.
- LEWIN, T. H. A fly on the wheel; or how I helped to govern India. 1885
- MACFARLANE, C. History of British India. 1853
- MALLESON, Col. G. B. An historical sketch of the native states of India. 1875
- MARSHMAN, John Clarke. The history of India. 1868. 2 v.
- MARTINEAU, Harriet. British rule in India. 1857
- MILL, J., and H. H. Wilson. History of British India. 1848. 9 v.
- NAPIER, Maj-Gen. W. F. P. The conquest of Scinde, with some introductory passages in the life of Sir Chas. J. Napier. 1845.
- NOLAN, E. H. Illustrated history of the British empire in India to the suppression of the Sepoy mutiny in 1859. 2 v.

India—contd.

- No. 101 2308 2670 1607 63 1806 180 2644 662 3169 2177 1329 1791 8512 2048 2053 1686 1546 2666 100 1330 1151 89 90 2616 1197
- POPE, G. U. Text-book of Indian history 1880
- RAGOZIN, Z. A. Vedic India (*Story of the nations*). 1895.
- ROBERTS, Lord. Forty-one years in India. 1897. 2 v.
- ROBERTSON, William. An historical disquisition concerning the knowledge the ancients had of India. (Works, v. 12.) 1818
- ROWNEY, H. B. The wild tribes of India. 1882
- SAMUELSON, J. India: past and present. 3109
- SAVILLE, B. W. How India was won by England, under Clive and Hastings. 1881
- TAYLOR, W. C., and P. J. MacKenna. Ancient and modern India. 1857.
- TEMPLE, Sir R. Men and events of my time in India. 1882
- THORNTON, E. History of the British empire in India. 1841-45. 6 v.
- THUGS, History and practices of the. 1851
- VALBEZEN, E. de. The English and India. 1883
- WEST, Algernon. Sir Charles Wood's administration of Indian affairs from 1859 to 1866. 1867
- WHEELER, J. T. A short history of India. 1880
- In the Reference Department—*
- BEVERIDGE, H. History of India.
- MITRA, R. Indo-Aryans.
- BAGWELL, R. Ireland under the Tudors. 1885. 2 v.
- BERGAN, M. An impartial history of the Irish rebellion in the year 1798. 1820. 2 v.
- CROKER, T. C. (edit.). Narratives of the contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1690 (*Camden society*). 1841
- CURRY, J. An historical and critical review of the civil wars in Ireland. 1810
- CUSACK, M. F. Student's manual of Irish history. 1870
- DENVIR, J. The Irish in Britain from the earliest times to the fall and death of Parnell. 1892
- DUFFY, Sir C. G. Young Ireland: a fragment of Irish history, 1840-1850. 1880. 2 v.
- FROUDE, J. A. The English in Ireland in the 18th century. 1872-4. 3 v.
- GORDON, J. History of the rebellion in Ireland in 1798. 1803
- GRIBAYEDOFF, Valerian. The French invasion of Ireland in '98. 1891

No.

1287

2646

3577

603

1651

3109

783

93

1586

676

122

2194

1164

820

2593

906

136

1111

828

3288

1528

1141

1409

3058

| Ireland—contd. | No. | Ireland—contd. | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| HAY, Edward. History of the insurrection of the county of Wexford, 1798. 1803 | 962 | TYNAN, P. J. P. ("Number One"). The Irish national invincibles and their times. 1894 | 3816 |
| HENNESSY, Sir J. P. Raleigh in Ireland. 1888 | 2157 | WALPOLE, C. G. History of the kingdom of Ireland. 1882 | 1707 |
| ILLUSTRATED history of Ireland, from the earliest period (<i>Irish national pubns.</i>). 1868 | 2601 | <i>In the Reference Department—</i> | |
| LAWLESS, Hon. Emily. Ireland (<i>Story of the nations</i>). 1888 | 2467 | ANNALS of Ireland; by the Four Masters. | |
| MCCARTHY, J. H. An outline of Irish history | 1861 | HICKSON, M. Ireland in the seventeenth century. | |
| — Ireland since the union. 1887 | 2528 | HISTORY of the wars of Ireland. | |
| MACDONALD, A. B. Facts about Ireland. 1888 | 2917 | LELAND, T. History of Ireland. | |
| MACGEOGHEGAN, Abbé. History of Ireland, ancient and modern; transl. by P. O'Kelly. 1844 | 1133 | MURGRAVE, Sir R. Rebellions in Ireland. | |
| MAXWELL, W. H. History of the Irish rebellion in 1798; with memoirs of the union and Emmett's insurrection in 1803. 1871 | 511 | PIM, J. Conditions and prospects of Ireland. | |
| MITCHELL, John. The history of Ireland, from the treaty of Limerick to 1851. 1885. 2 v..... | 2399 | WRIGHT, T. History of Ireland. | |
| MOORE, T. History of Ireland. 1835. 4 v..... | 49 | BALZANI, M. Italy (<i>Early chroniclers of Europe</i>). 1883 | 1884 |
| MORRIS, W. O'Connor. Ireland (<i>Cambridge historical ser.</i>). 1896 | 3536 | BOSCO, G., and J. D. Morell. Compendium of Italian history. 1881 | 1649 |
| O'BRIEN, R. B. Fifty years of concessions to Ireland, 1831-81. 1885. ... | 2207 | BROWNING, O. The age of the condottieri. 1895 | 3341 |
| O'CALLAGHAN, J. C. History of the Irish brigades in the service of France. 1854 | 12 | A short history of mediæval Italy from 1469-1580. | |
| O'CONNOR, Roger. Chronicles of Eri: being the history of the Gaal, Sciot, Iber: or, the Irish people. 1822. 2 v..... | 1053 | — Guelphs and Ghibellines. 1893 | 3247 |
| O'CONOR, C. Dissertations on the history of Ireland. 1812 | 740 | A short history of mediæval Italy from 1250-1409. | |
| O'CONOR, W. A. History of the Irish people. 1886 | 2407 | BURCKHARDT, J. The civilization of the period of the renaissance in Italy; transl. by S. G. C. Middlemore. 1878. 2 v..... | 1429 |
| O'GRADY, Standish. History of Ireland. 1878-80. 2 v..... | 1289 | CESARESCO, Countess Evelyn M. The liberation of Italy (<i>Events of our own time</i>). 1895 | 3037 |
| v. 1. The heroic period. 2. Cuculain and his contemporaries. | 739 | ELLIOOT, Frances. Roman gossip. 1894 | 3415 |
| PLOWDEN, Francis. The history of Ireland. 1831 | 2779 | FORBES, C. S. The campaign of Garibaldi in the two Sicilies. 1861 | 695 |
| RICHEY, A. G. Short history of the Irish people; edit. by R. R. Kane. 1887 | 2445 | HUNT, W. History of Italy (<i>Historical course for schools</i>). 1883 | 1916 |
| RUTHERFORD, John. The secret history of the Fenian conspiracy. 1877. 2 v. | 109 | SISMONDI, J. C. L. de. History of the Italian republics. 1832 | 163 |
| SANCROFT, W., Archbp. of Canterbury. Collectaneæ curiosæ: miscellaneous tracts relating to the history and antiquities of England and Ireland. 1781. 2 v..... | 1831 | SPALDING, W. Italy and the Italian islands. 1841. 3 v... | 560 |
| SULLIVAN, A. M. New Ireland. 1878 | 1356 | SYMONDS, J. A. Renaissance in Italy. 1897 | 3597 |
| — Story of Ireland. | 2143 | v. 1. The age of the despots. 2. The revival of learning. | |
| THURSFIELD, E. England and Ireland (<i>Highways of history</i>). 1884 | | <i>In the Reference Department—</i> | |
| | | BUXTON, I. History of Italy. | |
| | | Japan. | |
| | | GRIFFIS, W. E. The Mikado's empire. 1876 | 1927 |
| | | THORPE, P. History of Japan. 1885.. | 2259 |
| | | Java. | |
| | | RAFFLES, Sir T. S. History of Java. 1830. 2 v..... | 1692 |
| | | Malta. | |
| | | SEDDALL, Henry. Malta: past and present. 1870..... | 1099 |
| | | TALLACK, W. Malta under the Phenicians, knights, and English. 1861.... | 680 |

Man, Isle of.

- BULLOCK, H. A. History of the Isle of Man. 1816.....
CAINE, Hall. The little Manx nation. 1891

No.

- 1032 FRASER, J. B. Historical and descriptive account of Persia. 1840. 2 v.....
3067 HUNT, G. H. Outram and Havelock's Persian campaign. 1858.....
RAGOZIN, Z. A. Media, Babylon and Persia (*Story of the nations*). 1889...
RAWLINSON, G. The seventh great oriental monarchy. 1876

Media.

- RAGOZIN, Z. A. Media, Babylon, and Persia (*Story of the nations*). 1889 ..

No.

- 2675 VAUX, W. S. W. Persia from the earliest period to the Arab conquest (*Ancient history from the monuments*). 1014

Mexico.

- CHEVALIER, M. Mexico, ancient and modern; transl. by T. Alpass. 1864. 2 v.....
HALE, S. Mexico (*Story of the nations*). 1891

- MEXICO and Peru, Conquest of, by Hernando Cortes and Francis Pizarro

- PREScott, W. H. History of the conquest of Mexico. 1855. 3 v.....

No.

- 1455 ADAMS, W. H. D. The land of the Incas and the city of the sun.....
2650 PERU, Mexico and, Conquest of; by Hernando Cortes and Francis Pizarro.
642 PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the conquest of Peru. 1854-1857. 3 v.....

Morocco.

- AMICIS, E. de. Morocco: its people and places. 1882

No.

- 1786 MURRAY, T. B. Pitcairn: the island, the people, and the pastor. 1885....

Naples.

- COLLETTA, Gen. P. History of the kingdom of Naples, 1734-1825; transl. by S. Horner. 1858. 2 v

No.

- 708 DUNHAM, S. A. History of Poland. 1831
EDWARDS, S. Polish captivity: an account of the present position of the Poles in the kingdom of Poland. 1863. 2 v.....

New Zealand.

- THOMSON, A. S. Story of New Zealand. 1859. 2 v.....

No.

- 1746 FLETCHER, James. History of Poland, from the earliest period to the present time. 1831.....
3095 MOLTKE, Count von. Poland. 1885 ..
MORFILL, W. R. Poland (*Story of the nations*). 1893

Northmen, The.

- KEARY, C. F. The vikings in western Christendom, 789 to 888. 1891

- WHEATON, Henry. History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans. 1831

No.

- 1211 RUSSELL, M. Polynesia: a history of the South Sea Islands, including New Zealand. 1852

Norway.

- BOYESEN, H. H. History of Norway. 1890

No.

- 3010 BUSK, M. M. History of Spain and Portugal. 1832.....
899 DUNHAM, S. A. History of Spain and Portugal. 1832-33. 5 v.....

Portugal.

- DUNHAM, S. A. History of Denmark, Sweden and Norway. 1839. 3 v....

No.

- 154 STEPHENS, H. M. Portugal (*Story of the nations*). 1891.....
3159 STEVENS, John. History of Portugal. 1698

- KEARY, C. F. Norway and the Norwegians. 1892

No.

- 106 CAMPBELL, F. Frederick the Great: his court and times. 1842-3. 4 v.....
158 CARLYLE, T. History of Frederick of Prussia. 1859-65. 6 v.....

Nova Scotia.

- HALIBURTON, T. C. Historical and statistical account of Nova-Scotia. 1829. 2 v.....

No.

- 1149 MARTIN, R. M. History of Nova-Scotia. 1837

No.

- 521 CAMPBELL, F. Frederick the Great: his court and times. 1842-3. 4 v.....
785 CARLYLE, T. History of Frederick of Prussia. 1859-65. 6 v.....

| | | | |
|---|------|---|------|
| Prussia—contd. | No. | Rome—contd. | No. |
| FREDERIC II. (King of Prussia). Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg. 1758. 2 v..... | 1216 | SISMONDI, J. C. L. de. History of the fall of the Roman empire. 1834. 2 v..... | 161 |
| TUTTLE, H. History of Prussia, under Frederick the Great. 1740-1756. 1888. 2 v..... | 3064 | SMITH, R. B. Rome and Carthage: the Punic wars (<i>Epochs of ancient history</i>). 1892 | 2574 |
| WYATT, W. J. History of Prussia. 700-1525. 1876. 2 v..... | 2070 | STRICKLAND, Jane M. Rome: regal and republican; edit. by Agnes Strickland. 1854 | 192 |
| Rome. | | <i>In the Reference Department—</i> | |
| ARNOLD, Thomas. History of Rome: to the end of the second Punic war. 1838-43. 9 v..... | 153 | ARNOLD, T. History of the later Roman commonwealth. | |
| — Second Punic war: chapters on the history of Rome. 1886..... | 3517 | DURUY, V. History of Rome. | |
| BECKER, W. A. Gallus; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus. 1866 | 1807 | IHNE, W. History of Rome. | |
| BRYCE, J. The holy Roman empire. 1876 | 2597 | | |
| BURY, J. B. History of the Roman empire. 27 B.C.-180 A.D. 1893..... | 3250 | Russia. | |
| GIBBON, E. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. 1811. 12 v. | 814 | BELL, R. History of Russia. 1836-38. 3 v..... | 166 |
| — History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire; edit., with introd., notes, &c., by J. B. Bury. v. 1 and 2. 1896 | 3449 | CHESTER, H. M. Russia: past and present. 1881..... | 1632 |
| — — The same; edit. by Dr. W. Smith (<i>The student's Gibbon</i>). 1857..... | 193 | ECKHARDT, J. Russia: before and after the war. 1880 | 1510 |
| GILMAN, A. Rome: from the earliest times to the end of the republic (<i>Story of the nations</i>). 1886 | 2463 | GEDDIE, J. The Russian empire. 1882 | 1785 |
| GOLDSMITH, O. History of Rome. 1821. 2 v. | 803 | GREENE, F. V. Sketches of army life in Russia. 1881..... | 1543 |
| HISTORY of Rome. 1834-5. 2 v. | 160 | HENNINGSSEN, C. F. Revelations of Russia; or, the Emperor Nicholas and his empire in 1844. 1844. 2 v..... | 275 |
| HODGKIN, T. The dynasty of Theodosius. 1889 | 2785 | KOHL, J. G. Russia and the Russians in 1842. 1842-3. 2 v..... | 77 |
| HOODE, N. Roman history, from the building of Rome to the ruin of the commonwealth. 1766-71. 11 v..... | 1144 | LATHAM, R. G. Russian and Turk. 1878 | 1386 |
| HOW, W. W., and H. D. Leigh. History of Rome to the death of Caesar. 1896 | 3524 | MONTEITH, Gen. W. (edit.). Narrative of the conquests of Finland by the Russians in 1808-9. 1854 | 1173 |
| KINGSLEY, Charles. Roman and the Teuton. 1879..... | 1368 | MORFILL, W. R. Russia (<i>Story of the nations</i>). 1890 | 2678 |
| LEVINE, E. Outlines of the history of Rome. 1856 | 94 | NOVIKOFF, Madame O. K. Skobeleff and the Slavonic cause. 1883 | 2287 |
| LIDDELL, H. G. A history of Rome (<i>The student's Rome</i>). 1882..... | 2366 | RABBE, A., and J. Duncan. History of Russia. 1854. 2 v | 14 |
| MERIVALE, C. The fall of the Roman republic. 1853 | 3128 | RAMBAUD, A. History of Russia from 862-177. 1879. 2 v..... | 1641 |
| — History of the Romans under the empire. 1865. 8 v. | 1098 | STEPNIAK, S. Russia under the Tzars. 1885. 2 v..... | 2372 |
| MICHELET, J. History of the Roman republic; transl. by W. Hazlitt. 1847 | 99 | — Underground Russia. 1883..... | 1680 |
| MOMMSEN, Theodor. History of Rome. 1887-8. 4 v..... | 2845 | TISSOT, V. Russians and Germans. 1882 | 1703 |
| NIEBUHR, B. G. Lectures on the history of Rome. 1849-1850. 3 v..... | 79 | Samoa. | |
| PELHAM, H. F. Outlines of Roman history. 1894..... | 3386 | STEVENSON, R. L. A footnote to history; eight years of trouble in Samoa. 1892 | 3188 |
| | | Saracens. | |
| | | GILMAN, A. The Saracens (<i>Story of the nations</i>). 1887 | 2473 |
| | | FREEMAN, E. A. The history and conquests of the Saracens. 1876..... | 1130 |
| | | OCKLEY, Simon. History of the Saracens. 1757. 2 v | 382 |

Scotland.

- ANDERSON, Joseph. Scotland in early christiau times (*The Rhind lectures*). 1881
 ABERGYLE, Duke of. Scotland as it was and as it is. 1887. 2 v.
 ARMITAGE, Ella S. Connection between England and Scotland (*Highways of history*). 1885
 BOWER, A. History of the university of Edinburgh. 1817. 2 v.
 BRADLEY, E. (Cuthbert Bede). Fotheringay and Mary Queen of Scots. 1886. .
 BUCHANAN, G. History of Scotland; transl. by J. Aikman. 1827. 4 v.
 BURTON, J. H. The Scot abroad. 1881.
 CHAMBERS, Robert. History of the rebellion of 1745-6.
 DALRYMPLE, Sir David, Lord Hailes. Annals of Scotland. 1797. 3 v.
 GREGORY, Donald. History of the western Highlands and isles of Scotland, from 1493 to 1625. 1896
 HENDERSON, T. F. The casket letters and Mary Queen of Scots. 1839
 JESSE, J. H. Memoirs of the pretenders and their adherents. 1858.
 MACKINTOSH, John. Scotland (*Story of the nations*). 1890
 MARY Queen of Scots in captivity: a narrative of events from January 1569 to December 1584, by J. D. Leader. 1880
 NAPIER, M. Montrose and the covenanters. 1838. 2 v.
 PATTEN, Robert. History of the rebellion in 1715. 1745
 RIDPATH, George. Border history of England and Scotland. 1848
 ROBERTSON, William. The history of Scotland (Works, v. 1-3). 1818. 3 v.
 SCOTT, Sir W. History of Scotland. 1830. 2 v.
 STEVENSON, R. H. The chronicles of Edinburgh from A.D. 617 to 1851
 STEWART, Major-Gen. David. Sketches of the character, manners, and present state of the highlanders of Scotland. 1825. 2 v.
 THOMSON, Mrs. A. T. Memoirs of the Jacobites of 1715 and 1745. 1845. 3 v.
 TYTLER, P. F. History of Scotland: from the accession of Alexander III. to the union. 1873. 4 v.
 VEITCH, J. History and poetry of the Scottish border. 1893. 2 v.
 In the Reference Department—
 BUCHANAN, G. History of Scotland.
 BURTON, J. H. History of Scotland.
 CHAMBERS, R. (edit.). Jacobite memoirs.
 HOLLINSHED, R. Scottish chronicle.
 KELVIN, J. S. (edit.). History of the Scottish highlands, &c.
 SKENE, W. F. Celtic Scotland.
 THOMSON, Mrs. Memoirs of the Jacobites.
 THOMSON, T. History of the Scottish people.
 WEIGHT, T. History of Scotland.

Servia.

- No. 1648 GAMBIER, J. W. Servia. 1878.
 2589 RANKE, Leopold. History of Servia and the Servian revolution; transl. by Mrs. A. Kerr. 1847

No. 1454

1106

Siam.

- 2172 BOWRING, Sir J. The kingdom and the people of Siam. 1857. 2 v.

83

Sicily.

- 2549 FREEMAN, E. A. Sicily: Phœnician, Greek and Roman (*Story of the nations*). 1892

2653

Sinai and Palestine.

- 1104 STANLEY, A. P. Sinai and Palestine, in connection with their history. 1856.

481

Spain.

- 485 ABBOTT, J. S. C. The romance of Spanish history. 1869.

1016

- 2922 BRAZON, E. J. Historical tales from the history of the Muslims in Spain

1120

- 402 BUSK, M. M. History of Spain and Portugal. 1832.

106

- 2656 COXE, W. Memoirs of the kings of Spain of the house of Bourbon. 1815. 5 v.

1150

- 1526 DUNHAM, S. A. History of Spain and Portugal. 1832-33. 5 v.

158

- 775 FREER, M. W. Elizabeth de Valois, Queen of Spain, and the court of Philip II. 1857. 2 v.

999

- 1054 FROUDE, J. A. Spanish story of the Armada. 1892

8166

- 61 IRVING, W. Chronicle of the conquest of Granada. 1829. 2 v.

903

- 364 — The same. 1850. 2 v.

84

- POOLE, S. L., and A. Gilman. The Moors in Spain (*Story of the nations*). 1887

2466

- 879 PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. 1885

53

- 440 — History of the reign of Philip the Second. 1855. 2 v.

54

- 1401 ROBERTSON, William. History of the reign of the Emperor Charles V. (Works, vols. 4-7). 1818. 4 v.

602

- 3232 WATTS, H. E. Spain: from the Moorish conquest to the fall of Granada (*Story of the nations*). 1898

2651

- WEBSTER, W. Spain (*For. countries and Brit. colonies*). 1882

1668

- YONGE, C. M. The story of the Christians and Moors of Spain. 1878

1392

Sweden.

- CADDY, Mrs. Through the fields with Linnaeus: a chapter in Swedish history. 1887. 2 v.
 DUNHAM, S. A. History of Denmark, Sweden and Norway. 1839. 3 v.
 GEIJER, E. G. History of the Swedes; transl. by J. H. Turner.

Switzerland.

- HUG, Mrs. Lina, and R. Stead. Switzerland (*Story of the nations*). 1890
 ROOSE, E. M. Geneva, past and present. 1862
 WILSON, John. History of Switzerland. 1832

Turkey.

- BOUVET, F. Turkey, past and present; transl. by J. Hutton. 1829....
 Contains also Chapters on the Russian question, &c.

CREASY, Sir Edward S. History of the Ottoman Turks, from the beginning of their empire to the present time. 1877

FREEMAN, E. A. The Ottoman power in Europe: its nature, growth, and decline. 1877....

GALLENGA, A. (L. Mariotti). Two years of the eastern question. 1877. 2 v.

LATHAM, R. G. Russian and Turk. 1878

MUIR, Sir W. Annals of the early caliphate. 1883.

POOLE, S. Lane. Turkey (*Story of the nations*). 1888.

PORTER, Sir J. Turkey: its history and progress; continued by Sir G. Larpart. 1854. 2 v.

United States.

BANCROFT, G. History of the United States. 1854-5. 5 v.

BRYCE, James. The American commonwealth. 1889. 2 v.

No.

United States—contd.

- CABLE, G. W. and others (eds.). Famous adventures and prison escapes of the American civil war (*Adventure ser.*). 1894
 CHANNING, E. United States of America, 1765-1865 (*Cambridge historical ser.*). 1896
 DAVIS, J. Rise and fall of the confederate government. 1881. 2 v.
 FERGUS, H. History of the western world: the United States. 1830-2. 2 v.
 FISKE, J. The American revolution. 1891. 2 v.
 HILDRETH, R. History of the United States of America. 1849. 3 v.
 JUDSON, H. P. The growth of the American nation. 1896
 LANMAN, C. The Japanese in America. 1872
 McMaster, J. B. History of the people of the United States. v. 1.
 THWAITES, R. G. The colonies (*Epochs of American history*). 1891

In the Reference Department—

- BANCROFT, G., and C. Botta. History of the United States.
 BRYANT, W. C., and S. H. Gay. History of the United States.
 FROTHINGHAM, R. History of the siege of Boston.
 PALFREY, J. G. History of New England.

Venice.

- MARSH, J. B. Venice and the Venetians. 1873
 SMEDLEY, E. Sketches from Venetian history. 1831. 2 v.

Wales.

- WILLIAMS, J. (Ysgafell). History of Wales. 1869
In the Reference Department—
 WOODWARD, B. B. History of Wales.

West Indies.

- RODWAY, J. The West Indies (*Story of the nations*). 1896

1284



Section 2.—Military and Naval History (Battles, Campaigns, Sieges, &c.).

General Works.*Army History, &c.*

- ADAMS, W. H. D. Famous regiments of the British army....
 BRAY, E. W. (edit.). Memoirs and services of the eighty-third regiment, from 1793 to 1863. 1863....

General Works—contd.

- FORBES, A. The "Black Watch": the record of an historic regiment. 1895. 3578
 NOLAN, Captain L. E. Cavalry: its history and tactics. 1854....
 O'CALLAGHAN, J. C. History of the Irish brigades in the service of France. 1854 12

General Works—contd.

- O'CONOR, M. The Irish brigades. 1855.
 RAFTER, Captain. The guards; or, the household troops of England.....
 STOCQUELER, J. H. Familiar history of the British army, from the restoration in 1660 to the present time. 1871-.....
 — Personal history of the Horse Guards, from 1750 to 1872. 1873....

Navy History, &c.

- ALLEN, J. Battles of the British navy. 1842. 2 v.....
 BRENTON, E. P. The naval history of Great Britain, from 1783 to 1836. 1837. 2 v.....
 CALLWELL, Major C. E. The effect of maritime command on land campaigns since Waterloo. 1897.....
 CAMPBELL, J. Naval history of Great Britain to 1816, including the history and lives of the British admirals. 1818. 8 v.....
 ELWES, A. Ocean and her rulers. 1854.
 JAMES, W. Naval history of Great Britain, 1793-1820. 1826. 6 v.....
 — Naval history epitomised; by R. O'Byrne. 1888.....
 MAHAN, Captain A. T. The influence of sea power upon history. 1660-1783. 1889.....
 — Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire, 1793-1812. 1892. 2 v.....
 NELSON, Lord, Despatches and letters of; edit. by Sir N. H. Nicolas. 1845-6. 7 v.
 NICOLAS, Sir N. H. History of the royal navy; wars of the French revolution. 1847. 2 v.....
 STORY of the Bounty and her mutineers, and mutinies in Highland regiments. 1885.....
 WILLIAMS, H. Britain's naval power: a short history of the growth of the British navy. 1894.....
 WILMOT, Captain S. Eardley. The development of navies during the last half-century (*Events of our own time*). 1892
 WOOD, W. Famous British war ships and their commanders. 1897.....

Battles, &c. (general).

- ADAMS, Major C. Great campaigns in Europe from 1796-1870. 1877
- ADAMS, W. H. D. England at war: great campaigns of the British army. 1886. 2 v.
- ARMYTAGE, Hon. Mrs. Wars of Queen Victoria's reign. 1886.
- BATTLES of the nineteenth century; described by A. Forbes, G. A. Henty and others. 1896-7. 2 v.
- BEETON, S. O. Our soldiers and the Victoria cross.....

No.

| No. | General Works—contd. | No. |
|------|--|------|
| 2005 | BLAAUW, W. H. The Barons' war, including the battles of Lewes and Evesham. 1844 | 791 |
| 640 | BUNBURY, Sir H. Narratives of the great war with France, 1799-1810. 1854 .. | 114 |
| 938 | CLINTON, H. R. From Crécy to Assye.. | 1384 |
| 937 | CREASY, Sir E. S. The fifteen decisive battles of the world: from Marathon to Waterloo. 1856..... | 72 |
| 1338 | CUST, Sir E. Annals of the wars of the eighteenth century. 1862. 5 v..... | 731 |
| 7 | — Annals of the wars of the nineteenth century. 1862-3. 4 v. | 732 |
| 3596 | DUNCAN, J. Religious wars of France. 1840 | 572 |
| 168 | EDGAR, J. G. The wars of the roses. 1859 | 641 |
| 17 | GEORGE, H. B. Battles of English history. 1895..... | 3384 |
| 40 | GILLY, W. O. S. Narratives of shipwrecks of the royal navy. 1850..... | 1335 |
| 3569 | GRANT, J. British battles on land and sea. 1882-5. 4 v..... | 2152 |
| 40 | MALE, A. Scenes through the battle smoke. 1891 | 3060 |
| 3588 | MALLESON, G. B. Ambushes and surprises. 1885..... | 2374 |
| 591 | — Battlefields of Germany. 1884.. | 2598 |
| 3587 | MAXWELL, W. H. Victories of Wellington. 1852 | 48 |
| 3588 | MONEY, W. The first and second battles of Newbury and the siege of Donnington Castle during the civil war, 1643-6. 1881 | 1555 |
| 664 | MUDDOCK, J. E. (edit.). For valour: the V.C. 1895 | 3391 |
| 1332 | PARRY, D. H. Britain's roll of glory; or, the Victoria cross, its heroes, &c. 1895 | 3416 |
| 3329 | SYMONDS, W. S. Hanley castle: an episode of the civil wars and the battle of Worcester. 1883 | 2051 |
| 3085 | THORNBURY, W. Monarchs of the main. 1861 | 1336 |
| 3581 | Adventures of the buccaneers. | |
| 1508 | VICTORIA cross, The: an official chronicle of the deeds of personal valour achieved from the institution of the order in 1856 to 1880; edit. by R. W. O'Byrne. 1880 | 1337 |
| 2868 | WITHEROW, T. The Boyne and Aghrim; or, the story of some famous battle-fields in Ireland. 1879..... | 1406 |
| 2598 | <i>In the Reference Department—</i> | |
| 3469 | ARCHER, J. H. Lawrence. The British army. COPE, Sir W. H. History of the Rifle Brigade (95th). DEAINSLIE, General. Historical record of the First or the Royal Regiment of Dragoons. DUNCAN, F. History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery. MURRAY, A. K. History of the Scottish regiments in the British army. | |
| 1920 | SCOTT, Sir S. D. The British army. | |

| Abyssinian War. | No. | American Civil War—contd. | No. |
|--|------|--|------|
| STANLEY, H. M. Coomassie and Magdalæ. 1891 | 3224 | TAYLOR, T. E. Running the blockade: a personal narrative of adventures, &c., during the American civil war. 1896 | 3561 |
| Afghan Wars. | | WATSON, W. Adventures of a blockade runner (<i>Adventure ser.</i>). 1892 | 3181 |
| ASHE, Major (edit.). Personal records of the Kandahar campaign. 1881.... | 2131 | Ashanti Wars. | |
| CAUSES of the Afghan war: being a selection of the papers laid before parliament, with a connecting narrative and comment. 1879..... | 1388 | AKIM-FOO: the history of a failure, by W. F. Butler. 1875 | 1989 |
| EYRE, V. Military operations at Cabul. 1843 | 82 | A SHANTEE war, The: a popular narrative; by the <i>Daily News'</i> correspondent. 1874 | 1077 |
| KAYE, John W. History of the war in Afghanistan. 1857-8. 3 v..... | 397 | BOYLE, F. Through Fanteeland to Coomassie: a diary of the Ashantee expedition. 1874 | 1348 |
| LEMESSURIER, Major. Kandahar in 1879. 1880 | 1339 | BRACKENBURY, H. The Ashanti war. 1874 | 1747 |
| SALE, Lady. Journal of the disasters in Afghanistan. 1841-2. 1848..... | 189 | BURLEIGH, Bennet. Two campaigns: Madagascar and Ashantee. 1896.... | 3541 |
| SWINNERTON, C. The Afghan war: Gough's action at Futtehabad. 1880 | 822 | HENTY, G. A. The march to Coomassie. 1874 | 1877 |
| African (South) Wars. | | MUSGRAVE, G. C. To Kumassi with Scott. 1896 | 3595 |
| COLENZO, F. E. History of the Zulu war and its origin. 1880..... | 1295 | A journey from Liverpool to Kumassi with the Ashanti expedition, 1895-6. | |
| GARRETT, E., and E. J. Edwards. Story of an African crisis: being the truth about the Jameson raid of 1896. 1897 | 3594 | POWELL, Major R. S. S. Baden. The downfall of Prempeh. 1896 | 3582 |
| LTCAS, T. J. The Zulus and the British frontiers. 1879 | 73 | A diary of life with the native levy in Ashanti, 1895-6. | |
| NEWMAN, C. L. N. In Zululand with the British throughout the war. 1880 | 1340 | STANLEY, H. M. Coomassie and Magdalæ. 1891 | 3224 |
| PARR, Capt. H. H. Sketch of the Kaffir and Zulu wars. 1880 | 1343 | A story of two British campaigns in Africa. | |
| STREATFIELD, F. N. Kaffirland: a ten months' campaign. 1879 | 1452 | Asian (Central) Wars. | |
| TOMASSON, W. H. With the irregulars in the Transvaal and Zululand. 1881 | 1341 | BOULGER, D. C. Central Asian portraits: the celebrities of the Khanates. 1890 | 1285 |
| VIJN, C. Cetshwayo's Dutchman: the journal of a white trader in Zululand during the British invasion. 1880 .. | 1342 | — England and Russia in Central Asia. 1879. 2 v. | 1408 |
| See also Africa , under class G. | | GROVER, Capt. John. The Bokhara victims. 1845..... | 987 |
| Algeria. | | HUNT, G. H. Outram and Havelock's Persian campaign 1858..... | 3157 |
| BORRER, D. Narrative of a campaign against the Kabyles of Algeria. 1848 | 1344 | MARVIN, C. The eye-witnesses' account of the disastrous Russian campaign against the Akhal Tekke Turcomans. 1880 | 1318 |
| American Civil War. | | — Russian advance towards India. 1882 | 1722 |
| FULLER, H. (White Republican). North and south. 1868 | 1347 | STUMM, H. Russia's advance eastward: with notes, &c., by C. E. Howard Vincent. 1874 | 1378 |
| GLAZIER, W. W. The capture, the prison pen, and the escape. 1868.... | 1345 | TRENCH, F. The Russo-Indian question. 1869 | 2193 |
| PITTENGER, Wm. Capturing a locomotive: a history of secret service in the late war [in America]. 1882 | 2347 | Burmese Wars. | |
| ROPES, J. C. The story of the civil war: account of the war in the United States of America between 1861 and 1865. Pt. 1. 1895 | 3377 | LAURIE, Col. W. F. B. Our Burmese wars, and relations with Burmah. 1880. 2 v..... | 1313 |
| SEMMES, R., and others. Cruise of the <i>Alabama</i> and the <i>Sumter</i> . 1864. 2 v. | 1346 | | |

Chilian Wars.

HERVEY, M. H. Dark days in Chile: an account of the revolution of 1891. 1891

MARKHAM, C. R. War between Peru and Chili, 1879-1882. 1882.....

China War.

BRINE, L. The Taeping rebellion in China. 1862

GRANT, Gen. Sir Hope. Incidents in the China war of 1860; compiled from private journals by H. Knollys. 1875

KNOLLYS, H. Incidents of the China war of 1860. 1875.....

MOSSEMAN, S. General Gordon in China. 1875

— General Gordon's private diary of his exploits in China. 1885.....

Chitral Campaign.

BEYNON, Lieut. W. G. L. With Kelly to Chitral. 1896.....

THOMSON, H. C. The Chitral campaign. 1895

YOUNGHUSBAND, C. J. and F. E. The relief of Chitral. 1895.....

Crimean War.

BUSHBY, H. J. (a non-combatant). Month in the camp before Sebastopol. 1855..

CALTHORPE, S. J. G. Letters from headquarters; or, the realities of the war in the Crimea. 1856. 2 v.....

CRAUFURD, A. H., and his light division. 1891

GORDON, General. Letters from the Crimea. 1884.....

HANLEY, Sir E. B. Story of the campaign of Sebastopol. 1855.....

— War in the Crimea (*Events of our own time*). 1891.....

INSIDE Sebastopol, and experiences in camp. 1856

KINGLAKE, A. W. The invasion of the Crimea. 1863-1887. 8 v.....

KOCH, C. The Crimea and Odessa. 1855

LAKE, Col. A. Narrative of the defence of Kars. 1857.....

LYSONS, Gen. Sir D. The Crimean war from first to last. 1895.....

PACK, Col. Reynell. Sebastopol trenches, and five months in them. 1878

PAGET, Gen. Lord G. The light cavalry brigade in the Crimea. 1881.....

PEARL, G. S. Narrative of a campaign in the Crimea. 1855.....

PORTER, Major W. Life in the trenches before Sebastopol. 1856.....

RUSSELL, W. H. The great war with Russia: the invasion of the Crimea. 1895

No.

Crimean War—contd.

RUSSELL, W. H. The war: from the death of Lord Raglan to the evacuation of the Crimea. 1856

SANDWITH, H. The siege of Kars. 1856. 58

SKENE, J. H. With Lord Stratford in the Crimean War. 1883.....

SPENCER, E. Fall of the Crimea. 1854. 191

STEEVENS, Lieut. Col. N. Crimean campaign with the Connaught rangers. 1854-55-56. 1878

WHINATE, F. A. From Coruna to Sevastopol: the history of C battery, A brigade, Royal Horse Artillery. 1884

WOOD, Gen. Sir E. The Crimea in 1854 and 1894. 1895.....

WOODS, N. A. The past campaign: a sketch of the war in the east. 1855. 2 v.....

From the departure of Lord Raglan to the capture of Sevastopol.

3458

Egyptian Campaigns.

BRACKENBURY, H. The river column: a narrative of the advance of the river column of the Nile expeditionary force. Maps by F. L. L. Colborne. 1885

BROADLEY, A. M. How we defended Arabi and his friends. 1884.....

BURLEIGH, B. Desert warfare. 1884..

BUTLER, Sir W. F. The campaign of the cataracts. 1887.....

Nile expedition, 1884-5.

COLBORNE, J. With Hicks Pasha in the Sudan. 1884

DE COSSON, E. A. Days and nights of service at Suakin. 1886.....

GORDON, Gen. C. G. Journals of, at Khartoum. 1885

MACDONALD, A. Too late for Gordon and Khartoum. 1887

OHRWALDER, Father Joseph. Ten years captivity in the Mahdi's camp, 1882-1892; transl. by Major F. R. Wingate, 1895

PICTORIAL records of the English in Egypt

PIMBLETT, W. M. Story of the Sudan war, 1881-5. 1885.....

SLATIN, Rudolf C. Fire and sword in the Sudan, 1879-1895; transl. by Major F. R. Wingate. 1896

Illustrated by R. Talbot Kelly, R.B.A.

VOGT, H. The Egyptian war of 1882. 1883

WILSON, Sir Charles W. From Korti to Khartum; a journal of the desert march from Korti to Gubat, &c. 1886

No.

57

2191

191

1487

2221

3545

69

Franco-German War.

- BORBSTAEDT, A., and F. Dwyer. Franco-German war, 1870-1. 1873.....
 BOWLES, T. G. The defence of Paris narrated as it was seen. 1871.....
 BUSCH, Moritz. Bismarck in the Franco-German war, 1879. 2 v.....
 CAPPER, S J. Wanderings in war time. 1871.....
 CASSELL'S History of the war between France and Germany. 1870-1. 2 v..
 DAILY News, War correspondence of the war between Germany and France. 1871. 2 v.....
 INSIDE Paris during the seige, by an Oxford graduate. 1871
- KLEIN, Pastor. The pastor's narrative; or, before and after the battle of Worth, 1870. 1879.....
 LABOUCHERE, H. Diary of the besieged resident in Paris. 1871.....
 MOLTKE, Count H. von. The Franco-German war of 1870-1. 1889. 2 v..
 ROBINSON, G. T. The fall of Metz. 1871
 RYAN, C. E. With an ambulance during the Franco-German war. 1870-1. 1896
 SHEPPARD, N. Shut up in Paris. 1871.

French Expedition to Russia, 1812.

- PORTER, Sir R. K. Narrative of the campaign in Russia during the year 1812. 1814.....
 SEGUR, Count P. de. History of the expedition to Russia in 1812. 1825. 2 v.....
 STANHOPE, Earl. The French retreat from Moscow, and other historical essays. 1876
- WILSON, Gen. Sir R. Narrative of events during the invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte and the retreat of the French army, 1812. 1860.

India, French in

- MALLESON, Col. G. B. Final French struggles in India and on the Indian seas. 1878.

Indian Mutiny.

- ANSON, Major O. H. S. G. With H.M. lancers during the Indian Mutiny. 1896.
 BROWNE, J. Cave. The Punjab and Delhi in 1857. 1861. 2v.....
 DUFF, Alexander. The Indian rebellion: its causes and results. 1858.
 DUNLOP, R. H. W. Service and adventure with the Khakee Resallah, or Meorut volunteer horse, during the mutinies of 1857 and 1858. 1858. 2783

No.

Indian Mutiny—contd.

- HERFORD, I. S. A. Stirring times under canvas. 1862.
 INGLIS, Hon. Lady. The siege of Lucknow: a diary. 1892.
 KAYE, J. W. Sepoy war in India. 1880. 3 v.....
 MALLESON, G. B. Decisive battles of India, 1746-1849. 1885.
 — History of the Indian Mutiny. 1880. 3 v.....
 — Indian Mutiny (*Events of our own time*). 1891.
 MAUDE, F. C., and J. W. Sherer. Memories of the mutiny. 1894. 2 v..
 MITCHELL, W. F. Reminiscences of the great mutiny, 1857-59. 1893
 PRITCHARD, I. T. The mutinies in Rajputana: being personal narrative of the mutiny at Nusseerabad. 1860....
 THORNHILL, M. Personal adventures and experiences of a magistrate during the Indian mutiny. 1884
 WILBERFORCE, R. G. An unrecorded chapter of the Indian mutiny. 1894.. 3383

Madagascar (French in).

- BURLEIGH, B. Madagascar and Ashanti. 1896
 OLIVER, S. P. French dispute in Madagascar. 1885
 1843
 62
 1303
 1036
 1393

Mexican War, 1847-8.

- SMITH, S. C. Chile Con Carne; or, the camp and the field. 1857
 622

New Zealand War.

- Fox, W. The war in New Zealand. 1886
 2734

Peninsular War.

- ALBUFERA, Duke d' (Marshal Suchet). Memoirs of the war in Spain, from 1808 to 1814. 1829. 2 v
 117
 CLINTON, H. R. The war in the Peninsula and Wellington's campaigns in France and Belgium. 1878
 1128
 LONDONDERRY, Marquis of. Story of the Peninsular war. 1856
 43
 NAPIER, Sir W. F. P. History of the war in the Peninsula and in the south of France, from 1807 to 1814. 1856. 6 v
 513
 NORTHCOTT, W. W. Short sketch of the Peninsular war. 1880
 1849
 TOMKINSON, W. Diary of a cavalry officer. 1894
 2382

Red River Expedition.

- HYUSHE, Capt. G. L. The Red River expedition. 1871
 2785

Russo-Turkish War.

- BAKER, Valentine. War in Bulgaria: a narrative of personal experiences. 1879. 2 v.....
 CHESNEY, Col. F. R. The Russo-Turkish campaigns of 1828 and 1829. 1854....
 COOKSON, Lieut.-Col. J. C. Fife. With the armies of the Balkans, and at Gallipoli, in 1877-78. 1880.....
 COOPE, Col. W. J. A prisoner of war in Russia: my experiences among the refugees with the red crescent. 1878
 DAILY News. War correspondence of the. 1877. 1878. 2 v.....
 FORBES, A. Czar and Sultan: the adventures of a British lad in the Russo-Turkish war of 1877-78. 1894.....
 HERBERT, W. V. The defence of Plevna, 1877. 1895.....
 NORMAN, C. B. Armenia and the campaign of 1877.....
 SALSBURY, P. H. B. Two months with Tcherniaieff in Servia. 1877.....
 WILLIAMS, Charles. The Armenian campaign: a diary of the campaign of 1877. 1878.....

Schleswig-Holstein War.

- DICEY, E. Schleswig-Holstein war. 1864. 2 v.....

Spanish War of Succession.

- DUNCAN, F. The English in Spain; or, the story of the war of succession. 1834-40. 1877.....

No.

| No. | Thirty Years' War. | No. |
|------|--|---------------------------|
| 1431 | GINDELY, Anton. History of the thirty years' war. 1885. 2 v..... | 2373 |
| 18 | SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. History of the thirty years' war. 1853..... | 59 |
| 2737 | | Waterloo Campaign. |
| 2736 | GARDNER, D. Quatre Bras, Ligny and Waterloo. 1882.... | 1650 |
| 2233 | GLEIG, R. Story of the battle of Waterloo. 1861..... | 22 |
| 3411 | HOOPER, George. Waterloo: the downfall of the first Napoleon; a history of the campaign of 1815. 1862..... | 1107 |
| 3390 | HORSBURGH, E. L. S. Waterloo: a narrative and a criticism. 1895..... | 3444 |
| 2738 | MERCER, General Cavalié. Journal of the Waterloo campaign, kept throughout the campaign of 1815. 1870. 2 v. | 2739 |
| 2272 | SIBORNE, Major-Gen. H. T. (edit.). Waterloo letters. 1891..... | 3163 |
| 2346 | SIBORNE, W. The Waterloo campaign 1815. 1895..... | 3441 |
| 912 | THIERS, L. Adolphe. The campaign of Waterloo [in French]; edit. with English notes, by E. E. Bowen. 1875..... | 2354 |
| 2829 | TOMPKINSON, W. Diary of a cavalry officer. 1894..... | 3982 |
| | <i>In the Reference Department —</i> | |
| | SIBORNE, W. History of the war in France and Belgium. | |



Section 3.—Ecclesiastical History.

General Works.

- BACKHOUSE, E. Early church history; edit. by C. Tylor. 1892
 — and C. Tylor. Witnesses for Christ, and memorials of church life from the fourth to the thirteenth century. 1887. 2 v.
 BEDFORD, Hon. Barbara. Gleanings from British and Irish ecclesiastical history. 1850
 BLUNT, J. J. The Christian church during the first three centuries. 1888
 BURDER, Wm. Religious ceremonies and customs. 1841
 CUTTS, E. L. Turning points of general church history. 1884

3191

3047

867

2912

1021

2262

General Works—contd.

- DALE, A. W. W. The synod of Elvira, and Christian life in the fourth century. 1882
 EUSEBIUS. Ecclesiastical history; Greek text, with introd. by W. Bright. 1872
 EVELYN, John. The history of religion; notes by R. M. Evanson. 1850. 2 v.
 GWATKIN, H. M. The Arian controversy (*Epochs of church history*). 1891
 HILL, O'Dell T. English monasticism: its rise and progress. 1867.....
 HODDER, E. (edit.). Conquests of the cross. v. 1. 1890
 A record of missionary work throughout the world.

2350

2791

200

2568

1557

2915

General Works—contd.

- HUC, L'Abbé. Christianity in Tartary and Thibet. 1857. 2 v.....
- HUTTON, W. H. The church of the sixth century: chapters in ecclesiastical history. 1897
- INGULPH'S Chronicle of the abbey of Croyland, with continuations by Peter of Blois and others. 1854
- JORTIN, J. Remarks on ecclesiastical history. 1846. 2 v.....
- KEITH, A. History and destiny of the world and of the church. 1861.....
- KURTZ, Prof. Church history; transl. by J. Macpherson (*Foreign biblical lib.*). 1888-90. 3 v.....
- MERIVALE, Charles. Four lectures on some epochs of early church history. 1879
- MILNER, J. History of the church of Christ. 1847. 4 v.
- The same. 1 v. edit. 1840
- MOSHEIM, J. L. An ecclesiastical history from the birth of Christ to the eighteenth century; transl. by A. Macalaine. 1842. 2 v.....
- NEANDER, A. History of the christian church. 1856. 2 v.....
- General history of the christian religion and church; transl. by J. Torrey. 1853. 8 v.
- OXENHAM, H. N. Short studies in ecclesiastical history and biography. 1884
- PLUMMER, A. The church of the early fathers (*Epochs of church history*). 1888
- PRESSENSE, E. de. The church and the French revolution. 1869.....
- RELIGIONS of the world. 1879
- RIDDLE, J. E. Ecclesiastical chronology; or, annals of the christian church. 1840.....
- SCHAFF, P. History of the christian church: nicene and post-nicene christianity. A.D. 311-600. 1891. 2 v. ..
- SIMCOX, W. H. The beginnings of the christian church. 1881 ..
- STANLEY, A. P., Dean. Lectures on the history of the eastern church. 1876..
- STEBBING, H. History of the christian church. 1833. 2 v.
- TONNA, Charlotte Elizabeth. War with the saints. 1848
- TOZER, H. F. The church and the eastern empire (*Epochs of church history*). 1848
- TRENCH, R. C., Archbp. Lectures on mediæval church history. 1879
- WADDINGTON, G. History of the church to the reformation. 1833
- WYLIE, J. A. History of protestantism.

No.

General Works—contd.*In the Reference Department.*

- GRARTZ H. History of the Jews.
- HAYLYN, P. Ecclesia restaurata 4 v.
- MONTALEMBERT, Count de. Monks of the west..... 5 v.
- ROBERTSON, J. C. History of the christian church 8 v.
- SCHIMMELPENNINCK, M. A. Select memoirs of Port Royal.
- STILLINGFLEET, E. Origines Britannicae.
- Crusades, The.**
- AGAR Mrs. History of the crusades... 607
- ARCHER, T. A., and C. L. Kingsford. The crusades (*Story of the nations*). 1894..... 2648
- CHRONICLES of the crusades: being contemporary narratives of the crusades of Richard Cœur de Lion; by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf; and of the crusade of St. Louis, by Lord John de Joinville. 1848..... 197
- MICHAUD, J. F. History of the crusades; transl. by W. Robson. 1852. 3v.... 709
- MILLS, Charles. History of the crusades. 1822. 2 v..... 749
- PROCTOR, Major. History of the crusades. 1854..... 208
- SYBEL, H. von. History and literature of the crusades; edit. by Lady Duff Gordon. 1861..... 647
- English Church, The.**
- ABBEY, C. J., and J. H. Overton. The English church in the eighteenth century. 1878. 2 v..... 1325
- BEDE, Venerable. Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum; cura G. H. Moberly. 1881 ..
- Ecclesiastical history of England, also the Anglo-Saxon chronicle; edit. by J. A. Giles. 1847
- BOULTREE, T. P. History of the church of Englad. Pre-reformation period. 1879
- BRODRICK, G. C. History of the university of Oxford (*Epochs of church history*). 1888
- CHURCH, R. W. The Oxford movement: twelve years, 1833-1845. 1891..... 3164
- COLLECTION of the judgments of the judicial committee of the Privy Council in ecclesiastical cases relating to doctrine and discipline. 1865..... 1109
- CUTTS, Edward L. Turning points of English church history. 1887..... 2476
- DIOCESAN histories, as follow:—
- The Somerset diocese. Bath and Wells; by W. Hunt. 1885..... 2109
- Canterbury; by R. C. Jenkins. 1880. 2114
- Carlisle; by R. S. Ferguson. 1887.. 2116
- Chester; by R. H. Morris. 1895.. 2115
- Chichester; by W. R. W. Stephens. 1892..... 2117

| English Church, The—contd. | No. | English Church, The—contd. | No. |
|--|------------|--|------------|
| DIOCESAN histories, contd. | | | |
| — Durham; by J. L. Low. 1893.... | 2118 | WAKEMAN, H. O. History of religion in England (<i>Highways of history</i>). 1885 | 2170 |
| — Hereford; by H. W. Phillott. 1888 | 2111 | WARD, W. William George Ward and the catholic revival. 1893 | 3240 |
| — Lichfield; by W. Beresford. 1883 .. | 1931 | WYATT, G. <i>Lachrymæ ecclesiæ</i> . 1844.. | 788 |
| — Norwich; by A. Jessopp. 1884.... | 2107 | | |
| — Oxford; by Edward Marshall. 1882. | 1773 | | |
| — Peterborough; by G. A. Poole. 1890. | 2120 | | |
| — St. Asaph; by the Ven. D. R. Thomas. 1888..... | 2110 | | |
| — St. David's; by W. L. Bevan. 1888. | 2112 | | |
| — Salisbury; by W. H. Jones. 1880.. | 2113 | | |
| — Winchester; by W. Benham. 1884. | 2108 | | |
| — Worcester; by J. G. Smith. 1893.. | 2100 | | |
| — York; by G. Ornsby. 1882..... | 1774 | | |
| FREEMAN, E. A. Disestablishment and disendowment 1885..... | 2183 | | |
| FULLER, Thomas. Church history of Great Britain from the birth of Christ until the year 1648. 1845. 6 v.... | 1364 | | |
| HOLE, C., R. W. Dixon, and J. Lloyd. Three essays on the maintenance of the church of England. 1874.... | 959 | | |
| HORE, A. H. The church in England from William III. to Victoria. 1886. 2 v..... | | | |
| HUNT, W. The English church in the middle ages (<i>Epochs of church history</i>). 1889..... | 2816 | ROMANOFF, H. C. Sketches of the rites and customs of the Greco-Russian church. 1869..... | 1048 |
| JENNINGS, A. C. Ecclesia Anglicana. 1882..... | 2563 | | |
| JOYCE, James W. The doom of sacrilegio and the results of church spoliation. 1886..... | 1665 | | |
| LANE, C. A. Illustrated notes on English church history. 1889. 2 v... . | 2443 | | |
| MATHEWS, W. A. The national church of a christian nation. 1886..... | 2914 | | |
| MOLESWORTH, W. N. History of the church of England from 1660. 1882 | 389 | | |
| MULLINGER, J. B. History of the university of Cambridge (<i>Epochs of church history</i>). 1888..... | 1718 | | |
| NYE, G. H. F. Story of the Church of England | 3309 | | |
| PERRY, G. G. The student's English church history. 1887. 2 v..... | 2547 | | |
| SOAMES, H. The Anglo-Saxon church: its history, &c. 1885..... | 1682 | | |
| SOUTHEY, Robert. The book of the church. 1848..... | 1122 | | |
| STOUGHTON, J. History of religion in England. 1881. 6 v..... | 1899 | | |
| — Religion in England under Queen Anne and the Georges. 1702-1800. 1878. 2 v..... | 1319 | | |
| TUCKER, H. W. The English church in other lands (<i>Epochs of church history</i>). 1886 | 2555 | | |
| WAKELING, G. The Oxford church movement: sketches and recollections. 1895 | 3454 | | |
| | | | |
| | | Hebrews, The. | |
| | | BESANT, Sir W., and E. H. Palmer. <i>Jerusalem: the city of Herod and Saladin.</i> 1871..... | 1137 |
| | | BROWN, William. <i>Antiquities of the Jews.</i> 1820. 2 v..... | 282 |
| | | CONDÉ, C. R. <i>Judas Maccabaeus and the Jewish war of independence.</i> 1879 | 3123 |
| | | GRANT, Asahel. <i>The Nestorians; or, the lost tribes.</i> 1844..... | 468 |
| | | HOSMER, J. K. <i>The Jews in ancient, mediæval and modern times (Story of the nations).</i> 1886..... | 2464 |
| | | HUDSON, E. H. <i>History of the Jews in Rome, B.C. 160—A.D. 604.</i> 1882 | 1883 |
| | | JOSEPHUS, Flavius, <i>Works of;</i> transl. by W. Whiston. 1880..... | 612 |
| | | MOCATTA, F. D. <i>Jews of Spain and Portugal and the Inquisition.</i> 1877 | 1234 |
| | | MILMAN, H. H. <i>History of the Jews.</i> 1830. 3 v..... | 254 |
| | | MORRISON, W. D. <i>The Jews under Roman rule (Story of the nations).</i> 1890 | 2679 |
| | | NEWMAN, F. W. <i>History of the Hebrew monarchy, from the administration of Samuel to the Babylonish captivity.</i> 1865 | 1547 |
| | | PICCIOTTO, James. <i>Sketches of Anglo-Jewish history.</i> 1875..... | 1199 |
| | | SHARPE, S. <i>History of the Hebrew nation and its literature.</i> 1882 | 1734 |
| | | STANLEY, A. P., Dean. <i>Lectures on the history of the Jewish church.</i> 1877. 3 v. | 1271 |
| | | | |
| | | Holland. | |
| | | DITCHFIELD, P. H. <i>The church in the Netherlands (National churches).</i> 1892 | 3263 |

Huguenots, The.

- BAIRD, H. M. History of the rise of the Huguenots. 1880. 2 v.....
 — Huguenots, the, and Henry of Navarre. 1886. 2 v.....
 BRAY, Mrs. Revolt of the protestants of the Cevennes. 1870.....
 POOLE, R. L. History of the Huguenots: of the dispersion at the recall of the edict of Nantes. 1880.....
 SMILES, S. The Huguenots: their settlements, churches, and industries in England and Ireland. 1869.....
 — Huguenots in France, The. 1877..

Inquisition, The.

- DAVIE, C. H. History of the inquisition. 1851.....
 GORDON, J. The Spanish inquisition: its heroes and martyrs. 1870.....
 LLORENTE, J. A. History of the inquisition. 1827.....
 MACKENNA, B. Vicuña. Francisco Moyen; or, the inquisition as it was in South America. 1869.....
 TIMPSON, Thomas. The inquisition revealed in its origin, policy, cruelties, and history. 1851.....

Ireland, Church in.

- BALL, J. T. The reformed church of Ireland. 1587-1889. 1890.....
 OLDEN, T. The church of Ireland (*National churches*). 1892.....
 STOKES, G. T. Ireland and the Anglo-Norman church. 1889.....
 A history of Ireland and Irish Christianity from the Anglo-Norman conquest to the dawn of the reformation.
 — Ireland and the Celtic church. 1888
 A history of Ireland from St. Patrick to the English conquest, 1172.
 TODD, W. G. The church of St. Patrick: an historical inquiry into the independence of the ancient church of Ireland. 1844.....

Italy.

- PENNINGTON, A. R. The church in Italy (*National churches*). 1892.....

Jesuits, The.

- CARTWRIGHT, W. C. The Jesuits: their constitution and teaching. 1876....
 GLIMPSÉ of the great secret society. 1880.....
 LOYOLA, Ignatius de, and Jesuitism in its rudiments; by Isaac Taylor. 1849 ..
 MICHELET, Jules, and E. Quinet. The Jesuits. 1848.....

No.

Jesiuts, The—contd.

- STEINMETZ, A. History of the Jesuits from the foundation of the society to its suppression by Pope Clement XIV. 1848. 3 v.....
 — Novitiate, The; or, the Jesuit in training. 1847.....

No.

Methodism.

- CLARK, J. O. A. The Wesley memorial volume. 1881 ..
 OVERTON, J. H. The evangelical revival in the eighteenth century (*Epochs of church history*). 1886 ..
 STEVENS, A. History of Methodism. 1878. 3 v ..
 WEDGWOOD, Julia. John Wesley and the evangelical reaction of the eighteenth century. 1870 ..

1840

2561

1839

1275

Mormonism.

- FERRIS, B. G. Utah and the Mormons: the history, government, &c. of the latter-day saints. 1854 ..

73

Protestantism.

- WILKENS, C. A. Spanish protestants in the sixteenth century. 1897.....
 WYLIE, J. A. History of protestantism. 3 v.....

3603

1091

Puritans, The.

- ARBER, E. (edit.). Story of the pilgrim fathers, 1606-1623: as told by themselves, their friends, &c. 1897....
 BROWN, J. Pilgrim fathers of New England and their puritan successors. 1895 ..
 BYINGTON, E. H. The puritan in England and New England. 1896..
 GREGORY, J. Puritanism in the old world and in the new. 1895.....
 MARSDEN, J. B. History of the later puritans, from 1642 to 1662. 1854 ..
 TULLOCH, J. English puritanism and its leaders. 1861 ..
 Cromwell, Milton, Baxter, Bunyan.
 WAKEMAN, H. O. The church and the puritans, 1570-1660 (*Epochs of church history*). 1887 ..

3600

3457

3572

3434

204

2905

2560

Reformation, The.

- AUBIGNÉ, J. H. M. d'. History of the great reformation of the sixteenth century in Germany, Switzerland, &c. 1888-57. 5 v ..
 BEARD, Charles. Martin Luther and the reformation in Germany. 1889 ..
 BLUNT, J. H. Reformation of the church of England. 1514-1662. 1882. 2 v.....

199

2863

1715

Reformation, The—contd.

- BLUNT, J. H. Sketch of the reformation in England. 1838
- BURROWS, M. Wyclif: his place in history. 1884
- COBBETT, William. History of the protestant reformation in England and Ireland. 1829. 2 v.....
- COLLETTE, H. Luther vindicated. 1884
- FOXE, John. The book of martyrs. 1856
- GEIKIE, C. The English reformation: how it came about, and why we should uphold it. 1879.....
- HAGENBACH, K. R. History of the reformation. 1878-9. 2 v.....
- LECHLER, Prof. John Wycliffe and his English precursors. 1876
- OLLARD, The: or, some account of the witnesses for the truth in Great Britain from 1400 to 1546
- MARSH, Mrs. A. Protestant reformation in France. 1847. 2 v.....
- PERRY, G. G. History of the reformation in England (*Epochs of church history*). 1888
- POOLE, L. Wycliffe and movements for reform (*Epochs of church history*). 1889
- RIDDLE, J. E. Luther and his times; or, a history of the German reformation. 1897
- STEBBING, H. History of the reformation. 1836. 2 v.....
- STEPHENS, W. R. W. Hildebrand and his times (*Epochs of church history*). 1888
- WARD, A. W. The counter-reformation (*Epochs of church history*). 1889
- WILLIS, R. Servetus and Calvin: a study of an important epoch in the early history of the reformation. 1877

Religious Orders.

- ADDISON, C. G. The knights templars. 1853
- PARTER, W. History of the knights of Malta. 1883
- WOODHOUSE, F. C. Military religious orders of the middle ages (*Home lib.*). 1879

Roman Catholic Church.

- ARTHUR, Wm. The pope, the kings and the people: a history of the movement to make the Pope governor of the world. 1877. 2 v.....
- BALZANI, Ugo. The popes and the Hohenstaufen (*Epochs of church history*). 1889
- BUCKLEY, T. A. A history of the council of Trent. 1852

| No. | Roman Catholic Church—contd. | No. |
|------|--|------|
| 196 | BUNSEN, C. C J. Hippolytus and his age: or, the doctrine, &c., of the church of Rome under Commodus and Alexander Severus. 1852. 4 v. | 87 |
| 2106 | CARR, A. The church and the Roman empire (<i>Epochs of church history</i>). 1887 | 2557 |
| 972 | CREIGHTON, M. History of the papacy. 1882. 2 v..... | 2185 |
| 1924 | DAY, S. P. Monastic institutions; their origin, progress, &c. 1855 | 295 |
| 518 | Fox, Samuel. Monks and monasteries: being an account of English monachism. 1845 | 800 |
| 1358 | FROUDE, J. A. Lectures on the council of Trent. 1896 | 3458 |
| 1560 | GALLENGA, A. The pope and the king: the war between church and state in Italy. 1879. 2 v. | 1444 |
| 2154 | LEGGE, A. O. The growth of the temporal power of the papacy: a historical review, with observations upon the council of the Vatican. 1870..... | 1086 |
| 205 | MAGUIRE, J. F. Pontificate of Pius the Ninth. 1870 | 1464 |
| 2554 | MANNING, H. E., Cardinal. The true story of the Vatican council. 1877 .. | 1110 |
| 2566 | MASSY, Dawson. The secret history of Romanism. 1858 | 947 |
| 209 | MILMAN, H. H. History of Latin christianity, including that of the popes to the pontificate of Nicholas V. 1854-5. 6. v. | 1153 |
| 213 | MONTALEMBERT, Count de. The monks of the west, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. 1861. 2 v. | 649 |
| 2562 | MURPHY, J. N. The chair of Peter; or, the papacy considered in its institution, development, and organization. 1886 | 2363 |
| 2567 | NUNS and nunneries; sketches compiled from Romish authorities. 1852 | 2609 |
| 135 | RANKE, Leopold von. History of the popes: their church and state, &c.; transl. by E. Forster. 1853-56. 3 v.. | 187 |
| 1533 | RIDDLE, J. E. History of the papacy. 1856. 2 v. | 2611 |
| 2196 | ROBERTSON, J. C. Plain lectures on the growth of papal power. 1876. | 2037 |
| 1282 | TOLSTOI, Count D. Romanism in Russia: an historical study. 1874. 2 v. | 2842 |
| 2564 | TROLLOPE, T. A. Papal conclaves; as they were and as they are. 1876. — Paul the pope and Paul the friar. 1861. | 1204 |
| 634 | — Peep behind the scenes at Rome. 1877. | 1028 |
| | WYLIE, J. A. The papacy: its history, dogmas, &c. 1851. | 1475 |
| | | 214 |

| Scotland, Church in. | No. | Scotland, Church in—contd. | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| AIKMAN, James. Annals of the persecution in Scotland from the restoration to the revolution. 1842. | 1058 | TAYLOR, W. M. The Scottish pulpit from the reformation to the present day. 1887. | 2585 |
| BAYNE, P. The free church of Scotland: her origin, founders, and testimony. 1893. | 3229 | WALCOTT, M. E. C. <i>Scoti-monasticon</i> : the ancient church of Scotland, &c. 1874. | 1374 |
| DODDS, J. The fifty years struggle of the Scottish covenanters. 1860. | 754 | Spain. | |
| ETHERINGTON, W. M. History of the church of Scotland. 1841. | 1626 | MERRICK F. The church in Spain (<i>National churches.</i>) 1891. | 3261 |
| LUCKOCK, H. M. The church in Scotland (<i>National churches.</i>) 1892. | 3264 | Wales. | |
| M'CRIE, Thomas. Sketches of Scottish church history. 2 v. | 202 | NYE, G. H. F. Story of the church in Wales. | 3310 |
| — Vindication of the Scottish covenanters, consisting of a review of the first series of the "Tales of my landlord." 1824. | 1057 | THOMAS, John. <i>Hanes Eglwysi Annibynol Cymru.</i> Cyf. 5. 1891. | 3066 |



Section 4.—Biography.

SUB-DIVISIONS—1. COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY; 2. INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY.

1.—Collective Biography.

General and Miscellaneous.

| | |
|--|------|
| ADAMS, W. H. D. Good Samaritans. 1883 | 1976 |
| — Wrecked lives; or, men who have failed. 1880. 2 v. | 1492 |
| BAILEY, J. B. Modern Methuselahs. 1888 | 2872 |
| BECKER, B. H. Adventurous lives. 1878. 2 v. | 994 |
| BIOGRAPHIES of eminent men. 4 v. | 600 |
| BRITISH worthies, Cabinet portrait gallery of. 1845-7. 12 v. | 772 |
| BUCCANEERS and marooners of America: edit. by H. Pyle (<i>Adventure ser.</i>). 1891 | 3093 |
| BURGON, J. W. Lives of twelve good men. 1889. 2 v. | 2861 |
| BUSK, Mrs. W. Mediaeval popes, emperors, kings and crusaders. 1854-6. 4 v. | 2050 |
| CELEBRITIES at home. Reprinted from <i>The World.</i> 1st and 2nd ser. 1877-8. 2 v. | 2836 |
| CLEVER boys of our time and how they became famous men | 609 |
| COCKAYNE, M. S. Adventures and histories of remarkable men | 608 |
| COPNER, J. Sketches of celibate worthies. 1885 | 2263 |

General & Miscellaneous—contd.

| | |
|---|------|
| CREASY, Sir E. S. Memoirs of eminent Etonians. 1850. | 283 |
| CUNNINGHAM, G. G. (edit.). Lives of eminent and illustrious Englishmen. 1836. 8 v. | 297 |
| DAFT, R. Kings of cricket..... Reminiscences and anecdotes. | 3242 |
| DAWSON, G. Biographical lectures; edit. by G. St. Clair. 1886 | 2548 |
| DISTINGUISHED persons in Russian society. 1873. | 1597 |
| DYER, T. F. T. Great men at play. 1889. 2 v. | 2906 |
| EDEN, C. H. Australia's heroes..... | 1206 |
| EDGAR, J. G. Famous boys and how they became great men. 1860 | 550 |
| — Footprints of famous men..... | 359 |
| EDMONDS, H. Well-spent lives. 1878.. | 1577 |
| EMERSON, R. W. English traits and representative men. 1883 | 1913 |
| — Representative men. 1855 | 546 |
| EMINENT persons: biographies reprinted from <i>The Times</i> , 1870-79. 1880..... | 34 |
| FAIRHOLT, F. W. Eccentric and remarkable characters. 1859 | 515 |

| General & Miscellaneous - contd. | No. | General & Miscellaneous—contd. | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| FRISWELL, J. Hain. <i>Footsteps to fame</i> 1880 | 2837 | MEN of history, by eminent writers. 1866 | 2039 |
| GEORGIAN era. <i>Memoirs of the most eminent persons who have flourished in Great Britain. 1832-1834.</i> 4 v.... | 659 | MEN and women of the time | 373 |
| GRAHAM, P. A. <i>Nature in books.</i> 1891 <i>Some studies in biography.</i> | 3297 | MEN who were earnest: the springs of their actions | 1177 |
| GREAT and good. 1855 | 927 | MORGAN, J. <i>Four biographical sketches.</i> Bishop Ollivant, Bishop Thirlwall Rev. Griffith Jones, and Sir T. Phillips, Q.C. 1892 | 3294 |
| <i>Contains—Wilberforce. Bickersteth. Han- nah More. James Davies. Eliz. Fry. Thos. Chalmers.</i> | | With a chapter on the church in Wales. | |
| GROOME, F. H. <i>Two Suffolk friends.</i> 1895 | 3402 | MÜLLER, F. Max. <i>Biographical essays.</i> 1884 | 2104 |
| <i>A Suffolk parson (Robert Hindes Groome). Edward Fitzgerald. An aftermath.</i> | | NICOLL, H. J. <i>Great movements, and those who achieved them.</i> 1881 .. | 1971 |
| HALL, S. C. <i>Memories of great men and women of the age.</i> 1882 | 1728 | O'CONNOR, T. P. <i>Some old love stories.</i> 1895 | 9405 |
| HARE, A. J. C. <i>The Gurneys of Earlham.</i> 1895. 2 v..... | 3466 | <i>Contains—Abraham Lincoln and his wife. Mirabeau and Sophie de Monzie. William Hazlitt and Sarah Walker. Fersen and Marie Antoinette. Carlyle and his wife.</i> | |
| HARRISON, F. (edit.). <i>New calendar of great men.</i> 1892 | 3387 | OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. <i>Makers of Florence:</i> Dante, Giotti, Savonarola, and their city. 1876 | 1485 |
| Haydn, Joseph. <i>Universal index of biography;</i> edit. by J. B. Payne. 1870. 2 v..... | 826 | — <i>Makers of modern Rome.</i> 1897 .. | 3613 |
| HILL, M. D. (edit.). <i>Our exemplars, poor and rich.</i> 1860 | 1561 | PAUL, K. <i>Biographical sketches.</i> 1883 | 2130 |
| HILLOCKS, J. I. <i>Hard battles for life and usefulness.</i> 1884 | 2141 | PLUTARCH'S lives; transl. by J. and W. Langhorne. 1801. 6 v..... | 473 |
| HOOD, P. <i>Scottish characteristics.</i> 1883 | 1897 | PUBLIC characters of all nations: bio- graphical accounts of eminent con- temporaries. 1823. 3 v..... | 1987 |
| HOWIE, John. <i>The Scots worthies.</i> 1881 | 422 | QUINTANA, M. J. <i>Lives of celebrated Spaniards.</i> 1833 | 159 |
| HUNTER, Sir W. W. <i>The Thackerays in India, and some Calcutta graves.</i> 1897 | 3586 | <i>The Cid Campeador. Guzman the Good. Roger de Lauria, &c.</i> | |
| JAPP, A. H. (H. A. Page, pseud.). <i>Ger- man life and literature: in a series of biographical studies.</i> 1882..... | 2060 | ST. JOHN, James A. <i>The lives of cele- brated travellers.</i> 1831-32. 3 v..... | 488 |
| — <i>Labour and victory: a book of ex- amples for those who would learn.</i> 1881 | 1988 | SALA, Mrs. G. A. <i>Famous people I have met.</i> 1892 | 3182 |
| — <i>Leaders of men.</i> 1880 | 1716 | SANSONS (French executioners). <i>Me- moirs of the;</i> edit. by H. Sanson. 1876. 2 v..... | 2546 |
| JESSE, J. H. <i>Memoirs of celebrated Etonians.</i> 1875. 2 v..... | 1759 | SENIOR, N. W. <i>Biographical sketches.</i> 1863 | 901 |
| JOHNSON, J. <i>The interviews of great men: their influence on civilization, &c.</i> | 1989 | ENGLISH men of action:— | |
| JONES, E. O. <i>Eminent characters of the English revolutionary period.</i> 1853.. | 412 | — Clive, Lord; by Wilson..... | 2804 |
| KING, A. <i>A cluster of lives.</i> 1874 | 1770 | — Clyde, Lord; by Forbes | 2810 |
| LAMARTINE, A. P. de. <i>Memoirs of cele- brated characters.</i> 1854. 3 v. | 671 | — Cook, Captain; by Besant | 2802 |
| LENNOX, Lord William Pitt. <i>Celebrities I have known, with episodes, political, social, sporting and theatrical.</i> 2nd ser. 1877. 2 v..... | 1467 | — Dampier, William; by Russell..... | 2797 |
| LIVERPOOL. <i>In memoriam;</i> or, funeral records of Liverpool celebrities. 1876 | 1063 | — Drake; by Corbett. 1890 | 2805 |
| LODGE, Edmund. <i>Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain.</i> 1849-50. 8 v..... | 344 | — Dundonald; by Fortescue | 2813 |
| MACLISE, D. <i>Portrait-gallery, with memoirs, &c., by W. Bates.</i> 1883. 2 v. | 1876 | — Gordon, Charles G.; by Butler..... | 2792 |
| MAUNDER, Samuel. <i>The biographical treasury.</i> 1855 | 542 | — Hastings, Warren; by Lyall..... | 2800 |
| | | — Havelock; by Forbes | 2803 |
| | | — Henry the Fifth: by Church. | 2793 |
| | | — Lawrence, Lord; by Temple. | 2795 |
| | | — Livingstone, David; by Hughes. | 2794 |
| | | — Monk; by Corbett..... | 2798 |
| | | — Montrose; by Morris | 2809 |
| | | — Napier, Sir Charles; by Butler. | 2806 |
| | | — Nelson; by Laughton | 2812 |
| | | — Peterborough; by Stebbing..... | 2801 |
| | | — Rodney; by Hannay..... | 2807 |

| General & Miscellaneous—contd. | No. | General & Miscellaneous—contd. | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| ENGLISH men of action:— | | RULERS of India:— | |
| — Strafford, Lord; by Traill..... | 2799 | — Akbar; by G. B. Malleson..... | 2975 |
| — Warwick; by Oman..... | 2908 | — Amherst, Lord; by A. T. Ritchie and R. Evans | 3505 |
| — Wellington; by Hooper..... | 2796 | — Auckland, Earl of; by L. J. Trotter | 2990 |
| — Wolfe; by Bradley..... | 2811 | — Aurangzib; by S. Lane-Poole | 2976 |
| ENGLISH worthies; edit. by Andrew Lang:— | | — Bentinck, Lord W.; by D. C. Boulger | 2983 |
| — Blake, Admiral; by Hannay..... | 2411 | — Canning, Earl; by Sir H. S. Cunningham | 2986 |
| — Canning, George; by Hill..... | 2413 | — Clive, Lord; by G. B. Malleson | 2977 |
| — Claverhouse; by Morris..... | 2414 | — Clyde and Strathnairn; by Sir O. T. Burne | 2985 |
| — Darwin, Charles; by Allen..... | 2356 | — Colvin, J. R.; by Sir A. Colvin..... | 3502 |
| — Jonson, Ben; by Symonds..... | 2412 | — Cornwallis, Marquess of; by W. S. S. Karr | 2980 |
| — Raleigh; by Gosse..... | 2409 | — Dalhousie, Marquis of; by Sir W. W. Hunter | 2984 |
| — Shaftesbury, (the first Earl); by Traill | 2408 | — Dupleix; by G. B. Malleson | 2978 |
| — Steele, Sir Richard; by Dobson | 2410 | — Elphinstone; by J. S. Cotton | 2982 |
| FOREIGN classics for English readers:— | | — Haider Ali and Tipu Sultan; by L. B. Bowring | 3508 |
| — Calderon; by Hasell. 1879..... | 2935 | — Hardinge, Viscount; by C. Viscount Hardinge | 2988 |
| — Cervantes; by Oliphant. 1880..... | 1615 | — Hastings, Marquis of; by Major Ross, of Baldensburg | 2991 |
| — Corneille and Racine; by Trollope. 1881 | 2936 | — Hastings, Warren; by L. J. Trotter | 2979 |
| — Dante; by Oliphant. 1877..... | 2937 | — Lawrence, Lord; by Sir C. Aitchison | 3507 |
| — Goethe; by Hayward. 1875..... | 2938 | — Mayo, Earl of; by Sir W. W. Hunter | 2987 |
| — La Fontaine, and other French fabulists; by Collins..... | 1966 | — Munro, Sir T.; by J. Bradshaw | 3506 |
| — Molière; by Mrs. Oliphant and F. Tarver | 2939 | — Sindhia, Madhava Ras; by H. G. Keene | 2989 |
| — Montaigne; by Collins | 2940 | — Singh, Ranjit; by Sir L. Griffin | 2981 |
| — Musset, Alfred de; by Oliphant. 1890 | 2877 | — Wellesley, Marquess; by W. H. Hutton | 3504 |
| — Pascal; by Tulloch..... | 2941 | WORLD's workers:— | |
| — Petrarch; by Reeve..... | 2942 | — Richard Cobden; by Gowing. 1885.. | 2916 |
| — Rabelais; by Besant | 2943 | — Charles Dickens; by his eldest daughter. 1885..... | 2331 |
| — Saint Simon; by Collins..... | 2944 | — Benjamin Franklin; by E. M. Tomkinson | 2327 |
| — Sévigné, Madame de; by Thackeray. | 1965 | — General Gordon; by S. A. Swaine .. | 2328 |
| — Tasso; by Hasell..... | 2295 | — Dr. Guthrie, Father Mathew, Elihu Burritt, Joseph Livesey, by J. W. Kirton. 1885..... | 2332 |
| — Voltaire; by Hamley..... | 2945 | — Handel; by Eliza Clarke | 2337 |
| HEROES of the nations:— | | — Sir Henry Havelock and Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde; by E. C. Phillips. 1885 | 2330 |
| — Cesar, Julius; by Fowler..... | 2929 | — Abraham Lincoln; by Ernest Foster | 2326 |
| — Gustavus Adolphus; by Fletcher .. | 2926 | — David Livingstone; by Robert Smiles. 1885 | 2335 |
| — Henry of Navarre; by Willert..... | 2931 | — George Muller and Andrew Reed; by Mrs. E. R. Pitman. 1885 | 2336 |
| — Henry, Prince; by Beazley | 2933 | — Florence Nightingale; Frances Ridley Havergal, Catherine Marsh, Mrs. Ranyard (L.N.R.); by Lizzie Aldridge. 1885 | 2338 |
| — Julian; by Gardiner | 2934 | — Sir Titus Salt and George Moore; by James Burnley. 1885 | 2334 |
| — Lincoln, A.; by Brooks..... | 2932 | — George and Robert Stephenson; by C. L. Matéaux | 2329 |
| — Nelson, Lord; by Russell. | 2925 | — Turner, the artist; by S. A. Swaine. 1885 | 2333 |
| — Pericles; by Abbott..... | 2927 | | |
| — Sidney, Sir P.; by Bourne..... | 2930 | | |
| — Theodosius; by Hodgkin..... | 2928 | | |
| MEN worth remembering:— | | | |
| — Baxter, R.; by Boyle | 2447 | | |
| — Doddridge, P.; by Stanford | 1505 | | |
| — Duff, A.; by Smith..... | 2448 | | |
| — Fletcher; by Macdonald | 2210 | | |
| — Grellet, S.; by Guest..... | 1917 | | |
| — Hall, R.; by Paxton Hood..... | 1551 | | |
| — Martyn, H.; by Bell | 1503 | | |
| — Wilberforce, W.; by Stoughton | 1504 | | |
| PUBLIC men of to-day:— | | | |
| — Leo XIII., pope; by J. McCarthy..... | 3474 | | |
| — Li Hung Chang; by R. K. Douglas.. | 3473 | | |

General & Miscellaneous—contd.

- SEWARD, W. Anecdotes of distinguished persons, chiefly of the present and two preceding centuries. 1798. 4 v....
 SIMPSON, A. L. Pioneers. 1861.....
 SMALL beginnings ; or, the way to get on....
 SMALLEY, G. W. Studies of men. 1895.
 STOUGHTON, J. Spanish reformers. 1883.....
 SYMINGTON, A. J. Good lives : some fruits of the 19th century. 1888....
 T., W. C. Readings in biography : a selection of the lives of eminent men of all nations. 1849.....
 TIMBS, John. School-days of eminent men. 1858
- TYTLER, P. F. Lives of Scottish worthies. 1855. 3 v.
 WALTON Isaac. The lives of Dr. Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, R. Hooker, G. Herbert, and Dr. Sanderson. 1817. 2 v.....
 — The same (*Morley's univ. lib.*) 1888
- WARE, J. R. Famous centenarians. 1885.....
 WATKINS, John. The universal biographical dictionary. 1823.....
 YONGE, C. M. Book of worthies, gathered from the old histories. 1869

Artistic.

- CLAYTON, E. C. English female artists. 1876. 2 v.....
 CLEMENT, C. E., and L. Hutton. Artists of the nineteenth century and their works
- CUNNINGHAM, A. Lives of British painters. 1830-3. 6 v.....
 EASTLAKE, Lady. Five great painters. 1883. 2 v.....
 EWART, H. C. (edit.). Toilers in art.....
 GOWER, Lord R. Figure painters of Holland (*Great artists*). 1880.....
 JAMESON, Mrs. Anna. Memoirs of the early Italian painters. 1868.....
 MARCHESE, Father. Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors and architects of the order of S. Dominic, transl., with notes, &c.: by C. P. Meehan. 1852. 2 v.....
 REDGRAVE, Richard and Samuel. A century of painters of the English school. 1890.....
 TIREBUCK, W. Great minds in art. 1887.....
 VASARI, G. Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors and architects; transl. by Mrs. J. Foster. 1850. 4 v.

No.

Dramatic.

- BAKER, H. B. Our old actors. 1881 .. 873
 CIBBER, Theophilus. Lives and characters of eminent actors and actresses of Great Britain and Ireland, from Shakespear to 1753. 1056
 COLEMAN, John. Players and playwrights I have known. 1888. 2 v... 2882
 EMINENT actors series :—
 1930 — Betterton ; by Lowe..... 2963
 1695 — Macklin ; by Parry..... 2964
 614 — Macready ; by Archer..... 1932
 GALT, John. Lives of the players. 1831. 2 v..... 588
 230 GOODMAN, W. The Keeleys on the stage and at home. 1895 3462
 548 MARSTON, W. Our recent actors. 1890 3068
 610 RUSSELL, W. C. Representative actors. 875

Industrial and Commercial.

- 1142 COOPER, Thomas. Triumphs of perseverance and enterprise..... 524
 2608 FORTUNES made in business: a series of original sketches, by various writers. 1884. 2 v..... 2351
 2509 JEANS, W. T. Creators of the age of steel. 1884 2087
 1228 — Contains: Sir Henry Bessemer, Sir Joseph Whitworth, Sir John Brown, S. G. Thomas, G. J. Snelus.
 866 SMILES, Samuel. Industrial biography : iron workers and tool makers. 1863. 619
 — James Brindley and the early engineers. 1864 210
 1893 — Lives of the engineers 813
 — Men of invention and industry. 1884 2446
 3187 WINKS, W. E. Lives of illustrious shoemakers. 1883 1767
 243

Legal.

- 3112 ADAMS, W. H. D. Learned in the law; or examples and encouragements from the lives of eminent lawyers. 1883 1874
 3151 CAMPBELL, John, Lord. Lives of the Lord Chancellors of England. 1856. 10 v..... 266
 1013 FOSS, Edward. Biographical dictionary of the judges of England, from 1066-1870. 1870 1040
 1548 ROSCOE, H. Lives of eminent British lawyers. 1831..... 244
 3051 TOWNSEND, W. C. Lives of twelve eminent judges of the last and the present century. 1846. 1207
 2587 WOOLRYCH, H. W. Lives of eminent serjeants-at-law of the English bar. 1869. 2 v..... 653

| Literary. | No. | Literary—contd. | No |
|---|------|--|------|
| ANTON, P. Masters in history : Gibbon, Grote, Macaulay, Motley. 1882.... | 2523 | GREAT writers—contd. | |
| BELL, R. Lives of English poets. 1839. 2 v..... | 306 | — Congreve, by Gosse | 2496 |
| BROUGHAM, Henry, Lord. Lives of men of letters of the time of George III. 1855..... | 372 | — Crabbe, by Kessel | 2497 |
| LIVES of philosophers of the time of George III. 1855..... | 400 | — Darwin, Charles, by Bettany | 2484 |
| DUNHAM, S. A. Lives of eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain and Ireland. 1836. 3 v..... | 302 | — Dickens, by Marzials..... | 2481 |
| ENGLISH men of letters. | | — Eliot, George, by Browning | 2760 |
| — Addison ; by Courthope | 1957 | — Emerson, by Garnett | 2762 |
| — Bacon ; by Church | 2002 | — Goethe, by Sime | 2500 |
| — Bunyan ; by Froude | 1535 | — Goldsmith, by Dobson | 2491 |
| — Burke ; by Morley | 1523 | — Hawthorne, by Conway | 2769 |
| — Byron ; by Nichol | 1521 | — Heine, by Sharp | 2755 |
| — Carlyle ; by Nichol | 2572 | — Hugo, by Marzials | 2493 |
| — Chaucer ; by Ward | 1288 | — Hunt, Leigh, by Monkhouse | 2730 |
| — Coleridge, by Traill | 2003 | — Johnson, Samuel, by Grant | 2485 |
| — Cowper, by Smith | 1524 | — Keats, by Rossetti | 2489 |
| — Defoe, by Minto | 1195 | — Lessing, by Rolleston | 2763 |
| — Dryden, by Saintsbury | 2573 | — Longfellow, by Robertson | 2480 |
| — Fielding, by Dobson | 1941 | — Marryat, by Hannay | 2757 |
| — Gibbon, by Morison | 1940 | — Mill, J. Stuart, by Courtney | 2499 |
| — Hawthorne, by James | 1525 | — Milton, by Garnett | 2758 |
| — Hume, by Huxley | 1181 | — Rossetti, by Knight | 2483 |
| — Johnson, by Stephen | 1194 | — Schiller, by Nevinson | 2756 |
| — Keats, by Colvin | 2539 | — Schopenhauer, by Wallace | 2764 |
| — Locke, by Fowler | 1795 | — Scott, by Yonge | 2495 |
| — Macaulay, by Morison | 1831 | — Shelley, by Sharp | 2490 |
| — Milton, by Pattison | 1534 | — Sheridan, by Sanders | 2765 |
| — Pope, by Stephen | 1522 | — Smith, Adam, by Haldane | 2488 |
| — Scott, by Hutton | 1246 | — Smollett, by Hannay | 2492 |
| — Shelley, by Symonds | 1520 | — Thackeray, by Merivale and Marzials | 2768 |
| — Sheridan, by Oliphant | 1934 | HAMILTON, W. Poets laureate of England 1879 | 2252 |
| — Sir Philip Sidney, by Symonds | 2460 | HWEIS, H. R. Poets in the pulpit. 1880 | 2605 |
| — Southeby, by Dowdon | 1529 | Longfellow. Tennyson. Robert Browning. Keble. George Herbert. Wordsworth. The Golden Treasury. | |
| — Spencer, by Church | 1933 | HAZLITT, W. The spirit of the age ; or, contemporary portraits. 1825..... | 249 |
| — Sterne, by Trail | 1794 | KAVANAGH, J. French women of letters: biographical sketches. 1862. 2 v.. | 756 |
| — Thackeray, by Trollope | 1182 | KNIGHT, Charles. Shadows of the old booksellers. 1865 | 250 |
| — Wordsworth, by Myers | 1935 | MACAULAY, Lord. Biographies of Atterbury, Bunyan, Goldsmith, Dr. Johnson, and William Pitt. 1860..... | 557 |
| GILFILLAN, George. Gallery of literary portraits. 1851-54. 3 v. | 319 | MONTGOMERY, J. Lives of eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain and Portugal. 1835 3 v. | 304 |
| GREAT French writers:— | | ROBERTSON, E. S. English poetesses. 1883 | 2254 |
| — Gautier, T.. by Du Camp | 3141 | SHELLEY, Mrs. Lives of eminent literary and scientific men of France. 1839. 2 v | 303 |
| — Stael, Madame de, by Sorel | 3138 | SPEDDING, J. Evenings with a reviewer; or, Macaulay and Bacon. 1881. 2 v. | 1973 |
| — St. Pierre, B. de, by Barine | 3140 | STERBBING, H. Lives of the Italian poets. 1832. 3 v | 774 |
| — Thiers, L. A., by De Rémusat | 3139 | THACKERAY, Miss (Mrs. R. Ritchie). A book of sibyls. 1883..... | 1950 |
| GREAT writers:— | | Mrs. Barbauld. Miss Edgeworth. Mrs. Opie. Miss Austen. | |
| — Austen, Jane, by Smith..... | 2766 | | |
| — Balzac, by Wedmore | 2759 | | |
| — Brontë, Charlotte, by Birrell | 2486 | | |
| — Browning, by Sharp | 2767 | | |
| — Bunyan, by Venables | 2498 | | |
| — Burns, by Blackie | 2494 | | |
| — Byron, by Noel | 2761 | | |
| — Carlyle, Thomas, by Garnett..... | 2487 | | |
| — Coleridge, by Caine | 2482 | | |

Literary—*contd.*

- T**IMBS, John. Anecdote lives of the later wits and humourists. 1874. 2 v
WRIGHT, T. Biographia Britannica literaria: Anglo-Saxon period. 1842.
 — Anglo-Norman period. 1846

Medical.

- A**DAMS, W. H. D. The healing art; or, chapters upon medicine, &c. 1887. 2 v....
BETTANY, G. T. Eminent doctors: their lives and their work. 1885. 2 v....
MACMICHAEL, W. Lives of British physicians. 1830

Military.

- BR**ITISH military biography. 1853....
CHESNEY, C. C. Essays in modern military biography. 1874
- G**LEIG, G. R. Lives of eminent British military commanders. 1832. 3 v ..
- H**OLMES, T. R. E. Four famous soldiers. 1889

Sir C. Napier. Hodson of Hodson's Horse.
 Sir W. Napier. Sir H. Edwards.

- L**OW, C. R. Soldiers' of the Victorian age. 1880. 2 v.....

MILITARY biographies :—

- Loudon ; by G. B. Malleson. 1884.
 — Turenne, Henri, Viscount ; by H. M. Hozier. 1885
- M**ITCHELL, Major-Gen. J. Biographies of eminent soldiers. 1865.....
O'C

RYAN, George. Lives of our heroes of the Crimea. 1855.....
WALFORD, N. L. Parliamentary generals of the great Civil war. 1886.

Musical.

- B**ARRETT, W. A. English church composers (*The great musicians*). 1882
- C**ROWEST, F. Great tone poets. 1881.
- E**HRLICH, A. Celebrated pianists of the past and present time. 1894.....
- E**NGEL, L. From Mozart to Mario. 1886. 2 v.
- G**REAT musicians :—
 — Bach, by Pool

- Beethoven, by Rudall.....
 — Cherubini, by Crowest...
 — English church composers, by Barrett
 — Mendelssohn, by Rockstro....
 — Mozart, by Gehring.....
 — Purcell, by Cummings.....
 — Rossini, by Edwards

| No. | Musical — <i>contd.</i> | No. |
|------|--|------|
| | G REAT musicians :— | |
| 247 | — Schubert, by Frost | 1619 |
| 281 | — Schumann, by Maitland..... | 2093 |
| 232 | — Wagner, by Hueffer..... | 1608 |
| | — Weber, by Benedict..... | 1620 |
| | G RIMMITH, F. (edit.). Notable Welsh musicians of to-day. 1896 | 3533 |
| | H ABETS, A. Borodin and Liszt | 3388 |
| 2658 | H ENSEL, S. The Mendelssohn family. 1729-1847. 1882. 2 v.... | 1829 |
| 2440 | M USICAL recollections of the last half-century. 1872. 2 v. | 2129 |
| 663 | P ARRY, C. H. H. Studies of great composers. 1887 | 2461 |
| | P HIPSON, T. L. Biographical sketches and anecdotes of celebrated violinists. 1877 | 2406 |
| | — Famous violinists and fine violins: historical notes, &c. 1896..... | 3562 |
| 299 | T YTTLER, S. Musical composers and their works. 1883..... | 2135 |
| | N aval. | |
| 2018 | B ARROW, John. Memoirs of the naval worthies of Queen Elizabeth's reign. 1845 | 3 5 |
| 2057 | BR ITISH naval biography. 1853 | 384 |
| 1509 | L AUGHTON, J. K. Studies in naval history: biographies. 1887..... | 2690 |
| 2180 | S OUTHEY, R. Lives of the British admirals. 1833-40. 5 v..... | 216 |
| 2258 | T YTTLER, Mgt. F. Lives of celebrated admirals. 1847..... | 264 |
| | P olitical. | |
| 2005 | A DAMS, W. H. D. English party leaders and English parties, from Walpole to Peel. 1878. 2 v..... | 2049 |
| 418 | — Men at the helm: biographical sketches of great English statesmen.. | 374 |
| 2386 | A MERICAN statesmen :— — Adams, Samuel ; by Hosmer.... ... — Clay, Henry ; by Schurz | 2909 |
| | — Hamilton, Alex. ; by Lodge | 2911 |
| | — Jefferson, Thos. ; by Morse | 2910 |
| | B IRKENHEAD Town Council. Portraits and autobiographical sketches of "The Six." 1888. | 2908 |
| | B RETT, R. B. The yoke of the empire: sketches of the Queen's prime ministers. 1896 | 2664 |
| | B ROUGHAM, Henry, Lord. Historical sketches of statesmen in the time of George III. 1855-6. 3 v. | 434 |
| | G ROWE, E. E. Lives of eminent foreign statesmen. 1883. 5 v. | 301 |
| | E WALD, A. C. Representative statesmen: political studies. 1879. 2 v.... | 1882 |
| | F OSTER, J. Eminent British statesmen. 1891. 7 v. | 298 |

| Political—contd. | No. | Religious. | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| FROST, John. The presidents of the United States, from Washington to Pierce. 1854 | 2396 | ADAMS, W. H. Davenport. Heroes of the cross; or, studies in the biography of saints, martyrs, and christian pioneers. 1880 | 1850 |
| HAYWARD, A. Sketches of eminent statesmen and writers. 1880. 2 v.. | 1805 | ARNOLD, F. Our bishops and deans. 1875. 2 v. | 2776 |
| LIVERPOOL. Pen and ink sketches of Liverpool town councillors; by a local artist (Hugh Shimmin) | 855 | BUTLER, A. Lives of the fathers, martyrs, and other saints. 1823. 2 v. .. | 58 |
| MADDYN, D. O. Chiefs of parties, past and present. 1859. 2 v..... | 2123 | BUTLER, C. Continuation of A. Butler's Lives of the saints. 1823 | 755 |
| MANNING, J. A. Lives of the speakers of the House of Commons. 1850 | 1575 | FARRAR, F. W. Lives of the fathers. 1889. 2 v. | 2847 |
| QUEEN's prime ministers:— | | GOULD, S. Baring. Lives of the saints. 1872-7. 12 v. | 1082 |
| — Aberdeen, Earl of; by Gordon | 3026 | GROSART, A. B. Representative nonconformists. 1879 | 2511 |
| — Beaconsfield, Lord; by Froude..... | 3019 | John Howe. Richard Baxter. Samuel Rutherford. Matthew Henry. | |
| — Derby, Earl of; by Saintsbury..... | 3025 | IRVING, W. Lives of Mahomet and his successors. 1850. 2 v. | 778 |
| — Gladstone W. E ; by Russell | 3022 | KINGSLEY, Chas. The hermits. 1879 .. | 795 |
| — Melbourne, Lord; by Dunckley | 3020 | <i>Contains</i> —Paul, the first hermit. Hilarius. Hermits of Asia: Basil. Simeon Stylites. Prodigies. Hermits of Europe: St. Severinus. St. Martin, Honoratus, &c. Celtic hermits: St Brendan, St. Columba, Aidan, St. Cuthbert, &c. | |
| — Palmerston, Viscount; by Marquis of Lorne | 3024 | LEADERS of religion:— | |
| — Peel, Sir R.; by McCarthy | 3021 | — Andrewes, Lancelot; by Ottley..... | 2998 |
| — Russell, Lord J.; by Reid | 3027 | — Fox, George; by Hodgkin..... | 3000 |
| — Salisbury, Marquis of; by Traill | 3023 | — Knox; by Macconn | 2999 |
| SMITH, G. B. The prime ministers of Queen Victoria. 1886 | 2426 | — Laud; by Hutton | 2997 |
| STATESMEN series:— | | — Newman; by Hutton..... | 2994 |
| — Beaconsfield Lord; by Kebbel..... | 2721 | — Simeon; by Moule | 2996 |
| — Bismarck, Prince; by Lowe..... | 2725 | — Wesley, John; by Overton..... | 2995 |
| — Bolingbroke, Viscount; by Hassall .. | 2719 | MACLEAR, G. F. Apostles of mediæval Europe..... | 1352 |
| — Consort, Prince; by Yonge | 2723 | RYLE, J. C., Bp. The bishop, the pastor, and the preacher, in three biographical lectures. 1854 | 801 |
| — Derby, Earl of; by Kebbel | 2722 | Latimer. Baxter. Whitefield. | |
| — Fox, C. J.; by Wakeham | 2724 | STEPHEN, Sir James. Essays on ecclesiastical biography. 1875 | 1321 |
| — O'Connell, D.; by Hamilton | 2720 | STOHERT, J. A. Justorum semita: a history of the saints' and holy days of the present English kalendar. 1843.. | 623 |
| TWELVE English statesmen:— | | STRICKLAND, Agnes. Lives of the seven bishops committed to the tower in 1688. 1866 | 916 |
| — Cromwell; by Harrison | 2621 | WILKS, W. and M. The three archbishops: Lanfranc, Anselm, A'Becket. | 804 |
| — Edward the First; by Tout | 2626 | WILLIAMS, F. Lives of the English cardinals; including historical notices of the papal court. 1868. 2 v..... | 678 |
| — Elizabeth, Queen; by Beesley..... | 2625 | WORCESTER, S. M., and others. Missionary memorial of distinguished American missionaries; edit. by H. W. Pierson. 1852 | 519 |
| — Henry the Second; by Green | 2619 | | |
| — Henry the Seventh; by Gairdner .. | 2622 | | |
| — Pitt; by Lord Rosebery | 2624 | | |
| — Walpole, Sir R.; by Morley | 2623 | | |
| — William the Conqueror; by Freeman .. | 2617 | | |
| — William the Third; by Traill | 2620 | | |
| — Wolsey, Cardinal; by Creighton | 2618 | | |
| Popes. | | | |
| DÖLLINGER, J. J. I. von. Tables respecting the popes of the middle ages. 1871 | 1023 | | |
| PASTOR, L. History of the popes. 1891. 2 v. | 3320 | | |
| WISEMAN, Nicholas, Cardinal. Recollections of the last four popes | 776 | | |
| Preachers. | | | |
| DAVIES, George J. Successful preachers. 1884 | 2692 | | |
| JONES, Owen. Great preachers of Wales. 1885 | 2250 | | |
| WILSON, Rev. W. Popular preachers of the ancient church | 2232 | | |

| Roman Emperors. | No. | Scientific. | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| BEESLY, E. S. Catiline, Clodius, and Tiberius. 1878 | 2752 | ARAGO, Francois. Biographies of distinguished scientific men. 1857.... | 292 |
| CREVIER, J. B. L. History of the Roman emperors from Augustus to Constantine; transl. by John Mill. 1814. 10 v. | 260 | BALL, Sir R. S. Great astronomers. 1895. | 3456 |
| LYNAM, Robert. History of the Roman emperors. 1850. 2 v. | 112 | BREWSTER, Sir D. Martyrs of science: or, the lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler. 1870.. | 1404 |
| PLUTARCH's lives; edit. by Langhorne. 1843 | 473 | DUNCAN, P. M. Heroes of science; botanists, zoologists and geologists. 1882..... | 1761 |
| ROGERS, Elisa. Lives of the twelve Cæsars. 1811. 5 v. | 973 | GARNETT, William. Heroes of science: physicists. 1886..... | 2444 |
| Royal and Noble Families and Personages. | | HAMERTON, P. G. Modern Frenchmen: Five biographies. 1878 | 1969 |
| BURKE, Sir Bernard. Family romance; or, episodes of the aristocracy | 807 | Contains—Victor Jacquemont. Henri Perreyve. Frangois Rude. Jean J. Ampère. Henri Regnault. | |
| — Vicissitudes of families. 2nd ser. 1860..... | 982 | LEWIS, T. C. Heroes of science: mechanicians. 1884 | 2124 |
| — 3rd ser. 1863..... | 983 | LODGE, O. Pioneers of science. 1893.. | 3208 |
| BUSH, Mrs. F. Memoirs of the queens of France. 1843 2 v. | 405 | MACGILLIVRAY, W. Lives of eminent zoologists, from Aristotle to Linnæus. 1834 | 367 |
| CRAIK, G. L. Romance of the peerage. 1848. 4 v. | 539 | MORTON, E. J. C. Heroes of science: astronomers. 1882 | 2293 |
| DORAN, John. Book of the princes of Wales, heirs to the crown of England. 1860..... | 491 | MUIR, M. M. P. Heroes of science: chemists. 1883 | 2292 |
| — Lives of the queens of England of the house of Hanover. 1855. 2 v. | 809 | Women (Notable and eminent). | |
| — Monarchs retired from business. 1857. 2 v. | 719 | ABBOTT, J. S. C. The heroines of the French revolution of 1789. 1861 | 513 |
| DUNCAN, J. The dukes of Normandy, from the time of Rollo to the expulsion of King John. 1889. | 408 | Maria Antoinette, Madame Roland, and Josephine. | |
| EDGAR, J. G. The boy princes. 1859 .. | 2358 | ANDERSON, J. Memorable women of the puritan times | 2889 |
| FITZGERALD, P. Kings and queens of an hour. 1883. 2 v. | 1907 | BALFOUR, Clara L. Working women of the last half century. 1860 | 465 |
| — Royal dukes and princesses of the family of George III. 1882. 2 v. | 3571 | BLACKBURN, E. O. Illustrious Irish-women. 1877. 2 v | 1760 |
| GEAREY, Caroline. Two French queens, and other sketches..... | 392 | CAPLIN, Mdme. R. A., and J. Mill. Women in the reign of Queen Victoria. 1876 | 1580 |
| Contains—Two queens: Elizabeth of Valois, Marguerite of Valois. A cardinal's nieces. "L'ange de l'assassinat." The heroine of Olmütz. A sorrowful daughter. | 2299 | CHAPMAN, W. Notable women of the reformation. 1884 | 1995 |
| HALL, Mrs. M. The queens before the conquest. 1854. 2 v .. | 965 | CLAYTON, Ellen C. (Mrs. Needham). Female warriors. 1879. 2 v. | 1301 |
| O'HART, J. Irish pedigrees. 1878-80. 2 v. | 1494 | COSTELLO, L. S. Memoirs of eminent Englishwomen. 1844. 2 v. | 300 |
| POLLARD, W. Stanleys of Knowsley. A history of that noble family. 1868. | 654 | CROSLAND, Mrs. N. Memorable women: the story of their lives. 1854..... | 371 |
| SANDFORD, J. L. and M. Townsend. The great governing families of England. 1865 | 408 | DOWIE, M. M. (edit.). Women adventurers (<i>Adventure ser.</i>). 1893..... | 3219 |
| STRIKLAND, Agnes. Lives of the bachelor kings of England. 1861.... | 406 | The lives of Madame Velazquez. Hannah Snell. Mary Ann Talbot. and Mrs. Christian Davies. | |
| — Lives of the queens of England. 1854. 12 v. | 1799 | EDWARDS, M. B. Six life studies of famous women. 1880 | 2314 |
| — Lives of the queens of Scotland. 1852-9. 8 v. | 1726 | ELLIS, Mrs. The mothers of great men. 1860 | 650 |
| WALFORD, E. Tales of our great families. 1880.... | | | |
| — The same. 2nd ser. 1880 | | | |

| Women (Notable, &c.)—contd. | No. | Women (Notable, &c.)—contd. | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| EMINENT women series. | | | |
| — Albany, Countess of; by Paget. 1884 | 2320 | HERBERT, Lady. Wives, mothers and sisters in the olden times. 1876. | |
| — Austen, Jane; by Malden. 1889.... | 2536 | 2 v. | 1450 |
| — Brontë, Emily; by Robinson. 1883. | 2811 | ILLUSTRIOUS women who have distinguished themselves for virtue, piety, and benevolence..... | |
| — Edgeworth, Maria; by Zimmern. 1884 | 2818 | JAMES, G. P. R. (edit.). Memoirs of celebrated women. 1837. 2 v..... | 547 |
| — Eliot, George; by Blind. 1883 | 2310 | JAMESON, Mrs. Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. 1869..... | 3275 |
| — Fry, Elizabeth; by Pitman. 1884.. | 2319 | JOHNSTONE, Grace. Leading women of the restoration. 1891 | 3292 |
| — Fuller, Margaret; by Howe. 1884.. | 2317 | MAYER, Gertrude T. Women of letters 1894. 2 v | 3380 |
| — Godwin, Mary W.; by Pennell. 1885. | 2321 | PRICHARD, T. J. L. Heroines of Welsh history. 1854 | 817 |
| — Lamb, Mary; by Gilchrist. 1883. | 2312 | Ross, Janet. Three generations of Englishwomen. 1888 | 2869 |
| — Margaret of Angoulême; by Robinson. 1886 | 2532 | Mrs. John Taylor. Mrs. Sarah Austin. Lady Duff Gordon. | |
| — Martineau, Harriet; by Miller. 1884. | 2187 | SMITH, G. B. Noble womanhood: a series of biographical sketches..... | 3317 |
| — More, Hannah; by Yonge..... | 2534 | WALFORD, L. B. Four biographies from Blackwood. 1888 | 2784 |
| — Rachel; by Kennard. 1885 | 2378 | Jane Taylor. Elizabeth Fry. Hannah More. Mary Somerville. | |
| — Roland, Madame; by Blind. 1886.. | 2533 | WOMEN of history; by eminent writers. 1866 | 1929 |
| — Sand, George; by Thomas. 1884.. | 1823 | | |
| — Siddons, Mrs.; by Kennard. 1887 .. | 2531 | | |
| — Stael, Madame de; by Duffey. 1887. | 2535 | | |
| — Wesley, Susanna; by Clarke. 1886. | 2522 | | |
| F A W C E T T. Mrs. H. Some eminent women of our times. 1889.... . . . | 2864 | | |
| G E R A R D, Frances Some celebrated Irish beauties of the last century. 1895 | 3519 | | |
| H A R E, A. J. C. The story of two noble lives: being memorials of Charlotte Countess Canning, and Louisa. Marchioness of Waterford. 1893. 3 v | 3344 | | |



Section 4—Sub-division 2. Biography (Individual)

| | | | |
|---|------|---|------|
| ABDEL Kader (ex-sultan of the Arabs of Algeria), Life of ; by C. H. Churchill. 1867 | 1033 | AGrippa, H. Cornelius, Life of; by H. Morley. 1856. 2 v.. | 998 |
| ABDUL Medjid Khan, sultan of Turkey, Life of; by H. Christmas. 1854 ... | 667 | AIDAN, the apostle of the north; by A. C. Fryer. 1884..... | 2181 |
| ABERDEEN, Lord Haddo, fifth earl of, Memoir of; edit. by E. B. Elliott. 1868 | 2592 | AKBAR, by G. B. Malleson (<i>Rulers of India</i>). 1890... | 2975 |
| — by Sir A. Gordon (<i>Queen's prime ministers</i>). 1893 | 3026 | AKENSIDE, M., Life of; by C. Bucke. 1832 | 2669 |
| ABINGER, Lord, Memoirs of ; by P. C. Scarlett. 1877..... | 2041 | ALBANY, Countess of ; by Miss Paget (<i>Vernon Lee</i>) (<i>Eminent women series</i>). 1884 | 2320 |
| ADAMS, Samuel ; by J. K. Hosmer (<i>American statesmen</i>). 1886 | 2909 | ALBEMARLE, George Thomas, Earl of. Fifty years of my life. 1876. 2v.... | 995 |
| ADDISON, Joseph, Life of ; by Lucy Aikin. 1843. 2 v. | 2840 | ALBERT. Prince Consort, Early years of ; by Hon. C. Grey. 1867..... | 832 |
| — by W. J. Courthope (<i>Eng. men of letters</i>). 1884 | 1957 | — Life of ; by Sir T. Martin. 1875-80. 5 v..... | 715 |
| ADY, Gen. Sir J. Recollections of a military life. 1895 | 3417 | — Life of ; by C. M. Yonge (<i>Statesmen ser.</i>). 1890 | 2723 |
| AGASSIZ, Louis: his life, &c., edit. by Eliz. C. Agassiz. 1885. 2 v..... | 2400 | ALCOTT, Louisa M.: her life, letters and journals; edit. by Ednah D. Cheney. 1889 | 2884 |
| — His life and work : by C. F. Holder (<i>Leaders in science</i>). 1893..... | 3071 | ALEXANDER the Great, Life and exploits of ; by E. A. W. Budge. 1896.. | 9459 |

Biography (Individual) - contd.

- ALEXANDER the Great, Life and actions of; by J. Williams. 1829
ALEXANDER I. (emperor of all the Russias), Life and times of; by C. Joyneville. 1875. 3 v.
ALEXANDER II. (emperor of all the Russias), Life of. 1883
ALEXANDER, Sir J. E. Passages in the life of a soldier. 1857. 2 v.
ALFORD, Henry (Dean of Canterbury), Life, journals and letters of; edit. by his widow. 1873
ALFRED, King, Life of; by R. Pauli. 1852
ALI Pasha. Life of; by R. A. Davenport. 1837
ALICE, Princess. Biographical sketch and letters. 1884.
ALISON, Sir A. Some account of my life and writings. 1883. 2 v.
ALLEN, William, F.R.S., Memoir of; by J. Sherman. 1851
 EN. W. The Spitalfields genius: the story of; by J. Fayle. 1884
AMHERST, Lord; by Anne T. Ritchie and R. Evans (*Rulers of India*). 1894.
AMIEL, Henri F. Amiel's journal: the journal intime of H. F. Amiel; transl. with an introduction and notes, by Mrs. H. Ward. 1885. 2 v.
AMPÈRE, Jean J.; by P. G. Hamerton (*Modern Frenchmen*). 1878
ANDERSEN, Hans Christian. Story of my life. 1876
ANDERSON, Mary (Mme. de Navarro). A few memories. 1896
ANDREWES, Lancelot; by R. L. Ottley (*Leaders of religion*)
ANGELO Buonarroti, Michael; by C. Clément. 1880
 — Life of; by H. Grimm; transl. by F. E. Bunnétt. 1865. 2 v.
 — Life of; by J. A. Symonds. 1893. 2 v.
ANNE, Queen of England. Good Queen Anne; by W. H. D. Adams. 1886. 2 v.
ANNE, Duchess of Brittany, Memoirs of; by L. S. Costello. 1854
ANSELM, St.; by R. W. Church. 1888.
 — Life and times of; by Martin Rule. 1889. 2 v.
ANSON, George, Lord, Life of; by Sir John Barrow. 1839
ANTOINETTE, Marie; by T. P. O'Connor in "Some old love stories."
ARAGON, Catherine of: History of two queens; by W. H. Dixon. 1873. 4 v.
ARBELAY, Madame d'. (*See* Burney, Fanny).
ARDITI, Luigi. My reminiscences. 1896
ARGENSON, Marquis d': a study in criticism; by A. Ogle. 1893
 The Stanhope essay, Oxford, 1893.

Biography (Individual)—contd.

- ARGENT, W. I.** Half-a-century of music in Liverpool. 1889
ARNOLD, Mathew, Letters of; edit. &c., by G. W. E. Russell. 1895. 2 v.
ARNOLD, Thomas, of Rugby, Life and correspondence of; by A. P. Stanley. 1846
ARNOT, W. Autobiography of, and memoir by Mrs. A. Fleming. 1877 . .
ARTEVELD, James and Philip van; by J. Hutton. 1882
ASPINALL, Clarke. A biography; by W. Lewin. 1893
ASSAAD, Y. Kayat. A voice from Lebanon. 1847
ASTLEY, Sir John D. Fifty years of my life. 1895
ATHANASIUS, St.; by R. W. Bush (*The fathers for English readers*). 1888.
ATTEBURY, Francis; by Lord Macaulay.
AUCKLAND, Earl of; by L. J. Trotter (*Rulers of India*). 1893
AUDUBON, J. J.: the naturalist in the new world; by Mrs. H. St. John. 1856
AUGUSTINE, Sister: superior of the sisters of charity at the St. Johannis hospital at Bonn; by Amalie von Lasaulx. 1880
AURANGZIB; by S. Lane-Poole (*Rulers of India*). 1893
AUSTEN, Jane, Letters of; edited by Lord Brabourne. 1884. 2 v.
 — by Mrs. C. Malden (*Eminent women ser.*). 1889
 — Life of; by G. Smith (*Great writers*). 1890
 — Book of sibyls; by Miss Thackeray. 1883
AUSTIN, Mrs. Sarah; by Janet Ross. 1888
 In "Three generations of Englishwomen."
AYTOUN, W. E., Memoir of; by Sir T. Martin. 1867
AZEGLIO, Massimo d', Recollections of; transl. by Count Maffei. 1868. 2 v..
BACH, Sebastian; by R. L. Poole (*Great musicians*). 1882
BACON, Delia. A biographical sketch. 1888
BACON, Francis, Lord; by R. W. Church (*Eng. men of letters*). 1884
 — Story of Lord Bacon's life; by W. H. Dixon. 1862
 — A critical review of his life and character; by B. G. Lovejoy. 1888.
 — Evenings with a reviewer; by J. Spedding. 1881.
BAIRD, General Sir David, Life of; by Theodore Hook. 1833. 2 v.
BAKER, Sir Samuel: a memoir; by T. D. Murray and A. S. White. 1895.
 3418

| Biography (Individual) —contd. | No. | Biography (Individual) —contd. | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| BAKER, Thomas. A battling life in the Civil service. 1885 | 2844 | BEACONSFIELD, Benj. Disraeli, Earl of. His life and work; by Lewis Apjohn. | 824 |
| BALFE, M. W., his life and work; by W. A. Barrett. 1882 | 1793 | — Lord Beaconsfield: a study; by G. Brandes. 1880 | 997 |
| BALFOUR, Alexander: a memoir; by R. H. Lundie. 1889..... | 2716 | — Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield, and his times. 1882. 2 v. in five divisions | 1736 |
| BALLANTINE, W. Some experiences of a barrister's life. 1882. 2 v..... | 1701 | — Disraeli and his day; by Sir W. Fraser. 1891 | 3105 |
| BALLANTYNE, R. M. Personal reminiscences in book-making. 1894 | 3302 | — by J. A. Froude (<i>The Queen's prime ministers</i>). 1890 | 3019 |
| BALZAC, Honoré de. Correspondence of. 1878. 2 v | 2612 | — Public life of; by F. Hitchman. 1881 | 1819 |
| — Life of; by F. Wedmore (<i>Great writers</i>). 1890 | 2759 | — Life of; by T. E. Kebbel (<i>Statesmen ser.</i>). 1888 | 2721 |
| BANCROFT, H. H. Literary industries: a memoir. 1891 | 3286 | — Literary and political biography; by T. Macknight. 1854.... | 700 |
| BANCROFT, Mr. and Mrs. On and off the stage. 1888. 2 v..... | 2689 | — Disraeli, the author, orator, and statesman; by John Mill. 1863 | 829 |
| BANKS, John. Life of | 811 | — Lord Beaconsfield: a biography; by T. P. O'Connor. 1879 | 2375 |
| BANNISTER, John, comedian. Mémoirs of; by J. Adolphus. 1839. 2 v. | 1293 | — Life of; by E. Walford. 1881 | 2305 |
| BARANTE, M. de: a memoir; by F. P. M. Guizot. 1867 | 1599 | BEALE, Willert (Walter Maynard). Light of other days. 1891. 2 v. | 3061 |
| BARBAULD, Miss. Book of sybils; by Miss Thackeray. 1883..... | 1950 | BEAUMARCHAIS and his times; by Louis de Loménie. 1856. 4 v.... | 2042 |
| BARHAM, Francis, Memorials of; by I. Pitman. 1873 | 1905 | BEAUMONT, Francis; by G. C. Macaulay. 1883 | 1960 |
| BARNES, William, The life of; by Lucy Baxter (Leader Scott). 1887 | 2600 | BEAUREGARD, Marquis H. J. C. de. A man of other days, Recollections of: edit. by Charlotte M. Yonge. 1877. 2 v. | |
| BARNUM, P. T. Struggles and triumphs. | 222 | BECKWOURTH, James P., Life and adventures of: mountaineer, scout, pioneer, and chief of the Crow nation of Indians; by T. D. Bonner (<i>Adventure ser.</i>). 1893 | 3234 |
| BARRAS, Paul, member of the directorate, Memoirs of; edit by George Duruy; transl. by C. E. Roche. 1895-6. 4 v. | 3413 | BEECHER, H. W.: a sketch of his career; edit. by L. Abbott. 1883 | 186 |
| — Mémoires de; publié par George Duruy. 1895. 4 v. | 3412 | BEETHOVEN; by H. A. Rudall (<i>The great musicia s.</i>). 1890 | 2992 |
| BARRINGTON, Sir J. Personal sketches of his own times. 1869. 2 v..... | 2591 | BELISARIUS, Life of; by Lord Mahon (Earl Stauhope). 1848..... | 687 |
| BARROW, Sir John, Autobiographical memoir of. 1847 | 223 | BELL, G. Rough notes of an old soldier during fifty years' service. 1867. 2 v. | 830 |
| BARRY, Sir Charles, Life and works of; by A. Barry. 1867..... | 1765 | BELL, Henry (introducer of the steam boat), Life of; by E. Morris. 1844.. | 2659 |
| BARTTELOT, E. M., Life of, from his letters and diary; by W. G. Barttelot. 1890 | 3015 | BELOE, William. The sexagenarian; or, the recollections of a literary life. 1818. 2 v. | |
| BASHKIRTSEFF, Marie, Journal of; transl. by Mathilde Blind. 1890..... | 2903 | BENONI, Lorenzo; or, passages in the life of an Italian. 1853 | 842 |
| — Letters of; transl. by M. J. Serrano. 1891 | 3106 | BENTINCK, Lord George. A political biography; by Earl of Beaconsfield. 1852 | 615 |
| BAUER, Karoline, Memoirs of. 1885. 4 v..... | 2668 | — Racing life of; by J. Kent. 1892 .. | 225 |
| BAXTER, Richard; by G. D. Boyle (<i>Men worth remembering</i>). 1888 | 2447 | BENTINCK, Lord William; by D. C. Boulger (<i>Rulers of India</i>). 1892 | 3220 |
| — Life of; by J. H. Davies. 1887 | 2843 | BENTLEY, Richard; by R. C. Jebb (<i>English men of letters</i>). 1882 | 2983 |
| — English puritanism; by J. Tulloch. 1861 | 2905 | — Life of; by James H. Monk. 1833. 2 v..... | 1688 |
| BAYARD, Chevalier, History of; transl. by L. Larchey. 1888 | 2074 | Digitized by Google | 845 |
| BAZELY, Henry, the Oxford evangelist: a memoir; by E. L. Hicks. 1886 | 2455 | | |
| BEACONSFIELD, Benj. Disraeli, Earl of. Correspondence with his sister. 1832-52; edit. by Ralph Disraeli. 1886 | 2401 | | |

Biography (Individual)—contd.

- BÉRANGER, Pierre Jean de, Memoirs of; written by himself. 1858
 BERKELEY, Hon. Granlyte F. My life and recollections. 1865-6. 4 v.
 — Reminiscences of a huntsman. 1854
 BERLIOZ, Hector, Autobiography of: comprising his travels in Italy, Germany, Russia, and England. 1884. 2 v.
 BERNARD, St., Life of; by J. C. Morrison. 1863
 BERRY, Miss M., Extracts from the journals and correspondence of, from 1783 to 1852; edit. by Lady Theresa Lewis. 1866. 3 v.
 BERWICK, Duke of, Memoirs of; written by himself. 1779. 2 v
 — Marshal of France; by C. T. Wilson. 1883
 — and James the Second; by C. T. Wilson. 1876
 BESANT, Annie: an autobiography. 1893
 BESSEMER, Sir H. Jeans' Age of steel. 1884
 BETTERTON, Thomas; by R. W. Lowe (*Eminent actors*). 1891.
 BEUGNOT, J. C. Count, Life and adventures of; edit from the French by C. M. Yonge. 1871. 2 v.
 BEUST, F. F. Count v.. Memoirs of; written by himself, with an introd. by Baron H. de Worms. 1887. 2 v....
 BEWICK, Thomas, Memoir of; by himself. 1862
 BEWICK, William (artist), Life and letters of; edit. by T. Landseer. 1871. 2 v.
 BEYLE, Henry (De Stendahl): a critical and biographical study; by A. A. Paton. 1874
 BIANCHI, Luigi. Incidents in the life of an Italian: priest, soldier, refugee; transl. by Mgt. Scott. 1859.
 BIANCONI, Charles: a biography, 1786-1875; by Mrs. Morgan John O'Connell. 1878.
 BICKERSTETH, Edward, Memoir of; by T. R. Birks. 1851. 2 v.
 BICKERSTETH, Robert, Bp. of Ripon, 1857-84, Life of; by M. C. Bickersteth. 1887.
 BIRD, Chas. S., Life of; by C. S. Bird. 1864
 BISMARCK, Otto, Prince von. Our chancellor; by M. Busch. 1884.
 — Letters to his wife, his sister and others; transl. by Fitz Maxse. 1879.
 — Two chancellors, The: Prince Gortchakoff and Prince Bismarck; by Julian Klaczko. 1877.
 — by C. Lowe (*Statesmen ser.*). 1895.
 — An historical biography; by C. Lowe. 1885. 2 v.

No. 227 1724 1097 1640 2150 1438 3313 2087 2963 833 2590 2859 1826 2505 950 1270 229 2091 834 1918 2725 2430

- Biography (Individual)—contd.**
- BLACK, Adam, Memoirs of; edit. by Alexander Nicholson. 2nd edit. 1885
 BLACKBURNE, Francis, Life of; by E. Blackburne. 1874.
 BLACKIE, John Stuart: his sayings and doings; by H. A. Kennedy. 1896.
 — a biography; by Anna M. Stoddart. 1895. 2 v.
 BLACKWOOD, Sir S. A. Some records of the life of; compiled by a friend, and edit. by his widow. 1896.
 BLAKE, Admiral; by David Hannay (*English worthies*). 1886
 BLANCHARD, E. L., Life and reminiscences of; by C. Scott and C. Howard. 1891. 2 v.
 BLESSINGTON, Lady, The most gorgeous; by J. F. Molloy. 1896. 2 v.
 BLOOMFIELD, Baroness. Court and diplomatic life. 1883. 2 v.
 BOCCACCIO, Giovanni, as man and author; by J. A. Symonds. 1895.
 BOLEYN, Anne, Queen, Memoirs of the life of; by Miss Beugre. 1821. 2 v.
 — History of two queens; by W. H. Dixon. 1873. 4 v.
 BOLINGBROKE, Henry St. John, Viscount: a historical study; and Voltaire in England; by J. Churton Collins. 1886.
 — A political study and criticism; by R. Harrap. 1884.
 — Life of; by A. Hassall (*Statesmen ser.*). 1889.
 — Life of; by Thos. Macknight. 1863.
 BONAB, Andrew A. Reminiscences of; edit. by M. Bonar. 1895.
 BOOS, Martin, Life of. 1855
 BOOTH, Barton (actor), Life and character of; by Theophilus Cibber.
 BOOTHBY, Mrs. Letitia, Memoirs of; written by herself; edit. by Clark Russell. 1872.
 BORODIN, A. P.; by A. Habets.
 BOSSUET and his contemporaries; by the author of a "Dominican artist." 1874
 BOSWELL, James, Letters of; addressed to the Rev. W. J. Temple. 1857
 — Life of; by P. Fitzgerald. 1891 2 v.
 BOTHWELL, James Hepburn, Earl of, Life of; by F. Schieren. 1880
 BOULTON, Matthew, and James Watt. Lives of; by S. Smiles. 1865
 BOWLES, Samuel, Life and times of; by G. S. Merriam. 1885. 2 v.
 BOWNAS, Samuel, Life, travels, and christian experiences of. 1836
 BOYD, A. K. H. St. Andrews and elsewhere. 1894
 — Glimpses of some gone and of things left.
 — Twenty-five years of St. Andrews. 1892. 2 v.

No. 2439 1922 3151 3463 3584 2411 3117 3553 1798 3350 636 969 2425 2188 2719 760 3393 240 1056 1070 3388 3120 840 3241 2830 823 2710 411 3379 3166

| Biography (Individual) —contd. | No. | Biography (Individual) —contd. | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| BOYD, M. Reminiscences of fifty years. 1871 | 1771 | BROWNING, E. B., letters of, addressed to R. H. Horne; ed. by S. R. T. Mayer. 1877. 2 v | 2841 |
| BOYLE, G. D., Dean of Salisbury, Recollections of. 1895..... | 3419 | BROWNING, Robert: Personalia; by E. Gosse. 1890 | 3050 |
| BOYLE, R., inventor, &c.; by L. Saunders. 1885..... | 2274 | — Life and letters of; by Mrs. S. Orr. 1891 | 3114 |
| BRADLAUGH, Charles: a record of his life and work; by Hypatia B. Bonner. 1895. 2 v | 3442 | — Life of; by W. Sharp (<i>Great writers</i>). 1890 | 2767 |
| — Biography of; by Adolphe S. Headingley. 1880..... | 2349 | BRUCE, James, Life of; by Major F. B. Head. 1830 | 495 |
| BRADSHAW, Henry, Memoir of; by G. W. Prothero. 1888 | 2851 | BRUMMELL, George, Life of: commonly called Beau Brummel; by Capt. Jesse. 1844. 2 v | 586 |
| BRASBRIDGE, Joseph: Fruits of experience, or memoir of. 1824 | 1125 | BRUNEL, I. K., Life of; by I. Brunel. 1870 | 2055 |
| BRASSEY, Thomas, Life and labours of; by Sir A. Helps. 1872 | 1919 | BRUNEL, Sir Marc. I., Memoir of; by Richard Beamish. 1862 | 658 |
| BRENTON, Capt. E. P., Memoir of; by Sir Jahleel Brenton. 1842..... | 241 | BYRANT, W. C.: a biographical sketch; by A. J. Symington (<i>Men of light and leading</i>). 1880 | 2284 |
| BRETON, Jules. The life of an artist: art and nature; transl. by M. J. Serrano. 1891 | 3134 | — and his friends; by J. D. Wilson. 1886 | 2520 |
| BRIGHT, John, Life and times of; by W. Robertson. 1883 | 2035 | BRYDGES, Sir S. Egerton: autobiography of. 1834. 2 v | 248 |
| BRINDLEY, James, and the early engineers; by S. Smiles. 1864 | 2883 | BUCHANAN, G. Camp life as seen by a civilian. 1871 | 1618 |
| BRODIE, Sir B. C., Autobiography of. 1865 | 847 | BUCHANAN, Robert: an ecclesiastical biography; by N. L. Walker. 1877.. | 1441 |
| BRONTE family, The; by F. A. Leyland. 1886. 2 v | 1644 | BUCKINGHAM and Chandos, Duke of. Memoirs of the court and cabinets of George the Third. 1853-5..... | 277 |
| — Brontes, The, in Ireland; by W. Wright. 1894..... | 2482 | BUCKLAND, Frank, Life of; by G. C. Bompas. 1885 | 2224 |
| BRONTE, Charlotte, Life of; by Augustine Birrell (<i>Great writers</i>). 1887..... | 3311 | BUCKLE, Henry Thomas, Life and writings of; by A. H. Huth. 1880. 2 v.. | 1363 |
| — Life of; by E. C. Gaskell. 1857. 2 v. | 2486 | BUDGETT, Samuel. The successful merchant; sketches of the life of; by W. Arthur. 1857 | 249 |
| — by T. W. Reid. 1877 | 268 | BULL, Ole: a memoir; by S. Bull. 1886 | 2777 |
| — and her circle; by C. K. Shorter. 1896 | 2047 | BUNSEN, C. C. J., Baron von, A memoir of; by his widow, Frances, Baroness Bunsen. 1868. 2 v..... | 1139 |
| BRONTE, Emily; by A. M. F. Robinson (<i>Eminent women ser.</i>). 1883 | 3566 | BUNSEN, Frances, Baroness, Life and letters of; by A. J. C. Hare. 1879 .. | 2006 |
| BROOKE, Sir J., Rajah of Sarawak, Private letters of, from 1838 to the present time; edit. by J. C. Templer. 1853. 3 v. | 2311 | BUNYAN, John, Life of; by J. Brown. 1887 | 2586 |
| — Life of; by S. St. John. 1879..... | 851 | — by J. A. Froude (<i>Eng. men of letters</i>). 1880 | 1535 |
| BROUGHAM, Henry, Lord, Life and times of; written by himself. 1871. 3 v.. | 1679 | — by Lord Macaulay | 557 |
| BROWN, Hugh Stowell: his autobiography, his commonplace book and extracts from his sermons and addresses; edit. by W. S. Caine. 1887 | 1044 | — English puritanism; by J. Tulloch. 1861 | 2905 |
| BROWN, James B. In memoriam; edit. by E. B. Brown. 1884.. | 2477 | — Life of; by E. Venables (<i>Great writers</i>). 1888 | 2498 |
| BROWN, Sir John. Jeans' Age of steel. 1884 | 2140 | BURGES, Sir James B., Selections from the letters and correspondence of: with notices of his life; edit. by J. Hutton. 1885 | 2967 |
| BROWN, Dr. John, Recollections of; by A. Peddie. 1893 | 2087 | BURGON, John William, Dean of Chichester: a biography; by E. M. Goulburn. 1892. 2 v. | 3167 |
| BROWN, Oliver M., life of; by J. H. Ingram. 1883 | 3255 | | |
| BROWNE, Chas. F. (Artemus Ward). The genial showman; by E. P. Hingston | 2082 | | |
| | 2235 | | |

| Biography (Individual) - contd. | No. | Biography (Individual) - contd. | No. |
|--|------|--|------|
| BURGOYNE, John. Political and military episodes, derived from the life and correspondence of; by E. K. De Fonblanque. 1876 | 2056 | BYRON, Lord; by J. Nichol (<i>Eng. men of letters</i>). 1880 | 1521 |
| BURKE, Edmund, Public and domestic life of; by P. Burke. 1853 | 250 | — Life of; by Hon. Roden Noel (<i>Great writers</i>). 1890 | 2761 |
| — by J. Morley (<i>Eng. men of letters</i>) 1880 | 1523 | BYRTH, Thomas (Rector of Wallasey), Remains of, with a memoir of his life; by G. R. Moncreif. 1851 | 1816 |
| — A historical study; by J. Morley 1867 | 2033 | CÆSAR, Julius; by W. W. Fowler (<i>Heroes of the nations</i>). 1892 | 2929 |
| — Anecdote life of; by J. Timbs. 1880 | 1879 | — Cæsar: a sketch; by J. A. Froude. 1879 | 2946 |
| BURKE, Rev. Thomas N., O.P., Life of; by W. J. Fitz-Patrick. 1894 | 3342 | CALDECOTT, Randolph, Memoir of; by H. Blackburn. 1886 | 2602 |
| BURN, James. The autobiography of a beggar-boy. 1856 | 224 | CALDERON de la Barca, Don Pedro; by E. J. Hasell (<i>Foreign classics</i>). 1879 | 2935 |
| BURNABY, Col. Fred., Life and times of; by J. R. Ware and R. K. Mann. 1887 | 2818 | CALVIN, John, Life of; by T. H. Dyer. 1850 | 991 |
| BURNEY, Fanny (Madame d'Arblay), Diary and letters of; edit. by her niece. 1842-6. 7 v. | 655 | — St. Louis and Calvin: by F. P. G. Guizot | 1351 |
| — Fanny Burney and her friends: select passages from her diary, &c.; edit. by L. B. Seeley. 1890 | 2891 | — Life and times of; by Paul Henry, transl. by H. Stebbing. 1849. 2 v. | 256 |
| BURNS, Sir George: his times and friends; by E. Hodder. 1890 | 3104 | — Early years of; by T. M'Crie. 1889 | 1623 |
| BURNS, Robert, Life of; by J. S. Blackie (<i>Great writers</i>). 1888 | 2494 | CAMPANELLA, G. M. Life in the cloister in the papal court and in exile: an autobiography. 1877 | 1490 |
| — Life of; by J. G. Lockhart. 1882 | 162 | CAMPBELL, Thomas, Life and letters of; edit. by Wm. Beattie. 1850. 3 v. | 257 |
| — by G. Setoun (<i>Famous Scotsmen</i>). 1896 | 3525 | CANDLISH, R. S., Memorials of; by W. Wilson. 1880 | 2306 |
| — by Principal Shairp (<i>English men of letters</i>). 1879 | 1247 | CANNING, Charlotte, Countess; by A. J. C. Hare, in "Story of two noble lives." | 3344 |
| BURRITT, Elihu: a memorial volume; containing a sketch of his life and labours; edit. by C. Northend. 1880 | 1357 | CANNING, Earl; by Sir H. S. Cunningham (<i>Rulers of India</i>). 1891 | 2986 |
| — by J. W. Kirton (<i>World's workers</i>). 1885 | 2332 | CANNING, Right Hon. George, Life of; by R. Bell. 1846 | 258 |
| BURTON, Capt. Sir Richard F., Life of; by Isabel Burton. 1893. 2 v. | 3271 | — by F. H. Hill (<i>English worthies</i>). 1887 | 2413 |
| — Life of; by Hitchman. 1887. 2 v. | 2780 | — Political life of; by A. G. Stapleton. 1831. 3 v. | 259 |
| — True life of; by G. M. Stisted. 1896 | 3580 | CANNING, Stratford. <i>See</i> Stratford de Redcliffe. | |
| BURTON, Thomas. Diary of: member in the parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1656 to 1659; edit. by J. T. Rutt. 1828. 4 v. | 171 | CANOVA, Antonio, Memoirs of; by J. S. Memes. 1825 | 992 |
| BURY, Lady C. Diary of the times of George IV. 1838-9. 4 v. | 175 | CARACCIOLO, Princess Henrietta, Memoirs of. 1864 | 1462 |
| BUXTON, Sir Thomas Fowell, Memoirs of; edit. by C. Buxton. 1848 | 986 | CARDANO, Girolamo, of Milan, physician, Life of; by Henry Morley. 1854. 2 v. | 848 |
| BYRON, Lady, vindicated: a history of the Byron controversy; by H. B. Stowe. 1870 | 567 | CARLYLE, Jane W., Letters and memorials of; edit. by T. Carlyle. 1883. 3 v. | 1964 |
| BYRON, Lord, Recollections of the life of; by R. C. Dallas. 1824 | 1991 | — Life of; by Mrs. A. Ireland. 1891 | 3097 |
| — and some of his contemporaries; by Leigh Hunt. 1828 | 988 | — by T. P. O'Connor, in "Some old love stories." | 3405 |
| — Real Lord Byron, The; by J. C. Jeaffreson. 1883 | 1963 | CARLYLE, Thomas, Correspondence of, with R. W. Emerson, 1834-72. 1888. 2 v. | 2066 |
| — Conversations of; by T. Medwin. 1824 | 1990 | — Passages from the writings of; with a memoir by T. Ballantyne. 1855 | 261 |
| — Life of; by T. Moore. 1854 | 627 | — First forty years of his life; by J. A. Froude. 1882. 2 v. | 1654 |
| — Letters and journals of: with notices of his life; by Thomas Moore. 1833. 3 v. | 1049 | — History of his life in London; by J. A. Froude. 1884. 2 v. | 2202 |

| Biography (Individual) — <i>contd.</i> | No. | Biography (Individual) — <i>contd.</i> | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| CARLYLE, Thomas, Reminiscences by; edit. by J. A. Froude. 1881. 2 v... | 1545 | CHARLEMAGNE; by E. L. Cutts (<i>The home library</i>). 1882 | 1706 |
| — Life of; by R. Garnett (<i>Great writers</i>). 1887 | 2487 | — History of; by G. P. R. James. 1892 | 19 |
| — an essay; by Gen. Sir E. B. Hamley. 1881 | 2404 | CHARLES I. Eikon Basilike, the portraiture of his majesty; edit. by C. M. Phillimore. 1879 | 2824 |
| — and the open secret of his life; by H. Larkin. 1886 | 2516 | CHARLES II. The merry monarch; by W. H. D. Adams. 1885. 2 v | 2402 |
| — by J. Nichol (<i>English men of letters</i>). 1894 | 2572 | — Boscobel tracts, relating to the escape of Charles II. after the battle of Worcester, and his subsequent adventures; edit. by J. Hughes. 1857 | 1518 |
| — by T. P. O'Connor, in "Some old love stories" | 3405 | — Royalty restored; by Molloy. 1885. 2 v | 2424 |
| — Memoirs of the life and writings of; edit. by R. H. Shepherd. 1881. 2 v. | 2072 | CHARLES Stuart, Prince. See Stuart, Prince Charles. | |
| — Man, The, and his books; by H. W. Wylie. 1881 | 1727 | CHARLES XII., Histoire de; par F. A. de Voltaire. 1845 | 2265 |
| CAROLINE, Matilda, Queen, Life and times of; by Sir E. F. L. Wraxall. 1864. 3 v | 4 | CHARLES the Bold, duke of Burgundy, History of; by J. F. Kirk. 1863. 3 v. | 779 |
| CARPENTER, Mary, Life and work of; by J. E. Carpenter. 1879 | 1664 | CHARLOTTE, Queen: authentic and impartial memoirs of her late majesty; by W. C. Oulton. 1819 | 1516 |
| CARSTAIRS, John, Memoirs of. 1846 | 568 | CHARLOTTE Augusta, Princess of Wales: a biographical memoir of. 1818 | 1140 |
| CARTWRIGHT, Major John, Life and correspondence of; edit. by F. D. Cartwright. 1826. 2 v | 263 | — Memoirs of; by T. Green. 1818 | 15 |
| CASANOVA and Latude, Escapes of, from prison; edit., with an introd., by P. Villars (<i>Adventure ser.</i>). 1892 | 3211 | — Memoir of; by Lady R. Weigall. 1874 | 2052 |
| CASSELL, John; by C. H. Pike (<i>World's workers</i>). 1894 | 2339 | CHARLOTTE Elizabeth, Princess Palatine, &c., Life and letters of. 1889 | 2898 |
| CATHERINE of Aragon; by W. H. Dixon in "History of two queens." | 969 | CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A., Viscount de: an autobiography. 1854. 3 v | 537 |
| — and the sources of the English reformation; by Albert Du Boys; edit., with notes, by C. M. Yonge. 1881. 2 v | 1564 | — Congress of Verona. 1838. 2 v | 267 |
| — Divorce of; by J. A. Froude. 1891.. | 3102 | CHATERTON, Georgiana, Lady, Memoirs of, with some passages from her diary; by E. H. Dering. 1878 | 1459 |
| CATHERINE II. of Russia. The romance of an empress; by K. Waliszewski. 1894. | 3283 | CHATERTON, Thomas, Life of: by John Dix. 1837 | 269 |
| CATHARINE of Siena: a biography; by Josephine E. Butler. 1879 | 1219 | CHAUCER, Geoffrey; by A. W. Ward (<i>Eng. men of letters</i>). 1879 | 1288 |
| CATILINE, Clodius and Tiberius; by E. S. Beesly. 1878. | 2752 | CHERUBINI, Memorials of; by E. Bellasis. 1874 | 1613 |
| CELLINI, Benvenuto, Memoirs of; transl. by Thos. Roscoe. 1850 | 551 | — by F. J. Crowest (<i>Great musicians</i>). 1890 | 2750 |
| — Life of; newly transl. into English by J. A. Symonds. 1888. 2 v | 2631 | CHESTERFIELD, Earl of, Letters of; edit., with introd., &c.; by J. Bradshaw. 1892. 3 v | 3207 |
| CERVANTES, M. de; by Mrs. Oliphant (<i>Foreign classics</i>). 1880 | 1615 | — Letters of, to his godson and successor; edit. by the Earl of Carnarvon. 1890 | 3195 |
| CHALMERS, Thomas; by J. Dodds. 1870 | 1617 | CHESTERTON, G. K. Peace, war and Adventure. 1853. 2 v | 562 |
| — Memoirs of the life and writings of; by W. Hanna. 1849-52. 4 v | 265 | CHETWYND, Sir G. Racing reminiscences and experiences of the turf. 1891. 2 v | 9062 |
| — Preacher, philosopher, statesman; by Mrs. Oliphant. 1893 | 3218 | CHOPIN, Frederic Francois, Life of; by F. Liszt. 1877 | 1838 |
| CHAMBERS, Robert, Memoir of; with autobiographic reminiscences of Wm. Chambers. 1872 | 975 | — by C. Willeby. 1892 | 327 |
| CHAMBERS, W. Story of a long and busy life. 1882 | 1772 | CHORLEY H. F.: autobiography, memoir and letters; compiled by H. G. Hewlett. 1873. 2 v | 2043 |
| CHANTREY, Sir Francis: recollections of his life, practice and opinions; by G. Jones. 1843 | 683 | | |

| Biography (Individual)—contd. | No. | Biography (Individual)—contd. | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| CHRISTINA, Queen of Sweden, Memoirs of; by H. Woodhead. 1863. 2 v.... | 892 | COBHAM, Lord, Life and times of; by T. Gaspey. 1843. 2 v..... | 272 |
| CHRISTISON, Sir Robert Bart., Life of; by his sons. 1885. 2 v..... | 2711 | COCHRANE, Lord. <i>See</i> Dundonald. | |
| CHRYSSOTOM, St. John: John of the golden mouth, preacher of Antioch and primate of Constantinople; by W. Macgilvray. 1871 | 1081 | COCKBURN, Henry: memorials of his time. 1856..... | 1083 |
| CHURCH, Dean, Life and letters of; edit. by Mary C. Church. 1895 | 3394 | CODRINGTON, Sir Edward, Memoir of the life of; edit. by Lady Bourchier. 1873. 2 v | 1379 |
| CHURCHILL, Lord Randolph Spencer; by T. H. S. Escott. 1895 | 3400 | COLE, Sir H. Fifty years of public work. 1884. 2 v | 2214 |
| CIBBER, Theophilus, An apology for the life of. 1740 | 1056 | COLENSO, J. W. Bp. of Natal, Life of; by Sir G. W. Cox. 1882. 2 v..... | 2903 |
| This bitter satirical biography has been ascribed to Fielding. | | COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor, Letters of; edit. by E. H. Coleridge. 1895. 2 v..... | 3447 |
| CICERO, Life of; by A. Trollope. 1880. 2 v | 1542 | — and the English romantic school; by A. Brandl. 1887 | 2684 |
| CLARE, John, Life and remains of; by J. L. Cherry | 1300 | — Life of; by T. Hall Caine (<i>Great writers</i>). 1887..... | 2482 |
| CLARENCE, Earl of. Characters and episodes of the great rebellion; edit. by G. D. Boyle. 1889 | 2860 | — A narrative of the events of his life; by J. D. Campbell. 1894..... | 3339 |
| CLARKE, Adam, Life and labours of. 1849 | 215 | — by W. Traill (<i>Eng. men of letters</i>). 1884 | |
| CLARKE, Mary Cowden, My long life: an autobiographical sketch. 1896.... | 3551 | COLIGNY, Admiral G. de, of France, The earlier life of; by Eugene Bersier. 1884 | 2003 |
| CLAVERHOUSE. <i>See</i> Dundee. | | — by Walter Besant. 1879 | 1223 |
| CLAY, Henry, life of; by Carl Schurz, (<i>American statesmen</i>). 1887 | 2911 | COLLINGWOOD, Cuthbert, Vice-Admiral, first lord: a selection from the correspondence of; by G. L. N. Collingwood. 1829 | 273 |
| CLIVE, Robert, First Lord, Life of; by G. R. Cleig. 1848..... | 270 | — A fine old English gentleman, exemplified in the life and character of; by W. Davies. 1875 | 1026 |
| — Founders of the Indian Empire; by G. B. Malleson. 1882..... | 2128 | COLLINS, William, Memoirs of the life of; by W. Wilkie Collins. 1849. 2 v. | 274 |
| — by Col. G. B. Malleson (<i>Rulers of India</i>). 1893 | 2977 | COLONNA, Vittoria: a study; by the Hon. Alethea Lawley. 1889..... | 2781 |
| — by Sir C. Wilson (<i>English men of action</i>). 1890 | 2804 | — Her life and poems; by Mrs. Henry Roscoe. 1868 | 1487 |
| CLODIUS and Tiberius; by E. S. Beesly. 1878 | 2752 | COLUMBUS, Christopher, Life and achievements of; by J. S. C. Abbot | 1230 |
| CLONCURRY, Lord, Life, times and contemporaries of; by W. J. Fitzpatrick. 1855 | 271 | — Career of; by C. I. Elton. 1892 | 3185 |
| CLOUGH, A. H.: a monograph; by S. Waddington. 1883 | 2058 | COLVIN, John Russell; by Sir A. Colvin (<i>Rulers of India</i>). 1895 | 3509 |
| CLOWES, John, Life, &c., of; by T. Combe, George, Life of; by Charles Gibbon. 1878. 2 v..... | 1904 | COMBE, George, Life of; by Charles Gibbon. 1878. 2 v..... | 1394 |
| Compton 1882..... | 2810 | COMBERMERE, Field-Marshal Viscount, Memoirs and correspondence of; by the Right Hon. Mary, Viscountess Combermere, and Capt. W. W. Knollys. 1866. 2 v | |
| CLYDE, Colin Campbell, Lord. Clyde and Strathnairn; by Sir Owen Tudor Burne (<i>Rulers of India</i>). 1891 | 2985 | — 1866. 2 v | 835 |
| — by A. Forbes (<i>English men of action</i>). 1895 | | COMENIUS, J. A.: his life, &c.; by S. S. Laurie. 1881..... | 1642 |
| — by E. C. Phillips (<i>World's workers</i>). 1885 | 2330 | COMINES, Philip de, Lord of Argenton, Memoirs of. 1823. 2 v..... | 1123 |
| — Life of; by Lieut.-Gen. Shadwell. 1881 | 1824 | COMPTON, Henry, Memoir of; edit. by C. and E. Compton. 1879..... | 1674 |
| COBBETT, William: a biography; by E. Smith. 1878. 2 v | 1380 | CONDÉ, Louis, Prince of, The life of; by Lord Mahon. 1845..... | 596 |
| COBDEN, Richard; by R. Gowing (<i>The world's workers</i>). 1885 | 2916 | CONGREVE, William, Life of; by Edmund Gosse (<i>Great writers</i>). 1888 | 2496 |
| — Life of; by J. Morley. 1881. 2. v.. | 1602 | CONSTANTINE the Great; by E. L. Cutts. 1881 | |
| — — The same. 1 v. edit. 1883 | 1943 | | 1634 |

| Biography (Individual) — <i>contd.</i> | No. |
|---|------|
| COOK, Captain ; by Sir W. Besant (<i>English men of action</i>). 1890 | 2802 |
| COOKE, George F, Life of; by W. Dunlap. 1815 | 1849 |
| COOPER, Sir Astley, Life of; by B. B. Cooper. 1843. 2 v. | 497 |
| COOPER, J. Fenimore ; by T. R. Lounsbury. 1884 | 2271 |
| COOPER, T., Life of; written by himself. 1872 | 2234 |
| COPE, Charles West, R A, Reminiscences of ; by C. H. Cope. 1891 | 3165 |
| CORNEILLE, Pierre, and Racine ; by H. M. Trollope (<i>Foreign classics</i>). 1881 | 2936 |
| CORNWALLIS, The Marquess ; by W. S. Seton Karr (<i>Rulers of India</i>). 1890 | 2980 |
| CORTES, Hernando, Life of ; by Sir A. Helps. 1871. 2 v. | 951 |
| CORVIN, Col. A life of adventure: an autobiography. 1871. 3 v. | 1892 |
| COSTELLO, Edward. Adventures of a soldier. 1852 | 276 |
| COWEN, Joseph, Life and speeches of ; by E. R. Jones. 1885 | 2431 |
| COWPER, Mary, Countess, lady of the bedchamber of the Princess of Wales, Diary of; 1714-1720. 1864 | 494 |
| COWPER, William, Life and posthumous writings of : by William Hayley. 1806. 4 v. | 1524 |
| — by Goldwin Smith (<i>English men of letters</i>). 1880 | 1595 |
| Cox, David ; by W. Hall. 1881 | 2614 |
| COXWELL, H. My life and balloon experiences ; with a supplementary chapter on military ballooning. 1887 | 2497 |
| CRABBE, George, Life of; by T. E. Kebbel (<i>Great writers</i>). 1888 | 2583 |
| CRANMER, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, Life of ; by C. H. Colletto. 1887 | 1037 |
| — Life of ; by C. W. LeBas. 1883. 2 v | 632 |
| — Memorial of ; by J. Strype. 1858. 2 v. | 3118 |
| CRAUFURD, A. H. General Craufurd and his light division. 1891 | 1198 |
| CRAWFORD, Captain A. Reminiscences of a naval officer, during the late war. 1851. 2 v. | 242 |
| CRICHTON, James (<i>The admirable</i>), Life of ; by P. F. Tytler. 1819 | 2237 |
| CROKER, J. W, Correspondence and diaries of. 1884. 3 v. | 926 |
| CROMWELL, Oliver, Life of ; by J. R. Andrews. 1870 | 559 |
| — Letters and speeches, with elucidations ; by Thomas Carlyle. 5 v. | 3538 |
| — a history ; by S. H. Church. 1895 | 2151 |
| — Life of ; by F. W. Cornish. 1882 | 2303 |
| — Life of ; by F. P. M. Guizot. 1879 | 1859 |
| — An historical and critical account of the life of ; by W. Harris. 1772 | |

| Biography (Individual) — <i>contd.</i> | No. |
|---|------|
| CROMWELL, Oliver ; by F. Harrison (<i>Twelve English statesmen</i>). 1888 .. | 2621 |
| — by P. Hood. 1882 | 1825 |
| — English puritanism ; by J. Tulloch. 1861 | 2905 |
| — Protectorate of: a series of letters ; edit. by R. Vaughan. 1888. 2 v. | 691 |
| CROMWELL, Richard, History of ; by F. P. G. Guizot. 1856. 2 v. | 479 |
| CROSLAND, Mrs. Newton (Camilla Troumin). Landmarks of a literary life, 1820-1892. 1893 | 3238 |
| CRUIKSHANK George, Life of ; by W. B. Jerrold. 1882 | 2000 |
| CUMBERLAND, S. A thought-reader's thoughts. 1888 | 2873 |
| CURRAN, John Philpot, Life of ; by W. H. Curran. 1822. 2 v. | 284 |
| — Recollections of ; by C. Phillips. 1818 | 285 |
| CURRIE, James, of Liverpool, Memoir of the life, writings and correspondence of. 1881. 2 v. | 1592 |
| CURWEN, H. Sorrow and song : studies in literary struggle. 1875. 2 v. | 2288 |
| CUTHBERT of Lindisfarne ; by A. C. Fryer. 1880 | 2071 |
| DALHOUSIE, The Marquess of ; by Sir W. W. Hunter (<i>Rulers of India</i>). 1890 | 2984 |
| DALTON, John ; by Henry Lonsdale (<i>The worthies of Cumberland</i>). 1874 | 677 |
| DAMIEN, Father. A journey from Cashmere to his home in Hawaii ; by E. Clifford. 1889 | 2353 |
| DAMPIER, William ; by W. C. Russell (<i>English men of action</i>). 1889 | 2797 |
| DANTE Alighieri ; by Mrs. Oliphant (<i>Foreign classics</i>). 1877 | 1624 |
| — Life and times of ; by R. de Vericour. 1858 | 728 |
| DARWIN, Charles ; by Grant Allen (<i>English worthies</i>). 1845 | 2356 |
| — Life of ; by G. T. Bettany (<i>Great writers</i>). 1887 | 2484 |
| — Life and letters of ; edit. by his son, Francis Darwin. 1888. 3 v. | 2686 |
| — His life and work ; by C. F. Holder (<i>Leaders in science</i>). 1891 | 3070 |
| — Memorial notices (<i>Nature ser.</i>). 1882 | 2296 |
| DAUDET, Achille (Dean of Cork). Spent in the service: a memoir of ; by F. R. Wynne. 1879 | 2361 |
| DAUNT, W. J. O'Neill. A life spent for Ireland. 1896 | 3576 |
| DAVIDSON, Thomas. The life of a Scottish probationer, being a memoir of ; by J. Brown. 1878 | 1268 |
| DAVIS, Jefferson, Life of ; by a South Carolinian | 953 |
| DAVISON, William, Life of: secretary of state to Queen Elizabeth ; by N. H. Nicolas. 1823 | 287 |

Biography (Individual)—contd.

- DAVY, Sir Humphrey. Life of a wonderful boy; by Henry Mayhew. 1856 ..
 — Life of; by J. A. Paris. 1831. 2 v.
 DAX, William. Reminiscences of the turf. 1886 ..
 DEÁK, Francis. Hungarian statesman: a memoir; with preface by M. E. G. Duff. 1880 ..
 DE CRESPIGNY, Sir Claude C., Memoirs of; edit. by G. A. B. Dewar. 1896 ..
 DEFOE, Daniel. Life and times of; by W. Chadwick. 1859 ..
 — His life and recently discovered writings, extending from 1716 to 1729; by W. Lee. 1869. 3 v ..
 — by W. Minto (*Eng. men of letters*). 1879
 DELANY, Mrs. See Granville, Mary
 DE LISLE, Lieut. Rudolph. Memoir of; by H. N. Oxenham. 1887 ..
 DEMETRIUS, the impostor: an episode in Russian history; by P. Merimée. 1853
 DE MORGAN, A., Memcirs of; by S. E. De Morgau. 1882 ..
 DENISON, G. A. Notes of my life, 1805-1878. 1878 ..
 — Supplement to "Notes of my life," 1879, and "Mr. Gladstone," 1886. 1893 ..
 DENISON, Sir W. Varieties of vice-regal life. 1870. 2 v ..
 DENNY, William, shipbuilder, Life of; by A. B. Bruce. 1888 ..
 D'EON de Beaumont, The Chevalier; by J. B. Telfer. 1885 ..
 DE MONTFORT, Simon de, Earl of Leicester; edit. by W. H. Hutton. 1888 ..
 DE QUINCEY, Thomas: autobiographic sketches. 1854 ..
 — his life and writings; by A. H. Japp. 1879. 2 v ..
 — by D. Masson (*Eng. men of letters*). 1881 ..
 DERBY, Charlotte de la Trémouille, Countess of, the Lady of Latham, Life and original letters of; by Madame Guizot de Witt. 1869 ..
 DERBY, James, VIIth Earl of. The great Stanley; or James, VIIth Earl of Derby, and his noble Countess Charlotte de la Trémouille in their land of Man; by J. G. Cumming. 1867 ..
 DERBY, Earl of, Life of; by T. E. Kebbel (*Statesmen ser.*). 1890 ..
 — by G. Saintsbury (*Queen's prime ministers*). 1892 ..
 DE SAUMAREZ, Admiral Lord. Memoirs and correspondence of, from original papers; by Sir J. Ross. 1898. 2 v ..
 DE'EWES, Sir S. Autobiography and correspondence of, during the reigns of James I. and Charles I.; edit. by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. 1845. 2 v ..

No.

Biography (Individual)—contd.

- DICK, Robert, Baker of Thurso, geologist and botanist; by S. Smiles. 1878 ..
 DICKENS, Charles. Letters of; edit. by M. Dickens and G. Hogarth. 1890-82. 3 v ..
 — by Mamie Dickens (*World's workers*). 1885 ..
 1511 — Life of; by John Foster. 1874. 3 v ..
 — Story of his life; by J. C. Hotten ..
 3546 — Childhood and youth of; by R. Langton. 1883 ..
 836 — Life of; by F. T. Marzials (*Great writers*). 1887 ..
 — by A. W. Ward (*Eng. men of letters*). 1882 ..
 1195 DOBELL, S., Life and letters; edit. by E. J. 1878. 2 v ..
 2526 DODDRIDGE, Philip; by C. Stanford (*Men worth remembering*). 1880 ..
 — his life and labours; by J. Stoughton. 1852 ..
 668 DOLET, Etienne, the martyr of the renaissance: a biography; by R. C. Christie. 1880 ..
 1889 DONALDSON, J. Recollections of the eventful life of a soldier. 1856 ..
 1310 DONNE, J., Life of; by I. Walton. 1888 ..
 1310 DORA, Sister. See Pattison. Dorothy W. DORÉ, Gustave, Life, &c., of; by Blanche Roosevelt. 1885 ..
 1758 DOUGLASS, F., Life and times of, 1817-82; written by himself. 1882 ..
 3055 DOYLE, Sir F. H. Reminiscences and opinions. 1886 ..
 2241 DRAKE, Sir Francis; by Julian Corbett, (*English men of action*). 1890 ..
 2638 DRUMMOND, William, of Hawthornden, story of his life; by David Masson. 1873 ..
 560 DRYDEN; by G. Saintsbury (*English men of letters*). 1888 ..
 2268 DUFF, Alexander; by T. Smith (*Men worth remembering*). 1883 ..
 1744 DUMAS, Alexander, Life and times of; by P. Fitzgerald. 1873. 2 v ..
 877 DUMAS, Count, Memoirs of. 1839. 2 v ..
 DUNCAN, John, Scotch weaver and botanist, Life of; by W. Jolly. 1883 ..
 DUNCOMBE, Thos. Slingsby, Life and correspondence of; edit. by his son, T. H. Duncombe. 1868. 2 v ..
 881 DUNDEE, John of Claverhouse, Viscount; by M. Morris (*English worthies*). 1887 ..
 2722 — Memorials and letters, illustrative of the life and times of; by Mark Napier. 1859-62. 3 v ..
 3025 DUNDONALD, Thomas, Lord Cochrane, Tenth Earl of: The autobiography of a seaman. 1861 ..
 875 — Life of; by Thomas, Eleventh Earl, and H. R. Fox Bourne. 1869. 2 v ..
 — Completing "The autobiography of a seaman."

- Biography (Individual)** - contd.
- DUNDONALD, Lord, Life of; by Hon. J. W. Fortescue (*Eng. men of action*). 1895
- DUPLEX; by G. B. Malleson (*Rulers of India*). 1890
- DÜRER, Albert: his life and works; by Moriz Thausing. 1882
- DURNFORD, Col. A. W.: Memoir of a soldier's life and work in South Africa. 1872-9. 1882
- EDGEWORTH, Maria, Life and letters of; edit. by A. J. C. Hare. 1894. 2 v.
- Study of; by G. A. Oliver. 1882
- Book of sibyls; by Miss Thackeray. 1883
- by Helen Zimmern (*Eminent women ser.*). 1884
- EDMUNDSON, William, The life of. 1887
- EDWARD the First; by T. F. Tout (*Twelve English statesmen*). 1893
- EDWARD the Third, History of the life and times of; by W. Longman. 1869. 2 v.
- EDWARD, the Black Prince, Life of; by L. Creighton. 1876
- History of the life of Edward the Black Prince; by G. P. R. James. 1889. 2 v.
- EDWARD, Thomas. Life of a Scotch naturalist; by S. Smiles. 1877
- EDWARDS, Sir H.; by T. R. E. Holmes. 1889
- ELDON, Lord Chancellor, Life of; by Horace Twiss. 1844. 3 v.
- ELIOT, George (*Mrs. J. W. Cross*); by Mathilde Blind (*Eminent women ser.*). 1883
- Life of; by Oscar Browning (*Great writers*). 1890
- a critical study of her life, &c.; by G. W. Cooke. 1883
- Life; by J. W. Cross. 1885. 3 v.
- Thoughts upon her life; by Margaret Lousdale. 1886
- ELIOT, Sir John: a biography; by J. Foster. 1865. 2 v.
- ELIZABETH, Queen, Memoirs of the court of; by Lucy Aikin. 1819. 2 v.
- by E. S. Beesly (*Twelve English statesmen*). 1892
- Youth of, 1533-1558; by Louis Wiesener; edit by Charlotte M. Yonge. 1879. 2 v.
- ELIZABETH Stuart, Queen of Bohemia, Memoirs of; by Miss Benger. 1825. 2 v.
- ELIZABETH Farnese, Queen of Spain, the Termagant; by E. Armstrong. 1892
- ELIZABETH de Valois, Queen of Spain, and the court of Philip II.; by M. W. Freer. 1857. 2 v.

- Biography (Individual)** — contd.
- No. ELLIOT, Eleanor. Manx recollections: memorials of; by Katherine A. Forrest. 1894 3276
- 2813 ELLIOT, Hugh, Memoir of, by the Countess of Minto. 1868 1694
- 2978 ELLISTON, Robert William, comedian, Life and enterprises of; by G. Raymond. 1857 911
- 1908 ELLWOOD, Thomas, History of; written by himself. 1885 2285
- Life of. 1836 296
- 3396 ELPHINSTONE, Mountstuart; by J. S. Cotton (*Rulers of India*). 1892 2982
- 2269 EMERSON, R. W., Correspondence of, with Thomas Carlyle; 1834-72. 1883 2063
- 1950 — Memoir of; by J. E. Cabot. 1887. 2 v. 2713
- 2318 — At home and abroad; by M. D. Conway. 1883 2149
- 293 — by G. W. Cooke. 1882 1856
- 2626 — In Concord: a memoir; by E. W. Emerson. 1889 3049
- 3522 — Life of; by R. Garnett (*Great writers*). 1888 2762
- 1269 — by O. W. Holmes. 1885 2168
- 628 ERASMUS: his life and character; by R. B. Drummond. 1873. 2 v. 2459
- 1095 — Life and letters of; by J. A. Froude. 1894 3304
- 2839 ERICSSON, John, Life of; by W. C. Church. 1890. 2 v. 3199
- 294 ERNEST II., Duke of Saxe-Coburg Gotha, Memoirs of. v. 1-2. 1818-1850. 1888. 2 v. 2822
- 2760 ERSKINE, Henry, Memoirs of. 1846 .. 564
- 2310 ESPINASSE, F. Literary recollections and sketches. 1893 3303
- ETTY, William. Life of; by A. Gilchrist. 1855. 2 v. 559
- 1936 EUGENE, Prince of Savoy; by G. B. Malleson. 1888 2857
- 2240 EVANS, Christmas: the preacher of wild Wales; by P. Hood. 1883 1882
- 2397 EVELYN, John. Diary and correspondence of. 1854. 4 v. 165
- 1816 EWART, J. A. Story of a soldier's life. 1881. 2 v. 1729
- 133 EWING, Juliana Horatia, and her books; by H. K. F. Gatty. 1885 3111
- 2625 EXMOUGH, Admiral Viscount, Life of; by E. Osler. 1854 308
- 1418 FAIRBAIRN, Sir William, Life of; edit. and completed by W. Pole. 1877 1439
- FAIRFAX, Thomas, Lord, Life of; by R. Markham. 1870 1022
- 637 FALCONER, Ion Keith, Memorials of; by R. Sinker. 1888 2665
- 3221 FALLOUX, Count de, Memoirs of the; edit. by C. B. Pitman. 1888. 2 v. 3289
- 762 FARADAY, Michael, Life and letters of; by Bence Jones. 1870. 2 v. 1299
- FARNESE, Elizabeth. See Elizabeth.

Biography (Individual)—contd.

- FAWCETT, Henry, Life of; by Leslie Stephen. 1886
 FENELON, Archbp. of Cambrai: a biographical sketch; by H. L. S Lear. 1890
 FERRAR, Nicholas: his household and his friends; edit. by T. T. Carter. 1892
 FERSEN, Count John Axel de; by T. P. O'Connor.
 In "Some old love stories."

- FIELDING, Henry; by A. Dobson (*Eng. men of letters*). 1883
 FITCH, John, Life of; by Thompson Westcott. 1878
 FITZGERALD, Lord Edward, Life and death of; by Thomas Moore. 1831. 2 v.
 FITZGERALD, Edward, an aftermath; by F. H. Groome.
 In "Two Suffolk friends."

- FITZGERALD, P., Stonyhurst memories; or, six years at school. 1895
 FITZHERBERT, Mrs., Memoirs of; by the Hon. Charles Langdale. 1856
 FITZPATRICK, W. J. The sham squire and the informers of 1798. 1866
 FLETCHER of Madeley; by F. W. Macdonald (*Men worth remembering*). 1885

- FLETCHER, Mrs., Autobiography of, with letters, &c. 1875
 FONTAINE, J. de la. See La Fontaine.
 FORBES, Duncan, of Culloden, Life of; by J. H. Burton. 1847
 FORESTER, F., Life and writings of; by D. W. Judd. 2 v.
 FORESTER, William E., Life of; by T. W. Reid. 1888. 2 v.

- FOSTER, John, Life and correspondence of; edit. by J. E. Ryland. 1852. 2 v.
 FOUCHE, Joseph, Duke of Otranto, minister of the general police of France, Memoirs of. 1825. 2 v.
 FOX, Caroline. Memories of old friends: being extracts from the Journals of 1835-1871; edit. by H. N. Pym. 1883

- FOX, Charles James, Memorials and correspondence of; edit. by Lord John Russell. 1853-57. 4 v.
 — Early history of; by Sir G. O. Trevelyan. 1861
 — Memoirs of the latter years of; by J. Bernard Trotter. 1811
 — Characters of; selected and part written by Philopatris Vavicensis. 1809. 2 v.
 — Life of; by H. O. Wakeham (*Statesmen ser.*). 1890
 FOX, George, the quaker, Journal of: with notes, &c., by W. Armistead. 1852. 2 v.

L

No.

| No. | Biography (Individual)—contd. | No. |
|------|---|----------------------|
| 2381 | Fox, George, the quaker; by A. C. Bickley. 1884 — by T. Hodgkin (<i>Leaders of religion</i>) | 2518 3000 |
| 3113 | FRANCIS, St., of Assisi; by Mrs. Olyphant. 1885 — Life of; by Paul Sabatier. 1894 | 2579 3305 |
| 3589 | FRANCIS Solano, St., Life of (<i>Saints and servants of God</i>). 1847 | 864 |
| 3405 | FRANCIS the First (King of France), Life and Times of; by James Bacon. 1830. 2 v. | 675 |
| 1941 | FRANCIS, John, of the <i>Athenaeum</i> ; by J. C. Francis. 1888. 2 v. | 2781 |
| 1154 | FRANCIS, Sir Philip, Memoirs of; by J. Parkes and H. Merivale. 1867. 2 v. | 2251 |
| 966 | FRANKLIN, Benjamin, Private correspondence of; edit. by his grandson, W. T. Franklin. 1817. 2 v. | 496 |
| 3402 | — Life of; written by himself, edit. by J. Bigelow. 1879. 3 v. — by E. M. Tonkinson (<i>The world's workers</i>). 1885 | 1817 2327 |
| 3518 | FRASER, James, Bishop of Manchester, Lancashire life of; by J. W. Diggle. 1859 | 2870 |
| 310 | — A Memoir; by T. Hughes. 1887 | 2577 |
| 2144 | FRASER, Sir W. <i>Hic et ubique</i> 1893 | 9249 |
| 818 | FRAZER, Sir A. S., Letters of. 1859 | 1585 |
| 2210 | FREDERICK II. (the great) of Prussia: his court and times; edit. by T. Campbell. 1842-3. 4 v. | 181 |
| 3152 | — History of; by Thomas Carlyle. 1859-65. 6 v. | 785 |
| 2186 | — Life of; by Lord Dover. 1832. 2 v. — and Maria Theresa; by the Duc de Broglie. 1883. 2 v. — and the seven years' war (<i>Epochs of history</i>). 1881 | 1215 2521 1588 |
| 2701 | FREDERICK the Second, Emperor of the Romans; by T. L. Kington. 1862 | 1596 |
| 2751 | FREEMAN, Edward A., Life and letters of; by W. R. W. Stephens. 1895. 2 v. | 3409 |
| 1063 | FRITH, W. P. My autobiography and reminiscences. 1887. 2 v. | 2637 |
| 1750 | FROBISHER, Sir Martin, Life of; by F. Jones. 1878 | 2230 |
| 314 | FROISSART, Jean, Memoirs of the life of; transl. from the French of St. Palaye by T. Jones. 1801 | 1176 |
| 583 | FROST, Thomas. Reminiscences of a country journalist. 1886 | 2588 |
| 1167 | FRY, Elizabeth, Memoirs of the life of; edit. by two of her daughters. 1847. 2 v. | 815 |
| 891 | — A memoir of; by Mrs. F. Cresswell. 1858 | 816 |
| 2724 | — by Emma R. Pitman (<i>Eminent women ser.</i>). 1884 — by L. B. Walford. 1888 | 2819 2784 |
| 313 | FULLER, A., Life and writings of; by T. E. Fuller. 1863 | 1906 |

| Biography (Individual) - contd. | No. | Biography (Individual) — contd. | No. |
|---|-------|---|------|
| FULLER, Margaret; by J. W. Howe (<i>Eminent women ser.</i>). 1884 | 2317 | GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von, Life of; by G. H. Lewes. 1875..... | 1279 |
| — by T. W. Higginson. 1884 | 3515 | — Life of; by J. Sime (<i>Great writers</i>). 1888 | 2500 |
| FULLERTON, Lady Georgiana, Life of; by Mrs. A. Craven. 1888 | 2770 | GOLDSMID, Sir Francis H., Memoir of. 1882 | 1787 |
| FUSELLI, Henry, Life and writings of; edit. by John Knowles. 1831. 3 v.... | 317 | GOLDSMITH, Oliver; by W. Black (<i>Eng. men of letters</i>). 1879 | 1690 |
| GALILEO, Private life of. 1870 | 1489 | — Life of; by Austin Dobson (<i>Great writers</i>). 1888 | 2491 |
| — Life of; by Brewster, in his <i>Martyrs of science</i> | 2038 | — Life and times of; by John Forster. 1890 | 323 |
| GALT, John, Literary life and miscellanies of. 1834. 3 v. | 587 | — by Lord Macaulay | 557 |
| GARFIELD, J. A., Suggestive passages from the public and private writings of. 1881 | 589 | GONNEVILLE, Colonel de, Recollections of; published by the Countess de Mirabeau; edit. by Charlotte M. Yonge. 1875. 2 v | 1421 |
| GARIBALDI, G., Life of: by J. T. Bent. 1882 | 2510 | GOODENOUGH, Commodore J. G., Journal of, during his last command on the Australian station, 1873-1875; edit., with a memoir, by his widow. 1876 | 1483 |
| — Recollections of his public and private life; by E. Melena. 1887 | 3537 | GORDON, Gen. C. G. Letters from the Crimea, the Danube and Armenia; edit. by D. C. Bouger. 1894 | 2242 |
| GARRICK, David, Memoirs of the life of; by T. Davis. 1808. 2 v. | 20 | — Letters to his sister. 1888 | 2683 |
| — Life of; by Percy Fitzgerald. 1868. 2 v. | 886 | — Private diary in China; by S. Mossman. 1885 | 2368 |
| — Life of; by A. Murphy. 1801. 2 v.... | 320 | — a Sketch; by R. H. Barnes and C. E. Brown. 1885 | 2212 |
| GARRISON, William Lloyd: the story of his life; by his children. 1885. 2 v. | 2365 | — by Sir W. F. Butler (<i>Eng. men of action</i>). 1889 | 2792 |
| GAUTIER, Théophile; by M. Du Camp (<i>Great French writers</i>). 1893 | 3141 | — Chinese Gordon; by A. Forbes. 1884 | 2083 |
| GEORGE the Third: his court and family. 1820. 2 v. | 278 | — Events in the life of Gordon; by H. W. Gordon. 1886 | 2449 |
| GEORGE the Fourth, Life of; by P. Fitzgerald. 1881. 2 v. | 1563 | — Story of; by A. E. Hake. 1884-5. 2 v. | 2084 |
| GIBBON, Edward, Miscellaneous works of, with memoirs of his life and writings, composed by himself; with notes and narrative by the Right Hon. John, Lord Sheffield. 1814. 5 v. | 1148 | — Too late for Gordon; by A. Macdonald. 1887 | 2820 |
| — Masters in history; by P. Anton. 1882 | 25: 3 | — in China; by S. Mossman. 1875 | 1993 |
| — by J. C. Morison (<i>Eng. men of letters</i>). 1879 | 1940 | — by S. A. Swaine (<i>The world's workers</i>). 1885 | 2328 |
| GIBSON, John, Life of; edit. by Lady Eastlake. 1879 | 591 | GORDON, Lady Duff; by Janet Ross. 1888 | 2869 |
| GILBERT, Elizabeth, and her work for the blind; by Frances Martin. 1887 | 2580 | In "Three generations of Englishwomen." | |
| GLADSTONE, W. E.; by Emerson. 1881 | 1571 | GORDON, Elisabeth, last Duchess of, Life and letters of; by A. M. Stuart. 1866 | 1549 |
| — a study; by L. J. Jennings. 1887.. | 2525 | GÖRGEI, Arthur. My life and acts in Hungary in 1848-9. 1852. 2 v. | 451 |
| Early public life of; by A. F. Robbins. 1894 | 3208 | GOSSE, Philip Henry. The naturalist of the sea-shore: the life of P. H. Gosse; by E. Gosse. 1896 | 3539 |
| — by G. W. E. Russell (<i>The Queen's prime ministers</i>). 1891 | 3022 | GOUGH, James, Memoirs of the life of; by John Gough | 325 |
| — Life of; by G. B. Smith | 1233 | GOUDNO, Charles: autobiographical reminiscences, &c.; transl. by Hon. W. H. Hutchinson. 1896 | 3470 |
| GLOVER, W.: memoirs of a Cambridge chorister. 1885. 2 v. | 2238 | GOWER, Lord R. My reminiscences. 1883. 2 v. | 2069 |
| GODWIN, Mary W.; by Mrs. E. R. Pennell (<i>Eminent women ser.</i>). 1885 | 2321 | GRAHAM, John, of Claverhouse. See Dundee. | |
| GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von, Auto-biography of; transl. by John Oxenford. 1848..... | 311 | | |
| — Biography of; by T. De Quincey. 1863 | 1752 | | |
| — Life of; by H. Daintzer 1893. 2 v. | 2457 | | |
| — by A. Hayward (<i>Foreign classics</i>). 1879 | 2938 | | |

| Biography (Individual) — <i>contd.</i> | No. | Biography (Individual) - <i>contd.</i> | No. |
|--|------|--|------|
| GRAHAM Mary Jane, Memoir of; by C. Bridges. 1837 | 821 | GROSSMITH, G. A society clown: reminiscences. 1888..... | 2695 |
| GRAHAM, William. Essays historical and biographical, with reminiscences; by W. M. Taylor. 1888 | 2921 | GROTE, George. Masters in history; by P. Anton. 1882..... | 2523 |
| GRAIN, Corney. Reminiscences of; by himself. 1888 | 2688 | — Personal life of; by Mrs. Grote. 1873 | 968 |
| GRAMMONT, Count, Memoirs of; by Anthony Hamilton. 1853 | 24 | GUIZOT, F. P. M. Memoirs to illustrate the history of my time. 1853-61. 4 v. | 844 |
| GRANT, Ulysses S. From tan-yard to White House; by W. M. Thayer. 1885 | 2278 | — In private life; by Mme. de Witt. 1880 | 1757 |
| — Personal memoirs of. 1885. 2 v.... | 2450 | GURNEY, Joseph John, Memoirs of; edit. by J. B. Braithwaite. 1854. 2 v.... | 331 |
| GRANVILLE, Harriet, Countess, Letters of, 1810-1845; edit. by the Hon. F. Leveson Gower. 1894. 2 v..... | 3574 | GURNEYS, The, of Earlham; by A. J. C. Hare. 1895. 2 v..... | 3466 |
| GRANVILLE, Mary (Mrs. Delany), Autobiography and correspondence of; with reminiscences of King George III. and Queen Charlotte; edit. by the Right Hon. Lady Llanover. 1861-2. 6 v.... | 1006 | GUSTAVUS Adolphus, King of Sweden, Life of; by J. F. Hollings. 1838 | 711 |
| GRATTAN, Hon. Henry, Memoirs of the life and times of; by Henry Grattan. 1819. 5 v..... | 326 | — by C. R. L. Fletcher (<i>Heroes of the nations</i>). 1890 | 2926 |
| GRAY, Robert, Bishop of Cape Town, Life of; by C. N. Gray. 1883..... | 1800 | GUSTAVUS III., King of Sweden, and his contemporaries; 1746-1792; by R. N. Bain. 1894. 2 v..... | 3346 |
| GRAY, Thomas; by E. W. Gosse (<i>Eng. men of letters</i>). 1882 | 593 | An overlooked chapter in eighteenth century history. | |
| GREENWELL, Dora, Memoirs of; by W. Dorling. 1885 | 1711 | GUSTAVUS Vasa, King of Sweden, History of. 1852 | 688 |
| GREER, Mrs J. R. Quakerism; or, the story of my life. 1852 | 2280 | GUTHRIE, James, Life of. 1846..... | 905 |
| GREGORY the Seventh, Life of; preceded by a sketch of the history of the Papacy to the eleventh century; by Abel F. Villemain; transl. by J. B. Brockley. 1874. 2 v..... | 1917 | GUTHRIE, Thomas, Autobiography of; and memoir by his sons, David K. Guthrie and Charles J. Guthrie. 1874. 2 v..... | 967 |
| GRELLET, Stephen; by W. Guest (<i>Men worth remembering</i>). 1890 | 528 | — by J. W. Kirton (<i>World's workers</i>). 1885 | 2332 |
| — Memoirs of the life and gospel labours of; edit. by B. Seebohn. 1861. 2 v.... | 819 | GUYON, Madame de la Mothe, Life of; by T. C. Upham. 1888 | 2880 |
| GREVILLE, C. C. F., Memoirs: a journal of the reigns of George IV. and William IV. 1874. 3 v..... | 2369 | HACKWORTH, T., Memoir of: a chapter in the history of railway locomotion.. | 3244 |
| — — 2nd pt.: a journal of the reign of Queen Victoria; 1837-1852. 1885. 3 v.... | 2542 | HAIDAR Ali and Tipu Sultan; by L. B. Bowring (<i>Rulers of India</i>). 1893.... | 3508 |
| — Journals of the reign of Queen Victoria; 1852-60 (<i>The Greville memoirs, 3rd pt.</i>). 1887. 2 v..... | 2243 | HALL, Marshall, Memoirs of; by Mrs. Hall. 1861 | 843 |
| GREVILLE, H., Leaves from the diary of; edit. by the Viscountess Enfield. 1884 | 3201 | HALL, Robert; by E. Paxton Hood (<i>Men worth remembering</i>). 1881 | 1551 |
| GREY, Sir George, Life and times of; by W. L. and L. Rees. 1892. 2 v..... | 329 | HALL, S. C. Retrospect of a long life; 1815-1883. 1883. 2 v..... | 2044 |
| GREY, Lady Jane, and her times; by G. Howard. 1822 | 330 | HAMERTON, Philip Gilbert: an autobiography, 1834-1858, and a Memoir by his wife, 1858-1894. 1897 | 3611 |
| GRIMALDI, Joseph, Memoirs of; edit. by Chas. Dickens..... | 330 | HAMILTON, Alexander; by H. C. Lodge (<i>American statesmen</i>). 1886..... | 2910 |
| GRIMSTON, Hon. Robert, Life of; by F. Gale. 1885..... | 3210 | HAMILTON, Lady, and Lord Nelson; by J. C. Jeaffreson. 1888. 2 v..... | 2819 |
| GROOME, Robert Hindes: a Suffolk parson; by F. H. Groome..... | 3402 | HAMILTON, Sir W. R., Life of; by R. P. Graves. v. 1. 1882 | 1945 |
| In "Two Suffolk friends." | | HAMLEY, Gen. Sir E., Life of; by A. I. Shand. 1895. 2 v..... | 3385 |
| | | HAMPDEN, John. Some memorials of his party and times; by Lord Nugent. 1854 | 333 |
| | | HANDEL, George F.; by Eliza Clarke (<i>The world's worker's</i>). 1885 | 2397 |
| | | — Life of; by W. S. Rockstro. 1883 | 2393 |
| | | — Life of; by Victor Schöicher. 1857 | 558 |

| Biography (Individual)—contd. | No. | Biography (Individual)—contd. | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| HANNINGTON, James, Bishop. Last journals of; edit. by E. C. Dawson. 1888 | 2715 | HAZLITT, William, Memoirs of; by W. C. Hazlitt. 1867 | 1723 |
| — His Life and work ; by E. C. Dawson. 1885 | 2501 | — by T. P. O'Connor | 3405 |
| — In "Some old love stories." | | | |
| HARDINGE, Viscount ; by Chas. Viscount Hardinge (<i>Rulers of India</i>). 1891 .. | 2988 | HEINE, Heinrich, Life of ; by W. Sharp (<i>Great writers</i>). 1888 | 2755 |
| HARE, A. J. C. Memorials of a quiet life. 1877. 2 v..... | 1814 | — Life, &c., of ; by W. Stigand 1875. 2 v..... | 2387 |
| HARE, John, comedian, 1865-1895 : a biography ; by T. E. Pemberton. 1895 | 3606 | HEMANS, Mrs. F. D., Memorials of ; by H. F. Chorley. 1836. 2 v..... | 336 |
| HARVEY, William ; by R. Willis. 1878 | 3437 | HENDERSON, Alex., and James Guthrie, Lives of, with their writings. 1846.. | 905 |
| HASTINGS, Marquess of ; by Major Ross, of Baldensburg (<i>Rulers of India</i>). 1893 | 1584 | HENRY the Second ; by Mrs. J. R. Green (<i>Twelve English statesmen</i>). 1888 .. | 2619 |
| HASTINGS, Warren ; by Sir A. Lyall (<i>English men of action</i>). 1889 | 2991 | — History of the life of ; by George, Lord Lyttleton. 1777. 6 v..... | 751 |
| — by Lord Macaulay. 1855 | 2800 | HENRY the Fifth ; by A. J. Church (<i>Eng. men of action</i>). 1889 | 2793 |
| — by L. J. Trotter (<i>Rulers of India</i>). 1890 | 86 | HENRY the Seventh ; by James Gairdner (<i>Twelve English statesmen</i>). 1889 .. | 2622 |
| HATHERLEY, Lord (W. P. Wood), Memoirs of ; by W. R. W. Stephens. 1883. 2 v..... | 2275 | HENRY the Eighth, Life of ; by P. F. Tytler. 1851 | 337 |
| HATTON, Sir Christopher, Memoirs of the life and times of ; by Sir H. Nicolas. 1847 | 334 | HENRY the Fourth, King of France and Navarre, Life of ; by G. P. R. James. 1847. 3 v..... | 502 |
| HAUSER, Caspar : Account of an individual kept in a dungeon ; by A. von Feuerbach. 1834 | 594 | — and the Huguenots in France ; by P. F. Willert (<i>Heroes of the nations</i>). 1893 | 2931 |
| HAVERLOCK, Sir Henry, Biographical sketch of ; by W. Brock. 1869 | 1768 | — Huguenots. The, and ; by H. M. Baird. 1886. 2 v..... | 2753 |
| — by A. Forbes (<i>English men of action</i>). 1890 | 2803 | HENRY Prince, the navigator, the hero of Portugal ; by C. R. Beazley (<i>Heroes of the nations</i>). 1895 | 2933 |
| — Memoirs of ; by J. C. Marshman. 1860 | 566 | HENRY, Matthew, Memoirs of the life of ; by J. B. Williams. 1828 | 1042 |
| — by E. C. Phillips (<i>World's workers</i>). 1885 | 2330 | HERBERT, G., Life of ; by I. Walton. 1888 | 2608 |
| HAVERGAL, Maria V. G., Autobiography of ; with journals and letters. 1887.. | 2582 | HERDER and his times : by H. Nevinson. 1884 | 2218 |
| HAVERGAL, Frances Ridley, Letters of ; edit. by Maria V. G. Havergal. 1885 | 3197 | HERRIES, J. C., Public life of ; by E. Herries. 1890. 2 v..... | 1763 |
| — by Lizzie Alldridge (<i>World's workers</i>). 1885 | 2338 | HERSCHEL, Sir William. His life and works ; by E. S. Holden. 1881..... | 1024 |
| HAWKER, Colonel Peter. The diary of ; with introd by Sir R. Payne-Gallwey. 1893. 2 v..... | 3312 | HEYSHAM, John, Life of, and his correspondence with Mr. Joshua Milne, relative to the Carlisle bills of mortality ; edit. by Henry Lonsdale. 1870 | 1115 |
| HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel, Personal recollections of ; by H. Bridge. 1893 | 3307 | HILL, Sir R., and G. B. Hill. Life of Sir R. Hill and the history of the penny postage. 1880. 2 v..... | 2076 |
| — Life of ; by M. D. Conway (<i>Great writers</i>)..... | 2769 | HINTON, J., Life and letters of ; by E. Hopkins. 1882 | 1877 |
| — and his wife ; by J. Hawthorne. 1885 | 2244 | HISLOP, Stephen, pioneer missionary and naturalist in Central India, 1844-63 ; by George Smith. 1888.... | 2887 |
| — by H. James (<i>English men of letters</i>). 1879 | 1525 | HOBART Pasha, Admiral. Sketches from my life. 1886..... | 2544 |
| HAYDON, Benjamin R. Correspondence and table-talk, with a memoir ; by F. W. Haydon. 1876. 2 v..... | 597 | HOCHE, Lazare, Biographie de ; by E. de Bonnechose. 1881 | 2290 |
| — Life of : from his autobiography and journals ; edit. and compiled by Tom Taylor. 1853. 3 v..... | 335 | HODDER, G. Memories of my time, including personal reminiscences of eminent men. 1870..... | 2437 |
| HAYWARD, Abraham, Selections from the correspondence of, 1834-84 ; edit. by H. E. Carlisle. 1886. 2 v..... | 2578 | | |

| Biography (Individual)—contd. | No. | Biography (Individual)—contd. | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| HODGSON, W. B., Life and letters of; edit by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. 1889 .. | 2122 | HULLAH, John, LL.D., The life of; by his wife. 1886 .. | 2384 |
| HODSON of Hodson's horse; edit. by G. H. Hodson. 1883 .. | 2179 | HUMBOLDT, Alexander von, Life of; compiled by J. Löwenberg and others: transl. by Jane and Caroline Lassell. 1873. 2 v..... | 1427 |
| — by T. R. E. Holmes. 1889 .. | 2839 | — by F. A. Schwarzenberg. 1866..... | 1009 |
| HOFFER, Andrew, Memoirs of the life of; by C. H. Hall. 1820 .. | 512 | — Life, travels and books of; by B. Taylor. 1859 .. | 588 |
| HOC, Thomas, of Kiltearn, Memoirs of. 1846 .. | 598 | HUME, David; by T. H. Huxley (<i>Englishmen of letters</i>). 1879 .. | 1181 |
| HOGARTH, William; by G. A. Sala. 1866 .. | 2960 | — Account of the life and writings of; by T. E. Ritchie. 1807 .. | 525 |
| HOLE, S. R., Dean, Memories of. 1893 .. | 3206 | HUNT, Leigh, Autobiography of. 1872 .. | 1267 |
| — More memories: being thoughts about England spoken in America. 1894 .. | 3455 | — Correspondence of. 1862. 2 v..... | 604 |
| HOLLAND, Sir H. Recollections of past life. 1872 .. | 162 | — Life of; by C. Monkhouse (<i>Great writers</i>). 1893 .. | 2730 |
| HOLLAND, Henry Richard, Lord. Foreign reminiscences; edit. by H. E., Lord Holland. 1850 .. | 3557 | HUNTINGDON, Selina, Countess of, Life and times of. 1844. 2 v..... | 342 |
| HOLMES, Oliver Wendell, Life and letters of; by J. T. Morse, junr. 1896. 2 v .. | 581 | HUS, John, Wyclif and; by J. Loserth. 1884 .. | 2161 |
| HOLT, Joseph, Memoirs of; edit. by T. Crofton Croker. 1838. 2 v .. | 3237 | — by A. H. Wratislaw (<i>Home lib.</i>). 1882 .. | 1753 |
| HOLYOAKE, G. J. Sixty years of an agitator's life. 1893. 2 v .. | 341 | HUTCHESON, Francis; by T. Fowler (<i>English philosophers</i>). 1882 .. | 1708 |
| HOME, John, An account of the life and writings of; by H. Mackenzie. 1882 .. | 2045 | HUTCHINSON, Colonel John, Memoirs of the life of. 1810. 2 v..... | 1213 |
| HOON, E. P.; poet and preacher; by G. H. Giddins .. | 2515 | HUTTON, William, Life of: written by himself. 1841 .. | 343 |
| HOOK, Theodore Edward, Life and remains of; by R. H. D. Barham. 1877 .. | 1112 | IDDESLEIGH, Earl. <i>See</i> Northcote. | |
| HOOK, W. F., Life and letters of; by W. R. W. Stephens. 1878. 2 v .. | 1622 | IMPERIAL, Prince, of France, Life of; by E. Barlee. 1880 .. | 2064 |
| HOOKE, R., Life of; by I. Walton. 1888 .. | 2608 | IMPEY, Sir Elijah, Impeachment of: by Sir James F. Stephen. 1885. 2 v .. | 2371 |
| HORNER, Francis, Memoirs and correspondence of; edit. by L. Horner. 1853. 2 v .. | 340 | IGNATIUS Loyola, St., founder of the Jesuits, Life of (<i>Saints and servants of God</i>). 2 v .. | 865 |
| HORROX, Jeremiah, Memoir of; with a translation of his discourse upon the transit of Venus, by A. B. Whatton. 1859 .. | 603 | INCHBALD, Mrs. Eliz., Memoirs of; edit. by J. Boden. 1833. 2 v .. | 345 |
| HOUDIN, Robert, conjuror, Memoirs of; written by himself. 1860 .. | 652 | IRVING, Edward, The life of; by Mrs. Oliphant. 1862. 2 v .. | 753 |
| HOUGHTON, R. M. Milnes, First Lord. Life, letters and friendships of; by T. Weinyss Reid. 1890. 2 v .. | 2158 | IRVING, Sir Henry, in England and America; by F. Daly. 1884 .. | 2458 |
| HOTSTOUN, Mrs. A woman's memories of world-known men. 1883 .. | 246 | — A record of twenty years at the Lyceum; by P. Fitzgerald. 1893 .. | 3251 |
| HOWE, Richard, Earl, Life of; by Sir John Barrow. 1838 .. | 1389 | JACQUEMONT, Victor. Modern Frenchmen; by P. G. Hamerton. 1878 .. | 1969 |
| HUGHES, George G., Memoir of a brother; by T. Hughes. 1873 .. | 2774 | JAMES I., Memoirs of the court of; by Lucy Aikin. 1822. 2 v .. | 20 |
| HUGO, Victor. Things seen (<i>Choses vues</i>). 1887. 2 v .. | 765 | JAMES the Second and the Duke of Berwick; by C. T. Wilson. 1876 .. | 1438 |
| — Life; related by one who has witnessed it. 1863. 2 v .. | 2229 | JAMES, John Angell, Life and letters of; edit. by R. W. Dale. 1861 .. | 606 |
| — and his time; by A. Barbou. 1882 .. | 2493 | JAMESON, Anna, Life of; by G. Macpherson. 1878 .. | 1582 |
| — Life of; by F. T. Marzials (<i>Great writers</i>). 1888 .. | 2239 | JANE Frances de Chantal, Life of; by Mother de Chaugy (<i>Saints and servants of God</i>). 1852 .. | 861 |
| — his life and work; by G. Smith. 1885 .. | 2249 | JASMIN: barber, poet, philanthropist; by S. Smiles. 1891 .. | 3132 |
| — Study of; by A. C. Swinburne. 1886 .. | 2393 | JAY, William, Autobiography of; edit. by G. Redford and J. A. James. 1864 .. | 346 |
| | | — Portraiture of; by T. Wallace. 1854 .. | 347 |

| Biography (Individual) — <i>contd.</i> | No. | Biography (Individual) — <i>contd.</i> | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| JEAFFRESON, Christopher. A young squire of the seventeenth century, from the papers of ; edit. by J. C. Jeaffreson. 1878. 2 v..... | 1470 | JOWETT, Benjamin, Master of Balliol; by Hon. L. A. Tollemache. 1896 | 3523 |
| JEAFFRESON, J. C. Book of recollections. 1894. 2 v..... | 3282 | Joys and sorrows of a schoolmaster; by one of themselves | 1236 |
| JEANNE d'Albret, Queen of Navarre, Life of; by M. W. Freer. 1890 | 2902 | JULIAN, philosopher and emperor; by Alice Gardner (<i>Heroes of the nations</i>). 1895 | 2934 |
| JEBB, John Gladwyn, Life and adventures of; by Mrs. Jebb, with an introd. by H. R. Haggard. 1894..... | 3319 | KANT, Immanuel, Life of: by J. H. W. Stuckenberg. 1882..... | 2991 |
| JEFFERIES, Richard. Eulogy of; by Sir W. Besant. 1888..... | 2696 | KAUFFMAN, Angelica: a biography; by Frances A. Gerard. 1893..... | 3216 |
| JEFFERSON, Joseph, Autobiography of. 1890 | 3461 | KAVANAGH, Arthur Macmurrrough: a biography; by Sarah L. Steele. 1891 | 3183 |
| JEFFERSON, Thomas; by J. T. Morse, jun. (<i>American statesmen</i>). 1886 | 2908 | KEAN, Charles, Life and theatrical times of; by J. W. Cole. 1859. 2 v..... | 595 |
| JEFFREY, Francis, Lord, Life of; by Lord Cockburn. 1852. 2 v..... | 348 | KEAN, Edmund, Life of; by F. W. Hawkins. 1869. 2 v..... | 888 |
| JEFFREYS, George, Lord, Memoirs of the life of; by H. W. Woolrych. 1827 .. | 349 | — Life and adventures of; by J. F. Molloy. 1888. 2 v..... | 3057 |
| JENKIN, Fleeming, Memoir of; by R. L. Stevenson (in Jenkin's papers, v. 1) B 824. | 350 | KEARY, Annie, Memoir of; by her sister. 1882 | 1813 |
| JERDAN, William, Autobiography of. 1852-3. 4 v..... | 556 | KEATS, John; by S. Colvin (<i>English men of letters</i>). 1887 | 2539 |
| JERROLD, Douglas, Life of; by Blanchard Jerrold. 1859..... | 2428 | — Life of; by W. M. Rossetti (<i>Great writers</i>). 1887 | 2489 |
| JEVONS, W. Stanley, Letters and journal of; edit. by his wife (Harriet A. Jevons). 1886 | 605 | KEELEYS, The, on and off the stage; by W. G. Goodman. 1895..... | 3462 |
| JOAN of Arc, "The Maid"; by J. Tuckey (<i>The new Plutarch</i>). 1880 | 3514 | KEENE, Charles Samuel, Life and letters of; by G. S. Layard. 1892..... | 3192 |
| — Personal recollections of; transl. by J. F. Alden, and edit. by Mark Twain. 1896 | 1594 | KELLY, Michael, actor, Reminiscences of. 1826. 2 v..... | 353 |
| JOANNA of Sicily, Queen of Naples, Historical life of. 1824. 2 v..... | 946 | KELLY, Thomas, Alderman (the publisher), Passages from the private and official life of; by R. C. Fell. 1856.. | 354 |
| JOHNSON, Andrew, Life and speeches of; by G. W. Bacon | 351 | KEMBLE, Frances A. Records of later life. 1882. 3 v..... | 1803 |
| JOHNSON, Samuel, Life of; by James Boswell..... | 2485 | — Further records, 1848 to 1883: a series of letters. 1890. 2 v..... | 3086 |
| — Life of; by F. Grant (<i>Great writers</i>). 1887 | 2225 | KEMBLE, John Philip, Memoirs of, including a history of the stage; by J. Boaden. 1825. 2 v..... | 355 |
| — his characteristics and aphorisms; by J. Hay. 1884..... | 1970 | KEMBLES, The: an account of the Kemble family, including the lives of Mrs. Siddons and her brother, John Philip Kemble; by Percy Fitzgerald. 2 v..... | 996 |
| — his friends and critics; by G. B. Hill. 1878 | 557 | KEPLER, Life of; by Brewster In his " <i>Martyrs of science</i> ." | 2038 |
| — by Lord Macaulay | 2307 | KEPPEL, Augustus, Viscount, Life of; by the Hon. and Rev. Thomas Keppel. 1842. 2 v..... | 841 |
| — Life, &c., of; by A. Main. 1874..... | 1194 | KETTLEWELL, John, Life and times of; by the author of " <i>Nicholas Ferrar</i> "; edit. by T. T. Carter. 1895..... | 3471 |
| — by Leslie Stephen (<i>Eng. men of letters</i>). 1878 | 3410 | KINGSLEY, Charles. His letters, and memories of his life; edit. by his wife. 1877. 2 v..... | 1092 |
| JOINVILLE, Prince de, Memoirs of: transl. by Lady M. Lloyd. 1895..... | 3294 | — Christian socialist and social reformer; by M. Kauffmann. 1892 ... | 3194 |
| JONES, Griffith; by J. Morgan | 2878 | KINGSTON, W. Beatty. Music and manners: personal reminiscences and sketches of character. 1887. 2 v. .. | 2704 |
| JONSON, Ben, A study of; by A. C. Swinburne. 1889 | 2412 | | |
| — by John A. Symonds (<i>Eng. worthies</i>). 1886 | 3612 | | |
| JOWETT, Benjamin, Master of Balliol, Life and Letters of; by E. Abbott and L. Campbell. 1897. 2 v..... | | | |

Biography (Individual)—contd.

- KIRKALDY, Sir William, Memoirs and adventures of; by J. Grant. 1849 ..
- KITTO, John, Memoirs of; by J. E. Ryland. 1856 ..
- KLEIST, H. v. Prussia's representative man; by F. Lloyd and W. Newton. 1875 ..
- KLÖDEN, K. F. von. The self-made man, Autobiography of; edit by Jähn. 1876. 2 v.
- KNIGHT, Miss Cornelia, Autobiography of, with extracts from her journals. 1861. 2 v.
- KNIGHTON, Sir William, Memoirs of; by Lady Knighton. 1898. 2. v.
- KNOX, John, Life of, containing illustrations of the reformation in Scotland; by T. M'Crie. 1818. 2 v.
- by Florence A. Macconn (*Leaders of religion*). 1895
- KOSSUTH, L. Memories of my exile. 1880
- KOTZEBUE, A. F F. von, Sketch of the life and literary career of; written by himself. 1827. 2 v.
- KRUSENSTERN, Adam Johu de, Memoir of. 1856
- LACKINGTON, James, Life of. 1791 ..
- LACORDAIRE, H. D.; by H. L. S. Lear. 1882
- LA FONTAINE, J. de, and other French fabulists; by W. L. Collins (*Foreign classics*). 1882
- LAMARTINE, Alphonse P. de. Twenty-five years of my life, and memoirs of my mother; transl. by Lady Herbert. 1872. 2 v.
- LAMB, Charles, Letters of, with a sketch of his life; by T. N. Talfourd. 1837. 2 v.
- by A. Ainger (*English men of letters*). 1882
- by T. Craddock. 1867
- LA MBE, Mary; by Mrs Gilchrist (*Eminent women ser.*). 1883.....
- LAMPSON, F. Locker. My confidences. 1896
- LANDOR, W. Savage; by S. Colvin (*Eng. men of letters*). 1881
- by J. Forster. 1869. 2 v.
- LANGTON, Stephen. Lives of English popular leaders; by C. E. Maurice. 1872
- LA ROCHEJAQUELEIN, M. L. V., Marchioness de, Memoirs of. 1817
- LARPENT, F. S., Private journal of; edit by Sir G. Larpent. 1853. 3 v.
- LATEY, Gilbert, Life of.....

No.

- 684 LAUD, William; by W. H. Hutton (*Leaders of religion*). 1895
- 1059 LAVALETTE, A. M. C., Count, Memoirs of. 1894
- Memoirs of; written by himself. 1831. 2 v.
- 2709 LAW, William, Non-juror and mystic; by J. H. Overton. 1881
- 1574 LAWRENCE, Lord; by Sir C. Aitchison (*Rulers of India*). 1892
- Life of; by R. B. Smith. 1883. 2 v
- by Sir R. Temple (*English men of action*). 1889
- 1093 LAWRENCE, Sir Thomas, Life and correspondence of; by D. E. Williams. 1831. 2 v.
- 471 LEASK, William. Struggles for life: the autobiography of a dissenting minister. 1854
- 396 LEE, General, Life, &c., of; by E. L. Childe. 1875
- 3272 LEETCH, John, and other papers; by J. Brown. 1882
- his Life and work; by W. P. Frith. 1891. 2 v.
- 536 LE FANU, W. R. Seventy years of Irish life. 1894
- 1179 LEGGE, Mrs. M. A life of consecration: memorials of; by one of her sons. 1883
- 714 LEHMANN, Rudolf. An artist's reminiscences. 1894
- 1488 LENNOX, Lord William Pitt. My recollections from 1806 to 1873. 1874. 2 v.
- 1719 LENNOX, James, Recollections of; by H. Stevens. 1886
- 1966 LEO I. (the Great), Pope; by Charles Gore (*The fathers for English readers*)
- 1030 LEO the Tenth, Life and pontificate of; by William Roscoe. 1853. 2 v.
- 718 LEO XIII., Pope; by J. McCarthy (*Public men of to-day*). 1896
- Life of; by B. O'Reilly. 1887
- 1745 LEONORA Christina, daughter of Christian IV. of Denmark, Memoirs of, 1663-85. 1872
- 1699 LEOPOLD I., King of the Belgians, Memoirs of; by Theodore Juste. 1868. 2 v.
- 2312 LESLIE, Fred, Recollections of; by W. T. Vincent. 1894. 2 v.
- 3555 LESLIE, R. C. A waterbiography. 1894
- 2160 LESSEPS, F. de. Recollections of forty years. 1887. 2 v.
- 1477 LESSING, Gotthold Ephraim, Life of; by T. W. Rolleston (*Great writers*). 1889
- 1169 LEVER, Charles. Life of; by W. J. Fitzpatrick. 1896
- 857 LI HUNG CHANG; by R. K. Douglas (*Public men of to-day*). 1895
- 811

Biography (Individual)—contd.

- No.
- 2997 LAUD, William; by W. H. Hutton (*Leaders of religion*). 1895
- 3427 LAVALETTE, A. M. C., Count, Memoirs of. 1894
- 831 — Memoirs of; written by himself. 1831. 2 v.
- 1781 LAW, William, Non-juror and mystic; by J. H. Overton. 1881
- 3507 LAWRENCE, Lord; by Sir C. Aitchison (*Rulers of India*). 1892
- 1872 — Life of; by R. B. Smith. 1883. 2 v
- by Sir R. Temple (*English men of action*). 1889
- 2795 LAWRENCE, Sir Thomas, Life and correspondence of; by D. E. Williams. 1831. 2 v.
- 360 LEASK, William. Struggles for life: the autobiography of a dissenting minister. 1854
- 437 LEE, General, Life, &c., of; by E. L. Childe. 1875
- 1677 LEETCH, John, and other papers; by J. Brown. 1882
- 1646 — his Life and work; by W. P. Frith. 1891. 2 v.
- 3137 LE FANU, W. R. Seventy years of Irish life. 1894
- 3277 LEGGE, Mrs. M. A life of consecration: memorials of; by one of her sons. 1883
- 1878 LEHMANN, Rudolf. An artist's reminiscences. 1894
- 3397 LENNOX, Lord William Pitt. My recollections from 1806 to 1873. 1874. 2 v.
- 958 LENNOX, James, Recollections of; by H. Stevens. 1886
- 2918 LEO I. (the Great), Pope; by Charles Gore (*The fathers for English readers*)
- 1493 LEO the Tenth, Life and pontificate of; by William Roscoe. 1853. 2 v.
- 361 LEO XIII., Pope; by J. McCarthy (*Public men of to-day*). 1896
- 3474 — Life of; by B. O'Reilly. 1887
- 2702 LEONORA Christina, daughter of Christian IV. of Denmark, Memoirs of, 1663-85. 1872
- 720 LEOPOLD I., King of the Belgians, Memoirs of; by Theodore Juste. 1868. 2 v.
- 1391 LESLIE, Fred, Recollections of; by W. T. Vincent. 1894. 2 v.
- 3900 LESLIE, R. C. A waterbiography. 1894
- 3348 LESSEPS, F. de. Recollections of forty years. 1887. 2 v.
- 3205 LESSING, Gotthold Ephraim, Life of; by T. W. Rolleston (*Great writers*). 1889
- 2763 LEVER, Charles. Life of; by W. J. Fitzpatrick. 1896
- 3543 LI HUNG CHANG; by R. K. Douglas (*Public men of to-day*). 1895
- 3473

Biography (Individual)—*contd.*

- LINCOLN, Abraham, and the downfall of American slavery; by N. Brooks (*Heroes of the nations*). 1894.....
 — by Ernest Foster (*The world's workers*). 1885.....
 — by C. G. Leland (*The new Plutarch*). 1879.....
 — by T. P. O'Connor.....
 In "Some old love stories."
- LIND-GOLDSCHMIDT, Madame Jenny, Memoir of: her early art-life and dramatic career. 1820-1851; by H. S. Holland and W. S. Rockstro. 1891. 2 v.....
 LINNÆUS, C., Through the fields with; by Mrs. Caddy. 1887. 2 v.....
 LISZT, The Abbé: Story of his life; by Raphaël Ledos de Beaufort. 1886..
 LISZT, Franz; by A. Habets.....
 — Artist and man; by L. Ramann. 1882. 2 v.....
 LIVERPOOL R. Banks, Second Earl of, Life of; by C. D. Younge. 1868 3 v.....
 — Public life and administrations of. 1827
- LIVESEY, Joseph; by J. W. Kirton (*World's workers*). 1885.....
 LIVINGSTONE David, The personal life of; W G. Blaikie 1881
- by T. Hughes (*Eng. men of action*). 1889
- by Robert Smiles (*The world's workers*) 1885
- LOCKE, John, Life of; by H. R. F. Bourne. 1876. 2 v.....
 — by T. Fowler (*Eng. men of letters*). 1880
- LOCKE, Joseph, Life of; by Joseph Devey. 1862
- LOCKHART, W. P., merchant and preacher; by Mary J. Lockhart 1895
- LOFTUS, Charles. My life from 1815 to 1849. 1877. 2 v.....
 — My youth by sea and land. 1876. 2 v.....
- LONDONDERRY, Second Marquess of, Viscount Castlereagh, Memoirs and correspondence of; edit. by Charles Vane. 1850. 4 v..
- LONGFELLOW, H. W., Life of; with extracts from his journals and correspondence; edited by S. Longfellow. 1886. 2 v.....
 — Final memorials of (forming vol. 3 of his life). 1887.....
 — Life of; by Eric S. Robertson (*Great writers*). 1887
- Biographical sketch; by F. H. Underwood. 1882.....
 LOUDON, Baron G. E.; by G. B. Malleson (*Military biographies*).....
 LOUIS, St., and Calvin; by F. P. G. Guizot (*Great christians of France*) ..

No.

- 2932
 2926
 721
 3405
 3131
 2660
 2441
 3388
 2529
 2088
 527
 2332
 1498
 2791
 2335
 1741
 1795
 743
 3435
 1469
 724
 262
 2553
 2559
 2480
 1702
 2180
 1351

Biography (Individual)—*contd.*

- LOUIS XIV., of France, Secret memoirs of the court of. 1824
- Life and times of; by G. P. R. James. 1838. 4 v.....
 — Memoirs of; by T. P. Lathy. 1820. 3 v.....
 LOUIS XVI., Last years of the reign of; by Hue. 1806
- LOUIS XVIII., Correspondence of Talleyrand and. 1881.....
 L'OUVERTURE, Toussaint (the negro patriot of Hayti), Life of; by John R. Beard. 1853
- LOVAT, Simon, Lord, and Duncan Forbes, Lives of; by J. H. Burton. 1847
- LOVER, Samuel, Life of; by Bayle Bernard. 1874. 2 v.....
 — by A. J. Symington (*Men of light and leading*). 1880
- LOWDER, Charles: a biography; by the author of "Life of St. Teresa." 1883
- LOWELL, James Russell, Letters of; ed. by C. E. Norton. 1894 2 v
- LUTHER, Martin: his life and work; by P. Bayne. 1887
- and the reformation in Germany; by C. Beard. 1889
- Vindicated; by H. Collette. 1884
- Life of; by J. Köstlin. 1883
- Homes and haunts of; by J. Stoughton. 1883
- by J. H. Treadwell (*The new Plutarch*). 1881
- LYELL, Sir Charles, Life, letters and journals of. 1881. 2 v.....
 LYNDHURST, Lord, Life of; by Sir T. Martin. 1883.....
 LYNEDOCH, Thomas Graham, Lord, Life of; by A. M. Delavoye. 1880
- LYTTON, Edward Lord, Life of; by Earl Lytton. 1883. 2 v.....
 LYTTON, Rosina, Lady, Life of; by Louisa Devey. 1887.....
 MACAULAY, Lord, Masters in history; by P. Anton. 1882
- Essayist and historian; by A. S. G. Canning. 1882
- by J. C. Morison (*Eng. men of letters*). 1882
- Evenings with a reviewer; by J. Spedding. 1881
- Life and letters of; by his nephew, Sir George Otto Trevelyan. 1876. 2 v..
- MACCABEUS, Judas, and the Jewish war of independence; by C. R. Conder (*The new Plutarch*). 1879
- MACDONALD, Flora, Life of; by A. Macgregor. 1882
- MACDONALD, Marshal, Duke of Tarentum, Recollections of, edit. by C. Rousset. 1893

No.

- 976
 363
 1061
 1845
 1581
 799
 818
 1311
 2823
 1851
 3279
 2694
 2863
 1924
 1994
 1949
 1637
 1801
 2092
 1894
 2077
 2773
 2523
 1656
 1831
 1973
 926
 3123
 2046
 3585

Biography (Individual)—contd.

- MACFARREN, Sir George A.: his life, works and influence; by H. C. Banister. 1891
 MACGREGOR, John (Rob Roy); by E. Hodder. 1894
 — Historical memoirs of; by K. Macleay. 1881
 MACHIAVELLI, Niccolo, and his times; by P. Villari. 1878. 2 v.
 MACKAY, A. M., Memoir of; by his sister. 1890
 The pioneer missionary to Uganda.
 MACKAY, Charles. Through the long day; or, memorials of a literary life. 1887. 2 v.
 MCKERROW, W., Memoir of; by J. M. McKerrow. 1881
 MACKINTOSH, Sir J., Memoirs of; edit. by R. J. Mackintosh. 1835. 2 v.
 MACKLIN, Charles, comedian. Memoirs of; by William Cooke. 1806
 — by E. A. Parry (*Eminent actors*). 1891
 MACLEOD, Norman, Memoir of; by Donald Macleod. 1876. 2 v.
 MACLISE, Daniel, Memoirs of; by W. J. O'Driscoll. 1871
 MACMILLAN, D., Memoir of; by T. Hughes. 1882
 MACREADY, William C.; by W. Archer (*Eminent actors*). 1890
 — Reminiscences; edit. by Sir F. Pollock. 1875. 2 v.
 MAGEE, William Connor, Archbishop of York, Life and correspondence of; by J. C. Macdonnell. 1896. 2 v.
 MAHOMET, Life of; by G. Bush. 1833
 — Life of; by W. Irving. 1850. 2 v.
 MAINE, Sir Henry: a brief memoir of his life, with some of his Indian speeches; by Sir M. E. Grant Duff. 1892
 MALCOLM, Sir John, Life and correspondence of; by J. W. Kaye. 1856. 2 v.
 MAMESBURY, James Harris, First Earl of. Diaries and correspondence of; edit. by his grandson. 1844. 4 v.
 MAMESBURY, J. H., Third Earl of. Memoirs of an ex-minister. 1885
 MALONE, Edmund, Life of, with selections from his manuscript anecdotes; by Sir James Prior. 1860
 MAN with the iron mask, by M. Topin; edit., &c., by H. Vizetelly. 1870
 MANNING, Cardinal, Archbp. of Westminster; by A. W. Hutton. 1892
 — Life of; by E. S. Purcell. 1895. 2 v.
 — as represented in his own letters and notes; by S. Roamer. 1896
 MAPLESON, J. H. The Mapleson memoirs, 1848-88. 1888. 2 v.

No.

- Biography (Individual)—contd.** No.
- MARCH, Charles. Life on the deep: memorials of; by his nephew. 2036
 MARCHMONT, Earl of, Selections from the papers of the. 1831. 3 v. 1241
 MARGARET of Angoulême (Anjou), Queen of Navarre; by A. Mary F. Robinson (*Eminent women ser.*). 1886 2592
 — Life and times of; by Mary A. Hookham. 1872. 2 v. 1417
 MARIE Antoinette, Prison life of; by M. C. Bishop. 1893 3230
 — Life of; by C. D. Yonge. 1876. 2 v. 1647
 MARIOTTI, L. (Antonio Gallenga). Episodes of my second life. 1884. 2 v. 2359
 v. 1 American experiences. 2. English experiences.
- MARKHAM, Admiral John. A naval career during the old war: being a narrative of the life of. 1883 3069
 MARKS, H. Stacy. Pen and pencil sketches. 1894. 2 v. 3343
 MARLBOROUGH, John Churchill, First Duke of, Letters and despatches of; edit. by Sir G. Murray. 1845. 3 v. 1955
 — Life of; by Sir A. Alison. 1852 2 v. 368
 — Memoirs of; by W. Coxe. 1847-48. 3 v. 280
 — by Louise Creighton. 1879 2754
 — by G. Saintsbury (*English worthies*). 1885 2263
 — Life of, to the accession of Queen Anne; by General Viscount Wolseley. 1894. 2 v. 3345
 MARLBOROUGH, Sarah, Duchess of. Memoirs of; by Mrs. A. T. Thomson. 1839. 2 v. 369
 MARRYAT, Capt. Frederick, Life of; by D. Hannay (*Great writers*). 1889 2757
 — Life and letters of; by Florence Marryat. 1872. 2 v. 922
 MARSH, Catherine; by Lizzie Alldridge (*World's workers*). 1885 2388
 MARSH, William, Life of; by his daughter. 1868. 2 v. 932
 MARTEILHE, Jean. Autobiography of a French protestant. 1882 1778
 MARTIN, Henry; by C. D. Bell (*Men worth remembering*). 1880 1503
 MARTIN, John, Life and remains of; by Mrs Craik. 1878. 2 v. 582
 MARTINEAU, Harriet, Autobiography of, with memorials; by M. W. Chapman. 1877. 3 v. 1089
 — by Mrs. F. F. Miller (*Eminent women ser.*). 1884 2137
 MARTYN, Henry, Memoir of; by John Sargent. 1835 952
 MARY of Oignies, Life of (*Saints and servants of God*). 1852 861
 MARY Queen of Scots, Letters of; edit. by Agnes Strickland. 1845. 2 v. 1415

Biography (Individual)-*contd.*

- MARY Queen of Scots, in captivity : a narrative of events from 1569-1584.
1880
— Memoirs of the life of; by Miss Benger.
1823. 2 v.
— Fotheringay and Mary Stuart; by E. Bradley. 1886
— Memoirs of; by L. S. F. Buckingham.
1844. 2 v.
— Her guilt or innocence; by A. M'Neil Caird. 1866
— Casket letters, The, and Mary Queen of Scots; by T. F. Henderson. 1889
— and her accusers; by John Hosack.
1870-4. 2 v.
— History of; by F. A. Mignet. 1861
— History of; by Claude Nau. 1883
— Enquiry into the evidence against; by Wm. Tytler. 1790. 2 v.
— Mary Queen of Scots vindicated; by John Whitaker. 1790. 3 v.
MASSON, D. Edinburgh sketches and memories. 1892
MATHEW, Father; by J. W. Kirton (*World's workers*). 1885
— a biography; by J. F. Maguire.
1864
MATHEWS, Charles, actor, Memoirs of; by Mrs. Mathews. 1898-9. 4 v.
MATHEWS, Charles James, actor (son of above), Life of; edit. by C. Dickens.
1879. 2 v.
MAULE, Sir W. H., Memoir of the life of; edit. by E. Leathley. 1872
MAURICE, F. D., Life of chiefly told in his own letters. 1884. 2 v.
MAURY, Matthieu Fountaine, Life of; by Diana F. Maury Corbin. 1888
MAXWELL, J. C., Life of; by L. Campbell and W. Garnett. 1882
MAXWELL, Col. M. My adventures. 1845. 2 v.
MAYO, Earl of; by Sir W. W. Hunter. (*Rulers of India*). 1891
MAZARIN, Cardinal; by G. Masson (*The home lib.*). 1886
MAZEPPA, True story of; by Visct. E. M. de Vogüe
MEDICI, Lorenzo de, Life of; by W. Roscoe. 1851
— Lorenzo the magnificent; by A. von Reumont. 1876. 2 v.
MEETWELL, James; or, incidents, errors and experiences in the life of a Scottish merchant. 1866. 2 v.
MELBOURNE, William, Second Viscount. Papers; edit. by Lloyd C. Sanders. 1889
— by H. Dunckley (*The Queen's prime ministers*). 1891
— Memoirs of; by W. M. Torrens.
1878. 2 v.

No.

Biography (Individual)-*contd.*

- MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, F. Letters from Italy and Switzerland; transl. by Lady Wallace. 1862
— Letters and recollections; by F. Hiller, transl. by M. E. von Glehn. 1874.
2549 — Reminiscences of, by Elise Polko. 1869
839 — by W. S. Rockstro. 1884
MENDELSSOHN Family, The; by Hensel. 1882. 2 v.
MENEVAL, Baron Claude-François de, Memoirs. 1802-15. 1893. 3 v.
MERIMÉE, Prosper: An author's love: being the unpublished letters of Prosper Merimée's "Inconnue." 1889. 2 v.
METCALFE, Charles, Lord, Life and correspondence of; by John W. Kaye. 1858. 2 v.
MEZZOFANTI, Cardinal, Life of; by C. W. Russell. 1858
MIALL, Edward, Life of; by A. Miall. 1884
MILL, John Stuart, Autobiography. 1873
2332 — Life of; by W. L. Courtney (*Great writers*). 1889
745 MILLER, General, Memoirs of, in the service of the republic of Peru; by John Miller. 1829. 2 v.
370 MILLER, Hugh My schools and school-masters; or, the story of my education. 1845
— Life and letters of; by P. Bayne. 1871
2054 MILTON, John, Life of; by R. Garnett (*Great writers*). 1890
2205 — by M. Pattison (*Eng. men of letters*). 1880
3293 — English puritanism; by J. Tulloch. 1861
1881 MIOT de Melito, Count, Memoirs of; edit. by Gen. Fleishmann. 1881. 2 v.
746 MIRABEAU, Honoré G. R., Comte de. A life-history; by J. S. Smith. 1848. 2 v.
2987 — By T. P. O'Connor
2474 In "Some old love stories."
MITCHELL, John, Life of; by W. Dillon. 1888. 2 v.
2506 MITFORD, Mary R., Friendships of; by A. G. L'Estrange. 1882. 2 v.
362 MITFORD, R. C. W. To Cabul with the cavalry brigade. 1881
1426 MODJESKA, H., Story of; by M. Collins. 1883
1221 MOFFAT, Robert and Mary. Lives of; by J. S. Moffat. 1885
2957 MOISTER, W. Story of my life and missionary labours. 1886
3020 MOLE, Edwin. A king's hussar: being the military memoirs of a trooper-sergeant-major of the 14th (King's) hussars; edit. by H. Compton. 1893
1423

No.

747

1554

2871

1956

1829

3375

2961

1217

535

2435

942

2499

974

935

2031

2758

1534

2905

1974

955

3405

3121

1890

733

2059

2353

2514

3259

| Biography (Individual) - contd. | No. | Biography (Individual) - contd. | No. |
|---|------------|--|------------|
| MOLIÈRE, J. B. P.; by Mrs. Oliphant and S. Tarver (<i>Foreign classics</i>). 1879 | 2939 | MORLEY, Samuel, Life of; by E. Hodder. 1888 | 2698 |
| MOLTKE, Count H. von, Essays, speeches and memoirs of. 1893. 2 v..... | 3408 | MORRIS, Francis Orpen: a memoir; by M. C. F. Morris. 1897. | 3565 |
| MONK, George, by Julian Corbett (<i>English men of action</i>). 1889 | 2798 | MOSCHELES, Ignatius, Life of; with selections from his diaries and correspondence; by his wife. 1873. 2 v. . . | 1012 |
| — Fall of the republic and restoration of the monarchy in 1660; by F. P. G. Guizot. 1851. | 507 | MOTLEY, John L. Masters in history; by P. Auton. 1882. | 2523 |
| MONMOUTH, James, Duke of, Life of; by G. Roberts. 1844. 2 v..... | 665 | — Memoir; by O. W. Holmes. 1878 | 1416 |
| MONNIER, Sophie de; by T. P. O'Connor In "Some old love stories." | 3405 | MOZART, J. C. W. A., Letters of, 1769-91; transl. by Lady Wallace. 1865. 2 v. | 734 |
| MONTAGU Mrs. Elizabeth. A lady of the last century, illustrated in her unpublished letters; collected and arranged, with a biographical sketch, by Dr. Doran. 1873. | 1041 | — by F. Gehring (<i>Great musicians</i>). 1883 | 1610 |
| MONTAGUE, Lady Mary W. Select passages from her letters; edit. by A. R. Ropes. 1892 | 3154 | — Life of; by E. Holmes. 1878 | 1276 |
| MONTAIGNE, M. E. de; by W. L. Collins (<i>Foreign classics</i>). 1879 | 2940 | — Life of; by Otto Jahn. 1882. 3 v. . . | 2062 |
| MONTFIORE, Sir Moses; by L. Wolf. 1884 | 2139 | MOZLEY, Rev. J. B., letters of; edit. by his sister (Anne Mozley). 1885 | 2370 |
| MONTFORT, Simon de. <i>See De Montfort</i> . | | MOZLEY, T. Reminiscences; chiefly of Oriel college, &c. 1882. 2 v. | 1712 |
| MONTPENSIER, Mademoiselle de, Memoirs of; written by herself. 1848. 3 v. | 376 | — Reminiscences; chiefly of towns, villages and schools. 1885. 2 v . . . | 2239 |
| MONTROSE, James Graham, Marquis of, Memoirs of; by James Grant. 1858 | 509 | MULLER, George; by Mrs. E. R. Pitman (<i>World's workers</i>). 1885. | 2336 |
| — by Mowbray Morris (<i>English men of action</i>). 1892. | 2809 | MUNDEN, J. Shepherd, comedian, Memoirs of; by his son. 1846 | 379 |
| — Memoirs of; by G. Wishart. 1819.. | 499 | MUNRO, Sir T.; by J. Bradshaw (<i>Rulers of India</i>). 1894. | 3506 |
| MOORE, George; by James Burnley (<i>World's workers</i>). 1886. | 2394 | — Life of; by G. R. Gleig. 1890. 2 v. | 380 |
| — Merchant and philanthropist; by S. Smiles. 1878. | 1245 | MURCHISON, Sir Roderick I., Life of; based on his journals and letters; by Sir A. Geikie. 1875. 2 v. | 1007 |
| MOORE. Sir John, Life of; by J. C. Moore. 1834. 2 v. | 674 | MURRAY, John. A publisher and his friends, memoir and correspondence of; by S. Smiles. 1891. 2 v. | 3091 |
| MOORE, Thomas, Memoirs, journals and correspondence of; edit. by Lord J. Russell. 1853-56. 8 v. | 377 | MURRAY, Lindley, Memoirs of the life and writings of. 1826 | 1846 |
| MORATA, Olympia F. Her times, life and writings; by Mrs. A. G. Smyth. 1840 | 995 | MYTON, John, Life of; by C. J. Apperley (<i>Nimrod</i>). | 1229 |
| MORE, Hannah, Life of; by A. J. Buckland. 1882. | 1790 | NAIRNE, Baroness, Life and songs of, with a memoir and poems of C. Oliphant, the younger; edited by C. Rogers. 1872. | 2223 |
| — Memoirs of the life and correspondence of; by William Roberts. 1834. 4 v. | 2534 | NAPIER, Gen. Sir Charles J. (edit.). Lights and shades of military life. 1850 | 618 |
| — by L. B. Walford. 1888 | 3085 | — by Sir W. F. Butler (<i>English men of action</i>). 1890. | 2806 |
| — by Charlotte M. Yonge (<i>Eminent women ser.</i>). 1888 | 3108 | — by T. R. E. Holmes. 1889 | 2839 |
| MORE, Sir Thomas, Life and writings of; by T. E. Bridgett. 1891. | 2784 | — Life and opinions of; by Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. Napier. 1857. 4 v. | 505 |
| MORGAN, Bishop W., translator of the Welsh Bible, Life of; by Wm. Hughes. 1891 | 852 | NAPIER, M., Selections from the correspondence of; edited by his son, M. Napier. 1879. | 2156 |
| MORGAN, Lady. Memoirs, autobiography, diaries, and correspondence. 1862. 2 v. | | NAPIER, Gen. Sir W., Life of; by H. A. Bruce. 1864. 2 v. | |
| | | — Life of; edited by H. A. Bruce. 1864. 2 v. | 1003 |
| | | — by T. R. E. Holmes. 1889 | 2839 |
| | | NAPLES, Queen of, and Lord Nelson; by J. C. Jeaffreson. 1889. 2 v. | 2866 |

- Biography (Individual)—contd.**
- NAPOLEON I., Confidential correspondence of; with his brother Joseph. 1855. 2 v.....
 — Recollections of, at St. Helena; by Lucia E. Abell. 1844
- English caricature and satire on; by J. Ashton. 1884. 2 v.....
 — Memoirs of; by L. A. F. de Bourrienne. 1836. 4 v.....
 — History of; by G. M. Bussey. 1840. 2 v.....
 — at Fontainebleau and Elba: a journal of occurrences in 1814-1815; by Major-Gen. Sir Neil Campbell. 1869
- Journal of the private life of, at St. Helena; by Count de Las Cases. 1823. 4 v.....
 — Memoirs of the private life of, in 1815; by Fleury de Chaboulon. 1820. 2 v..
 — Secret memoirs of; by Charles Doris. 1896
- History of the captivity of, at St. Helena; by W. Forsyth. 1853. 3 v...
 — Life of; by W. Hazlitt. 1852. 4 v...
 — Birthplace and childhood of; by Edward Howell. 1896
- History of; by P. Lanfrey. 1872-9. 4 v.....
 — Private life of; by A. Levy. 1894. 2 v..
 — Life of; by J. G. Lockhart. 1883....
 — Napoleon at home; by F. Masson. 1894. 2 v.....
 — Memoirs to serve for the history of, 1802-15; by Baron Claude-François de Meneval. 1894. 3 v.....
 — History of the captivity of, at St. Helena; by Gen. Count Montholon. 1846-7. 4 v.....
 — and his detractors; by Prince Napoleon. 1884.....
 — by T. P. O'Connor. 1896.....
 — Napoleon in exile: or, a voice from St. Helena; by Barry E. O'Meara. 1822. 2 v.....
 — Life of; by Sir Walter Scott. 1827. 9 v.....
 — Short history of; by J. R. Seeley. 1886
 — Last voyages; by Sir T. Ussher and J. R. Glover. 1895.....
 — Decline and fall of; by Viscount Wolseley. 1895
- see also Barras, Paul.; Joinville, Prince de; Segur, Count de.
- NAPOLEON III., Political and historical works of. 1852. 2 v.....
 — The prisoner of Ham; by F. T. Briffault. 1870.....
 — Life of; by F. Greenwood. 1855....
 — the Little; by V. Hugo. 1852.....
 — Life of; by B. Jerrold. 1874-82. 4 v.
- NASMYTH, J., engineer: an autobiography; edit by S. Smiles. 1883

- No. **Biography (Individual)—contd.** No.
- 1658 NAVARRE, Queen of. *See* Jeanne d'Albret
 NELSON, Horatio, Viscount, Letters and despatches of; selected and arranged by J. K. Laughton. 1886.....
 237 — Despatches and letters; edit. by Sir H. N. Nicholas. 1845-6. 7 v.....
 2226 — Lady Hamilton and; by J. C. Jeaffreson. 1888
- 233 — Life of; by J. Allen. 1853.....
 235 — Queen of Naples and; by J. C. Jeaffreson. 1889. 2 v
- 1002 — by J. K. Laughton (*English men of action*). 1895
- 234 — Life of: the embodiment of the sea power of Great Britain; by Capt. A. T. Mahan. 1897. 2 v.....
 838 — and the naval supremacy of England; by W. Clark Russell (*Heroes of the nations*). 1890
- 3560 — Nelson's words and deeds; edit. by W. C. Russell. 1890
- 1252 A selection from the despatches and correspondence of Horatio Nelson.
- 236 — Life of; by R. Southey
- 3448 NELSON, Robert, Memoirs of the life and times of; by C. F. Secretan. 1860 ..
- 1676 NEWMAN, J. H. Cardinal; by R. H. Hutton (*English leaders of religion*). 1891
- 3590 — by H. J. Jennings. 1882
- 1020 — Letters and correspondence of, during his life in the English Church; edit. by Anne Mozley. 1891. 2 v.....
- 3460 NEWTON, Adelaide Leaper, Memoir of; by John Baillie. 1856
- 3375 NEWTON, Sir Isaac, Memoirs of the life, writings, and discoveries of; by Sir D. Brewster. 1855. 2 v.....
- 1099 NEWTON, John, Life of: to which is added the Olney hymns
- 2826 NEWTON, Robert, Life of; by Thomas Jackson. 1855
- 3542 NICHOLAS I., Emperor of Russia, Life of; by H. Christmas. 1854
- 697 NICHOLLS, John Ashton, Selections from the letters of; edit. by Sarah Nicholls. 1862
- 561 NIEBUHR, Barthold G., Life and letters of; edit. and transl. by Susanna Winkworth. 1852. 3 v.....
- 2355 3483 NIGHTINGALE, Florence; by Lizzie Aldridge (*World's workers*). 1885 ..
- 3378 NOLLEKENS, Joseph, and his times; by J. T. Smith. 1828. 2 v
- 239 NOLTE, Vincent. Fifty years in both hemispheres; or, reminiscences of a merchant's life. 1854.....
- 1625 383 NORTH, Marianne. Recollections of a happy life; edit. by Mrs. J. A. Symonds. 1892. 2 v.....
- 2881 1425 — Some further recollections of a happy life; edit. by Mrs. J. A. Symonds. 1893
- 1857

Biography (Individual)—contd.

- NORTHS, The, Lives of; by Hon. Roger North; edit. by A. Jessopp. 1890. 3 v.
- NORTHCOTE, Sir Stafford, First Earl of Iddesleigh, Life, letters and diaries of; by A. Lang. 1890. 2 v.
- NUNCOMAR, Story of, and the impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey; by Sir J. F. Stephen. 1885. 2 v.
- OBERLIN, J. F., Life of; by Mrs. J. E. Butler
- O'CONNELL, Count, the last colonel of the Irish brigade; by Mrs. M. J. O'Connell. 1892. 2 v.
- O'CONNELL, Daniel, Correspondence of; edit. by W. J. Fitzpatrick. 1888. 2 v. — The liberator: his life and times; by M. F. Cusack. 2 v.
- Life of; by J. A. Hamilton (*Statesmen ser.*). 1888.
- O'CONNELL, John, Recollections and experiences during a parliamentary career, from 1833 to 1848. 1849. 2 v.
- OGILVY, Margaret; by J. M. Barrie. 1897.
- O'KEEFFE, John, Recollections of the life of; written by himself. 1826. 2 v.
- OKEN, Loreuz: a biographical sketch; by A. Ecker. 1883.
- OLIPHANT, Alice, Memoir of
- OLIPHANT, Laurence, Episodes in a life of adventure. 1887.
- Memoir of, and of Alice Oliphant his wife; by Margaret O. W. Oliphant. 1891. 2 v.
- OLLIVANT, Bishop; by J. Morgan.
- OPIE, Mrs. Book of sibyls; by Miss Thackeray. 1883.
- ORFORD, Horace Walpole, Earl of. See Walpole.
- ORSI, Count, Recollections of the last half-century. 1881.
- OSBORNE, Dorothy, Letters from, to Sir William Temple, 1652-54; edit. by E. A. Parry. 1888.
- O'SHEA, J. A., Life of a special correspondent. 1885. 2 v.
- OSSOLI, Margaret Fuller; by T. W. Higginson (*American men of letters*). 1884.
- OUTRAM, Sir James: a biography; by Sir F. J. Goldsmid. 1880. 2 v.
- OWEN, Richard, Life of; by Richard Owen. 1894. 2 v.
- OWEN, Robert, Life, times, and labours of; by Lloyd Jones. v. 1. 1890.
- OZANAM, Frederic, Letters of; transl. from the French, with a connecting sketch of his life, by Ainslie Coates. 1886.
- His life and works; by K. O'Meara. 1878.

No.

Biography (Individual)—contd.

- PALISSY, Bernard, (the potter), The life of; by H. Morley. 1855.
- PALMERSTON, Henry John Temple, Third Viscount, Life of; by the Hon. E. Ashley. 1876. 2 v.
- by the Marquis of Lorne (*Queen's prime ministers*). 1892.
- Life of; by the Second Lord Lytton. 1870. 3 v.
- by A. Trollope (*Eng. political leaders*). 1882.
- PALMER, E. H., Life of; by Sir W. Besant. 1883.
- PANIZZI, Sir Anthony, late principal librarian of the British Museum. Life of; by Louis Fagan. 1880. 2 v.
- PASCAL, Blaise; by Principal Tulloch (*Foreign classics*). 1879.
- PASOLINI, Count Giuseppe, Memoir of; compiled by his son, transl. and abridged by dowager Countess of Dalhousie. 1885.
- PASTON letters; by Feen. 1840.
- PATERSON, William, the merchant, statesman and founder of the bank of England: his life and trials; by S. Bannister. 1859.
- PATON, John G., Missionary to the New Hebrides: an autobiography. 1889-90. 2 v.
- PATTERSON, John C., Life of; by C. M. Yonge. 1881. 2 v.
- PATTISON, Dorothy W. (Sister Dora): a biography; by Margaret Lonsdale. 1880.
- PATTISON, Mark, Memoirs. 1885.
- PAUL of the Cross, The blessed, Life of (*Saints and servants of God*). 1853. 3 v.
- PAYN, J., Some literary recollections. 1884.
- PEEL, Sir Robert: an historical sketch; by Henry, Lord Dalling and Bulwer. 1874.
- by J. McCarthy (*The Queen's prime ministers*). 1891.
- Pecl, from his private correspondence; edit. by C. S. Parker. 1891.
- by G. B. Smith. 1881.
- Memoirs; published by Earl Stanhope and Lord Cardwell. 1857-8. 2 v.
- Life and times of; by W. C. Taylor. 1851. 4 v.
- PELLICO, Silvio, Le mie prigioni memorie di. 1842.
- PENLEY, W. S., on himself: the confessions of a conscientious artist.
- PENN, William, Passages from the life and writings of. 1882.
- Memoirs of the private and public life of; by Thomas Clarkson. 1813. 2 v.

No.

773

1051

3024

871

1967

1873

1513

2941

2543

2277

805

2838

1848

1324

2197

662

2101

1017

3021

3119

1733

1598

493

696

3516

1792

1165

Biography (Individual)—contd.

- PENN, William; an historical biography; by W. H. Dixon. 1851
 — founder of Pennsylvania; by John Stoughton. 1882
 PENNEFATHER, W., Life and letters of. 1878
 PÉPÉ, Baron G., Memoirs of; comprising the principal military and political events of modern Italy; written by himself. 1846. 3 v.
 PEPPYS, Samuel, Diary and correspondence of. 1854. 4 v.
 — and the world he lived in; by H. B. Wheatley. 1880
 PERCEVAL, Rt. Hon. Spencer, Life of; by Spencer Walpole. 1874. 2 v.
 PERICLES and the golden age of Athens; by E. Abbott (*Heroes of the nations*). 1891
 PERREYVE, Henri. Modern Frenchmen; by P. G. Hamerton. 1878
 PERTHES, Frederick, Life and times of. 1858
 — Memoirs of; by C. I. Perthes. 1856
 PETER the Great; by E. Schuyler. 1884. 2 v.
 PETERBOROUGH, Earl of; by W. Stebbing (*Eng. men of action*). 1890.
 PETRARCH, F., Life and times of; by Thomas Campbell. 1843. 2 v.
 — by H. Reeve (*Foreign classics*). 1879
 PHILIP Neri, Saint, Life of (*Saints and servants of God*). 1847. 2 v.
 Taken from Father Bacci's Life of St. Philip.
 PHILLIPS, Sir T., Q.C.; by J. Morgan.
 PICTON, Sir James A.: a biography; by J. A. Picton. 1891
 PIOZZI, Esther L. (Mrs. Thrale), Autobiography, letters and literary remains of; edit. by A. Hayward. 1861. 2 v.
 — Sketch of her life, &c.; edit. by L. B. Seeley. 1891
 PITTS, William; by Lord Macaulay
 — by Lord Rosebery (*Twelve English statesmen*). 1891
 — Life of; by Earl Stanhope. 1861. 4 v.
 — Anecdote life of; by J. Timbs. 1880
 — a biography; by E. Walford. 1890.
 PIUS IX. Story of his life; by A. O. Legge. 1875 2 v.
 — Story of the life of; by T. A. Trollope. 1877. 2 v.
 PLANCHÉ, J. R., Recollections and reflections of. 1872. 2 v.
 POCOCK, Robert, the Gravesend historian, naturalist, &c.; by G. M. Arnold. 1883
 POLLARD, Sir Frederick, Queen's remembrancer. Personal remembrances. 1887 2 v.

Biography (Individual)—contd.

- | No. | No. | |
|------|---|------|
| 398 | POLLOCK, Sir George, Life of; by C. R. Low. 1873 | 2434 |
| 466 | POMBAL, Marquis of; by the Comte de Carnot. 1871 | 933 |
| 1583 | POPE, Alexander, Biography of; by T. De Quincey. 1863 — by L. Stephen (<i>Eng. men of letters</i>). 1880 | 1752 |
| 1168 | PORSON, Richard, Life of; by J. S. Watson. 1861 | 1522 |
| 167 | PORTSMOUTH, Louise de Keroualle, Duchess of, 1649-1704; by H. Forneron. 1887 | 956 |
| 1784 | POUSSIN, Nicholas, Memoirs of the life of; by M. Graham. 1820 | 2662 |
| 943 | POWELL, W. The thorough business man, memoirs of; by B. Gregory. 1880 | 401 |
| 2927 | PREScott, W. H., Life of; by G. Ticknor. 1887 | 1938 |
| 1969 | PRINCE, John C., Life of; by R. A. D. Lithgow. 1880 | 2508 |
| 899 | PROCTOR, Bryan W. (Barry Cornwall). An autobiographical fragment and biographical notes. 1877 | 2907 |
| 1714 | PRYDE, D. Pleasant memories of a busy life. 1893 | 2892 |
| 2219 | PUGIN, A. N. Welby, Recollections of, and his father, Augustus Pugin; by B. Ferrey. 1861 | 3233 |
| 2801 | PUNSHON, William M., Life of; by F. W. Macdonald. 1887 | 928 |
| 672 | PURCELL; by W. H. Cummings (<i>Great musicians</i>). 1881 | 2581 |
| 2942 | PUSEY, Edward Bouverie, Life of; by H. P. Liardon. v. 1 and 2. 1893. 2 v. | 1609 |
| 863 | PYCROFT, James. Oxford memories; a retrospect after fifty years. 1886. 2 v. | 3318 |
| 3294 | QUEKETT, William. My sayings and doings. 1888 | 2636 |
| 3103 | RABELAIS, F.; by Sir W. Besant (<i>Foreign classics</i>). 1879 | 3017 |
| 930 | RACHEL, or Eliza Rachel Felix; by Mrs. E. Kennard (<i>Eminent women ser.</i>). 1885 | 2943 |
| 3030 | RAFFLES, Thomas, Memoirs of the life and ministry of; by T. S. Raffles. 1864 | 2378 |
| 557 | RAIKES, Thomas, Journal of; from 1831 to 1847. 1856-7. 4 v. | 949 |
| 2624 | — Private correspondence of; with the Duke of Wellington and other distinguished contemporaries. 1861 | 176 |
| 573 | RAILEIGH, Alexander. Records of his life. 1881 | 452 |
| 1879 | RAILEIGH, Sir Walter, Life of; by E. Edwards. 1868. 2 v. | 1628 |
| 2895 | — by E. Gosse (<i>English worthies</i>). 1886 | 885 |
| 1693 | — in Ireland; by Sir J. P. Hennessy. 1883 | 2409 |
| 476 | — Life of; 1552-1618; by J. A. St. John. 1869 | 2157 |
| 475 | — Memoirs of; by Mrs. A. T. Thomson. 1830 | 1304 |
| 1841 | — Life of; by P. F. Tytler. 1851 | 742 |
| 2778 | | 980 |

| Biography (Individual)—contd. | No. | Biography (Individual)—contd. | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| RANYARD, Mrs. (L.N.R.); by Lizzie Alldridge (<i>World's workers</i>). 1885 .. | 2338 | RICHARDSON, John, Life of | 325 |
| RAPHAEL, Sanzio (di Urbino); by C. Clément. 1880 | 1616 | RICHELIEU, Cardinal; by R. Lodge (<i>Foreign statesmen</i>). 1896 | 3486 |
| — his life and works; by J. A. Crowe and G. B. Cavalcaselle. 1882 | 1811 | — Life of; by Wm. Robson. 1854 | 849 |
| — his life and his works; by A. Baron v. Wolzogen. 1886 | 2828 | RICHMOND, Rev. Leigh, Memoir of; by T. S. Grimshawe. 1829 | 410 |
| RAPP, General, Count, Memoirs of. 1828 | 407 | RIVIERE, J. My musical life and recollections. 1893 | 3464 |
| READE, Charles: a memoir; by C. L. Reade and Compton Reade. 1887. 2 v..... | 3094 | ROBERTS, Frederick, Lord: a memoir; by C. R. Low. 1883 | 2247 |
| REDDING, C. Fifty years recollections: literary and personal. 1858. 3 v... | 456 | — Forty-one years in India. 1897. 2 v. | 3577 |
| REDGRAVE, Richard, C.B.: a memoir compiled from his diary; by F. M. Redgrave. 1891 | 3296 | ROBERTS, John, Memoirs of the life of; by D. Roberts | 312 |
| REED, Andrew; by Mrs. E. R. Pitman (<i>World's workers</i>). 1885 | 2336 | ROBERTSON, F. W. of Brighton, with some notices of his times and contemporaries; by F. Arnold. 1886 | 2362 |
| REED, Sir Chas., Memoir of; by C. E. B. Reed. 1883 | 1870 | — Life and letters of; edit. by S. A. Brooke. 1878 | 1322 |
| REGNAULT, Henri. Modern Frenchmen; by P. G. Hamerton. 1878 | 1969 | ROBERTSON, T. W., Life and writings of; by T. E. Penberton. 1893 | 3223 |
| REID, Mayne: a memoir of his life; by Eliz. Reid. 1890 | 3170 | ROBERTSON, William, of Irvine, Life of; by James Brown. 1889 | 2852 |
| REID, Thomas, Account of the life and writings of; by Dugald Stewart. 1803 | 630 | ROBESPIERRE, Maximilien, Life of; by G. H. Lewes. 1849 | 698 |
| REIS, Philipp: inventor of the telephone; by S. P. Thompson. 1883 | 1875 | ROBINSON, Serjeant B. C. Bench and bar: reminiscences. 1889 | 2876 |
| REITSCHEL, Ernst, the sculptor, and the lessons of his life; by A. Oppermann. 1875 | 459 | ROBINSON, Henry Crabb, Diary, reminiscences, and correspondence; edit. by T. Sadler. 1869. 3 v..... | 2740 |
| RÉMUSAT, Madame, Memoirs of; by M. P. de Rémusat. 1880. 2 v..... | 1587 | ROCHEFORT, Henri. Adventures of my life. 1896. 2 v | 3550 |
| RENAN, E. Recollections of my youth. 1883 | 1910 | ROCK, Capt., Memoirs of; written by himself. 1824 | 592 |
| RENÉE, Princess, of France, Duchess of Ferrara. Some memorials of; 1859.. | 1069 | ROCKINGHAM, Marquis of, Memoirs of; by the Earl of Albemarle. 1852. 2 v. | 413 |
| REYNOLDS, Frederick. Life and times of; written by himself. 1827. 2 v..... | 957 | RODNAY, G. B., Lord, Admiral; by D. Hannay (<i>English men of action</i>). 1891 | 2807 |
| REYNOLDS, Sir Joshua, Memoirs of; by James Northcote. 1813 | 565 | — Life and correspondence of; by Major-General Mundy. 1830. 2 v.. | 1072 |
| — by C. Phillips. 1894 | 3253 | ROGERS, Samuel, and his contemporaries; by P. W. Clayden. 1889 | 2867 |
| RHODES, Cecil: a biography; by "Imperialist," with personal reminiscences by Dr Jameson. 1897 | 3607 | — Early life of; by P. W. Clayden. 1887 | 2916 |
| RICHARD I (Richard Coeur-de-Lion), History of the life of; by G. P. R. James. 1854. 2 v..... | 32 | ROGERS, W., rector of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, Reminiscences of; compiled by R. H. Hadden. 1888 | 2615 |
| RICHARD III, Life and reign of; by J. Gairdner. 1879 | 1996 | ROLAND, Madame; by M. Blind (<i>Eminent women ser.</i>). 1886 | 2533 |
| — Memoirs of; with an historical drama on the battle of Bosworth; by J. H. Jesse. 1862 | 669 | ROMANES, George J., Life and letters of; written and edit. by his wife. 1896 .. | 3570 |
| — The unpopular king; by A. O. Legge. 1885. 2 v..... | 2423 | ROMILLY, Sir S., Life of; written by himself. 1842. 2 v..... | 366 |
| — History of; by Sir T. More. 1883 .. | 1864 | ROMNEY, Earl of (Hon. H. Sidney). Diary of the times of Charles the Second. 1843. 2 v..... | 172 |
| RICHARD, Henry, M.P.: a biography; by C. S. Miall. 1889 | 2862 | ROSA, Salvator, Life and times of; by Lady Morgan. 1855 | 729 |
| RICHARDSON, Sir Charles. A tar of the last war; by C. E. Armstrong. 1855 | 409 | ROSCOE, William, Life of; by Henry Roscoe. 1833. 2 v..... | 415 |
| | | ROSE of Viterbo, St., Life of (<i>Saints and servants of God</i>). 1852 | 861 |

| Biography (Individual)—contd. | No. | Biography (Individual)—contd. | No. |
|--|------------|---|------------|
| ROSSETTI, D. G., Recollections of; by T. Hall Caine. 1882..... | 1810 | SALISBURY, Marquis of. Life and speeches of; by F. S. Pulling. 1885. 2 v..... | 2248 |
| — Life of; by J. Knight (<i>Great writers</i>). 1887 | 2483 | — by H. D. Traill (<i>The Queen's prime ministers</i>). 1891 | 3023 |
| — as designer and writer; by W. M. Rossetti. 1889 | 2882 | SALM-SALM, Princess Felix. Ten years of my life. 1876. 2 v..... | 1447 |
| — by W. Sharp. 1882 | 2068 | SALT, Sir Titus, and George Moore; by James Burnley (<i>The world's workers</i>). 1885 | 2334 |
| ROSSINI and his school; by H. S. Edwards (<i>Great musicians</i>). 1881..... | 1639 | SAND, George (Madame Dudevant); by Bertha Thomas (<i>Eminent women ser.</i>). 1883 | 1823 |
| ROUSSEAU; by J. Morley. 1873. 2 v.. | 2849 | SANDBY, Thomas and Paul, royal academicians; by W. Sandby. 1892 | 3360 |
| ROVIGO, Duke of. Memoirs of; written by himself. 1828. 4 v..... | 414 | SANDEMAN, David, Memoirs of the life of; by A. A. Bonar. 1861 | 574 |
| ROWE, R. Passages from the diary of an early methodist. 1880..... | 2313 | SANDWITH, Humphrey: a memoir; by T. H. Ward. 1884 | 2220 |
| RUDE, François. Modern Frenchmen; by P. G. Hamerton. 1878 | 1969 | SANSONS, The. Memoirs of, 1688-1847; edit. by H. Sansou. 1876. 2 v..... | 2546 |
| RUPERT, Prince. Memoirs of; by E. Warburton. 1849. 3 v..... | 67 | SANTLEY, Charles. Student and singer: reminiscences of Santley. 1892..... | 3200 |
| — Rupert of the Rhine; by Lord R. Gower. 1890 | 3107 | SAUMAREZ, Admiral. <i>See De Saumarez.</i> | |
| RUSKIN, John, Life and work of; by W. G. Collingwood. 1892. 2 v..... | 3212 | SAVONAROLA, Girolamo, Life and times of; by J. A. Heraud. 1843..... | 789 |
| — Life and teaching of; by J. M. Mather..... | 3213 | — Life and times of; by Prof. P. Villari. 1880. 2 v..... | 3101 |
| — the same. Later edit 1897..... | 3601 | SCHILLER, Johann C. F. von, Life of; by T. Carlyle. 1857 | 420 |
| RUSSELL, John, the sporting parson, Memoir of; by the author of "Dartmoor days." 1878..... | 98 | — Biography of; by T. De Quincey. 1863 | 1752 |
| RUSSELL, John, Earl. Recollections and suggestions, 1819-73. 1875..... | 2297 | — Life of; by H. Duntzer. 1883 | 2456 |
| — Lord John Russell; by S. J. Reid (<i>Queen's prime ministers</i>). 1895 | 3027 | — Life of; by H. W. Nevinson (<i>Great writers</i>). 1889 | 2756 |
| — Life of; by Spencer Walpole. 1889. 2 v..... | 2958 | SCHIMMELMANN, Countess Adeline. Glimpses of my life at the German court, &c; edit. by W. S. Foggitt. 1896 | 3513 |
| RUSSELL, William, Lord. Life of; by Lord John Russell. 1853 | 416 | SCHOFIELD, R. Harold A. First medical missionary to Shan-si, China. Memorials of; by A. Schofield. 1885 | 2385 |
| RYLANDS, Peter. Correspondence and speeches of; with a sketch of his career by L. G. Rylands. 1890. 2 v..... | 3591 | SCHOOLMASTER, Joys and sorrows of a. | 1236 |
| ST. ALBANS, Duchess of (Miss Mellon), Memoirs of; by Mrs. C. Baron Wilson. 1886 | 2632 | SCHOPENHAUER, Arthur, Life of; by W. Wallace (<i>Great writers</i>). 1890 | 2764 |
| ST. JOHN, Lieut. H. B. T. All is well: Letters and journals of. 1846 | 461 | SCHUBERT, Franz, Life of; by K. v. Hellborn. 1869. 2 v..... | 2512 |
| ST. PIERRE, Bernardin de; by A. Barine (<i>Great French writers</i>). 1893 | 3140 | — by H. F. Frost (<i>Great musicians</i>). 1881 | 1619 |
| SAINT-SIMON, Duc de. Mémoires du: publiés par MM. Chérel et A. Regnier. 1875-81. 20 v | 2063 | SCHUMANN, Robert. Early letters. 1888 | 2919 |
| — Memoirs on the reign of Louis XIV, and the regency; transl. from the French by Bayle St. John. 1876. 3 v. — by C. W. Collins (<i>Foreign classics</i>). 1880 | 2209 | — by J. A. F. Maitland (<i>Great musicians</i>). 1884 | 2093 |
| ST. VINCENT John, Earl of. Life and correspondence of; by E. P. Brenton. 1888. 2 v..... | 2944 | — Life of; by A. Reissmann. 1886 | 2507 |
| SALA, G. A., Life and adventures of; written by himself. 1895. 2 v..... | 419 | SCORESBY, William, Life of; by R. E. S. Jackson. 1861 | 717 |
| — Things I have seen, and people I have known. 1894. 2 v..... | 3895 | SCOTT, Sir G. Gilbert, Personal and professional recollections of; edit. by his son, G. G. Scott. 1879 | 1458 |
| Scott, Thomas, Life of; by John Scott. 1823 | 3824 | SCOTT, J. R. Hope, Memoirs of; by R. Ornsby. 1884. 2 v..... | 2245 |

Biography (Individual)—contd.

- SCOTT, Sir Walter. *Familiar letters*. 1894. 2 v.
 — *Journal of*, 1825-32. 1891.
 — by R. H. Hutton (*Eng. men of letters*). 1879.
 — *Life of*; by J. G. Lockhart. 1849. 2 v.
 — — *The same*, 1839-48. 10 v.
 — *Life of*; by C. D. Yonge (*Great writers*). 1868.
 SEDGWICK, Adam. *Life and letters of*; by J. W. Clark and T. McKenny Hughes. 1890. 2 v.
 SÉGUR, General Count de, an aide-de-camp of Napoleon. *Memoirs of Count de Ségur*. 1800-12. 1895.
 SELDEN, John. *Memoirs of*; by G. W. Johnson. 1835.
 SELWYN, George A. *Memoir of the life and episcopate of*; by H. W. Tucker. 1879. 2 v.
 SENIOR N. W. *Conversations with M. Thiers and M. Guizot and other distinguished persons during the second empire*. 1878. 2 v.
 — *Journals kept in France and Italy from 1848 to 1852*. 1871. 2 v.
 SÉVIGNÉ, Madame de, and her contemporaries. 1842. 2 v.
 — by Miss Thackeray (*Foreign classics*). 1881.
 SHAFTESBURY, A. A. Cooper, First Earl of, *Life of*; by W. D. Christie. 1871.
 — by H. D. Traill (*English worthies*). 1886.
 SHAFTESBURY, Third Earl of; by T. Fowler (*Eng. philosophers*). 1882.
 SHAFTESBURY, Seventh Earl of, *Life of*; by E. Hodder. 1887.
 SHAIK, Principal, and his friends; by W. Knight. 1888.
 SHAKSPERE, Wm., *Biography of*; by T. De Quincey. 1863.
 — *a literary biography*; by Karl Elze. 1888.
 SHARPE, S., *Egyptologist, &c.*; by R. W. Clayden. 1883.
 SHELLEY, Mary Wollstonecraft, *Life and letters of*; by Florence A. Marshall. 1889. 2 v.
 SHELLEY, Percy B. *Shelley memorials*; edit. by Lady Shelley. With an essay on christianity; by P. B. Shelley. 1875.
 — *Life of*; by E. Dowden. 1886. 2 v.
 — *The real Shelley*; by J. C. Jeaffreson. 1885. 2 v.
 — *Early life of*; by D. F. MacCarthy. 1872.
 — *the man and the poet*; by Felix Rabbe. 1888. 2 v.
 — *Memoir of*; by W. M. Rossetti. 1886.

No.

- Biography (Individual)—contd.** No.
- SHELLEY, Percy B., *Life of*; by W. Sharp (*Great writers*). 1887. 2490
 — by J. A. Symonds (*Eng. men of letters*). 1879. 1520
 SHEPHEARD, H. and M. J., *Memorials of*; by C. C. W. Shepheard. 1880. 2300
 SHERBROOKE, Robert Lowe, Viscount, *Life and letters of*; by A. P. Martin. 1893. 2 v. 3252
 SHERER, Col. Moyle. *Story of a life*. 1825 492
 SHERIDAN, R. Brinsley, *Memoirs of the life of*; by Thomas Moore. 1826. 2 v. 673
 — by Mrs. M. Oliphant (*Eng. men of letters*). 1883. 1934
 — *Life of*; by Lloyd C. Sanders (*Great writers*). 1890. 2765
 SHERIDANS, Lives of the; by P. Fitzgerald. 1886. 2 v. 2782
 SHILLITO, Thomas, *Journal of the life, labours and travels of*. 1839. 2 v. 692
 SHIPP, John, *Memoirs of the extraordinary career of* (*Adventure ser.*). 1890. 796
 SIBTHORP, Richard Waldo: a biography; by J. Fowler. 1880. 3235
 SIDDONS, Mrs., *Memoirs of*; by James Boaden. 1827. 2 v. 426
 — *Memoirs of*; by J. Boaden. (1 v. re-issue.) 1893. 3423
 — *The Kembles*; by P. Fitzgerald. 2 v. 936
 — by Mrs. E. Kennard (*Eminent women ser.*). 1887. 2531
 SIDMOUTH, Viscount, *Life, &c., of*; by G. Pellew. 1847. 3 v. 1631
 SIDNEY, Algernon; by G. M. I. Blackburne. 1885. 2200
 — *Life and times of*, 1622-1683; by A. C. Ewald. 1873. 2 v. 2192
 SIDNEY, Sir Philip; by H. R. F. Bourne (*Heroes of the nations*). 1891. 2930
 — by J. A. Symonds (*English men of letters*). 1886. 2460
 SIEMENS, Sir C. William. *The age of steel*; by Jeans. 1884. 2087
 — *Life of*; by W. Pole. 1888. 2708
 SIMEON, Charles, *Memoirs of the life of*; edit. by W. Carus. 1847. 427
 — by H. C. G. Moule (*English leaders of religion*). 1892. 2996
 SIMSON, R. *Life and writings of*; by W. Trail. 1812. 1660
 SINCLAIR, Sir John. *Correspondence of*. 1831. 2 v. 469
 SINDHIA, Madhava Rao, otherwise called Madhaji; by H. G. Keene (*Rulers of India*). 1891. 2989
 SINGH, Ranjit; by Sir L. Griffin (*Rulers of India*). 1892. 2981
 SKELTON, J. *Table-talk of Shirley*. 1896. 3436
 — 2nd series. 1897. 2 v. 3436
 SKINNER, James: a memoir; by the author of *Charles Lowder*. 1883. 2090

| Biography (Individual) —contd. | No. | Biography (Individual) —contd. | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| SKINNER, John, Life and times of; by W. Walker. 1888..... | 2034 | STAËL-HOLSTEIN, A. L. G., Baroness de, Sketch of the life, character, and writings of; by Madame Necker de Saussure. 1820..... | 917 |
| SKOBELEFF, General, Reminiscences of; by V. I. Nemirovitch-Dantchenko. 1884 | 2433 | STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn, D.D., Life and correspondence of; by R. E. Prothero. 1893. 2 v. | 3299 |
| — Skobelev and the Slavonic cause; by Madame Novikoff. 1883 | 2287 | STANLEY, Edward and Catherine, Memoirs of; edit. by Arthur P. Stanley. 1880 | 1280 |
| SMART, Henry: his life and works; by W. Spark. 1881 .. | 2429 | STEELE, Sir Richard, Memoir of; by A. Dobson (<i>English worthies</i>). 1886.... | 2410 |
| SMEE, Alfred, Memoir of; by his daughter. 1878 | 1226 | — Memoir of; by H. R. Montgomery. 1865 | 2394 |
| SMITH, Adam. 1723-1790; by J. A. Farrer (<i>English philosophers</i>). 1881 | 1507 | STEERE, Edward, missionary bishop, Memoir of; by R. M. Heanley. 1888 | 2714 |
| — Life of; by R. B. Haldane (<i>Great writers</i>). 1887 | 2488 | STEIN, Life and times of; by L. B. Seeley. 1878. 3 v | 1645 |
| SMITH, C. M. The workingman's way in the world: the autobiography of a journeyman printer | 464 | STEPHEN, Sir James Fitzjames, Life of; by L. Stephen. 1895 | 3429 |
| SMITH, Sydney, Memoir of; by Lady Holland. 1855. 2 v. | 429 | STEPHENSON, George, Life of; by S. Smiles. 1881 | 1553 |
| — Life and times of; by S. J. Reid. 1896 | 2215 | — Anecdotes, reminiscences, and conversations of; by Thomas Summerside. — George and Robert Stephenson; by C. L. Matéaux (<i>The world's workers</i>). 1885 | 1119 |
| SMITH, Thomas Assheton, Reminiscences of; by Sir J. Eardley-Wilmot. 1860 | 730 | STEPHENSON, Robert, Life of; by J. C. Jeaffreson. 1864. 2 v..... | 2329 |
| — The same. 5th edit. 1893..... | 3217 | — by C. L. Matéaux (<i>World's workers</i>). 1885 | 777 |
| SMITH, William H., Life and times of; by Sir H. Maxwell. 1893. 2 v | 3278 | STERLING, John, Life of; by T. Carlyle. 1857 | 420 |
| SMITH, Sir William Sidney (Admiral), Life and correspondence of; by John Barrow. 1848. 2 v | 690 | STERNE, Laurence, Life of; by Percy Fitzgerald. 1864. 2 v..... | 797 |
| SMOLLETT, Tobias G., Life of; by D. Hannay (<i>Great writers</i>). 1887 .. | 2492 | — by H. D. Traill (<i>Eng. men of letters</i>). 1882 | 1794 |
| SNELUS, G. J. The age of steel; by Jeans. 1884 | 2087 | STEVENSON, R. L. Vailima letters; being correspondence addressed to Sidney Colvin, Nov. 1890-Oct. 1894. 1895 | 3414 |
| SOMERVILLE, Alexander. Autobiography of a working man. 1848..... | 463 | STEWART, Sir James. Life of a lawyer; written by himself. 1843.... | 1171 |
| SOMERVILLE, Mary; by L. B. Walford. 1888 | 2784 | STOCKMAR, Baron, Memoirs of. 1872. 2 v..... | 2255 |
| SOPHIA Dorothea, consort of George I., Memoirs of. 1846. 2 v | 430 | STORY, Christopher, Life of..... | 811 |
| SOTHERN, Edward A. (actor), Memoir of; by T. E. Pemberton. 1889 | 1529 | STORY, Thomas, Extracts from the journal of the life of. 1836 | 436 |
| SOUTHEY, Robert; by E. Dowden (<i>Eng. men of letters</i>). 1879 | 431 | STOWE, Harriet Beecher, Life of; compiled from her letters and journals, by C. E. Stowe. 1889 | 3124 |
| — Life and correspondence of; edit. by C. C. Southey. 1849-50. 6 v..... | 3503 | STRAFFORD, Thomas Wentworth, Earl of, Life of; by R. Browning. 1892 | 3501 |
| SPARK, W. Musical memories. 1888.. | 1442 | — Life of; by Eliz. Cooper. 1874. 2 v. | 2184 |
| SPENCER, John C., Third Earl, Memoir of; by Sir Denis le Marchant. 1876.. | 1933 | — by H. D. Traill (<i>Eng. men of action</i>). 1889 | 2799 |
| SPENSER, Edmund; by R. W. Church (<i>Eng. men of letters</i>). 1879.... | 1732 | STRATFORD, de Redcliffe, Stratford Canning, Viscount, Life of; edit. by S. Lane-Poole. 1888 2 v..... | 2891 |
| SPINOZA: his life and philosophy; by F. Pollock. 1880 | 1621 | — Lord Stratford in the Crimean War; by J. H. Skene. 1889 | 2191 |
| SPOHR, Louis. Autobiography. 1865 | 1764 | | |
| STAËL, Madame de, Memoirs of; written by herself. 1877 | 555 | | |
| — by Bella Duffy (<i>Eminent women ser.</i>) 1887 | | | |
| — Life and times of; by Maria Norris. 1853 | 432 | | |
| — by A. Sorel (<i>Great French writers</i>). 1892 | 3198 | | |

Biography (Individual)—contd.

- STRATHNAIRN, Hugh Henry Rose, Lord; by Sir Owen Tudor Burne (*Rulers of India*). 1891
 STRICKLAND, H. E., Memoirs of; by Sir W. Jardine. 1858.
 STUART, Prince Charles, Life and times of, from the state papers and other sources; by Alex. C. Ewald. 1875. 2 v.
 — Memoirs of; by C. L. Klose. 1845. 2 v.
 SUMNER, Charles, Memoir and letters of; by E. L. Pierce. 1878. 2 v.
 SUMNER, C. R., Bp. of Winchester, Life of; by G. H. Sumner. 1876
 SUNDERLAND, Dorothy Sidney, Countess of. Sacharissa: some account of; 1617-1684; by Julia Cartwright (Mrs. H. Ady). 1893.
 SWEDENBORG, E., A biography and an exposition; by E. P. Hood. 1854
 — by J. Hyde. 1883
 — by E. Swift. 1883
 — His life and writings; by W. White. 1856
 SWIFT, Jonathan, Life of; by H. Craik. 1882
 — Life of; by John Forster. v. 1. 1875
 — by L. Stephen (*Eng. men of letters*). 1882
 SYNESIUS of Cyrene; by Alice Gardner (*Fathers for English readers*). 1886.
 TAIT, Archibald C., Archbp. of Canterbury, Life of; by R. T. Davidson, and W. Benham. 1891. 2 v.
 TAIT, Catherine and Craufurd, wife and son of Archibald Campbell Tait: a memoir; edit. by W. Benham. 1879
 TALLEYRAND, Prince, and King Louis XVIII, Correspondence of. 1881. 2 v.
 — Revelations of the life of; edit. from the papers of C. Colmache, secretary of the Prince. 1850
 TASSO, T.; by Hasell (*Foreign classics*). 1882
 TAYLOR, Bayard, Life and letters of; edit. by Marie Hanson-Taylor and H. E. Scudder. 1884. 2 v.
 TAYLOR, Henry, Autobiography of; 1800-75. 1885. 2 v.
 — Correspondence of; edit. by Edward Dowden. 1888
 TAYLOR, Jane; by L. B. Walford. 1888
 TAYLOR, Jeremy, Life of; by H. K. Bonney. 1815
 TAYLOR, Mrs. John; by Janet Ross. 1888
 In "Three generations of Englishwomen."

No.

Biography (Individual)—contd.

- 2985 TAYLOR, Col. Meadows. The story of my life; edit. by his daughter. 1877. 2 v. 1419
 757 TAYLOR, Gen. Zachary, Life of: comprising a narrative of events connected with his professional career; by J. R. Fry. 1848 954
 1084 TELFORD, Thomas, Life of; by S. Smiles. 1867 2276
 481 TENNYSON, Alfred, Lord: a biographical sketch; by H. J. Jennings. 1884. 2220
 484 — a study of his life and work; by A. Waugh. 1894 3306
 1999 TERESA, Santa; being some account of her life and times by G. C. Graham. 1894. 2 v. 3614
 3573 THACKERAY, W. M.: a study; by A. A. Jack. 1895 3347
 555 — Life of; by H. Merivale and F. T. Marzials (*Great writers*). 1891 3452
 2790 — The humourist and the man of letters: the story of his life; by Theodore Taylor. 1864 2768
 1818 — by A. Trollope (*Eng. men of letters*). 1879 487
 1812 THACKERAYS, The, in India; by Sir W. W. Hunter. 1897 1182
 1080 THEODORIC, the Goth; by T. Hodgkin (*Heroes of the nations*). 1891 3586
 1737 THIEIRS, Louis A.; by P. de Reiuusat (*Great French writers*). 1892 2928
 2475 THIRLWALL, Bishop; by J. Morgan 3139
 3116 THOMAS, St., of Villanova, Life of (*Saints and servants of God*). 1847 3294
 1277 THOMAS, S. Gilchrist, Memoirs and letters of; edit. by R. W. Burne. 1891 864
 — THOREAU, H. D.: his life and aims; by H. A. Page. 1878 3243
 1581 THORVALDSEN, Bertel, Life of; collated from the Danish of J. M. Thiele, by M. R. Barnard. 1865 1496
 — THREIPLANDS of Fingask, The; by Chambers. 1880. 771
 1146 THRALE, Mrs. See Piozzi, Esther L. 1731
 TIBERIUS; by E. S. Beesly. 1878. 2752
 2295 TICKNOR, George, Life, letters and journals of. 1876. 2 v. 1422
 2357 TIDY, Colonel F. S. Recollections of an old soldier: biographical sketch of Col. Tidy, with anecdotes of his contemporaries, by Mrs. Ward. 1849. 1166
 2382 TIPU (or Tippoo), Sultan; by L. B. Browning (*Rulers of India*). 1893. 3508
 2772 TOBIN, John, Memoirs of; by Miss Benger. 1820 1218
 2784 TOMKINSON, Lieut.-Col. W. Diary of a cavalry officer; edit. by James Tomkinson. 1894. 3382
 439 — Peninsular and Waterloo Campaigns, 1803-1815.

| Biography (Individual) —contd. | No. | Biography (Individual) —contd. | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| TOOLE, J. L., Reminiscences of; by J. Hatton. 1889. 2 v. | 2825 | VIZETELLY, H. Glances back through seventy years. 1893. 2 v. | 3285 |
| TREFFRY, Mrs. M. A. C. Heavenwards: in memorials of; by J. A. Macdonald. 1866 | 1928 | VOLTAIRE, F. A. de, Life and times of; by F. Espinasse. 1866. | 2273 |
| TRELAWNY, E. J. Recollections of the last days of Shelley and Byron. 1858. | 425 | — by E. B. Hamley (<i>Foreign classics</i>). 1879 | 2945 |
| TRENCH, R. C., Archbp. of Dublin: Letters and memorials; edit. by the author of Charles Lowder. 1888. 2 v. | 2705 | — by J. Morley. 1882 | 2032 |
| TROLLOPE, Anthony. An autobiography. 1883. 2 v. | 1942 | Voss, Countess von. Sixty-nine years at the court of Prussia. 1876. 2 v. | 1471 |
| TROLLOPE, T. A. What I remember. 1887. 2 v. | 2687 | WAGNER, Richard; by F. Hueffer (<i>Great musicians</i>). 1881 | 1608 |
| TUCKER, Charlotte Maria (A.L.O.E.), A lady of England: the life and letters of; by Agnes Giberne. 1895. | 3426 | WALES, Prince and Princess of. Prince, princess, and people; by H. C. Burdett. 1889 | 3301 |
| TULLOCH, John, D.D., Memoir of; by Mrs. Oliphant. 1889. | 2833 | — An account of the life, &c., of the Prince and Princess of Wales, 1888-1889. | |
| TURENNE, Vicomte de; by Hozier (<i>Military biographies</i>). 1885 | 2258 | WALKER, Sarah; by T. P. O'Connor. In "Some old love stories." | 3405 |
| TURGOR, Life and writings of; edit. by W. W. Stephens. 1895. | 3431 | WALLACE, R. G. Forty years in the world: or, sketches of a soldier's life. 1825. 3 v. | 545 |
| TURNER, J. M. W., the Artist; by S. A. Swaine (<i>World's workers</i>). 1885. | 2333 | WALLIS, Sir Provo W. P., Admiral of the fleet: a memoir; by J. G. Brighton. 1892 | 3269 |
| — Life of; by W. Thornbury. 1877. | 1155 | WALMSLEY, Sir Joshua, Life of; by H. M. Walmsley. 1879 | 1466 |
| TYCHO Brahe, Life of; by Sir D. Brewster (In his <i>Martyrs of science</i>). 1877 | 2038 | WALPOLE, Horace, Earl of Orford, Letters of, to Sir Horace Mann; edit. by Lord Dover. 1833. 3 v. | 498 |
| TYTLER, Patrick F., Memoir of; by J. W. Burgon. 1859. | 884 | — and his world; by L. B. Seeley. 1884. | 2228 |
| VAMBERY, A.: his life and adventures: written by himself. 1884. | 1954 | WALPOLE, Horatio, Lord, Memoirs of; by W. Coxe. 1820. 2 v. | 279 |
| VEITCH, Mrs. William, Memoirs of. 1846 | 489 | WALPOLE, Sir Robert, Earl of Orford, A political biography, 1676-1745; by A. C. Ewald. 1878. | 1308 |
| VENN, Henry, Memoir of; by W. Knight. 1882 | 1700 | — by John Morley (<i>Twelve English statesmen</i>). 1889 | 2623 |
| VERES, The (Sir Francis and Sir Horace Vere). "The fighting Veres"; by C. R. Markham. 1888. | 2886 | WARBECK, Perkin, Story of; by J. Gardner. 1879 | 1996 |
| VERESTSCHAGIN, Vassili: painter, soldier, traveller; autobiographical sketches. 1887. 2 v. | 2663 | WARBURTON, W., Bp. of Gloucester. Letters from a late eminent prelate to one of his friends (R. Hird, Bp. of Worcester). 1809 | 1531 |
| VICARS, Captain Hedley, Memorials of; by C. Marsh. 1856. | 442 | WARD, William George, and the catholic revival; by Wilfrid Ward. 1893 | 3240 |
| VICTOR Emanuel II., First King of Italy, Life of; by G. S. Godkin. 1879. 2 v. | 1420 | — and the Oxford movement; by Wilfrid Ward. 1889 | 2897 |
| VICTORIA, Queen of England; by Grace Greenwood. 1884 | 490 | WARWICK, Earl of, the kingmaker; by C. W. Oman (<i>Eng. men of action</i>). 1891 | 2808 |
| — Life of; by George B. Smith. 1887. | 2890 | WASHINGTON, George, Life and times of; by Cyrus R. Edmonds. 1889. 2 v. | 517 |
| — Fifty years of a good queen's reign; by A. H. Wall. 1887. | 2540 | — the expander of England; by E. A. Freeman. 1886 | 2405 |
| — Life and times of; by R. Wilson. 1887-8. 2 v. | 2599 | — Life of; by Washington Irving. 1855-7. 4 v. | 444 |
| — Jubilee of; publ'd. by the Scottish Widows' Fund, &c. 1887. | 2788 | — by W. M. Thayer. 1883 | 1958 |
| VIDOCQ, F. J. (French police spy), Memoirs of; written by himself. 1829 | 443 | — Life of; written by himself, edit. by C. W. Upham. 1856. 2 v. | 445 |
| VIGILANTUS and his times; by W. S. Gilly. 1844 | 870 | WATERFORD, Marchioness; by A. J. C. Hare | 3344 |
| VINCI, Leonardo da, Life of; by J. W. Brown. 1828 | 472 | — In "Story of two noble lives." | |
| — by C. Clément. 1880 | 1616 | | |

Biography (Individual)—contd.

- WATSON, Joshua; Memoir of; edited by E. Churton. 1868.....
 WATT, James, Life of; by J. P. Muirhead. 1859.....
 — and Matthew Boulton, Lives of; by S. Smiles. 1865.....
 WATTS, Alaric; by A. A. Watts. 1884. 2 v.....
 WATTS, Isaac, his life, &c.; by E. Paxton Hood.....
 WEBER, Carl M. von; by Sir J. Benedict (*Great musicians*). 1881.....
 WEBSTER, Daniel, American statesman, Life and character of; by J. Banvard. 1853.....
 — Private life of; by C. Lanman. 1853
 WEBSTER, Noah; by H. E. Scudder (*American men of letters*). 1882.....
 WEDDERBURN, Sir D., Life of; compiled by his sister, Mrs. E. H. Porcival. 1884.....
 WEDGWOOD, Josiah, Life of, with notices of his works and their productions, and a history of the early potteries of Staffordshire; by L. Jewitt. 1865 .. — his personal history; by S. Smiles. 1894.....
 WELLESLEY, Richard, Marquess; by W. H. Hutton (*Rulers of India*). 1893.. — Memoirs and correspondence of; by R. R. Pearce. 1846. 3 v.....
 WELLINGTON, Duke of, Memoir of; reprinted from *The Times*. 1852.....
 — Patriot warrior, an historical sketch of the life of. 1853 .. — Selections from the dispatches of; by Lieut.-Col. Gurwood. 1851 .. — Life of; edited by Sir J. E. Alexander. 1840. 2 v.....
 — Life of; by G. Lathom Browne. 1853 .. — Words on; by Sir Wm. Fraser. 1889 .. — Life of; by G. R. Gleig. 1862.....
 — Career of; a military and political summary; by Gen. Sir E. B. Hamley. 1860 .. — by G. Hooper (*Eng. men of action*). 1889 .. — Memoir of; by C. MacFarlane. 1853 .. — Life of; by W. H. Maxwell. 1889-41. 3 v.....
 — Rise of; by General Lord Roberts. 1895 .. — Conversations with; by Earl Stanhope. 1889 .. — Life of; by J. H. Stocqueler. 1852-3. 2 v.....
 — Wellingtoniana: anecdotes, &c.; collected by John Timbs. 1852 ..
 WELLS, W. H. Sketches of his life and character. 1887 ..

No.

- Biography (Individual)—contd.** No.
 WESLEY, John; by J. H. Overton (*English leaders of religion*). 1891 2905
 — Life of, and the rise and progress of methodism; by Robert Southey. 1820. 2 v. 981
 — Anecdotes of; by John Telford. 1884 2211
 — Life of; by John Telford. 1886 2179
 WESLEY, Susanna; by Eliza Clarke. (*Eminent women ser.*), 1886 2522
 — the mother of the Wesleys: a biography; by John Kirk. 1876 1353
 WESTBURY, Richard, Lord, Life of; by T. A. Nash. 1888. 2 v. 2818
 WHATELY, Richard, Archbp. of Dublin, Memoirs of; by W. J. Fitzpatrick. 1864. 2 v. 1212
 WHEWELL, W., Life of; by Mrs. S. Douglas. 1881 1809
 WHITEHEAD, Charles. A forgotten genius; by H. T. M. Bell. 1884 2105
 WHITFIELD, George, Life of; by L. Tyerman. 1876-7. 2 v. 1354
 WHITTIER, J. G.; by F. H. Underwood. 1884 2134
 WHITTINGHAM, Lieut.-Gen., Sir S. F., A memoir of the services of; edit. by F. Whittingham. 1868..... 1209
 WHITTINGTON, Sir R.; by Sir W. Besant and J. Rice (*The new Plutarch*). 1881 .. 1671
 WHITWORTH, Sir J. The age of steel; by J. Jeans. 1884 .. 2087
 WICLIF, John: his place in history; by M. Burrows. 1884..... 2106
 455 — by Emily S. Holt. 1885..... 2286
 — History of the life and sufferings of; by John Lewis. 1720 .. 457
 — and Hus; by J. Loserth. 1884..... 2161
 — and movements for reform; by L. Poole (*Epochs of ch. history*). 1889.. 2566
 WIFFEN Brothers Memoirs and miscellanies of; by S. R. Pattison. 1880.... 2089
 2874
 3011
 2403
 2796
 1290
 1844
 3374
 2858
 441
 790
 2856
 2905
 981
 2211
 2179
 2522
 1353
 2818
 1212
 1809
 2105
 1354
 2134
 1209
 1671
 2087
 2106
 2286
 457
 2161
 2566
 2089
 1514
 1704
 638
 649
 2927
 2717
 3583
 3323

| Biography (Individual) —contd. | No. | Biography (Individual) —contd. | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| WILLIAM I. (the Conqueror); by E. A. Freeman (<i>Twelve English statesmen</i>). 1888 | 2617 | WORDSWORTH, C., Bishop of Lincoln, Life of; by J. H. Overton and Eliz. Wordsworth. 1888 | 2850 |
| —Conqueror, The, and his companions; by J. R. Planché. 1874. 2 v..... | 1302 | WORDSWORTH, Dorothy. The story of a sister's love; by E. Lee. 1886 | 2453 |
| —Life of; by Thomas Roscoe. 1846 .. | 458 | WORDSWORTH, William; by F. W. H. Myers. (<i>Eng. men of letters</i>). 1882.. | 1935 |
| WILLIAM III., Letters of; edit. by P. Grimblot. 1848. 2 v..... | 474 | — Biographical sketch; by Andrew J. Symington. 1881. 2 v. | 1569 |
| —by H. D. Tisail (Twelve English statesmen). 1888..... | 2620 | — Memoirs of; by C. Wordsworth. 1851. 2 v. | 462 |
| —Life and times of; by the Hon. A. Trevor. 1835. 2 v..... | 328 | WORTHINGTON, Major. The old field officer. 1853. 2 v. | 1532 |
| WILLIAM IV., Life and times of; by P. Fitzgerald. 1884. 2 v..... | 2383 | WOTTON, Sir H., Life of; by I. Walton. 1888 | 2608 |
| —Life and reign of; by G. N. Wright. 1837 | 3158 | WREN, Sir Christopher. Memoirs of the life and works of; by James Elmes. 1829 | 872 |
| WILLIAM of Germany; by A. Forbes. 1888 | 2693 | — His family and his times, 1585-1723; by Lucy Phillimore. 1881..... | 1895 |
| WILLIAMS, Montagu. Leaves of a Life. 1890 | 3014 | WRIGHT, Silas, The life of; by J. S. Jenkins. 1852 | 477 |
| —Later leaves. 1891 | 3089 | WYCLIFFE. See Wiclif. | |
| WILSON, Daniel, Bp of Calcutta, Life of; by Josiah Bateman. 1861 | 577 | WYNN, Miss Frances Williams. Diaries of a lady of quality, from 1797 to 1844; edit., with notes, by A. Hayward. 1864 | 1102 |
| WILSON, George, Life of; by G. Griffith. 1854 | 1927 | YATES, E. Recollections and experiences. 1884. 2 v..... | 2222 |
| WILSON, John (Christopher North), A memoir of; by Mrs. Gordon. 1862. 2 v..... | 707 | YOUNG, C. M., tragedian, Memoir of; by J. C. Young. 1871 | 1802 |
| WILSON, Gen. Sir R. Private diary of travels, personal services and public events; edit. by H. Randolph. 1861. 2 v. | 1035 | <i>In the Reference Department—</i> | |
| WILSON, Thomas (Quaker, d. 1725), Life of. 1836 | 296 | ALEXANDER, I., Life and times of; by C. Joyneville. | |
| WILSON, Thomas (of Highbury), Memoir of the life and character of; by J. Wilson. 1846..... | 1025 | ANDERSON, Mary: story of her life; by J. M. Farrar. | |
| WILSON, Thomas, Lord Bp. of Sodor and Man, Life of; by C. Cruttwell. | 1797 | ANGELO Buonarroti, Michael: story of his life; by C. C. Black. | |
| To which is added his History of the Isle of Man. | 2667 | BLAKE, W., Life of; by A. Gilchrist. | |
| WINSLOW, Mrs. Mary, Memoir of; by O. Winslow. 1856..... | 460 | BOOKSELLER, A, of the last century; by C. Welsh. | |
| WITT, John de, Grand Pensionary of Holland; by A. L. Pontalis. 1885. 2 v..... | 2189 | BUCKLE, H. T., Life and writings of; by A. H. Huth. | |
| WOFFINGTON, Peg, Life and adventures of; by J. F. Molloy. 1885. 2 v. | 2811 | CHARLES the Bold, History of; by J. F. Kirk. | |
| WOLFE; by A. G. Bradley (<i>English men of action</i>). 1895..... | 1248 | CHAUCER, Geoffrey, Life of; by W. Godwin. | |
| WOLSELEY, Lord, Memoir of; by C. R. Low. 1878. 2 v. | 706 | DIBDIN, T., Reminiscences of. | |
| WOLSEY, Thomas, Cardinal, Life of; by G. Cavendish. 1827..... | 2213 | DURER, A.: his life and works. | |
| — — The same (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>). 1885 | 2618 | ELIZABETH, Queen, and her times; edit. by T. Wright. | |
| — by M. Creighton. (<i>Twelve English statesmen</i>). 1888..... | 11 | ELLENBOROUGH, Edward Law, Lord. Political diary, 1828-1890. | |
| — Life of; by J. Galt. 1846 | 3054 | FORBES, E., Memoir of; by G. Wilson and A. Geikie. | |
| Wood, J. G.: his life and work; by T. Wood. 1890 | 3327 | FORBES, J. D., Life and letters of; by J. C. Shairp, P. G. Tait, and A. A. Reilly. | |
| Wood, Mrs. Henry, Memorials of; by C. W. Wood. 1894. | | GILCHRIST, Anne: her life and writings; edit. by H. H. Gilchrist. | |
| | | Gwyn, Nell, Story of; by P. Cunningham. | |
| | | HAMILTON, Emma, Lady, Memoirs of; by Mrs. Hilda Gamlin. | |
| | | — Memoirs of; with illustrative anecdotes of Lord Nelson. | |
| | | HILL, Lord, Life of; by E. Sidney. | |
| | | HILL, Matthew D., Memoir of. | |
| | | HOLBEIN, Hans, Life and works of; by R. N. Wormum. | |
| | | IRVING, Sir Henry: a biographical sketch; by A. Breerton. | |
| | | JOAN OF ARC; by Lord R. Gower. | |
| | | JOHN, Don, of Austria; by Sir W. S. Maxwell. | |

Biography (Individual)—contd.*Reference Department—contd.*

- JOHNSON, S.**, Life of; by J. Boswell, edit. by G. B. Hill.
— Letters of; edit. by G. B. Hill.
KEMPS, Thomas à; by S. Kettewell.
KINGSFORD, Anna; her life, letters, diary, and work.
LÉPAGE, J. B., and his art: a memoir; by A. Therriet.
LOCKHART, J. G., Life and letters of; by A. Lang.
MACHIAVELLI, N., and his times; by P. Villari.
MÉRIMÉE, Prosper, Letters of, to Panizzi.
MILLIET, Jean-François, peasant and painter.
MILTON, John, Life of; by D. Masson.
MORE, Hannah, Memoirs of; by W. Roberts.
MORGAN, Lady, Memoirs.
ORMOND, James, Duke of, Life of; by T. Carte.
PHILLIPS, Watts, artist and playwright; by E. W. Phillips.
POPE, Alex., Essay on the genius of; by J. Warton.
RALEIGH, Sir W., by W. Stebbing.
RICHARD III.: by C. A. Halstead.
ROBBART, Amye, and the Earl of Leycester; by G. Adlard.
RONNEY, George, and his art; by Mrs. Hilda Gamlin.
ROVIGO, Duke of, Memoirs of.
RUPERT, Prince, and the Cavaliers, Memoirs of; by E. Warburton.

Biography (Individual)—contd.*Reference Department—contd.*

- SHAKSPEARE, William,** Shakespeare's home at New Place, Stratford-on-Avon; by J. C. M. Believe.
— What we really know about; by Mrs. C. H. Dall.
— Chronicle history of the life and work of; by F. G. Fleay.
— History of; by S. W. Fullom.
— and his times; by Guizot.
— Outlines of the life of; by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps.
— Life and genius of; by T. Kenny.
— in fact and in criticism; by A. Morgan.
— Our English Homer; by T. W. White.
SHARPE, C. K., Letters from and to; ed. by A. Allardyce.
THONSBY, Ralph, The diary of.
TITIAN: his life and times; by J. A. Crowe and G. B. Cavalcaselle.
VELAZQUEZ, D., and his times; by C. Justi.
WALPOLE, Horace, Letters of. 9 v.
WAKE, S. H., Life and correspondence of; by bv Mrs. H. Ware.
WEDGWOOD, Josiah, Life of.
WHITMAN, Walt., by R. M. Bucke.
— a study; by J. A. Symonds.
WILLIAM of Wykeham, Life of; by G. H. Moberley.
— and his colleges; by M. E. C. Walcott.
WCLR, Joseph, Life of; by A. H. Palmer.



CLASS F.

TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES.

SECTION 1.—TOPOGRAPHY.

SECTION 2.—ANTIQUITIES (INCLUDING COSTUME, FOLKLORE, HERALDRY, MYTHOLOGY, NUMISMATICS, &c.).

Section 1.—Topography.

The Reference Department of the Library is specially rich in works under this section; almost every portion of the British Isles being represented by some work. The few works from the Reference Department appearing here refer merely to the district locally, and represent only a selection from the extensive collection of local literature.

Topography.

- ALPS. Chamonix and the range of Mont Blanc: a guide; by E. Whymper. 1896
BATH, Handbook of; edit. by J. W. Morris. 1888.
BIDSTON, Notes on the ancient parish of; by W. F. Irvine. 1894.
BIDSTON Hill preserved; by E. Quaile. 1894
BIRKENHEAD. Memories: or, the chronicles of; by Hilda Gamlin. 1892.
See also Cheshire (Hundred of Wirral).

In the Reference Department—

- A., F. Romance of Bidston Hill. 1888.
Act for enabling William Jackson, Esquire, to build and maintain a new church in the township of Claughton-cum-Grange. 1845.
Act for enabling William Potter, Esquire, to build and maintain a new church in the township of Claughton-cum-Grange. 1845.
Act for enlarging the Church of Saint Mary in the chapelry of Birkenhead. 1832.
Act for maintaining a new church in Birkenhead. 1841.
Act for maintaining and repairing turnpike road between Woodside Hotel and West Kirby. 1841.

Contains, as a schedule, a valuable list of land owners and occupiers in the townships of Birkenhead, Bidston, Moreton, Saughan Massey, and the Parish of West Kirby (Newton-cum-Larton, Hoose, Meols, Great and Little).

BAYLIS, C. O. Report on the sanitary condition of Birkenhead in 1866.

"BIRKENHEAD Advertiser": 1885 to date.

No.

Topography—contd.

- Reference Department—contd.
BIRKENHEAD Corporation Acts, 1883-1893.
BIRKENHEAD Dock Acts, 1844-1858.
BIRKENHEAD Improvement Acts, 1881-91.
BIRKENHEAD, Municipal Incorporation of: official inquiry held Jan. 31, 1877, before Major Donnelly.
Contains also Copy of the general petition. Report of conference meeting, 3rd Aug. 1876. Copies of letters to promoters. Petition of ratepayers, &c., in Tranmere; ditto of Birkenhead. Report of town's meeting, held at the Queen's Hall, July 18, 1876. Copy of charter of incorporation.
"BIRKENHEAD News," 1885 to date.
BIRKENHEAD Railway Act, 1841.
BIRKENHEAD School Board, Proceedings of, 1893-1896.
"BIRKENHEAD Wasp, The," Sept. to Dec., 1892.
BLOWEY, B. The Mersey, ancient and modern.
BOROUGH of Birkenhead. Council proceedings, minutes, &c.
BURGESS Roll of the Borough of Birkenhead, 1878-97.
DENHAM, H. M. Sailing directions for navigating the Dee and Mersey.
HAND-BOOK and plan of Birkenhead; presented with the Liverpool Standard, Oct. 22, 1844.
HEYWOOD'S Guide to Birkenhead.
Contains also a guide to the Cheshire shores.
HINTON, Richard. Strangers' guide through Birkenhead. 1864.
HUNT. Birkenhead Priory.
MERSEY Conservancy and Docks Bill. 1857.

Topography (BIRKENHEAD)—contd.*Reference Department—contd.*

- MEDICAL Officer of Health's report on the sanitary condition of Birkenhead. 1884-98.
- MORTIMER, W. W. History of the hundred of Wirral.
- OSBORNE'S Birkenhead directory, 1851, &c.
- ROBERTSON, J. H. Present sanitary condition of Birkenhead. 1847.
- ROBINSON, M. K. Report of the sanitary condition of Birkenhead. 1884.
- SANDERSON'S handbook to the Birkenhead cemetery, Flaybrick Hill. 1871.
- SMITH, H. E. Antiquarian researches and discoveries in the Mersey district.
- STANSFIELD, S. Report on the sanitary condition of Birkenhead. 1843.
- STRANGERS' guide through Birkenhead. 1847.
- SULLEY, P. History of Birkenhead in bound vol. of "Birkenhead Advertiser" for 1888.
- THOMSON, Spencer M. Birkenhead priory: a descriptive poem.
- TRAIN, Geo. F. Observations on street railways.
- Report of the banquet given by Geo. F. Train to inaugurate the opening of the first street railway in Europe at Birkenhead, Aug. 30th, 1860.
- VYNTER: a family history, 1885; with supplement, 1885, and additional notes, 1888.
- WARD's directory of Birkenhead. 1857.
- WEBSTER, T. Port and docks of Birkenhead.
- WHITBY, T. Priory of Birkenhead: a tale of the fourteenth century.
- WHITEHEAD, T. Description of the Birkenhead iron works. 1858.
- BIRMINGHAM, Handbook of; prepared for the members of the British Association, 1886. 1886
- BORDERS. Hillside and border sketches; by W. H. Maxwell. 1847. 2 v.
- BOWNESS-ON-WINDERMERE and the lake, Guide to. 1887
- BRIGHTON. Round about a Brighton coach office; by Maud E. King. 1896
- BRISTOL; by W. Hunt (*Historic towns*). 1887
- Handy-book to Bristol and Clifton; by W. W. Webb. 1864
- CALAIS, Annals and legends of; by R. B. Calton. 1852
- With Memoir of Lady Hamilton.
- CAMBRIDGE; by J. W. Clark. 1890
- Dictionary of the University of Cambridge; edit. by C. Dickens. 1884
- Reminiscences of the university, town and county of; by H. Gunning. 1855. 2 v.
- CAMBRIDGESHIRE, Handbook to, Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk; by J. Murray. 1875
- CANTERBURY, Cathedral church of: a description of its fabric, and a brief history of the archiepiscopal see (*Bell's cathedral ser.*). 1896

No.

Topography—contd.

- CANTERBURY, Historical memorials of; by A. P. Stanley. 1865
- A Canterbury pilgrimage; by J. and E. R. Pennell. 1885
- CARLISLE; by M. Creighton (*Historic towns*). 1889
- CASTLES and abbeys. Historic chateaux: Blois, Fontainebleau, Vincennes; by A. B. Cochrane. 1877
- CHANNEL Islands; by H. D. Inglis. 1835.
- Rambles among the; by a naturalist. 1855
- CHELSEA. Old Chelsea; by B. E. Martin; illus. by J. Pennell. 1889 . .
- The village of palaces; by A. G. L'Estrange. 1880. 2 v.
- CHESHIRE. Ancient Meols; by A. Hume. 1863
- Bacon's tourists' map of. 1883 . .
- Bygone Cheshire; edit. by A. Andrews. 1895
- Cheshire gleanings; by W. E. A. Axon. 1884
- History of the hundred of Wirral; by W. W. Mortimer. 1847.
- Hundred of Wirral; by P. Sulley. 1889
- Murray's handbook for Cheshire. 1879
- Notes on the parish churches of Wirral; by W. F. Irvine. 1896.
- Roman Cheshire; by W. T. Watkin. 1886
- Twixt Mersey and Dee; by Mrs. H. Gamlin. 1897
- Vale royal of England; by Daniel King; edit. by T. Hughes. 1852
- 497
- 495
- In the Reference Department —
- AXON, W. E. A. Cheshire gleanings. L.P. copy.
- 661 BAINES and Fairbairn. Lancashire and Cheshire, past and present. 4 v.
- 483 BRAMPTON, W. Account of the ancient town of Frodsham.
- 388 — History of the Castle of Halton.
- 526 BERBINGTON, Parish registers of, 1558-1701; edit. &c., by F. Sanders and W. F. Irvine.
- 66 BIDSTON, Registers of the Parish of, 1581-1700; edit. by W. F. Irvine.
- 440 BYR-GONES relating to Wales and the border counties. 1878-1888. 3 v.
- 356 CHESTER archaeological and historic society, Journal of the, 1849 to 1859, and 1887 to 1892.
- 419 — County palatine of. Report of the medical officer of health, 1894 to date.
- CHETHAM SOCIETY. Publications of. v. 1 to 114, and 1 to 12 N.S.
- DENHAM, H. M. Sailing directions for navigating the Dee and Mersey.
- EARWAKER, J. P. East Cheshire, past and present. 2 v.
- 690

| Topography (CHESHIRE) — contd. | No. | Topography — contd. | No. |
|--|-----|---|-----|
| <i>Reference Department—contd.</i> | | | |
| EARTHAM, Parish registers of, 1598-1700; edit. &c., by F. Sanders. | | CORNWALL, Black's Guide to. 1882 | 331 |
| HALL, J. History of Nantwich. | | — In a Cornish township with old vogue folk; by Dolly Pentreath. 1893 | 613 |
| HANSHALL, J. H. History of the county palatine of Chester. | | — Handbook for travellers in; Murray. 1859 | 226 |
| HESWALL, Registers of baptisms, marriages, and burials in the parish of; edit. by T. H. Way. | | — Bygone days in; by Mrs. H. P. Whitcombe. 1874 | 345 |
| HISTORIC SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE, Transactions of the. v. 1 to date. | | — Rambles beyond railways: or, notes in Cornwall taken a-foot; by W. Wilkie Collins. 1851 | 41 |
| HISTORY OF CHESHIRE; containing King's Vale-royal, &c. Printed by John Poole. 2 v. | | CUMBERLAND. Beneath Helvellyn's shade; by S. Barber. 1892 | 625 |
| IRVINE, W. F. Place names in the hundred of Wirral. | | DANBY. Forty years in a moorland parish: reminiscences and researches in Danby in Cleveland; by J. C. Atkinson. 1891 | 581 |
| — Village life in West Kirby three hundred years ago | | DEAN, Forest of: an historical and descriptive account; by H. G. Nicholls. 1858 | 276 |
| KING, Daniel. Vale-royal of England. 166 | | DEE, The river: its aspect and history; by J. S. Howson and A. Rimmer. 1889 | 657 |
| LANCASHIRE and Cheshire antiquarian notes; edit. by W. D. Pink. | | DERBYSHIRE, Guide to; by A. and C. Black. 1883 | 411 |
| LANCASHIRE and Cheshire historical and genealogical notes. v. 1 to 3. | | — Rambles among the hills, in the Peak of Derbyshire and the South Downs; by L. J. Jennings. 1880 | 277 |
| LEIGH, Egerton. Glossary of words used in the dialect of Cheshire. | | — The way about Derbyshire; by E. Bradbury (<i>The way-about ser.</i>) | 671 |
| LEXCESTER, Sir Peter. Historical antiquities in two books, the second containing particular remarks concerning Cheshire. 1673. | | DEVONSHIRE. Handbook for travellers in Devon and Cornwall; Murray. 1859 | 226 |
| LOCAL gleanings relating to Lancashire and Cheshire; edit. by J. P. Earwaker. 1875 & 2 v. | | — Bygone days in Devonshire and Cornwall; by Mrs. H. P. Whitcombe. 1874 | 345 |
| NICKRON, C. History of Runcorn. | | — Black's Guide to. 1886 | 478 |
| ORMEROD, G. History of the county palatine and city of Chester; revised, &c., by T. Heysby. 8 v. | | — Borders of the Tamar and the Tavy; by Mrs. Bray. 1879 2 v.... | 405 |
| Old and new editions in the library. | | — Tourist's guide to; by R. N. Worth. 1880 | 248 |
| PALATINE note-book. 1881-1884. 4 v. | | — Tourist's guide to North Devon; by R. N. Worth. 1883 | 388 |
| RECORD SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE, Publications of the. v. 1 to date. | | — Tourist's guide to South Devon; by R. N. Worth. 1883 | 384 |
| "STOCKPORT Advertiser." Advertiser notes and queries. 5 v. | | DUNFERMLINE, Reminiscences of; by Alexander Stewart. 1886 | 480 |
| VISITATION of Cheshire in 1580; edit. by J. P. Rylands (<i>Harleian society</i>). | | EDINBURGH, Traditions of; by R. Chambers | 342 |
| WIRRAL notes and queries; edit. by F. Sanders and W. F. Irvine. 1892-3. 2 v. | | — Literary landmarks of; by L. Hutton. 1891 | 599 |
| CHESTER, cathedral church of; by C. Hiatt (<i>Bell's cathedral ser.</i>). 1897.... | 692 | — Romances of the old town of; by A. Leighton. 1867 | 189 |
| <i>In the Reference Department—</i> | | — and its neighbourhood, geological and historical, with the geology of the Bass Rock; by Hugh Miller. 1864 .. | 136 |
| CRICKMORE, H. H. Old Chester. | | — Royal Edinburgh; by Mrs. Oliphant. 1891 | 559 |
| FENWICK, G. L. History of the city of Chester. | | — Picturesque notes; by R. L. Stevenson. 1890 | 536 |
| LEMINGWAY, J. History of the city of Chester. 2 v. | | — Reminiscences of old; by D. Wilson. 1878. 2 v. | 264 |
| MORRIS, R. H. Chester in the Plantagenet and Tudor reigns. | | | |
| SCOTT, S. C. Lectures on the history of St. John Baptist church and parish in Chester. | | | |
| CHICAGO, Standard guide to; by J. F. Flinn. 1892 | 601 | | |
| CLYDE, The, from its source to the sea; by W. J. Millar. 1888..... | 505 | | |
| COLCHESTER; by E. L. Cutts (<i>Historic towns</i>). 1889 | 488 | | |
| CORFE Castle, Story of; by Rt. Hon. George Bankes. 1853 | 1 | | |

Topography—contd.

- ENGLAND and Wales. *Bygone England*; by W. Andrews. 1892
 — *Domesday book: a popular account of the exchequer manuscript so called*; by W. de Gray Birch. 1887
 — *Picturesque tourist through England and Wales*; by A. and C. Black.
 — *Walks in the Black Country and its green border-land*; by Elihu Burritt. 1869
 — *Cinque ports*; by M. Burrows (*Historic towns*). 1888.
 — *Chronicle of the coach: Charing Cross to Ilfracombe*; by J. D. Champlin, junr. 1886.
 — *Rural rides in the counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hants, Berks, &c*; by William Cobbett. New edit. 1885 2 v.
 — *How to write the history of a parish*; by J. C. Cox. 1895
 — *Merrie England in the olden time*; by G. Daniel. 1881
 — *Memories of our great towns*; by J. Doran. 1878
 — *Doncaster. On the Road. Cambridge. Bath. Birmingham. Nottingham. Dundee. Norwich. Exeter. Leicester. Liverpool. Edinburgh. Brighton. Bradford. Belfast. A trip to Londonderry. Bristol. Glasgow. Plymouth.*
 — *Homes, works and shrines of English artists*; by F. W. Fairholt. 1878
 With Rambles in Rome.
 — *Our English minsters*; by F. W. Farrar
 — *English towns and districts*; by E. A. Freeman. 1883
 — *Flying visits*; by H. Furniss. 1892
 — *Great Western Railway. Official guide to the*. 1886
 — *Town life in the fifteenth century*; by Mrs. J. R. Green. 1894. 2 v.
 — *Roads of England and Wales*; by C. Howard. 1883
 — *Homes and haunts of the most eminent British poets*; by W. Howitt. 1847. 2 v.
 — *A week's tramp in Dickens' land*; by W. R. Hughes. 1891
 — *Industrial rivers of the United Kingdom*. 1888
 — *Studies by a recluse in cloister, town and country*; by A. Jessop. 1893.
 — *Tourist's companion through the land we live in*; by C. Knight. 1853
 — *The land we live in*; edit. by C. Knight. 4 v.
 — *From the Thames to the Tamar*; by A. G. L'Estrange. 1873
 A summer on the south coast.

Topography—contd.

- No. ENGLAND and Wales. London and North-Western Railway. Official guide to the. 1885 466
 594 — In the footprints of Charles Lamb; by E. B. Martin. 1891 602
 499 — Midland Railway. Official guide to the. 1885 467
 40 — Country strolls; by G. Mogridge (Old Humphrey) 347
 341 — Our own country. 4 v. 596
 485 — Journey from Chester to London; by T. Pennant. 1811 225
 — About England with Dickens; by A. Rimmer. 1883 398
 501 — Our old country towns; by A. Rimmer. 1881 300
 — Hill and valley; or, hours in England and Wales; by C. Sinclair. 1888 140
 456 — Ancient streets and homesteads of England; by A. Rimmer. 1879 245
 659 — Seaside watering places. 1896 674
 — Tour round England; by W. Thornbury. 1870. 2 v. 129
 444 — Nooks and corners of English life; by J. Timbs. 1867 107
 209 — Essex. Murray's handbook to ETON and Harrow. Rambles round; by A. Rimmer. 1882 419
 — EXETER. Old inns and taverns of; by R. Dymond. 1880 371
 — by E. A. Freeman (*Historic towns*). 1887 482
 — EXMOOR. An exploration of; by J. L. W. Page. 1890 616
 204 — FENLAND. Handbook to the; by S. H. Miller. 1890 614
 618 — GAINSBOROUGH. Our old town; by Thos. Miller. 1857 15
 337 — GALLOWAY. Literary history of; by T. Murray. 1832 151
 609 — History of, from the earliest period to the present time; by W. Mackenzie. 1841. 2 v. 206
 472 — GERMANY. Early homes of Prince Albert; by A. Rimmer. 1883 397
 381 — GLASGOW. Guide to; by M. J. B. Baddeley. 1888.
 391 — Rise and progress of the city of; by J. Cleland. 1820 235
 48 — Royal guide to the city of; by T. Mason. 1888 515
 584 — GLENCREGGAN; or, a highland home in Cantire; by Edward Bradley (Cuthbert Bede). 1861. 2 v. 199
 509 — GLOUCESTERSHIRE. Murray's Handbook for travellers in. 1895 418
 606 — GOODWIN Sands, Memorials of the; by C. B. Cattie. 1890 520
 51 — GREAT Britain. Handbook for travellers; by K. Baedeker. 1894 676
 9 — Visits to remarkable places; by W. Howitt. 1840 135
 188 —

| Topography—contd. | No. | Topography—contd. | No. |
|--|------------|---|------------|
| GREAT Britain. Haunted homes of Great Britain; by J. H. Ingram. 1884. 2 v. | 402 | LAKE district. Through the Wordsworth country; by W. Knight. 1890 | 541 |
| — Bicycle road book. 1880 | 285 | Companion to the Lake district. | |
| GREENWICH. The palace and the hospital: or, chronicles of Greenwich; by A. G. L'Estrange. 1886. 2 v. | 494 | — Guide to the English lakes; by Harriet Martineau. 1855 | 212 |
| HADDON Hall: an illustrated guide; by S. C. Hall and L. Jewitt. 1871 | 409 | — Lakes of England; by G. Tattersall. 1896 | 81 |
| HAMPSHIRE, Isle of Wight, &c., Murray's Handbook for. 1876 | 416 | — Rambles in the lake country; by E. Waugh. 1882 | 367 |
| HARROGATE and vicinity. Black's Handbook. 1882 | 388 | — Description of the scenery of the lakes; by W. Wordsworth. 1823 | 183 |
| HEREFORDSHIRE. Murray's Handbook for | 418 | LANCASHIRE; by R. Dodwell (<i>Pocket county companion</i>). 1895 | 662 |
| — Black's Handbook for. 1883 | 412 | — History of; by Lieut.-Col. H. Fishwick (<i>Popular county histories</i>). 1894 | 633 |
| IONA; by the Duke of Argyll. 1871 | 179 | — Lancashire legends, traditions, &c., with appendix on the Lancashire witches; edit. by J. Harland and T. T. Wilkinson. 1873 | 158 |
| IRELAND. Handbook for; by M. J. B. Baddeley | 586 | — East Lancashire nomenclature and Rochdale names; by H. C. March. 1880 | 280 |
| Pt. 1. Northern counties, including Dublin and neighbourhood. Pt. 2. East west south. | | — Murray's Handbook for Lancashire. 1880 | 255 |
| — Here and there through Ireland; by M. Banim. 1891 | 624 | — Traditions of Lancashire; by J. Roby. 1831. 2 v. | 63 |
| — Walking tour round Ireland in 1865; by an Englishman (W. W. Barry). 1867 | 190 | — Lancashire sketches; by E. Waugh. 1881 | 283 |
| — History of the manors of Finagh and Coole; by the Earl of Belmore. 1881 | 314 | LEICESTERSHIRE and Rutland. Black's guide. 1884 | 474 |
| — Black's Handbook to Killarney and south of Ireland. 1883 | 418 | LINCOLNSHIRE and the Danes; by G. S. Streathfield. 1884 | 399 |
| — Handbook for travellers in Ireland; by J. Fraser. 1844 | 220 | LIVERPOOL a few years since; by an old stager (J. B. Aspinall). 1869 | 217 |
| — Its scenery, character, &c.; by Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall. 3 v. | 4 | — History of the commerce and town of Liverpool; by T. Baines. 1852 | 96 |
| — McCredy's road-book of Ireland. v. 1. 1896 | 679 | — as it was during the last quarter of the eighteenth century; by R. Brooke. 1853 | 24 |
| — Pagan Ireland: an archaeological sketch; by W. G. W. Martin. 1895 | 660 | — Tourist's picturesque guide (Ward and Lock's). 1883 | 398 |
| — Ancient and modern history of the maritime ports of Ireland; by A. Marmion. 1858 | 250 | — City of: municipal archives and records; edit. by Sir J. A. Picton. 1883-6. 2 v. | 470 |
| KENSINGTON. The old court suburb; or, memorials of Kensington; by Leigh Hunt. 1855. 2 v. | 67 | — Memorials of; by Sir J. A. Picton. 1875. 2 v. | 143 |
| KENT. Black's Guide. 1881 | 425 | — its commerce, statistics, &c.; by H. Smithers. 1825 | 471 |
| — In Kent with Charles Dickens; by T. Frost. 1880 | 273 | — Streets of; by J. Stonehouse. 1870 | 117 |
| KERRY. Letters from the kingdom of, in 1845; by Mrs. L. J. Fisher. 1847 | 57 | <i>In the Reference Department</i> | |
| KILMARNOCK, History of; by A. M'Kay. 1848 | 152 | HERDMAN, W. G. Pictorial relics of ancient Liverpool. 2 v. | |
| KINGSTHORPIANA: or, researches in a church chest; by J. H. Glover. 1883 | 379 | LAIRD, W. The export coal trade of Liverpool. 1850 | |
| LAKE district. The English lake district; by M. T. B. Baddeley (<i>Through guide ser.</i>). 1886 | 585 | PEET, H. Inventory of the plate, register books, &c., in the two parish churches of Liverpool. St. Peter's and St. Nicholas'. SYERS, R. History of Everton. | |
| — Dove cottage; by Stopford A. Brooke. 1890 | 532 | LONDON, City of: Historical reminiscences of, and its livery companies; by T. Arundel. 1869 | 18 |
| — Wordsworth's home from 1800-1808. | 415 | — Rookeries of, past, present, and prospective; by T. Beames. 1852 | 89 |
| — Guide to the English lake district; by H. I. Jenkinson. 1881 | | | |

Topography—contd.

- LONDON. Marlborough House and its occupants, present and past; by A. H. Beavan. 1896
- and its environs; by A. and C. Black. 1883
- Pictorial handbook of (H. G. Bohn). 1854. 2 v.
- Lambeth palace and its associations; by J. Cave Browne. 1883
- Handy guide to London (Chambers's). 1862
- Dictionary of London; by C. Dickens.
- Her Majesty's tower; by W. H. Dixon. 1869-71. 4 v.
- by H. Fry. 1892.
- The great metropolis; by J. Grant. 1836. 2 v.
- Travels in town; by J. Grant. 1839. 2 v.
- Memorable London houses; by W. Harrison. 1889.
- Antiquities of the Inns of Court and Chancery; by W. Herbert. 1804
- Chronicles of an old inn; by Andrée Hope. 1887
- A few words about Gray's Inn.
- Literary landmarks of London; by Laurence Hutton. 1885
- Literary and historical memorials of London; by J. H. Jesse. 1847. 2 v.
- and its celebrities; by J. H. Jesse. 1850. 2 v.
- A second ser. of "Literary and historical memorials of London."
- London; edit. by Chas. Knight. 1841. 6 v.
- Story of the London parks; by J. Larwood
- Holland house; by Princess Marie Leichtenstein. 1875.
- History of London, and supplement; by W. J. Loftie. 1883-4. 3 v.
- Inns of Court, The, and Chancery; by W. J. Loftie. 1895
- by W. J. Loftie (*Historic towns*). 1887
- Memorials of the Savoy; by W. J. Loftie. 1878
- Round about London; by W. J. Loftie. 1880
- Charing Cross to St. Paul's; by J. McCarthy, illus. by J. Pennell. 1893
- Great Paul; by S. J. Mackie. 1882
- Clubs of London, with anecdotes of their members, sketches of their character and conversations; by C. Marsh. 1828. 2 v.
- Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral; by H. H. Milman. 1868
- Walks in London; by G. Mogridge (Old Humphrey)
- of to-day; by C. E. Pascoe. 1885

Topography—contd.

- No. LONDON, Some account of; by T. Pennant. 1793
- 684 — Ancient meeting-houses; or, memorial pictures of nonconformity in old London; by G. H. Pike. 1870
- 407 — Thackeray's London; by W. H. Rideing. 1885
- 139 — Traditions of, historical and legendary; by W. Russell (Waters). 1859
- 386 — Saunterings in and about London; by Max Schlesinger. 1853
- 198 — Our rambles in old London; by E. S. M. Smith. 1895
- 227 — Streets of London; by J. T. Smith. 1854
- 438 — Stanford's Guide. 1881
- 43 — Survey of London, 1598; by John Stow, edit. by H. Morley (*Carisbrooke lib.*). 1890
- 44 — Chronicles of London Bridge; by R. Thomson (An Antiquary). 1827
- 519 — Haunted London; by W. Thornbury. 1865
- 94 — Curiosities of London; by J. Timbs. 539 — Ludgate Hill, past and present; by W. P. Treloar. 1892
- Londoniana; by E. Walford. 1879. 2 v.
- 449 — Wonderful London: its lights and shadows. 1878.
- 8 — MAN, Isle of, History of the; by H. A. Bullock. 1816
- 7 — Guide to the; by H. I. Jenkinson. 1887
- Official guide to the. 1888
- 68 — Parrow route to the; by E. P. Stokes. 1884
- 355 — MANCHESTER; by George Saintsbury. 1887
- 181 — MARLBOROUGH, Town, college, &c., of; by F. E. Hulme. 1881
- 410 — MERSEY, The river, ancient and modern; by H. Blower. 1878
- 635 — MONMOUTHSHIRE, Black's Handbook for. 1883
- 481 — NEW Forest, The: its traditions, inhabitants and customs; by Rose C. de Crespiigny and H. Hutchinson. 1895
- 310 — NORFOLK broads and rivers; by G. C. Davies. 1884
- 290 — Murray's Handbook to
- 603 — NORTHUMBERLAND and the Border; by Walter White. 1859
- 463 — OXFORD; by C. W. Boase (*Historic towns*). 1887
- Colleges of Oxford: their history and traditions; edit. by Andrew Clark. 1891
- 124 — Twenty-one chapters contributed by members of the colleges.
- 138 — Dictionary of the university of; edit. by C. Dickens. 1884
- 54 —
- 441 —
- No. 160
- 134
- 468
- 176
- 37
- 652
- 14
- 321
- 194
- 89
- 98
- 590
- 240
- 346
- 32
- 504
- 503
- 482
- 492
- 291
- 214
- 412
- 685
- 428
- 419
- 90
- 484
- 604
- 439

| Topography—contd. | No. | Topography—contd. | No. |
|--|-----|---|-----|
| OXFORD, annals of; by J. C. Jeaffreson. 1871. 2 v. | 137 | SCOTLAND. Memorials of Angus and the Mearns; by A. Jervise. 1861 | 208 |
| — by Andrew Lang. 1890 | 527 | — Highlands and islands; by W. H. Maxwell. 1852. 2 v. | 73 |
| — Pleasant spots around Oxford; by A. Rimmer. 1883 | 385 | A sequel to "Wild sports of the west." | |
| PARIS; by Grant Allen (<i>Historical guides</i>). 1897.... | 714 | — Scenes and legends of the North of Scotland; by Hugh Miller. 1857 | 2 |
| — Handbook for travellers; by K. Baedeker. 1891 | 595 | — Tour in Scotland, 1769; by T. Pennant. 1790. 3 v. | 161 |
| — Cassell's Illustrated guide to. 1884 | 408 | — Tour in Scotland and voyage to the Hebrides; by T. Pennant. 1774 | 177 |
| — Dictionary of; edit. by C. Dickens. 1882 | 336 | — The Scottish clans and their tartans. 1891 | 576 |
| — Galignani's New Paris guide. | 52 | — Picturesque Scotland; by F. Watt and A. Carter | 406 |
| — Paris in old and present times; by P. G. Hamerton. 1892 | 589 | SHROPSHIRE, Murray's handbook for. 1879 .. | 254 |
| — New picture of Paris; by E. Planta. 1822 | 50 | — All round the Wrekin; by W. White. 1860 | 92 |
| — Paris and the Parisians in 1835; by Frances Trollope. 1836. 2 v. | 540 | STONEHENGE. Jottings in the Stonehenge excursion; by E. T. Stevens. 1882 | 334 |
| PLYMOUTH. The blue friars; by W. H. K. Wright. 1889 | 554 | STRATFORD-ON-AVON from the earliest times to the death of Shakespeare; by S. Lee. 1890 | 579 |
| Being a new chapter in the history of old Plymouth. | 668 | SUFFOLK, Murray's Handbook for..... | 419 |
| PORTHCAWL as a health resort; by R. C. Hunter. 1891 | 185 | SURREY, Murray's Handbook for. 1876 | 416 |
| PORTSMOUTH road, The, and its tributaries; by C. G. Harper. 1895 | 398 | SUSSEX, Black's Handbook for | 335 |
| ROME, Rambles in; by S. R. Forbes. 1882 | 184 | SWITZERLAND, Tales and traditions of; by W. Westall. 1882 | 348 |
| — Days near Rome; by A. J. C. Hare. 1875. 2 v. | 474 | THAMES, River. Dictionary of the; by C. Dickens. 1880 .. | 239 |
| — Walks in Rome; by A. J. C. Hare. 1876. 2 v. | 691 | — Pictorial history of the Thames; by A. S. Krausse. 1889.... | 555 |
| RUTLANDSHIRE. Black's Guide.... | 423 | — Thames, The, and its tributaries; by Charles Mackay. 1840. 2 v. | 74 |
| SALISBURY, Cathedral church of: a description of its fabric, and a brief history of the see of Sarum (<i>Bell's cathedral ser.</i>). 1896 | 274 | Rambles among the rivers. | |
| SANDRINGHAM, past and present; by Mrs. H. Jones. 1883 | 587 | — Stream of pleasure, The: a journey on the Thames; by J. and E. R. Pennell. 1891 | 558 |
| SCOTLAND. Ardenmohr: among the hills; by S. Abbott. 1876 | 271 | VENICE, Subject and neighbour lands of; by E. A. Freeman. 1881..... | 357 |
| — by M. J. B. Baddeley (<i>Through guide ser.</i>). 1887 | 673 | WALES. Black's Guide book to North Wales. 1882 | 329 |
| Pt. 3. The Lowlands, including Edinburgh and Glasgow. | 224 | — South Wales. 1881 | 330 |
| — Mr. Pisistratus Brown M.P., in the Highlands; by W. Black. 1871 | 155 | — North, Gossiping guide to. 1889.... | 525 |
| — Black's Picturesque guide to Scotland. 1892.... | 680 | — North Wales; by M. J. B. Baddeley and C. S. Ward. 1889 | 552 |
| — Picture of Scotland; by Robert Chambers. 1827. 2 v. | 97 | — Pedestrian tour through North Wales; by G. J. Bennett. 1898 | 241 |
| — Proverbs of Scotland; edit. by Alex. Hislop. 1862.... | 271 | — Worthines of Wales, 1587; by T. Churchyard. 1776 | 193 |
| — Contour road book of Scotland; by H. R. G. Inglis. 1896.. . | 155 | — Llantwit Major: a fifth century university; by A. C. Fryer. 1893 | 681 |
| — Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey; by Washington Irving. 1835 | 680 | — Notes of family excursions in North Wales; by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. 1860 | 95 |
| — History and traditions of the land of the Lindsays; by A. Jervise. 1853 | 97 | — Illustrated handbook of North Wales; by J. Hicklin. 1851..... | |
| | 207 | — Practical guide to North Wales; by H. I. Jenkinson. 1883..... | 414 |

Topography—contd.

- WALES. Four Welsh counties: Brecknock, Carnarvon, Merioneth, and Pemroke; by E. A. Kiner. 1891.
 — Murray's Handbook for travellers in North Wales. 1874
 — Murray's Handbook for travellers in South Wales. 1870
 — Journey to Snowdon and other parts of Wales; by T. Pennant. 1781
 — Wanderings and excursions in North Wales; by T. Roscoe
 — Rambles and studies in old South Wales; by Wirt Sikes. 1881
 — On the Mountain; by G. Tugwell. 1862
 — Picturesque Wales: a handbook of scenery accessible from the Cambrian railways; by G. Turner. 1887
 WARWICKSHIRE. The way about; by W. A. Bettsworth (*The way-about ser.*).
 — Ward and Lock's pictorial guide to
 WESTMINSTER Abbey, Historical memorials of; by A. P. Stanley. 1868
 WIGHT, Isle of, Murray's handbook for. 1876
 — History of the Isle of Wight; by R. Warner. 1795
 WINCHESTER. Historic; by A. R. Bramston and A. C. Leroy. 1882
 — by G. W. Kitchin (*Historic towns*). 1890

| No. | Topography—contd. | No. |
|-----|--|-----|
| | WINDSOR. Royal Windsor; by W. H. Dixon. 1879-80. 4 v. | 247 |
| 655 | — Favourite haunts and rural studies; by Edward Jesse. 1847 | 110 |
| 292 | Vicinity of Windsor and Eton. | |
| 293 | — A summer's day at Windsor, and a visit to Eton; by Edward Jesse. 1841 | 6 |
| 178 | — Windsor Castle; by W. J. Loftie. 1887 | 513 |
| 86 | WORCESTER, Monastery and cathedral of; by J. Noake. 1866 | 351 |
| 373 | WORCESTERSHIRE, Murray's Handbook for. 1884 | 418 |
| 133 | — Guide to; by R. N. Worth. 1889 | 553 |
| | YORKSHIRE in olden times; edit by W. Andrews. 1890 | 534 |
| 473 | — Tourist's guide to the West Riding of Yorkshire; by G. P. Bevan. 1880 | 309 |
| 670 | — Through Airedale from Goole to Malham; by J. Gray. 1891 | 551 |
| 359 | — Ruined abbeys of; by W. C. Lefroy. 1891 | 542 |
| | — Yorkshire coast and the Cleveland hills and dales; by J. Leyland. 1892 | 608 |
| 122 | — About Yorkshire; by T. and K. Macquoid. 1883 | 389 |
| 416 | — Murray's Handbook for. 1882 | 380 |
| 145 | YORK; by J. Raine (<i>Historic towns</i>). 1893 | 489 |
| 363 | — York and York Castle; by A. W. Twyford. 1883 | 422 |
| 486 | — Records of York castle; by A. W. Twyford and A. Griffiths. 1880 | 308 |

**Section 2.—Antiquities (including Costume, Folklore, Heraldry, &c.)****Archæology and General Antiquities.**

- ADAM, Alex. Roman antiquities. 1807
 ANDERSON, J. C. The Roman city of Utricium. 1867
 ANDREWS, W. (edit.) Curious church gleanings. 1896
 BABELON, E. Manual of oriental antiquities. 1889
 BALFOUR, H. Evolution of decorative art. 1893
 BALLARD, R. The solution of the pyramid problem. 1882
 BENSON, James W. Time and time-tellers. 1875
 BOISSIER, G. Rome and Pompeii: archæological rambles; transl. by D. H. Fisher. 1896

Archæology, &c.—contd.

| | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 114 | BONOMI, J. Nineveh and its palaces. 1852 | 64 |
| 157 | BONWICK, J. Pyramid facts and fancies. 1877 | 256 |
| 664 | BRAND, J. Observations on popular antiquities; revised by Sir H. Ellis. 1841. 3 v. | 18 |
| 518 | BRUCE, J. C. Handbook to the Roman wall. 1885 | 448 |
| 643 | BUCKLEY, T. A. Great cities of the ancient world. 1855 | 588 |
| 361 | BURN, R. Old Rome. 1880 | 313 |
| 524 | CESNOLA, Gen. L. P. di. Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs and temples. 1877 | 387 |
| 682 | CHAMBERS, R. The book of days: a miscellany of popular antiquities. 1863. 2 v. | 83 |

| Archæology, &c.—contd. | No. | Archæology, &c.—contd. | No. |
|--|-----|---|-----|
| CLARKE, W. Pompeii: its past and present state. 2 v. | 75 | JEWITT, L. Half-hours among some English antiquities. 1880 | 85 |
| COLLIGNON, Maxime. Manual of Greek archæology (<i>Fine art lib.</i>). 1886 .. | 476 | JONES, Wm. Finger-ring lore. 1877.. | 496 |
| CONDÉ, C. R. Syrian stone lore; or, the monumental history of Palestine. 1886 | 521 | — History and mystery of precious stones. 1880 | 298 |
| CONWAY, W. M. Dawn of art in the ancient world: an archæological sketch. 1891 | 644 | KEARY, C. F. (edit.). The dawn of history; an introduction to prehistoric study. 1878 | 56 |
| CROAL, T. A. A book about travelling. 1877 | 448 | KING, J. Cleopatra's needle (<i>By-paths of bible knowledge</i>). 1883 | 895 |
| The sedan chair. The coach. The stage coach. The canal. The steamer. The railway. | 580 | — Recent discoveries on the Temple Hill (<i>By-paths of bible knowledge</i>). 1884.. | 447 |
| CUST, R. N. The shrines of Lourdes, Saragossa, &c. 1885..... | 80 | KITTO, John. Scripture lands. 1850 .. | 28 |
| DAVIES, N. Carthage and her remains. 1861 | 507 | LARWOOD, J., and J. C. Hotten. History of sign boards. 1866..... | 109 |
| DAWSON, Sir J. W. Egypt and Syria (<i>By-paths of bible knowledge</i>). 1887.. | 163 | LAYARD, Sir A. H. Nineveh and its remains. 1850. 2 v..... | 10 |
| DIXON, W. H. The holy land. 1865. 2 v..... | 546 | — Popular account of discoveries at Ninevah. 1854 | 11 |
| DU CHAILLU, Paul B. The Viking age. 1889. 2 v..... | 21 | Arranged from the larger work above. | |
| Early history, manners and customs of the ancestors of the English-speaking nations. | 396 | LINTON, W. Colossal vestiges of the older nations. 1862 | 141 |
| DYER, T. H. Pompeii: its history, buildings and antiquities. 1875..... | 26 | LOMAX, B. Bells and bellringers. 1879 | 259 |
| ECCLESTON, J. Introduction to English antiquities. 1847 | 546 | LONG, G. The Egyptian antiquities in the British Museum. 2 v..... | 49 |
| ELLESMORE, Earl of (edit.). Guide to northern archæology; by the Royal Society of northern antiquaries of Copenhagen. 1848 | 3 | LUKIS, W. C. Account of church bells, with some notices of Wiltshire bells and bell-founders. 1857..... | 190 |
| ELLIS, Sir H. The Elgin and Phigaleian marbles of the classical ages, in the British Museum. 1846. 2 v..... | 21 | MC CAUL, John. Britanno-Roman inscriptions, with critical notes. 1863 .. | 180 |
| ELY, Talfourd. Manual of archæology. 1890 | 537 | MACKLIN, H. W. Monumental brasses (<i>Antiquarian lib.</i>). 1891..... | 565 |
| EVANS, E. P. Animal symbolism in ecclesiastical architecture. 1896 | 722 | MAHAFFY, J. P. Old Greek life (<i>History primers</i>). 1876 | 457 |
| EVANS, John. Ancient stone implements, weapons and ornaments of Great Britain. 1872 | 268 | MALLETT, P. H. Northern antiquities; edit. by J. A. Blackwell. 1847 | 23 |
| FIELD, W. Stones of the temple. 1876 | 322 | MASON, O. T. The origins of invention (<i>Contemporary science ser.</i>). 1895.... | 642 |
| GARDNER, E. A. Handbook of Greek sculpture (<i>Hdbks. of archæology and antiquities</i>). 1896..... | 683 | MASPÉRO G. Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. 1891..... | 577 |
| GOSSE, P. H. Ancient and modern history of the rivers of the Bible. 1850 .. | 42 | NADAILLAC, Marquis de. Prehistoric America; edit. by W. H. Dall. 1885 | 477 |
| HARKNESS, M. E. Assyrian life and history (<i>By-paths of bible knowledge</i>). 1882 | 201 | Our work in Palestine. 1878 | 629 |
| HAYDN'S Dictionary of dates, corrected to February, 1866. 1866..... | 79 | An account of the different expeditions sent out to the Holy Land by the Committee of the Palestine exploration fund. | |
| HUGHES, H. Remarkable scenes of the bible | 566 | PALESTINE Exploration fund. The city and the land: lectures. 1892..... | 605 |
| HULME, F. E. Symbolism in christian art (<i>Antiquarian lib.</i>). 1891 | 154 | PALGRAVE, Sir Francis. The merchant and the friar. 1844 | 156 |
| JENNINGS, H. The Rosicrucians: their rites and mysteries. 1870 | | Truths and fictions of the middle ages. | |
| | | PARIS, P. Manual of ancient sculpture; ed. by Jane E. Harrison. 1890 | 612 |
| | | PHILLIMORE, W. P. W. How to write the history of a family: a guide for the genealogist. 1887 | 502 |
| | | POLM, R. G. Nineveh: its ancient history and modern explorers | 12 |
| | | POTTER, J. Archæologia Græca; or, the antiquities of Greece; notes by J. Boyd. 1841 | 91 |

Archæology, &c.—contd.

- PROCTOR, R. A. The great pyramid. 1883
 RAMSAY, W. Manual of Roman antiquities. 1888
 RIMMER, A. Ancient stone crosses of England. 1875
 SAYCE, A. H. Fresh light from the ancient monuments (*By-paths of bible knowledge*). 1885
 SCHLIEMANN, H. Ilios: the city and the country of the Trojans. 1880
 — Troy and its remains. 1875
 SMITH, D. Cuncorum Clavis. 1875
 Primitive alphabet and language of the ancients.
 SMITH, George. Assyrian discoveries; an account of explorations and discoveries on the site of Nineveh during 1873-74. 1875
 SMYTH, C. Piazzi. Life and work at the great pyramid during 1865. 1867. 3 v.
 — New measures of the great pyramid. 1884
 — Our inheritance in the great pyramid. 1880
 STORY, W. W. Castle St. Angelo, and the evil eye, being additional chapters to Roba di Roma. 1877
 STUART, J., and N. Revett. Antiquities of Athens and other monuments of Greece. 1837
 TIMBS, J. Historic ninepins. 1869
 THOMPSON, E. M. Handbook of Greek and Latin palaeography (*Inter. scientific ser.*). 1893
 THOMSON, W. M. The land and the book: or, biblical illustrations of the Holy Land. 1861
 THOYTE, E. E. How to decipher and study old documents. 1893
 WAITE, A. E. The real history of the Rosicrucians. 1887
 WILKINS, A. S. Roman antiquities (*History primers*). 1877
 WILKINSON, Sir J. G. The Egyptians in the time of the Pharaohs; to which is added an introduction to the study of Egyptian hieroglyphics, by S. Birch. 1857
 — Popular account of the ancient Egyptians. 1854. 2 v.
 WILSON, Sir Erasmus. Ancient Egyptian mummies at Thebes. 1883
 — Cleopatra's needle, with brief notes on Egypt and Egyptian obelisks. 1878
 — Egypt of the past. 1881
 WITHERSBY, H. F. Light from the land of the sphinx. 1896
 WOOD, J. T. Modern discoveries on the site of ancient Ephesus (*By-paths of bible knowledge*). 1890
 WRIGHT, Thomas. Ruins of the Roman city of Uriconium, at Wroxeter. 1868

N

Archæology, &c.—contd.

- No. 365
 508
 243
 446
 275
 317
 437
- In the Reference Department—*
 ANTIQUARY, The: a magazine; edit. by E. Walford. 17 v.
 BARDDAS; original documents illustrative of the usages, &c., of the Bardo-Drauidic system (*Welsh MSS. soc.*)
 BEVROI, Le. Arts, heraldique, archeologie. 4 v.
 BUDGE, E. A. W. The mummy.
 BUTLER, A. J. Ancient Coptic churches of Egypt. 2 v.
 CESNOA, A. P. di. Salaminia (Cyprus).
 CUTTS, E. L. Sepulchral slabs and crosses of the middle ages.
 DAWKINS, W. B. Cave hunting.
 DENNIS, G. Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. 2 v.
 ELWORTHY, F. T. The evil eye.
 ERMAN, A. Life in ancient Egypt.
 EVANS, J. Ancient bronze implements of Great Britain and Ireland.
 FORSYTH, J. S. Antiquary's portfolio. 2 v.
 GELL, Sir W., and J. P. Gandy. Pompeiana. 2 v.
 HEWITT, J. Ancient armour and weapons in Europe. 8 v.
 INMAN, T. Ancient faiths embodied in ancient names. 2 v.
 JEWITT, L. Grave-mounds and their contents.
 KELLER, F. Lake dwellings. 2 v.
 KING, C. W. The Gnostics and their remains.
 MASPERO, G. Dawn of civilization. Egypt and Chaldea.
 MICHAELIS, A. Ancient marbles in Great Britain.
 MUNRO, R. Ancient Scottish lake dwellings.
 PULLING, A. Order of the coif.
 SAYCE, A. H. (edit.). Records of the past. 6 v.
 SCHLIEMANN, H. Mycenæ.
 — Tiryns: the prehistoric palace of the kings of Tiryns.
 SCHRAEDER, O. Prehistoric antiquities of the Aryan peoples.
 SEIFFERT, O. Dictionary of classical antiquities.
 SIMPSON, Sir J. Y. Archaeological essays. 2 v.
 SKENE, W. F. Four ancient books of Wales. 2 v.
 WALCOTT, M. E. C. Sacred archaeology.
 WILKINSON, Sir J. G. Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. 8 v.
- Coins.**
- BILLING, A. The science of gems, jewels, coins and medals, ancient and modern. 1875
 Contains also an account of Benedetto Pistrucci, the medallist. 91
- HAZLITT, W. C. The coin collector (*Collector ser.*). 1896 .. 69
- HENFREY, H. W. Guide to the study of English coins. New edit., by C. F. Keary (*Bohn's ref. lib.*). 1885 .. 459
- HOWORTH, D. F. Coins and tokens of the English colonies (*Young collector ser.*). 1890 .. 580
- HUMPHREYS, H. Noel. Coin collector's manual. 1853. 2 v. .. 5
- JEWITT, Llewellyn. English coins and tokens; with a chapter on Greek and Roman coins, by B. V. Head (*Young collector ser.*). 1886 .. 479
- POOLE, S. Lane (edit.). Coins and medals. 1892 .. 607
 Their place in history and art.

Coins—contd.

THORBURN, W. S. Guide to the coins of Great Britain. 1888.....

In the Reference Department—

AKERMAN, J. Y. Numismatic manual.

BOYNE, W. Trade tokens in the seventeenth century in England, &c. Revised edit. 2 v.

CARTER, T. Medals of the British army.

CATALOGUE of English coins in the British Museum, Anglo-Saxon series. 2 v.

CATALOGUE of Greek coins in the British Museum. 11 v.

CATALOGUE of Indian coins in the British Museum. 2 v.

CATALOGUE of seals in the British Museum. 8 v.

CATALOGUE of the coins of the Shahs of Persia in the British Museum.

HALL, H. Antiquities of the exchequer.

HAZLITT, W. C. Coinage of the European continent.

HUMPHREYS, H. N. Coinage of the British empire.

MADDEN F. W. History of Jewish coinage.

MANUAL of Roman coins.

INKERTON, J. Essay on medals.

POSTK, B. Celtic inscriptions on Gaulish and British coins.

RUDING, R. The coinage of Great Britain. 3 v.

SEALLY, H. N. Treatise on coins, currency, &c.

SMITH, A. M. Encyclopædia of coins of the world.

Costume, Dress, &c.

BECK, S. W. Gloves: their annals and associations. 1883.....

FAIRHOLT, F. W. Costume in England; 3rd edit.; revised by H. A. Dillon (*Bohn's artists' lib.*). 1885 2 v.....

OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. Dress (*Art at home ser.*). 1878

PLANCHÉ, J. R. History of British costume. 1847 ..

SMITH, J. M. Ancient Greek female costume. 1882

In the Reference Department—

ALEXANDER, W. Dress and manners of the Chinese.

BOOK of costume; by a lady of rank.

CHALLAMEL A. History of fashion in France.

KRITSCHMER, A., and C. Rohrbach. Costumes of all nations.

LUARD, J. History of the dress of the British soldier.

MODES PARISIENNES, Prime du journal. 2 v.

Bound in the 1st vol. are Costumes historiques français, par F. Compte-Calix. Costumes suédois, par MM. Camino et Regamey. Nouveaux travestissements parisiens, par A. Grevin.

In v. 2: Musée de costumes. Nouveaux travestissements, par Gavarni. Costumes de la Bretagne, par Darjou. Tortures de la mode, par Cham, and Danseuses de l'opéra, par Alophé.

PAUQUET frères, MM. Modes et costumes historiques.

PLANCKE J. R. Cyclopaedia of costume. 2 v.

RACINET, A. La costume historique. liv. 1-20.

SMITH, C. H. Ancient costume of Great Britain and Ireland.

WINGFIELD, L. Civil costume in England.

No.

506

Folk-lore and Mythology (includes—CREDULITIES, LEGENDARY LORE, MAGIC, MANNERS AND CUSTOMS, PUNISHMENTS, SUPERSTITION, &c.).

No.

ADAMS, W. H. D. Curiosities of superstition. 1882

442

ANDREWS, W. Old-time punishments. 1890

544

BASSETT, F. S. Legends and superstitions of the sea and of sailors. 1885..

475

BOSE, Shib Chunder. The Hindoos as they are. 1881

372

BOWKER, J. Goblin tales of Lancashire

517

BRADY, John. Clavis calendaria; or, a compendious analysis of the calendar. 1815. 2 v.

19

BROWN, R., Jun. The unicorn: a mythological investigation. 1881....

344

BUSK, R. H. Folk-lore of Rome. 1874

203

CHODSKO, Alex. Fairy tales of the Slav peasants and herdsmen; transl. by Emily J. Harding. 1896

666

CLODD, E. Myths and dreams. 1885..

435

CONWAY, M. D. The wandering Jew. 1881

354

COX, Sir George W. Mythology of the Aryan nations. 1878. 2 v.

304

— The science of comparative mythology and folk-lore. 1881

296

— Tales of ancient Greece. 1877....

305

COX, Marian R. Introduction to folklore. 1895

654

CRABB, J. The Gipsies' advocate. 1832

192

Observations on the origin, character, manners and habits of the English gypsies.

CROKER, T. C. Fairy legends and traditions of the South of Ireland. 1828

99

— (edit.). Killarney legends. 1853....

25

Arranged as a guide to the lakes.

CURTIN, J. Hero tales of Ireland. 1894

663

— Myths and folk-tales of the Russians, Western Slavs, and Magyars. 1890 ..

561

CUTTS, E. L. Scenes and characters of the middle ages. 1872.....

182

DANIEL, G. Merrie England in the olden time. 1842. 2 v.

592

DAY, L. B. Folk-tales of Bengal. 1883

461

DITCHFIELD, P. H. Old English customs extant at the present time. 1896

687

DYER, T. F. T. Domestic folk-lore.....

562

— English folk-lore. 1880.....

339

ENNEMOSER, J. History of magic; transl. by Wm. Howitt. 1854. 2 v.

323

FARRER, J. A. Military manners and customs. 1885.....

434

— Primitive manners and customs. 1879

228

FLEURY, C. Manners of the ancient Israelites. 1805.....

72

FRAMJEE, Dosabhoj. The Parsees: their history, manners, customs and religion.

62

1858

Folk-lore & Mythology—contd.

- GELDART, E. M. (edit.). Folk-lore of modern Greece. 1884
- GOMME, George L. Handbook of folklore. 1890
- Primitive folk-moots ; or, open-air assemblies in Britain. 1880
- GOULD, S. Baring. The book of were-wolves. 1865
- Curious myths of the middle ages. 1873
- Old country life. 1890
- Strange survivals. 1892
- Yorkshire oddities, incidents and strange events. 1874. 2 v.
- GOVETT, L. A. The king's book of sports. 1890
- A history of the declarations of King James I. and King Charles I. as to the use of lawful sports on Sundays, with a reprint of the declarations and a description of the sports then popular.
- HALL, F. T. Pedigree of the devil. 1883
- HALL, H. Court life under the Plantagenets (Reign of Henry the Second). 1890
- HARLEY, Timothy. Moonlore. 1885
- Treats of the myth of the "Man in the Moon."
- HARRIS, S. (an old stager). The coaching age. 1885.....
- HARTLAND, E. S. Science of fairy tales : an enquiry into mythology (*Contemp. science ser.*). 1891.....
- HENDERSON, Wm. Notes on the folklore of the northern counties of England and the borders.....
- HERVEY, T. K. The book of Christmas ; descriptive of the customs, ceremonies, &c., of the Christmas season. 1888 ..
- HONE, W. Ancient mysteries described, especially English miracle plays. 1823
- Every-day book. 1827. 2 v
- Table book. 1827.....
- Manners, customs, antiquities, eccentric characters, &c.
- Year book of daily recreation and information. 1822
- HOYLAND, J. Historical survey of the gypsies. 1816.....
- HULME, F. E. Myth-land. 1886.....
- HUNT, R. (edit.). Popular romances of the west of England. 1881.....
- ACOBS, J. (edit.). The book of wonder voyages. 1896
- Celtic fairy tales. 1892.....
- Indian fairy tales. 1892
- More Celtic fairy tales. 1894
- EAFFRESON, J. C. Brides and bridals. 1872. 2 v.
- ONES, Wm. Credulities past and present. 1880

| No. | Folk-lore & Mythology—contd. | No. |
|-----|--|-----|
| 421 | J O Y C E , P. W. (transl.). Old Celtic romances. 1879 | 260 |
| 538 | J U S S E R A N D , J. J. English wayfaring life in the middle ages (XIVth century). 1889 | 535 |
| 520 | K E I G H T L E Y , T. The fairy mythology. 1850 | 370 |
| 119 | K E N N E D Y , P. Bardic stories of Ireland. 1871 | 394 |
| 318 | — (edit.). Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. 1866 | 82 |
| 528 | L A N E , E. W. Manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. 1849. 2 v. | 58 |
| 205 | L A N G , Andrew. Custom and myth. 1884 | 427 |
| 533 | L E L A N D , C. G. (Hans Breitmann). Legends of Florence. 1895..... | 650 |
| | L E N Y , I. H. (Mrs. J. W. Russell). Shadowland in Ellan Vannin : folk tales of the Isle of Man. 1890.... | 593 |
| | L E N O R M A N T , F. Chaldean Magic. 1877 | 403 |
| 430 | L I E , Jonas. Weird tales from northern seas ; transl. by R. N. Bain. 1893 .. | 630 |
| | L I N T O N , E. Lynn (edit.). Witch stories. 1861 | 102 |
| 665 | L O C K Y E R , J. N. The dawn of astronomy : a study of the temple worship and mythology of the ancient Egyptians. 1894 | 723 |
| 452 | L U D L O W , J. M. Popular epics of the middle ages. 1865. 2 v..... | 563 |
| 656 | M A C K I N L A Y , J. M. Folk-lore of Scottish lochs and springs. 1893 | 627 |
| 547 | M A C L A R E N , A. The fairy family : a series of ballads and metrical tales, illustrating the fairy mythology of Europe. 1874 | 249 |
| 230 | M A C K A Y , Charles. Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions, and the madness of crowds. 1852. 2 v..... | 78 |
| 639 | M A D D E N , R. R. The shrines and sepulchres of the old and new world. 1851. 2 v. | 131 |
| 36 | M I J A T O V I E S , Mme. C. Serbian folk-lore. 1874 | 350 |
| 33 | M A L O R Y , Sir T. The legends of King Arthur and his knights ; compiled and arranged by J. Knowles (J. T. K.). 1895 | . |
| 35 | M A T S O N , Miss S. A. (Guanon). St. George and the dragon : a world-wide legend localised. 1885 | 640 |
| 34 | M O O R E , A. W. Folk-lore of the Isle of Man. 1891..... | 512 |
| 147 | M O R L E Y , Henry. Memoirs of Bartholomew fair | 578 |
| 549 | M O R R I S , W. (translator). Old French romances. 1896 | 455 |
| 173 | M U R R A Y , A. S. Manual of mythology. 1874 | 667 |
| 688 | NICKNAMES and traditions in the army.. | 192 |
| 591 | N I X O N , R. Cheshire prophecies. 1873.. | 617 |
| 599 | | 202 |
| 637 | | |
| 362 | | |
| 825 | | |

Folk-lore & Mythology—contd.

- NÖSSELT, F. Mythology, Greek and Roman. 1885.....
 ORPHEUS, Mystical hymns of ; transl. by T. Taylor. 1896.....
 The use of these hymns in the Eleusinian mysteries.
- PETRIE, W. M. F. Egyptian tales; transl. from the Papyri. First ser., IV. to XII. Dynasty. 1895.....
 POLEVOI, P. N. Russian fairy tales: from the Shazki of Polevoi; by R. N. Bain. 1893
- POLWHELLE, R. Traditions and recollections: domestic, clerical and literary. 1826. 2 v.....
 RALSTON, W. R. S. Russian folk-tales. 1873
- RHYS, John. Studies in the Arthurian legend. 1891
- RINK, H. Tales and traditions of the Eskimo, with a sketch of their habits, &c. 1875.....
 ROUMANIAN fairy tales and legends. 1881
 ROUMANIA, Queen of (Carmen Sylva), and Alma Stretton. Legends from river and mountain. 1896
- RUSKIN, J. Queen of the air. 1892 ..
 A study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm.
- SCOTT, Sir W. Letters on demonology and witchcraft
 — The same (*Morley's univ. lib.*). 1884
 SHARMAN, J. Cursory history of swearing. 1884
- SHORE, H. N. Smuggling days and smuggling ways. 1892.....
 SMITH, George, of Coalville. Gipsy life. 1880
- SPALDING, T. A. Elizabethan demonology. 1880
- STANLEY, H. M. My dark companions and their strange stories. 1893.....
 STEEL, Flora A. Tales of the Punjab; with notes by R. C. Temple. 1894 ..
 STEPHENS, G., and H. Cavallius. Old Norse fairy tales. 1881
- SIMPSON, W. The buddhist praying-wheel. 1896 ..
 A collection of material bearing upon the symbolism of the wheel and circular movements in custom and religious ritual.
- STRUTT, J. Sports and pastimes of the people of England. 1850.....
 TAYLER, C. B. Legends and records, chiefly historical. 1854
- THEAL, G. McCall. Kaffir folk-lore. 1882
 WAGNER, L. Manners, customs and observances: their origin and significance. 1895
- WAGNER, W. Asgard and the gods. 1884
 WESTERMARCK, E. History of human marriage. 1891.....

| No. | Folk-lore & Mythology—contd. | No. |
|-----|---|-----|
| 450 | WILDE, Lady F. Ancient legends, mystic charms and superstitions of Ireland. 1887. 2 v..... | 500 |
| 672 | WILLIAMS, H. Superstitions of witchcraft. 1865..... | 377 |
| | WRIGHT, Thomas. History of caricature and grotesque in literature and art. 1864 | 312 |
| 641 | — History of domestic manners in England during the middle ages. 1862 .. | 108 |
| | <i>In the Reference Department—</i> | |
| 621 | BRYANT, J. Analysis of ancient mythology. 6 v. | |
| | BUGGE, S. Studies on northern mythology; examined by G. Stephens. | |
| 111 | CAMPBELL, J. G. Clan traditions and popular tales of the western Highlands. | |
| 358 | FOLK-LORE Society. Folk-lore record. v. 1. | |
| | GUBERNATIS, A. de. Zoological mythology. 2 v. | |
| 550 | HENDERSON, W. Folk-lore of the northern counties. | |
| | PIGOTT, G. Manual of Scandinavian mythology. | |
| 158 | RYDBERG, V. Teutonic mythology. | |
| 523 | SAGA Library, The; edit. by W. Morris and E. Magnússon. 6 v. | |
| | SIKES, W. British goblins. | |
| 669 | SIMROCK, K. Handbuch der Deutschen mythologie. | |
| 632 | | |
| | Epitaphs. | |
| | DIPROSE'S Book of epitaphs | 186 |
| | PETTIGREW, T. J. Chronicles of the tombs: a select collection of epitaphs. 1878 | 548 |
| | STONE, Mrs. God's acre: historical notices relating to churchyards. 1858 | 197 |
| | <i>In the Reference Department—</i> | |
| 27 | KIPPAX, J. R. Churchyard literature: American epitaphs. | |
| 164 | PULLEYN, W. Churchyard gleanings. | |
| 429 | RAVENSHAW, T. F. Antient epitaphs from 1450 to 1800. | |
| 646 | WEBB, T. Collection of epitaphs. | |
| 302 | | |
| 279 | Guilds and Companies. | |
| 615 | ABRAM, W. A. Memorials of the Preston guilds. 1882 | 343 |
| 636 | ARUNDEL, T. Historical reminiscences of the city of London and of its livery companies. 1869 | 165 |
| 319 | | |
| 589 | Heraldry. | |
| | BOUTELL, C. Heraldry, ancient and modern; ed., with additions, by S. T. Aveling. 1892 | 622 |
| 16 | BURKE, J. Peerage and baronetage of the British empire. 2 v..... | 121 |
| 29 | CUSSANS, J. E. Handbook of heraldry. 1882 | 420 |
| 340 | HULME, F. E. The history, principles and practice of heraldry (<i>Antiquarian lib.</i>). 1892 | 567 |
| 638 | JENKINS, R. C. Heraldry, English and foreign. 1886..... | 465 |
| 431 | JONES, William. Crowns and coronations: a history of regalia. 1883 | 392 |
| 600 | | |

Heraldry—contd.

- KING, James. The national arms of the United Kingdom. 1887
 MACGEORGE, A. Flags: some account of their history and uses. 1881
 MANUAL of heraldry. 5th edit.
 MARSHALL, F. Curiosities of ceremonials, titles, decorations and forms; or, international vanities. 1880
 WORTHY, C. Practical heraldry. 1889.

In the Reference Department—

- BOUTELL, C. Heraldry.
 BRUCE, Sir B. History of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v.
 — Peerage and baronetage. 1890.
 — Royal descent.
 BURKE, J. and J. B. Encyclopædia of heraldry or general armory.
 CLARKE, H. Introduction to heraldry.
 DAVIES, A. C. Fox. Book of public arms.
 DON's Peerage, baronetage and knighthood.
 ELVIX, C. N. Handbook of the orders of chivalry.
 EVANS, W. S. Sloane. Grammar of British heraldry.
 FAIRBAIRN's Crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v.
 FORSTÉ, J. Peerage of the British empire for 1892. 2 v.
 HAYDN, J. Book of dignities: new edit. 1894.
 KELLY's Handbook to the titled, landed and official classes. 1892.
 MARSHALL, G. W. Genealogist's guide.
 NICHOLAS, T. Annals of the county families of Wales. 2 v.
 NICHOLS, J. G. (edit.). Herald and genealogist. 8 v.
 PALLISER, Mrs. B. Historic devices, badges, &c.
 PERRY, O. L. Rank and badges in army and navy.
 SIMS, R. Manual for the genealogist, &c.
 SLADEN, D. (edit.). Who's who? 1897.
 WALFORD's County families of the United Kingdom. 1896.
 WASHBOURNE, H. (edit.). Book of family crests. 2 v.
 WOODWARD, J. Ecclesiastical heraldry.

No.

Names.

- ANDERSON, W. Genealogy and surnames. 1865
 BARDSLEY, C. W. Curiosities of puritan nomenclature. 1880
 EDMUND, F. Traces of history in the names of places. 1869
 FERGUSON, R. Surnames as a science. 1883
 NICHOLAS, T. Pedigree of the English people, &c. 1868
 O'HART, J. Irish pedigrees. 1876
 TAYLOR, I. Words and places; or, etymological illustrations of history, ethnology and geography. 1888
 WAGNER, L. Names and their meaning. 1892
 YONGE, Charlotte. History of christian names. 1863. 2 v.

No.

In the Reference Department—

- BARDSLEY, C. W. English surnames.
 BLACKIE, C. Dictionary of place-names.
 CHARNOCK, R. S. Local etymology, CONCERNING some Scotch surnames.
 JOHNSTON, J. B. Place-names of Scotland.
 JOYCE, P. W. Irish names of places.
 LONG, H. A. The names we bear.
 LOWER, M. A. Patronymica Britannica.
 MOORE, A. W. Surnames and place-names of the Isle of Man.
 SALVERTE, E. History of the names of men, nations and places. 2 v.
 SMITH, B. E. (edit.). Cyclopaedia of names (Century).
 TAYLOR, I. Names and their histories.

Post Office.

- JOYCE, H. History of the post office. 1893
 NORWAY, A. H. History of the post office packet service between 1793-1815. 1895

634

658



CLASS G.

GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, AND TRAVELS.

SECTION 1.—GEOGRAPHY.

SECTION 2.—VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

Section 1.—Geography.

| No. | | No. |
|------|---|------|
| 430 | JOHNSTON, K. Physical, historical and descriptive geography. 1880 | 808 |
| 1650 | — School physical and descriptive geography. 1882..... | 1462 |
| 1243 | KNIGHT's Geography of the British empire. 2 v. | 542 |
| 442 | LANG, L. B. Geography for beginners. The British empire. 1881 | 690 |
| 460 | MALTE-BRUN, V. A., and A. Balbi. System of universal geography. 1851 | 290 |
| 1622 | MARKHAM, C. R. Major James Rennel, and the rise of modern English geography (<i>Century science ser.</i>). 1895 | 1091 |
| 869 | MAUNDER, S. Treasury of geography, physical and historical. 1856..... | 239 |
| 97 | MILL, H. R. Elementary commercial geography. 1888 | 1651 |
| 1693 | — Elementary general geography. 1889 | 1520 |
| 1652 | MOBERLY, C. E. Geography of northern Europe. 1880 | 813 |
| 718 | O'BRIEN, M., D. T. Ansted, and others. Manual of geographical science. 1859. 2 v. | 39 |
| 189 | RICHARDSON, J. Smaller manual of modern geography. 1883 | |
| 1633 | STANFORD's Compendium of geography and travel: Central America, the West Indies and South America; edit. by H. W. Bates. 1882 | 1332 |
| 676 | — Compendium of geography and travel: North America; edit. by F. V. Hayden. 1883 | 1202 |
| 1679 | | 1268 |

Section 2.—Voyages and Travels.

| General and Miscellaneous. | No. | General & Miscellaneous—contd. | No. |
|--|------|--|------|
| AINSWORTH, W. F. (edit.). All round the world | 434 | CIRCUMNAVIGATION of the globe, and progress of discovery from Magellan to Captain Cook. 1852..... | 209 |
| ALBERT Victor, Prince, and Prince George of Wales. The cruise of H. M. S. <i>Bacchante</i> , 1879-82. 1886. 2 v. | 1458 | CITIES and principal towns in the world. 1890 | 58 |
| ANSON, Lord. Voyage round the world in the years 1740-4; compiled by R. Walter. 1845..... | 221 | COFFIN, C. C. Our new way round the world. 1883 | 1230 |
| ARNOLD, Sir E. Seas and lands. 1892 | 1636 | COOK, Capt. James. Three voyages round the world. 1821. 7 v. | 264 |
| BAYLY, G. Sea-life sixty years ago. 1885 | 1419 | — Voyages round the world, including Captain Furneaux's journal. 1810. 3 v. | 202 |
| BELCHER, Sir E. Narrative of a voyage round the world, performed in H. M. S. <i>Sulphur</i> during 1836-42. 1843. 2 v. | 294 | COUCH, A. T. Q. (edit.). Story of the sea. 1896. 2 v. | 1756 |
| BENNETT, F. D. Narrative of a whaling voyage round the globe, from 1833 to 1836. 1840. 2 v. | 15 | DAVY, Sir H. Consolations in travel. 1851 | 16 |
| BENYOWSKY, Maritius, Count de. Memoirs and travels; edit. by Capt. P. Oliver (<i>Adventure ser.</i>). 1893..... | 1667 | DE FOE, D. New voyage round the world. 1810. 2 v. | 340 |
| BOYLE, F. Camp notes: stories of sport and adventure in Asia, Africa and America. 1874 | 1718 | D'EWES, J. China, Australia and the Pacific islands, in 1853-56. 1857.... | 311 |
| — Chronicles of No-man's Land. 1884.. | 1377 | DE WINDT, H. From Pekin to Calais by land. 1892..... | 1724 |
| BRASSEY, Lady. Voyage in the <i>Sunbeam</i> . 1880..... | 1020 | DILKE, Sir C. W. Greater Britain: a record of travel in English-speaking countries during 1866-1867. 1869. 2 v. | 66 |
| BRASSEY, Lord. Voyages and travels, 1862-1894; edit. by Capt. S. Eardley-Wilmot. 1895. 2 v. | 1705 | DUNCAN, Sara J. A social departure. 1890 | 1565 |
| BRIDGES, Lieut.-Col. E. S. Round the world in six months. 1879..... | 856 | How Orthodocia and I went round the world by ourselves. | |
| BROWN, R. Countries of the world. 2 v. | 1021 | EASTWICK, Captain Robert William. A master mariner: being the life and adventures of Capt. R. Eastwick; edit. by H. Crompton (<i>Adventure ser.</i>). 1891 | 1624 |
| BUCKNALL, H. L. A search for fortune. 1878 | 894 | ELDON, A. The continental traveller's oracle. 1828. 2 v. | 44 |
| BURTON, Lady Isabel. A. E. I.: Arabia, Egypt, India; a narrative of travel. 1879 | 56 | FALKLAND, Viscountess. Chow-Chow: selections from a journal kept in India, Egypt, and Syria. 1857. 2 v. | 49 |
| BUTLER, W. F. Far out: rovings retold. 1880 | 1184 | FORWELL, W. A thousand miles cruise in the <i>Silver Cloud</i> : from Dundee to France and back in a small boat. 1879 | 795 |
| BUXTON, E. N. Short stalks; or, hunting camps north, south, east and west. 1893 | 1674 | FRANCIS, F. War, waves, and wanderings. 1881. 2 v. | 1300 |
| CAINE, W. S. Trip round the world in 1857-8. 1888 | 1533 | FROST, T. Half-hours wth the early explorers | 994 |
| CALLAN, H. From the Clyde to the Jordan: narrative of a bicycle journey. 1895 | 1706 | GALTON, F. (edit.). Vacation tourists and notes of travel in 1861. 1862 .. | 1084 |
| CAMPBELL, Lord George. Log letters from <i>The Challenger</i> . 1876..... | 995 | GERSTAECKER, F. Narrative of a journey round the world. 1853. 3 v. | 1052 |
| CAMPBELL, J. F. My circular notes: extracts from journals, &c., while travelling westwards round the world. 1876. 2 v. | 1094 | GILLMORE, P. (Ubique). Adventures in many lands. 1879 | 1499 |
| CARNEGIE, A. Round the world. 1884.. | 1399 | — All round the world. 1871 | 794 |
| CHOYCE, J. The log of a jack-tar: being passages from the adventurous life of James Choyce, seaman; edit. by V. L. Cameron (<i>Adventure ser.</i>). 1891 | 1585 | — Travel, war and shipwreck. 1880.. | 921 |
| | | GREENWOOD, J. Curiosities of savage life. 1863. 2 v. | 1498 |
| | | — Wild-sports of the world. 1862 | 1084 |

General & Miscellaneous—contd.

- GUILLEMARD, F. H. H. Cruise of the *Marchesa* to Kamschatka and New Guinea. 1889
— Ferdinand Magellan and the first circumnavigation of the globe (*World's great explorers*). 1890
HAWEIS, H. R. Travel and talk. 1885-93-95. 1896. 2 v.
HAWORTH, M. E. The silver greyhound. 1880
HINCHCLIFF, T. W. Over the sea and far away. 1876
HINGSTON, J. The Australian abroad: branches from the main routes round the world. 1879
HÜBNER, Baron de. Ramble round the world. 1874. 2 v.
HUGHES, T. Vacation rambles. 1895
IRVING, W. Life and voyages of Columbus. 1849. 3 v.
JAMES, Henry. Portraits of places. 1883
KARR, H. W. Seton. Ten years' wild sports in foreign lands. 1889.
KAYE, Lady L. British homes and foreign wanderings. 1849. 2 v.
KEANE, J. F. On blue water. 1883.
LAIRD, E. K. The rambles of a globe trotter in Australia, Japan, China, &c. 1875. 2 v.
LANMAN, C. Recollections of curious characters, &c. 1881
LA PÉROUSE, J. F. G. de. Voyage round the world. 1785-86-87-88. 1798. 3 v.
LEITCH, H. A. (The old Shekarry). Hunting adventures
LEVER, W. H. Following the flag. 1893
Jottings of a jaunt round the world.
LIVES and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier. 1831
LOW, C. R. Maritime discovery. 1881
2 v.
MACAULAY, G. C. Sea pictures. 1884
MCMULLEN, R. T. An Experimental cruise, single-handed, in the *Procyon*, 7-ton lugger. 1880
MARKHAM, C. R. Life of Christopher Columbus (*World's great explorers*). 1892
MARTIN, E. M. Round the world. 1883
MAXWELL, E. H. With the Connaught Rangers. 1883
MEREWETHER, H. A. By sea and land: a trip through Egypt, India, Ceylon, &c. 1874
MILNER, J., and O. W. Brierly. The cruise of H.M.S. *Galatea* in 1867-8. 1869
MITFORD, E. L. A land march from England to Ceylon forty years ago. 1884. 2 v.
MOLTKE, Count. Notes of travel. 1880

No.

- MURRAY, E. C. G. Pictures from the battle fields; by the roving Englishman. 1856
SIMPSON, W. Meeting the sun: a journey all around the world. 1874
OCEAN and the desert; by a Madras officer.
PARRY, Capt. S. H. Jones. My journey round the world. 1881. 2 v.
PELLOW, Thomas, Adventures of; edit. by R. Brown (*Adventure ser.*). 1890.
PENROSE, Llewellyn. Journal of a seaman. 1815. 4 v.
PFEIFFER, Ida. A lady's second journey round the world. 1855. 2 v.
— Last travels of, including a visit to Madagascar. 1861
— A woman's journey round the world. 1856
PIDGEON, D. An engineer's holiday. 1883
POLLOK, Colonel. Incidents of foreign sport and travel. 1894
POLO, Marco, The book of, concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the East; transl. and edit. by Col. H. Yule. 1875. 2 v.
— Travels of; transl., with notes, by Marsden, and edit. by T. Wright. 1854
PRICE, J. M. From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea. 1892
REMARKABLE voyages and travels
Contains:—Anson's Voyages round the world. Stephens' Incidents of travel in Greece &c. Kämpfer's Account of Japan.
ROGERS, Capt. Woodes. Life aboard a British privateer in the time of Queen Anne; being the journal of Capt. W. Rogers. 1894
SEEMAN, B. Voyage of H.M.S. *Herald* in 1845-51. 1853. 2 v.
SMITH, Albert. A tour round the world. 1882
SPRY, W. J. J. Cruise of H.M.S. *Challenger*. 1877
STAFFORD, Marchioness of. How I spent my twentieth year. 1889
STANHOPE, Lady Hester. Travels of; by her physician. 1846. 3 v.
STANLEY, H. M. My early travels and adventures in America and Asia. 1895. 2 v.
STEVENS, T. Around the world on a bicycle. 1887-8. 2 v.
TRAVEL, adventure and sport, from Blackwood's Magazine
VERNE, J. Great explorers of the nineteenth century. 1881
VINCENT, Mrs. H. Forty thousand miles over land and water. 1885. 2 v.
WALKER, R. The five threes: 33,933 miles by land and sea. 1884
1611

No.

General & Miscellaneous—contd.

- 1585
1539
1772
1106
905
788
1209
1717
80
1351
1553
338
1382
705
1518
288
1396
1669
219
1392
1364
1105
1542
1276
1284
763
1469
1437
1611
- 129
1337
313
107
1580
519
125
363
126
1274
1760
1025
163
1729
993
1684
238
1306
1596
1515
83
1638
1530
1510
1249
1446
1408

General & Miscellaneous—contd.

- WARNER, C. D. A roundabout journey. 1883
- WHYMPER, F. The sea: its thrilling story of adventure, &c.....
- WILKES, C. Narrative of the United States exploring expedition during 1838-42. 1845. 5 v.....
- WILKINS, C. A. Curiosities of travel. 1876. 2 v.....
- WOLFF, J. Travels and adventures of. 1860. 2 v.....
- WOOD, C. W. Cruise of the Reserve squadron. 1883.....
- YOUNG, J. R. Around the world with General Grant. 1880. 2 v.....

Abyssinia.

- BAKER, Sir S. W. The Nile tributaries of Abyssinia. 1871
- BRUCE, J. Travels into Abyssinia. 1790
- DE COSSON, E. A. The cradle of the Blue Nile. 1877. 2 v.....
- HAGGARD, H. R. Cetywyo and his white neighbours. 1882
- HARRIS, Major W. C. The highlands of Ethiopia. 1844. 3 v.....
- HOTTEN, J. C. (edit.). Abyssinia and its people. 1864
- PLOWDEN, W. C. Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla country. 1868.....
- RASSAM, H. Narrative of the British mission to Theodore, King of Abyssinia. 1869. 2 v.....
- WINSTANLEY, W. A visit to Abyssinia. 1881. 2 v.....

Afghanistan.

- BURNES, Sir A. Cabool: a personal narrative of a journey. 1841
- ELPHINSTONE, Hon. M. An account of the kingdom of Caubul. 1842. 2 v.....
- WOOD, J. Narrative of a journey to the source of the river Oxus in 1836-37-38. 1841

Africa.*General.*

- ADAMS, J. Sketches taken during ten voyages to Africa between 1786 and 1800
- BARTH, H. Travels and discoveries in north and central Africa in 1849-1855. 1857-8. 5 v.....
- BROWN, R. Story of Africa and its explorers. v. 4. 1895.....
- CAMERON, V. L. Across Africa. 1877. 2 v.....
- CLAIRMONTE, E. The Africander: a plain tale of colonial life. 1896.....
- COLVILLE, Zelie. Round the black man's garden. 1898.....

Africa—contd.

- | No. | No. | |
|------|--|--|
| 1327 | DU CHAILLU, Paul B. A journey to Ashango-land. 1867..... | |
| 1041 | GRANT, J. A. A walk across Africa: or, domestic scenes from my Nile journal. 1864 | |
| 429 | HUTCHINSON, T. J. Ten years wandering among the Ethiopians. 1861..... | |
| 1179 | JUNKER, Wilhelm. Travels in Africa. 1891. 2 v..... v. 1. 1875-1878 2. 1879-1883. | |
| 407 | KELTIE, J. S. The partition of Africa. 1893 | |
| 1345 | MACBRAIR, R. M. The Africans at home. 1861 | |
| 1144 | MACKENZIE, J. Austral Africa: losing it or ruling it. 1887. 2 v..... | |
| 558 | M'LEOD, J. Voyage of H.M.S. <i>Alceste</i> along the coast of Africa. 1818..... | |
| 231 | READE, W. W. Savage Africa: the narrative of a tour in equatorial south-western and north-western Africa. 1864 | |
| 812 | SERPA PINTO, A. de. How I crossed Africa. 1881. 2 v..... | |
| 1164 | WEALE, J. P. M. Truth about the Portuguese in Africa. 1891 | |
| 417 | <i>North-East and Central.</i> | |
| 604 | ASHE, R. P. Two kings of Uganda; or, life by the shores of the Victoria Nyanza. 1889 | |
| 568 | BAKER, Sir S. W. The Albert N'Yanza, and explorations of the Nile sources. 1867. 2 v..... | |
| 622 | BURCKHARDT, J. L. Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys. 1831. 2 v..... | |
| 1226 | BURDO, A. The Niger and the Benueh: travels in Central Africa. 1880..... | |
| 343 | BURTON, Sir R. F. First footsteps in east Africa. 1856 | |
| 291 | — Lake regions of central Africa. 1860. 2 v..... | |
| 463 | — and J. M'Queen. The Nile basin. 1864 | |
| 181 | CASATI, Major G. Ten years in Equatoria and the return with Emin Pasha. 1891. 2 v..... | |
| 326 | COLOMB, Capt. Slave catching in the Indian Ocean. 1873..... | |
| 1700 | COLVILLE, Sir H. Land of the Nile springs 1895..... | |
| 743 | The Uganda campaign. | |
| 1744 | DENHAM, Major D., Capt. Clapperton, and Dr. Oudney. Travels and discoveries in northern and central Africa in 1822-4. 1828. 2 v..... | |
| 1676 | DRUMMOND, H. Tropical Africa. 1898 | |
| 326 | DU CHAILLU, P. B. Explorations in equatorial Africa. 1861 | |
| 1744 | ELTON, J. F. Travels and researches among the lakes and mountains of eastern and central Africa; edit. by R. B. Cotterill. 1879..... | |
| 216 | 216 | |
| 1484 | 1484 | |
| 318 | 318 | |
| 272 | 272 | |

| Africa—contd. | No. | Africa—contd. | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| EMIN Pasha in central Africa: being a collection of his letters and journals. 1888 | 1526 | PETHERICK, J. Egypt the Sudan, and central Africa. 1861 | 382 |
| ENSOR, F. S. Journey through Nubia to Darfoor. 1881 | 1221 | PITMAN, Emma R. Central Africa, Japan and Fiji. 1882 | 1375 |
| FERRYMAN, A. F. Mockler. Up the Niger. 1892 | 1637 | PORTAL, Sir Gerald. The British mission to Uganda in 1893. 1894 | 1712 |
| Narrative of Major C. Macdonald's mission to the Niger and Benue rivers, West Africa. | | RICHARDSON, J. Travels in the great desert of Sahara in 1845-46. 1848. 2 v. | 134 |
| GEDDIE, J. The lake regions of central Africa. 1881 | 643 | ROBINSON, C. H. Hausaland: or, fifteen hundred miles through the central Sudan. 1896 | 1769 |
| GLEICHEN, Count. With the camel corps up the Nile. 1888 | 1532 | ROWLEY, H. Story of the Universities' mission to central Africa. 1866 | 853 |
| GORDON, Gen. C. G. Colonel Gordon in central Africa, 1874-1879, from original letters and documents; edit. by G. B. Hill. 1881 | 685 | SCHWEINFURTH, G. The heart of Africa. 1878. 2 v. | 1361 |
| HÖHNEL, Lieut. L. von. Discovery of Lakes Rudolf and Stefanie: a narrative of Count S. Teleki's exploring expedition in eastern equatorial Africa; transl. by Nancy Bell. 1894. 2 v. | 1721 | SPEEDY, Mrs. My wanderings in the Sudan. 1884. 2 v. | 1407 |
| HORE, Annie B. To Lake Tanganyika in a bath chair. 1886 | 1488 | SPEKE, J. H. Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. 1864 | 473 |
| HORE, E. C. Tanganyika: eleven years in central Africa. 1892 | 1687 | STANLEY, H. M. In darkest Africa: or, the quest, rescue and retreat of Emin. 1890 | 1567 |
| JAMES, F. L. Wild tribes of the Sudan. 1884 | 1369 | — Through the dark continent. 1878. 2 v. | 1032 |
| JAMESON, J. S. Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. 1890 | 1572 | SULIVAN, Capt. G. L. Dhow chasing in Zanzibar waters and on the eastern coast of Africa. 1873 | 982 |
| JEPHSON, A. J. M. Emin Pasha and the rebellion at the equator. 1890 | 1568 | THOMPSON, G. E. Life in Tripoli, with a peep at ancient Carthage. 1894 | 1668 |
| JOHNSTON, H. H. Livingstone and the exploration of central Africa (<i>World's great explorers</i>). 1891 | 1541 | THOMPSON, J. Mungo Park and the Niger (<i>World's great explorers</i>). 1890 | 1538 |
| KERR, W. M. The far interior: a narrative of travel and adventure across the Zambezi. 1887. 2 v. | 1506 | THOMSON, J. Through Masai Land. 1885 | 1405 |
| KRAPF, J. L. Travels researches and missionary labours in Eastern Africa. 1860 | 378 | TROUP, J. Rose. With Stanley's rear column. 1890 | 1569 |
| LIVINGSTONE, D. Last journals of, in central Africa. 1874. 2 v. | 716 | WARD, Herbert. Five years with the Congo cannibals. 1890 | 1570 |
| — and C. Narrative of an expedition to the Zambezi, and its tributaries; and of the discovery of the Lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, in 1858-1864. 1865 | 595 | — My life with Stanley's rear guard. 1891 | 1571 |
| LONG, Col. C. C. Central Africa: naked truths of naked people. 1876 | 1102 | WAUTERS, A. J. Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition. 1890 | 1563 |
| LUGARD, Capt. F. D. The rise of our East African empire; early efforts in Nyasaland and Uganda. 1893. 2 v. | 1689 | WILSON, C. T., and R. W. Felkin. Uganda and the Egyptian Soudan. 1882. 2 v. | 1290 |
| MCLEOD, L. Travels in eastern Africa. 1860. 2 v. | 371 | YOUNG, E. D. Nyassa: a journal of adventures. 1877 | 1150 |
| PARK, Mungo. Travels in the interior of Africa in 1795-96-97. 1800 | 226 | | |
| PARKE, T. H. My personal experiences in equatorial Africa | 1619 | | |
| PETERS, Carl. New light on dark Africa: being the narrative of the German Emin Pasha expedition. 1891 | 1783 | | |

South.

| | |
|--|------|
| ATCHERLEY, R. J. A trip to Böerland; or a year's travel, &c., in the Transvaal and colony of Natal. 1879 | 663 |
| AYLWARD, A. The Transvaal of to-day. 1878 | 742 |
| BALDWIN, W. C. African hunting and adventures from Natal to the Zambezi. 1863 | 110 |
| BALFOUR, Alice B. Twelve hundred miles in a waggon. 1895 | 1720 |
| Travels in the Transvaal and South Africa. | |
| BARKER, Lady. A year's house-keeping in South Africa. 1877 | 1098 |

Africa—contd.

- BENT, J. T. The ruined cities of Mashonaland. 1892.....
 BISSET, Major-Gen. Sport and war: or, recollections of fighting and hunting in South Africa. 1875
 BLENNERHASSET, Rose, and Lucy Sleeman. Adventures in Mashonaland; by two hospital nurses. 1893.....
 BOYLE, F. The savage life: a second series of "Camp notes." 1876
 — To the Cape for diamonds. 1873 ..
 BROWNING, F. G. Fighting and farming in south Africa. 1880
 CARTER, T. F. Narrative of the Boer war. 1883
 CASTLE Line Handbook and emigrant's guide to south Africa. 1888
 CHURCHILL, Lord Randolph S. Men, mines and animals in south Africa. 1892
 CUMMING, R. Gordon. Five years of a hunter's life in the far interior of south Africa. 1850. 2 v.....
 CUNYNGHAME, Gen. Sir A. T. My command in south Africa, 1874-1878. 1879
 D'ANVERS, N. Heroes of south African discovery. 1878.....
 DIXIE, Lady F. In the land of misfortune. 1882
 DRAYSON, Capt. A. W. Sporting scenes amongst the Kaffirs of south Africa. 1858
 DU VAL, C. With a show through southern Africa. 1882. 2 v.....
 FLEMING, F. Kaffraria, and its inhabitants. 1853.....
 FREEMAN, J. J. A tour in south Africa. 1851
 FRERE, Sir B. E. The union of the various portions of south Africa. 1881
 FULLER, A., and E. Symes-Thompson. South Africa as a health resort. 1889
 GARDINER, A. F. Narrative of a journey to the Zoolu country. 1836
 GILLMORE, Parker (Ubique). Days and nights by the desert. 1889.....
 — On duty: a ride through hostile Africa. 1880
 HARRIS, W. C. Wild sports of southern Africa. 1852. 2 v.....
 HECKFORD, Mrs. A lady trader in the Transvaal. 1882
 HOBSON, Mrs. C. At home in the Transvaal. 1896
 HOLUB, Emil. Seven years in south Africa. 1881. 2 v.....
 HUTCHINSON, Mrs. In tents in the Transvaal. 1879
 INGRAM, J. F. The colony of Natal. 1895
 — Land of gold, The, diamonds and ivory. 1889..
 Handbook to south and east Africa.

Africa—contd.

- No. JENKINSON, T. B. Amazulu: the Zulus, their history, &c. 1882
 1665 KERMODE, W. Natal as a field for emigration. 1882
 802 KING, Capt. W. R. Campaigning in Kaffirland: or, scenes in the Kaffir war of 1851-52. 1853
 1670 LAIRD, E. K. Incidents of travel in south Africa. 1882
 892 LESLIE, D. Among the Zulus and Amatongas. 1875
 940 LEYLAND, J. Adventures in the far interior of south Africa. 1866
 816 LEYLAND, R. W. A holiday in south Africa. 1882
 1266 LINDLEY, Capt. A. After Ophir: or, a search for the south African gold fields. 1882
 1479 LIVINGSTONE, D. Missionary travels and researches in south Africa. 1857.
 1642 LUCAS, T. J. Camp life and sports in south Africa. 1878
 36 MACKENZIE, J. Day-dawn in dark places
 740 MANN, R. J. Emigrants' guide to Natal. 1873
 MARTIN, Annie. Home life on an ostrich farm. 1890.....
 1017 MASON, G. H. Life with the Zulus of Natal. 1855
 1252 MATHERS, E. P. South Africa, and how to reach it. 1889
 550 MOFFAT, R. Missionary labours and scenes in southern Africa. 1842
 1295 MOLONEY, J. A. With Captain Stairs to Katanga. 1893
 266 MONTERO, Rose. Delagoa Bay, its natives and natural history. 1891
 286 MURRAY, R. W. (edit.). South Africa: from Arab domination to British rule. 1891
 680 NAPIER, Lieut.-Col. E. Book of the Cape: or, past and future emigration
 1558 NIXON, J. Among the Boers. 1880....
 48 NOBLE, J. South Africa, past and present. 1877
 1578 OATES, F. Matabeleland and the Victoria Falls. 1889
 778 PEACE, W. Our colony of Natal. 1883
 234 PHILIP, J. Researches in South Africa. 1828. 2 v
 1193 ROCHE, Harriet A. On trek in the Transvaal. 1878
 1751 RUSSELL, W. C. A voyage to the Cape. 1886
 684 SANDEMAN, E. F. Eight months in an ox-waggon: reminiscences of Boer life. 1880
 686 SELOUS, F. C. A hunter's wanderings in south Africa. 1881
 1719 — Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia. 1896
 1557 — Travel and adventure in south-east Africa. 1893
- No. 1176
 1212
 847
 1119
 511
 1191
 624
 196
 1062
 1388
 1239
 1591
 106
 1504
 114
 1680
 1765
 1612
 402
 776
 872
 1688
 1316
 841
 880
 1450
 682
 1082
 1771
 1682

Africa—contd.

- SHAW, W. Story of my mission in south-eastern Africa. 1860
 SILVER, S. W. and Co. Handbook to south Africa. 1891
 STATHAM, F. R. Blacks, Boers and British; a three-cornered problem. 1881
 TANGYE, H. L. In new South Africa: travels in the Transvaal and Rhodesia. 1896
 TROLLOPE, A. South Africa. 1878. 2v.
 WALMSLEY, H. M. The ruined cities of Zulu Land. 1869. 2 v
 WARD, Harriet. Five years in Kaffirland; with sketches of the late war in that country. 1848. 2 v
 WILKINSON, Mrs. A lady's life and travels in Zululand and the Transvaal. 1882
 WITH the Cape mounted rifles; by an ex C. M. R. 1891
 WYLDE, A. My chief and I: or, six months in Natal after the Langalibalele outbreak. 1880
 YOUNG, Sir F. A winter tour in South Africa. 1890
 West.

ALEXANDER, J. E. Voyage among the colonies of western Africa in 1835. 1837. 2 v

BAIKIE, W. B. Narrative of an exploring voyage up the rivers Kwora and Binue (commonly known as the Niger and Tsadda). 1856
 BURTON, Sir R. F. Abeokuta and the Camaroons Mountains. 1863. 2 v
 — Two trips to Gorilla Land and the cataracts of the Congo. 1876. 2 v
 — and V. L. Cameron. To the Gold Coast for gold. 1883. 2 v
 CAPELLO, H., and R. Ivens. From Benguela to the territory of Yacca. 1882. 2 v

ELLIS, A. B. West African sketches. 1881

GORDON, C. A. Life on the Gold Coast. 1881

HINDERER, Anna. Seventeen years in the Yoruba country. 1872

HUTCHINSON, T. J. Impressions of western Africa. 1858

JOHNSTON, H. H. The river Congo, from its mouth to Bolobo. 1884

LAIRD, M., and R. A. K. Oldfield. Expedition into the interior of Africa by the river Niger. 1837. 2 v

LANDER, R. and J. Journal of an expedition to explore the course and termination of the Niger. 1838. 2 v

MITCHINSON, A. W. The expiring continent: a narrative of travel in Senegambia. 1881

No.

Africa—contd.

- MONTEIRO, J. J. Angola and the river Congo. 1875 1116
 MORRELL'S Narrative of a voyage to the south and west coast of Africa. 1844. 569
 N'ZAU, Bula. Travel and adventures in the Congo Free State, and its big game shooting. 1894 1759
 STANLEY, H. M. The Congo, and the founding of its free state. 1885. 2 v 1447
 VALDEZ, F. T. Six years of a traveller's life in western Africa. 1861. 2 v 836
 WANDERINGS in West Africa: from Liverpool to Fernando Po; by a F.R.G.S. 1863. 2 v 495
 389

Algeria.

- 1153 BARCLAY, E. Mountain life in Algeria. 1882 1296
 1149 GASKELL, G. Algeria as it is. 1875 885
 HERBERT, Lady. Search after sunshine; or, Algeria in 1871. 1872 269
 1090 KNOX, Alex. A. The new play-ground; or, wanderings in Algeria. 1881 672
 1606 POPE, H. E. Winter in Algiers 451
 SEGUIN, L. G. Walks in Algiers. 1878 851

Alps. See Switzerland.**America.****America, Central.**

- 346 BRIGHAM, W. T. Guatemala: the land of the Quetzal. 1887 1507
 513 FROEBEL, J. Seven years' travel in central America, northern Mexico, &c. 1859 563
 752 PIM, Bedford. The gate of the Pacific. 1863 517
 1246 — and B. Seemann. Dottings on the roadside in Panama, Nicaragua, &c. 1869 986
 1285 SCHERZER, Carl. Travels in the free states of central America. 1857. 2 v 401
 1222 SQUIER, E. G. Honduras: descriptive, historical, &c. 1870 930
 670 WHETHAM, J. W. B. Across central America. 1877 824

America, North.

- 450 BELL, W. A. New tracks in north America. 1870 1500
 1352 BIART, Lucien. My rambles in the new world. 1877 1092
 89 BIRD, Isabella L. A lady's life in the rocky mountains. 1879 774
 208 BISHOP, N. H. Voyage of the paper canoe: a journey from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico during 1874-5. 1878 857
 BUCKINGHAM, J. S. America: historical and descriptive. 1841. 3 v 23

America, North—contd.

- CATLIN, G. Last ramble amongst the Indians of the rocky mountains and the Andes. 1868
 — Manners, customs, &c., of the north American Indians. 1841. 2 v.
 COLTON, C. Tour of the American lakes. 1833. 2 v.
 DAY, S. P. Life and society in America. 1880
 DIXON, W. H. White conquest. 1876. 2 v.
 DODGE, R. I. Hunting grounds of the great west. 1877
 GILLMORE, P. (Ubique). Lone life: a year in the wilderness. 1875. 2 v.
 GROHMAN, W. A. Baillie. Camps in the rockies. 1882
 HALL, B. Travels in North America in 1827-8. 1829. 3 v.
 HATTON, J. To-day in America: studies for the old world and the new. 1881. 2 v.
 HUDSON, T. S. A scamper through America. 1882
 IRVING, W. Adventures of Captain Bonneville; or, scenes beyond the Rocky Mountains. 1837. 3 v.
 — Voyages and discoveries of the companions of Columbus. 1850
 KINGSLEY, C. South by west; or, winter in the rocky mountains, and spring in Mexico. 1874
 KINGSTON, W. H. G. The western world: picturesque sketches in north and south America. 1874
 KOHL, J. G. Kitchi-Gami: wanderings round Lake Superior. 1860
 LORD, J. K. At home in the wilderness. 1876
 MARCY, R. B. Thirty years of army life on the border. 1866
 MARRYAT, F. Diary in America. 1839. 3 v.
 MARTINEAU, Harriet. Retrospect of western travel. 1838. 3 v.
 — Society in America. 1837. 3 v.
 MAXWELL, W. H. Wild sports of the west. 1832. 2 v.
 MILLER, Joaquin. Life amongst the Modocs. 1873
 MURRAY, Hon. C. A. Travels in north America. 1st-54. 2 v.
 MURRAY, Hon. H. A. Lands of the slave and the free. 1857
 PAYNE, E. J. (edit.). Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America: thirteen original narratives from the collection of Hakluyt. 1880
 PRICE, Sir R. L. The two Americas. 1877

America, North—contd.

- No. No.
 REID, H. Sketches in North America. 1861 1010
 ROBERTS, Morley. The western Avernus; or, toil and travel in further North America. 1896 1761
 ROOSEVELT, T. Hunting trips of a ranchman: sketches of sport on the northern cattle plains. 1886. 1474
 ROSS, A. Fur hunters of the far west. 1855. 2 v. 136
 SALA, G. A. America revisited. 1882. 2 v. 1248
 1122 STANFORD'S Compendium of geography and travel: North America. 1883. 1268
 TOWNSHEND, J. K. Sporting excursions in the Rocky Mountains. 1840. 2 v. 164
 1146 TROLLOPE, Anthony. North America. 1862. 2 v. 482
 61 TYTLER, P. F. Historical view of the progress of discovery on the more northern coasts of America. 1833 260
 589 VIVIAN, A. P. Wanderings in the western land. 1879. 1085
 1238 WARBURTON, E. Hochelaga; or, England in the new world. 1846. 2 v. 170
 78 WARNER, C. D. Studies in the south and west. 1890. 1613
 — With comments on Canada.
 261 — See also Canada, United States.

America, South.
 714 BOYD, R. N. Chili, 1879-80. 1881 1342
 CLARK, E. Visit to South America. 1878 1079
 701 GALLENGA, A. (L. Mariotti). South America. 1880 650
 864 GERSTÄCKER, F. Travels in Rio de Janeiro. Buenos Ayres, &c. 1854 251
 1180 KENNEDY, A. J. La Plata Brazil, and Paraguay. 1869 566
 591 KNIGHT, E. F. The cruise of the *Falcon*: a voyage to south America in a 30-ton yacht. 1884. 2 v. 1467
 90 104 Lost steamer, The: a history of the Amazon. 1852 268
 105 55 MABCOY, Paul. Travels in South America; from the Pacific Ocean to the Atlantic. 1875. 2 v. 748
 954 MASTERTON, G. F. Seven eventful years in Paraguay. 1870 567
 297 MULHALL, Mrs. M. G. Between the Amazon and the Andes. 1881 1109
 295 PRICE, Sir R. L. The two Americas. 1877 908
 647 SNOW, W. P. A two year's cruise off Terra del Fuego, the Falkland islands, Patagonia, &c. 1857. 2 v. 912
 SPENCE, J. M. The land of Bolivar; or, war, peace and adventure in the republic of Venezuela. 1878. 2 v. 765

America, South—contd.

WATERTON, C. Wanderings in south America, the north-west of the United States and the Antilles in 1812-16-20 and 1824. 1852.....

— See also Argentine Republic, Brazil, Guiana, Pacific Ocean Islands, Paraguay, Patagonia, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Andaman Islands.

MOUAT, F. J. Adventures and researches among the Andaman Islanders. 1863.

Antarctic Regions.

MURDOCH, W. G. B. From Edinburgh to the Antarctic: an artist's notes and sketches during the Dundee Antarctic Expedition of 1892-93. 1894

WEDDELL J. Voyage towards the South Pole in 1822-24, and a visit to Terra del Fuego. 1825. 2 v.....

Arabia.

BEAMONT, W. J. Cairo to Sinai and Sinai to Cairo. 1861

BLUNT, Lady A. Bedouin tribes of the Euphrates. 1879. 2 v.....

— Pilgrimage to Nejd. 1881. 2 v....

BURTON, Sir R. F. Narrative of a pilgrimage to El Medinah and Mecca. 1857. 2 v.....

— Gold mines of Midian and the ruined Midianite cities. 1878

FOGG, W. P. Arabistan; or, the land of "The Arabian nights." 1875

KEANE, T. F. Six months in Mecca: an account of the Mohammedan pilgrimage to Mecca. 1881

LABORDE, Léon de. Journey through Arabia Petraea to Mount Sinai. 1836.

PALGRAVE, W. G. Narrative of a year's journey through central and eastern Arabia, 1862-3. 1865. 2 v.....

Arctic Regions and Seas.

BACK, Capt. G. Narrative of the Arctic land expedition 1833-35. 1836

BEECHY, Capt. F. W. Voyage of discovery towards the North Pole in 1818. 1843

DE LONG, G. W. Voyage of the *Jeannelette*. 1883. 2 v

FRANKLIN, Sir J. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar sea in 1819-22. 1824. 2 v

GILDER, W. H. Ice-pack and tundra: the search for the *Jeannelette*, &c. 1883

— Schwatka's search. 1881.....

HAYES, Isaac I. The open Polar sea. 1867

| No. | Arctic Regions & Seas—contd. | No. | |
|------|---|---|------|
| 171 | HAYES, Isaac I. The land of desolation; being a personal narrative of adventure in Greenland. 1871..... | 876 | |
| | HUISH, R. Last voyage of Capt. Sir John Ross to the Arctic regions in 1829-33. 1836 | 207 | |
| | INGLEFIELD, E. A. Summer search for Sir John Franklin. 1853..... | 77 | |
| 577 | KANE, E. K. Arctic explorations: the second Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin in 1853-54-55. 1856. 2 v..... | 201 | |
| | KEELY, R. N., and G. G. Davies. In Arctic seas: the voyage of the <i>Kite</i> with the Peary expedition. 1893 | 1766 | |
| 1768 | KENNEDY, Capt. A. W. M. C. To the Arctic regions and back in six weeks; being a summer tour to Lapland and Norway. 1878. | 909 | |
| 172 | KENT, S. H. Within the Arctic circle: experiences of travel through Norway to the North Cape, Sweden, and Lapland. 1877. 2 v..... | 839 | |
| | KING, R. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Arctic ocean. 1847 | 559 | |
| 381 | LAING, J. Voyage to Spitzbergen. 1815 | 185 | |
| 881 | LAMONT, J. Yachting in the Arctic seas. 1876 | 944 | |
| 1218 | — Seasons with the sea-horses; or, sporting adventures in the northern seas. 1861 | 478 | |
| 64 | LESLIE, Sir J., R. Jameson and H. Murray. Narrative of discovery and adventure in the Polar seas and regions. 1835..... | 840 | |
| 1207 | 1334 | McCLINTOCK, Capt. F. L. Narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions. 1859.. | 267 |
| | 688 | MACGAHAN, J. A. Under the northern lights. 1876 | 919 |
| 591 | 501 | MACKINNON, D. D. Lapland life; or, summer adventures in the Arctic regions. 1878..... | 1024 |
| 999 | 999 | MARKHAM, A. H. The great frozen sea: narrative of the voyage of the <i>Alert</i> during the Arctic expedition of 1875-6. 1878 | 901 |
| 4 | — Northward ho! 1879 | 1060 | |
| 14 | — Sir John Franklin and the north west passage (<i>World's great explorers</i>). 1891 | 1540 | |
| 1354 | — Whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay and the Gulf of Boothia. 1875... . | 704 | |
| | — Threshold of the unknown region. 1875 | 715 | |
| 212 | MASON, J. (edit.). Ice-world adventures: voyages and travels in the Arctic regions | 79 | |
| 1355 | NANSEN, Fridtjof. Eskimo life. 1893 | 1681 | |
| 1127 | — Farthest north: being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship <i>Fram</i> . 1897. 2 v..... | 1776 | |
| 1099 | — First crossing of Greenland, The. 1890. 2 v .. . | 1602 | |

Arctic Regions & Seas—contd.

- NARES, Sir G. S. Narrative of a voyage to the Polar Sea during 1875-6, in H.M. ships *Alert* and *Discovery*. 1878. 2 v.....
 NIXON, F. R., Bp. of Tasmania. Cruise of the *Beacon*: a narrative of a visit to the islands in Bass's Straits. 1857.
 NORDENSKIÖLD, A. E. Arctic voyages; by A. Leslie. 1879
 — Voyage of the *Vega*. 1881. 2 v.....
 OSBORN, S. Stray leaves from an Arctic journal in 1850-51. 1852.....
 PAYER, Julius. New lands within the Arctic Circle. 1876. 2 v.....
 PEARY, Mrs. J. D. My Arctic journal: with an account of the great white journey across Greenland; by R. E. Peary. 1893
 RICHARDSON, Sir J. Arctic searching expedition: journal of a boat-voyage in search of Sir John Franklin. 1851. 2 v.....
 — The Polar regions. 1861.....
 RINK, H. Danish Greenland: its people and its products. 1877.....
 ROBINSON, H. M. The great fur land; or, sketches of life in the Hudson's Bay territory. 1880.....
 SNOW, W. P. Voyage of the *Prince Albert* in search of Sir John Franklin. 1851.....
 SUTHERLAND, Peter C. Journal of a voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits 1850-51 under Captain Penny. 1852. 2 v.....
 WILKES, C. Narrative of the United States exploring expedition during 1839-42. 1845.....
 YOUNG, Sir A. Two voyages in the *Pandora* in 1875 and 1876. 1879

Argentine Republic.

- HEAD, Sir F. B. Rough notes during journeys across the Pampas. 1826 ..
 HUDSON, W. H. The naturalist in La Plata. 1892 ..
 MACCANN, W. Two thousand miles ride through the Argentine provinces. 1853. 2 v.....
 PARISH, Sir W. Buenos Ayres and the provinces of the Rio de la Plata. 1852 ..
 RUMBOLD, Sir H. The great silver river: notes of a residence in Buenos Ayres in 1880 and 1881. 1890 ..
 TURNER, T. A. Argentina and the Argentines. 1892.....
 — See also Patagonia.

Ascension.

- GILL, Mrs. Six months in Ascension. 1878 ..

| No. | Asia and Asia Minor. | No. |
|------|---|------|
| | ALLEN, T. G., jun., and W. L. Sachtleben. Across Asia on a bicycle. 1895 .. | 1696 |
| 896 | ANDREW, W. Euphrates valley route to India. 1882 .. | 1168 |
| 722 | BARKLEY, H. C. A ride through Asia Minor and Armenia. 1891 .. | 1726 |
| 1118 | BOWER, Capt. H. Diary of a journey across Tibet. 1894 .. | 1691 |
| 1255 | BURNABY, Col. F. On horseback through Asia Minor. 1877. 2 v..... | 1035 |
| 512 | — Ride to Khiva. 1876 .. | 965 |
| 791 | BURSLEM, Capt. R. A peep into Toorkisthan. 1846 .. | 469 |
| 1671 | CHANDLER, R. Travels in Asia Minor and Greece. 1825. 2 v .. | 217 |
| | CURZON, Hon. G. N. Russia in central Asia in 1889, and the Anglo-Russian question 1889 .. | 1584 |
| | — Problems of the far east: Japan, Korea, China. 1894 .. | 1701 |
| 133 | CURZON, Hon. R. Armenia: a year at Erzeroom. 1854 .. | 37 |
| 317 | FRESHFIELD, D. W. Travels in the central Caucasus and Bashan. 1869 .. | 579 |
| 1011 | GOLDSMID, Sir F. J. Telegraph and travel. 1874 .. | 1196 |
| 822 | GORDON, T. E. The roof of the world: being the narrative of a journey over the high plateau of Tibet. 1876 .. | 173 |
| 149 | GRODEKOFF, Colonel. Ride from Samarcand to Herat; transl. by C. Marvin. 1880 .. | 832 |
| 157 | HARWOOD, J. The bridal and the bride: or, our honeymoon trip in the east in 1850. 1851 .. | 92 |
| 176 | HELL, X. H. de. Travels in the steppes of the Caspian sea, the Crimea and the Caucasus. 1847 .. | 232 |
| 764 | HUC, E. R. Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China during 1844-5-6; transl. by W. Hazlitt. 2 v .. | 76 |
| 70 | KER, D. On the road to Khiva. 1874 .. | 1493 |
| 1645 | KINGLAKE, A. W. Eothen. 1864 .. | 47 |
| 1000 | KNIGHT, E. F. Where three empires meet. 1893 .. | 1675 |
| | Travel in Kashmir, Western Tibet, Gilgit, &c. | |
| 415 | MACGAHAN, J. A. Campaigning on the Oxus, and the fall of Khiva. 1874 .. | 1649 |
| 1725 | MARTINEAU, Harriet. Eastern life: past and present. 1850 .. | 102 |
| 1668 | MARVIN, C. Reconnoitring central Asia. 1885 .. | 1380 |
| 22 | — The region of the eternal fire. 1884 .. | 1460 |
| | MICHIE, A. The Siberian overland route from Pekin to Petersburg. 1864 .. | 509 |
| | MOUNSFY, A. H. Journey through the Caucasus and the interior of Persia. 1872 .. | 1075 |
| | NORMAN, H. The peoples and politics of the far east. 1895 .. | 1754 |
| | O'DONOVAN, E. Merv: a story of adventures, &c. 1883 .. | 1319 |

Asia and Asia Minor—contd.

- PRATT, A. E. To the snows of Tibet through China. 1892
- PREJEVALSKY, N. From Kulja across the Tean Shan to Lob-Nor. 1879
- TELFER, J. B. The Crimea and Transcaucasia. 1876. 2 v.....
- THIELMANN, Lieut. Baron von. Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey-in-Asia. 1875. 2 v.....
- THOMSON, J. T. Sequel to some glimpses into life in the far east. 1865
- SCHUYLER, E. Turkistan: notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Kho-kand, &c. 1876. 2 v.....
- SHAW, R. Visits to high Tartary, Yarkand, and Kashghar. 1871
- SPALDING, H. (transl.). Khiva and Turkistan. 1874
- SPENCER, Capt. E. Turkey, Russia, the Black Sea and Circassia. 1854
- SPENCER, E. Travels in Circassia, Krim-Tartary, &c. 1839. 2 v.....
- VAMBÉRY, A. Sketches of central Asia. 1868
- WOLLEY, C. P. Savage Svanetia. 1883. 2 v.....
- YATE, A. C. England and Russia face to face in Asia. 1887

Australia.

- ANGAS, G. F. Savage life and scenes in Australia and New Zealand. 1850. 2 v.
- BRASSEY, Lady. Last voyage to Australia in the *Sunbeam*. 1889.....
- CARRINGTON, G. Colonial adventures and experiences; by a University Man. 1871
- CHEQUERED career, A: or, fifteen years in Australia and New Zealand. 1881
- CLARKE, P. The "New chum" in Australia. 1886.....
- CLACY, Mrs. Charles. A lady's visit to the gold diggings of Australia in 1852-3. 1853
- COMBES, E. The material progress of New South Wales. 1886.....
- CRAWFORD, J. C. Travel in New Zealand and Australia. 1880
- DALE, R. W. Impressions of Australia. 1889
- DAVIS, John. Tracks of McKinlay and party across Australia; by W. Westgarth. 1863
- EDEN, C. H. The fifth continent: an account of Australia, Tasmania, and New Guinea
- FITZGERALD, J. F. V. Australia. 1881.
- FORREST, J. Explorations in Australia. 1875
- GRANT, A. C. Bush life in Queensland. 1882

Australia—contd.

- No. GREY, G. Journals of two expeditions of discovery in north-west and western Australia during 1837-38 and '39. 1841. 2 v.
- 660 HARCUS, W. (edit.). South Australia: its history, resources and productions. 1876
- 846 HARGRAVES, E. H. Australia and its gold fields. 1855
- 974 HATTON, H. Finch. Advance Australia. 1886
- 528 HILL, Rosamund and Florence. What we saw in Australia. 1875.....
- 898 HOWITT, W. Land, labour and gold; or, two years in Victoria. 1855. 2 v.
- 713 INGLIS, J. (Maori). Our Australian cousins. 1880
- 766 JACKSON, A. Robert O'Hara Burke and the Australian exploring expedition of 1860. 1862.....
- 612 JAMES, G. L. Shall I try Australia? or, business and pleasure in New South Wales. 1892
- 306 JONES, H. B. Adventures in Australia in 1852-53. 1853
- 1013 KELLY, W. Life in Victoria in 1853. 1859. 2 v.
- 1678 LANCELOT, F. Australia as it is. 1852. 2 v.
- 1470 LANDOR, E. W. The Bushman. 1847.
- 323 LANG, J. D. Queensland, Australia. 1861
- 1505 LUMHOLTZ, Carl. Among cannibals: four years' travel in Australia and Queensland. 1889
- 915 M'COMBIE, T. Australian sketches, the gold discovery, &c. 1861.....
- 1111 MACGREGOR, J. Fifty facts about Australasia. 1883
- MENNELL, P. The coming colony. 1892 Practical notes on Western Australia.
- 1509 MITCHELL, Major T. L. Expeditions into the interior of eastern Australia. 1839. 2 v.
- 31 MOSSMAN, S., and T. Banister. Australia visited and revisited. 1853.....
- 1443 MUNDY, G. C. Our Antipodes; or, residence and rambles in the Australasian colonies. 1852. 3 v.
- 1177 NATHAN, V. A voyage to the Antipodes. NEW South Wales, Information respecting the colony of, for intending emigrants and others. 1885
- 1648 — Its progress and resources. 1886 ..
- 342 — List of towns in. (Reprinted from the Australian handbook for 1885) ..
- 756 — Year book of, for 1885-95
- 677 OTTER, R. H. Winters abroad: places visited for health. 1882
- 754 POWELL, G. S. Baden. New homes for the old country: political and domestic life of Australia and New Zealand. 1872
- 1175 No. 428
- 1581 925
- 1445 75
- 807 1455
- 1247 1632
- 518 368
- 24 186
- 755 1697
- 440 1305
- 1659 113
- 118 1556
- 1441 1442
- 1444 1412
- 1148 930

Australia—contd.

- PRICE, J. M. The land of gold: the narrative of a journey through the west Australian goldfields. 1896 . . .
PUSELEY, D. Rise and progress of Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand. 1857 . . .
QUEENSLAND, Letters from. 1893 . . .

By *The Times* correspondent.

- RANKEN, W. H. L. Dominion of Australia. 1874
 REEVES, E. Homeward bound after thirty years. 1892
 A colonist's impressions of New Zealand, Australia, Tangier and Spain.

CORESBY, W. Journal of a voyage to Australia and round the world. 1859

- SIDNEY, S. The three colonies of Australia. 1853

SILVER, S. W., and Co. Handbook for Australia and New Zealand. 1888 ..

STEVENSON, J. B. Seven years in the Australian bush. 1880.....

STIRLING, A. W. The never never land. 1884

LaBrianna J. B. Rambles and observes

- TOWNSEND, J. F. Rainbows and observations in New South Wales. 1849....

TWOPENY, R. E. N. Town life in Australia. 1883

WARBURTON, Col. P. Egerton. Journey across the western interior of Australia. 1875

WESTGARTH, W. The colony of Victoria :
its history, commerce and gold mining
1864

WIGHT, G. Queensland. 1861.....
WILLOUGHBY, H. Australian pictures,
drawn with pen and pencil. 1886

Austria-Hungary.

- BERGER, Florence K. Winter in the city of pleasure; or, life on the lower Danube. 1877 ..

BOHEMIA, Travels in; by an old traveller. 1857. 2 v.

CROSSE, A. F. Round about the Carpathians. 1878 ..

DOWIE, M. Muriel (now Mrs. Norman). A girl in the Karpathians. 1891 ..

EDWARDS, Amelia B. Untrodden peaks and unfrequented valleys: a mid-summer ramble in the Dolomites. 1873 ..

EVANS, A. J. Illyrian letters. 1878 ...

— Through Bosnia and the Herzégovina during the insurrection, 1875. 1876 ..

GERARD, E. The land beyond the forest: facts, figures and fancies from Transylvania. 1888. 2 v.

HALL, B. Schloss Hainfeld; or, a winter in lower Styria. 1896 ..

9

Austria-Hungary – contd.

- | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|--|-------|------|------|
| | HUNTER, Ella. | Santo Lucia and Co. in Austria. | 1883 | 1304 | |
| 1750 | INGLIS, H. D. | The Tyrol; with a glance at Bavaria. | | 455 | |
| | KAY, D. | Austria-Hungary. | 1880 | 639 | |
| 199 | PAGET, J. | Hungary and Transylvania. 1850. | 2 v. | 348 | |
| 1654 | PATON, A. A. | Travels in Hungary in 1850. | 1851 | 310 | |
| | PRITCHARD, H. B. | Tramps in the Tyrol. 1874 | | 725 | |
| 1174 | TISSET, V. | Unknown Hungary. | 1881. | 2 v. | 1095 |
| 1620 | WHITE, W. | Holidays in Tyrol, Kufstein, Klobenstein and Paneveggio. | 1876 | 948 | |
| | | — A July holiday in Saxony, Bohemia and Silesia. | 1857 | 496 | |
| 459 | | Balearic Isles. | | | |
| 767 | BIDWELL, C. T. | The Balearic islands. 1876 | | 949 | |
| 642 | VUILLIER, Gaston. | The forgotten isles: impressions of travel in the Balearic isles, Corsica and Sardinia. | 1896 | 1767 | |
| | | Baltic, The. | | | |
| 1340 | EASTLAKE, Lady (Eliz. Rigby). | A residence on the shores of the Baltic. 1841 | | 5 | |
| 277 | GRAVES, S. R. | Yachting cruise in the Baltic. | 1863 | 1044 | |
| 1322 | HUGHES, R. E. | Two summer cruises with the Baltic fleet in 1854-5; being the log of the <i>Pet</i> yacht. | 1855 | 320 | |
| 917 | KNIGHT, E. F. | The <i>Falcon</i> on the Baltic. | 1889 | 1527 | |
| 746 | MACGREGOR, J. | The Rob Roy [canoe] on the Baltic. | 1867 | 537 | |
| 789 | SCOTT, C. H. | The Baltic, Black Sea and the Crimea. | 1854 | 142 | |
| | | Barbary. | | | |
| | SALA, G. A. | A trip to Barbary. | 1866 | 556 | |
| | | Bavaria. | | | |
| 769 | BONER C. | Chamois hunting in the mountains of Bavaria, and in the Tyrol. | 1860 | 18 | |
| 308 | SEGUIN, L. G. | The country of the pas- sion play: the highlands and high- landers of Bavaria | | 658 | |
| | | Belgium. | | | |
| 780 | BAEDEKER, K. | Belgium and Holland: handbook for travellers. | 1888 | 1631 | |
| 1686 | CONTINENTAL tourist, The. | Belgium and Nassau | | 166 | |
| | COSTELLO, D. | A tour through the valley of the Meuse. | 1846 | 246 | |
| 902 | HUET, C. B. | The land of Rubens: a companion for visitors to Belgium. | 1888 | 1487 | |
| | MURRAY's Handbook | for Belgium and the Rhine | | 458 | |
| 1617 | W. W. A. M. | Two friends in Belgium. | 1883 | 1273 | |
| 60 | | | | | |

| Borneo. | No. | Bulgaria - contd. | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| BROOKE, J. Narrative of events in Borneo and Celebes; edit. by Capt. R. Mundy. 1848. 2 v. | 116 | MINCHIN, J. G. Bulgaria since the war: notes of a tour in the autumn of 1879. 1880 . | 787 |
| BURBIDGE, F. W. The gardens of the sun; or, a naturalist's journal in Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago. 1880.. | 549 | Burmah. | |
| DE WORMS, Baron H. On the equator. 1880 .. | 1166 | BRADLEY, J. Travel and sport in Burmah, Siam and the Malay Peninsula. 1876 .. | 859 |
| HATTON, Frank. North Borneo: explorations and adventures. 1885..... | 1463 | FORBES, Capt. C. J. F. S. British Burmah and its people. 1878 .. | 763 |
| HELMS, L. V. Pioneering in the far east 1882..... | 1219 | FYTCHE, Lieut.-Gen. A. Burmah, past and present: with personal reminiscences of the country. 1878. 2 v.. | 792 |
| KEPPEL, Hon. Sir H. Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. <i>Dido</i> . 1846. 2 v.. | 86 | GORDON, C. A. Our trip to Burmah: with notes on that country | 1104 |
| LOW, H. Sarawak: its inhabitants and productions. 1848 | 262 | GOUGER H. Personal narrative of two years' imprisonment in Burmah, 1824-6. 1860 .. | 436 |
| MCDougall, Harriette. Sketches of our life at Sarawak. 1882 | 1195 | MARSHALL, W. H. Four years in Burmah. 1860. 2 v..... | 352 |
| WOODFORD, C. M. A naturalist among the head-hunters. 1890 | 1574 | POLLOK, Lieut.-Col. F. Sport in British Burmah, Assam, &c. 1879. 2 v.... | 890 |
| Brazil. | 388 | SCOTT, J. G. (Shway Yoc). Burma: as it was, as it is, and as it will be. 1886 .. | 1448 |
| ADALBERT, Prince (of Prussia). Travels in Brazil. 1849. 2 v .. | 785 | — The Burman: his life and notions. 1882. 2 v..... | 1172 |
| BATES, H. W. The naturalist on the river Amazonas. 1873 | 964 | YOUNGHUSBAND, G. J. Eighteen hundred miles on a Burmese tat. 1888 .. | 1489 |
| BIARD, F. Deux années au Brésil. 1862. 2 v .. | 470 | Cabul, Kingdom of. See Afghanistan . | |
| BRAZIL: its history, people, natural productions, &c. 1860 | 1009 | California. | |
| BROWN, C. E., and W. Lidstone. Fifteen thousand miles on the Amazon and its tributaries. 1878..... | 562 | BORTHWICK, J. D. Three years in California. 1857 .. | 33 |
| BURTON, Sir R. F. The highlands of the Brazils. 1869. 2 v .. | 411 | FISHER, W. M. The Californians. 1876 .. | 484 |
| EDWARDS, W. H. Voyage up the river Amazon. 1847 | 334 | HUTCHINGS, J. M. Scenes of wonder and curiosity in California. 1865.... | 498 |
| EWBANK, T. Life in Brazil; or, the land of the cocoa and the palm. 1856 | 613 | NORDHOFF, C. California for health, pleasure, &c. 1882 | 1185 |
| GRANT, A. History of Brazil. 1809.... | 937 | — Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. 1874..... | 1477 |
| HADFIELD, W. Brazil and the River Plate in 1868. 1869 | 200 | TAYLOR, W. California life illustrated. 1867 .. | 1312 |
| — Brazil, the River Plate and the Falkland islands. 1854 | 935 | TODD, J. California and its wonders. 1880 .. | 651 |
| KELLER, Franz. The Amazon and Madeira rivers. 1874 | 552 | Canada. | |
| KOSTER, H. Travels in Brazil. 1816.. | 784 | BUTLER, W. F. The Great lone land. 1873 .. | 1359 |
| SMITH, H. H. Brazil: the Amazons and the coast 1879..... | 1552 | — The wild north land: the story of a winter journey with dogs across northern north America. 1873..... | 26 |
| WELLS, J. W. Exploring and travelling 8,000 miles through Brazil. 1886. 2 v. | 289 | CANADIAN tour, A. A reprint of letters from the special correspondent of <i>The Times</i> . 1886 | 1452 |
| WEATHERELL, James. Brazil: stray notes from Bahia. 1860 | 1026 | COLMER, J. G. Across the Canadian prairies. 1895 | 1749 |
| WITHERS, T. P. Bigg. Pioneering in south Brazil: three years of forest and prairie life in the province of Paraná. 1878. 2 v..... | 788 | DONKIN, J. G. Trooper and redskin in the far north-west. 1889..... | 1531 |
| Bulgaria. | | EDEN, C. H. The home of the wolverene and beaver | 1464 |
| BARKLEY, H. C. Between the Danube and Black Sea; or, five years in Bulgaria. 1876 | | | |

| Canada— <i>contd.</i> | No. | Canada— <i>contd.</i> |
|--|------|--|
| ELLIOTT, C. Trip to Canada and the far north-west. 1887 | 1494 | SILVER, S. W., and Co. Handbook to Canada: a guide for travellers and settlers |
| ENGLISHMAN'S Guide-book to Canada. 1883 | 1269 | SLADEN, D. On the cars and off. 1895 |
| FITZGIBBON, Mary. Trip to Manitoba. 1880 | 1157 | JOURNAL of a pilgrimage from Halifax in Nova Scotia to Victoria in Vancouver's island. 1895 |
| GALT, Sir A. T. The future of the dominion of Canada. 1881 | 12 | SOUTHESK, Earl of. Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains. 1875 |
| GORDON, D. M. Mountain and prairie: a journey from Victoria to Winnipeg. 1880 | 831 | TRAILL, Mrs. C. P. Backwoods of Canada. 1839 |
| GRANT, G. M. Ocean to ocean: Fleming's expedition through Canada in 1872. 1877 | 1894 | VISIT of the tenant-farmer delegates to Canada in 1890: reports. 1891 |
| GREEN, W. S. Among the Selkirk glaciers 1890 | 1779 | YEAR in Manitoba. 1882 |
| GREENWOOD, T. Tour in Canada. 1883 | 1267 | YOUNG, E. R. By canoe and dog-train. 1890 |
| HALIBURTON, T. C. The bubbles of Canada. 1839 | 465 | Canary Islands. |
| HALL, Mrs. C. A lady's life on a farm in Manitoba. 1884 | 1331 | EDWARDES, C. Rides and studies in the Canary islands. 1883 |
| HARDY, C. Sporting adventures in the new world. 1855. 2 v. | 412 | Caucasus. <i>See Asia.</i> |
| HATTON, J., and M. Harvey. Newfoundland: its history, &c. 1883 | 1349 | Ceylon. |
| HIND, H. Y. Canadian Red River exploring expedition, 1857. 1860. 2 v. | 1136 | BAKER, Sir S. W. Rifle and the hound in Ceylon. 1874 |
| JAMESON, Mrs. Winter studies and summer rambles in Canada. 1838. 3 v. | 84 | CUMMING, C. F. Gordon. Two happy years in Ceylon. 1892. 2 v. |
| LEGGE, A. O. Sunny Manitoba: its people and industries. 1893 | 1660 | FERGUSON, J. Ceylon in 1883. 1883 |
| LETTERS from Muskoka; by an Emigrant Lady. 1878 | 1067 | FORBES, Major. Eleven years in Ceylon. 1841. 2 v. |
| LORNE, Marquis of. Canadian pictures. 1884 | 1356 | HAECKEL, E. A visit to Ceylon. 1883 |
| MAYNE, R. C. Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver island. 1862 | 432 | HATTON, J. The new Ceylon. 1891 |
| MILTON, Viscount, and W. B. Cheadle. The north-west passage by land. 1866 | 745 | STEUART, J. Notes on Ceylon. 1862 |
| MOODIE, Susanna. Roughing it in the bush; or life in Canada. 1852. 2 v. | 115 | SULLIVAN, E. The bungalow and the tent; or, a visit to Ceylon. 1854 |
| OFFICIAL handbook of information for Canada. 1887 | 1503 | TENNENT, Sir J. E. Ceylon: an account of the island, physical, historical, &c. 1860. 2 v. |
| PARKIN, G. R. The great dominion: studies of Canada. 1895 | 1695 | China. |
| PICTORIAL Ontario, the premier province of the dominion. 1896 | 1451 | ANDERSON, John. Mandalay to Momien. 1876 |
| PIKE, W. Through the subarctic forest. 1896 | 1762 | ANDERSON, Capt Lindsay. A cruise in an opium clipper. 1891 |
| Notes of an expeditionary journey through Alaska, &c. | 1112 | BAX, Capt. B. W. The eastern seas: narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. <i>Dwarf</i> , in China, &c. 1875 |
| RAE, W. F. Newfoundland to Manitoba. 1881 | 444 | COBBOLD, R. H. Pictures of the Chinese. 1860 |
| ROSS, Alex. The Red River settlement: its rise, progress, &c. 1856 | 814 | COLQUHOUN, A. R. Across Chrysè. 1883. 2 v. |
| ROWAN, J. J. The emigrant and sportsman in Canada. 1876 | 1310 | — Among the Shans. 1885 |
| RUSSELL, W. H. My diary north and south. 1868. 2 v. | 1310 | COOPER, T. T. Travels of a pioneer of commerce in pigtail and petticoats. 1871 |
| — Canada: its defences, &c. 1865. | 1310 | CUMMING, C. F. G. Wanderings in China. 1886 |
| Forming v. 8 of above. | | FORTUNE, R. Yedo and Peking 1863.. 1145 |

| | | | |
|--|------|---|------|
| China—contd. | No. | Corea. | |
| GILL, Capt. W. The river of golden sand: the narrative of a journey through China to Burmah. 1880. 2 v. | 782 | CARLES, W. R. Life in Corea. 1888 .. | 1685 |
| GILMOUR, J. Among the Mongols. 1883 | 1264 | CAVENISH, A. E. J. Korea and the sacred white mountain: with an account of an ascent of the white mountain by H. E. Gould-Adams. 1894 | 1764 |
| GUINNESS, Geraldine. In the far east: letters from China | 1555 | OPPERT, E. A forbidden land: voyages to the Corea. 1880 | 654 |
| GUTZLAFF, C. Journal of three voyages along the coast of China, in 1831-32-33. 1834 .. | 57 | | |
| HOSIE, A. Three years in western China. 1890 | 1610 | Cuba. See West Indies. | |
| HUC, E. R. The Chinese empire. 1855. 2 v. | 229 | Cyprus. | |
| HUGHES, Mrs. T. F. Among the sons of Ham. 1881 | 667 | BAKER, Sir S. W. Cyprus as I saw it in 1873. 1879 | 773 |
| HUNTER, W. C. Bits of old China. 1885 | 1379 | DIXON, W. H. British Cyprus. 1879 .. | 1181 |
| LOCKHART, W. Medical missionary in China. 1861 | 406 | MALLOCK, W. H. In an enchanted island; or, a winter's retreat in Cyprus. 1889 | 1586 |
| MACARTNEY, Earl. Embassy to the Emperor of China; abridged and compiled by Sir G. Staunton. 1797 | 205 | ROBINSON, Phil. Cyprus: its physical, economical, historical, commercial and social aspects. 1878 | 1027 |
| MACKAY, G. L. From far Formosa: the island, its people, and missions. 1896 | 903 | | |
| MARGARY, A. R. Journey of, from Shangae to Bhamo. 1876 | 1755 | Dahomey. | |
| MARTIN, W. A. P. A cycle of Cathay; or, China, south and north. 1896 | 619 | BURTON, Sir R. F. A mission to Gelele, King of Dahome. 1864. 2 v. | 483 |
| MOGRIDGE, G. Points and pickings of information about China and the Chinese. 1844 | 365 | FORRES, F. E. Dahomey and the Dahomans. 1851. 2 v. | 52 |
| OLIPHANT, L. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan in the years 1857-58-59. 1859. 2 v. | 1599 | SKERTCHLY, J. A. Dahomey as it is. 1874 | 933 |
| PERCIVAL, W. S. The land of the dragon. 1889 | 1414 | | |
| Boating and shooting excursion to the gorges of the Upper Yangtze. | | Dalmatia. | |
| PIASSETSKY, P. Russian travellers in Mongolia and China. 1884. 2 v. | 515 | R., H. R. Rambles in Dalmatia. 1875 | 1108 |
| PROUDFOOT, W. J. Barrow's travels in China: an investigation into the origin and authenticity of the "Facts and observations" related in a work of John Barrow. 1861 | 1763 | WILKINSON, Sir J. G. Dalmatia and Montenegro. 1848. 2 v. | 321 |
| RALPH, Julian. Alone in China, and other stories. 1897 | 477 | WINFIELD, W. F. Tour in Dalmatia, Albania and Montenegro. 1859 | 400 |
| RENNIE, D. F. Peking and the Pekinese during the first year of the British Embassy at Peking. 1865. 2 v. | 681 | | |
| SHORE, Hon. H. N. The flight of the Lapwing: a naval officer's jottings in China, Formosa and Japan. 1881 .. | 377 | Denmark. | |
| TWELVE years in China: the people, the rebels, and the mandarins; by a British resident. 1860 | 1215 | HAMILTON, A. Sixteen months in the Danish isles. 1852. 2 v. | 13 |
| WILKINSON, H. Sunny lands and seas. 1883 | 1388 | MARRYAT, H. A residence in Jutland, the Danish isles and Copenhagen. 1860. 2 v. | 351 |
| WILLIAMSON, Isabelle. Old highways in China. 1884 | | MURRAY's Handbook for travellers in Denmark. 1875 | 819 |
| | | | |
| | | East Indies. | |
| | | ADAMS, W. H. D. The Eastern Archipelago: a description of the scenery, people, &c. 1880 | 644 |
| | | BENGAL civilian. Rambles in Java, &c. 1853 | 768 |
| | | BICKMORE, A. S. Travels in the East Indian Archipelago. 1868 | 1093 |
| | | BRADLEY, W. Wreck of the <i>Nisero</i> . 1884 | 1373 |
| | | CUMMING, C. F. Gordon. A lady's cruise in a French man-of-war. 1882 | 1416 |
| | | HICKSON, S. J. A naturalist in north Celebes. 1889 | 1703 |
| | | JAGOR, F. Travels in the Philippines. 1875 | 967 |
| | | KEPPEL, Hon. H. A visit to the Indian Archipelago in H.M.S. <i>Meander</i> . 1853. 2 v. | 87 |

Egypt.

- APPLETON, T. G. A Nile journal. 1876
 ARNOLD, J. T. B. Palms and temples. 1882
 ATTERIDGE, A. H. Towards Khartoum: the story of the Soudan war of 1896. 1897
 BARTLETT, W. H. The Nile boat; or, glimpses of the land of Egypt. 1861.
 BEAUFORT, Emily A. (Viscountess Strangford). Egyptian sepulchres..
 BELZONI, G. Operations and recent discoveries within the Pyramids, &c., and excavations in Egypt and Nubia. 1822. 2 v.....
 BEVAN, S. Sand and canvas: a narrative of adventures in Egypt. 1849.
 CHARMES, G. Five months at Cairo and in lower Egypt. 1883
- CHENNELLS, Ellen. Recollections of an Egyptian princess; by her English governess. 1893
- CUMMING, C. F. Gordon. Via Cornwall to Egypt. 1885
- DE LEON, E. Egypt under its Khedives. 1882
- Khedive's Egypt, The. 1877
- DENON, V. Travels in upper and lower Egypt. 1802. 2 v.
- EDEN, F. The Nile without a dragoon. 1871.....
- EDWARDS, A. B. A thousand miles up the Nile. 1877
- FITZGERALD, P. The great canal at Suez 1876. 2 v.....
- GRIFFITH, G. D. and Mrs. A journey across the desert. 1845. 2 v
- GORDON, Lady Duff. Last letters from Egypt. 1875
- HEBREW migration from Egypt. 1879..
- HOSKINS, G. A. A winter in upper and lower Egypt. 1863
- IRWIN, E. Adventures in the course of a voyage up the Red Sea. 1778. 2 v.
- JONES, H. Past and present in the east KEANE, J. F. My journey to Medinah. 1881
- KLUNZINGER, C. B. Upper Egypt. 1878
- LEPSIUS, R. Discoveries in Egypt, Ethiopia and the Peninsula of Sinai, in 1842-45. 1853
- LINDSAY, Lord. Letters on Egypt, Edom and the holy land. 1847..
- LOFTIE, W. J. A ride in Egypt. 1879..
- McCOAN, J. C. Egypt as it is.....
- MELLY, G. Khartoum and the blue and white Niles. 1851. 2 v.....
- MYERS, A. B. R. Life with the Hamram Arabs. 1876
- OLIPHANT, Laurence. The land of Khemi. 1882.....
- PEEL, Capt. W. A ride through the Nubian Desert. 1852

No.**Egypt—contd.**

- PETRIE, W. M. F. Pyramids and temples of Gizeh. 1883
- POOLE, R. S. Cities of Egypt. 1882 ..
- POOLE, S. Lane. Egypt (*For. countries and Brit. colonies*). 1881.....
- RAE, W. F. Egypt to-day: the first to the third Khedive. 1892.....
- SAINTE-HILAIRE, J. B. Egypt and the great Suez canal. 1857
- ST JOHN, Bayle. Village life in Egypt. 1852. 2 v.....
- SENIOR, N. W. Conversations in Egypt and Malta. 1882. 2 v.....
- STUART, V. Funeral tent of an Egyptian queen. 1882
- Nile gleanings. 1879
- THACKERAY, W. M. Notes of a journey from Corshill to grand Cairo. 1846..
- THOMPSON, J. P. Egypt, past and present. 1854
- TILT, C. Boat and caravan: a family tour through Egypt and Syria. 1851
- WAR in Egypt, The. 1883
- WARNER, C. D. Mummies and Moslems. 1875
- WHATLEY, Mary L. Among the huts in Egypt. 1871
- Scenes from life in Cairo. 1883 ...
- 486
- BORROW, George. Wild Wales. 1862 3 v.....
- BURNABY, Evelyn. A ride from Land's End to John o' Groats. 1893
- CALLEGARIE, A. American four-in-hand in Britain. 1884
- CARUS, C. G. The King of Saxony's journey through England and Scotland in 1844. 1846
- COOPER, J. F. England: with sketches of society in the metropolis. 1837. 3 v.....
- DUNCAN, Sara J. An American girl in London. 1891
- ESQUIROS, A. The English at home; transl. by Lascelles Wraxall. 1861. 2 v.
- HAMERTON, P. G. A painter's camp. 1866
- HARPER, C. G. From Paddington to Penzance. 1893
- HISSEY, J. J. Across England in a dog-cart: from London to St. David's and back. 1891.....
- Drive through England. 1885.....
- Holiday on the road. 1887
- On the box-seat from London to Land's End. 1886
- Through ten English counties. 1894
- Tour in a phæton through the eastern counties. 1889
- HÜBNER, Baron v. Through the British Empire. 1886. 2 v.....
- 590
- 1183
- 457
- 284
- 966
- 1198
- 278
- 197
- 1653
- 1335
- 29
- 419
- 1589
- 420
- 1096
- 1677
- 1621
- 1454
- 1491
- 1496
- 1699
- 1593
- 1464

England and Wales—cont'd.

- LOVETT, R. London pictures. 1890..
— (edit.), Welsh pictures drawn with
pen and pencil. 1892
- MARTINS, O. The England of to-day;
transl. from the Portuguese by C. J.
Willdey (*As others see us*). 1896....
- MILLER, Hugh. First impressions of
England and its people. 1853
- PATERSON, M. Mountaineering below
the snow-line. 1886.....
The solitary pedestrian in Snowdonia and
elsewhere.
- SCOTT, C. W. Round about the islands.
1874
- STABLES, Gordon. The cruise of the
land-yacht *Wanderer*. 1886
- Leaves from the log of a gentleman
gipsy.....
- WHITE, R. G. England without and
within. 1881

Europe.

- ADALBERT, Prince (of Prussia). Travels
in the south of Europe and in Brazil.
1849. 2 v.....
- BAKER, J. Days afoot and European
sketches
- BARROW, J. Excursions in the north of
Europe: Russia, Finland; Sweden, &c.
1835
- BEACONSFIELD, Earl of. Home letters.
1830-31. 1885.....
- BENNET, J. H. Winter in the south of
Europe; or, Mentone, the Riviera, &c.,
as winter climates. 1865
- BESTE, J. R. D. Nowadays; or, courts,
courtiers, churchmen, Garibaldians,
lawyers, and brigands at home and
abroad. 1870. 2 v.....
- CLEMENTS, L. Shooting and fishing trips
in England, France, Alsace, Belgium,
Holland and Bavaria. 1876. 2 v. .
- CONWAY, D. Solitary walks through
many lands. 1828. 2 v.....
- COOPER, J. F. Recollections of Europe.
1837. 2 v.
- CUST, R. N. How I spent my summer
holidays in 1876; by an Eton Boy.
1887
- FOX E. The pleasure paths of travel.
1857
- GLEIG, G. R. Germany, Bohemia and
Hungary, visited in 1837. 1839. 3 v.
- HALL, Captain Basil. Patchwork. 1841.
3 v.....
- HALL, Major H. B. Adventures of a
bric-a-brac hunter. 1868
- HOLMAN, J. Narrative of a journey
through France, Italy, Savoy, Switzer-
land, &c. 1834
- HOLMES, O. W. Our hundred days in
Europe 1887.....

Europe—cont'd.

- No. 1564 HOLTHAUS, P. D. Wanderings of a
journeyman tailor through Europe
and the East, during 1824 to 1840;
transl. by W. Howitt. 1844
- 1638 HUNTER, Ella. A lady's drive from
Florence to Cherbourg. 1883
- 1735 JONES, C. A. The foreign freaks of five
friends. 1882.....
- 443 KEMBLE, Frances A. (Mrs. Butler). A
year of consolation. 1847. 2 v.
- 1672 LUCY, H. W. The log of the *Tantallon
Castle*. 1896
- 1372 MACGREGOR, J. A thousand miles in the
Rob Roy canoe. 1866
- 1457 MARCET, W. Southern and Swiss health
resorts. 1883
- 1788 MATTHEWS, Henry. Diary of an invalid.
1835
- 1429 MURRAY'S Handbook for travellers in
Denmark, Norway and Sweden.
1871
- 388 NASSER-ED-DEEN, Shah of Persia, The
diary of, during his tour through
Europe in 1873. 1874
- Diary kept by, during his journey to
Europe in 1878. 1879
- 446 OLDMIXON, J. Gleanings from Piccadilly
to Pera. 1854
- 1393 OXLEY, T. L. From Calais to Karlsbad.
1878
- 7 FÜCKLER-MUSKAU, H. L. H., Prince.
Tour in England, Ireland and France.
1828-29. 1832. 2 v.
- 454 RIDDELL, Charlotte E. L. A mad tour.
1891
- 579 A journey through central Europe on foot.
- 1393 RORY, J. Seven weeks in Belgium,
Switzerland, Lombardy, Piedmont,
Savoy, &c. 1838. 2 v.
- 454 SALA, G. A. A journey due south:
travels in search of sunshine. 1885 ..
- 502 SEDGWICK, Miss. Letters from abroad.
1841. 2 v.
- 34 SIMS, G. R. Dagonet abroad. 1895 ..
- 190 SPENCER, Capt. Turkey, Russia, the
Black Sea and Circassia. 1854
- 1604 STOWE, Harriet B. Sunny memories of
foreign lands. 1854. 2 v.
- 303 TALFOURD, Sir T. N. Vacation rambles
and thoughts. 1845-54. 3 v.
- 962 TAYLOR, B. Home and abroad: a sketch
book of life, scenery and men. 2nd ser.
1862
- 505 WEST and east; or, a tour through
Europe and the Holy Land. 1878 ..
- 578 WESTMINSTER, Marchioness of. Diary
of a tour in Sweden, Norway and
Russia in 1827. 1879
- 626 WILLIS, N. P. Pencillings by the way.
1850
- 1466 WILSON, W. R. Travels abroad and
rhapsodies at home. 1842. 2 v.

No.

456

1207

1343

27

1713

526

1255

112

1628

529

1299

121

1022

161

1635

144

1707

151

156

1439

158

530

653

826

531

204

| Fiji. | No. | France—contd. | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| CUMMING, C. F. G. At home in Fiji. 1882 | 1130 | KINGSMAN, A. Over volcanoes. 1872.. | 1293 |
| FORBES, L. Two years in Fiji. 1875.. | 969 | KNIGHT, H. G. Architectural tour in Normandy. 1841 .. | 330 |
| HORNE, J. A year in Fiji. 1881 | 254 | LEMAISTRE, J. G. A rough sketch of modern Paris, 1801-2. 1803 | 1616 |
| PITMAN, Emma R. Fiji. 1882..... | 1975 | MACGREGOR, J. Voyage alone in the yawl <i>Rob Roy</i> . 1867 | 1592 |
| SMYTHE, Mrs. W. J. Ten months in the Fiji islands. 1864..... | 499 | MACQUOID, K. S. In the Ardennes. 1881 | 1398 |
| France. | | — Through Brittany. 1877 | 1251 |
| Across France in a caravan: from Bordeaux to Genoa in 1889-90. 1892 | 1778 | MACQUOID, T. and K. Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany. 1879 | 1397 |
| BILBROUGH, E. E. 'Twixt France and Spain. 1883 | 1928 | MARSHALL, F. French home life. 1873 | 536 |
| BLACKBURN, H. Artistic travel in Normandy, Brittany, the Pyrenees, Spain and Algeria. 1892..... | 1690 | MURRAY, E. C. G. Round about France. 1878 | 827 |
| BLESSINGTON, Countess of. The idler in France, a sequel to The idler in Italy. 1842. 2 v..... | 354 | MURRAY's Handbook for travellers in France. 1882. 2 v. | 241 |
| BORDER lands of France. 1856..... | 347 | — Handbook for visitors to Paris. 1882 | 1575 |
| BREWSTER, Mgt. M. Letters from Cannes and Nice. 1857 | 1031 | MUSGRAVE, G. A ramble into Brittany. 1870. 2 v. | 926 |
| CAMPBELL, J. F. Life in Normandy. 1863. 2 v..... | 532 | PALLISER, Mrs. Bury. Brittany and its byways. 1869 | 1482 |
| CHAMBERS, W. Wintering at Mentone. 1870 | 99 | PENNELL, J. and E. R. Our sentimental journey through France and Italy. 1888 | 1493 |
| COOPER, J. F. A residence in France, with an excursion up the Rhine. 1896. 2 v..... | 191 | — Play in Provence. 1892 | 1657 |
| COSTELLO, Louisa S. A pilgrimage to Auvergne, from Picardy to Le Velay. 1842. 2 v..... | 1758 | REACH, A. B. Claret and olives from the Garonne to the Rhone. 1852 | 273 |
| DAVIES, G. C., and Mrs. Broughall. Our home in Aveyron. 1891 | 43 | ST. JOHN, Bayle. Purple tints of Paris. 1854 | 280 |
| DUMAS, A. Pictures of travel in the south of France..... | 403 | SALA, G. A. Parish herself again in 1878-9. 1879. 2 v. | 541 |
| DUNLOP, M. and R. W. How we spent the autumn; or, wanderings in Brittany. 1860 | 1131 | SCOIT, J. Paris re-visited in 1815 by way of Brussels. 1816 | 545 |
| EDWARDS, M. Betham. Holidays in eastern France. 1879 | 1512 | STEVENSON, R. L. An inland voyage .. — Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. 1879 | 1597 |
| ELLIS, Mrs. C. A summer in Normandy. 1878..... | 1238 | TAYLOR, A. Scenes in French monasteries. 1866 | 861 |
| — Summer and winter in the Pyrenees. 1841 | 1770 | VINTRAS, A. Medical guide to the mineral waters of France. 1883 | 1270 |
| EYRE, Mary. A lady's walks in the south of France. 1865..... | 1786 | WALKING tour in Normandy. 1868 | 546 |
| — Over the Pyrenees into Spain. 1865 | 1495 | WELD, C. R. The Pyrenees west and east. 1859 | 421 |
| GOULD, S. Baring. The deserts of southern France: an introduction to the limestone and chalk plateaux of ancient Aquitaine. 1894. 2 v..... | 687 | Germany. | |
| HAMERTON, P. G. The mount: narrative of a visit to the site of a Gaulish city on Mont Beauvray. 1897..... | 72 | AUSTIN, Mrs. S. Germany, from 1760 to 1814. 1854 | 312 |
| HARE, A. J. C. Days near Paris. 1887 | 1519 | BAEDEKER, K. Southern Germany and Austria, including Hungary and Transylvania. 1880 .. | 910 |
| HEAD, Sir F. B. A faggot of French sticks. 1852. 2 v | 952 | — Northern Germany .. | 547 |
| HOLE, S. R. Nice and her neighbours. 1881 | | BLACKBURN, H. The Hartz Mountains: a tour in the toy country. 1873..... | 981 |
| HUTCHINSON, T. J. Summer holidays in Brittany. 1876..... | | BRACE, C. L. Home life in Germany. 1853 | 1311 |
| | | CHETWYND, Hon. Mrs. H. W. Life in a German village. 1880..... | 548 |
| | | ENSE, Varnhagen von. Sketches of German life, and scenes from the war of liberation in Germany. 1847..... | 574 |

| | | | |
|--|------|---|------|
| Germany—contd. | No. | Greenland. See Arctic Seas and Regions. | No. |
| HEAD, Sir F. B. Bubbles from the brunnens of Nassau. 1834..... | 67 | BRETT, W. H. Indian tribes of Guiana: their condition and habits. 1868.... | 608 |
| HOWITT, W. The student-life of Germany. 1841..... | 183 | PALGRAVE, W. G. Dutch Guiana 1876 | 971 |
| JAMESON, Mrs. Anne. Social life in Germany, illustrated in the acted dramas of H.R.H. the Princess Amelia of Saxony. 1850. 2 v..... | 522 | WHETHAM, J. W. Boddam. Roraima and British Guiana. 1879 | 1280 |
| LEE, Katherine. In the Alsatian Mountains. 1883..... | 1307 | | |
| MANNERS, Lady J. (now Duchess of Rutland). Impressions of Bad-Homburg. 1882 | | Hayti. See West Indies. | |
| MANSFIELD, R. B. Log of the Water Lily (Thames gig). Two cruises on the Rhine, &c. 1854 | 1422 | Holland. | |
| — The Water Lily on the Danube. 1853 | | BAEDEKER, K. Holland: handbook for travellers. 1888..... | 1631 |
| MAYHEW, H. German life and manners. 1864. 2 v..... | 95 | BARROW, Sir J. Family tours through south Holland, &c. 1831 | 392 |
| MURRAY's Handbook for north Germany from the Baltic to the Black Forest and the Rhine. 1877 | 1023 | HARE, A. J. C. Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia. 1885 | 1417 |
| — Handbook for travellers in Germany. 1874-9. 2 v..... | 1282 | HAVARD, H. The dead cities of the Zuyder Zee; transl. by Annie Wood. 1875 | 910 |
| v. 1. South Germany and Austria 2. North Germany. | 818 | — Heart of Holland, The. 1880 | 1430 |
| O'BRIEN, P. Journal of a residence in the Danubian principalities in 1853. 1854 | 476 | — Picturesque Hollaud. 1876 | 1360 |
| SÉGUIN, L. G. The Black Forest: its people and legends..... | 424 | LOVETT, R. Pictures from Holland, drawn with pen and pencil. 1887.... | 1468 |
| TAYLOR, S. T. Reminiscences of Berlin during the Franco-German war of 1870-1. 1885 | 659 | MURRAY's Handbook for travellers in Holland and Belgium. 1889..... | 1595 |
| TROLLOPE, Mrs. Belgium and western Germany in 1833. 1834. 2 v..... | 1415 | STEVENSON, R. L. An inland voyage. W., A. M. Two friends in Holland and Belgium. 1883 | 1597 |
| VIZETELLY, H. Berlin under the new empire. 1879. 2 v..... | 228 | Wood, C. W. Through Holland. 1877. | 1273 |
| WILBERFORCE, E. Social life in Munich. 1864 | 1344 | | 799 |
| WOOD, C. W. In the Black Forest. 1882 | 523 | | |
| | 1511 | Holy Land. See Palestine. | |
| Greece. | | Hungary. See Austria-Hungary. | |
| ABOUT, E. Greece and the Greeks. 1855 | 1 | Iceland. | |
| BIKELAS, D. Loukis Laris: reminiscences of a Chioote merchant. 1881 | 1139 | BARROW, J. Visit to Iceland. 1885.. | 8 |
| BREMER, Frederica. Greece and the Greeks; transl. by Mary Howitt. 1863. 2 v..... | 494 | BURTON, Sir R. F. Ultima Thule; or, a summer in Iceland. 1875. 2 v.... | 978 |
| FARRER, R. R. Tour in Greece, 1880. 1882 | 1347 | DE FONBLANQUE, C. A. Five weeks in Iceland. 1880 | 835 |
| KOLOKOTRÓNÉS, the Klept and the warrior: sixty years of peril and daring; transl. from the Greek by Mrs. Edmonds (<i>Adventure ser.</i>). 1892 | 1625 | DUFFERIN and Ava, Marquis of. Letters from high latitudes: account of a voyage in the <i>Foam to Iceland</i> , &c. 1857 | 227 |
| LEAKE, W. M. Travels in the Morea. 1830. 3 v..... | 427 | FORBES, C. S. Iceland: its volcanoes, geysers and glaciers. 1860 | 370 |
| MAHAFFY, J. P. Greek pictures. 1890 | 1576 | GOULD, S. Baring. Iceland: its scenes and sagas. 1863 | 488 |
| — Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander. 1879 | 525 | HOOKER, W. J. Journal of a tour in Iceland in 1809. 1813. 2 v..... | 292 |
| SERGEANT, L. Greece. 1880 | 640 | HOWELL, F. W. W. Icelandic pictures. 1893 | 1666 |
| — New Greece. 1878 | 1426 | LOCK, C. G. W. The home of the Eddas. 1879 | 662 |
| | | METCALFE, F. The Oxonian in Iceland. 1861 | 364 |
| | | OSWALD, E. J. By fell and fjord. 1882 | 1147 |
| | | PFEIFFER, Ida. Visit to Iceland. 1853. | 123 |
| | | WALLER, S. E. Six weeks in the saddle: a painter's journal in Iceland. 1874. | 187 |
| | | WATTS, W. L. Across the Vatna Jokull; or, scenes in Iceland. 1876..... | 858 |

India.

- ARCHER, Major. Tours in upper India, and in parts of the Himalaya mountains. 1833. 2 v.....
- ARNOLD, E. L. On the Indian hills: 1881. 2 v.....
- BALL, V. Jungle life in India. 1880. 2 v.
- BARKER, G. M. A tea planter's life in Assam. 1884
- BAXTER, W. E. A winter in India. 1882
- BRASSEY, Lady. The last voyage to India and Australia in the *Sunbeam*. 1889
- BUCKLAND, C T. Sketches of social life in India. 1884.....
- BURTON, Sir R. F. Goa and the Blue mountains. 1851
- BUTLER, W. Land of the Veda. 1872.
- CAIRD, Sir James. India: the land and the people. 1883
- CAMERON, V. L. Our future highway to India. 1880. 2 v.....
- CAMPBELL, Major-Gen. J. Personal narrative of thirteen years' service among the wild tribes of Khordistan. 1864
- CHEVRILLON, A. Romantic India. 1897
- CUMMERBUND Cadwalladar. From Southampton to Calcutta. 1860
- CUMMING, Constance F. G. From the Hebrides to the Himalayas. 1876. 2 v.....
- CUST, R. N. Pictures of Indian life sketched with the pen, from 1852 to 1881. 1881
- DEWES, J. Sporting in both hemispheres. 1861
- DEWEY, F. The northern barrier of India. 1877
- DUFF, M. E. G. Notes of an Indian journey. 1876
- DUFFERIN and Ava, Marchioness of. Our viceregal life in India; selections from my journal, 1884-1888. 1890 ..
- DUNCAN, Sara J. Simple adventures of a memsahib. 1893
- DUNLOP, Misses. The timely retreat; or, a year in Bengal before the mutinies; by two sisters. 1858. 2 v.
- EDWARDES, Major H. B. A year on the Punjab frontier in 1848-9. 1851. 2 v
- EGERTON, Hon. Capt. F. Journal of a winter's tour in India. 1852. 2 v.
- FORBES, G. S. Wild life in Canara and Ganjam. 1885
- FRASER Lieut.-Col. T. G. Records of sport and military life in western India. 1881
- GAY, J. D. From Pall Mall to the Punjab; or, with the prince in India. 1876.

No.

- India—contd.**
- GRIMWOOD, Ethel St. Clair. My three years in Manipur and escape from the recent mutiny. 1891.
- 2
- GUTHRIE, Mrs. Life in western India. 1881. 2 v.
- 1309
- 1220
- My year in an Indian fort. 1877. 2 v.
- 1472
- 1201
- HEBER, R., Bp. Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay in 1824-25. 1828. 3 v.
- 1505
- HINDOOS, The, including a general description of India. 2 v.
- 1929
- HOOKER, Sir J. D. Himalayan journals. 1855. 2 v.
- 602
- 1320
- HUGHES, A. W. The country of Balochistan: its geography, &c. 1877
- 1321
- JACQUEMONT, V. Letters from India: a journey in Tibet, Lahore and Cashmere during 1828-29-30-31. 1834. 2 v.
- 809
- JAUNT, A, in a junk. 1884
- 1785
- JENNINGS, S. My visit to the goldfields in the south-east Wynaad. 1881
- 489
- KENNEDY, J. Life and work in Benares and Kumaon. 1884.
- 1059
- LEVESEON, Major H. A. (The old Shekarry). Forest and the field. 1867
- 349
- LIFE in the Mofussil; or, the civilian in lower Bengal; by an ex-civilian. 1878.
- 1605
- LUCY, W. H. East by west: a journey in the recess. 1885. 2 v.
- 553
- McFALL, Capt. C. With the Zhab field force. 1890. 1895
- 1089
- MACKENZIE, Mrs. Colin. Life in the mission, the camp and the Zenána; or, six years in India. 1853. 3 v ..
- 893
- MARTIN, E. M. A tour through India in Lord Canning's time. 1881
- 1582
- MASSIE, J. W. Continental India: sketches and historical recollections. 1840. 2 v.
- 1656
- MITCHELL, Mrs. Murray. In southern India: a visit to some of the chief mission stations in the Madras Presidency. 1885
- 240
- MUNDY, G. C. Pen and pencil sketches; the journal of a tour in India. 1832. 2 v.
- 1038
- NEWALL, Capt. J. T. Hog hunting in the East. 1867
- 404
- NEWALL, D. J. F. The highlands of India. 1887.
- 1434
- v. 2 being a chronicle of field sports and travel.
- OLDFIELD, H. A. Sketches from Nipal. 1880. 2 v.
- 693
- ORLICH, L. von. Travels in India. 1845. 2 v.
- PERRY, Sir E. Bird's-eye view of India. 1855
- 850

No.

1607

315

316

71

341

386

641

82

1330

695

1366

559

1438

1710

359

891

689

441

1435

117

741

1486

1228

1120

423

India - contd.

- POWELL, Capt. R. S. S. Baden. Pig-sticking or hog-hunting. 1889
- ROSS, D. Land of the five rivers and Sindh. 1883
- RUSSELL, W. H. My diary in India. 1860. 2 v.
— The Prince of Wales' tour: a diary in India. 1877. 2 v.
- SANDERSON, G. P. Thirteen years among the wild beasts of India. 1878
- SHERER, J. W. At home and in India. 1883
- SHIELL, A. G. A year in India. 1880
- TAVERNIER, Jean B. Travels in India; transl. by V. Ball. 1889. 2 v.
- THOMSON, T. Western Himalaya and Tibet. 1852
- TREVELYAN, Sir G. O. The competition wallah. 1866.....
- TREVELYAN, L. R. A year in Peshawur. 1880
- VIGNE, G. T. Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo. 1844. 2 v.
- WARD, F. de W. India and the Hindoos. 1853
- WILLIAMS, M. Modern India and the Indians. 1878
- WILSON, Andrew. The abode of snow: a journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus. 1875
- WILSON, Anne C. (A. C. MacLeod). After five years in India; or, life and work in a Punjab district. 1895
- WORTHINGTON, Major. The old field officer; edit. by J. H. Stocqueler. 1853. 2 v.
- YOUNGHUSBAND, F. C. The heart of a continent; a narrative of travels in Manchuria, across the Gobi Desert, through the Himalayas, the Pamirs and Chitral, 1884-94. 1896

Ireland.

- FORBES, J. Memorandums made in Ireland in the autumn of 1852. 1853 2 v.
- FOUR GREYS; or, travelling sketches in Ireland. 1840
- HEAD, Sir F. B. A fortnight in Ireland. 1852
- HOUSTON, Mrs. Twenty years in the wild west. 1879
- JOYNES, J. L. Adventures of a tourist in Ireland. 1882
- LOVETT, R. Irish pictures drawn with pen and pencil. 1888
- MARTINEAU, Harriet. Letters from Ireland. 1852.....
- ROOPER, G. A month in Mayo. 1876..

No.**Italy.**

- ALFORD, H. Letters from abroad. 1865
- BAEDEKER, K. Handbook for travellers. 1881
- BECKFORD, Wm. Italy, with sketches of Spain and Portugal. 1834. 2 v.
- BELOE, H. C. A tour in Italy; or, passages from the diary of a sexagenarian. 1872
- BENT, J. T. A freak of freedom; or, the Republic of San Marino. 1879
- BROWN, H. F. Life on the lagoons. 1884
- BUCKLAND, A. W. The world beyond the Esterelles. 1884. 2 v.
- BURTON, Sir R. F. Etruscan Bologna. 1876
- CARR, Mrs. C. North Italian folk. 1878
- COLLIER, Hon. Margaret (Mme. G. di Cadilhac) Our home by the Adriatic. 1886
- COOPER, J. F. Excursions in Italy. 1838. 2 v.
- COWEN, W. Six weeks in Corsica. 1848
- FORDE, Gertrude. A lady's tour in Corsica. 1880. 2 v.
- FORSYTH, J. Remarks on antiquities, arts and letters, during an excursion in Italy in 1802-3. 1806.....
- GREGOROVIUS, F. Wanderings in Corsica: its history and its heroes. 1855. 2 v.
- GRETTON, Mrs. G. The Englishwoman in Italy. 1860
- HASSALL, A. H. San Remo and the western Riviera climatically and medicinally considered. 1879
- HECKETHORN, C. W. Roba d'Italia: or, Italian lights and shadows; a record of travel. 1875. 2 v.
- HOARE, Sir R. C. A classical tour through Italy and Sicily. 1819. 2 v.
- HONAN, M. B. Personal adventures of our own correspondent in Italy. 1852. 2 v.
- HOWELLS, W. D. Venetian life. 1866..
- JAMESON, Mrs. Anne. Diary of an ennuye. 1826
- KAVANAGH, Julia. A summer and winter in the two Sicilies. 1858. 2 v.
- KENNEDY, B. E. My old playground revisited. 1882
- LENTHERIC, C. The Riviera: ancient and modern. 1895
- LUND, T. W. M. Como and Italian lake-land. 1887.....
- MILLER, W. Wintering in the Riviera. 1881
- MURRAY'S Handbook for travellers in central Italy. 1853
- Handbook for travellers in northern Italy. 1883

No.

1560

399

285

203

593

1341

1970

990

1427

1561

192

300

1217

540

274

597

916

888

1028

73

632

633

360

1186

1722

1583

675

243

242

Italy—contd.

- PENNELL, J. and E. R. An Italian pilgrimage. 1887
 — Our sentimental journey through Italy. 1888
 PULLAN, R. P. Eastern cities and Italian towns. 1879
 ST. JOHN, Bayle. The Subalpine kingdom; or, experiences and studies in Savoy, Piedmont and Genoa. 1856. 2 v.
 SALA, G. A. Rome and Venice, with other wanderings in Italy, in 1866-67. 1869
 SAN REMO as a winter residence; by an invalid (W. B. Aspinwall). 1865
 SMITH, S. A. The Tiber and its tributaries: their natural history and classical associations. 1877
 STAMFER, W. J. A. Dolce Napoli. Naples; its streets, people, fêtes, pilgrimages, environs, &c. 1878
 THOMPSON, G. E. Around the Roman Campagna. 1893
 — Spring at the Italian lakes. 1892
 TROLLOPE, Mrs. Italy and the Italians
 TROLLOPE, T. A. Tuscany in 1849 and in 1859. 1859
 VILLARI, L. On Tuscan hills and Venetian waters. 1883
 WELD, C. R. Florence, the new capital of Italy. 1867

Jamaica. See West Indies.**Japan.**

- ALCOCK, Sir R. The capital of the Tycoon: a narrative of a three years' residence in Japan. 1863. 2 v.
 BACON, Alice M. Japanese girls and women 1894
 BIRD, Isabella L. (Mrs. Bishop). Unbeaten tracts in Japan. 1880. 2 v.
 CORNWALLIS, K. Two journeys to Japan in 1856-7. 1859. 2 v.
 CROW, A. H. Highways and byways in Japan. 1883
 EDEN, C. H. Japan: historical and descriptive. 1877
 HODGSON, C. P. Residence at Nagasaki and Hakodate in 1859-60. 1861
 HOLTHAM, E. G. Eight years in Japan, 1873-81. 1883
 JAPAN and the Japanese in the nineteenth century. 1852
 JEPHSON, R. M., and E. P. Elmhirst. Our life in Japan. 1869
 KÖEMPER'S account of Japan. (In Remarkable voyages)
 MOSSMAN, S. Japan (*Foreign countries, &c.*). 1880
 — New Japan. 1873
 OSBORN, Capt. S. A cruise in Japanese waters. 1859
 — Japanese fragments. 1861

No.

Japan—contd.

- 1475 PITMAN, Emma R. Japan. 1882
 REED, Sir E. J. Japan: its history, traditions and religions, with the narrative of a visit in 1879. 1880. 2 v. 673
 1493 ST. JOHN, Capt. H. C. Notes and sketches from the wild coasts of Nipon. 1880 678
 1107 SLADEN, D. The Japs at home, to which are added some bits of China. 1895 1711
 418 SMITH, George, Bishop. Ten weeks in Japan. 1861 410
 1481 STEINMÉTZ, A. Japan and her people. 1860 501
 657 TILLEY, H. A. Japan, the Amoor and the Pacific. 1861 362

Madagascar.

- 634 DRURY, Robert. Madagascar; or, Drury's journal during fifteen years' captivity on that island; edit. by Capt. P. Oliver (*Adventure ser.*). 1890 1594
 1639 1644 304 ELLIS, W. Three visits to Madagascar in 1859-54-56. 1858 732
 988 MAUDE, Col. F. C. Five years in Madagascar. 1895 1708
 1367 SHAW, G. A. Madagascar and France. 1885 1376
 655 SIBREE, J. The great African island: chapters on Madagascar. 1880 1173
 — Madagascar and its people. 1870 946
 — Madagascar before the conquest. 1896 1753

Madeira.

- 1012 CRANE, E. Nisida; or, two winters in Madeira. 1879 873
 1683 RAMBLES in Madeira and in Portugal in 1826. 1827 733
 101 TAYLOR, E. M. Madeira: its scenery, &c. 1882 1421
 314 WHITE, R. Madeira: its climate and scenery. 1857 570
 1242 WILDE, W. R. Narrative of a voyage to Madeira, Teneriffe, &c. 1840. 2 v. 600
 1069

Malay Peninsula.

- 438 BIRD, I. L. (Mrs. Bishop). The golden Chersonese. 1883 1339
 1277 BRADLEY, J. Travel and sport in the Malay Peninsula. 1876 859
 322 INNES, Emily. The Chersonese with the gilding off. 1885. 2 v 1456
 911 McMAHON, A. R. The Karens of the golden Chersonese. 1876 1383
 993 MCNAIR, Major F. Perak and the Malays. 1878 900
 697 OSBORN, Capt. S. My journal in Malayan waters; or, the blockade of Quedah. 1860 355
 1365 730 YVAN, Baron M. Six months among the Malays, and a year in China. 1855 345
 731

Malta.

ANGUS, G. F. A ramble in Malta and Sicily. 1842

Mauritius.

PIKE, Nicholas. Sub-tropical rambles and wanderings in and around the island of Mauritius. 1873 ...
TRANSPORT voyage to the Mauritius. 1851

Mediterranean.

CURZON, Hon. R. Visit to Monasteries in the Levant. 1850.....
MAXIMILIAN, (Emperor of Mexico). On the wing; transl. by A. M. Lushington. 1868

MAXWELL, E. H. Griffin ahoy; a yacht cruise to the Levant. 1882.....
NAPIER, Lieut.-Col. E. Excursions along the shores of the Mediterranean. 1842. 2 v

PLAYFAIR, Lieut.-Col. R. L. Handbook to the Mediterranean: its cities, coasts and islands. Pt. 1. 1881

WARNER, C. D. In the Levant. 1876.

Mexico.

AUBERTIN, J. J. A flight to Mexico. 1882

BARTLETT, J. R. Explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, &c. 1854. 2 v.

BECHER, H. C. R. Trip to Mexico. 1880

BROCKLEHURST, T. U. Mexico to-day. 1883

BULLOCK, W. Six months in Mexico. 1824

FERRY, G. Vagabond life; or, a wanderer's adventures in Mexico. 1856

GEIGER, J. L. A peep at Mexico. 1874.

HILL, S. S. Travels in Mexico. 1860. 2 v.....

RUXTON, G. F. Adventures in Mexico and the rocky mountains. 1848....

STEPHENS, J. L. Incidents of travel in Yucatan. 1843. 2 v

TEMISKY, G. F. von. Mitla: personal adventures in Mexico, &c. 1858....

WARD, H. G. Mexico during 1825-6-7. 1829. 2 v

Montenegro.

DENTON, W. Montenegro; its people and their history. 1877.....

R., H. R. Rambles in Montenegro. 1875

WILKINSON, Sir J. G. Dalmatia and Moutenegro. 1848. 2 v

WINGFIELD, W. F. Tour in Montenegro. 1858

No.

Morocco.

COLVILE, Capt. H. E. A ride in petticoats and slippers. 1880.....

HOOKER, Sir J. D., and J. Ball. Journal of a tour in Morocco and the great Atlas. 1878

LEARED, A. Morocco and the Moors. 1876

RAE, E. The country of the Moors: a journey from Tripoli in Barbary to the city of Kairwan. 1877

REID, T. W. Land of the Bey. 1882..

RICHARDSON, J. Travels in Morocco. 1860. 2 v.....

THOMSON, J. Travels in the Atlas and southern Morocco. 1889.....

TROTTER, P. D. Our mission to the court of Morocco in 1880. 1881

V Y S E, Mrs. Howard. A winter in Tangier. 1882...

WATSON, R. S. A visit to Wazan, the sacred city of Morocco. 1890.....

1018

1432

373

1513

1292

1150

1088

No.

New Guinea.

CHALMERS, J. Pioneering in New Guinea. 1887.....

— and W. W. Gill. Work and adventure in New Guinea. 1885.....

COOTE, W. The western Pacific. 1883.

LAWSON, Capt. J. A. Wanderings in the interior of New Guinea. 1875

866

MORESBY, Capt. J. Discoveries and surveys in New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux islands. 1876

983

STONE, O. C. A few months in New Guinea. 1880

665

237

New Zealand.

AUCKLAND, the capital of New Zealand, and the country adjacent. 1833.

127

BARKER, Lady. Station amusements in New Zealand. 1873.....

924

— Station life in New Zealand. 1883..

614

BATHGATE, J. New Zealand: its resources, &c. 1881.....

1165

FITTON, E. B. New Zealand: its present condition, prospects and resources. 1856

52

HAY, W. D. Brighter Britain; or, settler and Maori in northern New Zealand. 1882. 2 v.

1418

HURSTHOUSE, C. New Zealand, the Britain of the south. 1857. 2 v. ..

571

KENNEDY, A. New Zealand. 1873.. .

1015

MEADE, H. A ride through New Zealand; with some account of the South Sea islands. 1871.....

1178

MOORE, J. M. New Zealand. 1890....

1534

NATURAL wonders of New Zealand. 1881

131

NEW Zealand handbook. 1863

524

NEW Zealand, Narrative of the first discovery of the island of

332

NICHOLLS, J. H. K. The king country; or, explorations in New Zealand. 1884

1985

New Zealand—*contd.*

- POENAMO: sketches of the early days of New Zealand. 1881.....
 TAYLOR, R. The past and present of New Zealand. 1868.....
 THOMSON, A. S. The story of New Zealand, past and present. 1859. 2 v....
 WAKEFIELD, E. J. Adventure in New Zealand. 1845. 2 v.....

Norway.

- BARNARD, M. R. Sketches of life, scenery and sport in Norway. 1871..
 BEAUCLERK, Lady Di. A summer and winter in Norway. 1868.....
 BELTON. Two summers in Norway.....
 BROOKE, A. de Capell. Travels through Norway.....
 BRACE, C. L. The Norsefolk; or, a visit to the homes of Norway and Sweden. 1857 ..
 CAMPBELL, J. R. How to see Norway. 1871 ..
 DU CHAILLU, P. B. Land of the midnight sun. 1881. 2 v.....
 FERRYMAN, Major A. F. M. In the northman's land. 1896 ..
 GARVAGH, Lord. The pilgrim of Scandinavia. 1875 ..
 JURGENSON, C. The land of the vikings. 1889 ..
 KEARY, C. F. Norway and the Norwegians. 1896 ..
 LAING, S. Journal of a residence in Norway during 1834-35-36. 1851 ..
 LOWE, Miss. Unprotected females in Norway; or, the pleasantest way of travelling there. 1857.....
 LOVETT, R. Norwegian pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. 1885.....
 METCALFE, F. The Oxonian in Norway. 1857 ..
 — The Oxonian in Thelemarken: notes of travel in south-western Norway. 1858. 2 v.....
 MURRAY's Knapsack guide to Norway. 1864 ..

- NEWLAND, H. Forest scenes in Norway and Sweden. 1854 ..
 ONE and a half in Norway; by Either and Both. 1885 ..
 ROSS, W. A. Yacht voyage to Norway, Denmark and Sweden. 1849.....
 SHEPARD, J. S. Over the Dovrefjelds. 1873 ..
 SMITH, Hubert. Tent life with English gypsies in Norway. 1873.....
 STONE, Olivia M. Norway in June. 1882 ..
 STUART, J. M. How 'No. 1' became '1½' in Norway. 1891.....
 THREE in Norway; by Two of them. 1882 ..

No.

| No. | Norway—<i>contd.</i> | No. |
|------|---|-------------|
| 143 | VICARY, J. F. An American in Norway. 1885 .. | 1465 |
| 996 | WILLIAMS, W. M. Through Norway with ladies. 1872 .. | 1124 |
| 960 | WILSON, T. B. Handy guide to Norway. 1888 .. | 1566 |
| 1123 | WOOD, C. W. Round about Norway. 1880 .. — Under northern skies. 1886 .. | 649 1752 |
| 925 | WYNDHAM, F. M. Wild life on the fjords of Norway. 1861 .. | 379 |
| 984 | | |
| 296 | | |
| 437 | | |
| 391 | | |
| 811 | | |
| 1224 | | |
| 1746 | | |
| 721 | | |
| 1522 | | |
| 1748 | | |
| 88 | | |
| 165 | | |
| 1409 | | |
| 564 | | |
| 565 | | |
| 1629 | A residence in the Marquesas islands. | |
| 120 | POOLE, F. Queen Charlotte island. 1872 .. | 984 |
| 1386 | ST. JOHNSTON, A. Camping among cannibals. 1883 .. | 1326 |
| 137 | SNOW, W. P. Two years' cruise off Terra del Fuego. 1857. 2 v..... | 912 |
| 878 | SOUTHLANDERS, The: an account of an expedition to the interior of new Holland. 1860 .. | 868 |
| 863 | THOMAS, Julian (The vagabond). Cannibals and convicts. 1886 .. | 1562 |
| 1231 | TURNER, G. Nineteen years in Polynesia: missionary life, &c. 1861 .. | 375 |
| 1601 | WALPOLE, Hon. F. Four years in the Pacific in H.M.S. <i>Collingwood</i> . 1844-1848. 1849. 2 v .. | 784 |
| 1143 | | |

Pacific Ocean Islands - contd.

- WAUN, W. T. The South Sea islanders and the Queensland labour trade. 1893
- WILLIAMS, J. Narrative of missionary enterprises in the South Sea islands. 1838
- Palestine and the Holy Land.**
- AVELING, T. W. Voices of many waters; or, travels in the lands of the Tiber, Jordan and the Nile. 1855
- BANNISTER, J. T. A survey of the Holy Land: its history, geography, and destiny
- BARTLETT, S. C. From Egypt to Palestine. 1879
- BARTLETT, W. H. Forty days in the desert on the track of the Israelites
- Jerusalem revisited. 1855
- Walks about the city and environs of Jerusalem.
- BEAUFORT, Emily A., Viscountess Strangford. Egyptian sepulchres and Syriac shrines. 1874
- BONAR, H. The desert of Sinai: notes of a spring-journey from Cairo to Beersheba. 1858
- Land of promise, The: notes of a spring journey from Beersheba to Sidon. 1858
- BOVET, F. Egypt, Palestine and Phoenicia. 1882
- BURTON, Sir R. F., and C. F. T. Drake. Unexplored Syria. 1872. 2 v.
- CONDÉR, C. R. Heth and Moab: explorations in Syria in 1881-2. 1883.
- Palestine (*World's great explorers*). 1889
- Tent work in Palestine: a record of discovery and adventure. 1878. 2 v.
- DAVIS, N. Ruined cities within Numinidian and Carthaginian territories. 1862
- FARLEY, J. L. Two years in Syria. 1858
- FERGUSON, R. The pipe of repose; or, recollections of eastern travel. 1851.
- GRAHAM, W. The Jordan and the Rhine. 1854
- HAMILTON, C. Oriental zigzag; or, wanderings in Syria, Moab, Abyssinia and Egypt. 1875
- HELPFELD, J. W. and Pauline, Travels of, in Syria, Mesopotamia, Burmah, &c. 1878. 2 v.
- HILL, Gray. With the Beduins. 1891.
- HUNT, Mrs. Holman. Children at Jerusalem. 1883
- IRBY, Hon. C. L., and J. Mangos. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria, &c., in 1817-18. 1823

No.

Palestine, &c.—contd.

- LANARTINE, A. P. de. Travels in the east, including a journey in the Holy Land. 1850. 2 v.
- Visit to the holy land. 2 v.
- LYNCH, W. F. Expedition to the river Jordan and the Dead Sea. 1855.
- Narrative of the United States expedition to the river Jordan and the Dead Sea. 1852.
- LYNE, A. A. Midshipmen's trip to Jerusalem. 1871.
- MACGREGOR, J. The *Rob Roy* on the Jordan. 1869.
- MARGOLIOUTH, M. Pilgrimage to the land of my fathers. 1850. 2 v.
- MERRILL, S. East of the Jordan. 1881
- NUGENT, Lord. Lands classical and sacred. 1846.
- OLIPHANT, L. Haifa; or, life in modern Palestine. 1885.
- PALESTINE, Early travels in: comprising the narratives of Arculf, Willibald, Bernard, Sæwulf, Sigurd, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir John Maundeville, De la Brocquière, and Maundrell; edit. by T. Wright. 1848
- PARROT, F. Journey to Ararat.
- PEEL, Capt. W. A ride through the Nubian desert. 1852.
- PFEIFFER, Ida. Visit to the Holy Land, Egypt and Italy. 1852.
- PORTER, J. L. Five years in Damascus. 1855. 2 v.
- The giant cities of Bashan, and Syria's holy places. 1867.
- RAMBLES in the deserts of Syria. 1864.
- RATTRAY, Harriet. Country life in Syria. 1876
- ROBINSON, E., and E. Smith. Biblical researches in Palestine. 1841. 3 v.
- ROMER, Mrs. Pilgrimage to the temples and tombs of Egypt, Nubia and Palestine, in 1845-46. 2 v.
- SAULCY, F. de. Narrative of a journey round the Dead Sea and in the bible lands. 1854. 2 v.
- SAUNDERS, T. Introduction to the Survey of western Palestine. 1881.
- SMITH, G. A. Historical geography of the Holy Land. 1895
- SUMNER, Mrs. G. Our holiday in the east. 1881.
- SYRIA, Caravan route between Egypt and. 1881.
- TOMPKINS, E. S. de G. Through David's realm. 1890
- TRISTRAM, H. B. The land of Israel: a journal of travels in Palestine. 1865.
- Land of Moab, The: travels on the east side of the Dead Sea and the Jordan. 1874.

No.

Palestine, &c.—contd.

- TRUMBULL, H. C. Kadesh-Barnea, its importance and probable site. 1884..
 WARBURTON, E. The crescent and the cross. 1858.....
 WARREN, C. Underground Jerusalem. 1876
- WEST and east. 1878
- WILSON, T. Nozrani in Egypt and Syria. 1846
- WOLFF, J., Missionary journal and memoir of; edit. by John Bayford. 1827. 2 v.....
- WORTABELT, G. M. Syria and the Syrians. 1856. 2 v
- WRIGHT, W. An account of Palmyra and Zenobia. 1895

Paraguay.

- KENNEDY, A. J. La Plata and Paraguay. 1869
 MASTERMAN, G. F. Seven eventful years in Paraguay. 1870.....

Patagonia.

- BEERBOHM, J. Wanderings in Patagonia. 1881
 DIXIE, Lady F. Across Patagonia. 1880
 GUINNARD, A. Three years' slavery among the Patagonians. 1871
 HUDSON, W. H. Idle days in Patagonia.

Persia.

- ANDERSON, T. S. My wanderings in Persia. 1880
 ARNOLD, A. Through Persia by caravan. 1877. 2 v.....
 BISHOP, Isabella L. (Mrs. Bishop). Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan. 1891. 2 v.....
 BODE, Baron C. A. de. Travels in Luristan and Arabistan. 1845. 2 v.
 CURZON, Hon. G. N. Persia and the Persian question. 1892. 2 v.
 DE WINDT, H. A ride to India across Persia and Baluchistan. 1891
 FRASER, J. B. Narrative of the residence of the Persian princes in London in 1835-6. 1838. 2 v .. .
 GORDON, Gen. Sir T. E. Persia revisited, 1895. 1896
 LAYARD, Sir H. Early adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia. 1887
 MALCOLM, Sir J. Sketches of Persia. 1849
 STACK, E. Six months in Persia. 1882. 2 v.....
 STUART, Lieut.-Col. Journal of a residence in northern Persia. 1854..
 WAGNER, M. Travels in Persia, Georgia and Koordistan. 1856. 3 v.....

Peru.

- COLE, G. R. Fitz-Roy. Peruvians at home. 1884
 DUFFIELD, A. J. Peru in the Guano age. 1877
 GUILLAUME, H. The Amazon provinces of Peru. 1888.....
 HILL, S. S. Travels in Peru and Mexico. 1860. 2 v .. .
 MARKHAM, C. R. Cuzco: a journey to the ancient capital of Peru and Lima. A visit to the capital and provinces of modern Peru. 1856
 — Peru (*Foreign countries*). 1880
 SQUIER, E. G. Peru: incidents of travel in the land of the Incas. 1877

No.

1368

1406

1497

380

606

638

1008

1709

Philippine Islands.

- ELLIS, H. T. Hong Kong to Manilla. 1859

367

566

Portugal.

- 567 CRAWFURD, O. J. F. R. (J. Latouche). Portugal: old and new. 1882
 — Travels in Portugal. 1875
 PINTO, Ferdinand Mendez. The Portuguese: voyages and adventures of; transl. by H. Cogan (*Adventure ser.*). 1892
 1001 SMITH, A. C. Narrative of a spring tour in Portugal. 1870.....

1110

852

1623

575

1780

Roumania.

- OZANNE, J. W. Three years in Roumania. 1878
 777 SAMUELSON, J. Roumania: past and present. 1882

790

1146

1126

Russia.

- 1634 ABBOTT, Major J. Narrative of a journey from Heraut to Khiva, Moscow and St. Petersburg. 1856. 2 v
 301 — Narrative of a journey from Heraut to Khiva, Moscow and St. Petersburg, during the late Russian invasion of Khiva. 3rd edit. 1884. 2 v
 1643 1413 ATKINSON, T. W. Travels in the regions of the upper and lower Amoor. 1861.
 1609 357 BARRY, H. Ivan at home; or, pictures of Russian life. 1872.....
 630 709 1775 BRYCE, J. Transcaucasia and Ararat. 1878
 1525 COCHRANE, Capt. J. D. A pedestrian journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary. 1825. 2 v
 789 193 1288 CREAGH, J. A scamper through Sebastopol and Jerusalem in 1867. 1873 ..
 390 De Ros, Lord. Journal of a tour in the Crimea and the Black Sea in 1835-36. 1855
 515 135 Dixon, W. H. Free Russia. 1870. 2 v.

1057

357

710

1057

193

710

135

907

| Russia—contd. | No. | Russia—contd. | No. |
|--|------------|---|------------|
| EDWARDS, H. S. The Russians at home, and the Russians abroad. 1879. 2 v. | 918 | STEAD, W. T. The truth about Russia. 1888 | 1554 |
| ENGLISHWOMAN, The, in Russia. 1855. | 46 | THOMPSON, E. P. Life in Russia; or, the discipline of despotism. 1848 .. | 771 |
| EYRE, S. Sketches of Russian life and customs. 1878 | 920 | TOURGENIEFF, Ivan. Russian life in the interior; or, the experiences of a sportsman. 1855 | 162 |
| GALLENGA, A. (L. Mariotti). Summer tour in Russia. 1882..... | 1142 | TURNERELLI, E. T. Kazan, the ancient capital of the Tartar Khans. 1854. 2 v. | 167 |
| GRANVILLE, A. B. St. Petersburg | 1022 | WAHL, O. W. Land of the Czar. 1874. | 968 |
| GROVE, F. C. The frosty Caucasus; an account of a walk through part of the range and of an ascent of Elbruz in the summer of 1874. 1875..... | 1100 | WALLACE, D. M. Russia. 1877. 2 v.. | 970 |
| HARE, A. J. C. Studies in Russia. 1885 | 1400 | WOLFF, J. Mission to Bokhara in the years 1843-45 to ascertain the fate of Colonel Stoddart and Captain Conolly. 1848 | 218 |
| HAXTHAUSEN, Baron von. The Russian empire; its people, institutions and resources. 1856. 2 v | 393 | Scotland. | |
| — Sketches of the nations and races between the Black Sea and the Caspian. 1854 | 178 | BUCHANAN, Robert. The Hebrid isles. 1883 | 1471 |
| — Transcaucasia: sketches between the Black Sea and the Caspian. 1854.... | 483 | CARUS, C. G. The King of Saxony's journey through Scotland in 1844. 1846 | 29 |
| HOLMAN, J. Travels through Russia, Poland, Cracow, Austria, &c. 1834 2 v..... | 625 | CUMMING, C. F. G. In the Hebrides. 1883 | 1308 |
| KOHL, J. G. Russia: St. Petersburg, Moscow, Kharkoff, Riga, Odessa, &c. 1842 | 758 | INGLIS, John. A yachtman's holiday; or, cruising in the west highlands by <i>The Governor</i> . 1879. | 879 |
| LAGNY, Germain de. The Knout and the Russians. 1854 | 941 | PENNELL, J. and E. R. Our journey to the Hebrides. 1890 | 1579 |
| MARIGNY, Chev. T. de. Three voyages in the Black Sea to the coast of Circassia. 1837..... | 253 | ROBERTS, Sir R. Glenmähra; or, the western Highlands. 1870 | 580 |
| MARVIN, C. Merv, the queen of the world. 1881 | 686 | SHETLAND and Orkney, Touring in. 1881 | 1423 |
| MICHELL, T. Russian pictures drawn with pen and pencil. 1889..... | 1529 | SINCLAIR, Catherine. Sketches and stories of Scotland and the Scotch. .. | 997 |
| MOLTKE's, Count von, letters from Russia; transl. by Robina Napier. 1878 | 942 | — Shetland and the Shetlanders. 1840 | 146 |
| MORFILL, W. R. Russia. 1880..... | 943 | SMITH, Alex. A summer in Skye. 1865. 2 v..... | 538 |
| MURRAY, E. C. G. The Russians of to-day. 1878 | 959 | SMITH, W. A. Lewisiana; or, life in the outer Hebrides. 1875 | 987 |
| O'DONOVAN, E. The Merv oasis. 1882. 2 v..... | 1240 | TUDOR, J. R. The Orkneys and Shetland. 1883 | 1723 |
| OLIPHANT, L. The Russian shores of the Black Sea in the autumn of 1852. 1854 | 122 | VICTORIA, Queen. Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, from 1848 to 1861. 1868..... | 533 |
| RAIKES, T. Visit to St. Petersburg in the winter of 1829-30. 1838..... | 467 | — More leaves from the journal of a life in the Highlands, from 1862 to 1882. 1884 | 1325 |
| ROYER, Lieut. A. English prisoners in Russia. 1854..... | 1168 | WELD, C. R. Two months in the Highlands, Orcadia and Skye. 1860..... | 507 |
| SALA, G. A. A journey due north; being notes of a residence in Russia in 1856. 1858 | 594 | Servia. | |
| SEYMOUR H. D. On the Black Sea and the Sea of Azof. 1855..... | 145 | DENTON, W. Servia and the Servians. 1862 | 998 |
| Six years travels in Russia; by an English lady. 1859. 2 v | 1158 | Siam. | |
| SKETCHES of Russian life; edit. by H. Morley. 1866..... | 548 | NEALE, F. A. Narrative of a residence in Siam. 1852 | 63 |
| STCHEDRIN, Conseiller. Tchinovnicks: sketches of provincial life [in Russia]. 1861 | 938 | Siberia. | |
| | | ATKINSON, T. W. Oriental and western Siberia. 1858..... | 333 |
| | | COLLINS, P. McD. Voyage down the Amoor, with a land journey through Siberia. 1860..... | 425 |

Siberia—contd.

- COTTRELL, C. H. Recollections of Siberia 979
 DE WINDT, H. Siberia as it is. 1892. 1646
 ERMAN, A. Travels in Siberia. 1848. 2 v. 91
 KENNAN, G. Siberia and the exile system. 1891. 2 v.
 — Tent life in Siberia. 1870.
 LANSDELL, H. Through Siberia. 1892.
 MARSDEN, Kate. On sledge and horse-back to outcast Siberian lepers. 1892
 NIEMOJOWSKI, L. Siberian pictures. 1883. 2 v.
 PIETROWSKI, R. Story of a Siberian exile. 1863
 With a narrative of events in Poland.
 SEEBOHM, H. Siberia in Asia. 1882 ..
 — Siberia in Europe. 1880

Sicily.

- ANGUS, G. F. Ramble in Sicily. 1842.
 BARTLETT, W. H. Pictures from Sicily. 1869
 ELLIOT, Frances. Diary of an idle woman in Sicily. 1881. 2 v.
 HOARE, Sir R. C. Classical tour through Sicily. 1879. 2 v.
 KNIGHT, H. G. The Normans in Sicily. 1888
 LOWE, Miss. Unprotected females in Sicily, Calabria and on the top of Mount Etna. 1859

Spain.

- BELLINGHAM, H. B. G. Ups and downs of Spanish travel. 1883
 BORDER lands of Spain and France, with an account of a visit to the republic of Andorre. 1856
 BORROW, George. Bible in Spain.....
 — Gypsies in Spain
 CAMPION, J. S. On foot in Spain. 1879.
 DEBARY, T. Travels in the south of Spain, Algiers, and the Canary islands. 1851
 DOBLADO, L. Letters from Spain. 1822.
 ELLIOT, Frances. Diary of an idle Woman in Spain. 1884. 2 v.
 EYRE, Mary. Over the Pyrenees into Spain. 1865
 FORD, R. Gatherings from Spain. 1851. Practically, Murray's handbook for Spain.

- GALLENGA, A. (L. Mariotti). Iberian reminiscences. 1883. 2 v.
 GAUTIER, T. Wanderings in Spain. 1853
 GEAREY, Caroline. In other lands. 1888
 HARE, A. J. C. Wanderings in Spain. 1883
 HARVEY, Mrs. Cositas Espanolas. 1874

No.

Spain—contd.

- LABORDE, Comte Alexander de. A view of Spain, comprising a description itinerary of each province, and a general statistical account of the country. 1809. 5 v. 1014
 MURRAY, Hon. R. D. The cities and wilds of Andalucia. 1853 119
 PATCH, Olive. Sunny Spain. 1884 1362
 PEMBERTON, H. A winter tour in Spain. 1868 797
 POITOU, Eugene. Spain and its people. 1873 175
 RAMBLA. Spain: from Irún to Cerbère. 1883 1275
 ROSCOE, Thomas. Tourist in Spain. Andalusia. (*Jenning's landscape annual*). 1836 1045
 ROSE, H. J. Among the Spanish people. 1877. 2 v. 1046
 SHERER, M. Recollections of the peninsula. 1823 132
 TAYLOR, H. C. C. The land of the castanet: Spanish sketches. 1897.
 THORNBURY, W. Life in Spain, past and present. 1859. 2 v. 1047
 THIEBLIN, N. L. (Azamat-Batuk). Spain and the Spaniards. 1874. 2 v. 1048
 TURTON, Z. H. To the desert and back; or, travels in Spain, &c. 1876 1083
 WHITE, G. W. The heart and songs of the Spanish sierras. 1894 1731

Sweden.

- ANDERSEN, Hans C. Pictures of Sweden. 1852 215
 BROOKE, A. de Capell. Travels through Sweden, Norway and Finmark to the North Cape 437
 JERROLD, W. B. Sweden and the Swedes; or, notes from the north 299
 19
 825
 298
 1004
 1328
 54
 1403
 958
 1508
 1257
 1420
- Pictures of Sweden. 1852 215
 Travels through Sweden, Norway and Finmark to the North Cape 437
 Sweden and the Swedes; or, notes from the north 299
 Peasant life in Sweden. 1870 609
 Scandinavian adventures. 1854. 2 v. 140
 One year in Sweden. 1862. 2 v. 361
 Rambles in Sweden and Gotland. 1847. 302
 Under northern skies. 1886 1752

Switzerland.

- BAEDEKER, K. Handbook to Switzerland and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy and the Tyrol. 1873. 1626
 BREMER, Fredrika. Two years in Switzerland and Italy; transl. by Mary Howitt. 1861. 2 v. 405
 BROCKEDON, W. Excursion in the Alps. 344
 BURNABY, Mrs. The high Alps in winter. 1883
 COOPER, J. F. Excursions in Switzerland. 1896. 2 v. 214

| Switzerland—contd. | No. | Turkey—contd. | No. |
|--|------|--|------|
| COTTAGES, The. of the Alps: or, life and manners in Switzerland; by a Lady. 1860. 2 v. | 422 | FARLEY, J. L. Modern Turkey. 1872.. | 1194 |
| DIXON, W. H. The Switzers. 1872.... | 611 | GEARY, G. Through Asiatic Turkey. 1878. 2 v..... | 904 |
| FORBES, J. D. Tour of Mont Blanc. 1855 | 1121 | HARVEY, Mrs. Turkish harems and Caucasian homes. 1871..... | 615 |
| GREY, R. In sunny Switzerland. 1885 | 1378 | JERNINGHAM, H. E. H. To and from Constantinople. 1873 | 1086 |
| LE MESURIER, W. H. Impromptu ascent of Mont Blanc. 1882 | 1182 | MACKENZIE, C. F. Romantic land of Hind. 1882 | 1296 |
| MURRAY's Handbook for travellers in Switzerland. 1892. 2 v | 225 | MACKENZIE, G. M., and A. P. Irby. Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey-in-Europe. 1877. 2 v... | 886 |
| SIMOND, L. Voyage en Suisse, dans 1817-19. 1822. 2 v..... | 598 | MACKINTOSH, Mrs. Damascus and its People. 1883..... | 1256 |
| SMITH, Albert. Story of Mont Blanc. 1854 | 150 | MILLINGEN, Major E. Wild life among the Koords. 1870..... | 572 |
| TUTT, J. W. Rambles in Alpine valleys. 1895 | 1774 | MÜLLER, Mrs. Max. Letters from Constantinople. 1897..... | 1782 |
| WILLS, A. Wanderings among the high Alps. 1858..... | 305 | MURRAY, E. C. G. Turkey: being sketches from life; by the roving Englishman. 1877 | 1103 |
| WILSON, H. S. Alpine ascents and adventures. 1878 | 1197 | R., H. R. Rambles in Istria, Dalmatia, and Montenegro. 1875..... | 1108 |
| Syria. See Palestine. | | ST. JOHN, Bayle. The Turks in Europe: a sketch of manners and politics in the Ottoman empire. 1855..... | 281 |
| Tahiti. | | SLADE, A. Turkey, Greece and Malta. 1837. 2 v..... | 148 |
| BRASSEY, Lady. Tahiti. 1882 | 1271 | SMITH, Albert. A month at Constantinople. 1850 | 472 |
| CUMMING, C. F. G. A lady's cruise. 1882 | 1416 | SMYTHE, W. W. A year with the Turks. 1854 | 452 |
| Tasmania. | | SOUTHGATE, H. Tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia and Mesopotamia. 1840. 2 v..... | 271 |
| MEREDITH, Mrs. C. My home in Tasmania. 1852. 2 v..... | 275 | TOZER, H. F. Researches in the highlands of Turkey. 1869. 2 v..... | 985 |
| Tunis. | | URQUHART, D. The Lebanon (Mount Souria): a history and a diary. 1860 2 v..... | 376 |
| BROADLEY, A. M. Tunis, past and present. 1881. 2 v..... | 1297 | WALKER, Mary A. Through Macedonia to the Albanian lakes. 1864 | 854 |
| HESSE Wartegg, Chevalier de. Tunis: the land and the people. 1882 | 1117 | WARBURTON, E. The crescent and the cross. 1858..... | 74 |
| Turkey (in Europe and in Asia). | | WHITE, C. Three years in Constantinople; or, domestic manners of the Turks in 1844. 1845. 3 v..... | 174 |
| AINSWORTH, W. F. Personal narrative of the Euphrates expedition. 1888. 2 v. | 1715 | YOUNG, Mrs M. Our camp in Turkey, and the way to it. 1854 | 180 |
| BAKER, J. Turkey in Europe. 1877.... | 287 | | |
| BLUNT, Mrs. J. E. and Miss (Consul's wife and daughter). The people of Turkey: twenty years' residence among Bulgarians, Greeks, &c.; edit. by S. Lane-Poole. 1878. 2 v..... | 747 | United States of America. | |
| BRASSEY, Lady. Sunshine and storm in the east. 1880 | 817 | BERKELEY, Hon. G. F. The English sportsman in the western prairies. 1861 | 555 |
| CARLISLE, Earl of. Diary in Turkish and Greek waters. 1854..... | 28 | BERRY, C. B. The other side: how it struck us. 1880 | 645 |
| CHIROL, M. V. 'Twixt Greek and Turk. 1881 | 1338 | BISHOP, N. H. Four months in a sneak-box: a boat voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. 1880 | 884 |
| CYPRUS and Asiatic Turkey, General description of, from the English encyclopaedia. 1878 | 1029 | BOURGET, Paul. Outre-mer: impressions of America. 1895 | 1743 |
| DAVIS, E. J. Life in Asiatic Turkey. 1879 | 815 | | |
| DENTON, W. The christians of Turkey under mussulman rule. 1876..... | 843 | | |

United States—contd.

- BREMER, Fredrika. *Homes of the new world: impressions of America.* 1853. 3 v.
 BRYDGES, H. *Uncle Sam at home.* 1888.
 BUCKINGHAM, J. S. *The slave states of America.* 1842. 2 v.
 BUNN, A. *Old England and New England.* 1853. 2 v.
 BURTON, Sir R. F. *The city of the saints, and across the Rocky mountains to California.* 1861.
 CABLE, G. W. *The creoles of Louisiana.* 1885.
 CAMPBELL, J. F. *A short American tramp in the fall of 1861.* 1865.
 CHAMBERS, W. *Things as they are in America.* 1854.
 CHANDESS, W. *Visit to Salt Lake.* 1857.
 CLOWES, W. L. *Black America: a study of the slave and his late master.* 1891.
 COVY, Hon W. F. (*Buffalo Bill*). *Story of the wild west, and camp-fire chats.* 1888.
 COZZENS, S. W. *The marvellous country; or, three years in Arizona and New Mexico.* 1875.
 CUMMING, C. F. G. *Granite crags.* 1884.
 CURLEY, E. A. *Nebraska: its advantages, &c.* 1875.
 CUSTER, E. B. *Boots and saddles; or, life in Dakotas.* 1885.
 DICKENS, C. *American notes and reprinted pieces.* 1894.
 DIXON, W. H. *New America.* 1867. 2 v.
 DUNCAN, Mrs. M. G. L. *America as I found it.* 1852.
 DUNRAVEN, Earl of. *The great divide: travels in the upper Yellowstone in the summer of 1874.* 1876.
ENGLISHMAN's guide book to the United States and Canada. 1883.
 FARRAR, M. *Five years in Minnesota.* 1880.
 FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. *A canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor.* 1847. 2 v.
 FREMANTLE, Lieut.-Col. *Three months in the Southern States, April-June, 1863.* 1863.
 FROEBEL, J. *Travels in central America, Mexico, &c.* 1859.
 GERSTÄECKER, F. *Western lands and western waters.* 1864.
 GILLMORE, Parker (*Ubique*). *Prairie farms and prairie folk.* 1872. 2 v.
 GRATTAN, T. C. *Civilised America.* 1859. 2 v.
 GREENWOOD, T. *A tour in the States and Canada.* 1883.

United States—contd.

- HALL, Newman. *From Liverpool to St. Louis.* 1870.
 21 HAMILTON, T. *Men and manners in America.* 1883. 2 v.
 1490 HARDY, Lady Duffus. *Through cities and prairie lands.* 1881.
 224 HARDY, Iza D. *Oranges and alligators: sketches of south Florida life.* 1886.
 25 HATTON, J. *Henry Irving's impressions of America.* 1884.
 728 HAYES, A. A. *New Colorado and the Santa Fé trail.* 1881.
 1514 HOLE, S. R. *A little tour in America.* 1895.
 HOLLEY, G. W. *Falls of Niagara and other famous cataracts.* 1882.
 607 HOUSTON, Mrs. *Hesperos; or, travels in the west.* 1850. 2 v.
 255 HUGHES, T. *Gone to Texas.* 1884.
 62 IRVING, W. *Tour on the prairies.* 1850.
 1608 JONES, E. R. *The emigrant's friend: information, &c., to the United States.* 1883.
 1640 KEMBLE, Frances A. *Journal of a residence on a Georgian plantation in 1838-39.* 1863.
 957 KENDALL, G. W. *Narrative of an expedition across the great south-western prairies from Texas to Santa Fé.* 1845. 2 v.
 1390 LAWRENCE, George A. *Silverland.* 1873.
 1187 LEIGH, Frances B. *Ten years on a Georgia plantation.* 1883.
 42 LOCKE, Mrs. M. *In far Dakota.* 1890.
 535 LOVETT, R. *United States pictures.* 1891.
 259 LYELL, Sir C. *Second visit to the United States.* 1849. 2 v.
 936 MACKAY, A. *The western world; or, travels in the United States.* 1849. 3 v.
 1260 MACRAE, D. *The Americans at home.* 1870. 2 v.
 786 MANDAT-GRANCY, Baron E de. *Cowboys and colonels;* transl. by W. Conn. 1887.
 461 MARCY, Capt. R. B. *The prairie and overland traveller.* 1860.
 1042 MARSHALL, W. G. *Through America; or, nine months in the United States.* 1881.
 563 MOSLEY, H. N. *Oregon: its resources, climate, people and productions.* 1878.
 514 MURPHY, J. M. *Rambles in north-western America from the Pacific Ocean to the Rocky mountains.* 1879.
 20 NICOLAY, C. G. *The Oregon territory.* 1846.
 1049 OLIPHANT, L. *Minnesota and the far west.* 1855.
 1267

United States—contd.

- OLLIVANT, J. E. A breeze from the great Salt lake; or, New Zealand to New York, by the new mail route. 1871
- OLMSTED, F. L. Journeys and explorations in the cotton kingdom. 1861. 2 v.....
- O'REILLY, H. Fifty years on the trail. 1889
- PULSKY, Francis and Theresa. Whited-red-black: sketches of society in the United States. 1853. 3 v.....
- RENY, Jules, and J. Brenchley. A journey to Great-Salt-Lake city. 1862. 2 v.....
- ROBINSON, Phil. Sinners and saints. 1883
- ROWBOTHAM, F. J. A trip to prairie-land. 1885.....
- RUSSELL, W. H. Hesperothen: notes from the west. 1882. 2 v.....
- SALA, G. A. My diary in America. 1865. 2 v.....
- SHEA, J. G. Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi valley. 1853
- SIMPSON, J. H. Journal of a military reconnaissance, from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the Navajo country. 1852.
- STANSBURY, H. Expedition to the valley of the great Salt lake of Utah. 1842..
- STIRLING, James. Letters from the slave states. 1857.....
- SWEET, A. E., and J. A. Knox. On a Mexican mustang through Texas. 1883
- TAYLOR, Bayard. Adventures and life in San Francisco. 1852. 2 v.....
- TOWNSHEND, F. T. Ten thousand miles of travel, sport, and adventure. 1869.
- WHETHAM, J. W. Boddam. Western wanderings. 1874.....
- WORTLEY, Lady E. S. Travels in the United States. 1851. 3 v.....

Uruguay.

- MURRAY, J. H. Travels in Uruguay. 1871
- REPUBLIC of Uruguay: its geography, history, &c. 1883

Venezuela.

- DANCE, C. D. Recollections of four years in Venezuela. 1876
- SPENCE, J. M. The land of Bolivar; or, war, peace and adventure in the republic of Venezuela. 1878. 2 v. ..

No.

West Indies.

- AMPHLETT, J. Under a tropical sky. 1873
- BEATON, P. Creoles and Coolies; or, five years in Mauritius. 1859.....
- BRASSEY, Lady. In the trades, the tropics and the roaring forties. 1885
- COLERIDGE, H. N. Six months in the West Indies in 1825. 1826.....
- Six months in the West Indies in 1825. 1-32
- COLLENS, J. H. Guide to Trinidad. 1888
- DANA, R. H. To Cuba and back. 1859.
- EDEN, C. H. The West Indies
- EVES, G. W. The West Indies. 1889..
- FLANIGAN, Mrs. Antigua and the Antiguans. 1844. 2 v.....
- FROUDE, J. A. The English in the West Indies. 1888
- GALLENA, A. (L. Mariotti). Pearl of the Antilles. 1873
- HAZARD, S. Santo Domingo, past and present. 1873
- JAMAICA in 1895: a handbook for intending settlers and others. 1895.....
- JOHNSON, Samuel. Diary of a journey into North Wales in 1774. 1816...
- KINGSLEY, C. At last: a Christmas in the West Indies. 1880
- LEWIS, M. G. Journal of a West India proprietor during a residence in the island of Jamaica. 1834
- LORNE Marquis of. A trip to the tropics, and home through America. 1867 ..
- LYNCH, Mrs. H. Wonders of the West Indies. 1856
- OBER, F. A. Camps in the Caribbees: the adventures of a naturalist in the lesser Antilles. 1880
- Camps in the Caribbees. 1880.....
- RAMPINI, C. J. G. Letters from Jamaica, the land of the streams and woods. 1873
- ST. JOHN, Sir S. Hayti; or, the Black Republic. 1-84
- SINCLAIR, A. C. and L. R. Fyfe. Handbook of Jamaica. 1883.....
- TURNBULL, David. Cuba, with notices of Porto Rico and the slave trade. 1840
- UNDERHILL, E. B. The West Indies: their social and religious condition. 1862
- WILLIS, N. P. A health trip to the tropics. 1854

No.



CLASS H.

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

SECTION 1.—BELLES LETTRES AND LITERARY MISCELLANY.

SECTION 2.—MAGAZINES AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

Section 1.—Belles Lettres and Literary Miscellany.

| General and Miscellaneous Literature (HISTORY, CRITICISM AND COLLECTED WORKS). | | General & Miscellaneous —contd. | No. |
|--|------|--|------|
| ABELARD et Héloïse. Lettres complètes d'; trad. &c, par O. Gréard..... | 1430 | BERTHA's Journal during a visit to her uncle in England. 1846..... | 4 |
| ABOUT, E. The feliah | 1024 | BESANT, Sir W. Francois Rabelais. 1893 | 1275 |
| ADDISON, Joseph. Works of, with notes; by R. Hurd. 1854-6. 6 v..... | 703 | BINGHAM, D. A. Marriages of the Bonapartes. 1882. 2 v..... | 923 |
| ALCOTT, A. B. Tablets. 1868..... | 1539 | BIRD, F. S. Land of dykes and windmills. 1882 | 941 |
| ARGONAUT, The; edit. by George Gladstone..... | 785 | BLACKIE, J. S. Altavona. 1883..... | 1081 |
| ARMYTAGE, Mrs. F. Old court customs and modern court rule. 1883..... | 1105 | BLANCHARD, Laman. Sketches from life; with a memoir of the author by Lord Lytton. 1846. 3 v..... | 348 |
| ARNOLD, F. Turning-points in life. 1873. 2 v..... | 1003 | BLESSINGTON, Marguerite, Countess of, Conversations of Lord Byron with. 1834 | 7 |
| BACON, Francis, Lord. Moral and historical works of; including his essays, apophthegms, Wisdom of the ancients, New Atlantis, and life of Henry VII.; notes by J. Devey. 1854..... | 2 | BLOUET, P. See O'Rell, Max. | |
| — Works of. 1871. 2 v..... | 914 | BOLDREWOOD, Rolf. (T. O. Browne). Old Melbourne memories. 1896 .. | 1736 |
| BAGEHOT, Walter. Literary studies; edit. by R. H. Hutton. 1879. 2 v.. | | BOLINGBROKE, Henry St. John, Lord. Works of with a life. 1841. 4 v..... | 126 |
| BAGOT, A. G. (Bagatelle). Men we meet in the field; or, the Bullshire hounds. 1881 | 829 | BOYD, A. K. H. Recreations of a country parson. 1859-64. 2 v..... | 817 |
| BAILEY, J. B. England from a back window. 1881 | 857 | BOYD, M. Social gleanings. 1875 .. | 950 |
| BAKER, J. Days afoot, and European sketches | 1039 | BRIERLEY, Ben. "Ab-o'th'-yate" sketches. 1896. 3 v..... | 1755 |
| BARKER, Lady (Lady Broome). Letters to Guy. 1885..... | 1508 | — A bundle o' fents from a Lancashire loom. 1885 | 1300 |
| BAYNES, H. Dante and his ideal. 1891. | | BROWN, Oliver M. The dwale blith, Hebditch's legacy, and other literary remains; edit. by Rossetti and Hueffer. 1876. 2 v..... | |
| BEECHER, Henry Ward, in England, 1886: addresses, lectures, sermons, prayers, biographical sketch and portrait. 1886 | 1818 | BUCHANAN, R. A look round literature. 1887 | 1385 |
| — Star papers; or, experiences of art and nature. 1855 | 516 | Contains: From Æschylus to Victor Hugo. The character of Goethe. Note on Lucretius. Free-thought in America. Note on Dante Rossetti. T. L. Peacock. Sidney Dobell. The Irish "National" Poet. Heine in a court suit. A talk with George Eliot. Literature of spiritualism. The modern stage. Flotsam and jetsam. From Pope to Tennyson. A last look round. | |
| BELLAIRS, Lady. Gossips with girls and maidens betrothed and free. 1888. | 1378 | | |
| BENTLEY; Tales from, 1859-60. 3 v.... | 367 | | |
| BERINGTON, J. Literary history of the middle ages. 1883 | 1560 | | |

| General & Miscellaneous—contd. | | No. | General & Miscellaneous—contd. | | No. |
|--|---|------------|---|---|------------|
| BUCKLE, H. T. | Miscellaneous and posthumous works of. 1872. 3 v... | 1053 | CHESTER, G. J. | Julian Cloughton; or, led life in Norfolk. 1881..... | 435 |
| BURKE, Edmund. | Select works; edit. by E. J. Payne (<i>Clarendon press ser.</i>). 1875-8. 3 v..... | 1295 | CLARKE, C. Cowden. | Molière-characters. 1865 | 534 |
| — | Wisdom of. Selected and arranged by E. A. Pankhurst. 1886 | 1325 | CLOUSTON, W. A. | The book of noodles: stories of simpletons; or, fools and their follies (<i>Book lover's lib.</i>). 1888. | 1384 |
| BURRITT, Elihu. | Chips from many blocks. 1878 | 745 | — | Flowers from a Persian garden, and other papers. 1890 | 1454 |
| — | Ten-minute talks on all sorts of topics. 1874 | 645 | CORBE, F. P. | The scientific spirit of the age, and other pleas and discussions. 1888 | 1496 |
| BUSSEY, G. M. (edit.). | Treasure house of fables | 1594 | COBBETT, M. (Mr. Sporting Notions). | The man on the march. 1896 | 1745 |
| BUTLER, E. | For good consideration. 1889 | 1412 | COLERIDGE, S. T. | Letters, conversations and recollections of. 1836. 2 v.... | 61 |
| CALVERLEY, C. S. | Literary remains of, with a memoir; by W. J. Scudall. 1885 | 1258 | — | Table talk, &c. (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>). 1884 | 1177 |
| CAMBRIDGE staircase, A. | 1883 | 1113 | COLLINS, Mortimer. | Pen sketches; by a vanished hand. 1879. 2 v..... | 977 |
| CAMPBELL, J. F. | Popular tales of the west highlands. 1860. 2 v..... | 344 | COLLINS, Wilkie. | My miscellanies. 1863. 2 v..... | 644 |
| CARLYLE, Thomas. | Chartism. Past and present. 1858 | 150 | COLTON, C. C. | Lacon; or, many things in few words. 1825. 2 v..... | 174 |
| — | Critical and miscellaneous essays. 1857 | 35 | CONFessions of a medium. | 1882 | 967 |
| — | General index to the people's edition of his works. 1874..... | 771 | COOPER, Thomas | Thoughts at four-score and earlier: a medley. 1885 | 1312 |
| — | Heroes, hero-worship and the heroic in history. 1872 | 45 | COUCH, A. T. | Quiller (Q). Adventures in criticism. 1896 | 1774 |
| — | Latter-day pamphlets. 1858 | 46 | COURTNEY, W. P. | English whist and English whist players. 1894 | 1663 |
| — | Passages selected from the writings of, with memoir; by Thomas Ballantyne. 1855 | 57 | COWLEY, Abraham. | Prose works; introd. and notes by J. R. Lumby. 1887 | 1445 |
| — | Reminiscences of my Irish journey in 1849. 1882 | 964 | CRADDOCK, C. E. | Rousseau, as described by himself. 1877..... | 945 |
| — | Sartor resartus..... | 45 | CRAIG, J. D. | Real pictures of clerical life in Ireland. 1875 | 1267 |
| — | Translations from the German: Musaeus Tieck, Richter. 1858..... | 1044 | CRAIK, G. L. | Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. 1858. 2 v..... | 187 |
| CASSELL'S Household guide. | 4 v..... | 1219 | CRAIK, Mrs. G. L. | Plain speaking. 1892 | 936 |
| CASSELL'S Penny readings; edit. by Tom Hood. | 2 v | 1759 | — | Sermons out of church. 1875 | 925 |
| CAT and bird stories from the <i>Spectator</i> . | 1826 | 1032 | CROWE, Eyre. | With Thackeray in America. 1893 | 1613 |
| CHAMBERS, W. | Sketches: light and descriptive. 1882 | 993 | CRUIKSHANK, George. | Table-book; edit. by Gilbert A'Beckett. 1855 | 265 |
| — | Stories of old families. 1878 | 1031 | CRUIKSHANK, Percy. | Sunday scenes in London and its suburbs. 1854..... | 21 |
| — | Stories of remarkable persons. 1878. | 307 | CUMBERLAND, George. | Original tales. 1810. 2 v..... | 842 |
| — | (edit.). Youth's companion and councillor..... | 9 | CURRAN, W. H. | Sketches of the Irish bar, with essays, literary and political. 1855. 2 v | 578 |
| CHAMBERS, W. and R. (eds.). | Information for the people. 2 v..... | 11 | DARMESTETER, J. | English studies; transl. by Mary Darmesteter (A. Mary F. Robinson). 1896 | 1743 |
| — | Miscellany of useful and entertaining tracts. 10 v..... | 254 | DARYL, P. | Public life in England. 1884 | 1194 |
| — | Papers for the people. 1850-1. 12 v. | 10 | DAVIES, C. M. | Mystic London; or, phases of occult life in the metropolis. 1875 | 436 |
| — | Pocket miscellany. 1852-3. 12 v... | 128 | | | |
| CHANNING, W. E. | People's edition of the entire works of. 1843. 2 v..... | 1317 | | | |
| CHAPMAN, E. R. | A Comtist lover, and other studies. 1886 | 649 | | | |
| CHAUCER, Geoffrey. | Tales from; by C. C. Clarke. 1833..... | 649 | | | |
| CHESTERFIELD, Earl of. | Letters to his son. 1810. 3 v..... | 60 | | | |

General & Miscellaneous—contd.

- DAVIES, D. Echoes from the Welsh hills; or, reminiscences of the preachers and people of Wales. 1883.....
 DAVISON, A. B. (edit.). A thousand thoughts from various authors. 1880
 DAWBARN, W. Essays, tales, &c. 1862
 DEFOE, D. Journal of the plague year; also some account of the great fire in London in 1666; by G. Harvey. 1576
 — Life, adventures, and piracies of Captain Singleton, and life of Colonel Jack; edit. by Sir Walter Scott. 1871
 — Memoirs of a cavalier; memoirs of Captain Carlton, Dickery Cronke, &c. 1854 ..
 — Minor novels, Selections from; edit. by G. Saintsbury. 1892 ..
 DE QUINCEY, Thomas, Works of. 1878. 16 v.....
 — Confessions of an English opium-eater; also the lives of Shakespeare and Goethe (*Morley's univ. lib.*). 1886
 — Confessions of an English opium-eater. 1856.....
 — The same; edit. by R. Garnett. 1885 ..
 DEUTSCH, E. Literary remains. 1874
 DICKENS, Charles, Letters of, to Wilkie Collins. 1851-1870, selected by Miss G. Hogarth; edit. by L. Hutton. 1892
 — Sketches of young couples and young gentlemen, and of young ladies; by Quiz ..
 — Speeches of; edit by R. H. Shepherd. 1884 ..
 — Dickens' Dictionary, The: a key to the characters and principal incidents in the tales of Charles Dickens; by G. A. Pierce. 1878.....
 DISRAELI, Isaac. Calamities and quarrels of authors. 1865 ..
 — Curiosities of literature. 2 v.....
 — Literary character, The; or, the history of men of genius. 1-39.....
 — Miscellanies of literature. 1840....
 DOBELL, Mrs. H. Versus a woman; pro women 1880.....
 DOBSON, W. T. Literary frivolities, fancies, follies, and frolics. 1880 ..
 Doo stories from the *Spectator*. 1895 ..
 DOHERTY, M. Saunters in social byways. 1878.....
 DORAN, John. Habits and men, with remnants of record touching the makers of both. 1854 ..
 — History of court fools. 1858.....
 — Knights and their days. 1856.....
 — New pictures and old panels. 1859
 — Saints and sinners; or, in church and about it. 1868. 2 v.....
 — Table traits, with something on them. 1869 ..

No.

General & Miscellaneous—contd.

- DRAKE, C. F. T., Literary remains of; edit., with a memoir, by Sir W. Besant. 1877 ..
 DRAKE, Nathan. Literary hours. 1800. 2 v.....
 — Mornings in spring: retrospections, biographical, critical and historical. 1828 ..
 DUHARD, Maurice. Japanese life, love and legend, from *Le Japon Pittoresque*; by William Conn. 1886 ..
 DUDLEY, Earl of, Letters of, to the Bishop of Llandaff. 1841 ..
 DUFFIELD, A. J. Don Quixote: his critics and contemporaries. 1881.....
 DUFFY, Sir C. G. Conversations with Carlyle. 1892 ..
 DUNPHIE, C. J. Sweet sleep. 1879 ..
 EDINBURGH Review, Selections from the; edit. by M. Cross. 1833. 4 v...
 EDMONDSTON, Biot, and Jessie M. E. Saxby. The home of a naturalist. 1889 ..
 EDMUNDSON, G. Milton and Vondel: a curiosity of literature. 1885 ..
 EGAN, Pierce. Tom and Jerry: life in London ..
 ELIOT, George (Mrs. J. W. Cross). Essays and leaves from a note-book. 1884 ..
 — Silas Marner, The lifted veil, and Brother Jacob. 1885 ..
 ELLIS, Havelock. The new spirit. 1890
 ELLIS, Mrs. Morning call: a table-book of literature and art. 4 v.....
 EMERSON, R. W., Works of. 1882. 3 v.
 — Miscellanies. 1884.....
 ERASMUS, The colloquies of; transl. by A. Bailey; edit., with notes, by E. Johnson. 1878. 2 v.....
 EVENINGS at the tea-table.....
 EVERITT, G. Doctors and doctors: some curious chapters in medical history and quackery. 1888 ..
 EXCELSIOR: helps to progress in religion, science and literature. 1854-6. 6 v.....
 — Helps to progress in thought and action. 1881 ..
 FABLES and proverbs from the Sanskrit: being the Hitopadesa (*Morley's univ. lib.*). 1885 ..
 FACTS and hints for every-day life. 1881 ..
 FALL, M. London town. 1880. 2 v...
 FAMOUS pamphlets (*Morley's univ. lib.*). 1886 ..
 Contains: Milton's Areopagitica. Killing no murder. De Foe's Shortest way with the dissenters. Steele's Crisis. Whateley's Historic doubts concerning Napoleon Buonaparte. Copleston's Advice to a young reviewer.

27

No.

| General & Miscellaneous—contd. | No. | General & Miscellaneous—contd. | No. |
|--|------|--|------|
| FIELDING, Henry. <i>Miscellanies</i> . 1743. 3 v. | 572 | GARNETT, E. <i>The Paradox Club</i> . 1888 | 1386 |
| — Works of; edit. by Thomas Roscoe. | 36 | GEIKIE, C. <i>Entering on life</i> . 1883.... | 1160 |
| FIELDS, J. T. <i>Yesterdays with authors</i> . 1881 | 850 | GENTLEMAN's <i>Magazine</i> : Selection of curious articles from the; edit. by J. Walker. 1814. 4 v. | 191 |
| FISHER, J. F. <i>Fruits of Darwinism</i> . 1880 | 948 | GLADSTONE, W. E. <i>Gleanings of past years</i> . 1843-78. 1879. 7 v. | 1427 |
| FITZGERALD, P. <i>Recreations of a literary man</i> . 1883.... | 1043 | GLASCOCK, W. N. <i>Naval sketch book</i> . 1st and 2nd ser. 1826-1834. 4 v.... | 144 |
| — World behind the scenes. 1881 | 1004 | GLEIG, G. R. <i>Essays: biographical, historical and miscellaneous</i> . 1858. 2 v. | 496 |
| FLATLAND: a romance of many dimen- sions. 1884.... | 1224 | GOETHE, J. W. v. <i>Sämtliche Werke</i> . (<i>Cotta'sche bibliothek</i>). Bde. 1-35. 1884-5 | 1172 |
| FLETCHER, J. S. (A son of the soil). <i>The wonderful wapentake</i> . 1895 | 1666 | — Characteristics of, from the German of Falk, Von Müller, &c.; with notes by Sarah Austin. 1833. 3 v. | 383 |
| FONVIELLE, W. de. <i>Adventures in the air: being memorable experiences of great aeronauts</i> ; transl. and edit. by J. S. Keltie. 1877 | 719 | — Conversations of, with Eckermann and Soret; transl. by John Oxenford. 1850 2 v. | 184 |
| FORBES, Archibald. <i>Barracks, bivouacs and battles</i> . 1892.... | 1601 | — Letters to Leipzig friends; edit. by O. Jähn. 1866 | 1219 |
| — Camps, quarters and casual places. 1896 | 1752 | — Wisdom of; by J. S. Blackie. 1883. | 1070 |
| — Glimpses through the cannon smoke. 1880 | 1195 | GOLDSMITH, Oliver, <i>Miscellaneous works of</i> . 1812. 4 v. | 42 |
| — Memories and studies of war and peace. 1896 | 1751 | — Vicar of Wakefield: plays and poems (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>). 1885.... | 1235 |
| — Soldiering and scribbling: a series of sketches. 1872 | 1481 | GORE, Mrs. C. G. F. <i>Sketches of English character</i> . 1846. 2 v. | 337 |
| — Souvenirs of some continents. 1885 | 1231 | GOSCHEN, G. J. <i>The cultivation and use of imagination</i> . 1893 | 1596 |
| FORESTIER, A. <i>Echoes from mist-land; or, the Nibelungen lay</i> . 1877.... | 1693 | GOUGH, J. B. <i>Platform echoes</i> . 1885.. | 1233 |
| FORSYTH, W. <i>Essays, critical and narrative</i> 1874.... | 801 | GRANT, James. <i>Beuch and bar</i> . 1888. 2 v. | 43 |
| FOSTER, John. <i>Fosteriana: consisting of thoughts, reflections and criticisms of</i> . 1859 | 251 | GRATTAN, T. C. <i>Beaten paths and those who trod them</i> . 1865 | 400 |
| FOWLER, J. K. (Rusticus). <i>Recollections of old country life</i> . 1894.... | 1712 | GREG, Percy. <i>The devil's advocate</i> . 1878. 2 v. | 1239 |
| FRANCIS, M. E. (Mrs. F. Blundell). Among the untrodden ways. 1896.... | 1753 | GREN, J. R. <i>Stray studies from England and Italy</i> . 1876 | 1190 |
| — In a north country village. 1894.... | 1667 | GREEN, W. <i>Life and adventures of a cheap Jack</i> ; edit. by Charles Hindley. 1876 | 786 |
| FRANK'S Ranche; or, my holiday in the Rockies: being a contribution to the inquiry into what we are to do with our boys. 1886 | 1297 | GREENWOOD, F. <i>The lover's lexicon: a handbook for novelists, playwrights, philosophers, &c.</i> 1893 | 1657 |
| FREEMAN, E. A. <i>Some impressions of the United States</i> . 1883.... | 1068 | GREENWOOD, J. <i>The wilds of London</i> . 1876 | 1261 |
| FRIENDSHIP's offering: an album of literature..... | 336 | GREVILLE, Lady V. <i>Faiths and fashions</i> . 1880 | 978 |
| FRISWELL, J. Hain. <i>About in the world</i> . 1880 | 1217 | — Gentlewoman, The, in society. 1892 | 1543 |
| — Gentle life. 2nd ser. | 1201 | GUARD, J. <i>Five minutes to spare</i> . 1879 | 1123 |
| — Silent hour, The. 1880.... | 1162 | GUICCIOLI, Countess. <i>My recollections of Lord Byron</i> . 1869.... | 1013 |
| — Varia: readings from rare books. 1866 | 135 | HAKE, A. E. <i>Paris originals</i> . 1878.... | 1015 |
| FROST, Thomas. <i>Circus life and circus celebrities</i> . 1875 | 621 | HALLAM, A. H., <i>Remains in verse and prose of</i> . 1863 .. | 562 |
| — Forty years' recollections. 1880.... | 1038 | HAMERTON, P. G. <i>Round my house</i> . 1876 | 927 |
| — Old Showmen, The, and the old London fairs. 1874 | 138 | HAMLEY, Sir E. B. <i>Our poor relations</i> . 1872 | 1301 |
| GALT, John. <i>The bachelor's wife: a selection of curious and interesting ex- tracts</i> . 1824 | 218 | | |

| General & Miscellaneous—contd. | No. | General & Miscellaneous—contd. | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| HAMLEY, Sir E. B. Shakespeare's funeral, and other papers. 1889 .. | 1421 | HOPE, A. R. (R. H. Moncrieff). Master John Bull. 1872 | 1216 |
| HARDY, E. J. The five talents of woman. 1888 | 1444 | — Seven stories about old folks and young ones 1880 | 1026 |
| — How to be happy though married. 1885 | 1271 | HORNE, R. H. (edit.). A new spirit of the age. 1844. 3 v..... | 109 |
| — Manners maketh man. 1887 | 1323 | HUEFFER, Francis. Italian and other studies. 1883 | 1240 |
| HARE, J. C. and A. W. Guesses at truth. 1851-55. 2 v..... | 48 | HUNT, Leigh. The indicator and the companion. 1834. 2 v..... | 63 |
| HARRIS, Joel C. Nights with Uncle Remus. 1884..... | 1310 | — Jar of honey from Mount Hybla. 1848 | 64 |
| HATTON J. Journalistic London. 1882. | 947 | — Men, women and books; a selection of sketches, essays, &c. 1847. 2 v..... | 65 |
| HAWEIS, H. R. Arrows in the air. 1881 | 1062 | — Stories from the Italian poets, with lives of the writers. 1846. 2 v..... | 170 |
| — Music and morals. 1884 | 1102 | IMPORTANCE of literature to men of business: addresses delivered at various popular institutions. 1852..... | 438 |
| HAWORTH, M. E. Road scrapings. 1882 | 976 | INCE, H., and R. Mudie (eds.). Wonders of the world in nature, art and mind.. | 407 |
| HAWTHORNE, N. Passages from the English note-books of. 1870. 2 v .. | 1091 | INVASION of England, told twenty years after; by an old soldier. 1882 | 437 |
| HAY, Cecil. The club and the drawing-room; being pictures of modern life. 1870. 2 v | 792 | IRVING, Washington, Works of. 1850. 7 v | 299 |
| HAYES, M. H. Indian racing reminiscences. 1883 | 1078 | Contains—v. 1. Lives of Mahomet and his successors. 2. Life and voyages of Columbus. 3. History of New York; by Knickerbocker. 4. Tales of the Alhambra. Conquest of Spain. Conquest of Granada. 5. Astoria. Captain Bonneville. 6. Crayon Miscellany. Tales of a traveller. 7. Sketch book. Bracebridge hall. 8. Oliver Goldsmith. Salmagundi. | |
| HAZLITT, William. Conversations of James Northcote, R.A. 1830..... | 973 | JAMESON, Mrs. Memoirs and essays illustrative of art, literature and social morals .. | 976 |
| — Plain speaker: opinions on books, men and things. 1826. 2 v | 250 | JARVES, J. J. Italian rambles. 1883 .. | 1114 |
| — The round table. 1841 | 532 | JEAFFRESON, J. C. A book about doctors .. | 555 |
| — Selections from his writings, with memoirs, &c.; by A. Ireland (<i>Cavendish lib.</i>). 1889 | 1429 | — Book about the table. 1875..... | 1064 |
| — Table talk; or, original essays. 1821-1822. 2 v | 168 | JEFFERIES, R. After London; or, wild England. 1885..... | 1282 |
| — Thoughts and maxims; or, characteristics in the manner of Rochefoucault. | 55 | JERROLD, Douglas. Men of character. 1851 | 207 |
| HAZLITT, W. C. Gleanings in old garden literature (<i>l ook lovers' lib.</i>). 1887 .. | 1372 | JERRROLD, W. B. At home in Paris. 1871. 2 v | 926 |
| HEADS of the people, or, portraits of the English; drawn by Kenny Meadows. | 900 | — Cupboard papers; by Fin Bac. 1881 | 1071 |
| HELPS, Sir A. Brevia: short essays and aphorisms. 1871 | 16 | JESSOP, A. Trials of a country parson. 1890 | 1462 |
| — Companions of my solitude. 1854 .. | 267 | JOHN Bull's neighbour in her true light; by a brutal Saxon. 1884..... | 1147 |
| — Friends in council: a series of readings and discourses thereon. 1879. 2 v | 600 | JOHNSON, Samuel. Table talk: containing aphorisms on literature, life and manners. 1807. 2 v..... | 72 |
| HERBERT, J. D. Irish varieties for the last fifty years. 1836 | 1605 | — Works of; with life and notes by Sir John Hawkins. 1787-92. 14 v | 199 |
| HERFORD, C. H. Studies in the literary relations of England and Germany in the sixteenth century. 1886..... | 931 | JONES, Harry. Holiday papers. 2nd ser. 1889 | 1404 |
| HIGGINSON, T. W. Common sense about women. 1882..... | 145 | KAUFMANN, B. George Eliot and Judaism. 1877 | 1210 |
| HILL, B. E. Recollections of an artillery officer. 1836. 2 v..... | 1029 | KEBLE, J. Maxims and gleanings from the writings of. 1883 | 1135 |
| HOLLAND, F. M. Stories from Robert Browning. 1882..... | 845 | | |
| HOLMES, F. M. Exeter hall and its associations. 1881..... | 1487 | | |
| HOLMES, Oliver W. Over the teacups. 1891 | 1308 | | |
| — Soundings from the Atlantic. 1864.. | | | |

| General & Miscellaneous—contd. | No. | General & Miscellaneous—contd. | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| KEIGHTLEY, T. Life, opinions and writings of John Milton. 1855 | 1014 | LOCKHART, J. G. Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. 1819. 3 v. | 641 |
| KENT, Charles. Charles Dickens as a reader. 1872 | 200 | LONGFELLOW, H. W., Prose works of. 1855 | 75 |
| KING, E. F. (edit.). Ten thousand wonderful things | 245 | LUKE, Mrs. S. The female jesuit; or, a spy in the family. 1851 | 76 |
| KING, R. J. Sketches and studies. 1874 | 1094 | With the sequel to the female jesuit. 1852. | |
| KINGSLEY, Charles. Health and Education. 1874 | 439 | LYLY, John. Euphues: the anatomy of wit; edit. by F. Landmann. 1887 .. | 1336 |
| — Miscellanies. 1860. 2 v. | 342 | LYTTON, E. B., Lord. England and the English. 1833. 2 v. | 155 |
| — Prose idylls: new and old. 1880. | 180 | — Miscellaneous prose works. 1868 | 676 |
| — Fireside studies. 1876 | 1017 | 3 v. | |
| KINGSTON, W. Beatty. A journalist's jottings. 1890. 2 v. | 1519 | McDONOUGH, Capt. F. Hermit in London; or, sketches of English manners. 2 v. | 692 |
| KIPLING, Rudyard. The jungle book. 1894 | 1629 | MACEWAN, Constance. Rough diamonds. 1881 | 990 |
| — Second jungle book. 1895 | 1702 | MACKAY, C. (edit.). A thousand and one gems of English prose. 1872 | 1495 |
| KIRTON, J. W. Standard popular dialogues | 1530 | MACKENNA, S. J. Brave men in action. 1878 | 1010 |
| KNIGHT, Charles. Half-hours with the best authors. 2 v. | 50 | MACKINTOSH, Sir J., Miscellaneous works of. 1854. 3 v. | 1131 |
| — Once upon a time. 1854. 2 v. | 293 | MAHAFFY, J. P. The principles of the art of conversation. 1887 | 1370 |
| — Pictorial half-hours. 2 v. | 284 | MAIN, A. Wise, witty and tender sayings from George Eliot. 1882 | 1006 |
| KNOX, V. Elegant extracts in prose and verse. 2 v. | 130 | MAIR, J. A. (edit.). Handbook of proverbs, mottoes, quotations and phrases. 1437 | 1588 |
| LA FONTAINE, Jean de, Fables of (<i>Bohn's lib.</i>). 1882 | 934 | MAITLAND, Ella F. The Saltonstall gazette. 1896 | 1744 |
| LAMB, Charles. Letters of; edit., with introd., &c., by A. Ainger. 1858 | 1399 | MALLOCK, W. H. The new Paul and Virginia | 1397 |
| — Works; edit. by C. Kent | 294 | — New republic, The | 1425 |
| — and Mary. Tales from Shakespeare. 1883 | 598 | MALORY, Sir T. History of King Arthur (<i>The Camelot classics</i>). 1886 | 1294 |
| LANDOR, W. Savage. The last fruit off an old tree. 1853 | 1001 | — Morte D'Arthur: book of King Arthur, and of his noble knights of the round table; with an introduction by Sir E. Strachey. 1868 | 559 |
| — Selections from the writings of; edit. by S. Colvin. 1882 | 167 | — La Morte Arthur; edit., from the Harleian MS. in British Museum, by F. J. Furnivall. 1864 | 881 |
| — Works of. 1853. 2 v. | 1055 | MANNERS. Lady John (now Duchess of Rutland). Encouraging experiences of reading and recreation rooms. 1886 | 1316 |
| LANE, E. W. Arabian society in the middle ages. 1843 | 1518 | — Reading and recreation rooms, and free libraries. 1885 | 1214 |
| LANG, Andrew. Ailing sketches. 1891 | 74 | MANNING, Miss Anne. The colloquies of Edward Osborne. | 91 |
| LANGLEY, J. B. Literary sandwich: a collection of miscellaneous writings. 1855 | 1265 | — Tasso and Leonora: the commentaries of Sir Pantaleone degli Gambacorti, gentleman usher to the august Madame Leonora D'Este. 1856. | 247 |
| LEAVES from my note-book; by an Ex-officer of the Royal Irish constabulary. 1881 | 1623 | MARMONTEL, J. F. Œuvres posthumes: Mémoires d'un père. 1805. 4 v. | 440 |
| LE GALLIENNE, R. Prose fancies. 1894 | 1652 | MARSH, Catherine. English hearts and English hands. 1858 | 189 |
| LE QUEUX, W. The great war in England, in 1897. 1894 | 939 | MARSH, J. B. For liberty's sake. 1873. | 983 |
| LEVER, Chas. Cornelius O'Dowd upon men and women. 1864-5. 3 v. | 518 | MARTEN, A. (edit.). Stanley tales, original and select. 1827. 6 v. | 841 |
| LIGHTHOUSES and lightships. A descriptive and historical account of their mode of construction and organisation. 1870 | 966 | | |
| LITTLEDALE, R. F. Klare und einfache Gründe gegen den Eintritt in die römische Kirche. 1882 | 921 | | |
| LLOYD, H. Hindu women. 1892 | 1218 | | |
| LOCKE, D. R. A paper city. 1879 | 997 | | |
| LOCKER, F. Patchwork. 1879 | | | |

| General & Miscellaneous—contd. | No. | General & Miscellaneous—contd. | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| MARTINEAU, Harriet. Sketches from life. 1856 | 255 | MOLIÈRE, J. B. P., Les œuvres de; accompagnées d'un vie de Molière, &c.; par A. France. 1876-80. 3 v.. | 1175 |
| MASON, James. Annual summary: a complete chronicle of events at home and abroad. 1876-7. 1877 | 690 | MONTAGU, Lady M. Wortley, The letters and works of; edit. by Lord Wharncliffe. 1837. 3 v..... | 640 |
| MASSON, D. Carlyle, personally and in his writings. 1885. | 1212 | MONTAIGNE, Michel, Seigneur de, Les essais de; accompagnées d'une notice sur sa vie, &c.; par Courbet et Royer. 1872-7. 4 v..... | 1176 |
| MATERIALS for thinking; extracted from the works of the learned of all ages. 1854 | 171 | — Essays of; edit. by Henry Morley. 1886 | 1247 |
| MATHEWS, William. Getting on in the world | 1422 | — Works of; comprising his essays, letters and journey through Germany and Italy; edit. by William Hazlitt. 1853 | 186 |
| MAUNDER, S. Scientific and literary treasury. 1853 | 77 | MOORE, F. F. A journalist's note book. 1894 | 1627 |
| MAYHEW, Athol. A jorum of <i>Punch</i> ; being the early history of "The London charivari." 1895 | 1698 | MORLEY, Henry. Gossip. 1857 | 256 |
| MAYNARD, Walter (pseud. of Willert Beale). The enterprising impresario. 1867 | 1450 | MORLEY, John. Aphorisms: an address. 1887 | 1364 |
| MAZZINI, Joseph. Life and writings. 1890 | 1469 | — Critical miscellanies. 1888. 3 v.. | 1424 |
| v. 1. Autobiographical and political. 2. Critical and literary. | | — Diderot and the encyclopedists. 1878. 2 v. | 1016 |
| MEADOWS, L. College recollections and church experiences. 1882 | 1260 | MORRIS, William. Signs of change: seven lectures delivered on various occasions. 1888..... | 1382 |
| MEDIEVAL tales (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>). 1885 | 1185 | MUDIE, W. R. Attic fragments of characters, customs, &c. 1825 | 342 |
| MELLY, George. School experiences of a fag at a private and a public school. 1854 | 85 | MÜLLER, F. Noble words and noble deeds 1877 | 986 |
| MELVILLE, J. Whyte. Riding recollections 1879 | 994 | MÜLLER, F. Max. Chips from a German workshop. 1880. 4 v..... | 1296 |
| MERYDEW, J. T. (edit.). Love letters of famous men and women. 1888. 2 v.. | 1431 | MUNGER, T. T. On the threshold. 1884 | 1136 |
| METCALFE, F. The Englishman and the Scandinavian. 1890 | 1165 | MUNK, W. The gold-headed cane. 1884 | 1179 |
| MILITARY sketch-book: reminiscences of seventeen years in the service abroad and at home; by an officer of the line. 1827. 2 v. | 86 | MURFREE, Mary N. (C. E. Craddock). In the Tennessee mountains. 1884..... | 1180 |
| MILLER, W. H. Life's pleasure garden. 1884 | 1146 | MURRAY, E. C. G. High life in France under the republic. 1835..... | 1417 |
| MILLS, Arthur. Blues and buffs. 1890. | 1289 | — Imprisoned in a Spanish convent, with other narratives and tales. 1886 | 1344 |
| MILLS, C. Attic nights. 1879 | 894 | — Men of the second empire. 1872 .. | 706 |
| MILTON, John. Prose works of. 1848-53. 5 v. | 176 | — People I have met. 1883 | 1111 |
| MIRACLES of nature and marvels of art. MISCELLANY, A (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>). 1888 | 341 | — Side lights on English society; or, sketches from life, social and satirical. 1881. 2 v..... | 904 |
| Containing Richard of Bury's Philobiblon. Baslikon Doron of K. James I. Monks and giants, by J. H. Frere. The Cypress crown, by De la Motte Fouqué, and The library, by Crabbe. | 1407 | My churchwardens; by a Vicar. 1890.. | 1463 |
| MITFORD, Mary R. Recollections of a literary life; or, books, places and people 1858 2 v. | 183 | My curates; by a Rector. 1890 | 1464 |
| MOGRIDGE, G. (Old Humphrey). Friendly appeals | 99 | My rectors; by a quondam Curate. 1890 | 1465 |
| — Half-hours with Old Humphrey | 49 | NEWMAN, John Henry, Cardinal. Characteristics: being selections, personal, historical, philosophical, &c., from his various works; arranged by W. S. Lilly. 1874..... | 674 |
| — Observations | 89 | NUTGALL, N. (edit.). Raven Club papers. 1872 | 714 |
| — Thoughts for the thoughtful..... | 117 | O'FLANAGAN, J. R. Munster circuit: tales, trials and traditions. 1880 | 776 |
| | | OLIPHANT, Laurence. Traits and travesties. 1882..... | 963 |

| General & Miscellaneous—contd. | | No. | General & Miscellaneous—contd. | No. |
|---|------------------------|---|---|------|
| O'RELL, Max (Paul Blouët). The dear | neighbours. 1886 | 1255 | POOLE, S. Lane. Studies in a mosque. | 1110 |
| — Drat the boys. 1886 | 1324 | | 1883 | |
| — Frenchman, A, in America | 1521 | POSNETT, H. M. Comparative literature | 1298 | |
| — Friend Macdonald. 1887 | 1354 | (<i>Inter. scientific ser.</i>). 1886 | | |
| Impressions of Scotland and the Scotch. | | POTTER, Louisa. Lancashire memories. | 743 | |
| — John Bull and Co. 1894 | 1649 | 1879 | | |
| — John Bull and his island | 1139 | PRIG, The. The venerable Bede, expur- | 1334 | |
| — John Bull's womankind. 1885 | 1184 | gated, expounded and exposed. 1886 | | |
| — Jonathan and his continent. 1889 | 1405 | PROCTOR, R. W. The barber's shop; re- | 1389 | |
| OBSI, Count. Recollections of the last | | vised ed. by W. E. A. Axon. 1883 .. | | |
| half century. 1881 | 1018 | RABELAIS, F. Les œuvres de; accom- | | |
| OSGOOD, Samuel. Mile stones in our | | panied by a notice sur sa vie, &c., | | |
| life journey. 1860 | 725 | par Marty-Laveaux. 1868-81. 4 v.... | 1174 | |
| O'SHAUGHNESSY'S, Captain, sporting | | — Gargantua and Pantagruel (<i>Morley's</i> | 1133 | |
| career. 1873. 2 v. | 974 | <i>universal lib.</i>). 1883 | | |
| PANTON, J. E. Country sketches in | | RACINE, J. Œuvres complètes. 1864. | 1390 | |
| black and white. 1882 | 954 | 3 v..... | | |
| PARKINSON, S. Scenes from the George | | RAMSAY, E. B. Reminiscences of Scot- | 380 | |
| Eliot country. 1888 | 1385 | ish life and character. 1874 | | |
| PARR, H. (Holme Lee). Country stories, | | RANDS, W. B. (M. Browne pseud.). | 1277 | |
| old and new. 1872. 2 v. | 1020 | Views and opinions. 1866 | | |
| PATER, Walter. Imaginary portraits. | | RANKING, B. M. Streams from hidden | | |
| 1887 | 1442 | sources. 1872 | 685 | |
| Contains: A prince of court painters. Denys | | READE, Charles. Selections from the | | |
| l'Auxerrois. Sebastian van Storck. Duke | | works of, with an introd. by Mrs. A. | | |
| Carl of Rosenmold. | | Ireland. 1821 | 1511 | |
| — Marius the epicurean: his sensations | 1615 | — Readiana. 1883 | 1223 | |
| and ideas. 1892. 2 v..... | | REMISCENCES of an old Bohemian. 1883 | 1072 | |
| — Renaissance, The; studies in art and | | REMISCENCES of an emigrant Milesian; | | |
| poetry. 1893 | 1616 | the Irish abroad and at home. 1853. | | |
| PATMORE, Coventry. Principle in art, | | 3 v..... | 100 | |
| &c. 1890 | 1452 | REPUBLIC of letters. 1885-6. 3 v..... | 636 | |
| PATMORE P. G. My friends and | | A republication of standard literature. | | |
| acquaintances. 1854 3 v..... | 13 | RHODES, Albert. Monsieur at home. | | |
| PAULA, Countess de. Thoughts and | | 1885 | 1200 | |
| things. 1873 | 996 | RICE, J. History of the British turf. | 998 | |
| PAYN, J. Gleams of memory, with some | | 1879. 2 v..... | | |
| reflections. 1894 | 1632 | RICHARDS, J. B. Seven years at Eton | | |
| — In peril and privation: stories of | | 1883 | 1057 | |
| marine disaster retold. 1885 | 1248 | RING, R. J. Sketches and studies, de- | | |
| PEARCE T. The Idstone papers. 1874 | 862 | scriptive and historical. 1874 | 1030 | |
| PEASANT life: sketches of the villagers | | RITCHIE, J. E. Days and nights in | | |
| and field labourers in Glenalgie. 1871 | 1266 | London. 1880 | 1268 | |
| PHILLIMORE, G. Only a black box. 1883 | 1066 | RITCHIE, L. (Waters). The detective | | |
| PHILLIPS, Miss. My life, and what | | officer, and other tales. 1878 | 1125 | |
| shall I do with it. 1860 | 581 | ROBINSON, Phil. In my Indian garden. | | |
| PHILOSOPHER, The, in slippers: zigzag | | 1878 | 444 | |
| views of life and society. 1890 | 1701 | — Noah's ark. 1882 | 919 | |
| PHILIP, R. K. (edit.). Best of everything. | 510 | — Poets' beasts, The: a sequel to The | | |
| 1871 | 190 | poets' birds. 1885 | 1213 | |
| — Enquire within upon everything. 1885 | 1161 | — Poets' birds, The. Quotations from | | |
| PICTORIAL cabinet of marvels | | the poets on birds and bird life. 1888. | 1178 | |
| PIGOTT, R. Personal recollections of an | | — Under the Punkah. 1881 | 303 | |
| Irish national journalist. 1882 | 970 | ROGERS, Samuel. Recollections by. | | |
| PIONEERS of civilization | 618 | 1859 | 271 | |
| PLEASANT pages. 6 v..... | 443 | — Recollections of the table-talk of. 1856 | 101 | |
| POY, E. A. Works; edit. by J. H. Ing- | | Rowe, Mrs. E. Miscellaneous works in | | |
| ram. 1874-5 | 1398 | prose and verse. 1756. 2 v | 259 | |
| v. 1. Memoir. Tales. | | RUNCIMAN, J. Joints in our social | | |
| 2. Tales. | | armour. 1890 | 1497 | |
| 3. Poems and essays. | | — Romance of the coast. 1893 | 1084 | |
| 4. Autobiography, criticisms, and Index. | | — Side lights. 1893 | 1604 | |

| General & Miscellaneous—contd. | No. | General & Miscellaneous—contd. | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| RUSKIN, J. The crown of wild olive: three lectures on work, traffic and war. 1867 | 1383 | SMILES, Samuel. Duty: with illustrations of courage, patience and endurance. 1880 | 833 |
| — Hortus inclusus. 1887 | 1367 | — Life and labour; or, characteristics of men of industry, culture and genius. 1887 | 1355 |
| — Three letters and an essay. 1836-1841. 1893. | 1597 | — Self-help. 1876 | 291 |
| RUSSELL, W. Clark. A book for the hammock..... | 1361 | SMITH, G. I've been a gipsying. 1883. | 1083 |
| SALA, G. A. Breakfast in bed. 1863 .. | 1396 | SMITH, G. B. Half-hours with some famous ambassadors. 1882 | 1104 |
| — Dutch pictures. 1883 | 1392 | SMITH, James. Memoirs, letters, and comic miscellanies, in prose and verse; edit. by H. Smith. 1840-1. 2 v. | 381 |
| — Echoes of the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three. 1884 | 1274 | SMOLLETT, Tobias, Miscellaneous works of. 1800. 6 v. | 125 |
| — Gaslight and daylight, with some London scenes they shine upon. 1860 | 1516 | v. 1, Life of Roderick Random. 2, Peregrine Pickle. 3, Peregrine Pickle. The regicide. The reprisal. Poems. 4, Count Fathom. Expedition against Carthagena. 5, Sir Lancelot Greaves. Travels through France and Italy. 6, Humphry Clinker. Adventures of an atom. | |
| SALAMAN, C. K. Jews as they are. 1882 | 953 | SOANE, George. New curiosities of literature and book of the months. 1849. 2 v. | 14 |
| SALAMAN, M. C. Woman through a man's eye-glass. 1892 | 1538 | SOCIETY in London; by a foreign resident. 1885..... | 1207 |
| SANDYS, G. W. Don Garcia in England. 1879 | 982 | SOME professional recollections. 1883.. | 1116 |
| SAUNDERS, Frederick. Salad for the solitary; by an Epicure. 1853 | 102 | SOUTHEY, R. Chronicle of the Cid (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>), 1883..... | 1087 |
| SAVAGE-CLUB Papers for 1867 and 1868; edit. by A. Halliday. 2 v. | 712 | — The doctor. 1834-47. 7 v. | 26 |
| — — 3rd series; edit. by J. E. Muddock. 1897 | 712 | — Sir Thomas More; or, colloquies on the progress and prospects of society. 1829. 2 v. | 147 |
| SCHILLER, J. C. F. v. Sammtliche werke. (<i>Cotta'sche bibliothek</i>). Bde. 1-36. 1884-5 | 1173 | SOUTHGATE, H. (edit.). Noble thoughts in noble language; being a treasury of reference | 697 |
| SCOONES, W. B. (edit.). Four centuries of English letters. 1880..... | 834 | — The way to woo and win a wife. 1876 | 763 |
| SEAGER, Charles. The female jesuit abroad: a true and romantic narrative of real life. 1853 | 104 | SPECTATOR, The: with introduction, notes, &c., by H. Morley | 1547 |
| SEELEY, J. R. Goethe reviewed after sixty years. 1894 | 1688 | — Selections from the <i>Spectator</i> , <i>Tatler</i> , <i>Guardian</i> and <i>Freeholder</i> . 1849. 2 v. | 149 |
| SENIOR, W. (Red Spinner). By stream and sea: a book for wanderers and anglers. 1877..... | 446 | SPENCER, Herbert. Aphorisms from the writings of; selected, &c., by Julia R. Gingell. 1894 | 1611 |
| SHAIRP, J. C. On poetic interpretation of nature. 1877..... | 746 | SPURGEON, C. H. The salt-cellars: a collection of proverbs &c. v. 1. A.-L. 1889 | 1428 |
| SHELTON, E. The historical finger-post: a handbook of terms, phrases, epithets, cognomens, allusions, &c. 1879..... | 716 | STEELE, Sir R. Selections from the <i>Tatler</i> , <i>Spectator</i> and <i>Guardian</i> ; edit. by Austin Dobson 1885..... | 1251 |
| SIDNEY, Sir Philip. A cabinet of gems cut and polished by Sir P. Sidney; now presented without their setting by G. Macdonald. 1891 | 1540 | STERNE, Lawrence. Works of. 1853..... | 110 |
| — The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. SILVER domino, The; or, side whispers, social and literary. 1898 | 1546 | STEVENSON, R. L. The Silverado squatters. 1883..... | 1138 |
| SIX months in the ranks: or, the gentleman private. 1881 | 1581 | STINDE, Julius. The Buchholz family: sketches of Berlin life; transl. from the German original by L. Dora Schmiz. 1886..... | 1315 |
| SMALL, J. (edit.). A hundred wonders of the world in nature and art. 1876 | 906 | — The Buchholz family. 2nd pt. 1887 | 1315 |
| | 913 | — Frau Wilhelmine: sketches of Berlin life, being the conclusion of the Buchholz family. 1887 | 1915 |

General & Miscellaneous—contd.

- STONE, C. J. Cradle-land of arts and creeds; or, nothing new under the sun. 1880
 STRICKLAND, Agnes. Historic scenes and poetic fauces. 1850.....
 SWAN, Annie S. (Mrs. Burnett-Smith). Courtship and marriage. 1893
 SWIFT, Jonathan. Prose writings of; chosen and arranged by W. Lewin (*The Camelot classics*). 1886.....
 — Works of; edit., with notes, by Sir Walter Scott. 1814. 19 v.....
 TAINE, H. Notes on England. 1872
 TAKE my advice. 1872
 THACKERAY, W. M., Extracts from the writings of. 1881
 — Miscellanies: prose and verse. 1855-7 4 v.....
 — Roundabout papers: the four Georges, the English humourists. 1877
 — Sultan Stork and other stories and sketches. 1887
 — Thackerayana: notes and anecdotes. 1885
 THOMSON, Mrs. Recollections of literary characters and celebrated places. 1854. 2 v.....
 THOMSON, W., Archbp. of York. Word, work and will. 1879
 THIRLWALL, C., Bp. of St. Davids. Letters to a friend. 1882
 — Letters, literary and theological. 1881. 2 v.....
 THORPE, W. G. Middle Temple table-talk; with some talk about the table itself. 1894....
 TIMBS, J. Doctors and patients. 1876
 — Illustrated year-book of wonders, events, &c. 1850
 — (edit.). Laconics: or, the best words of the best authors. 1850. 3 v.....
 — Pleasant half-hours for the family circle.....
 — Popular errors explained and illustrated. 1856
 — Something for everybody. 1861
 TOBACCO talk and smoker's gossip. 1886
 TOILERS in London
 TRAILL, H. D. The New Lucian. 1884
 TRENCH W. S. Realities of Irish life. 1868
 TURNER, E. F. Tautler's sister and other untruthful stories. 1882
 — T leaves. 1885
 — More T leaves. 1888.....
 TWINING, Thos. Recreations and studies of a country clergyman of the eighteenth century. 1882
 VANDAM, A. D. Frenchmen and French manners. 1895
 VASILI, Count Paul. Berlin society. 1885
 — The world of London. 1885.....

No.

General & Miscellaneous—contd.

- VERA. Our American cousins at home. 1873
 VERNON, J. R. Occasional papers from my study chair
 WALKER, T. The original (*Morley's unir lib.*). 1887
 WALPOLE, Horace, Earl of Orford. Letters addressed to the Countess of Ossory by; edit. by the Right Hon R. Vernon Smith. 1848. 2 v.....
 WARD, M. F. English items; or, microscopic views of England and Englishmen. 1853.....
 WARNER, C. D. Backlog studies. 1886. 1600
 WARREN, Samuel. Miscellanies. 1855. 5. v.....
 WASHINGTON, Laura. Reflections of a wall-flower. 1895
 WATSON, A. E. T. Racecourse and covert side. 1883
 — Sketches in the hunting field. 1880.
 WATSON, H. B. Marriott. Diogenes of London, and other fantasies and sketches. 1893
 WAUGH, Edwin. Besom Ben: stories. 1881
 — Chimney corner. 1883
 — Factory folk during the cotton famine. 1881.....
 — Irish sketches and miscellany. 1882. 95
 — Limping pilgrim on his wanderings 1883
 — Tufts of heather. 1881
 WEATHERLY, F. E. Oxford days; or, how Ross got his degrees. 1879
 WHITE, R. G. Fate of Mansfield Humphreys. 1884.....
 WHITMAN, Walt. November boughs. 1889
 WILLIAMS, F. C. Journalistic jumbles. 1884
 WILLIAMS, F. S. The Midland Railway. 1876
 — Our iron roads. 1883
 WILLIAMS, M. Round London, down east and up west. 1892
 WILLIS, N. P. Inklings of adventure. 1836 2 v.....
 WILLMOTT, R. A. Pleasures, objects, and advantages of literature. 1855..
 WILSON, J. (Christopher North), Works of. 1855-8. 12 v...
 — *Catilins*.—In v. 1-4. *Noctes Ambrosianae*. 5-8. Essays, critical and imaginative. 9-10. Re-creations of Christopher North. 11. Tales:—Lights and shadows of Scottish life. Trials of Margaret Lindsay. The foresters. 12. Poetical works.
 1197
 1199
 1365
 1050
 1700
 1254
 1227
- No. 972
 556
 1342
 17
 654
 1600
 246
 1707
 1357
 734
 1576
 876
 1060
 844
 95
 1089
 886
 744
 1186
 1420
 1168
 1602
 971
 1058
 67
 122
 1163
 1
 99

General & Miscellaneous—contd.

- WORDSWORTH, William. The prose works of; edit., with preface, by A. B. Grosart. 1876. 3 v.....
 — Wordsworthiana: a selection from papers read to the Wordsworth society; edit. by W. Knight. 1889
- WORLD of adventure: a collection of stirring scenes and moving accidents. v. 1. 1889
- WORLD of romance, The. 1892....
- WORLD of wonders: a record of things wonderful in nature, science and art..
- WRAXALL, Sir L. Camp life. 1860....
- Scraps and sketches. 1865. 2 v ...
- WRIGHT. Alma mater; or, seven years at the university of Cambridge; by a Trinity Man. 1827. 2 v ..
- WYNTER, A. Curiosities of civilization. 1860
- YARDLEY, E. The supernatural in Romantic fiction. 1886.....
- ZANGWILL, I. Without prejudice. 1896
- ZIMMERN, Helen and Alice. Half-hours with foreign novelists. 1880. 2 v....

American Literature.

- GRISWOLD, R. W. The prose writers of America. 1847
- NICHOL, J. American literature. 1882
- RICHARDSON, C. F. American literature, 1607-1885. 1891
- Primer of American literature 1889
- STEDMAN, E. C. Poets of America. 1885

Anecdotes.

- ADDISON. Interesting anecdotes. 1794. 8 v.
- ARVINE's Cyclopaedia of anecdotes; edit. by J. Flesher
- CROWEST, F. Book of musical anecdote. 1878. 2 v.....
- HOOD, Edwin P. The world of moral and religious anecdote. 1876. 2 v....
- World of anecdote, The. 1880.....
- KEDDIE, W.(edit.). Cyclopaedia of literary and scientific anecdote.....
- LARWOOD, J. Book of clerical anecdotes. — Forensic anecdotes. 1882
- Theatrical anecdotes. 1882
- LENNOX, Lord W. P. Fashion then and now; illustrated by anecdotes social, political, military, dramatic and sporting. 1878. 2 v
- O'FLANAGAN, J. R. The Irish bar; anecdotes, bon-mots and biographical sketches. 1879
- PERCY anecdotes, original and select. 20 v.
- SCOTT, Sir W. Waverley anecdotes: illustrating the novels and romances of. 1840
- TIMBS, John A century of anecdote, from 1760 to 1860

No.

Bibliography (and Books about books).

- ACLAND, A. H. D. (edit.) Guide to the choice of books. 1891 1498
- BALDWIN, James. The book-lover: a guide to the best reading. *Chicago*. 1886
- BEST hundred books [by the best judges: articles from the *Pall Mail Gazette*]. 1886
- BLADES, W. Books in chains, and other bibliographical papers (*Book lover's lib.*). 1892
- The enemies of books (*Book lover's lib.*). 1888
- How to tell a Caxton. 1870.....
- BRIDGES, R. Suppressed chapters and other bookishness. 1895
- BURTON, J. H. The book hunter, &c. 1885
- BURY, Richard de. The philobiblon of; edit. and transl. by E. C. Thomas. 1888
- CLARKE, J. W. Libraries in the medieval and renaissance periods. 1894
- COWTAN, R. Memories of the British Museum. 1872
- CUNNINGHAM, R. H. (edit.). Amusing chap-books, chiefly of last century. 1889
- CURWEN, Henry. A history of book-sellers, the old and the new .. .
- DUFF, E. G. Early printed books (*Books about books*). 1893
- ELTON, C. J. and Mary A. Great book-collectors (*Books about books*). 1892..
- FARRER, J. A. Books condemned to be burnt (*Book lover's lib.*). 1892
- FIELD, Mrs. E. M. The child and his book. 1891
- Some account of the history and progress of children's literature in England.
- FITZGERALD, P. The book fancier; or, the romance of book collecting. 1886. 1322
- HARDY, W. J. Book-plates (*Books about books*). 1893
- HORNE, H. P. The binding of books. (*Books about books*). 1894
- HUMPHREYS, A. L. The private library. 1897
- IRELAND, A. Book lover's encyclopaedia. 1883
- LAMBERT, O. Angling literature in England. 1881
- LANG, Andrew. The library (*Art at home ser.*). 1881
- LE GALLIENNE, R. The book bills of Narcissus. 1892
- MADAN, F. Books in manuscript (*Books about books*). 1893
- With a Chapter on records.
- MATTHEW, J. E. The literature of music. (*Book lover's lib.*). 1896

1765

Bibliography—contd.

| | No. |
|--|------|
| POLLARD, A. W. Early illustrated books. (<i>Books about books</i>). 1893 | 1574 |
| POWELL, G. H. Excursions in libraria. 1895 | 1725 |
| PUTNAM, G. H. Books and their makers during the middle ages. 1896-7. 2 v. v. 1. 476-1600. 2. 15 c-1709. | 1754 |
| REES, J. Roger. The diversions of a book-worm. 1886 | 1314 |
| — Pleasures of a book-worm. 1886.... | 1299 |
| — With friend and book in the study and the fields. 1892..... | 1534 |
| ROENTS, W. The earlier history of bookselling. 1889 | 1410 |
| — Rare books and their prices, with chapters on pictures, pottery, porce- lain and postage stamps. 1895 | 1705 |
| ROGERS, W. T. Manual of bibliography. 1891 | 1467 |
| RUSSELL, A. P. Library notes. 1891.. | 1568 |
| SAUNDERS, F. The story of some famous books (<i>The book lover's lib.</i>). 1887 .. | 1359 |
| SHEPHERD, R. H. Bibliography of Dickens, 1834 to 1880. 1880 | 821 |
| SMALES, G. Whithby authors and their publications. 1867 | 455 |
| STEVENS, H. Who spoils our new Eng- lish books. 1884 | 1206 |
| WHEATLEY, H. B. The dedication of books (<i>Book lover's lib.</i>). 1887 | 1339 |
| — How to catalogue a library (<i>Book lover's lib.</i>). 1889 | 1439 |
| — How to form a library (<i>The book lover's lib.</i>). 1886 | 1311 |
| — Literary blunders (<i>Book lover's lib.</i>). 1893 | 1660 |
| WHEATLEY, L. A. Story of the "Imitatio Christi" (<i>Book lover's lib.</i>). 1891.... | 1510 |
| WOODS, J. C. Old and rare books. 1885 | 1205 |

Coaching and Posting.

| | |
|--|------|
| BAINES, F. E. Forty years at the post- office. 1895. 2 v..... | 1694 |
| — On the track of the mail-coach. 1895 | 1703 |
| HARRIS, S. Old coaching days. 1882.. | 1063 |
| HYDE, J. W. The royal mail; its curiosities, &c. 1885 | 1228 |

See also Class F, section 2.

English Literature.*Manuals for Study.*

| | |
|--|------|
| ADAMS, W. D. Dictionary of English literature | 1993 |
| — Famous books | 1451 |
| Sketches in English literature. | |
| ANGUS, J. Handbook of English litera- ture. 1885 | 1234 |
| ARNOLD, Thomas. Manual of English literature, historical and critical. 1877 | 456 |

English Literature—contd.

| | No. |
|--|------|
| B., G. S. Prologue and epilogue in English literature. 1884..... | 1152 |
| BUROOKE, S. A. English literature (<i>Literature primers</i>). 1882..... | 1182 |
| — History of early English literature. 1892. 2 v. | 1586 |
| BUCKLAND, Anna. Story of English literature. 1882..... | 1059 |
| CARLYLE, Thomas. Lectures on the history of literature; edit., with pre- face and notes, by J. Greene. 1892 .. | 1532 |
| CHAMBERS, Robert (edit.). Cyclopaedia of English literature. 1843. 2 v.... | 457 |
| COLLIER, W. F. History of English literature. 1884 | 1196 |
| CRAIK, G. L. Manual of English literature. 1884 | 1184 |
| — Sketches of the history of literature and learning in England. 1844-5. 3 v. | 164 |
| CRAIK, H. (edit.). English prose selec- tions. 1893..... | 1583 |
| v. 1. Fourteenth to sixteenth century. | |
| CROFTS, E. Chapters in the history of English literature. 1884..... | 1159 |
| DAWSON, W. J. The makers of modern English. 1890 .. | 1461 |
| A popular handbook to the greater poets of the century. | |
| DENNIS, John. Studies in English literature. 1883 | 1447 |
| Contains: Alexander Pope. Daniel Defoe. Matthew Prior. Sir Richard Steele. The Wartons. John Wesley under two aspects. Robert Southey. English lyrical poetry. English rural poetry. The English sonnet. | |
| DOWDEN, E. Studies in literature. 1789-1877. 1882 | 955 |
| EARLE, John. Anglo-Saxon literature (<i>The dawn of European literature</i>). 1884 | 1340 |
| ELLIS, George. Specimens of early English metrical romances; revised by J. O. Halliwell Phillips. 1848 .. | 458 |
| FORSYTH, William. Novels and novelists of the eighteenth century. 1871 .. | 197 |
| GARNETT, R. The age of Dryden (<i>Beil's hdbks. of Eng. lit.</i>). 1895 | 1713 |
| GOSS, E. W. History of eighteenth century literature. 1889..... | 1358 |
| — Seventeenth century studies. 1883 | 459 |
| GRAY, H. A bird's-eye view of English literature. 1883 | 1122 |
| HARRISON, F. Studies in early Victorian literature. 1895 | 1711 |
| KER, W. P. Epic and romance: essays on medieval literature. 1897..... | 1770 |
| LANG, A. Letters on literature. 1889 | 1408 |
| LOWELL, J. R. The English poets (<i>Camelot classics</i>). 1888 | 1394 |
| Contains the following essays: Spencer. Shakespeare once more. Keats. Lessing. Rousseau and the sentimentalists. | |

English Literature—contd.

- McWILLIAM, R. Longman's Handbook of English literature. 1890.....
 MINTO, W. The literature of the Georgian era. 1894
- MORLEY, Henry. English literature in the reign of Victoria. 1881
- English writers: an attempt towards a history of English literature. 1887-95. 11 v.
1. From the earliest to Beowulf. 2. From Cædmon to the conquest. 3. From the conquest to Chaucer. 4 and 5. Literature in the fourteenth century. 6. From Chaucer to Caxton. 7. Caxton to Cowdale. 8. Surrey to Spenser. 9. Spenser and his time. 10. Shakespeare and his time: under Elizabeth. 11. Shakespeare and his time: under James I.
- First sketch of English literature ..
- MORLEY, John. On the study of literature. 1887.....
- Studies in literature. 1891
- NICOLL, H. J. Landmarks of English literature. 1883
- OLIPHANT, Mrs., and F. R. Victorian age of English literature. 1892. 2 v.
- RENTON, W. Outlines of English literature (*Univ. extension manuals*). 1893
- ROBINSON, W. C. Our early English literature. 1885.....
- RUSSELL, W. C. Book of authors. 1880
- SAINSBURY, George. Essays in English literature, 1780-1860. 1890
- Contains:* Crabbe. Hogg. Sydney Smith. Jeffrey. Hazlitt. Moore. Leigh Hunt. Peacock. Wilson. De Quincey. Lockhart. Praed. Borrow.
- The same. 2nd ser. 1895
- Contains:* Southey. Cobbett. Landor. Hos. Hood. Miss Ferrier. English war songs. Campbell. Madame D'Arblay. Twenty years of political satire. Three humourists Hook. Barham. Maginn. The historical novel. Some great biographies. Appendix: Coleridge and Southey. Songs of the Crimean war.
- History of Elizabethan literature. 1887
- History of nineteenth century literature, 1780-1895. 1896
- SALMON, E. Juvenile literature as it is. 1888
- SCHERER, E. Essays on English literature; transl. by G. Saintsbury. 1891
- SCHERR, J. History of English literature. 1882
- SKEAT, W. W. Specimens of English literature, 1394-1579. 1887
- SPALDING, W. A. M. History of English literature. 1878
- TAINÉ, H. A. History of English literature. 1880. 4 v.
- TER Brink, B. Early English literature 1883-93. 2 v.

English Literature—contd.

- No. No.
- 1468 THACKERAY, W. M. English humourists of the eighteenth century. 1853 57
- 1661 TUCKERMAN, B. English prose fiction. 1882 1166
- 1215 TYPICAL selections from the best English writers. 1876. 2 v. 485
- 1331 *Essays, Specimens, Journalism.*
- ADAMS, W. D. By-ways in bookland. 1888 1388
- AFLAO, F. G. (edit.). Literary year-book, 1897. 1897 1766
- ANDREW, A. Books and men; or, literature, sham and real. 1891..... 1502
- History of British journalism. 1859. 2 v. 287
- ANTON, P. England's essayists. 1883 1164
- Addison, Bacon, De Quincey, Lamb.
- BAINTON, George (edit.). The art of authorship. 1890..... 1459
- 1337 1187
- 1484 BESANT, W. Art of fiction. 1884
- 1153 BOOKS and authors: curious facts and characteristic sketches..... 691
- Books which have influenced me; by W. E. Gladstone, R. L. Stevenson, W. Besant and others (*British Weekly extras*). 1887
- 1612 1368
- 1599 BOURNE, H. R. F. English newspapers: chapters in the history of journalism. 1887. 2 v. 1411
- 1225 1411
- 1009 CLARKE, M. C. Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines. 1879
- 461
- 1482 COURTHOPE, W. J. The liberal movement in English literature. 1885.... 1285
- CRADDOCK, T. Literary papers. 1873.. 949
- CRAWFORD, F. M. The novel: what it is. 1893
- 1589
- DILKE, C. W. The papers of a critic. 1875. 2 v. 462
- v. 1. Memoir. Pope's writings. Lady M. Montague. Swift, &c. 2. Junius. Wilkes. Grenville. Burke.
- GEMS of English literature, consisting chiefly of selections from classical prose writers. 1814
- 713
- 1358 GRAHAM, J. M. Literature and art in Great Britain. 1871..... 1065
- 1710 HARRISON, F. The choice of books, and other literary pieces. 1886..... 1287
- 1457 JEAFFRESON, J. C. Novels and novelists. 1858. 2 v. 463
- 1515 JUSSERAND, J. J. The English novel in the time of Shakespeare. 1890..... 1512
- 1329 LAFFAN, R. S. de C. Aspects of fiction. 1885
- 1202
- 1446 LANG, Andrew. How to fail in literature. 1890
- 1453
- 1211 — Letters to dead authors. 1886..... 1292
- LE GALLIENNE, R. Retrospective reviews: a literary log. 1896. 2 v. 1733
- 1348 LILLY, W. S. Four English humourists of the nineteenth century. 1895 1731
- Dickens. Thackeray. George Eliot. Carlyle.
- 1067

| English Literature—contd. | No. | English Essays, &c.—contd. | No. | |
|---|------|--|--|------|
| MCCRIE, G. The religion of our literature; essays upon Thomas Carlyle and Robert Browning. 1875 | 1158 | BESANT, Sir W., and others. My first book; with introd. by J. K. Jerome. 1894 | 1626 | |
| MADDEN, R. R. History of Irish periodical literature from the end of the seventeenth century to the middle of the nineteenth. 1867. 2 v. | 819 | BIRRELL, A. Essays about men, women and books. 1894 | 1609 | |
| MURRAY, J. D. Christie. Novelist's note book. 1887..... | 1352 | — Obiter dicta. 1st and 2nd ser. 1884 | 1188 | |
| RALEIGH, W. The English novel. 1894 A short sketch of its history. | 1630 | Contains—v. 1. Essays on Carlyle. The alleged obscurity of Mr. Browning's poetry. Truth-hunting. Actors. A rogue's memoirs. The via media. Falstaff. 2. Milton. Pope. Johnson. Burke. The muse of history. Charles Lamb. Emerson. The office of literature. Worn-out types. Cambridge and the poets. Book-buying. | 1577 | |
| RUSSELL, P. Guide to British and American novels. 1894 | 1637 | — Res Judicatae. 1892 | 1042 | |
| SAINTSBURY, G. Corrected impressions: essays on Victorian writers. 1895 .. | 1665 | Papers and essays. | 1513 | |
| — Specimens of English prose style, from Malory to Macaulay. 1885 | 1333 | BRIMLEY, G. Essays. 1882 | 679 | |
| English Essays, Satires and Miscellany. | | BUCHANAN, R. The coming terror, and other essays and letters. 1891 | 1250 | |
| ADDISON, J. Selections from Addison's papers contributed to the <i>Spectator</i> ; edit. with introd. and notes, by T. Arnold (<i>Clar. press scr.</i>). 1883 | 1807 | — Master-spirits. 1873 | CAHOON, Haryot H. What one woman thinks: essays; edit. by C. M. Westover | 1728 |
| ADDISON, — (compiler). Interesting anecdotes, memoirs, allegories, essays, &c. 1794-7. 8 v..... | 701 | — Poet's sketch-book: selections from [his] prose writings. 1883..... | CAINE, T. H. Cobwebs of criticism. 1883 | 1192 |
| A curiosity of English literature. the volumes being unnumbered, and the name Addison generally considered a pseudonym. | | Contains—The poet or seer. David Grey. Literary sketches. Nature sketches. | CAIRD, E. Essays on literature and philosophy. 1892. 2 v. | 1614 |
| ALLEN, G. Post-prandial philosophy. 1894 | 1621 | CANNING, Hon. A. S. G. Philosophy of Charles Dickens. 1880 | 772 | |
| ARNOLD, Matthew. Culture and anarchy. 1882 | 1137 | — Philosophy of the Waverley novels. 1879 | CHAMBERS, R. Essays, familiar and humourous. 1878. 2 v. | 808 |
| — Discourses in America. 1885 | 1230 | — Dante. Wordsworth. Bordello. | CHURCH, R. W. Dante and other essays. 1889 | 992 |
| Contains—Numbers. Literature and science. Emerson. | | — Miscellaneous essays. 1891 | Dante. Wordsworth. Bordello. | 1485 |
| — Essays in criticism. 1889..... | 1391 | Contains—The essays of Montaigne. Brittany. Cassiodorus. The letters of Pope Gregory I. The early Ottomans. | — Miscellaneous essays. 1891 | 1490 |
| — Mixed essays. 1879 | 464 | CLARKE, Charles and Mary C. Recollections of writers, with letters of Charles Lamb, Leigh Hunt, Douglas Jerrold and Charles Dickens. 1878.. | CLIFFORD, William K. Lectures and essays; edit. by Leslie Stephen and F. Pollock. 1879. 2 v. | 737 |
| — Passages from the prose writings of. 1880 | 2 | — 2 | COLERIDGE, S. T. Biographia literaria; or, biographical sketches of my literary life and opinions. 1847. 3 v. .. | 1298 |
| BACON, Francis, Lord. Essays; or, counsels, civil and moral. 1883 | 1327 | COURTNEY, W. L. Studies, new and old. 1888 | CRAIK, G. L. Bacon: his writings and his philosophy. 1846 | 877 |
| — Essays; with annotations by R. Whateley. 1882..... | 1167 | — Studies at leisure. 1892 | DALLAS, E. S. The gay science (literary criticism). 1866. 2 v. | 1379 |
| BAIN, A. Practical essays. 1884.... | 1590 | DAVAO, C. A. Art of newspaper making. 1895 | DANA, C. A. Art of newspaper making. 1895 | 1545 |
| BALFOUR, A. J. Essays and addresses. 1893 | 731 | DAWSON, G. Shakespeare and other lectures; edit. by G. St. Clair. 1888.. | DAWSON, G. Shakespeare and other lectures; edit. by G. St. Clair. 1888.. | 1426 |
| The pleasures of reading. Bishop Berkeley's life and letters. Handel. Cobden and the Manchester school. Politics and political economy. A fragment on progress. The religion of humanity. | | 1620 | DAWSON, G. Shakespeare and other lectures; edit. by G. St. Clair. 1888.. | 1304 |
| BAYNE, Peter. Lessons from my masters: Carlyle, Tennyson, and Ruskin. 1879 | 1732 | 1732 | DAWSON, G. Shakespeare and other lectures; edit. by G. St. Clair. 1888.. | 1696 |
| BAYNES, T. S. Shakespeare studies, and essay on English dictionaries. 1894.. | | 1180 | 1180 | 1363 |
| BENSON, A. C. Essays. 1896 | | | | |
| BERDMORE, Sept. (Nimshivich). A scratch team of essays. 1883..... | | | | |

| English Essays, &c.—contd. | No. | English Essays, &c.—contd. | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| DAWSON, W. J. Quest and vision : essays in life and literature. 1892 .. | 1584 | HAZLITT, W. Carew. Offspring of thought in solitude: modern essays. 1884.... | 1328 |
| Contains—Shelley. Wordsworth and his message. Religious doubt and modern poetry. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. George Eliot. George Meredith. The new realism. The poetry of despair. | | HENLEY, W. E., and C. Whibley (editors). Book of English prose: character and incident. 1387-1649. 1894 .. | 1740 |
| DOBSON, Austin (edit.). Eighteenth century essays. 1892 .. | 957 | HIGGINS, M. J. (Jacob Omnim). Essays on social subjects. 1875 .. | 924 |
| — Eighteenth century vignettes. 1st-3rd series. 1892-6. 3 v..... | | HOHART, Vere Henry, Lord. Essay and miscellaneous writings; edit. by Lady Hobart. 1885. 2 v..... | 1305 |
| DOBSON, W. T. The classic poets: their lives and their times. 1879 .. | 1252 | HOWELLS, W. D. Criticism and fiction. 1891 .. | 1505 |
| Contains—Homer's Iliad. The lay of the Nibelungen. Cid Campedelo. Dante's Divina commedia. Ariosto's Orlando Furioso. Camoen's Lusiad. Tasso's Jerusalem delivered. Spenser's Fairy Queen. Milton's Paradise lost. Milton's Paradise regained. | | HUNT, F. K. The fourth estate: contributions toward a history of newspapers, and of the liberty of the press. 1850. 2 v..... | 62 |
| DOWDEN, Edward. Transcripts and studies. 1888..... | 1402 | HUNT, Leigh, as poet and essayist; edit. by C. Kent. 1889 .. | 1400 |
| EAGLES, John. Essays contributed to Blackwood's magazine. 1857..... | 1273 | HUTTON, R. H. Criticisms on contemporary thought and thinkers, from the <i>Spectator</i> . 1894. 2 v..... | 1650 |
| ELZE, Karl. Essays on Shakespeare; transl. by L. Dora Schmitz. 1874 .. | 1762 | — Essays on some of the modern guides of English thought in matters of faith. 1887 .. | 1356 |
| EMERSON, R. W. Essays. 1883 .. | 1112 | HUXLEY, T. H. Collected essays. 1893-4 .. | 1610 |
| — Essays, representative men, society and solitude (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>). 1886 | 1288 | v. 1. Methods and results. 2. Darwiniana. 3. Science and education. 4. Science and Hebrew tradition. 5. Science and christian tradition. | |
| ESSAYS from <i>The Times</i> . 1854-55. 2 v. | 31 | | |
| ESSAYS on the endowment of research; by various writers. 1876 .. | 1276 | | |
| FEIS, J. Shakspere and Montaigne. 1884 .. | 1198 | IDDESLEIGH, First Earl of. The pleasures, the dangers and the uses of desultory reading. 1885 .. | 1286 |
| FIELDS, Mrs. James T. A shelf of old books. 1894 .. | 1664 | INGLEBY, C. M. Essays; edit. by his son. 1888 .. | 1380 |
| Contains—Leigh Hunt. Edinburgh. From Milton to Thackeray. | | JAMESON, A. Shakespeare's heroines: characteristics of women, moral, poetical and historical. 1897 .. | 1763 |
| GOSSE, Edmund W. Critical kit-kats. 1896 .. | 1730 | JENNINGS, H. J. Curiosities of criticism. 1881 .. | 1157 |
| — From Shakespeare to Pope. 1885 .. | 1279 | JOHNSON, L. The art of Thomas Hardy. 1894 .. | 1653 |
| — Questions at issue. 1893 .. | 1598 | KINGSLEY, Charles. Literary and general lectures and essays. 1880 .. | 783 |
| Contains—The tyranny of the novel. The influence of democracy on literature. Has America produced a poet? What is a great poet? Making a name in literature. The limits of realism in fiction. Is verse in danger? Tennyson and after. Shelley in 1892. Symbolism and M. Stephane Mallarme. Two pastels: 1. Mr. Robert Louis Stevenson as a poet. 2. Mr. Rudyard Kipling's short stories. An election at the English academy. | | — Plays and puritans, and other historical essays. 1873 .. | 635 |
| GREENWELL, Dora. Essays. 1867 | 1320 | KNOX, V. Essays, moral and literary. 1822. 2 v .. | 465 |
| GROTE, Mrs. Collected papers in prose and verse, 1842-62. 1862 .. | 899 | LAMB, Charles. Essays of Elia. 1867. — Essays of Elia, and other pieces (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>). 1885 .. | 131 |
| GURTEEN, S. H. The Arthurian epic. 1895 .. | 1691 | LANG, Andrew. Essays in little. 1891. — Lost leaders. 1889 .. | 1256 |
| HALES, J. W. Notes and essays on Shakespeare. 1884 .. | 1369 | — Old friends: essays in epistolary parody. 1890 .. | 1488 |
| HANNAY, James. Characters and criticisms. 1865 .. | 1360 | LANGFORD, J. A. Prison books and their authors. 1861 .. | 1419 |
| HATTON, J. Cigarette papers for after-dinner smoking. 1892 .. | 1526 | LATHROP, G. P. A study of Hawthorne. 1891 .. | 1456 |
| — Old lamps and new: an after-dinner chat. 1892 .. | 1564 | LEE, H. In the silver age: essays. 1864. 2 v .. | 1189 |
| HAYWARD, A. Selected essays. 1879. 2 v. | 1154 | | 1583 |
| | | | 388 |

| English Essays, &c.—contd. | No. | English Essays, &c.—contd. | No. |
|---|------------|---|------------|
| LE GALLIENNE, R. George Meredith: some characteristics; with bibliography by J. Lane. 1890 | 1491 | MILLER, Hugh. Essays. 1870..... | 1264 |
| LLOYD, W. W. Critical essays on the plays of Shakespeare. 1894 | 1761 | MIVART, St. G. Essays and criticisms. 1892. 2 v. | 1723 |
| LOVELL, John. Literary papers. 1894. Contains—The use and abuse of the adjective. Epitaphs. Molière. Thomas Hood. Phases and prospects of an art career. The Bible. | 1622 | MYERS, F. W. H. Essays, classical and modern. 1883 | 466 |
| LOWELL, J. R. Among my books. 1st ser. 1885 | 1434 | Contains—v. 1. Classical. Greek oracles. Virgil. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. 2. Modern. Giuseppe Mazzini. George Sand. Victor Hugo. Ernest Renan. Archbishop Trench's poems. George Eliot. Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. A new eirenicon. Rossetti and the religion of beauty. | |
| Contains—Dryden. Witchcraft. Shakespeare once more. New England two centuries ago. Lessing. Rousseau and the sentimentalists. | | NADAL, E. S. Essays at home and elsewhere. 1882 | 952 |
| — Democracy, and other addresses. 1887 | 1326 | NETTLESHIP, J. T. Robert Browning: essays and thoughts. 1890 | 1634 |
| Contains—Democracy. Garfield. Stanley. Fielding. Coleridge. Books and libraries. Wordsworth. Don Quixote. Harvard university. | | NEWMAN, John Henry, Cardinal. Essays, critical and historical. 1871. 2 v. | 675 |
| — Latest literary essays and addresses. 1891 | 1607 | NICOLL, W. R., and T. J. Wise (editors). Literary anecdotes of the nineteenth century. 1895 | 1729 |
| Contains—Gray. Some letters of Walter Savage Landor. Walton. Milton's Areopagita. Shakespeare's Richard III. Study of modern languages. The progress of the world. | | NORRIS, W. E., and others. The art of writing fiction. 1894 | 1655 |
| — My study windows; introd. by R. Garnett (<i>Camelot classics</i>). 1887 | 1351 | NORTH American Review, Essays from; edit. by A. T. Rice | 1220 |
| Contains—My garden acquaintance. A good word for winter. On a certain condescension in foreigners. A great public character. Carlyle. Abraham Lincoln. Life and letters of J. G. Percival. Thoreau. Swinburne's tragedies. Chaucer. Library of old authors. Emerson the lecturer. Pope. | | OUIDA. Views and opinions. 1895 | 1685 |
| LUBBOCK, Sir J. The pleasures of life. 1887 | 1349 | PAGET Miss (Vernon Lee). Belcaro: being essays on aesthetical questions. 1880 | 1099 |
| LYNCH, Hannah. George Meredith: a study. 1891. | 1500 | PATER, Walter. Appreciations, with an essay on style. 1889..... | 1441 |
| LYTTON, E. B., Lord. Caxtoniana: a series of essays on life, literature and manners. 1863. 2 v. | 394 | PATTISON, Mark. Essays; collected and arranged by H. Nettleship. 1889. 2 v. | 1483 |
| MACAULAY, Lord. Essays on Lord Byron. 1856 | 81 | PAYN, J. Holiday tasks; being essays written in vacation time. 1887..... | 1332 |
| — Critical and historical essays. 1856. 2 v..... | 82 | PEARSON, C. H. Reviews and critical essays. 1896 | 1773 |
| MACDONELL, Annie. Thomas Hardy (<i>Contemporary writers</i>). 1894 | 1639 | PREAED, W. M. Essays (<i>Morley's unir. lib.</i>). 1887 | 1409 |
| MARTINEAU, J. Essays, reviews and addresses. 1890. | 1489 | PRESCOTT, W. H. Biographical and critical miscellanies. 1875..... | 1569 |
| MASSON, D. The three devils; Luther's, Milton's and Goethe's, with other essays. 1874 | 1290 | — Critical and historical essays. 1850. | 97 |
| MAURICE, F. D. The friendship of books, and other lectures. 1880 | 848 | PUTNAM, G. H. Authors and their public in ancient times. 1894 | 1668 |
| MAXWELL, Sir H. Rainy days in a library. 1896..... | 1764 | PYCROFT, James. Ways and words of men of letters. 1861 | 709 |
| MAYNELL, A. The colour of life and other essays. 1896 | 1738 | REES J. R. The brotherhood of letters. 1849 | 1413 |
| — The children. 1897 | 1758 | RITCHIE, Anne. Records of Tennyson, Ruskin and Browning. 1893..... | 1563 |
| MILL, J. S. Early essays. 1897 | 1771 | ROBERTSON, F. W. Lectures and addresses on literary and social topics. 1861 | 467 |
| | | ROUND Table series; edit. by H. B. Baildon. 1887 | 1353 |
| | | Essays upon various writers, by various authors. | |
| | | SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. Essays on men and women; edit by W. Sharp. 1890. | 1466 |
| | | — Select essays of..... | 1686 |
| | | SAINTSBURY, G. The flourishing of romance and the rise of allegory. 1897 | 1769 |

| English Essays, &c.—contd. | No. | English Essays, &c.—contd. | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| SAINTSBURY, G. Miscellaneous essays. 1892 | 1633 | TUCKERMAN, H. T. The collector: essays on books, newspapers, pictures, &c., with an introduction by Dr. Doran | 1479 |
| SHELLEY, Percy B. Essays and lectures; edit. by E. Rhys (<i>Camelot classics</i>). 1887 | 1350 | VAUGHAN, C. E. (edit). English literary criticism. 1896 | 1737 |
| SMITH, Samuel (of L'pool). Occasional essays. 1874 | 1506 | WALDSTEIN, C. The work of John Ruskin: its influence on modern thought and life. 1894 | 1689 |
| STEPHEN, Leslie. Hours in a library. 1877-9. 3 v..... | 752 | WATSON, W. Excursions in criticism. 1893 | 1578 |
| <i>Contains</i> —1st ser. De Foe's novels. Richardson's novels. Pope as a moralist. Mr. Elwin's edition of Pope. Some words about Sir Walter Scott. Nathaniel Hawthorne. Balzac's novels. De Quincey. | | WILSON, H. S. Studies in history, legend and literature. 1884 | 1144 |
| 2nd ser. Sir Thomas Browne. Jonathan Edwards. William Law. Horace Walpole. Dr. Johnson's writings. Crabbé's poetry. William Hazlitt. Mr. Disraeli's novels. | | <i>Contains</i> —Lucrezia Borgia. Count Struensee and Queen Caroline Methilde Elizabeth Stuart, Queen of Bohemia. Eppelein von Gailingen. Facts and fancies about Faust. Madame Roland. | |
| 3rd ser. Massinger. Fielding's novels. Cowper and Rousseau. The first Edinburgh reviewers. Wordsworth's ethics. Landor's imaginary conversations. Macaulay. Charlotte Bronte. Charles Kingsley. | | WILSON, John (Christopher North). Essays, critical and imaginative. 1856-7. 4 v | 123 |
| TEPHENS, Sir J. F. Horæ sabbaticæ; reprinted from the Saturday review. 1892. 2 v | 1527 | — Noctes ambrosianæ. 1855-6. 4 v.. | 124 |
| STEVENSON, R. L. Across the plains, with other memories and essays. 1892 | 1536 | English Poetry (CRITICISMS). | |
| — Familiar Studies of men and books. 1882 | 937 | BROOKE, S. A. Tennyson: his art and relation to modern life. 1894 | 1619 |
| <i>Contains</i> —Victor Hugo's romances. Some aspects of Robert Burns. Walt Whitman. Henry D. Thoreau. Yoshida-Torajiro. Francois Villon. Charles of Orleans. Samuel Pepys. John Knox and women. | | CLEVELAND, Rose E. George Eliot's poetry and other studies. 1885 | 1236 |
| — Memories and portraits. 1887.... | 1362 | COLLINS, J. C. Illustrations of Tennyson. 1891 | 1708 |
| — Virginibus puerisque, and other papers. 1888 | 1374 | DENNIS, J. Heroes of literature: English poets. 1883 | 468. |
| STORY, W. W. Excursions in art and letters. 1891 | 1544 | DE VERE, Aubrey. Essays, chiefly on poetry. 1887. 2 v | 1375 |
| SWINBURNE, A. C. Miscellanies. 1886. <i>Contains</i> —Short notes on English poets. A century of English poetry. Congreve. Collins. Wordsworth and Byron. Charles Lamb and George Wither. Landor. Keats. Tennyson and Musset. Emily Bronte. Charles Reade. Auguste Vacquerie. Mary Queen of Scots. Appendix:—A relic of Dryden. Sir Henry Taylor on Shelley. Note on Mary Queen of Scots. | 1338 | FORMAN, H. B. Our living poets. 1871 | 1170 |
| — Studies in prose and poetry. 1894.. | 1638 | GALTON A. Urbana scripta: studies of five living poets, and other essays. 1885 | 1232 |
| SYMONDS, J. A. Essays, speculative and suggestive. 1890. 2 v..... | 1525 | GOSSE, E. The Jacobean poets (<i>University extension manuals</i>). 1894 | 1606 |
| — In the key of blue, and other prose essays. 1893 | 1582 | HAZLITT, William. Lectures on the English poets. 1818 | 469 |
| TAYLOR, B. Critical essays and literary notes. 1880.... | 1566 | LITTLEDALE, H. Essays on Lord Tennyson's Idylls of the king. 1893.. | 1651 |
| TEN-BRINK, B. Five lectures on Shakespeare. 1895 | 1692 | LUCE, M. Handbook to the works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. 1895 | 1709 |
| THOMSON, James (B. V.) Essays and phantasies. 1881..... | 962 | MACCALLUM, M. W. Tennyson's Idylls of the king, and Arthurian stories from the sixteenth century. 1894.... | 1608 |
| TOWNSEND, G. H. (edit.). The everyday book of modern literature. | 1562 | NEELE, Henry. Lectures on English poetry. 1899 | 470 |
| <i>Contains also</i> A pre-Raphaelite magazine. Leigh Hunt. The poetry of common sense. Robert Buchanan as poet. Hawker of Monwenstow. | | NOBLE, J. A. The sonnet in England, and other essays. 1893 | 1595 |
| SELKIRK, J. B. Ethics and aesthetics of modern poetry. 1878..... | | <i>Contains also</i> The poetry of common sense. Robert Buchanan as poet. Hawker of Monwenstow. | |
| SHARPE, J. C. Studies in poetry and philosophy. 1872 | | SELKIRK, J. B. Ethics and aesthetics of modern poetry. 1878..... | 471 |

| English Poetry—contd. | No. | European Literature—contd. | No. |
|---|------------|--|------------|
| STEDMAN, E. C. Victorian poets. 1887 <i>Contains</i> —The period. Walter Savage Landor. T. Hood. Mathew Arnold. Bryan Waller Proctor. Elizabeth B. Browning. Alfred Tennyson. Tennyson and Theocritus. The general choir. Robert Browning. R. Buchanan. Dante Gabriel Rossetti. William Morris. A. C. Swinburne. Twelve years later. | 1517 | SIMPSON, L. F. Literature of Italy. 1851 | 266 |
| WALKER, H. Greater Victorian poets. 1895 Tennyson, Browning and Arnold. | 1697 | SISMONDI, J. C. L. S. de. Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe; transl. by T. Roscoe. 1846. 2 v. | 269 |
| European Literature. | | TILLEY, A. Literature of the French renaissance. 1885 | 1226 |
| ADAMS, C. K. Manual of historical literature. 1882 Descriptions of the most important English, French and German historical works. | 1617 | TROLLOPE, F. E., and T. A. Trollope. Homes and haunts of the Italian poets. 1881. 2 v. | 1054 |
| BESANT, Sir W. French humourists. 1873 | 1005 | TURNER, C. E. Studies in Russian literature. 1882 | 1268 |
| BOUTERWEK, Frederick. History of Spanish and Portuguese literature; transl. by T. Ross. 1823. 2 v. | 473 | VAN LAUN, H. History of French literature. 1883. 3 v. | 486 |
| CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE of French literature in prose and verse. 1821. 2 v. | 474 | WRAXALL, Sir C. F. L. Second empire, as exhibited in French literature. 1852-63. 1865. 2 v. | 477 |
| GOSSE, E. W. Studies in the literature of northern Europe. 1879. | 1662 | Oriental Literature. | |
| HALLAM, H. Introduction to the literature of Europe. 1855. 4 v. | 476 | GILES, H. A. Gems of Chinese literature. 1884 | 1151 |
| HOSMER, J. K. Short history of German literature. 1892 | 1739 | WEBER, A. History of Indian literature. (<i>Trübner's Orien. ser.</i>). 1892 | 480 |
| HOWELLS, W. D. Modern Italian poets: essays and versions. 1887 | 1366 | Stage, The, and Drama. | |
| JAMES, Henry. French poets and novelists. 1884 | 1150 | <i>History and Criticism.</i> | |
| KEENE, H. G. The literature of France (<i>Univ. extension ser.</i>). 1892 | 1757 | ARCHER, T. English dramatists of to-day. 1882 | 1106 |
| MACCALLUM, M. W. Studies in German literature. 1884. | 1181 | BECKETT, A. W. A. Green-room recollections. 1896 | 1734 |
| MASSON, G. French literature (<i>The dawn of European literature</i>). 1888 | 1387 | DORAN, J. In and about Drury Lane. 1881. 2 v. | 1156 |
| — Outlines of French literature. 1881.. | 1478 | HAZLITT, William. View of the English stage 1818 | 481 |
| MENZEL, W. German literature; transl. by T. Gordon. 1840. 4 v. | 6 | HOGARTH, G. Memoirs of the opera in Italy, France, Germany and England. 1851. 2 v. | 775 |
| MORFILL, W. R. Slavonic literature (<i>Dawn of European literature</i>). 1883 | 1120 | HOLLINGSHEAD, J. Footlights. 1883. | 1085 |
| OTTO, F. History of Russian literature. 1889 | 1408 | JONES, H. A. Renascence of the English drama. 1895 | 1690 |
| PLCETZ, R. A. A manual of French literature. 1878. | 1321 | LOWELL, J. R. Old English dramatists. 1892 | 1591 |
| ROWBOTHAM, J. F. The troubadours and courts of love (<i>Social England ser.</i>). 1895 | 1669 | <i>Contains</i> —Marlowe. Webster. Chapman. Beaumont and Fletcher. Massinger and Ford. | |
| SAINT-PELAIE, M. de. Literary history of the troubadours. 1779 | 1169 | LUMLEY, B. Reminiscences of the opera. 1864 | 1499 |
| SAINTSBURY, G. Essays on French novelists. 1891 | 1493 | RUSSELL, W. C. Representative actors: a collection of criticisms, anecdotes, personal descriptions. | 606 |
| <i>Contains</i> —The present state of the French novel. Anthony Hamilton. Alain Rene Lesage. A study of sensibility. Charles de Bernard. Alex. Dumas. Theophile Gautier. Jules Sandeau. Octave Feuillet. Gustave Flaubert. Henry Murger. Victor Cherbuliez. — Short history of French literature. 1892 | 1756 | SCHLEGEL, A. W. Course of lectures on dramatic art and literature; transl. by John Black. 1846 | 482 |
| — Specimens of French literature. 1883 | 487 | Wit and Humour. | |
| | | AMERICAN humour, Selections of: in prose and verse. 1885 | 1208 |
| | | ASHTON, J. Humour, wit and satire of the seventeenth century. 1883. | 1204 |

| Wit and Humour—contd. | No. | Wit and Humour—contd. | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| BALLANTINE, J. The gaberlunzie's wallet | 1414 | HALIBURTON, T. C. The clockmaker; or, sayings and doings of Sam Slick. 1838..... | 393 |
| BANGS, J. K. Mr. Bonaparte of Corsica. 1895 | 1727 | — The letter bag of the Great Western; or, life in a steamer. 1840..... | 209 |
| BARR, J. (edit.). Humour of America. (<i>International humour</i>). 1893 | 1551 | — (edit.). Traits of American humour. 1852. 3 v. | 213 |
| BEACONSFIELD, Earl of, Wit and wisdom of. 1881 | 864 | HAMILTON, Walter (edit.). Parodies of the works of English and American authors. v. 1 to 5. 1884-8 | 1278 |
| BECKETT, G. A. A. Comic Blackstone. 1857 | 868 | HARDCASTLE, E. Wine and walnuts; or, after dinner chit-chat. 1823.... | 298 |
| — Comic history of England | 1455 | HARTE, Bret. Complete works. 1880-90. 6 v. | 1229 |
| — Comic history of Rome | 1432 | Contains—v. 1. National poems. Spanish idylls and legends. Poems in dialect. Miscellaneous poems. Parodies, &c. Literary posterity. Two men of Sandy Bar. Cadet Grey. | |
| — Comic Latin grammar. 1848 | 15 | 2. Earlier papers. Luck of Roaring Camp. Bohemian papers. Spanish and American legends. | |
| BURNAND, F. C. About buying a horse. 1875 | 1221 | 3. Tales of the Argonauts. Eastern sketches. | |
| — Happy thoughts. More happy thoughts. 1890 | 1470 | 4. Gabriel Conroy. | |
| — Quite at home. 1890..... | 1471 | 5. Stories. Condensed novels. | |
| Contains—In a country-house. Friends at a distance. Round about my garden. | | 6. Tales of the Pacific Slope. | |
| — Rather at sea. 1890 | 1478 | — Select works in prose and poetry.... | 886 |
| Contains—On board the Amarinta. A short holiday cruise. Another little cruise. My health. | | HARRIS, J. C. Uncle Remus and his friends. 1893..... | 1593 |
| — The real adventures of Robinson Crusoe. 1893..... | 1656 | HEINE, Heinrich, Wit, wisdom and pathos from the prose of; edit. by J. Snodgrass. 1888 | 1561 |
| — Very much abroad. 1890..... | 1472 | HEWSON, J. J. This and my pipe. 1891 Humourous sketches. | 1504 |
| Contains—The Boompie papers. Notes of a first visit to La Bourboule. Some account of a visit to Royat. Salubrities abroad. Due South. How, when and where. | | HOOD, Thomas, Works of. 1869. 10 v. | 975 |
| CASENOV, Hans Müller (edit.). The humour of Germany (<i>International humour</i>). 1892 | 1549 | — Whims and oddities. 1854 | 59 |
| CERVANTES, M. de. Wit and wisdom of Don Quixote; edit. by Emma Thompson. 1882 | 1041 | — Hood's own. 1869 and 1871. 2 v... | 280 |
| CHESTERFIELD, Earl of, Wit and wisdom of; edit. by Ernst. 1881 | 1140 | HUMOUROUS works of the late Gifted Hopkins. 1881 | 1023 |
| CLAY, A. (edit.). The agony column of the <i>Times</i> , 1800-1870, with an introduction. 1881 | 846 | IRVING, W. (Diedrich Knickerbocker). History of New York. 1854 | 483 |
| DAVIES, M. Fun, ancient and modern. 1878. 2 v..... | 720 | JÁMI. Persian 'wit and humour'; being the sixth book of the Báharistán; transl., with notes, by C. E. Wilson. 1883 | 1103 |
| DICKENS, C. Humour and pathos of; by Kent. 1884 | 1145 | JARVES, J. W. The glyptic; or, musee phusee glyptic. 1875 | 956 |
| — Humorous readings from; edit. by C. B. Neville | 1567 | JEROME, J. K. Diary of a pilgrimage, and six essays. 1891 | 1492 |
| FENN, G. M. (edit.). The world of wit and humour..... | 1319 | — Stage-land. 1890 | 1449 |
| FORD, R. Thistledown: a book of Scotch humour, character, &c. 1891. | 1659 | — Idle thoughts of an idle fellow. 1889 | 1443 |
| GOFF, Elijer (pseud. Wm. Dawes). Complete works. 1889..... | 1618 | LAIRD of Logan, The: being anecdotes and tales illustrative of the wit and humour of Scotland; edit. by Carrick, Motherwell and Henderson. 1888 .. | 1415 |
| GRAY, J., and J. J. B. Maidment. The banquet of wit. 1882 | 1371 | LANDON, M. D. (Eli Perkins). Eli Perkins' Thirty years of wit. 1891 .. | 1628 |
| GUTHRIE, F. Anstey. The man from Blankley's and other sketches. 1893. | 1654 | LEE, Elizabeth (edit.). Humour of France (<i>International humour</i>). 1893 | 1548 |
| — Mr. Punch's Pocket Ibsen. 1893 | 1592 | LEELAND, C. G. Hans Breitmann in Germany—Tyrol | 1699 |
| — Travelling companions, The. 1892.. | 1542 | LEMON, Mark. Jest book. 1864 | 1423 |
| — Voices populii. 1890 | 1501 | | |

| Wit and Humour—contd. | No. | Wit and Humour—contd. | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| L'ESTRANGE, A. G. History of English humour. 1878. 2 v..... | 1128 | SMITH, Horace and James. Gaieties and gravities: a series of sketches. 1826. 3 v..... | 106 |
| LILLARD, J. F. B. (edit.). Poker stories. 1896 | 1749 | SMITH, Sydney, The wit and wisdom of. 1861 | 194 |
| LOWELL, J. R. Biglow papers. 1880.. | 1237 | SPECTATOR, The. Wisdom, wit and allegory, selected from. 1864..... | 560 |
| MODERN Joe Miller: his jest book ; edit. by R. C. W..... | 1438 | TAYLOR, S. M. (edit.). The humour of Spain (<i>International humour</i>). 1894.. | 1554 |
| MONCRIEFF, T. C. Wit and wisdom of the bench and bar. 1882 | 918 | TWAIN, Mark (S. L. Clemens). A library of humour. 1888..... | 1376 |
| NYE, E. W. (Bill Nye). History of the United States. 1894..... | 1631 | — Innocents abroad. 1881 | 883 |
| O'DONOGHUE, D. J. (edit.). Humour of Ireland (<i>International humour</i>). 1894 | 1553 | — Humorous works of. 1880 | 751 |
| PAIN, Barry. In a Canadian canoe. (<i>Whitefriars lib.</i>). 1891 | 1503 | — A tramp abroad. 1880 | 484 |
| RIDGE, W. Pett. Minor dialogues. 1897 | 1768 | VOYNICH, E. L. (edit.). Humour of Russia (<i>International humour</i>) 1895 | 1555 |
| ROWLEY, Hon. Hugh (edit.). Puniana; or, thoughts wise and otherwise..... | 1520 | WARD, Artemus (Charles F. Browne). Complete works of..... | 683 |
| — Sage stuffing for green goslings. 1872 | 732 | WERNER, A. (edit.). Humour of Holland (<i>International humour</i>). 1893 | 1552 |
| SALA, G. A. (edit.). Yankee drolleries. 1866 | 682 | WILLIAMS, T. (edit.). Political wit and humour in our own times. 1889 | 1735 |
| SKETCHLEY, A. Mrs Brown and King Cetewayo..... | 1529 | | |



Section 2.—Magazines and Periodical Publications.

Periodicals and Reviews.

The words "and onwards" indicate the magazine is still taken regularly, and bound in volumes as they are completed.

| | |
|---|------|
| AINSWORTH's magazine. v. 7 to 11. 5 v. | 500 |
| ALL the year round. v. 1, 1859, to 56, 1895 | 264 |
| ARGOSY. 1866, and onward | 568 |
| ATALANTA. v. 1. 1887-8, and onward .. | 2712 |
| ATLANTIC monthly, The. v. 59, 1887, and onward..... | 1945 |
| BADMINTON magazine. v. 1, 1895, and onward | 1745 |
| BELGRAVIA. v. 1, 1866, and onward..... | 567 |
| BENTLEY's magazine. v. 1 to 64 | 216 |
| BLACKWOOD's magazine. 1836, and onward | 217 |
| BROADWAY magazine. 10 v. | 528 |
| CASSELL's magazine. 1870, and onward | 371 |
| CENTURY, The. 1878, and onward | 852 |
| CHAMBERS's journal. v. 1, 1844, and onward | 248 |
| COMTEMPORARY review. v. 19, 1872, and onward | 648 |
| CORNHILL magazine. v. 1, 1860, and onward | 202 |

Periodicals and Reviews—contd.

| | |
|---|------|
| DUBLIN university magazine. v. 49, 1857 to 1880 | 222 |
| EDINBURGH review. v. 1, 1802, and onward | 223 |
| ECLECTIC review. v. 14 and 15. 1868 | 504 |
| ELIZA Cook's journal. v. 1, 1849, to v. 11. 1854 | 233 |
| ENGLISH illustrated magazine. v. 1-2, 1883-5, and onward | 1183 |
| ENGLISHWOMAN'S domestic magazine. v.1 | 431 |
| FORTNIGHTLY review. v. 5, 1869, and onward | 569 |
| FRAZER's magazine. v. 54, 1858. to 24 n.s. 1882 | 226 |
| Good words. 1861 and onward | 591 |
| HARPER's monthly. v. 46, 1872-3, and onward | 851 |
| HOGG's instructor. v. 1, 1845 to 1856. 227 & 8 | |
| Hour glass, The: an illustrated monthly magazine. v. 1. 1887 | 1381 |
| HOUSEHOLD words. v. 1, 1850, to v. 19. 1859 | 230 |
| IDLER, The; ed. by J. K. Jerome and R. Barr. v. 1, and onward | 1587 |
| JERROLD, Douglas. Shilling magazine. 1846-47. 3 v..... | 723 |

Periodicals and Reviews—contd.

- LEISURE hour. 1852, and onward ..
 LETTS's illustrated household magazine.
 1883-85. 3 v.....
 LIPPINCOTT's monthly magazine. v. 45-
 46. 1890, and onward.....
 LONDON quarterly review. v. 1, 1883,
 and onward.....
 LONDON society. v. 1, 1862, and onward
 LONGMAN's magazine. v. 1, 1882-3, and
 onward.....
 MACMILLAN's magazine. v. 1, 1860, and
 onward.....
 MURRAY's magazine. v. 1, 1887, to 10.
 1891
- NATIONAL review. v. 1, 1883, and
 onward.....
 NAUTICAL magazine. 1884-5, and on-
 ward.....
 NEW monthly magazine. v. 1, 1821, to
 v. 119, 1881.....
 NEW quarterly magazine. v. 1, 1873-4,
 to v. 3 N.S. 1880.....
 NEW review, The. v. 1, 1889-90, and
 onward.....
 NINETEENTH century. v. 1, 1877, and
 onward

No. 630 1127 1460 1075 952 1074 300 1346 1142 1128 215 570 1440 700

- Periodicals and Reviews—contd.** No.
 ONCE a week. v. 1, 1859, to v. 9 N.S.
 1879
- PEARSON's magazine. v. 1, and on-
 ward
- QUIVER. 1862, and onward
- ST. JAMES'S magazine. v. 1, 1861, to v. 21
 1868
- SCRIBNER's magazine. v. 1, 1887, and
 onward
- SHARPE's London magazine. 9 v.....
 STRAND magazine. v. 1, 1891, and on-
 ward
- SUNDAY at home. 1854, and onward..
 SUNDAY magazine. 1865, and onward..
- TEMPLE bar. v. 1, 1861, and onward ..
 TINSLEY's magazine. v. 31, 1883, to
 v. 48, 1891
- WESLEYAN methodist magazine. 1883
 to 1886
- WEST of England journal. 1836 ..
 WINDSOR magazine, The. v. 1, 1885,
 and onward
- WOMAN at home, The. v. 1, and on-
 ward

A magazine for women.



CLASS I.

LAW, POLITICS, SOCIAL SCIENCE, POLITICAL AND SOCIAL ECONOMY.

SECTION 1.—LAW AND CONSTITUTION.

SECTION 2.—POLITICS (THE SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT).

SECTION 3.—SOCIAL SCIENCE AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Section 1.—Law and Constitution.

| Law (MEANING THE SCIENCE OF JURISPRUDENCE). | Law—contd. | No. |
|---|---|----------|
| AMOS, S. Civil law of Rome. 1883.... — Science of law (<i>Intern. scient. ser.</i>). 1881 | INDERWICK, F. A. The king's peace: a historical sketch of the English law courts (<i>Social England ser.</i>). 1895 | 952 1173 |
| ANDREWS, W. (edit.). Legal lore: curiosities of law and lawyers. 1897. | JAMES, C. Curiosities of law and lawyers. 1882 | 755 593 |
| AUSTIN, J. Lectures on jurisprudence. Students' edition. 1875 | LLOYD, M., and M. H. Jones. Deacon's legal handbook. 1887 | 1223 895 |
| BELL, G. J. Commentaries on the laws of Scotland. 1810..... | MAINE, Sir H. S. Ancient law: its connection with the early history of society and its relation to modern ideas. 1885 | 943 859 |
| BELLERS, F. Delineation of universal law. 1750 | — Early law and custom. 1883 | 4 688 |
| BLACKSTONE, Sir W. The students' Blackstone: commentaries on the laws of England. 9th edit.; by R. M. N. Kerr. 1885 | MONTESQUIEU, Charles, Baron de. The spirit of laws; transl. by Thomas Nugent. 1823. 2 v..... | 924 55 |
| BROOM, H. Commentaries on the common law. 7th edit.; edit. by W. F. A. Archibald and H. W. Greene. 1884..... | POLLOCK, Sir F. Essays in jurisprudence and ethics. 1882 | 902 892 |
| CLARK, E. C. Practical jurisprudence: a comment on Austin. 1883 | — First book of jurisprudence for students of common law. 1896..... | 693 1208 |
| EVERY man's own lawyer: a handy book of the principles of law and equity; by a Barrister..... | ROBERTS, S. Popular law. 1882..... | 662 |
| FONBLANQUE, A. Rights and wrongs: a manual of household law..... | SHEARWOOD, J. A. Student's guide to the bar. 1879..... | 354 756 |
| FORSYTH, W. Hortensius the advocate. 1874 | SLEIGH, W. C. Handy book on criminal law, applicable chiefly to commercial transactions. 1858 | 108 104 |
| Essay on the office and duties of an advocate. | SMITH, J. W. Legal forms for common use. 1882 | 431 759 |
| FOSTER, C. J. Elements of jurisprudence. 1853 | SPENCER, Herbert. Justice: pt. 4 of the Principles of ethics. 1891 | 26 1081 |
| GUIDE to the law for general use; by a Barrister. 1880 | STONE, S. The justices' manual..... | 369 105 |
| HOLLAND, T. E. Elements of jurisprudence. 1896..... | WALTON, R. Random recollections of the midland circuit. 1869-73. 2 v... | 1220 226 |
| HOSACK, J. Law of nations. 1882 | WHARTON's Law-lexicon. 7th edit.; by J. M. Lely. 1883 | 665 948 |
| HUNTER, W. A. Introduction to Roman law. 1880 | WILLIAMS, A. J. About going to law. 1885 | 362 795 |
| IBBOTSON, H. W. The legal prompter; or, statute indicator. 1860..... | WILLIAMS, S. E. Forensic facts and fallacies. 1885 | 112 799 |
| | YONGE, C. M. Talks about the laws we live under. 1882 | |

Laws, Statutes and Acts of Parliament.

- ALI, Syed Ameer. The personal law of the Mahomedans (according to all the schools). 1880
- BAKER, Sir S. The laws relating to quarantine. 1879
- BAKER, T. The law of highways in England and Wales. 1880
- BAXTER, W. E. Judicature acts and rules, 1873-1880. 1880
- BEETON'S Handbook of the law of landlord and tenant
- BIDEN, W. D. Rules, formulae and tables for the valuation of estates. 1864
- BILTON, S. F. Handbook of the law and practice of the divorce and matrimonial causes court
- BIRKENHEAD. Bye-laws with respect to offences in streets, bicycles, &c. 1882.
- BIRRELL, A. The duties and liabilities of trustees. 1896
- BLYTH, A. W. Lectures on sanitary law. 1893
- BOWER, G. S., and W. Webb. The law relating to electric lighting. 1882....
- BURN, W. A., and W. T. Raymond. Law regulating the volunteer forces. 1882.
- BURNIE, R. W. The criminal law amendment act, 1885; with introduction, commentary, &c. 1885
- CABINET lawyer, The: a popular digest of the laws of England. 1884
- CARTER, J. C. Corrupt and illegal practices prevention act. 1883
- CHAMBERS, G. F. Digest of the law relating to public libraries and museums, and literary and scientific institutions.
- DALE, J. M. Clergyman's Legal handbook and churchwarden's guide. 1881
- DE MORGAN, J. A. Rights and liabilities of landlord, tenant and lodger. 1895.
- DIGBY, K. E. Introduction to the history of the law of real property. 1875
- DIXON, H. H. The law of the farm, with a digest of cases. 1879
- DODD, J. T. Burial and other church fees and the burial act, with notes. 1881
- DOUGAL, F. H. Index to next of kin, &c. 1888.....
- DUNCAN, W. W. Manual of British and foreign tramway companies. 1883 ..
- EDWARDS, J. W., and W. F. Hamilton. Law of husband and wife. 1883
- EGAN, C., and S. Butler. Law of bills of sale. 1882
- ELMES, J. Architectural jurisprudence. 1827
- ENGLISH municipal code, being the municipal corporations act, 1882, with historical introd., notes, &c.; ed. by Sir J. R. Somers Vine. 1888.....

| No. | Laws, Statutes, &c.—contd. | No. |
|------|---|------|
| | FALCONER, T. County courts. 1873 .. | 75 |
| | FOARD, J. T. Treatise on the law of merchant shipping and freight. 1880. | 453 |
| 457 | GIBBONS, D. The law of contracts | 45 |
| 798 | GIBBONS, H. F. Handy book of the law of masters and servants. 1867 | 318 |
| 484 | GLEN, A. The powers and duties of surveyors of highways. 1880..... | 522 |
| 414 | GLEN, W. C. The elementary education acts, 1870-80. 1881 | 345 |
| 43 | GOODEVE, L. A. The modern law of personal property. 1887 | 950 |
| | —The modern law of real property. 1885 | 949 |
| 577 | GORST, J. E. An election manual. 1883 | 716 |
| 109 | GRAHAM, A. H., and S. Brodhurst. Practical guide to the parish councils act, 1894. 1894 | 1114 |
| 719 | GREENWOOD, H. Manual of the practice of conveyancing. 1881 | 426 |
| 1202 | GUIDE to the unprotected in every-day matters relating to property, &c.; by a Banker's Daughter. 1881 | 485 |
| 1111 | HARE, T. The election of representatives, parliamentary and municipal. 1873..... | 1048 |
| 843 | HARRISON, O. B. C. Representation of the people act, 1884. 1885..... | 800 |
| 595 | HOBHOUSE, H. Parliamentary elections (corrupt and illegal practices) act. 1883 | 712 |
| 891 | HOLDSWORTH, W. A. Handy book of parish law. 1883..... | 678 |
| 9 | HUME, J. H. School attendance guide. 1883 | 697 |
| 721 | INNES, G. R. Employers and employed: the employers' liability act, 1880. 1881..... | 449 |
| 462 | JENCKEN, H. D. Laws on negotiable securities. 1880..... | 844 |
| 1178 | JENKIN, A. F. Manual for overseers. 1896 | 1209 |
| 284 | KENNY, C. S. Property given for charitable or other public uses. 1880. | 526 |
| 398 | KERR, R. The consulting architect. 1886 | 1135 |
| | Practical notes on administrative difficulties and disputes. | |
| 458 | KNIGHT'S Annotated model bye-laws of the Local Government Board. 1883. | 668 |
| 963 | LLOYD, H., and H. F. Thurlow. The general and quarter sessions of the peace. 1876 | 454 |
| 692 | LLOYD, M. Law and practice of county courts. 1854 | 103 |
| 690 | LOAL-LINE question, The Board of Trade and the. 1883 | 706 |
| 679 | LOADER, J. Candidates and election agent's guide. 1885..... | 824 |
| 22 | LOCH, C. S. The charities register and digest. 1882. | 649 |
| 1085 | LOWNDES, R. Practical treatise on the law of marine assurance. 1881. | 461 |

| Laws, Statutes, &c.—contd. | No. | Laws, Statutes, &c.—contd. | No. |
|---|------------|---|------------|
| LUMLEY, W. G. Union assessment committee acts, 1862-30. 1891 .. | 268 | ROGERS, F. N., Onelections, registration and election agency; by J. C. Carter. 1880 .. | 752 |
| MACNAMARA, W. H. <i>See</i> Steer's parish law. | 908 | RYDE, E. and A. L. Metropolitan rating; a summary of the appeals heard before the court of general assessment sessions, held at the Guildhall, Westminster, in the year 1871-80; with a synopsis of the valuation (metropolis) act, 1869. 1881 .. | 452 |
| MAN, Isle of. Ancient ordinances and statute laws of the. 1841 .. | 223 | SAIN'T, J. J. H. Digest of parliamentary registration cases. 1879 .. | 753 |
| Contains also, The statute laws of the Isle of Man since 1-32. Edit. by J. M. Jeffcott. 1837. | | SCRATCHLEY, A. Practical treatise on friendly societies. 13th edit. 1885 .. | 863 |
| MASTERMAN, W. Handbook of the statutes relating to parliamentary elections in England and Wales. | 358 | SMITH, J. W. Handy-book on the law of bills, cheques, notes and I.O.U.'s. 1839 .. | 316 |
| MATTINSON, M. W. The franchise acts, 1884-5, with introduction and notes. 1885. | 811 | — Handy-book on the law of private trading partnership. 1880 .. | 207 |
| — and S. C. Macaskie. The law relating to corrupt practices at elections, &c. 1883. | 722 | SPINKS, W. Law and practice as to paving and making good private streets according to the public health acts. 1892 .. | 1165 |
| MORELL, C. F. Handy-book of the law of horses. 1881. | 379 | STEER'S Parish law. 4th edition; by W. H. Macnamara. 1881 .. | 908 |
| NATH's practical guide for surveyors of highways in highway parishes and districts. 1880 .. | 432 | STEPHEN, Sir James F. Digest of the criminal law. 1887 .. | 958 |
| NELSON, J. H. A prospectus of the scientific study of the Hindu law. 1881 .. | 205 | STONE, S. Justices' manual .. | 105 |
| NEWSON, H. Law of bills of sale.. 1882 .. | 616 | TARBUCK, E. L. Hand-book of house property: a popular and practical guide to the purchase, mortgage, &c., of houses and land. 1875 .. | 254 |
| OLIPHANT, G. H. H. Law concerning horses, racing, wagers and gaming. — and C. E. Lloyd. Law of horses. 1882 .. | 111 | THOMPSON, W. P. Hand-book of patent law of all countries. 1884 .. | 866 |
| OWEN, Hugh. Elementary education act, 1876 (39 and 40 vic., cap. 79), and elementary education (industrial schools) act, 1879. 1880 .. | 368 | TURNER, E. R. Treatise on the employer's liability act, 1880. 1882 .. | 657 |
| — Poor rate assessment and collection act, 1869. 1882 .. | 696 | TURNER, F. Contract of pawn. 1883 .. | 723 |
| PALMER, F. B. Shareholders and directors' legal companion. 1882 | 596 | WALLER, B. Selected titles from the digest. 1880 .. | 841 |
| PATERSON, J. Intoxicating liquor licensing acts, 1872-74. 1883 .. | 711 | WEAVER, C. Collection of concise precedents of wills. 1882 .. | 646 |
| PHIPPEN, W. Practical advice to testators and executors. 1882 .. | 643 | WHALLEY, H. G. The tithe acts. 4th edit.; by F. C. Ryan. 1883 .. | 705 |
| PIXLEY, F. W. Auditors: their duties and responsibilities under the joint stock companies act, &c. 1881 .. | 467 | WHITEWAY, A. R. Hints on practice. 1883 .. | 708 |
| POLLOCK, Sir Frederick. The law of torts. 1887 .. | 951 | WILLIAMS, J., and T. C. Williams. Principles of the law of real property. 1882 .. | 574 |
| — Principles of contract. 5th edition. 1889 .. | 965 | WILSON, F. R. Practical guide for inspectors of nuisances. 1881 .. | 587 |
| PRATT's Law of highways: comprising the highway acts, 1835, 1862, 1864, with notes, &c.; also The tramways act, 1870; by S. Prentice. 1881 .. | 504 | WOOLRYCH, H. W. Metropolitan building acts, 1855 to 1882: Notes, &c.; by Macnamara. 1882 .. | 656 |
| PRENTICE, S. Procedure and evidence relating to indictable offences of the criminal law. 1882 .. | 590 | Constitution. | |
| PRESTON, E. Index to heirs at law, next of kin, &c. 4th ed. 1882 .. | 653 | ACLAND, A. H. D., and C. Ransome. Political history of England to 1881. 1882 .. | 527 |
| RAE, J. The bankruptcy act, 1883. 1883 .. | 709 | AMHURST, Nicholas. Remarks on the history of England; from the minutes of Humphry Oldcastle. 1754 .. | 99 |
| REED, H. Bills of sale act, 1878. 1880 .. | 433 | A work ascribed to Lord Bolingbroke. | |
| ROBINSON, J. Sanitary inspector's practical guide. 1877 .. | 252 | | |

Constitution—contd.

- AMOS, S. Fifty years of the English constitution, 1832-1880. 1880
 ARGYLL, Duke of. The new British constitution and its master-builders. 1888
 BAGEHOT, W. The English constitution. 1891
 BOUTNY, E. The English constitution. 1811
 BROUGHAM, Henry, Lord. The British constitution: its history, structure, and working. 1861
 CALDECOTT, A. English colonization and empire (*Univ. extension manuals*). 1891
 CAMPBELL, Sir G. The British empire. 1887
 CHATEAUBRIAND, Viscount de. Monarchy according to the charter. 1816
 COLOMB, Sir J. and others. Britannic confederation: a series of papers. 1892
 COTTON, J. S., and E. J. Payne. Colonies and dependencies (*Eng. citizen ser.*). 1883
 CREASY, Sir E. S. Rise and progress of the English constitution. 1856
 FEDERALIST, The; or the new constitution: to which is added the letters of Pacificus and Helvidius on the constitution of the United States. 1818
 FONBLANQUE, A. How we are governed: a handbook of the constitution, government, laws and power of Great Britain. 1859
 FREEMAN, E. A. Growth of the English constitution from the earliest times. 1884
 GAMMAGE, R. G. History of the chartist movement, 1837-1854. 1894
 GNEIST, R. History of the English constitution; transl. by P. A. Ashworth. 1891
 HAMILTON, R. The resources of a nation. 1863
 HARRINGTON, J. The commonwealth of Oceana (*Morley's univ. lib.*). 1887
 HOBBES, T. Leviathan (*Morley's univ. lib.*). 1885
 HOWLAND, O. A. The new empire [Canada]. 1891
 HUNTER, Sir W. W. Bombay, 1885 to 1890
 A study in Indian administration.
 IDEAL commonwealths (*Morley's univ. lib.*). 1885
 Contains — Plutarch's Lycurgus. More's Utopia. Bacon's New Atlantis. Campanella's City of the sun. Hall's Mundis alter et idem.
 INGRAM, T. D. History of the legislative union of Great Britain and Ireland. 1857

No.

Constitution—contd.

- 343 LOLME, J. L. de. The constitution of England compared with the republican form and other monarchies in Europe; edit by J. Macgregor. 1853
 926 LORIMER, J. Constitutionalism of the future. 1865
 1035 LORNE, Marquis of. Imperial federation. (*The Imperial parliament ser.*). 1885
 1016 LYALL, Sir A. The rise of British dominion in India (*Univ. extension manuals*). 1898
 78 MORE, Sir T. Utopia; edit., with notes, &c., by J. R. Lumby. 1884
 1036 PICTON, J. A. The rise and fall of the English commonwealth. 1884
 899 RANSOME, C. Rise of constitutional government in England. 1883
 434 RAWLINS, C. E. American disunion: constitutional or unconstitutional? 1863
 1216 RIGG, S. S. The commercial federation of the British empire. 1888
 762 SCHONBERG, J. D. Elements of the British constitution
 18 SMITH, P. V. History of the English institutions. 1873
 90 STERNE, S. Constitutional history and political development of the United States. 1882
 110 STUBBS, C. W. Constitutional history. See E 1866 and 1868
 TREMENHEERE, H. S. The constitution of the United States. 1854
 69
Police, Crime, and Prison Life.
 743 AMOS, Andrew. The great Over of poisoning: the trial of the Earl of Somerset for the poisoning of Sir T. Overbury. 1846
 1145 BENSON, L. Remarkable trials and notorious characters
 1043 BICKNELL, P. B. Police manual. 1882
 113 BROWN, G. L. Narratives of state trials in the nineteenth century. 1882. 2 v.
 903 BURKE, P. Celebrated naval and military trials. 1876
 775 CARPENTER, Mary. Female life in prison; by a prison matron. 1862. 2 v.
 1073 — Our convicts. 1864. 2 v
 1069 CELEBRATED trials and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence from the earliest records to the year 1825. 1825. 6 v
 791 CHARLES I. and some of the regicides. Trials of: with biographies of Bradshaw, Ireton, Harrison, and others. 1832
 CHESTERTON, G. L. Revelations of prison life. 1856. 2 v
 163 DAVITT, M. Leaves from a prison diary. 1885. 2 v
 1161

No.

| Police, Crime, &c.—contd. | No. | Police, Crime, &c.—contd. | No. |
|--|------------|--|------------|
| DOSTOYEFFSKY, F. Buried alive; or, ten years' penal servitude in Siberia; transl. by Marie Von Thilo. 1881.... | 473 | LOMBROSO, C., and W. Ferrero. The female offender. 1895 | 1159 |
| DU CANE, Sir E. F. The punishment and prevention of crime (<i>Eng. citizen ser.</i>). 1885 | 827 | MAITLAND, F. W. Justice and police (<i>English citizen ser.</i>). 1885 | 797 |
| DUMAS, A. Celebrated crimes. 1896. 3 v. EIGHTEEN months' imprisonment; by D. S. 1883..... | 11 | MITTERMAIER, K. J. A. Capital punishment; edit. by J. M. Moir. 1865.... | 968 |
| FEUERBACH, A. Ritter von. Narratives of remarkable criminal trials; transl. by Lady Duff Gordon. 1846 | 635 | ROMILLY, Henry. The punishment of death. 1886 | 991 |
| FITZGERALD, P. Chronicles of Bow street police-office. 1888. 2 v..... | 56 | With treatise on public responsibility and vote by ballot. | |
| FIVE years' penal servitude; by one who has endured it. 1878 | 941 | SIGERSON, G. Political prisoners at home and abroad. 1890..... | 1126 |
| GIBSON, C. B. Life among convicts. 1863. 2 v..... | 698 | TALLACK, W. Penological and preventive principles. 1889..... | 1093 |
| GRIFFITHS, A. Memorials of Millbank. 1875. 2 v..... | 86 | On the treatment and prevention of crime, pauperism and intemperance; by the Secretary of the Howard Association. | |
| HER Majesty's prisons: their effects and defects. 1881. 2 v..... | 637 | VINCENT, Sir C. E. H. The police code and general manual of the criminal law for the British empire. 1895.... | 1176 |
| HILL, M. D. Suggestions for the repression of crime. 1857..... | 664 | WHATELEY, R., Archbishop. Remarks on transportation, and on a recent defence of the system in a second letter to Earl Grey. 1834 | 425 |
| HONE, William, Three trials of. 1818.. | 189 | WHITECROSS and the Bench; by the author of Five years' penal servitude. 1879 | 890 |
| HORSLEY, J. W. Jottings from jail. 1887 | 38 | WORSLEY, H. Juvenile depravity. 1849 | 184 |
| JARDINE, D. Criminal trials during the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. 1832. 2 v..... | 930 | | |
| | 14 | | |



Section 2.—Politics (Science of Government).

| Church and State, Tithes, &c. |
|---|
| AMHERST, W. J. History of Catholic emancipation. 1886. 2 v..... |
| BLUNT, J. H. The book of church law; revised by W. G. F. Phillimore. 1882 |
| CLARKE, H. W. The history of tithes. 1887 |
| COBBETT, W. Legacy to parsons. 1869 |
| EDWARDS, H. T. Wales and the Welsh church. 1889..... |
| ELLIOT, A. The state and the church (<i>English citizen ser.</i>). 1882..... |
| FULLER, Morris. Our title deeds. 1890 A defence of the church of England against disendowment. |
| GREY, A., and Canon Fremantle (editors.). Church reform (<i>Imperial parliament ser.</i>). 1893 |

| Church and State, &c.—contd.] |
|--|
| HOOKER, R. The laws of ecclesiastical polity. Books 1-4 (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>). 1888 |
| — Ecclesiastical polity. Book I.; edit. by W. H. Church. 1882 |
| HUGHES, T. The old church: what shall we do with it? 1878 |
| REID, A. (edit.). Why I would disestablish. 1886 |
| SELBORNE, Roundell Palmer, Earl of. A defence of the church of England against disestablishment. 1886..... |
| — Ancient facts and fictions concerning churches and tithes. 1888 |
| SPENCER, H. Ecclesiastical institutions. (Pt. 6 of the Principles of sociology). 1885 |
| 919 |

Government.

- General, English Parliament and Parties, Colonisation, &c.*
- AMOS, S. Political and legal remedies for war. 1880.....
— Science of politics (*Intern. scientific ser.*). 1883.....
ATHOS. My lords unmasked. 1882.....
BAGEHOT, W. Physics and politics (*Intern. scientific ser.*). 1883.....
BARON GRIMBOSH, Doctor of philosophy and sometime governor of Barataria. 1872.....
BEACONSFIELD, Earl of. Runnymede letters; with notes by F. Hitchman. 1885.....
— Selected speeches; arranged and edit. by T. E. Kebbel. 1882. 2 v.....
— Speeches on the Conservative policy of the last thirty years.....
BENTHAM, J. Theory of legislation; edit. by R. Hildreth. 1882.....
BISSET, Andrew. The history of the struggle for parliamentary government in England. 1877. 2 v.....
BOLINGBROKE, Henry St. John, Lord. Collection of political tracts. 1748....
— A letter to Sir W. Windham; Reflections on the present state of the nation; Letter to Mr. Pope. 1753.....
— Letters on The spirit of patriotism; on The idea of a patriot king; and on The state of parties at the accession of George I. 1752.....
BRIGHT, John, Public letters of; collected and edit. by H. J. Leech. 1885.....
— Speeches on public affairs of the last twenty years. 1869.....
— Speeches on questions of public policy; edit. by J. E. T. Rogers. 1868. 2 v.....
BROUGHAM, Henry, Lord. Political philosophy. 1844. 3 v.....
Contains—v. 1. Principles of government and monarchical government. 2. Aristocracy and aristocratic government. 3. Democracy and mixed monarchy.
— Speeches of. 1888. 4 v.....
BURKE, Edmund, Speeches of; with memoir, &c., by J. Burke. 1860....
— Two speeches on conciliation with America; and two letters on Irish questions (*Morley's univ. lib.*). 1886
BUXTON, S. Handbook to political questions of the day. 8th edit. 1892.....
CANNING, Right Hon. George, Speeches of; delivered on public occasions in Liverpool. 1825.....
COBDEN, Richard. Political writings (*Cobden Club pubns.*). 1886.....
— Political writings of. 1867. 2 v....

Government—contd.

| No. | No. |
|-----|--|
| 356 | COBDEN, Richard. Speeches on questions of public policy; edit. by John Bright and J. E. T. Rogers. 1870. 2 v..... |
| 754 | COOKE, C. W. R. Four years in parliament, with hard labour. 1890 |
| 605 | COOKE, G. W. History of party, from the rise of the Whig and Tory factions in the reign of Charles II. to the passing of the Reform bill. 1836-7. 3 v. |
| 781 | CRUMP, Arthur. A short enquiry into the formation of political opinion. 1885 |
| 435 | CUNNINGHAM, W. Politics and economics. 1885 |
| 790 | CURRAN, J. P., Speeches of: with memoir; by T. Davies |
| 761 | DERBY, Edward Henry, XVth Earl of, Speeches and addresses of; with a memoir by W. E. H. Lecky. 1894. 2 v |
| 436 | DUFFEY, Sir M. E. G. Miscellanies, political and literary. 1878 |
| 346 | ENSOR, F. S. The Queen's speeches in parliament. 1882 |
| 100 | FORSTER, W. Political presentments. 1878 |
| 101 | GLADSTONE, W. E. Speeches on great questions of the day. 1870 |
| 102 | — Speeches on great questions of the day. |
| 818 | GNEIST, R. v. History of the English parliament. 3rd edit. 1889 |
| 437 | GRANT, James. Random recollections of the House of Commons, from 1830 to the close of 1835. 1837 |
| 438 | — Random recollections of the House of Lords, from the year 1830 to 1836. 1836 |
| 85 | GRATTAN, Right Hon. Henry, Speeches of; edit. by D. O. Madden. 1854.... |
| 439 | HARRIS, W. History of the Radical party in parliament. 1885..... |
| 440 | HELPS, Sir A. Thoughts upon government. 1872 |
| 856 | HERBERT, A. A politician in trouble about his soul. 1884 |
| 441 | HOLLAND, Henry R., Lord. Memoirs of the Whig party. 1852. 2 v..... |
| 861 | HUSKISSON, Right Hon. W., Speeches of; with biographical memoir. 1831. 3 v..... |
| 490 | JENNINGS, G. H. Anecdotal history of the British parliament. 1880..... |
| 441 | JUNIUS; including letters by the same writer under other signatures; edit. by John Wade (<i>Bohn's lib.</i>). 1850-5. 2 v..... |
| 168 | KEBBEL, T. E. A history of Toryism from 1783 to 1881. 1886..... |
| 861 | LANGFORD, J. A. English democracy: its history and principles. 1853 |

| Government—contd. | No. | Government—contd. | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| LOCKE, John. Two treatises of government. 1772 | 301 | PRIESTLEY, J. Essay on the first principles of government. 1771 | 63 |
| — Two treatises on civil government (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>). 1884 | 724 | RADICAL programme, The; with a preface, by J. Chamberlain. 1885.. .. | 833 |
| LOWELL, J. R. Political essays. 1888. | 928 | RALEIGH, T. Elementary politics. 3rd edit. 1886 | 881 |
| LUCY, H. W. A diary of two parliaments. 1885-6. 2 v..... | 807 | RANSOME, C. Our colonies and India. 1885 | 809 |
| v. 1. The Disraeli parliament, 1874-80. 2. The Gladstone parliament, 1880-85. | | REID, A. (edit.). The new party. 1894 | 1199 |
| — Popular handbook of parliamentary procedure. 1880 | 357 | — Why I am a Liberal. 1885 | 826 |
| MCAUTHUR, J. N. Government. 1892. | 1064 | RICHARD, H. Letters and essays on Wales. 1884 | 742 |
| MACAULAY, T. B., Lord. Speeches of. 1854 | 534 | ROGERS, J. E. T. The British citizen: his rights and privileges (<i>The people's lib.</i>). 1885 | 834 |
| MACCUNN, J. Ethics of citizenship. 1894 | 1118 | — Cobden and modern political opinion. 1873 | 537 |
| MACDONALD, A. Our sceptred isle. 1883 | 720 | SALMON, G. S. The Caribbean confederation (<i>Cobden Club pubns.</i>). 1881.... | 917 |
| MACHIAVELLI, N. The prince and other pieces (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>). 1883 | 644 | SAUNDERS, W. The new parliament. 1880 | 538 |
| MAINE, Sir H. S. Popular government. 1886 | 869 | SEELEY, Sir J. R. Introduction to political science. 1886 | 1182 |
| MARVIN, C. Our public offices: embodying an account of the disclosure of the Anglo-Russian agreement and the unrivalled secret treaty of May 31, 1878. 1879 | | SHIEL, R. L. Speeches of, with memoir; by T. Macnevin. 1853..... | 139 |
| MAY, Sir T. E. Democracy in Europe: a history. 1877. 2 v..... | 390 | SHERIDAN, Right Hon. R. B., Speeches of. 1842. 3 v..... | 539 |
| MILL, J. S. Considerations on representative government. 1867 | 272 | SIDGWICK, H. Elements of politics. 1891 | 1056 |
| — Dissertations and discussions. 1859. 2 v..... | 155 | SKOTTOWE, B. C. A short history of parliament. 1886..... | 876 |
| — On liberty. 1859. | 822 | SMITH, Adam. Lectures on justice, police, revenue and arms; ed., with introd. and notes, by E. Cannan. 1896 | 1213 |
| MILTON, J. Arcopagitica; edit. by J. W. Hales. 1882 | 137 | SMITH, Sydney, Works of. 1854. 3 v..... | 65 |
| MITCHELL, W. Home rule for Scotland. | 777 | — Letters of Peter Plymley | 107 |
| MONTAGU, Lord Robert. Recent events, and a clue to their solution. 1886.... | 1094 | SPALDING, T. A. The House of Lords: a retrospect and a forecast. 1894 | 1116 |
| NICOL, David. Political life of our time. 1889. 2 v..... | 893 | SPENCER, H. Political institutions. 1882 | 773 |
| O'CONNELL, D. Select speeches of; edit. by his son. 1865. 2 v..... | 597 | STEPHEN, Sir James Fitzjames. Liberty, equality, fraternity. 1873 | 194 |
| PAINE, Thomas. Political works. 1851. 2 v. in 1 | 879 | TEMPLE, Sir R. Life in parliament, 1886-1892. 1898 | 1113 |
| PALGRAVE, R. F. D. The House of Commons. 1869 | 647 | THOMPSON, G. C. Public opinion and Lord Beaconsfield, 1875-1880. 1887. 2 v..... | 1005 |
| PATERSON, James. Commentaries on the liberty of the subject and security of the person. 1877. 2 v..... | 934 | TOWNSEND, W. C. History of the House of Commons from 1688-9 to the passing of the Reform Bill in 1832. 1843-4. 2 v..... | 269 |
| — Liberty of the press, speech and public worship. 1888) | 935 | TRAILL, H. D. Central government (<i>English citizen ser.</i>). 1881 | 766 |
| PAUL, Alex. The history of reform. 1884 | 573 | TREMENHEERE, H. S. Manual of the principles of government. 1882 | 610 |
| PEEL, Right Hon. Sir Robert, Speeches of. 1853. 4 v. | 595 | VICTORIA, Queen. The Queen's speeches in parliament; edit. by F. S. Euson. 1882 | 567 |
| PINBLETT, W. M. English political history, 1880-85. 1885 | 896 | WAKEFIELD, E. G. (edit.). View of the art of colonisation. 1849 | 79 |
| PLUNKETT, W. Conyngham, Lord. Speeches at the bar and in the senate; edit. by J. C. Hoey. 1856 | 536 | WEDDERBURN, Sir D. British colonial policy (<i>Practical politics</i>). 1881 | 556 |
| PRACTICAL politics. 1881 | 556 | Contains The tenant-farmer; by Howard. Foreign policy; by Grant Duff. Freedom of land; by Lefevre. British colonial policy; by Wedderburn. | |

| Government—contd. | No. | Government—contd. | No. |
|--|------|--|------------|
| WELLINGTON, Duke of. Speeches in parliament; collected by Col. Gurnwood. 1854. 2 v..... | 840 | VAMBÉRY, A. Central Asia and the Anglo-Russian frontier question. 1874 — The coming struggle for India. 1885 | 499 813 |
| WHY I am a Conservative; by an elector. 1885..... | 895 | <i>Egypt.</i> | |
| YATES, A. C. The roll call: a political record of the years 1775 to 1880..... | 492 | MALORTIE, Baron de. Egypt: native rulers, &c. 1882..... | 663 |
| <i>Financial Policy.</i> | | MILNER, A. England in Egypt. 1892.. | 1089 |
| CANNAN, E. History of local rates in England. 1896 | 1181 | <i>Foreign Policy.</i> | |
| CHAPMAN, A. Income tax: how to get it refunded. 1895..... | 1177 | BURROWS, M. History of the foreign policy of Great Britain. 1895 .. . | 1190 |
| ELLIS, A. M. Guide to the house tax acts. 1885 | 830 | DUFF, Sir M. E. G. Foreign policy (<i>Practical politics</i>). 1881..... | 556 |
| IDDESLEIGH, Earl of. Twenty years of financial policy. 1862 | 966 | GUIZOT, F. An embassy to the court of St James's in 1840. 1862 | 93 |
| NATIONAL distress: its financial origin and remedy. 1848..... | 187 | INTERNATIONAL policy: essays on the foreign relations of England. 1884 | 821 |
| PEFO, Sir S. Morton. Taxation: its levy and expenditure, past and future. 1863 | 82 | MURRAY, E. C. G. Embassies and foreign courts: a history of diplomacy; by the roving Englishman. 1855 .. . | 23 |
| PROBYN, J. W (edit.). Local government and taxation (<i>Cobden Club essays</i>). 1882 | 524 | TISS, Sir Travers. The relations of the duchies of Schleswig and Holstein to the crown of Denmark and the Germanic confederation. 1848..... | 310 |
| RATHBONE, W., A. Peel and F. C. Montague. Local government and taxation (<i>Imperial parliament ser.</i>). 1885.... | 873 | WALPOLE, S. Foreign relations (<i>English citizen ser.</i>). 1882..... | 611 |
| ROSHER, G. B. Treatise on the principles of rating. 1883..... | 710 | <i>India.</i> | |
| WALPOLE, S. The electorate and the legislature (<i>English citizen ser.</i>). 1881 | 767 | ARGYLL, Duke of. The Afghan question from 1841 to 1878. 1879..... | 828 |
| WILSON, A. J. The national budget, the national debt, taxes and rates (<i>English citizen ser.</i>). 1882..... | 768 | DIGBY, W. India for the Indians—and for England. 1885 | 783 |
| <i>Eastern Question.</i> | | INDIAN outfits and establishments; by an Anglo-Indian. 1882 | 560 |
| ANDREW, W. P. Our scientific frontier. 1880 | 541 | LAURIE, W. F. B. Ashé Pyee, the superior country. 1882 | 533 |
| ARGYLL, Duke of. The Eastern question, from the treaty of Paris, 1856, to the treaty of Berlin, 1878, and to the second Afghan war. 1879. 2 v..... | 303 | MACKENZIE, A. How India is governed. 1882 | 570 |
| — Our responsibilities for Turkey. 1896 | 1204 | MÜLLER, F. Max. India: what can it teach us? 1883..... | 680 |
| BATH, Marquis of. Observations on Bulgarian affairs. 1880..... | 571 | ROUTLEDGE, J. English rule and native opinion in India, from notes taken 1870-74. 1878 | 1052 |
| BAXTER, W. E. England and Russia in Asia (<i>Imperial parliament ser.</i>). 1885 | 823 | TEMPLE Sir R. India in 1880. 1881 .. | 684 |
| DE WORMS, Baron H. England's policy in the East. 1877..... | 626 | — The statistics of the Indian empire. 1881 | 480 |
| MAITLAND, E. England and Islam; or, the council Caiphias. 1877..... | 542 | THORNTON, W. T. Indian public works and cognate Indian topics. 1875 .. . | 1154 |
| MALLESON, Col. G. B. Herat, the granary and garden of Central Asia. 1880.... | 338 | <i>Irish Question</i> | |
| MARVIN, C. The Russians at the gates of Herat. 1885..... | 796 | ARGUS. Irish home-rule and its consequences. 1886 | 962 |
| RAWLINSON, Major-Gen. Sir H. England and Russia in the East. 1875 | 214 | ARNOLD, M. Irish essays and others. 1882 | 564 |
| ST. CLAIR, S. G. B., and C. A. Biophy. Twelve years' study of the Eastern question in Bulgaria. 1877..... | 398 | Contains — The incompatibles. An unregarded Irish grievance. Ecce, convertimur ad gentes. The future of Liberalism. A speech at Eton. The French play in London. Copyright. Prefaces to poems. | |
| R | | BECKER, B. H. Disturbed Ireland: being the letters written during the winter of 1880-81. 1881 | 465 |
| | | BURKE, Edmund. Letters, speeches and tracts on Irish affairs. 1881 | 136 |

| Government—contd. | No. | Government—contd. | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| CAIRD, J. The plantation scheme; or, the west of Ireland as a field for investment. 1850 | 299 | MACKNIGHT, T. Ulster as it is. 1896. 2 v..... | 1201 |
| DARYL, P. Ireland's disease: notes and impressions. 1898..... | 920 | MACNEIL, J. G. S. The Irish parliament: what it was, and what it did. 1886.. | 849 |
| DAVIS, T. The patriot parliament of 1689. (<i>New Irish lib.</i>). 1893 | 1098 | MAGUIRE, J. F. Irish in America. 1868 | 166 |
| DENNIS, Robert. Industrial Ireland. 1887 | 894 | MANDAT-GRANCEY, Baron E. de. Paddy at home. 1887 | 904 |
| DICEY, A. V. Why England maintains the union. 1887 | 901 | NOTES from Ireland. A record of the doings of the home rule parties. 1895. 2v..... | 1179 |
| DICEY, H. T. England's case against home rule. 1886 | 882 | O'BRIEN, R. B. Parliamentary history of the Irish land question, 1829 to 1869. 1880 | 411 |
| FORSTER, H. O. A. The truth about the land league. 1882 | 604 | O'CONNOR, T. P. The Parnell movement, with a sketch of Irish parties from 1848. 1886 | 857 |
| GLADSTONE, W. E. The Irish question. 1, History of an idea. 2, Lessons of the election. 1886..... | 862 | PARNELLISM and crime, reprinted from <i>The Times</i> . 1888 | 933 |
| — Special aspects of the Irish question. 1892 | 1067 | PARNELLITE split, The, from <i>The Times</i> . 1891 | 1009 |
| HALL, W. H. (Bullock). Gleanings in Ireland. 1883 | 702 | The disruption of the Irish parliamentary party. | |
| HARTINGTON, Lord (Duke of Devonshire), and others. The case for the union. 1886 | 885 | PIM, J. Condition and prospects of Ireland. 1848 | 275 |
| HEALY, T. M. A word for Ireland. 1886 | 897 | POWELL, Sir George B. (edit.). The truth about home rule: papers on the Irish question. 1888 | 914 |
| HURLBERT, W. H. Ireland under coercion: the diary of an American. 1888. 2v..... | 942 | RALEIGH, T. Irish politics (<i>Political studies</i>). 1890 | 982 |
| IRISH Loyal and Patriotic Union, Publications of the. 1887-9. 8 v.... | 945 | REID, A. (edit.). Ireland: a book of light on the Irish problem. 1886 | 871 |
| IRISH press agency pamphlets. 1886-7. Contains—Facts for Mr. Parnell's bill; by J. Dillon. The Orange bogey; by J. J. Clancy. The Chicago convention; by J. E. Redmond. The land crisis; by P. Mahony and J. J. Clancy. The castle system; by Clancy. The truth about '98; by Redmond. Irish industries and English legislation; by Clancy. The treatment of minorities in Ireland; by C. Dawson. An Irish judge (Baron Fletcher) on the Irish question. The opinions of some protestants; collected by A. Webb. Irish protestants and home-rule; by Redmond. The alleged massacre of 1641; by A. Webb. | 896 | RUSSELL, Lord. New views on Ireland. 1880 | 428 |
| IRISH Unionist Alliance publications. v. 1-4. 1893-5. 4 v..... | 1107 | RUSSELL, T. W. Disturbed Ireland. 1889 | 989 |
| JAMES, Sir H. Work of the Irish leagues. Speech of Sir H James in the Parnell inquiry. | 1150 | SCOTLAND's welcome to Mr. Parnell. 1890 | 992 |
| JONES, W. B. Life's work in Ireland. 1880 | 581 | SENIOR, N. W. Journals, conversations and essays relating to Ireland. 1868. 2 v..... | 544 |
| LE CARON, Major H. (Thomas Beach). Twenty-five years in the secret service. 1893 | 1108 | SOME time in Ireland. 1874 | 584 |
| LLOYD, C. Ireland under the Land League. 1892..... | 1054 | TONNA, Charlotte Eliz. Letters from Ireland, 1837. 1888..... | 900 |
| LUCY, E. W. The Molly Maguires of Pennsylvania. 1882..... | 658 | WELLESLEY, 2nd Duke of. The Irish question considered in its integrity. 1844 | 278 |
| MACAULAY, G. C. Ireland in 1872. 1873 | 580 | <i>United States.</i> | |
| MACDONALD, J. Diary of the Parnell commission. 1890 | 1030 | BACON'S guide to American politics. 1863 | 94 |
| MCGRATH, Terence. Pictures from Ireland. 1880 | 543 | CAMPBELL, Sir G. White and black: the outcome of a visit to the United States. 1879 | 889 |
| | | CONWAY, M. D. Republican superstitions, as illustrated in the political history of America. 1872..... | 518 |
| | | FISKE, John. American political ideas. 1885 | 794 |
| | | GRIFFIN, Sir L. H. The great republic. 2nd edit. 1884 | 868 |
| | | JENNINGS, L. J. Eighty years of republican government in the United States. 1868 | 175 |

Government—contd.

- REEMELIN, C. Critical review of American politics. 1881.....
 SAUNDERS, W. Through the light continent; or, the United states in 1877-8. 1879
- SPENCE, J. The American union: its effect on national character and policy. 1862
- Miscellaneous.
- CLARKSON, Thomas. The cries of Africa: a survey of the slave trade. EMBLETON, D. Visit to Madeira in 1880-81. 1882
- FINN, J. Stirring times; or, records from Jerusalem; consular chronicles of 1853 to 1856. 1878. 2 v.
- HAZELL'S annual cyclopaedia; edit. by E. D. Price. 1886.....
- HUMBOLDT, Alexandre de. Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. 1825. 4 v.
- HURLBERT, W. H. France and the republic. 1890
- LAVISSE, E. General view of the political history of Europe. 1891....
- MARTIN, R. M. China: political, commercial and social. 1847. 2 v.....
- PATTERSON, R. H. The new revolution; or, the Napoleonic policy in Europe. 1860
- PRENTICE, A. Historical sketches, and personal recollections of Manchester. 1851
- RODRIGUES, J. C. The Panama canal 1885
- SAMUELSON, J. Greece, her present condition and recent progress. 1894
- SCOTT, John. A visit to Paris in 1814. 1815
- SWAINSON, Wm. New Zealand and the war. 1862
- WORSFOLD, W. B. South Africa: a study in colonial administration and development. 1895

| No. | Local and Municipal Government. | No. |
|------|---|------|
| 496 | CHALMERS, M. D. Local government (<i>English citizen ser.</i>). 1883..... | 729 |
| 319 | DOLMAN, F. Municipalities at work (<i>Social questions of to-day</i>). 1895.... | 1149 |
| 67 | FIRTH, J. F. B. Reform of London government (<i>Imperial parliament ser.</i>). 1888 | 911 |
| | GOODNOW, F. J. Municipal home rule. 1825 | 1166 |
| 545 | JENKS, E. Outline of English local government. 1894..... | 1133 |
| 562 | LOCAL government and taxation (<i>Cobden Club essays</i>). 1875..... | 524 |
| 378 | RATHBONE, W., and others. Local government. 1885..... | 873 |
| 883 | SHAW, A. Municipal government in Great Britain. 1895..... | 1191 |
| 546 | Military and Naval Defences, &c. | |
| 1014 | BRASSEY, Sir T. The British navy. 1882-3. 4 v..... | 619 |
| 1045 | DILKE, Sir C. The British army. 1888 | 925 |
| 128 | FRANCE, Hector. John Bull's army from a French point of view. 1887 | 906 |
| 161 | PARNELL, A. Defences of the kingdom. 1882 | 594 |
| 61 | PARR, Capt. H. H. Dress, horses and equipment of infantry and staff officers. 1881..... | 471 |
| 889 | PLIMSOLL, S. Our seamen: an appeal. 1873 | 109 |
| 1160 | SHAW, W. J. Elements of modern tactics. 1882 | 554 |
| 547 | THROUGH the ranks to a commission. 1881 | 468 |
| 84 | WALTER, Major. The British volunteer of yesterday and to-day..... | 151 |
| 1171 | | |

**Section 3.—Social Science and Political Economy.****Capital and Labour (INCLUDES FACTORY SYSTEM, LIMITATION OF HOURS OF LABOUR, PROFIT-SHARING, STRIKES, WAGES, &c.).**

- AOLAND, A. H. D., and B. Jones. Working-men co-operators. 1891....
- ATKINSON, E. The margin of profits. 1887

Capital and Labour—contd.

| | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1193 | AVELING, E. and E. M. The working-class movement in America. 1891 .. | 1047 |
| | BAYLY, Mrs. Workmen and their difficulties. 1861 | 548 |
| 905 | BOOTH, H. Master and man: social condition of the industrious classes. 1858 | 152 |

| Capital and Labour—contd. | No. | Capital and Labour—contd. | No. |
|---|------------|---|------------|
| BRASSEY, Thomas, Lord. Foreign work and English wages. 1879 | 392 | SPYERS, T. G. The labour question. 1894 | 1121 |
| — Lectures on the labour question. 1878 | 1057 | An epitome of the report of the Royal commission on labour. | |
| BROUGHAM, Henry, Lord. The working-man's companion. The results of machinery. 1831 | 191 | TAYLOR, R. W. Cooke. The factory system and the factory acts (<i>Social questions of to-day</i>). 1894 | 1119 |
| BURNS, J. Three years among the working-classes in the United States during the war. 1865 | 167 | THOMPSON, H. M. The theory of wages and its application to the eight hours question and other labour problems. 1892 | |
| GARVEY, M. A. The silent revolution; or, the future effects of steam and electricity. 1852 | 34 | WARD, J. Workmen and wages at home and abroad. 1868 | 164 |
| GILMAN, N. P. Profit-sharing between employer and employée. 1890 | 1008 | WEBB, Sidney and Beatrice. History of trade unionism. 1894 | 1175 |
| GOHRE, P. Three months in a workshop: a practical study. 1895 | 1139 | — and H. Cox. The eight hours day. 1891 | 1017 |
| GREEN, J. L. The rural industries of England | 1148 | | |
| HADFIELD, R. A., and H. de B. Gibbins. A shorter working day. 1892..... | 1080 | Commerce and Industry. | |
| HIBBERT, F. A. Influence and development of English guilds (<i>Cambridge historical essays</i>). 1891 | 1038 | BAILDON, S. Tea Industry in India. 1882 | 569 |
| HOBHOUSE, L. T. The labour movement. 1893 | 1196 | BASTABLE, C. F. The commerce of nations (<i>Social questions of to-day</i>). 1892 | 1092 |
| HOLYOAKE, G. J. The co-operative movement to-day (<i>Social questions of to-day</i>). 1891.... | 1049 | BEVAN, G. P. Industries of the British Isles and the United States. 1882 .. | 598 |
| — Self help a hundred years ago. 1888 | 923 | BOURNE, H. R. F. Romance of trade | 204 |
| HOWELL, G. The conflicts of capital and labour. 1878 | 262 | BURN, Richard. Statistics of the cotton trade, arranged in a tabular form. 1847 | 147 |
| — Trade unionism, new and old. 1891 | 1050 | CUNNINGHAM, W. Growth of English industry and commerce. 1882 | 565 |
| JEVONS, W. S. The State, in relation to labour (<i>Eng. citizen ser.</i>). 1882 .. | 601 | — The growth of English industry and commerce during the early and middle ages. 1890..... | 1058 |
| LEVI, L. Wages and earnings of the working classes. 1885..... | 793 | — and Ellen A. McArthur. Outlines of English industrial history (<i>Cambridge historical ser.</i>). 1895 | 1144 |
| MINTON, F. Capital and wages. 1888.. | 972 | DANSON, J. T. Wealth of households. 1886 | 1032 |
| MOFFAT, R. S. The principles of a time policy: an exposition of a method of settling disputes between employers and labourers in regard to time and wages. 1878 | 265 | — Our commerce in war, and how to protect it. 1897 | 1229 |
| NICHOLSON, J. S. The effects of machinery on wages. 1892 | 1061 | DODD, G. Curiosities of industry. 1858 | 19 |
| — Strikes and social problems. 1896.. | 1231 | ELLISON T. The cotton trade of Great Britain. 1886 | 921 |
| PARIS, Comte de. The trades unions of England; transl. by N. J. Senior. 1869 | 294 | FARRER, Sir T. H. The state in its relation to trade (<i>English citizen ser.</i>). 1883 | 670 |
| RAE, J. Eight hours for work. 1894.. | 1115 | GAEVERNITZ, G. von S. The cotton trade in England and on the continent. 1895 | 1170 |
| ROGERS, J. E. T. Work and wages. 1885 | 774 | GIBBINS, H. de B. History of commerce in Europe. 1891 | 1033 |
| RUSKIN, John. Fors clavigera: letters to the workmen and labourers of Great Britain. 1871-1887. 9 v..... | 1158 | — Industry in England: historical outlines. 1896 | 1215 |
| — Time and tide by Wear and Tyne. 1891 | 1134 | HYNDMAN, H. M. Commercial crises of the nineteenth century. 1892 | 1074 |
| Twenty-five letters to a working man of Sunderland on the laws of work. | 1125 | KANE, R. Industrial resources of Ireland. 1845 | 42 |
| SCHOENHOF, J. Economy of high wages. 1892 | | LEVI, L. Work and pay; or, principles of industrial economy. 1877 | 829 |

Commerce and Industry—*contd.*

- McCULLOCH, J. R. Descriptive and statistical account of the British empire. 1854. 2 v....
 — Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation. 2 v.....
 McGOVERN, J. H. How to select property. 1885
- MUMFREY, A. F., and J. A. Hobson. The physiology of industry. 1889....
 PRICE, L. L. F. R. Industrial peace. 1887
- ROBINSON, B. C. Stray thoughts on wealth and its sources. 1882.....
 SYME, D. Outlines of an industrial science. 1876.....
 WINTER, A. Subtle brains and lissom fingers. 1863.....
 YEATS, J. The golden gates of trade (*Commercial instruction*). 1890.....
 — Growth and vicissitudes of commerce. 1887
- Natural history of commerce. 1870.
 — Natural history of the raw materials of commerce. 1887
- Recent and existing commerce. 1887
 — Technical history of commerce. 1887

Condition of the People.*General.*

- BARRETT, D. W. Life and work among the navvies. 1880.....
 BEVAN, G. P. Industrial classes and industrial statistics. 1876-77. 2 v...
 BLAIKIE, W. G. Better days for working people. 1882
- BOOTH, Charles (edit.). Life and labour of the people in London. 1893. 3 v.
 BOOTH, William. In darkest England, and the way out. 1890
- BOSANQUET, B. In darkest England: on the wrong track. 1891
- BOURN, H. H. Earth's diamonds. 1885
 On the importance of the miner's occupation.
- CUNNINGHAM, D. Conditions of social well-being. 1878
- "DARKEST England" social scheme: a brief review of the first year's work ..
- Dwyer, P. General Booth's submerged tenth. 1891
- FLLIS, Mrs. Prevention better than cure: or, moral wants of the world we live in.....
- ENGELS, F. The condition of the working class in England in 1844. 1892 ..
- FAWCETT, H. The economic position of the British labourer. 1865.....
 FOX, W. J. Lectures addressed to the working classes. 1842 and 1845-9.....
 v. 2 and 4 only.
- FREDUR, Thor. Sketches from shady places. 1879

No.

- Condition of the People—*contd.***
- FRIENDLY societies, Forster prize essays on. 1879.....
 GIBBINS, H. de B. English social reformers (*Univ. extension ser.*). 1892
- GREENWOOD, J. The seven curses of London.....
 HEATH, F. G. Peasant life in the west of England. 1880.....
 HEATHCOTE, W. S. My salvation army experience. 1891
- HOPKINS, E. Work amongst working-men
- HUXLEY, T. H. Social diseases and worse remedies. 1891
- Letters on Booth's "In darkest England." INGESTRE, Viscount (edit.). Meliora: or, better times to come: present state and prospects of society. 1852
- INGRAM, J. K. History of slavery and servitude. 1895
- KAY, J. Social condition and education of the people in England and Europe. 1850. 2 v.
 LEIBBRAND, C. H. This age of ours 1895
- LETTERS from a young emigrant in Manitoba. 1883
- LOCH, C. S. Examination of General Booth's social scheme. 1890.....
 MALLOCK, W. H. Classes and masses. 1896
- MINTON, F. Welfare of the millions. 1889
- PEARSON, C. H. National life and character: a forecast. 1893
- PLAYFAIR, Sir Lyon. Subjects of social welfare. 1889.....
 RATCLIFFE, H. Observations on the rate of mortality and sickness existing amongst friendly societies. 1862
- REID, A. (edit.). Vox clamantium: the gospel of the people. 1894.....
 ROUTLEDGE, J. Chapters in the history of popular progress, chiefly in the freedom of the press and trial by jury, 1660-1820. 1876
- ROWE, R. How our working people live
- SAMUELSON, J. (edit.). The civilisation of our day; by expert writers. 1896..
 A series of original essays on some of its more important phases at the close of the nineteenth century.
- TAYLER, C. B. The fool's pence, and other narratives of every-day life. 1859
- VAUGHAN, R. Age of great cities; or, modern society viewed in its relation to intelligence, morals and religion. 1843
- WORKING men and women; by a working man. 1879

No.

322
 1072
 180
 415
 1011
 519
 1006
 173
 1156
 550
 1169
 682
 1012
 1185
 971
 1087
 957
 130
 1187
 377
 749
 1211
 89
 98
 613

| Condition of the People—contd. | No. | Condition of the People—contd. | No. |
|--|------------|--|------------|
| <i>Alien Immigration.</i> | | <i>Institutions.</i> | |
| WHITE, A. (edit.). The destitute alien in Great Britain. 1892..... | 1076 | BROTHER help: the heroism of humanity and benevolence in every age. 1862.. | 91 |
| WILKINS, W. H. The alien invasion. 1892 | 1077 | BURDETT, H. C. Hospitals and the state. 1881..... | 558 |
| <i>Children.</i> | | COOLEY, A. J. Two months in a London hospital: its inner life and scenes. 1865 | 135 |
| HILL, Florence Davenport. Children of the state. 1889..... | 1120 | COTTON, Elizabeth R. Our coffee room. 1876 | 552 |
| KNIGHT, Charles (edit.). Mind amongst the spindles. 1845 | 119 | — More about our coffee room. 1878.. | 553 |
| SMITH, G. The cry of the children from the brickyards of England. 1871.... | 176 | GREENWOOD, T. Free public libraries: their organisation, uses and management. 1886 | 848 |
| TUCKWELL, G. M. The State and its children (<i>Social questions of to-day</i>). 1894 | 1127 | — Museums and art galleries. 1888 .. | 931 |
| <i>Dead, Treatment of the.</i> | | — Sunday school and village libraries. 1892 | 1071 |
| COLLISON, G. Cemetery interment. 1840 | 305 | GUTHRIE, T. Seed-time and harvest of ragged schools. 1860 | 125 |
| EASSIE, W. Cremation of the dead. 1875 | 842 | HALLETT, Caroline M. Parish lending libraries. 1888 | 918 |
| THOMPSON, Sir H. Modern cremation. 1889 | 954 | JERROLD, B. Signals of distress in refuges and homes of charity, &c. 1863 | 97 |
| WALKER, G. A. Gatherings from grave yards. 1889 | 72 | LEWIS, R. History of the life boat and its work. 1874 | 228 |
| <i>Drink and Intemperance.</i> | | <i>Lunacy.</i> | |
| CAINE, W. S., W. Hoyle and D. Burns. Local option (<i>Imperial parliament ser.</i>). 1885 | 872 | My experience in a lunatic asylum; by a sane patient. 1879 | 355 |
| FANSHAWE, E. L. Liquor legislation in the United States and Canada | 1155 | ONLY a twelve-month; or, the county asylum. 1882..... | 583 |
| FOSTER, Emily. From generation to generation; or, the rise and progress of temperance. 1888 | 1088 | <i>Old Age Pensions.</i> | |
| GOUGH, John B. Sunlight and shadow; or, gleanings from my life-work. 1881 | 477 | LOCH, C. S. Old age pensions and pauperism. 1892 | 1053 |
| GUSTAFSON, A. The foundation of death. 1884 | 805 | SPENDER, J. A. The state and pensions in old age. 1892 | 1075 |
| INTERNATIONAL temperance and prohibition convention. Proceedings of the, held in London, September, 1862; edit. by J. C. Street, F. R. Lees and D. Burns. 1862 | 83 | <i>Poor, Condition of the, and Poor relief.</i> | |
| JENKINS, E. The devil's chain. 1876.. | 551 | ANDERSON, C. (edit). Words and works in a London parish. 1873..... | 236 |
| LAWSON, Sir W. On temperance (<i>Talks with the people</i>). 1882..... | 625 | BAYLY, Mrs. Ragged homes and how to mend them. 1860..... | 64 |
| LEES, F. R. Argument for the legislative prohibition of the liquor traffic. 1857 | 47 | BOOTH, C. The aged poor in England and Wales. 1894 | 1205 |
| MCKENZIE, F. A. Sober by act of parliament. 1894 | 1197 | BOSANQUET, Mrs. B. Rich and poor. 1896 | 1217 |
| MITCHELL, Dr. Kate. The drink question: its social and medical aspects. 1890..... | 999 | BYEWAYS of two cities (Edinburgh and London). 1873 | 615 |
| SAMUELSON, J. The history of drink. 1878 | 403 | DRAGE, G. Problem of the aged poor. 1895 | 1168 |
| WINSKILL, P. T. Comprehensive history of the temperance reformation. 1881 | 1063 | FOWLE, T. W. The poor law (<i>English citizen ser.</i>). 1881 | 764 |
| | | GENNA, E. Irresponsible philanthropists. 1881..... | 750 |
| | | GREEN, Gertrude. The history of the poor law, with other lectures..... | 1143 |
| | | GREENWOOD, J. Low life deeps. 1881. | 486 |
| | | HOBSON, J. A. Problems of poverty. 1891 | 1013 |

| Condition of the People—contd. | | No. | Condition of the People—contd. | |
|---|--|------|---|--|
| HOLLINGSHEAD, J. Ragged London in 1861. 1861..... | | 96 | FRANCIS, J. History of the English railway: its social relations and revelations in 1820-45. 1851. 2 v..... | |
| HOUTSTOUN, Mrs. The poor of the period. 1884. 2 v..... | | 801 | GRIERSON, J. Railway rates, English and foreign. 1886..... | |
| JENKINS, E. Ginx's baby: his birth and other misfortunes. 1871..... | | 195 | GUAGE evidence: history and prospects of the railway system; illustrated by the evidence given before the guage commission. 1846..... | |
| LOCH, C. S. How to help in cases of distress. 1883 | | 683 | LARDNER, D. Railway economy, &c. 1850 | |
| LOW, S. The charities of London. 1867..... | | 217 | PARSLOE, J. Our railways. 1878..... | |
| LUBBOCK, Gertrude. Some poor relief questions. 1895..... | | 1186 | WARING, Charles. State purchase of railways. 1887 | |
| MACCOLL, D. Among the masses; or, work in the wynds. 1867 | | 231 | | |
| MAYHEW, H. London labour and the London poor. 3 v | | 49 | | |
| MILLS, H. V. Poverty and the state; or, work for the unemployed. 1886 | | 888 | | |
| MOGGIDGE, M. W. Method in almsgiving. 1882 | | 569 | EGGLESTON, G. C. How to make a living. 1875 | |
| RITCHIE, J. E. The night side of London. 1857 | | 185 | JAPP, A. H. (H. A. Page. pseud). Noble workers: a book of examples for young men. 1875..... | |
| ROWE, R. Life in the London streets. 1881 | | 846 | SMILES, S. Thrift. 1875..... | |
| ROWSELL, F. W. Recollections of a relieving officer. 1886 | | 837 | THAYER, W. M. Tact, push and principle. 1882..... | |
| STANLEY Hon. Alethea Maude. Work about the Five Dials. 1878 | | 351 | WILKINSON, J. F. Mutual thrift (<i>Social questions of to-day</i>). 1891 | |
| STRATTON, J. Y. Hops and hop-pickers (<i>The people's lib.</i>). 1884 | | 758 | | |
| TWINING, Louisa. Workhouse visiting and management during twenty-five years. 1880 | | 348 | | |
| VANDERKISTE, R. W. Six years' mission among the dens of London. 1854.... | | 70 | | |
| WOLFF, M. P. Food for the million: a plan for starting public kitchens. 1884 | | 770 | | |
| WRIGHT, Thos. (the Riverside visitor). The pinch of poverty: sufferings and heroism of the London poor. 1892 | | 1066 | | |
| <i>Population.</i> | | | | |
| BONAR, J. Malthus and his work. 1885..... | | 867 | BARNETT, Edith A. The training of girls for work. 1894..... | |
| MALTHUS, T. R. Essay on the principle of population. 1888..... | | 922 | DAVIDSON, Mrs. H. C. What our daughters can do for themselves. 1894 | |
| NITTI, F. S. Population and the social system. 1894..... | | 1198 | | |
| <i>Posts and Telegraphs.</i> | | | | |
| CHALMERS, P. How James Chalmers saved the penny postage scheme. 1890 — Robert Wallace, M.P., and James Chalmers, the Scottish postal reformers: letters, press articles, &c. 1890 | | 1042 | DILKE, Mrs. Ashton. Women's suffrage; with introd. by W. Woodall (<i>Imperial parliament ser.</i>). 1885..... | |
| DODD, G. Railways, steamers and telegraphs: their progress and present state. 1867..... | | 1041 | GROGAN, Mercy. How women may earn a living..... | |
| HYDE, J. W. The post in grant and farm. 1894..... | | 229 | KINGSBURY, Elizabeth. Work for women. 1884..... | |
| TEGG, W. Posts and telegraphs, past and present, with an account of the telephone and phonograph. 1878.... | | 1141 | MILL, J. S. The subjection of women. 1883 | |
| <i>Railways.</i> | | | | |
| FRANCIS, J. History of the English railway: its social relations and revelations in 1820-45. 1851. 2 v..... | | 28 | | |
| GRIERSON, J. Railway rates, English and foreign. 1886..... | | 936 | | |
| GUAGE evidence: history and prospects of the railway system; illustrated by the evidence given before the guage commission. 1846..... | | 149 | | |
| LARDNER, D. Railway economy, &c. 1850 | | 149 | | |
| PARSLOE, J. Our railways. 1878..... | | 771 | | |
| WARING, Charles. State purchase of railways. 1887 | | 900 | | |
| <i>Thrift.</i> | | | | |
| EGGLESTON, G. C. How to make a living. 1875 | | 747 | | |
| JAPP, A. H. (H. A. Page. pseud). Noble workers: a book of examples for young men. 1875..... | | 235 | | |
| SMILES, S. Thrift. 1875..... | | 219 | | |
| THAYER, W. M. Tact, push and principle. 1882..... | | 586 | | |
| WILKINSON, J. F. Mutual thrift (<i>Social questions of to-day</i>). 1891 | | 1091 | | |
| <i>Vaccination.</i> | | | | |
| HUTTON, A. W. The vaccination question. 1894 | | 1163 | | |
| <i>Women.</i> | | | | |
| BARNETT, Edith A. The training of girls for work. 1894..... | | 1137 | | |
| DAVIDSON, Mrs. H. C. What our daughters can do for themselves. 1894 | | 1110 | | |
| <i>A handbook of women's employments.</i> | | | | |
| DILKE, Mrs. Ashton. Women's suffrage; with introd. by W. Woodall (<i>Imperial parliament ser.</i>). 1885..... | | 874 | | |
| GROGAN, Mercy. How women may earn a living..... | | 371 | | |
| KINGSBURY, Elizabeth. Work for women. 1884..... | | 725 | | |
| MILL, J. S. The subjection of women. 1883 | | 1151 | | |
| VANDERBILT, A. T. What to do with our girls. 1884 | | 782 | | |
| <i>Miscellaneous.</i> | | | | |
| ADAMS, F. The new Egypt: a social sketch. 1893 | | 1106 | | |
| BREWSTER, M. M. Work; or, plenty to do, and how to do it | | 501 | | |
| BULWER, Sir H. L. France: social, literary, political. 1834. 2 v..... | | 8 | | |
| BURDETT, H. C. Mortality after amputations and the influence of the anti-septic system. 1882..... | | 661 | | |

Condition of the People—contd.

- CHESTER, W. D. Chronicles of the customs department. 1885...
 DAVENANT, F. Starting in life. 1881..
 DEAN, G. A. Fallacies and tendencies of the age. 1871.....
 DILKE, Sir W. C. Problems of greater Britain. 1890. 2 v.....
 FORRESTER, J. J. Oliveira prize-essay on Portugal, and surveys of the wine districts. 1853
- FREEDLEY, E. T. Philadelphia and its manufactures: exhibiting the development of the manufacturing industry in 1857. 1858.....
 GRANT, J. The newspaper press; its origin, progress and present position. 1871. 3 v.....
 GREG, W. R. Literary and social judgments. 1869
- GRIFFITH. The Welsh question and druidism. 1888.....
 HELPS, Sir A. Conversations on war and general culture. 1871
- Social pressure. 1875.....
 HISTORY of the year, Oct. 1881 to Sept. 30th, 1882. 1882
- INGRAM, J. H. Claimants to royalty. 1882
- Is marriage a failure? edit. by H. Quilter. 1888.....
 JEPHSON, H. The platform: its rise and progress. 1892. 2 v.....
 KINGSLY, Charles. Sanitary and social lectures and essays. 1880
- KNIGHTON, W. Struggles for life. 1888
 LOFTIE, Mrs. Social twitters. 1879 ..
 MACAULAY, G. C. Plea for mercy to animals. 1882
- MAHAFFY, J. P. Social life in Greece. 1874 ..
- MAN's injustice to animals. The Brown animal sanatory institution. 1888..
 MATHER, E. J. Nor'ard of the Dogger; or, deep sea trials and gospel triumphs. 1887
- MORESELLI, H. Suicide (*Intern. scientific ser.*). 1883
- MULHALL, M. G. Balance-sheet of the world for ten years, 1870-1880. 1881
- Progress of the world. 1880.....
 ONTARIO as a home for the British tenant farmer. 1886
- PEEK, F. Social wreckage. 1883
- RICHARDS, T. New South Wales in 1881. 1882
- SIMMONDS, P. L. Animal products (*South Kensington mus. science hdbk.*). 1877
- SMILES, S. Character. 1872
- STEINMETZ, A. The gaming table: its votaries and victims. 1870. 2 v....

| No. | Condition of the People—contd. | No. |
|------|---|-----|
| 838 | TWINING, T. Science for the people : a memorandum on various means for propagating scientific and practical knowledge among the working classes, &c. 1870 | 152 |
| 648 | VIVISECTION controversy: a series of speeches and articles. 1890 | 974 |
| 516 | ZINCKE, F. B. The plough and the dollar. 1883 | 691 |
| 1018 | | |
| 62 | | |
| 162 | | |
| 203 | | |
| 395 | | |
| 915 | | |
| 178 | | |
| 222 | | |
| 655 | | |
| 606 | | |
| 937 | | |
| 1090 | | |
| 372 | | |
| 964 | | |
| 628 | | |
| 572 | | |
| 232 | | |
| 947 | | |
| 913 | | |
| 779 | | |
| 497 | | |
| 370 | | |
| 886 | | |
| 695 | | |
| 608 | | |
| 412 | | |
| 220 | | |
| 211 | | |

| | |
|---|--|
| Currency, Banking, &c.—contd. | |
| HARKEY, T. Principles of banking. 1887 | |
| HARDINGHAM, G. G. M. Trade marks: notes on the British, foreign and colonial laws relating thereto. 1881 | |
| HORTON, S. D. The silver pound and England's monetary policy. 1887 .. | |
| HUTCHISON, J. The practice of banking. 1880 | |
| JEVONS, W. S. Money and the mechanism of exchange (<i>Inter. scient. ser.</i>). 1883 | |
| JORDAN, W. L. The standard of value. 1882 | |
| LAWSON, W. J. History of banking. 1855 | |
| LOWNDES, R. Insurable interest and valuations. 1884 | |
| MACLEOD, H. D. Bimetallism. 1894.. | |
| — Elements of banking. 1891.. | |
| — Theory and practice of banking. 1892. 2 v. | |
| MARTIN, F. The history of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain. 1876 | |
| MONGREDIEN, A. Wealth-creation. 1882 | |
| MORRELL, C. F. Insurance: a manual of practical law. 1892 | |
| MOXON, T. B. English practical banking. 1894 | |
| MULHALL, M. G. History of prices since 1850. 885 | |
| NASH, R. L. Profitable nature of our investments. 1880 | |
| NICHOLSON, J. S. Treatise on money and essays on monetary problems. 1895 | |
| PALMER, F. B. Private companies. 1881 | |
| PATTERSON, R. H. The economy of capital; or, gold and trade. 1865.. | |
| PINTO, Erasmo (pseud.). Ye outside fools: glimpses inside the Stock Exchange. 1877 | |
| PLATT, J. Business. 1882 | |
| — Money. 1883 | |
| PLAYFORD, W. M. Hints for investors. 1882 | |
| POLLARD, T. I. The Indian tribute and the loss by exchange. 1886 | |
| RAE, G. The country banker. 1885 .. | |
| SCHULTZ, C. W. H. Universal dollar tables. United States edit..... | |
| SEYD, E. Monetary conference in Paris and England. 1881 | |
| SMITH, Samuel. The bimetallic question. 1887 | |
| STUDNITZ, A. von. Gold; or, legal regulations for the standard of gold and silver wares in different countries of the world; transl. by Mrs. Brewer. 1877 | |

| | | |
|---|--|------|
| Currency, Banking, &c.—contd. | | No. |
| SYME, D. Outlines of an industrial science. 1877..... | | 244 |
| TATE'S Modern cambist: a manual of foreign exchanges, &c.; edit. by H. Schmidt. 1890 | | 409 |
| TIDMAN, P. F. Gold and silver money. 1882 | | 479 |
| TILLYARD, F. Banking and negotiable instruments. 1891 | | 1039 |
| TOOKE, T. Considerations on the state of the currency. 1826..... | | 507 |
| — A history of prices and of the state of the circulation in 1838 and 1839. 1840 .. | | 193 |
| — Thoughts and details on high and low prices. 1823. 2 v..... | | 198 |
| TOURGÉE, A. W. The war of the standards: coin and credit versus coin without credit (<i>Questions of the day</i>). 1896 | | 1226 |
| WALKER, F. A. International bimetallism. 1896 | | 1214 |
| — Money in its relation to trade and industry. 1889 | | 1219 |
| WOOLHOUSE, W. S. B. Measures, weights and monies of all nations. 1881 | | 73 |
| YE VAMPIRES: a legend of the national betting ring; by the Spectre. 1875 .. | | 212 |
| Etiquette. | | |
| ALL about etiquette | | 748 |
| HABITS of good society: a handbook of etiquette | | 35 |
| MANNERS of modern society: being a book of etiquette..... | | 239 |
| MANNERS and rules of good society; by a member of the aristocracy. 1890 .. | | 1003 |
| Free Trade, Protection and Tariffs. | | |
| BASTIAT, F. Popular fallacies regarding trade, &c., adapted to the present; by E. R. Pearce (<i>Cobden Club pubns.</i>). 1882 | | 529 |
| COBDEN, R. The three panics: an historical episode (<i>Cobden Club pubns.</i>). 1884 | | 916 |
| COBDEN Club essays (<i>Second ser.</i>). 1871-72. 2 v..... | | 174 |
| DAY, C. A. Hand-book on British, colonial and foreign patents, &c. 1895 | | 1174 |
| ELLIS, R. British tariff. 1842 | | 21 |
| FARRER, Sir T. H. Free trade versus fair trade (<i>Cobden Club</i>). 1885..... | | 528 |
| FAWCETT, H. Free trade and protection. 1879 | | 482 |
| HAKE, A. E. and O. E. Wesslau. Free trade in capital. 1890..... | | 969 |
| JACKSON, L. Repton Reggs: the travels of the protection promulgators. 1881. | | 887 |

Free Trade, &c.—contd.

- LEADAM, J. S. What protection does for the farmer and labourer (*Cobden Club pub.*). 1887
 MACFIE, R. A. Cries in a crisis, for statesmanship to test and contest free-trade in manufactures. 1881
 MEDLEY, G. W. The German bogey: a reply to "Made in Germany." See I 1207. 1896
 MONGREDIEN, A. History of the free-trade movement in England. 1883
 PARKER, R. M. Tariff of the United Kingdom. 1842
 POWELL, Sir G. Baden. Protection and bad times. 1879
 WILLIAMS, C. F. Tariff laws of the United States. 1883
 WILLIAMS, E. E. Made in Germany. 1896
 WISE, W. L. Gleanings from patent laws of all countries. 1895

Land.

- BEAR, W. E. The British farmer and his competitors
 — A study of small holdings (*Cobden Club pub.*). 1893
 BOYD, R. British agriculture and industries at stake. 1888
 BROADHURST, H., and R. T. Reid. Leasehold enfranchisement (*Imperial parl. ser.*). 1885
 CAIRD, J. The landed interest and the supply of food. 1890
 CHAMBERS, G. F. Digest of the law relating to commons and open spaces. 1877
 CO-OPERATION in land tillage; by M. A. DUNSTER, H. P. How to make the land pay. 1885
 EPPS, W. Land systems of Australasia 1894
 GARNIER, R. M. History of the English landed interest. 1892
 GREEN, J. L. Allotments and small holdings. 1896
 HALL, T. H. The law of allotments. 1886
 HILL, Octavia. Our common land, and other short essays. 1887
 HOWARD, J. The tenant farmer (*Practical politics*). 1881
 JEFFERIES, R. Hodge and his masters. 1880. 2 v
 JENKINS, E. Little Hodge 1878
 KAY, J. Free trade in land. 1879
 KINNEAR, J. B. Principles of property in land. 1880
 LAFARGUE, Paul. Evolution of property from savagery to civilization (*Social science ser.*). 1890

No.

| No. | Land—contd. | No. |
|------|--|------|
| 907 | LAND tenure, Systems of, in various countries; edit. by J. W. Probyn (<i>Cobden Club essays</i>). 1870 | 153 |
| 491 | LAVELEYE, E. de. Primitive property 1878 | 1051 |
| 1221 | LEFEVRE, Sir G. S. English and Irish land questions 1881 — Freedom of land (<i>Practical politics</i>). 1881 | 490 |
| 700 | LOW, D. Landed property and the economy of estates | 556 |
| 59 | MAINE, Sir H. S. Village communities in the east and west. 4th edit. 1881 | 122 |
| 353 | NASSE, E. On the agricultural community of the middle ages, and enclosures of the sixteenth century in England; transl. by Col. H. A. Ouvry (<i>Cobden Club</i>). 1871 | 855 |
| 707 | ONSLAW, Earl of. Landlords and allotments: the history and present condition of the allotment system. 1886 | 201 |
| 1183 | OUVRY, Col. H. A. Stein and his reforms in Prussia; with reference to the land question in England. 1873 | 852 |
| 1040 | PEASANT proprietors in Ireland: a series of letters on Lord Ashbourne's act; by <i>The Times</i> commissioner. 1888 | 260 |
| 1097 | PLATT, J. Land. 1886 | 1044 |
| 955 | POLLOCK, F. The land laws (<i>English citizen ser.</i>). 1883 | 875 |
| 847 | RICHHEY, A. G. The Irish laud laws. 1881 | 765 |
| 80 | SEEBOHM, F. The English village community. 1883 | 464 |
| 463 | STUBBS, C. W. The land and the labourers. 1884 | 817 |
| 505 | — — — The same (<i>Social science ser.</i>). 1891 | 746 |
| 812 | TANNER, H. Holt castle; or, the three-fold interest in the land. 1882 | 1019 |
| 1194 | TORRENS, Sir R. The transfer of land by registration (<i>Cobden Club</i>). 1882 | 599 |
| 1078 | VOGEL, Sir J. (edit.). Land and farming in New Zealand. 1879 | 60 |
| 1184 | WALKER, F. A. Land and its rent. 1883 | 321 |
| 878 | WALLACE, A. R. Land nationalisation. 1882 | 727 |
| 631 | WILLIAMS, J. Rights of common and other prescriptive rights. 1880 | 603 |
| 556 | WILLICH, C. M. Popular tables for the value of lifehold, leasehold and church property, renewed fines, &c.; edit. by M. Marriot. 1881 | 339 |
| 508 | Political Economy. | 283 |
| 387 | BAGEHOT, W. Economic studies. 1880 | 344 |
| 325 | BASTIAT, Frederick. Harmonies of political economy; transl. by P. J. Stirling. 1860 | 2 |
| 509 | BLANQUI, J. A. History of political economy in Europe; transl. by Emily J. Leonard. 1880 | 405 |
| 1020 | | |

| Political Economy—contd. | No. | Political Economy—contd. | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| BOURNE, S. Trade, population and food: papers on economic statistics. 1880 | 418 | SMITH, Adam. Nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 1798. 3 v..... | 66 |
| CAIRNES, J. E. Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded. 1884 | 772 | — Wealth of nations; edit by J. E. T. Rogers. 1880. 2 v..... | 814 |
| CANNAN, E. Elementary political economy. 1888 | 927 | SMITH, A. M. Subjective political economy. 1883..... | 715 |
| CARRUTHERS, J. Communal and commercial economy. 1883 | 672 | SYMES, J. E. Short text-book on political economy. 1889..... | 1002 |
| COSA, Luigi. Guide to the study of political economy. 1880..... | 407 | WALKER, F. A. A brief text-book of political economy. 1885..... | 839 |
| CRUMP, A. A new departure in the domain of political economy. Part 1. 1878 | 404 | — Political economy. 1883 | 685 |
| CUNNINGHAM, W. Politics and economics. 1885..... | 785 | WATKIN, W. Economic aspects of recent legislation. 1885 | 825 |
| DEVAS, C. S. Political economy (<i>Manuals of catholic philosophy</i>). 1892 | 1112 | WELLS, D. A. Recent economic changes. 1890 | 981 |
| FAWCETT, H. Manual of political economy. 1876 | 208 | WILSON, A. J. Resources of modern countries. 1878. 2 v..... | 769 |
| FAWCETT, M. G. Political economy for beginners. 1870..... | 939 | WISE, B. R. Industrial freedom: a study in politics. 1892..... | 1065 |
| HIGGS, H. The physiocrats: six lectures on the French economists of the 18th century. 1897 | 1227 | Socialism and Individualism. | |
| INGRAM, J. K. History of political economy. 1888 | 976 | BARNETT, S. A. and Henrietta O. Practical socialism: essays on social reform. 1888 | 932 |
| JAMIESON, R. Political economy for business people. 1880..... | 416 | BAX, E. B. The religion of socialism. 1887 | 891 |
| KOLB, G. Fr. The condition of nations, social and political; transl., &c., by Mrs. Brewer. 1880 | 402 | BULWER, Sir H. L. The monarchy of the middle classes: second series of France, social, literary, political. 1836 2 v..... | 8 |
| LIST, F. The national system of political economy; transl. by S. S. Lloyd. 1885 | 1153 | CARNEGIE, A. Triumphant democracy; or, fifty years' march of the republic. 1886 | 864 |
| MACDONALD, J. Poverty, wealth and taxation: a political conversation. 1891 | 1060 | DAVIDSON, J. M. New Book of kings. FABIAN essays in socialism; edit by Bernard Shaw. 1890 | 993 |
| MACLEOD, H. D. Economics for beginners. 1878 | 271 | FLINT, R. Socialism. 1894 | 998 |
| MARSHALL, A. Principles of economies. v. 1. 1891 | 1055 | GEOERGE, H. Progress and poverty. — Social problems. 1884 | 1136 |
| MILL, J. S. Principles of political economy. 1885 | 53 | GONNER, E. C. K. The socialist state: its nature, aims, &c. 1895 | 717 |
| MULHALL, M. G. Industries and wealth of nations. 1896 | 1224 | GRAHAM, W. Socialism, new and old (<i>Inter. scientific ser.</i>). 1890 | 726 |
| PRICE, B. Chapters on practical political economy. 1878 | 259 | HAKE, A. E., and O. E. Wesslau. The coming individualism. 1895 | 1167 |
| RICARDO, D. Principles of political economy and taxation; edit. with introd. essay, by E. C. K. Gonner. (<i>Bohn's econ. lib.</i>). 1891..... | 1034 | HARWOOD, G. The coming democracy. 1882 | 1200 |
| ROGERS, J. E. T. Economic interpretation of history. 1888 | 1037 | HERTZKA, T. Freeland: a social anticipation; trans. by A. Ransom. 1891 | 612 |
| — Manual of political economy. 1876 | 816 | HOBSON, J. A. The evolution of modern capitalism (<i>Contemporary science ser.</i>). 1894 | 1109 |
| RUSKIN, J. Munera pulveris. 1886 | 1082 | JEVONS, W. S. Methods of social reform and other papers. 1883 | 1138 |
| Six essays on the elements of political economy. | 129 | KAUFMANN, M. Socialism and communism in their practical application. 1883 | 757 |
| Unto this last: four essays on the first principles of political economy. 1862 | 967 | KIRKUP, T. History of socialism. 1892 | 704 |
| SHADWELL, J. L. Political economy for the people. 1880..... | | LAVELEYE, E. de. Socialism of to-day. 1885 | 1124 |
| | | LECKY, W. E. H. Democracy and liberty. 1896. 2 v..... | 788 |
| | | | 1210 |

Socialism, &c.—contd.

- MACKAY, T. (edit.). A plea for liberty: an argument against socialism and socialistic legislation; essays by various writers. 1891
 MALLOCK, W. H. Property and progress. 1884
 — Social equality. 1882
 MARX, Karl. Capital: a critical analysis of capitalist production. 1889
 MORRIS, W., and E. B. Bax. Socialism: its growth and outcome. 1893
 NICHOLSON, J. S. Historical progress and ideal socialism. 1894
 PAINE, Thomas. Rights of man. 1791.
 PICTON, J. A. Conflict of oligarchy and democracy. 1885
 POWELL, Sir G. B. State aid and state interference. 1882
 RAE, J. Contemporary socialism. 1884
 RICHARDSON, J. How it can be done; or, constructive socialism. 1895
 SCHAFFLE, A. Quintessence of socialism. 1890
 SPENCER, H. The man versus the state. 1886
 STEPNIAK. Nihilism, as it is; transl. by E. L. Voynich
 WOOLSEY, T. D. Communism and socialism in their history and theory. 1879

Sociology.

- ARGYLL, Duke of. The unseen foundations of society. 1893
 An examination of the fallacies and failures of economic science.
 FAIRBANKS, A. Introduction to sociology. 1896
 FAWCETT, Henry. Essays and lectures on social and political subjects. 1872
 GEORGE, H. A perplexed philosopher. 1893
 Being an examination of Mr. Herbert Spencer's various utterances on the land question, with some incidental reference to his synthetic philosophy.

| No. | Sociology—contd. | No. |
|------|--|------|
| 1007 | GIBSON, Thomas. Inquiry into the duties of men in the higher and middle classes of society. 1830. 2 v. | 510 |
| 744 | GUYOT, Y. Principles of social economy. 1884 | 877 |
| 620 | HEYWORTH, Lawrence. Glimpses at the origin, mission and destiny of man. with miscellaneous papers on taxation, peace, war, &c. 1866 | 132 |
| 938 | HOOD, E. P. The age and its architects: ten chapters on the English people. 1850 | 39 |
| 1095 | KIDD, B. Social evolution. 1894 | 1117 |
| 1142 | MACKENZIE, J. S. Introduction to social philosophy. 1895 | 1162 |
| 126 | MCLENNAN, R. F. The patriarchal theory; edit. and completed by D. McLennan. 1885 | 851 |
| 789 | MILLAR, J. Observations concerning the distinction of ranks in society. 1773 | 277 |
| 694 | MILLER, Mrs. F. F. Readings in social economy. 1883 | 689 |
| 751 | PHEAR, Sir J. B. The Aryan village in India and Ceylon. 1880 | 511 |
| 1218 | SARGANT, W. L. Social innovators and their schemes. 1858 | 512 |
| 975 | SEEBOHM, F. The tribal system in Wales. 1895 | 1164 |
| 929 | SOCIAL notes, concerning social reforms, social requirements, social progress; edit. by S. C. Hall. v. 1. 1878 | 298 |
| 1195 | SPENCER, H. Principles of sociology. 1893. 2 v. — Social statics; or, the conditions essential to human happiness specified. 1868 — The study of sociology (<i>Inter. scientific ser.</i>). 1884 | 1172 |
| 361 | STEPHEN, Leslie. Social rights and duties: addresses to ethical societies. 1896. 2 v. | 237 |
| 1084 | VERICOUR, L. R de. Historical analysis of christian civilisation. 1850 | 780 |
| 1206 | | 1188 |
| 87 | | 71 |
| 1096 | | |



CLASS K.

GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS, AND CLASSICAL LITERATURE.

Greek & Latin Classics, &c.

- A**ESCHYLUS. Plays of; transl. into English verse, by Robert Potter (*Morley's univ. lib.*). 1886
- Tragedies of (*Popular English specimens of Greek poets*). 1881
- Tragedies of; transl. by T. A. Buckley (*Bohn's class. lib.*). 1884
- Tragedies; edit. with commentary, by F. A. Paley (*Bibliotheca classica*). 1879
- Tragedies; transl. by R. Potter. 1883
- Agamemnon; transl. by the Earl of Carnarvon. 1879
- Agamemnon and The bacchanals of Euripides, &c.; transl. by H. H. Milman. 1865
- Agamemnon; with introduction and notes by A. Sidgwick. 1884
- Choephoroi; with introduction and notes by A. Sidgwick. 1884
- Lyrical dramas of, from the Greek; transl. into English verse, by John S. Blackie. 1850. 2 v.....
- Persae of; edit. with introduction, notes and map by A. O. Prickard. 1885
- Suppliant maidens of; transl. by E. D. A. Morshead. 1888
- *Æschylus*; by R. S. Copleston (*ancient classics*).
ANACREON. Odes; transl. by T. Bourne. 1890
- A**NDOCIDES. De mysteriis; edited, &c. by W. J. Hickie. 1885.....
- A**NTONINUS. M. Aurelius, Emperor. Thoughts of; transl. by G. Long. (*Bohn's class. lib.*). 1889.....
- Meditations; transl. by J. Collier. notes by A. Zimmern (*Camelot ser.*). 1890
- A**POLLONIUS Rhodius, The Argonautica of; transl. by E. P. Coleridge (*Bohn's class. lib.*). 1889
- A**RISTOPHANES. Comedies of; transl. by W. J. Hickie (*Bohn's class. lib.*). 1853 2 v.....
- Metrical version of the Acharnians, the knights and the birds; with occasional comments, by John H. Frere. (*Morley's univ. lib.*) 1886

No.

Greek & Latin Classics, &c.—contd. No.

- A**RISTOPHANES. Scenes from. The frogs; by A. Sidgwick. 1884
- 229 — Aristophanes; by W. L. Collins (*Ancient classics*). 1872
- 19 **A**RISTOTLE. Constitution of Athens; transl. by E. Poste. 1891
- 180 — Metaphysics; transl. by J. H. M'Mahon (*Bohn's class. lib.*). 1879..
- Nicomachean ethics; transl. &c. by R. W. Browne (*Bohn's class. lib.*). 1866
- 39 1882
- Organon; or, logical treatises; transl. &c., by O. F. Owen (*Bohn's class. lib.*). 1877-83. 2 v.....
- Politics of; transl. into English, with introduction, marginal analysis, essays, notes and indices, by B. Jowett. 1885. 2 v.....
- Contains—v. I. The introduction and translation. 2 pt. I. The notes.
- 199 — Politics of; transl., &c., by J. E. C. Weldon. 1883
- 221 — Politics and economy of; transl., &c., by W. Walford (*Bohn's class. lib.*). 1881
- 226 — Treatise on government; transl. by W. Ellis (*Morley's univ. lib.*). 1888
- 326 — Treatise on rhetoric; transl., &c., by T. A. Buckley (*Bohn's class. lib.*). 1883
- 48 **A**RNOLD, M. On translating Homer. 1896
- 187 **A**TTIC orators, Selections from the: Antiphon, Andokides, Lysias, Isocrates, Isaëos; edit., with notes, by R. C. Jebb. 1880
- 273 **B**ENTLEY, R. Dissertations upon the epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, &c.; edit. by W. Wagner (*Bohn's class. lib.*). 1883
- 274 **B**ION; rendered into English by A. Lang. 1880
- See also Hesiod.
- 89 **B**UTLER, G. Public school atlas of ancient geography. 1887.....
- BUTLER, S. Atlas of ancient geography
- C**AESAR. Commentaries; transl. by Wm. Duncan. 1882. 2 v.....
- 222

| Greek & Latin Classics, &c.—contd. No. | | Greek & Latin Classics, &c.—con/d. No. |
|--|---|---|
| CAESAR. | Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars (<i>Bohn's class. lib.</i>). 1882 | 181 CORNELIUS Nepos. <i>See JUSTIN</i> |
| — | Commentaries on the civil war. Book 1; edit. by C. E. Moberly. 1872 | 189 CRUSIUS, G. C. Greek and English lexicon for the poems of Homer. 1886 |
| — | — The same Books 1-3. 1877 | 190 CRUTTWELL, C. T. History of Roman literature. 1878 |
| — | — Commentaries, with the supplement of Hirtius; edit. by C. E. Moberly. 1884 | 191 — and P. Banton. Specimens of Roman literature. 1885 |
| — | De bello Gallico. Excerptae. 1835 | 69 CURTIUS Rufus, Quintus. Alexander in India; (portion) edit. by W. E. Heitland and T. E. Raven (<i>Pitt press ser.</i>). 1882 |
| — | De bello Gallico, 1; edit. by A. S. Walpole (<i>Elementary classics</i>). 1882 | 141 — History of Alexander the Great: with notes, &c., by P. Pratt. 1821. 2 v.. |
| — | Caesar; by A. Trollope (<i>Ancient classics</i>). 1870 | 328 DEMOSTHENES. Olynthiac, and other public orations; transl., &c., by C. R. Kennedy (<i>Bohn's class. lib.</i>). 1852 .. |
| CATULLUS, Valerius, Poems of; transl. by J. Cranstoun. 1867 | 289 — Orationes publicae; edit. by G. H. Heslop | |
| CICERO. | Works; transl. by Duncan, Cockman and Melmoth. 1833. 2 v.. | 36 — Orations; transl. by T. Leland. 1880 |
| — | Cato Major. De Senectute; edit. for schools and colleges by James S. Reid. 1886 | 228 DONALDSON, J. W. History of the literature of ancient Greece. 1858. 2 v. |
| — | Delectus commentariorum in M. T. Ciceronis opera omnia ad editionem Jo. Aug. Ernesti accommodatus; ex edit. Josephi Oliveti. 1819. 3 v.... | 23 EURIPIDES; with an English commentary by F. A. Paley (<i>Bibliotheca classical</i>). 1872. v. 1 |
| — | De natura deorum libri tres; with introduction and commentary by J. B. Mayor, together with a new collation of several of the English MSS. by J. H. Swainson. Cambridge, 1880. v. 1 | 23 — Plays of; transl. into English prose by E. P. Coleridge (<i>Bohn's classical lib.</i>). 1891. 2 v. |
| — | De officiis libri tres; edit. by H. A. Holden. 1884. | 23 — Alcestis; with introd. and notes by C. S. Jerram. 1884 |
| — | De oratore libri tres; with notes, &c., by A. S. Wilkins. 1879-81. v. 1 & 2.. | 224 — Alcestis and other plays; transl. by R. Potter (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>). 1887.. |
| — | Laelius de Amicitia; edit. by J. S. Reid (<i>Pitt press ser.</i>). 1887 | 214 — Bacchanals of; transl. by H. H. Milman. 1865. |
| — | Letters to Atticus; edit. by Alfred Pretor. 1882 | 193 — Bacchanals and other plays; by H. H. Milman and M. Wodhull (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>). 1888 |
| — | Life and letters of; by C. Middleton, letters transl. by W. Melmoth and Dr. Heberden. 1840. | 256 — Works (Greek). ex recensione F. A. Paley (<i>Cambridge texts</i>). 3 v. |
| — | Morals of; transl. by W. Guthrie. 1744 | 136 — Hecuba, Orestes, et Phœnissæ cum Scholiis antiquis; ac versione, notisque Johannis King (Greek and Latin). |
| — | Orations of; transl. by W. Guthrie. 1758-66. 3 v. | 1 — 1748. 2 v. |
| — | Orations of; transl. by C. D. Yonge (<i>Bohn's class. lib.</i>). 1879-80. 4 v. | 2 — Hecuba and other plays; transl. by Michael Wodhull (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>). 1898 |
| — | Philippic orations; with English notes by J. R. King. 1878. | 3 — Medea of; edit. with notes by A. W. Verrall. 1883. |
| — | Pro L. Cornelio Balbo oratio ad judices; ed. by J. S. Reid (<i>Pitt press ser.</i>). 1887 | 161 — Scenes from. Ion; by A. Sidgwick. 1879 |
| — | Select orations; with English notes by J. R. King. 1883 | 305 — Tragedies of; transl. revised, &c., by Theodore A. Buckley (<i>Bohn's class. lib.</i>). 1850 |
| — | Three books of offices or moral duties, also his Cato Major, an essay on old age, &c.; transl. by Cyrus R. Edmonds. 1855 | 255 — Tragedies of; transl., &c., by T. A. Buckley (<i>Bohn's class. lib.</i>). 1883. 2 v. |
| — | Cicero; by W. L. Collins (<i>Ancient classics</i>). 1871 | 192 — Tragedies; transl. by R. Potter. 1832. 3 v. |
| CLASSICAL manual; or, commentary on Pope's Homer and Dryden's Virgil. 1827 | 94 — Euripides; by W. B. Donne (<i>Ancient classics</i>). 1872 | |
| | 329 EUTROPIUS. <i>See JUSTIN</i> | 94 EGIUS. Institutionum juris civilis commentarii quattuor; or, elements of Roman law, with transl. and comm. by E. Poste. 1890. |
| | 158 | 290 |

Greek & Latin Classics, &c.—contd. No.

- GLADSTONE, W. E. Homeric synchronism. 1876
- Juventus Mundi: the gods and men of the heroic age. 1869
- Landmarks of Homeric study. 1890
- GREEK anthology, Collections from ; by R. Bland and others. 1833.....
- by Lord Neaves (*Ancient classics*). 1874
- G R E E K wit; a collection of smart sayings and anecdotes; transl. from the Greek prose writers, by F. A. Paley. 1881
- GREY, Henry. The classics for the million: being an epitome in English of the works of the principal Greek and Latin authors. 1881.....
- HERODOTUS, Works of; transl. with notes and life, by Wm. Beloe. 1830..
- Works; transl. by Wm. Beloe (*Family lib.*). 1830. 3 v.
- Text of Canon Rawlinson's translation; with the notes abridged by A. J. Grant. 1897. 2 v.....
- Book VI., with introd. notes, &c., by W. F. Masom and C. S. Fearnside (*Univ. corresp. coll. tutorial ser.*).....
- Historical and critical comments on the history of; by P. H. Larcher. New edit., with corrections by W. D. Cooley. 1844. 2 v.....
- History; transl. by I. Littlebury. 1824
- Selections from; with introd. and notes by W. W. Merry. 1884
- Herodotus; by G. C. Swayne (*Ancient classics*). 1870
- HESIOD, Bion, Moschus, Sappho, Musaeus, and Lycophron (*Family lib.*). 1832
- Hesiod; by J. Davies (*Ancient classics*). 1873
- HOMER. Works; transl. by Alex. Pope. 1833. 3 v.
- Iliads of; transl. by George Chapman, with notes by R. Hooper. 1857. 2 v.
- Iliad; transl. by Geo. Chapman (*Morley's univ. lib.*). 1884.....
- Iliad; transl. by J. G. Cordery. 1871. 2 v.....
- Iliad; rendered into English blank verse, by Edward, Earl of Derby, 1864. 2 v.
- Iliad; done into English prose by A. Lang, W. Leaf and E. Myers. 1883..
- Companion to the Iliad for English readers; by W. Leaf. 1892
- Iliad, in English rhymed verse; by C. Merivale. 1869. 2 v.....
- Iliad. Books I.-XXIV; introd. notes, &c., by D. B. Munro. 1884 2 v.
- Iliad; transl. by F. W. Newman. 1856

Greek & Latin Classics, &c.—contd. No.

- HOMER, Iliad of; transl. by A. Pope .. 56
- Iliad. Story of Achilles; edit., with notes, &c., by John H. Pratt and Walter Leaf. 1880 97
- 268 — Iliad (Greek); edit. by F. Spitzner Saxon. 1892. 3 v..... 107
- 101 — Familar studies in ; by Agnes M. Clerke. 1892
- 381 — The Iliad ; by W. L. Collins (*Ancient classics*). 1870
- Odyssey. Books XIII.-XXIV.; with introd. notes, &c., by W. W. Merry. 1882
- 98 — Odyssey. Book XVII., with notes, vocabularies, and transl. (*Univ. corresp. coll. tutorial ser.*). 1886
- 104 — Odyssey ; done into English prose by S. H. Butcher and Andrew Lang. 1879
- 21 — Odysseys of; transl. by George Chapman, with notes by R. Hooper. 1857. 2 v..... 7
- 40 — Odyssey; done into English verse by William Morris. 1887..... 250
- 307 — Odyssey ; by W. L. Collins (*Ancient classics*). 1870
- Homer's stories simply told ; by C. H. Hanson. 1882..... 143
- 272 — Introduction to the Iliad and the Odyssey ; by R. C. Jebb. 1887
- HORACE. Opera omnia; with a commentary by E. C. Wickham. 1881 .. 126
- 57 — v1. The odes, Carmen, Seculares and epodes.
- 22 — Opera ; edit. by Wm. Freund. 1866
- 201 — Works; transl. by C. Smart, edit. by T. A. Buckley (*Bohn's class lib.*). 1875
- 332 — Works ; transl. by D. Watson, new ed. revised by W. Crakelt. 1792. 2 v..... 18
- 41 — Works ; transl. by Philip Francis. 1831. 2 v. 43
- 393 — Works ; rendered into English prose, with introd., &c., by J. Lonsdale and S. Lee. 1890
- 6 — Works ; transl., with life and notes, by Sir T. Martin. 1881. 2 v..... 292
- 179 — Carminum, Libri iv.; edit., with notes, &c., by T. E. Page. 1883
- 95 — Epistles of ; edit., with notes, by A. S. Wilkins. 1885
- 32 — Odes, Book i.; edit. by A. H. Allcroft and B. J. Hayes (*Univ. corr. coll. tutorial ser.*).
- 299 — Odes of ; transl. by W. E. Gladstone. 1894
- 285 — Odes and epodes: a metrical transl., by Lord Lytton, with Latin text.
- 82 — 1872
- 202 — Odes and epodes of ; transl. by W. Sewel (*Bohn's class. lib.*). 1850..... 91
- 55 — Poemata animadversionibus illustravit C. Anthon. 1861..... 251

| Greek & Latin Classics, &c.—contd. | | No. | Greek & Latin Classics, &c.—contd. | No. | | |
|--|---|------------|--|--|---|-----|
| HORACE. | Satires; edit., with notes, by Arthur Palmer. | 1883 | 156 | MARTIAL, | Epigrams of; transl. into English prose (<i>Bohn's class. lib.</i>). 1865 | 258 |
| — Horace; | by Sir T. Martin (<i>Ancient classics</i>). 1870 | | 338 | MAYOR, J. B. | Guide to the choice of classical books. 1885 | 185 |
| HUGHES, Wm. | Philips' school atlas of classical geography. | 1872 | 240 | MUNK, Dr. | The student's Cicero; adapted by W. Y. Faussent. 1889 | 267 |
| JEBB, R. C. | Greek literature (<i>Literature primers</i>). 1877 | | 219 | MURRAY, G. | History of ancient Greek literature. 1897 | 309 |
| — Growth and influence of classical Greek poetry. | 1893 | 298 | MOSCHUS; | rendered into English, by A. Lang. 1880 | 174 | |
| JEVONS, F. B. | History of Greek literature, from the earliest period to the death of Demosthenes. | 1889 | — See also HESIOD. | | | |
| JUSTINIANUS, Imperator. | Institutionum libri quattor; with introductions commentary, excursus, and translation, by J. B. Moyle. | 1883. 2 v. | MUSAEOUS. | See HESIOD. | | |
| <i>Contains</i> —v. 1. Introduction. Text. Index to the Text. General Index. 2. Translation. | | | 231 | NETTLESHIP, H. | Ancient lives of Vergil, with an essay on the poems of Vergil. 1879 | 196 |
| — Institutes of; | with English introduction, translation and notes by T. C. Sandars. | 1888 | 223 | — Lectures and essays on Latin literature and scholarship. 1885 | 195 | |
| JUSTIN, Cornelius Nepos and Eutropius; | transl. with notes, &c., by John S. Watson (<i>Bohn's class. lib.</i>). 1853 | | OVID. | The Fasti, Trista, Pontic epistles, &c.; transl. &c. by H. T. Riley (<i>Bohn's class. lib.</i>). 1851 | 87 | |
| JUVENAL and Persius. | Satiræ; (Latin) with commen. by A. J. Maclean (Bibl. classica). 1857 | | — Fasti of; edit. with notes and indices by G. H. Hallam. | 1884 | 225 | |
| — Satires; transl. by C. Bradham. | 1831 | 308 | — Metamorphoses; transl. into English prose, with notes, &c., by H. T. Riley (<i>Bohn's class. lib.</i>). 1851 | 87 | | |
| — Thirteen satires of, with a commentary; by J. E. B. Mayor. | 1881. 2 v. | 92 | — Metamorphoses, &c.; transl. by J. Dryden, A. Pope, &c. 1833. 2 v. | 45 | | |
| — Thirteen satires; transl. after the Latin text of J. E. B. Mayor, by H. A. Strong and A. Leeper. | 1882 | 278 | — Eton selections from; by W. G. Cookeley. 1859 | 25 | | |
| — Juvenal; by Edward Walford (<i>Ancient classics</i>). 1872 | | 46 | PATER, W. | Plato and Platonism. 1893 | 288 | |
| LIVY. | History of Rome; transl. by G. Baker. | 1833. 7 v. | PAUSANIAS' | Description of Greece; transl. into English, with notes and index. by A. R. Shilleto (<i>Bohn's class. lib.</i>). 1886. 2 v. | 233 | |
| — History of Rome (<i>Bohn's class. lib.</i>). 1882-5. | 4 v | 213 | PERSIUS. | Satires; transl. by Sir W. Drummond. 1831 | 46 | |
| — History of Rome (Latin); with notes by H. Young. | 1856. 2 v. | 128 | PINDAR. | Odes of; transl. by D. W. Turner, with a metrical version by A. Moore (<i>Bohn's class. lib.</i>). 1892 | 295 | |
| — Books V, VI, and VII with introd. and notes by A. R. Cluer. | 2nd ed., revised by Matheson. Part 1, Introduction and text (<i>Clar. press. ser.</i>). Oxford. 1887 | 336 | — Extant odes of; transl., with introd. and notes, by E. Myers. | 1892 | 296 | |
| — Books XXI and XXII. Hannibal's first campaign in Italy; edit. with notes, &c. by W. W. Capes. | 1887 | 8 | — Odes; transl. by C. A. Wheelwright. | 1890 | 48 | |
| — Book XXI; with introd., notes, &c. by A. H. Alcroft and W. F. Masom (<i>Univ. corr. coll. tutorial ser.</i>) | | 184 | PLATO. | Works of; transl. by Henry Davies and Geo. Burges (<i>Bohn's class. lib.</i>). 1881. 6 v. | 61 | |
| LUCIAN. | Extracts from; edit. for the use of schools, by J. Bond and A. S. Walpole (<i>Elementary classics</i>). 1886. | 298 | — Apology of Socrates, The Crito, and part of the Phædo; edit. by W. Smith. 1879 | | 260 | |
| — Lucian; by W. L. Collins (<i>Ancient classics</i>). 1878 | | 259 | — Apology of; with revised text, &c., by James Riddell. | 1877 | 159 | |
| LYCOPHRON. | See HESIOD. | 282 | — Cratylus, The Phædo, Parmenides and Timæus; transl. by Thomas Taylor. | 1793 | 9 | |
| LYSIAS. | Orations XVI.; with notes, &c., by E. S. Shuckburgh. | 1882 | — Dialogues, Selections from; with notes, &c., by J. Purves. | 1883 | 203 | |
| | | 227 | — Protagoras; the Greek text revised, with analysis and English notes, by W. Wayte. | 1880 | 79 | |
| | | 337 | — Republic of; transl., with analysis and notes, by J. L. Davies and D. J. Vaughan (<i>Golden treas. ser.</i>). 1879.. | | 249 | |

Greek & Latin Classics, &c.—contd.

- PLATO, Republic of; transl., with analysis, &c., by B. Jowett. 1881....
 — Plato; by C. W. Collins (*Ancient classics*). 1874....
 — See also SOCRATES, Trial and death of
 PLAUTUS, T. M. Miles gloriosus; textu ad edit. Ritschelinam. 1853....
 — Miles gloriosus; with notes by R. Y. Tyrrell. 1881....
 — Comedies of; transl., &c., by H. T. Riley (*Bohn's class. lib.*). 1884-9. 2 v.
 — Plautus; by W. L. Collins (*Ancient classics*). 1873....
 PLINY (the younger), Letters of; edit., &c., by John, Earl of Orrery. 1751. 2 v....
 — Pliny's letters; edit. by A. Church and W. J. Brodribb (*Ancient classics*). 1872....
 PLUTONIUS, Select works of; transl. by T. Taylor (*Bohn's philosophical lib.*). 1895....
 PLUTARCH'S MORALS: theosophical essays; transl. by C. W. King (*Bohn's class. lib.*). 1882....
 PROPERTIUS. Select elegies; ed. by J. P. Postgate. 1881....
 RILEY, H. T. Dictionary of Latin quotations (*Bohn's class. lib.*). 1856....
 SALLUST. De Catilinae coniuratione historia; transl., &c., by Pierce Egan (*Aids to the classics*). 1883....
 — Catiline and Jugurtha of; transl. into English, by A. W. Pollard. 1882....
 — Catiline's conspiracy and the Jugurthine war. 1830....
 SAFFHO. See HESIOD.
 SELLAR, W. Y. Roman poets of the republic. 1889....
 SENeca, L. A. On benefits; transl. by A. Stewart (*Bohn's class lib.*). 1887....
 SIMCOX, G. A. History of Latin literature. 1883. 2 v....
 SOCRATES, Apology of, with Schleirmacher's essay; edit. by W. Smith. 1879....
 — Trial and death of: being the Euthyphron, Apology, Crito and Phœdo of Plato; transl. into English by F. J. Church. 1880....
 SOCRATES (Scholasticus). Ecclesiastical history (*Bohn's theological lib.*). 1892....
 SOPHOCLES; transl. into English verse by Robert Whitelaw. 1883....
 — Plays of; transl. into English verse by Thomas Francklin (*Morley's univ. lib.*). 1886....
 — Tragedæ (Greek); with English notes by F. H. M. Blaydes (*Bibl. classica*). v. 1. 1859....
 — (Greek), accedunt notæ C. G. A. Erfurdt. 1820. 3 v....

Greek & Latin Classics, &c.—contd.

- No. SOPHOCLES, Tragedies of, in English prose. The Oxford translation (*Bohn's class. lib.*). 1849..... 93
 128 — Tragedies; transl. by T. Francklin. 1832..... 49
 83 — Tragedies; transl., &c., by E. H. Plumtre. 1883..... 149
 68 — Tragedies; transl. by R. Potter. 1819..... 18
 304 — Ajax, The; edit. by R. C. Jebb. 1881..... 102
 268 — Edipus Tyrannus, The; edit by R. C. Jebb (*Pitt press ser.*). 1885..... 264
 340 — in single plays, for the use of schools; edit. with introds. and English notes by L. Campbell and Evelyn Abbott ..
 10 — Antigone. 1884..... 205
 — Electra. 1877..... 206
 — Oedipus Coloneus. 1878..... 207
 341 — Oedipus Tyrannus. 1882..... 204
 — Philoctetes. 1882..... 208
 — Trachinia. 1877..... 209
 300 — Sophocles; by C. W. Collins (*Ancient classics*). 1871..... 342
 STRABO, Geography of; literally transl. by H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer. 1854. 3 v..... 88
 132 TACRITUS, Works of. The Oxford translation (*Bohn's class. lib.*). 1884. 2 v..... 182
 303 73 — Works of; transl. by A. Murphy. (*Family lib.*). 1830. 5 v..... 52
 — Annals and histories; transl. by A. Murphy. 1830. 5 v..... 14
 171 — Annals (Latin); with comment. by P. Frost (*Bibl. classica*). 1872..... 280
 232 — Annals 1; with introd., notes, &c., by W. F. Mason and C. S. Fearnside (*Univ. corresp. coll. tutorial ser.*)..... 271
 113 — History of; transl. with introd. and notes, by A. W. Quill. v. 1. 1892..... 284
 261 — Tacitus; by W. B. Donne (*Ancient classics*). 1873..... 343
 281 TERENCE. P. Terenti comoediae Guilelmus Wagner relegit et emendavit. *Cantab.*, 1885..... 234
 211 — Terence; by W. L. Collins (*Ancient classics*). 1873..... 240
 260 THEOCRITUS, Bion and Moschus; rendered into English, by A. Lang. 1880....
 THEOGNIS; by James Davies (*Ancient classics*). 1879..... 338
 83 THEOPHRASTUS. Characters, illustrated by physiognomical sketches. 1891 .. 50
 301 THUCYDIDES; transl. into English, with introd., marginal analysis, notes and indices, by B. Jowett. 1881. 2 v. .. 121
 151 235 — History of the Grecian war; transl. by Thos. Hobbes. 1728. 2 v. 15
 — History of the Peloponnesian war; transl. by H. Dale (*Bohn's class. lib.*). 1851. 2 v. 90
 279 — Peloponnesian war; transl. by Wm. Smith. 1831. 3 v. 47
 105

| Greek & Latin Classics, &c.—contd. | | No. | Greek & Latin Classics, &c.—contd. | No. |
|---|-----------------|-----|--|-----|
| TIBULLUS, Eton selections from ; by W. G. Cookesley. | 1859 | 25 | WILKINS, A. S. Roman literature (<i>Literature primers</i>). 1890 | 266 |
| VIRGIL. Opera; with introd. and notes by T. L. Papillon. | 1882. 2 v. | 194 | WITT, C. The wanderings of Ulysses. 1885 | 111 |
| — Works; transl. by John Dryden. | 1820. 2 v. | 16 | WRIGHT, R. S., and J. E. L. Shadwell. Golden treasury of Greek prose. 1870 | 197 |
| — Works; transl. by J. Dryden, new edit. by J. Carey. | 1866. 3 v. | 34 | XENOPHON, Works of. 1830. 2 v. | 53 |
| — Works; rendered into English prose, with introd., &c., by J. Lonsdale and S. Lee. | 1890..... | 291 | v. 1, <i>The Anabasis</i> ; transl. by E. Spelman. 2, <i>The Cyropædia</i> ; transl. by Hon. M. A. Cooper. | |
| — Works; transl. by Archdeacon Wrangham, W. Sotheby, &c. | 1830. 2 v. | 51 | — <i>Anabasis</i> ; transl. by J. S. Watson (<i>Bohn's class. lib.</i>). 1882 | 164 |
| — Aeneid IX.; ed. by A. H. Allcroft and W. F. Masom (<i>Univ. corres. coll. tutorial ser.</i>)..... | | 269 | — <i>Cyropædia</i> and the <i>Hellenics</i> ; transl. by J. S. Watson and H. Dale (<i>Bohn's class. lib.</i>). 1882 | 165 |
| — Aeneid X.; ed. by A. H. Allcroft and J. B. Hayes (<i>Univ. corres. coll. tutorial ser.</i>)..... | | 270 | — <i>Cyropædia</i> , I., vocabularies and exam. papers (<i>Univ. corres. coll. tutorial ser.</i>). 1889 | 254 |
| — Aeneid; with English notes, &c., by C. Anthon: edit. by W. Trollope. | 1881 | 275 | — <i>Cyropædia</i> . Books IV., V.; with introd. and notes, by C. Bigg. | 210 |
| — Aeneid; transl. by J. Couington. | 1873 | 138 | — <i>Cyropædia</i> . Books VI., VII., VIII.; with notes by H. A. Holden (<i>Camb. univ. press.</i>). 1890..... | 286 |
| — Aeneid; transl. by J. Dryden (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>). 1884 | | 173 | — Minor works; transl. by J. S. Watson (<i>Boh.'s class. lib.</i>). 1882 | 243 |
| — Selections from; edit. by Evelyn S. Shuckburgh (<i>Elementary classics</i>). 1883 | | 162 | — <i>Economicus</i> of; with introduction, notes, &c. by H. A. Holden. | 175 |
| — Virgil; by W. L. Collins (<i>Ancient classics</i>). 1870 | | 344 | — Selections from the <i>Cyropædia</i> ; edit. for the use of schools with notes, vocabulary and exercises, by A. H. Cooke (<i>Elementary classics</i>). 1885. | 217 |
| WARR, G. C. W. The Greek epic (<i>Dawn of European literature</i>). 1895 | | 298 | — Xenophon; by Sir A. Grant (<i>Ancient classics</i>). 1871 | 345 |



CLASS L.

EDUCATION, LANGUAGES, LOGIC, RHETORIC, &c.

| Education (General Works). | No. | Education—contd. | No. |
|--|------------|--|------------|
| ADAMS, F. History of the elementary school contest in England. 1882 .. | 218 | ESSAYS on practical education; selected from the works of Ascham, Milton, Locke and Butler | 27 |
| ANTROBUS, J. Social bearings and importance of education. 1837.... | 54 | EVE, H. W., A. Sidgwick and E. A. Abbott. Three lectures on the practice of education 1883 | 278 |
| ARMITAGE, T. R. The education and employment of the blind. 1886..... | 397 | FAMILY tutor, The. 7 v..... | 10 |
| ARNOLD, Matthew. Reports on elementary schools. 1852-1882. 1889..... | 446 | vol. 1 to 6 and v. 8. | |
| BACON, Francis, Lord. The advancement of learning; edit. by W. A. Wright. 1873 | 349 | FARRAR, F. W. (edit.). Essays on a liberal education. 1868 | 110 |
| — On the proficience and advancement of learning; edit. by B. Montagu. 1838 | 111 | FORSTER J. E. Impediments of speech: their cause and cure. 1886 | 377 |
| BAIN, A. Education as a science (<i>Intern. scientific ser.</i>). 1879 | 409 | GLADSTONE, W. E. An academic sketch: the Romanes lecture, 1892. 1892.... | 528 |
| BASHFORD, J. L. Elementary education in Saxony. 1881 | 136 | GREAT public schools; by various authors..... | 537 |
| BOWEN, H. C. Froebel and education by self-activity. 1893 | 511 | Eton, Harrow, Charterhouse, Cheltenham, Rugby, Clifton, Westminster, Marlborough, Haileybury, Winchester. | |
| BROWNING, O. Educational theories (<i>Education library</i>). 1881 | 203 | GREGORY, R. Elementary education: some account of its rise and progress in England. 1895 | 557 |
| CARTWRIGHT, Mrs. H. Letters on female education. 1777 | 94 | H. B. Stray papers on education. 1883 | 275 |
| CASSELL's Popular educator. 1890. 8 v. | 68 | HARRIS, James, Works of, with an account of his life and character; by his son, the Earl of Malmesbury. 1841 | 99 |
| COBBETT, W. Advice to young men. 1887 | 47 | HARTMANN, A. Deafmutism. 1881.... | 215 |
| CONINGTON, John. Miscellaneous writings of; edit. by J. A. Symonds. 1872. 2 v. | 405 | HAZLITT, W. C. Schools, school-books, and schoolmasters. 1888..... | 452 |
| CONRAD, J. The German universities for the last fifty years. 1885 | 388 | HEATON, W. Cassell's Concise cyclopedias. 1883 | 347 |
| DE CARTERET Bisson, F. S. Our schools and colleges. 1879 | 150 | HOLMAN, H. Education: an introduction to its principles, &c. 1896 .. | 564 |
| DE QUINCEY, T. Letters on self-education, with hints on style | 19 | HOOD, E. Paxton. Self formation. 1859 .. | 48 |
| DIGBY, J. A. Hothouse education. 1882 | 298 | HUGHES, T. Loyola, and the educational system of the Jesuits (<i>Great educators</i>). 1892 | 510 |
| EDUCATIONAL year-book | 133 | ILLUSTRATED London instructor. 1859 | 16 |
| ELEMENTARY schools: how to increase their utility. 1890 | 473 | JEVONS, W. S. Principles of science. 1877 | 320 |
| Six lectures delivered to the managers of the London board schools in 1889 and 1890. Preface by W. Bousfield. Science-teaching: by W. L. Carpenter. Music; by C. V. Stanford. Physical culture and recreation; by Col. G. M. Onslow. Hand and eye training; by G. Ricks. Evenings of amusement; by Ada Heather-Bigg. Mechanics; by W. H. Grieve. | | KNOX, V. Liberal education. 1781.... | 18 |
| | | LAURIE, S. S. Historical survey of pre-christian education. 1895 | 561 |
| | | LELAND, C. G. Practical education. 1889 | 433 |
| | | LETHBRIDGE, R. Higher education in India. 1882 | 229 |
| | | LIVINGSTONE, D. Cambridge lectures, with prefatory letter by A. Sedgwick. 1860 | 115 |

Education—contd.

- LOCKE, J. Some thoughts concerning education. 1880
 LOWE, W. R. Lectures on popular and scientific subjects. 1857
 Contains—The antiquity of the globe. Volcanoes. Ignorance. Education. The sense of the ludicrous. Phrenology in relation to religion. Principles of phrenology. Memory. Heads of criminals. Criminal jurisprudence. The plea of insanity. Modes of sepulture. Poetical remains.
 LYTTON, Edward Lord, Speeches of; collected by his son. 1874. 2 v.
 MACLOCHLIN, J. Education. 1881
 MAHAFFY, J. P. Old Greek education (*The education lib.*). 1881
 MANGNALL, R. Historical and miscellaneous questions
 MARTINEAU, H. Household education. 1849
 MASON, Charlotte M. Parents and children. 1897
 A sequel to home education.
 — Geographical readers for elementary schools (*London Geographical ser.*). 1882
 MAUNDER, S. Treasury of knowledge. 1855. 2 v.
 MEERES, N. School cyclopædia, in verse; with prayers and graces, in various languages. 1851
 MILTON, J. Tractate on education; edit. by O. Browning. 1883
 MORLEY, J. The struggle for national education. 1874
 MOSS, J. F. Handbook of the new code of regulations.
 Our public schools. 1881
 PASCOE, C. E. Every-day life in our public schools. 1882
 — Principal schools of England. 1878.
 PHILP, R. K. Index scholasticus: sons and daughters. 1872
 PLAYFAIR, Lord, and others. Aspects of modern study. 1894
 PRESCOTT, P. Moral education. 1883
 SHIRREFF, Emily. Why should we learn? 1859
 SHUTTLEWORTH, Sir Jams Kay. Public education. 1853
 SONNENSHEIN's Cyclopaedia of education; edit. by A. E. Fletcher. 1889
 SPENCER, H. Education. 1880
 STAUNTON, H. The great schools of England: an account of the foundation, endowments and discipline. 1865
 STODART, M. A. Principles of female education. 1844
 STUDENT'S Handbook to the university and colleges of Oxford. 1888
 TAYLOR, Isaac. Self-cultivation recommended; or, hints to a youth. 1825

No.

Education—contd.

- 410 THRING, Edward. Addresses. 1887
 Principally on education.
 285 TODHUNTER I. The conflict of studies and other essays. 1873
 UNIVERSAL instructor, The. 1884. 3 v.
 WATSON, J. Instruction of the deaf and dumb. 1809
 WILLIAMS, D. Lectures on education. 1789. 3 v.
 WOODWARD, W. H. Vittorino da Feltre and other humanist educators. 1897. 575

Book-Keeping.
 184 BARNES, R. Y. System of book-keeping. 1877
 285 CALDECOTT, J. Practical guide for retail tradesmen to book-keeping
 67 CARISS, A. Book-keeping by double entry. 1883
 573 CARTER, F. Hayne. Practical book-keeping. 1890
 CRELLIN, P. Manual of book-keeping..
 DILWORTH, T. Young book-keeper's assistant. 1863
 221 FOSTER, B. F. Double entry elucidated. 1881
 66 GÄRCKE, E., and J. M. Fells. Factory accounts: a handbook for accountants and manufacturers. 1887
 82 HADDON, J. Rudimentary book-keeping. 1864
 279 HALL, J. The principles of book-keeping practically explained with charts. 1885
 175 HAMILTON, Sir R. G. C., and J. Ball. Book-keeping. 1890
 354 251 HOLAH, E. Double entry. 1889
 INGLIS, W. Book-keeping by single and double entry
 252 — Book-keeping by single and double entry. 1889
 130 407 JACKSON, G. The check journal upon the principle of double entry
 536 315 JONES, T. Book-keeping for the million. KAIN, G. J. Solicitors' book-keeping by double entry. 1895
 64 MINCK, O. R. F. Text-book of double entry book-keeping. 1893
 33 NIXON, A. Longman's Elementary bookkeeping. 1892
 431 NOTLEY, A. F. Commercial and school book-keeping. 1884
 253 SHERIFF, D. Double entry book-keeping. 1852
 254 44 **Commercial and Business Education.**
 419 AUSTIN, R. C. The commercial letter writer. 1841
 BITHELL, R. Counting-house dictionary. 1882
 95 208

| Commercial Education—contd. | No. | Elocution, &c.—contd. | No. |
|--|------------|---|------------|
| EWALD, A. C. Guide to the Indian civil service..... | 23 | HARTLEY, C. How to speak well in public and private. 1884 | 344 |
| GAMBARO, R. Lessons in commerce; ed. by J. Gault. 1892 | 521 | HOLYOAKE, G. J. Public speaking and debate | 559 |
| GUIDE to employment in the civil service. 1886 | 396 | JULIEN, F. Practical and conversational reader. 1883 | 309 |
| HUNTER, J. Commercial précis-writing. 1888 | 484 | KNOWLES, J. S. The elocutionist. 1879 | 205 |
| KENNEDY, W. Mental arithmetic. 1882 | 262 | MATHEWS, W. Oratory and orators. 1879 | 81 |
| MONKHOUSE, W. C. The précis book; or, lessons in accuracy of statement and preciseness of expression (<i>Civil service series</i>). 1877 | 42 | MILES, A. H. (edit.). The new standard elocutionist. 1895..... | 548 |
| — The précis book. 1877 | 198 | With a treatise on the vocal organs by Lennox Browne, and a chapter on musical accompaniments by C. Harrison. | |
| — Key to the précis book. 1877 | 198 | — Platform reader. 1892 | |
| MORRELL, C. F. Guide to employment in the civil service. 1888..... | 31 | MILLARD, J. Grammar of elocution. 1882 | 220 |
| CIVIL service, Guide to employment in the; with an introd. by J. D. Morell. | 60 | MOXON'S standard penny readings..... | 106 |
| PALMER, O. R. Type-writing and business correspondence. 1892 | 551 | NEIL, S. Composition and elocution. 1882 | 225 |
| PASCOE, C. E. Practical handbook to the principal professions. 1878..... | 62 | — Young debater, The: a handbook for mutual improvement and debating societies | 501 |
| PEARCE, J. The merchant's clerk: an exposition of the laws and customs regulating the counting-house. 1881. | 71 | PALGRAVE, R. F. D. The chairman's handbook. 1892..... | 524 |
| TATE, W. The counting-house guide. 1873 | 316 | PERRY, J. The advanced stage of reading, &c. 1829..... | 406 |
| TEACHER'S Book of mental arithmetic. 1880 | 261 | PHYFE, W. H. P. How should I pronounce? 1885 | 355 |
| THOMSON, W. S. Guide to indexing and précis writing. 1891 | 494 | PITMAN, H. (edit.). Popular lecturer. v. 2. 1857 | 24 |
| WARNE'S standard commercial handbook; edit. by W. J. Gordon | 464 | PLUMPTRE, C. J. King's College lectures on elocution. 1881 | 137 |
| Contains—Dictionary, gazetteer, calculator, and practical counting-house companion. | 1 | ROWTON, F. The debater. 1855 | 28 |
| Elocution and Rhetoric. | 61 | SANDLANDS, J. P. The voice and public speaking. 1880 | 164 |
| BAYNHAM, G. W. Select readings and recitations. 1883 | 284 | SKIPTON, H. The essay writer. 1889.. | 465 |
| BELL, D. C., and A. M. Standard elocutionist. 1888 | 455 | SMITH, T. Chairman and speaker's guide. 1892 | 498 |
| BLAIR, Hugh. Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres. 1845 | 1 | SMITHSON, D. J. Elocution and the dramatic art. 1887 | 463 |
| — Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres. 1801. 3 v. | 61 | STEELE, F. E. M. The encore reciter. 1889 | 96 |
| BRANDRAM, S. Speaker: a selection of pieces in prose and verse. 1885..... | 351 | VANDENHOFF, George. The art of elocution. 1855..... | 38 |
| BRITISH controversialist and impartial inquirer. 14 v. | 2 | — Art of reading aloud. 1878 | 128 |
| 1st ser. v. 1-5. New ser. v. 1866-57-58-59-60-69. | 71 | — Lady's reader, The. 1862..... | 119 |
| CAMPBELL, Lord, Speeches of, at the bar, and in the house of commons. 1842. | 69 | WALKER, J. Elements of elocution. 1781. 2 v. | 52 |
| CARPENTER, J. E. Popular elocutionist and reciter | 563 | WHATELY, R. Elements of rhetoric. 1851 | 40 |
| CLEGG, C. E. Elocutionist: a text-book on the art of elocution. 1896..... | 565 | Examinations. | |
| FLEMING, J. Art of reading and speaking | 380 | CRAWLEY, W. J. C. Handbook of competitive examinations for admission to Her Majesty's service | |
| FOSTER, J. E. The art of expression. 1885 | | GIBSON, J. Preliminary army examination made easy. 1881 | |
| | | HUNTER, J. Civil service examinations; an introduction to the writing of précis or digests..... | |
| | | INTERMEDIATE arts guide (<i>Univ. corresp. coll. tutorial ser.</i>). 1888 | |

Examinations.

CRAWLEY, W. J. C. Handbook of competitive examinations for admission to Her Majesty's service
GIBSON, J. Preliminary army examination made easy. 1881
HUNTER, J. Civil service examinations; an introduction to the writing of précis or digests.....
INTERMEDIATE arts guide (*Univ. corresp. coll. tutorial ser.*). 1888

Examinations—contd.

- INTERMEDIATE mathematics (*Univ. corresp. coll. tutorial ser.*). 1889
 LEVANDEB, F. W. Questions on history and geography set at the matriculation examination. 1881
 LONDON B.A. directory; No. 1, 1889 (*Univ. corr. coll., tutorial ser.*)
 LONDON inter. science and prel. science guide; Nos. 1 and 2, 1890 (*Univ. corr. coll. tutorial ser.*)
 LONDON univ. exam.: intermediate English, 1889; 900 questions on the set subjects. 1888
 — B.A. guide. 1888
 — Matriculation examination. Guide to the. 1878
 MARSH, T. Students' reminder and pupils' help. 1878. 4to
 MATRICULATION directory (*Univ. corr. coll. tutorial ser.*). 1887-9; Nos. 1, 2, 4 and 5
 PARKINSON, J. C. Government examinations: being a companion to "Under government," and a key to the civil service examinations
 STOKER, G. N., and E. G. Hooper. London university matriculation examination; chemistry papers answered in full. 1886
 STUDENT'S GUIDE to the university of Cambridge. 1882
 TOY, E. P. London university matriculation papers in natural philosophy. 1886

Hand-writing.

- FREEMAN, H. Writing simplified. 1888
 JACKSON, J. Theory and practice of hand-writing. 1894
 SALAMANCA, Don F. de. Philosophy of hand-writing. 1879

Kindergarten.

- KINDERGARTEN system, The; or, toy teaching and play learning
 LYSCHINSKA, M. J. The kindergarten principle: its educational value and chief applications. 1880
 RANGE, J. and B. Practical guide to the English kindergarten. 1886

Language.*General Works.*

- ABEL, Carl. Linguistic essays (*Trübner's orient. ser.*). 1882
 BLACK, R. H. Students' manual. 1890
 Etymological vocabulary of words derived from the Greek and Latin languages.
 DARMESTETER, A. The life of words as the symbols of ideas. 1886

No.

Language—contd.

- FARRAR, F. W. Essay on the origin of language. 1860
 — Language and languages. 1878
 FREEMAN, H. On speech formation as the basis for true spelling. 1886
 GOUIR, F. Art of teaching and studying languages. 1892
 GRAHAM, G. F. A book about words. 1869
 HARRIS, James. Hermes: a philosophical enquiry concerning universal grammar. 1816
 KAVANAGH, M. Origin of language and myths. 1871. 2 v.
 LATHAM, R. G. Opuscula: essays chiefly philological and ethnographical. 1860
 LEFEVRE, A. Race and language (*Inter. scientific ser.*). 1894
 MÜLLER, F. Max. Biographies of words and the home of the Aryas. 1888 ..
 — On the stratification of language. 1868
 — Science of language. 1891. 2 v....
 MURRAY's Handbook of travel-talk. 1868
 PAPILLON, T. L. Manual of comparative philology. 1882
 PAUL, Hermann. Principles of the history of language. 1881
 PEILE, John. Philology (*Literature primers*). 1877
 PRENDERGAST, T. Handbook to the mastery series. 1882
 SAYCE, A. H. Introduction to the science of language. 1880 2 v....
 — Principles of comparative philology. 1874
 STRONG, H. A., W. S. Logeman, and B. I. Wheeler. Introduction to the study of the history of language. 1891
 SWEET, Henry. Primer of phonetics. 1890
 TRENCH, R. C. On the study of words. 1855
 58
 Arabic.
 FARIS, Ash-Shidyaq. Practical grammar of the Arabic language. 1883
 PALMER, E. H. The Arabic manual. 1881 ..
 — Simplified grammar of Arabic, &c.
 POOLE, S. Lane. Speeches and table-talk of the prophet Mohammad. 1882
 TIEN, A. Egyptian, Syrian and north African handbook. 1882
 Arabic phrase-book.
 Basque.
 VAN EYS, W. J. Outlines of Basque grammar (*Trübner's simpl. grammars*). 1883

No.

11

125

414

507

117

15

123

402

544

418

105

45

504

376

424

384

317

121

554

482

467

36

Language—contd.

- English (including Anglo-Saxon and early English).*
- ABBOTT, E. A. How to parse. 1882 ..
 ÆLFERIC, Selected homilies of; edit. by Henry Sweet (*Clarendon press ser.*). 1885 ..
 ALFORD, Henry. The Queen's English. 1882 ..
 ALL about hard words. 1882 ..
 ANGUS, J. Handbook of the English tongue. 1885 ..
 BAIN, A. English composition and rhetoric: a manual. 1877 ..
 CASSELL's English dictionary; edit. by J. Williams. 1892 ..
 CHAMBERS's Etymological dictionary of the English language. 1882 ..
 CLARKE, H. Dictionary of the English language. 1872 ..
 COBBIN, I. Classical English vocabulary or expositor. 1853 ..
 COX, E. W. The arts of writing, reading and speaking. 1879 ..
 DANIEL, Evan. Grammar, history and derivation of the English language. 1894 ..
 DAVIDSON, W., and J. C. Alcock. Complete manual of parsing ..
 DICTIONARY appendix and guide to correct speaking and writing. 1860 ..
 DICTIONARY of daily blunders ..
 EARLE, J. A. Book for the beginner in Anglo-Saxon. 1884 ..
 — English prose: its elements, history and usage. 1890 ..
 EMERSON, O. F. History of the English language. 1894 ..
 FENBY, T. Dictionary of English synonyms. 187 ..
 HANDBOOK of English dictation. 1881 ..
 HAVELOK the Dane, Life of; done into modern English by A. J. Wyatt (*Univ. corresp. coll. tut. ser.*). 1889 ..
 HEAD, Sir E. W. "Shall" and "will;" or, two chapters on future auxiliary verbs. 1856 ..
 HEWITT, H. M. Manual of our mother tongue. 1889 ..
 HODGSON, W. B. Errors in the use of English. 1882 ..
 KNOX, K. English lessons for school-room use. 1882 ..
 LANGLEY, W. Vision of William concerning Piers the ploughman; edit. by W. W. Skeat. 1881 ..
 LEWIS, H. The English language: its grammar and history. 1881 ..
 MACKAY, Chas. Lost beauties of the English language. 1879 ..
 MCLEOD, W. Handbook of the analysis of sentences. 1874 ..

| No. | Language (ENGLISH)—contd. | No. |
|-----|--|-----|
| 263 | MASON, C. P. Outlines of English grammar. 1885 .. | 379 |
| 381 | MEIKLEJOHN, J. M. D. The English language; its grammar, history and literature. 1891 .. | 475 |
| 378 | MOON, G. W. The king's English. 1881 .. | 192 |
| 353 | MORELL, J. D. Essentials of English grammar and analysis. 1879 .. | 408 |
| 485 | MORRIS, R. Historical outlines of English accidence. 1888 .. | 466 |
| 185 | — and W. W. Skeat. Specimens of early English. New and revised edit., with introd., notes and glossarial index (<i>Clar. press ser.</i>). 1882-4. 2 v. v 1. From old English homilies to King Horn. A.D. 1150-A.D. 1800. v 2. From Robert of Gloucester to Gower. A.D. 1298-A.D. 1898. | 390 |
| 228 | MURRAY, Lindley. English grammar. 1824. 2 v .. | 132 |
| 199 | NEIL, S. Composition and elocution. 1882 .. | 225 |
| 147 | NICHOL, J. English composition (<i>Literature primers</i>). 1881 .. | 233 |
| 571 | — and W. S. McCormick. Questions and exercises on English composition. 1890 .. | 469 |
| 264 | NUTTALL's Standard dictionary. 1887 .. | 453 |
| 9 | OGLIVIE, J. Imperial dictionary: English, technological and scientific. 2 v .. | 108 |
| 134 | — Smaller English dictionary. 1880 .. | 151 |
| 360 | PEGGE, S. Anecdotes of the English language, chiefly regarding the local dialect of London and its environs. 1844 .. | 112 |
| 497 | PITMAN, I. (edit.). Plea for spelling reform: a series of tracts. 1878 .. | 312 |
| 560 | READE, A. A. Literary success: a guide to practical journalism. 1884 .. | 850 |
| 490 | RUSSELL, Percy. The author's manual SIDGWICK, A. The teaching of composition. 1889 .. | 471 |
| 144 | SKEAT, W. W. Concise etymological dictionary of the English language. 1882 .. | 456 |
| 462 | — Principles of English etymology. 1st series—The native element. 1887 .. | 217 |
| 29 | SMITH, C. J. Synonyms and antonyms. 1890 .. | 422 |
| 460 | Kinred words and their opposites. | 526 |
| 210 | STORMONT, J. Handy English word-book. 1877 .. | 352 |
| 281 | SWEET, H. Anglo-Saxon reader. 1884 .. | 361 |
| 363 | — First middle English primer. 1884 .. | 362 |
| 412 | THORNTON, R. Vicissitudes of the English language. (In Evolution in history). 1884 .. | 345 |
| 472 | TRENCH, R. C. English, past and present. 1856 .. | 35 |
| 260 | VINES, C. The dictionary appendix. 1882 .. | 9 |
| | WESTLAKE, J. W. How to write letters: a manual of correspondence .. | 454 |

| Language (ENGLISH)—contd. | No. | Language (FRENCH)—contd. | No. |
|--|------------|--|------------|
| WHITE, R. G. Every-day English. 1880 | 138 | HAMEL, N. Grammatical exercises upon the French language | 78 |
| — Words and their uses, past and present. 1886 | 527 | JANAU, E. French commercial correspondence. 1888..... | 540 |
| A study of the English language. | | LAURENT, V. Questions and answers on the French grammar. 1880..... | 141 |
| WRIGHTSON, W. G. Functional elements of an English sentence. 1882 | 241 | LICHENBERGER, F. How to teach and learn modern languages successfully, especially French. 1880..... | 131 |
| ZUPITZA, J. (edit.). Alt. und mittelenglisches übungsbuch. 1884 | 445 | MAISTRE, Count Xavier le. La jeune Sibérienne: La lépreux de la cité d'Aoste; with biographical notice, &c., edit. by G. Masson (<i>Pitt press ser.</i>). 1885 | 399 |
| <i>French.</i> | | | |
| BELJAME, A., and A. Bossert. Common French words. 1888..... | 543 | MARIETTE, Alphonse. Half-hours of French translation; or, extracts from the best English authors, to be rendered into French. 1878..... | 128 |
| BERTINCHAMP, G. J. French grammar.. | 77 | — Key to the Half-hours of French translation. 1874 | 319 |
| BLOUET, Paul (Max O'Rell). Class-book of French composition, and key. 1888. 2 v..... | 426 | MASSON, G. Compendious dictionary of the French language. 1884 | 531 |
| — (Editor). L'éloquence de la chaire, et de la tribune françaises. v. 1. 1884 | 369 | — French classics. Selection of tales by modern writers. 1880 | 372 |
| BRACHET, A. Historical grammar of the French tongue. 1881 | 321 | MOLIÈRE, J. B. P. Les précieuses ridicules; edit. by Andrew Lang. 1884 | 368 |
| BRASSEUR, I. Grammar of the French language. 1860 | 80 | OLLENDORFF, H. G. Method of learning French. 1882 | 323 |
| BRIGHT, J. F. Marlborough French grammar | 129 | OXFORD and Cambridge exam. questions on the French language from 1875 to 1885 | 483 |
| BUÉ, H. First French book. 1884.... | 336 | PORQUET, L. P. R. F. de. Le trésor de l'écoller français; or, the art of translating English into French. 1852 | 78 |
| CASSELL'S French and English dictionary..... | 186 | PRENDERGAST, T. The mastery series: French. 1884 | 324 |
| CHAPMAN, W. Every-day French talk. 1896 | 562 | RUHLE, C. French examination papers. 1881 | 450 |
| CORNEILLE, P. Horace; edit. by Saintsbury. 1882 | 200 | SAINTE, X. B. Picciola; with introduction and commentary, by A. C. Clapin (<i>Pitt press ser.</i>). 1884..... | 428 |
| DE LISLE, G. W. Marlborough French grammar. 1882 | 129 | SÉVIGNÉ, Mde. de. Selection from the letters of. 1868 | 971 |
| ESCLANGON, A. The French verb newly treated. 1895..... | 552 | STAEL-Holstein, Mme. de. Ledirectoire; with critical notice, &c., by G. Masson and G. W. Prothero (<i>Pitt press ser.</i>). 1881 | 398 |
| FASNACHT, G. Eugène. Macmillan's progressive French reader. I.—First year. 1880 | 403 | STROUWELLE, A. The gender of substantives in the French language. 1881 | 182 |
| — Organic method of studying languages. I.—French. 1881..... | 201 | TARVER, Hy. Eton school French and English dialogues. 1883..... | 288 |
| — Synthetic French grammar. 1883.. | 245 | THUM, Rudolf. Grammar of the French language of business; ed., with additions, by E. E. Whitfield. 1889..... | 566 |
| — Teacher's companion to Macmillan's progressive French course. 1883 | 312 | TOURIST'S Pronouncing handbook. 1883 | 906 |
| FASQUELLE, L. Cassell's Lessons in French. 1881..... | 190 | <i>Gaelic.</i> | |
| — Key to lessons in French. 1883. | 104 | GILLIES, H. C. Elements of Gaelic grammar. 1896..... | 568 |
| FIVAS, V. de. Grammaire des grammaires: new grammar of French grammars | 269 | | |
| — New guide to modern French conversation. 1877 | 420 | | |
| FRENCH classics: a selection of plays by Corneille, Molière and Racine; edit., with English notes, by Gustav Masson. v 1. 1867 | 496 | | |
| Contains— <i>Cinna</i> ; by Corneille. <i>Les femmes savantes</i> ; by Molière. | | | |
| GAILLARD, J. D. French orthoëpy and the French language by association of ideas. 1879-81 | | | |

| Language—contd. | No. | Language (GREEK)—contd. | No. |
|--|------------|---|------------|
| <i>German.</i> | | | |
| BERNAYS, A. Familiar German exercises. 1858 | 79 | GELDART, E. M. Guide to modern Greek. 1883 | 206 |
| — German reader: selections from popular writers. 1856 | 76 | HANDBOOK to the Grammar of the Greek testament | 189 |
| BRIGHT, J. F. Marlborough German grammar | 59 | INTERMEDIATE Greek (<i>Univ. corresp. coll. tutorial ser.</i>). 1889 | 449 |
| CASSELL's German dictionary. 1892 .. | 187 | LIDDELL and Scott's Greek-English lexicon (abridged). 1869 | 328 |
| DANN, J. T. German commercial correspondence. 1888 | | MADVIG, J. N. Syntax of the Greek language. 1880 | 348 |
| EVE, H. W. School German grammar. 1886 | 539 | MANSFIELD, E. D. Primer of Greek grammar: syntax. 1880 | 157 |
| — and Alice Zimmern. Exercises to accompany the school German grammar. 1889 | 451 | MAYOR, J. E. B. First Greek reader. 1873 | 332 |
| GOETHE, J. W. v. Götz von Berlichingen; edit. by H. A. Bull. 1883 | 451 | MONRO, D. B. Grammar of the Homeric dialect. 1882 | 242 |
| HAUFF, W. Kalif stork and the phantom crew: for student's of German; edit. by W. E. Mullins and F. Storr. 1880. | 173 | PEILE, J. Introduction to Greek and Latin etymology. 1872 | 438 |
| LANGH, H. German composition. 1883 | 908 | PRESTON, G. Greek verse composition. 1881 | 290 |
| — German manual. 1884 | 973 | RITCHIE, F. First steps in Greek. 1891 | 503 |
| LESSING, G. E. Laokoon; edit. by Hamann. 1880 | 374 | RUTHERFORD, W. G. First Greek grammar. 1884 | 333 |
| NIEDERBERGER, J. German colloquial grammar and composition book. 1890 | 542 | SIDGWICK, A. First Greek writer, with exercises and vocabularies. 1880 | 95 |
| PRENDERGAST, T. Mastery series: German. 1883 | 325 | — Introduction to Greek prose composition, with exercises. 1883 | 339 |
| RUHLE, C. German examination papers and key. 1884-9. 2 v. | 459 | VEITCH, W. Greek verbs. 1879 | 367 |
| SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. Historische skizzen. 1884 | 375 | WHARTON, E. R. Etyma Graeca. 1882 | 142 |
| — Maria Stuart; with notes by M. Förster. 1888 | 310 | <i>Hebrew.</i> | |
| — Song of the bell, &c.; with notes by M. Förster. 1883 | 311 | DRIVER, S. R. Use of the tenses in Hebrew. 1881 | 357 |
| TIARKS, J. G. Practical grammar of the German language. 1881 | 313 | LEATHES, Stanley. Hebrew grammar. 1879 | 458 |
| — Exercises for writing German. 1879 | 314 | PRENDERGAST, T. Mastery series: Hebrew. 1879 | 326 |
| WHITNEY, W. D. German grammar. 1880 | 337 | SALOME, S. C. Grammar of the Hebrew tongue. 1825 | 154 |
| — German reader in prose and verse. 1880 | 338 | STRACK, H. L. Hebrew grammar. 1886 | 383 |
| <i>Gipsy.</i> | | <i>Hindustani.</i> | |
| BORROW, G. Romano lavo-lil: word-book of the Romany, or English gipsy language. 1874 | 72 | FORBES, C. J. F. S. Languages of further India. 1881 | 197 |
| LELAND, C. G. English gipsies and their language. 1874 | 400 | PALMER, E. H. Simplified grammar of Hindustani, Persian and Arabic. 1882 | 232 |
| <i>Greek.</i> | | <i>Hungarian.</i> | |
| CHANDLER, H. W. Greek accentuation. 1881 | 356 | SINGER, I. Grammar of the Hungarian language (<i>Trübner's simplified grammars</i>). 1882 | 271 |
| COLLINS, T. Greek "Unseen papers." 1882 | 230 | <i>Irish.</i> | |
| CURTIUS, G. The Greek verb: its structure and development. 1880 | 489 | ARNOLD, M. Study of Celtic literature. 1891 | 477 |
| — Students' Greek grammar; edit. by W. Smith. 1880 | 457 | WINDISCH, E. A concise Irish grammar, with pieces for reading. 1882 | 389 |
| DOSSON, W. Subjects and selections for Latin and Greek composition. 1845.. | 140 | <i>Italian.</i> | |
| | | SAUER, C. M. Italian conversation-grammar. 1879 | 331 |
| | | — — Key to above. 1887 | 331 |

| Language—contd. | No. | Language—contd. | No. |
|--|------------|---|------------|
| <i>Latin.</i> | | <i>Norwegian.</i> | |
| ABBOTT, E. A. <i>Via Latina: a first Latin book.</i> 1885..... | 348 | SMITH, M., and H. Hornemann. <i>Norwegian grammar</i> | 470 |
| ANGER, A. C. <i>Construction of Latin sentences</i> | 160 | <i>Persian.</i> | |
| AINSWORTH's <i>Latin dictionary: abridgment.</i> 1830 | 169 | PALMER, E. H. <i>Simplified grammar of Persian, &c.</i> | 232 |
| ALLEN, J. B. <i>Elementary Latin grammar.</i> 1884 | 364 | <i>Portuguese.</i> | |
| — <i>First Latin exercise book.</i> 1882 | 365 | D'ORSEY, A. J. D. <i>Practical grammar of Portuguese.</i> 1887 | 488 |
| BENNETT, G. L. <i>First Latin exercises.</i> 1879 | 437 | <i>Russian.</i> | |
| BRADLEY, W. W. <i>Latin exercises.</i> 1857 | 145 | IVANOFF, A. <i>Russian grammar.</i> 1882. | 204 |
| CASEY, G. E. C. <i>Latin mood construction.</i> 1882 | 274 | THOMPSON, A. R. <i>Dialogues, Russian and English.</i> 1882 | 236 |
| CASSELL'S <i>Latin dictionary.</i> 1892 | 188 | <i>Sanskrit.</i> | |
| COLLINS, T. "Unseen papers" in Latin prose and verse. 1880 | 146 | MÜLLER, F. Max. <i>Sanskrit grammar for beginners; new and abridged edit., by A. A. Macdonell.</i> 1886 | 386 |
| EDWARDS, T. W. C. <i>Eton Latin accidence: with the stress and quantities correctly marked.</i> 1863 | 148 | WILLIAMS, Sir Monier. <i>Grammar of the Sanskrit language.</i> 1877..... | 358 |
| HAYES, B. J. <i>Matriculation Latin (Univ. corresp. coll. tutorial ser.).</i> 1889 | 441 | — <i>Sanskrit manual; with a vocabulary English and Sanskrit by A. E. Gough.</i> | 572 |
| INTERMEDIATE Latin (Univ. corresp. coll. tutorial ser.). 1889 | 448 | <i>Spanish.</i> | |
| JERRAM, C. S. <i>Anglice Reddenda; or, extracts for unseen translation.</i> 1881 | 149 | CLARKE, H. B. <i>Spanish grammar for schools.</i> 1892..... | 538 |
| — <i>Reddenda minora.</i> 1883 | 366 | PRENDERGAST, T. <i>Mastery series: Spanish.</i> 1882 | 318 |
| KENNEDY, B. H. <i>Palaestra Latina; or, a second Latin reading book.</i> 1859 | 171 | SAUER, C. M. <i>Spanish conversation grammar.</i> 1888 | 495 |
| — <i>Public school Latin grammar.</i> 1883 | 327 | <i>Volapük.</i> | |
| MASON, C. P. <i>Analytical Latin exercises.</i> 1880..... | 289 | KIRCHHOFF, A. <i>Volapük; or, universal language.</i> 1888 | 423 |
| PEILE, J. <i>Greek and Latin etymology.</i> 1872 | 438 | — Key to above. 1888 | 423 |
| PUBLIC school Latin primer. 1878 | 505 | <i>Welsh.</i> | |
| REID, J. S. <i>Passages for practice in translation at sight: Latin.</i> 1879.. | 178 | PHILLIPS, Sir T. <i>Wales: the language, social condition, moral character, and religious opinions of the people, considered in their relation to education.</i> 1849 | 103 |
| ROBY, H. J. <i>Grammar of the Latin language.</i> 1881-6. 2 v..... | 415 | RHYS, J. <i>Lectures on Welsh philology.</i> 1879 | 421 |
| v. 1, Sounds. Inflections. Word-formation. Appendices. 2. Syntax. Prepositions, &c. | 590 | SOUTHALL, J. E. <i>Wales and her language.</i> 1892 | 522 |
| — and A. S. Wilkins. <i>Elementary Latin grammar.</i> 1893..... | 177 | <i>Logic.</i> | |
| RUDIMENTS of the Latin language. 1862 | 334 | ABBOTT, T. K. <i>Elements of logic.</i> 1883 | 292 |
| SMITH, J. H. <i>Elementary Latin grammar.</i> 1875 | 335 | BAIN, A. <i>Logic.</i> 1873-9. 2 v..... | 341 |
| — <i>Key to ditto.</i> 1878 | 174 | 1, Deduction. 2, Induction. | |
| — <i>Elementary Latin prose composition.</i> 1878 | 534 | BAYNES, T. S. (edit.). <i>The Port-Royal logic; transl. from the French, with introd., notes, &c.</i> 1874 | 555 |
| S M I T H , William. <i>Principia Latina.</i> 1878 | 567 | DODGSON, C. L. (Lewis Carroll). <i>Symbolic logic.</i> 1896 | 570 |
| — <i>Smaller English-Latin dictionary.</i> 1886 | 387 | Part 1, Elementary. | |
| SONNENSCHEIN, E. A. <i>Latin grammar for schools.</i> 1889. 2 v. | 174 | JEVONS, W. S. <i>Pure logic and other minor work; edit. by R. Adamson and Harriett A. Jevons.</i> 1890 | 493 |
| ZUMPT, C. G. <i>Grammar of the Latin language.</i> 6th edit. 1861 | 272 | — <i>Studies in deductive logic.</i> 1880.... | 170 |
| <i>Malagasy.</i> | | | |
| PARKER, G. W. <i>Grammar of the Malagasy language.</i> 1883 | | | |

Logic—*contd.*

- LEVIN, T. W. Notes on inductive logic (Book I.): being an introduction to Mill's system of logic. 1885
 WELTON, J. Manual of logic (*Univ. curr. coll. tutorial ser.*). 2 v. 1891-6
See also the names De Morgan, Gilbert, Hamilton, Hegel, Jevons, Lotze, Mill, Moberley, Sidgwick, Watts, Whateley, in Class A, section 3, pp. 41-46.

Memory.

- PICK, Dr. E. Memory, and the rational means of improving it. 1873
 STOKES, W. Memory. 1884

Proverbs, Sayings, and Quotations.

- BLAND, R. (edit.). Proverbs, chiefly taken from the *Adagia* of Erasmus, &c. 1814. 2 v.
 BOHN, H. G. Handbook of proverbs. 1872
 DEACON'S Dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations; edit. by R. D. Blackman. 1886
 GROCOTT, J. C. Familiar quotations
 HAZLITT, W. Carew. English proverbs and proverbial phrases. 2nd edit. 1882
 REFERENCE handbook of quotations. 1882
 TRENCH, R. C. Proverbs and their lessons. 1857
 WALLACE, A. Popular sayings dissected. 1894

Shorthand.

- ABBOTT, Prof. F. Swiftograph: a simple shorthand system
 ANDERSON, T. History of Shorthand. 1882
 DAVIDSON, J. B. New system of shorthand. 1847
 PHONETIC journal. 1873, and onward. 25 v.
 PITMAN, F. Learning to report. 1883
 PITMAN, Sir I. Easy readings in phonography. 1891
 — Extracts in the corresponding style of phonography. Nos. 1 and 2. 1879-80
 — Hints on teaching and lecturing on phonography. 1885
 — Manual of phonography. 1897
 — Phonetic shorthand and pronouncing dictionary. 1884
 — Phonographic phrase book. 1881
 — Phonographic reader. 1882
 — Phonographic reporter. 1882
 — Phonographic teacher. 1878

No.

Shorthand—*contd.*

- PITMAN, Sir I. Progressive studies in phonography. 1884 443
 — Reporter's assistant and learner's guide to Phonography. 1883 442
 REED, T. A. Technical reporting. 1889 545
 SLOAN, J. M. Sloan-Duployan phonographic instructor. 1890 474

Teaching.
 ABBOTT, E. A. Hints on home teaching. 1883 268
 BAILEY, James. How to teach the babies. 1889 496
 CALDERWOOD, H. On teaching: its ends and means. 1881 202
 FARRAR, F. W., and R. B. Poole. General aims of the teacher. 1883 300
 FITCH, J. G. Lectures on teaching. 1881 176
 GRASBY, W. C. Teaching in three continents. 1891 492
 — The educational systems of the world.
 LANDON, J. School management (*Education lib.*). 1883 277
 MOORE, G. The training of young children. 1872 401
 PARK, A. Manual of method for pupil teachers, &c. 1879 139
 SONNENSCHEIN, A. Standards of teaching of foreign codes. 1881 207
 SPENCER, F. (edit.). Aims and practice of teaching. 1897 574
 THRING, E. Theory and practice of teaching. 1883 303
 — The training of teachers. 1882 226

Technical Education.
 ASHBEE, C. R. (edit.). Manual of the guild and school of handicraft. 1892 506
 BENSON, E. White, Archbp. Technical education and its influence on society. 1892 525
 32 BRANT, E. M. Systematic cutting out. 1884 447
 301 CALDER, F. L., and E. E. Mann. Teacher's manual of elementary laundry work. 1891 502
 547 HASSELL, J. Technology for schools. 1893 541
 444 HEWITT, G. C. Swedish course of cardbord modelling 553
 546 MAGNUS, Sir P. Industrial education (*Education lib.*). 1888 430
 49 SUTCLIFFE, J. D. Hand-craft. 1890 468
 Being an English exposition of *Slojd*.
 425 TWINING, T. Technical training. 1874 159
 249 WYATT, C. H. Manual of continuation schools and technical instruction. 1892 532



CLASS M.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

| Poetry and the Drama. | Poetry and the Drama—contd. | No |
|--|---|-----|
| ADAMS, Francis W. L. (the Australian poet). Poetical works. 1887..... | ARNOLD, Sir Edwin. Indian idylls; from the Sanskrit of the Mahabharata. 1888 | 565 |
| ADAMS, W. D. (edit.). The comic poets of the nineteenth century | — Light of Asia, The; or, the great renunciation. 1880 | 386 |
| ADDISON, Joseph, Poetical works of. 1807 | — Light of the world; or, the great consummation. 1891 | 847 |
| — Essays on Milton, Notes on (<i>Univ. corresp. coll. tutorial ser.</i>). 1889 | — Lotus and Jewel. 1887 | 701 |
| AGRA. Poems and ballads for penny readings. 1883 | <i>Contains</i> —In an Indian temple. A casket of gems. A queen's revenge, with other poems. | |
| AIDE, H. Songs without music: rhymes and recitations. 1882 | — Pearls of the faith; or, Islam's rosary. 1883 | 488 |
| AINSWORTH, W. H. Ballads: romantic, fantastical and humourous. 1855 .. | — Poems: national and non-Oriental. 1888 | 804 |
| AKENSIDE, M., Poetical works of. 1805 | — Potiphar's wife, and other poems. 1892 | 874 |
| ALDRICH, T. Bailey. Poems. 1885.... | — Secret of death: from the Sanskrit; with some collected poems. 1885.... | 573 |
| — Sisters' tragedy, The, with other poems. 1891 | — Song celestial, The; or, Bhagavad-Gita; from the Sanskrit. 1885..... | 588 |
| ALLEN, Esther C. A. Echoes of heart whispers. 1867 | — With Sa'di in the garden; or, the book of love. 1888..... | 726 |
| ALLEN, Grant. The lower slopes. 1894 | ARNOLD, Matthew. Poems. 1885. 3 v. | 627 |
| ALLEN, J. A. The true and romantic love-story of Colonel and Mrs. Hutchinson. 1883 | <i>Contains</i> —v. 1. Early poems. Narrative poems and sonnets. 2. Lyric and elegiac poems. 3. Dramatic and later poems. | |
| ALLINGHAM, E. New and original poems. 1891 | ASHTON, J. Modern street ballads. 1888 | 724 |
| ALLINGHAM, W. (edit.). The ballad book. 1892..... | AUCHMUTY, A. C. Poems of English heroism. 1882 | 432 |
| AMERICAN poems; selected and edit. by W. M. Rossetti | AUSTIN, Alfred. At the gate of the convent, and other poems. 1885 | 889 |
| AMUSING poetry: a selection; edit. by Shirley Brooks. 1874 | — England's darling. 1896 | 996 |
| ANCIENT ballads: historical, traditional and romantic | — Human tragedy, The. 1891..... | 890 |
| ANSTEY, F. (F. A. Guthrie). Mr. Punch's model music-hall songs and dramas. 1892 | — Lyrical poems. 1891 | 979 |
| ARCHER, W. English dramatists of to-day. 1882 | — Narrative poems. 1891..... | 980 |
| — Masks or faces: a study in the psychology of acting. 1888 | — Prince Lucifer. 1891..... | 973 |
| ARGYLL, Duke of. Burdens of belief, and other poems. 1894 | — Savonarola: a tragedy. 1891 | 977 |
| ARIOSTO, Ludovico. Orlando Furioso; transl., with notes, by John Hoole. 1877. 5 v..... | — Tower of Babel: a celestial love drama. 1890 | 976 |
| ARMSTRONG, John, Poetical works of. 1807 | A Y T O U N, W. E. (edit.). Ballads of Scotland. 1858. 2 v | 3 |
| ARNOLD, Sir Edwin. Adzuma; or, the Japanese wife: a play. 1893..... | — Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. 1857..... | 4 |
| — In my lady's praise: being poems, old and new. 1889 | — and Sir T. Martin (Bon Gaultier). Book of ballads. 1861..... | 299 |
| B., E. V. (Hon. Mrs. Boyle). Days and hours in a garden. 1884..... | B., J. T. Brian Boru: a tragedy. 1879 | 575 |
| BALIYER, P. J. The age. 1858 | BAILLIE, Joanna. Fugitive verses. 1840 | 388 |
| BAILLIE, Joanna. Fugitive verses. 1840 | | 237 |

Poetry and the Drama—contd.

- BAILLIE, Joanna. Miscellaneous plays.
1804
— Series of plays. 1802. 2 v.....
— (edit.). Collections of poems, chiefly manuscript, and from living authors. 1823
- BAKER, H. B. The London stage: its history and traditions from 1576 to 1888. 1889. 2 v.....
- BALLANTINE, James. Poems. 1856 ..
- BAMPFYLD, John. Poetical works. 1808
- BARHAM, R. H. Ingoldsby legends. 1861
- Ingoldsby lyrics. 1881
- BARKER, J. T. The pilgrimage of memory, and other poems. 1886
- BARLOW, J. Bog-land studies. 1893 ..
- BARNES, W. Poems of rural life. 1868.
- BEATTIE, James, Poetical works of. 1805
- BEAUMARCHAIS, P. A. C. de. Œuvres complètes. 1832. 6 v.....
- BEAUMONT, Francis, and John Fletcher. Works. 1812. 14 v.....
- Contains*—v. 1, Faithful friends. Knight of the burning pestle.
2, Wit without money. Scornful lady. Rule a wife and have a wife. Custom of the country.
3, Laws of Candy. Beggar's bush. Spanish curate. Humorous lieutenant.
4, Faithful shepherdess. Mad lover. Nice valour. Valentine.
5, False one. Little French lawyer. Woman's prize. Pilgrim.
6, Bonduca. Island princess. Loyal subject. Monsieur Thomas.
7, Chances. Bloody Brother. Prophetess. Sea voyage. Noble gentleman.
8, Double marriage. Wife for a month. Knight of Malta. Love's cure.
9, Coxcomb. The captain. Woman pleased. Fair maid of the inn.
10, Woman hater. Philaster. Wildgoose chase. Queen of Corinth.
11, Four plays in one. Honest man's fortune. Wit at several weapons. Cupid's revenge.
12, Maid's tragedy. King and no king. Thierry and Theodore. Elder brother.
13, Two noble kinsmen. Maid of the mill. Love's pilgrimage. Lover's progress.
14, Night-walker. Widow. Coronation. A masque. Beaumont's poems.
- BEECHING, H. C. (edit.). Book of Christmas verse; with designs by Walter Crane. 1895.....
- BELTON, Fred. Random recollections of an old actor. 1880
- BENNETT, W. C. Sea songs. 1878
- BENTLEY, W. Kelvin Grove. 1843....
- BENTLEY Ballads; edit. by J. Doran. 1858
- BEOWULF: an old English poem; transl. into modern rhymes by H. W. Lumsden. 1893
- ed., with notes, glossary, &c., by A. J. Wyatt. 1894

Poetry and the Drama—contd.

- BERDOE, E. Browning's message to his time. 1890
- BÉRANGER, P. J. de. Songs; transl. into English verse by Robert B. Brough. 1856
- Songs; transl. by W. Young. 1878..
- BEWLEY, E. W. Dudley Castle. In the Black country. 1884
- BLACKBURN, H. Art in the mountains: the story of the passion play. 1870 ..
- BLACKIE, J. Stuart. Messis vitæ: gleanings of song. 1886
- Musa Burschicosa: a book of songs. 1869
- Scottish song: its wealth, wisdom and social significance. 1889.....
- 718 — Wise men of Greece, in a series of dramatic dialogues. 1877
- 984 BLAIR, R. The grave. 1858
- 259 — and R. Glynn. Poetical works of. 1807
- 102 88 BLAKE, W. Poetical works; edit., with a prefatory memoir, by W. M. Rossetti. 1890
- 154 154 BLANCHARD, L. Poetical works of. 1876
- BLOOMFIELD, R. The farmer's boy. 1810
- BOHN, H. G. Dictionary of [poetical] quotations. 1882
- BON GAULTIER. *See* AYTOUN, W. E.
- Book of English songs, from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century
- Book of French songs; transl. by John Oxenford; with Miss Costello's early French poetry. 1855
- Book of humorous poetry. 1877
- Book of Scottish songs, from the XVIIth to the XIXth century
- Book of words, A; reprinted in part from *Punch*, by A. A. S. 1895
- BOTTA, Vincenzo. Introduction to the study of Dante. 1887.....
- BOULDING, W. Stones of England: Westminster Abbey, 1878
- BOWLES, W. L., Poetical works of; edit. by George Gilfillan. 1855. 2 v.....
- BRITISH drama. Collection of the most esteemed tragedies, comedies, operas and farces. 1824. 2 v.
- 967 BRITISH poets, Select works of the; with critical and biographical prefaces by J. Aikin
- 650 655 BRITISH poets, Supplement to the. v. 1 and 2 (in one). 1808.....
- 350 Addison. Gay. Pope. Thomson. Watts. Akenside. W. Thompson. Lyttleton. Collins. Mickle. Langhorne.
- 7 — The same. v. 3 and 4 (in one).....
- J. Pomfret. Earl of Dorset. G. Stepney. W. Walsh.
- 505 — The same. v. 5 and 6 (in one). 1808
- 940 — J. Hughes. Duke of Buckingham. Conreve. E. Fenton. Sir R. Blackmore.

| Poetry and the Drama—contd. | | No. | Poetry and the Drama—contd. | | No. |
|--|--|------------|---|--|------------|
| BROOK, F. Pansies. 1860..... | | 312 | BUNN, Alfred. The stage, both before | | |
| BROOKS, F. Greek lyric poets. 1896 .. | | 1003 | and behind the curtain. 1840. 3 v.. | | 157 |
| BROWN, T. E. The doctor, and other | | 668 | BURNAND, F. C. The "A.D.C.": being | | |
| poems. 1897 | | 777 | personal reminiscences of the University | | |
| — Manx witch, The, and other poems. | | 338 | Amateur Dramatic Club, Cambridge. | | 408 |
| 1889 | | 697 | 1880 | | |
| BROWNE, M. E. Tales from the old | | 710 | BURNS, Robert, Life and works of; edit. | | 13 |
| dramatists. 1878 | | 525 | by Robert Chambers. 1853-4. 4 v.. | | |
| BROWNING, Elizabeth B. Poems. 1897 | | 525 | — Works of, with his life; by A. Cunningham. 1834. 8 v..... | | 13 |
| — Poems. 1887..... | Routledge's red bordered page edition. | 525 | — Works of; edit. by J. Currie. 1819. | | |
| BROWNING, Robert. Poetical works. | | 525 | 4 v..... | | 12 |
| 1883 6 v. | | 525 | — Poetical works of. (Whittingham.) | | |
| Contains—v. 1. Pauline. Paracelsus. Strafford. 2. Bordello. Pippa Passes. 3. King Victor and King Charles. Dramatic lyrics. The return of the Druses. 4. A blot in the scutcheon. Colombe's birthday. Dramatic romances. 5. A soul's tragedy. Luria. Christmas eve and Easter day. Men and women. 6. In a balcony. Dramatis personæ. | | 525 | 1807 | | 93 |
| — Poetical works. 1896. 2 v..... | | 1009 | BURLESQUE plays and poems (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>). 1835 | | 589 |
| — Selections from the poetical works of. | | 909 | BUTLER, Samuel. Poetical works of, | | |
| 1884. 2 v. | | 698 | with life and notes; by George Gilfillan. 1854. 2 v..... | | 14 |
| — Agamemnon of Eschylus. 1877.... | | 699 | — Poetical works of. 1806. 3 v..... | | 94 |
| — Aristophanes' apology; including a transcript from Euripides, being the last adventure of Balaustion. 1875.. | | 738 | — Hudibras (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>) 1885. | | 573 |
| — Asolando: fancies and facts. 1890.. | | 413 | BYRON, Lord, Works of, with his letters and journals, and his life; by Thomas Moore. 1832-3. 17 v. | | 308 |
| — Dramatic idylls. 1879..... | | 567 | — Poetical works of..... | | 15 |
| — Ferishtah's fancies. 1895..... | | 557 | — Giaour, The: a fragment of a Turkish tale. 1814 | | 296 |
| — Jocoseria. 1883 | | 673 | CAEDMON. Exodus and Daniel; edit., from Grein, by T. W. Hunt. 1888 .. | | 746 |
| — Parleyings with certain people of importance in their day. 1887 | | 753 | CAINE, R. H. (edit.). Love songs of English poets. 1500-1800. 1892..... | | 932 |
| — Ring and the book. 1888-9. 3 v.... | | 580 | CALVERLEY, C. S. Fly leaves. 1884 .. | | 587 |
| — Handbook to the works of; by Mrs. S. Orr. 1885 | | 738 | — Literary remains, with a memoir; by Sir W. J. Sendall. 1896 | | 1007 |
| — Introduction to; by B. Cook..... | | 576 | CAMPBELL, Thomas. Poetical works. | | 269 |
| BRUCE, C. Poems, songs and ballads of the sea. 1877..... | | 107 | 1836 | | 18 |
| BRUCE, Michael, Poetical works of. 1807 | | 11 | — Theodoric, and other poems. 1824.. | | 546 |
| BRYANT, W. C. Poems. 1850 | | 534 | CAMOENS, Luiz de. Os Lusiadas; nova ed., por C. Lopes de Moura. 1883 .. | | 60 |
| BUCHAN, P. Ancient ballads and songs of the North of Scotland. 1875. 2 v. | | 612 | — Lusiad, The; or, the discovery of India; transl. by W. J. Mickle. 1798 | | 999 |
| BUCHANAN, Robert. Balder the beautiful. 1877..... | | 560 | 2 v..... | | 344 |
| — Ballads of life, love and humour. 1882 | | 703 | — Sonnets; transl. by R. Garnett. 1896 | | 918 |
| — Book of Orm. 1882 | | 720 | CAPERN, E. Ballads and songs. 1859 | | 400 |
| — City of dream, The: an epic poem. | | 628 | CARLETON, W. Farm ballads. 1893.. | | |
| 1888 | | 526 | — Farm festivals. 1881..... | | |
| — Earthquake, The: or, six days and a sabbath. 1885 | | 704 | CASE, R. H. (edit.). English epithalamies. 1-96..... | | 1010 |
| — Idylls and legends of Inverburn. 1865 | | 626 | CERVANTES, M. de. Numantia; transl. by J. Y. Gibson. 1885 | | 592 |
| — London poems. 1882..... | | 931 | CHAMBERLAIN, B. H. Classical poetry of the Japanese. 1880 | | 389 |
| — Napoleon fallen: a lyrical drama. | | 705 | CHAMBERS, R. Popular rhymes of Scotland. 1882 | | 459 |
| 1871 | | 706 | CHAPMAN, George. Works. 1874-5 2 v. | | 902 |
| — Outcast, The: a rhyme for the time. | | 772 | v. 1. Plays; edit., with notes, by R. H. Shepherd. | | |
| 1891 | | 706 | 2. Poems and minor translations; with an introd. by A. C. Swinburne. | | |
| — Undertones. [Poems.] 1883..... | | 706 | CHARLES, Mrs. Christian life in song. | | |
| — White rose and red: a love story. | | 772 | 1872 | | 416 |
| 1882 | | 772 | CHARTERTON, Thomas, Poetical works of. | | |
| BULLEN, A. H. (edit.). Carols and poems. (A Christmas garland). 1886. | | 772 | 1842. 2 v. | | 266 |

Poetry and the Drama—contd.

- CHAUCER, Geoffrey. Poems. 5 v.
 — Student's Chaucer; edit. by W. W. Skeat. 1895
 — Chaucer for schools; edit. by Mrs. H. R. Haweis. 1881
 — Minor poems; edit. by W. W. Skeat. 1888
 — Riches of Chaucer; modernised, &c., by C. Cowden Clarke. 1877
 — Selections from the poetical works of; by C. D. Deshler. 1854
 — Canterbury tales. 1854
 — Legend of good women; edit. by W. W. Skeat. 1889
 — Prologue, The, the knightes tale and the nowne prestes tales, from the Canterbury tales; edit. by R. Morris (*Clarendon press ser.*). 1883
 — Tale of the man of lawe, the pardonees tale, the second nonnes tale, the chanoynes yemmannes tale; edit by W. W. Skeat. 1889....
 CHEYNE T. K. The book of psalms. 1884
 CHRISTMAS with the poets: carols, &c. 1869
 CHURCHILL, Charles. Poetical works; edit. by G. Gilfillan. 1855
 — Poetical works. 1807. 3 v....
 CLARKE, H. E. Storm-drift: poems and sonnets. 1882
 CLELAND W. Loved, lost and found: memorial verses. 1895
 CLOUGH, A. H. Poems of. 1890 ...
 COLBURN, G. Poems on mankind and nature. 1891....
 COLE, A. W. Legends in verse. 1855 — with R. B. Brough and others. Poetic wit.
 COLE H. W. Saint Augustine: a poem. 1877
 COLERIDGE, H. Poems. 1851. 2 v...
 COLERIDGE, S. T. Poetical works of; edit., with a memoir, by W. M. Rossetti
 COLLECTION of poems by several hands; edit. by G. Pearce. 1775. 2 v....
 COLLEGE days recorded in blank verse. 1883
 COLLINGWOOD, C. A vision of creation: a poem. 1875....
 COLLINS, C. M. (edit.). Celtic Irish songs and song-writers: a selection. 1885
 COLLINS, Mortimer. Selections from the poetical works of; made by F. P. Cotton. 1886....
 COLLINS, William. Poetical works. 1805
 COLMAN G. Broad grins, &c....
 COMBE, William. Dr. Syntax's three tours....

| No. | Poetry and the Drama—contd. | No. |
|-----|---|------|
| 305 | CONGREVE, William. Dramatic works. 1855 | 183 |
| 953 | — Plays of; edit. by A. C. Ewald (<i>Merman ser.</i>). 1887 | 677 |
| 391 | COOK, Dutton. Hours with the players. 1881. 2 v. | 651 |
| 862 | — Nights at the play: a view of the English stage. 1888..... | 792 |
| 758 | — On the stage: studies of theatrical history and the actor's art. 1883. 2 v. | 629 |
| 276 | COOK, Eliza. Poetical works of | 22 |
| 19 | COOPER, Thomas. Poetical works. 1877 | 649 |
| 791 | COSTELLO, Louisa S. The rose garden of Persia. 1887..... | 748 |
| | COTTERILL, H. B. An introduction to the study of poetry. 1882 | 569 |
| 635 | COTTON, Nathaniel. Poetical works. 1806 | 97 |
| | COUCH, A. T. Quiller (edit.). The golden pomp; a procession of English lyrics from Surrey to Shirley. 1895.... | 958 |
| 535 | — Green bays: verses and parodies. 1893 | 903 |
| 483 | COWPER, William. Works; edit. by R. Southey. 1853-5. 8 v..... | 25 |
| 20 | CRABBE, George. Poetical works. 1847 8 v..... | 26 |
| 95 | — Tales of the hall. 1819. 2 v..... | 27 |
| | CRAIK, Mrs. D. M. Poems. 1888.... | 722 |
| 465 | CRAIK, G. L. The English of Shakespeare. 1869 | 421 |
| 962 | CROKER, T. C. Popular songs of Ireland (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>). 1886 | 642 |
| 863 | CROLY, G. Poetical works. 1830. 2 v. | 264 |
| 961 | CROMEK, R. H. (edit.). Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway song; with historical and traditional notices relative to the manners and customs of the peasantry. 1810 | 277 |
| 445 | CROSS, J. Voices of the months and other verses. 1868 | 478 |
| 21 | CUNNINGHAM, John. Poetical works. 1805 | 90 |
| 320 | CUST, R. N. Poems of many years and many places. 1839-1887. 1887..... | 866 |
| 228 | — Sorrows of an Anglo-Indian life; by a sufferer. 1889..... | 867 |
| 519 | CYCLE of life, The. Poems..... | 475 |
| | DALLAS, E. S. Poetics. 1852 | 596 |
| 774 | DANTE Alighieri, La commedia di: novamente riveduta nel testo e dichiarata da B. Bianchi. 1868 | 545 |
| 995 | — Divine comedy. The inferno; by J. A. Carlyle. 1882 | 405 |
| | — Divine comedy; transl. by Longfellow (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>). 1886.... | 607 |
| 646 | — Cantos from the divina commedia of; transl. into English verse by C. Potter. 1896 | 1017 |
| 96 | — Divine comedy; transl. by J. C. Wright. 1880 | 28 |
| 760 | | |
| 133 | | |

| Poetry and the Drama—contd. | No. | Poetry and the Drama—contd. | No. |
|--|------------|--|------------|
| DANTE Alighieri. Il convito: the banquet; transl. by E. P. Sayer (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>). 1887 | 665 | DRYDEN, John. Poetical works; edit. by T. Park. 1806. 3 v..... | 98 |
| — Purgatory of; edit. by A. J. Butler. 1880 | 409 | — Of dramatic poesy; with notes by W. H. Low (<i>Univ. corresp. coll. tutorial ser.</i>). 1889 | 780 |
| — Dante, Petrarch, and Camoens. CXXIV sonnets; transl. by R. Garnett. 1896 | 999 | — — the same; edit., with notes, by T. Arnold. 1889 | 796 |
| DAVIDSON's Universal melodist: popular standard and original songs. Music and words. 1847-8. 2 v..... | 743 | DUFFERIN, Helen, Lady. Songs, poems and verses. 1894 .. | 949 |
| DAVIDSON, J. Fleet street eclogues. 1st and 2nd series. 1896. 2 v..... | 981 | DUNBAR, David. Poems and songs. 1859 | 82 |
| DAY, Thomas. Poetical works. 1805.. | 109 | DUTT, Toru. Ancient ballads and legends of Hindustan. 1882..... | 430 |
| DELAND, Margaret. The old garden; and other verses. 1888 | 823 | — A sheaf gleaned in French fields. 1880 | 476 |
| DENHAM, John. Poetical works. 1807.. | 110 | DYALL, C. A fair apparition, &c. 1877 | 584 |
| DE TABLEY, Lord (J. Leicester Warren). Poems, dramatic and lyrical. 1893 .. | 905 | DYCE, A. Specimens of British poetesses, selected and chronologically arranged. 1825 | 393 |
| DE VERE, A. The foray of Queen Meave. 1882 | 454 | DYER, John. Poetical works. 1807.... | 96 |
| DIBDIN, Charles. Sea Songs | 29 | EASTWOOD, J. R. Fireside poems. 1896 | 1014 |
| DICKENS, Charles. Plays and poems, with a few miscellanies in prose; edit. by R. H. Shepherd. 1885. 2 v..... | 630 | EDMONDS, C. (edit.). Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin. 1890..... | 811 |
| DIXON, W. M. Primer of Tennyson, with a critical essay. 1896..... | 749 | EDMONDS, Mrs. E. M. Hesperas: rhythm and rhyme. 1883 | 894 |
| DOBSON, Austin. At the sign of the lyre. 1885 | 992 | — Greek lays, idylls, legends, &c. 1885 | 895 |
| — Ballad of Beau Brocade and other poems of the 18th century; illus. by Hugh Thomson. 1893 | 613 | A selection from recent and contemporary poets. | |
| — Old world idylls. 1883 | 922 | EDWARDS, D. H. Modern Scottish poets..... | 518 |
| — Proverbs in porcelain, to which is added "Au revoir;" illus. by B. Partidge. 1893 | 907 | EDWARDS, H. S. The lyrical drama. 1881. 2 v..... | 544 |
| — Story of Rosina and other verses; illus. by H. Thomson. 1895 | 974 | EDWARDS, M. Betham. Poems. 1884.. | 574 |
| — Coridon's song and other verses from various sources; illus. by Hugh Thomson. 1894 | 945 | EGGLESTON, G. C. (edit.). American war ballads and lyrics. 1889. 2 v. .. | 988 |
| DONALDSON, J. W. Theatre of the Greeks. 1844..... | 339 | ELIOT, George. The legend of Jubal. 1885 | 568 |
| DONALDSON, W. Recollections of an actor. 1865..... | 851 | — Spanish gypsy, The. 1885 | 579 |
| — Fifty years of green room gossip. 1881 | 423 | ELLIS, George. Specimens of early English metrical romances; revised by J. O. Halliwell-Phillips. 1848 | 33 |
| DOVETON, F. B. Snatches of song. 1880 | 437 | ENGLISH work and song amid the forests of the south; by an Englishman. 1881 | 426 |
| DOWSON, T. Sir John Stanley of Knowsley. 1888 | 752 | FALCONER, William. Poetical works. 1805 | 109 |
| DOYLE, Sir F. H. Return of the Guards and other poems. 1883 | 566 | — The shipwreck. 1858 | 35 |
| DRAMATIC table talk. 1825. 3 v..... | 347 | FARQUHAR, George. Dramatic works. 1855 | 183 |
| DRAYTON, M. The barons' wars, Nymphidia, and other poems (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>). 1887 | 31 | FARRAR, F. W. The passion-play at Oberammergau. 1890 | 893 |
| DRYDEN, John. Poetical works; edit. by Robert Bell. 1854 3 v..... | 30 | — With the poets. 1887 | 768 |
| — Poetical works (<i>Cooke's British poets</i>). 3 v..... | 662 | FIELD, Michael (pseud.). Brutus Ultor. 1886 | 639 |
| — Poetical works. 1873..... | 81 | — Callirhoe. Fair Rosamund. 1885.. | 618 |
| | | — Canute the Great. The cup of wtaer. 1887 | 702 |
| | | — Father's tragedy. William Rufus. Loyalty or love. 1885 | 619 |
| | | — Sight and song. 1892.. | 987 |
| | | — Underneath the bough: a book of verses. 1893 | 930 |

Poetry and the Drama—contd.

- FIRDAUSI (the Persian poet). Sháh Námah; transl., &c., by J. Atkinson (*Chandos classics*). 1886.....
- FISCHEL, M. M. Specimens of modern German prose and poetry. 1880
- FITZGERALD, P. New history of the English stage. 1882. 2 v.
- Romance of the English stage. 1874. 2 v.
- Savoy opera, The, and the Savoyards. 1894
- FLETCHER, John. *See* Beaumont, Francis.
- FOOTE, Samuel. Dramatic works of. 1797. 2 v.
- FORD, John. Dramatic works. 1888 ..
- FULLER, E. (edit.). The dramatic year, 1887-8. 1888
- GALE, Norman R. A country muse. New ser. 1893
- Cricket songs. 1894
- Orchard songs. 1893
- GARDNER, H. Leolyn and other verses. 1882
- GARNETT, Richard. Iphigenia in Delphi (*Cameo ser.*). 1890
- Poems. 1893
- GARRATT, Thos. Poetical works, with memoir; edit. by C. F. Forshaw. 1892
- GARTH, Sir Samuel. Poetical works of. 1808
- GAY, John. Poetical works and plays. 1772-1775. 4 v.
- v. 1 and 2, Poems.
- 3, Fables.
- 4, Plays.
- Poetical works. 1806. 2 v.
- GILBERT, W. S. Fifty "Bab" ballads. 1884
- Original comic operas. (Libretto only.) 1886.....
- Contains—The Sorcerer. H.M.S. Pinafore. Pirates of Penzance. Iolanthe. Patience. Princess Ida. The Mikado. Trial by jury.
- Original plays. 1881-4. 2 v.
- v. 1. The wicked world. Pygmalion and Galatea. Charity. The palace of truth. The princess. Trial by jury.
2. Broken hearts. Engaged. Sweethearts. Dan'l Druce, blacksmith. Gretchen. Tom Cobb. The Sorcerer. H.M.S. Pinafore. The Pirates of Penzance.
- Songs of a Savoyard. 1890
- GILMAN, R. J. Guzman the good: a tragedy. The secretary: a play; and miscellaneous poems. 1878
- GLAPTHORNE, Henry. Plays and poems. 1874. 2 v.
- GLOVER, Richard. Poetical works. 1806
- GLYNN, R. *See* Blair, R.
- GODDARD, A. Players of the period. 1891. 2 v.

| No. | Poetry and the Drama—contd. | No. |
|-----|--|-----|
| 871 | GOLDONI, Carlo. Comedies; edit., with introd., by Helen Zimmern (<i>Master-pieces of foreign authors</i>). 1892..... | 869 |
| 362 | GOETHE, J. W. von. Dramatic works; transl. by A. Swanwick and G. von Berlichingen. 1851 | 159 |
| 591 | — Faust. 1883..... | 504 |
| 190 | — Faust; transl. into English verse by Sir T. Martin. 1877..... | 609 |
| 946 | — Faust; transl. by Anna Swanwick. Pt. 1 (<i>Bohn's lib.</i>). 1888..... | 713 |
| 324 | — Herman and Dorothea. 1849 | 39 |
| 682 | — Spirit of Goethe's Faust; by W. C. Coupland. 1885..... | 593 |
| 737 | GOLDSMITH, Oliver. Poetical works. 1805 | 102 |
| 896 | GOSSE, Edmund W. Firdausi in exile and other poems. 1885 | 644 |
| 999 | — On viol and flute. 1890..... | 817 |
| 947 | GOULD, S. Baring. Silver store. 1882 | 487 |
| 461 | GRAHAME, James, and H. K. White. Poetical works; edit. by G. Gilfillan. 1856 | 147 |
| 818 | GRANT, A. H. Half-hours with our sacred poets..... | 762 |
| 923 | GRAVES, A. P. Songs of Irish wit and humour. 1884 | 536 |
| 872 | GRAVES, Charles L. The Blarney ballads; illust. by G. R. Halkett. 1888 | 721 |
| 102 | GRAY, Maxwell. Westminster chimes, and other poems. 1890 | 789 |
| 37 | GRAY, Thomas. Works of; containing his poems and correspondence. 1855. 2 v..... | 254 |
| 99 | — Poetical works. 1805 | 96 |
| 595 | GREEN, Matthew. Poetical works of; 1808 | 113 |
| 641 | GRESSET, J. B. L. Œuvres choisies. 1823 | 91 |
| 558 | HAGGARD, Ella. Life and its author: memoir by H. Rider Haggard. 1890 | 819 |
| 860 | HAKE, T. G. Maiden ecstasy. 1880 .. | 477 |
| 443 | — Parables and tales. 1872 | 92 |
| 380 | HALES, J. W. (edit.). Longer English poems | 729 |
| 100 | HALL, Gertrude. Verses. 1890 | 921 |
| 443 | HALL, S. C. Rhymes in council: aphorisms versified. 1881 | 395 |
| 380 | — (edit.). Book of British ballads | 638 |
| 850 | HALLAM, A. H. Poems of, with his essay on the lyrical poems of Tennyson; edit. by R. Lo Gallienne. 1893 | 928 |
| 443 | HAMILTON, William. Poetical works. 1805 | 103 |
| 380 | HAMMOND, James. Poetical works. 1805 | 97 |
| 100 | HANNAY, James (edit.). The courtly poets from Raleigh to Montrose. 1870 | 696 |
| 850 | HARLAND, J., and T. T. Wilkinson. Ballads and songs of Lancashire. 1875 | 289 |
| T | HARRIS, John. The mountain prophet, the mine and other poems. 1860 | 257 |

| Poetry and the Drama—contd. | No. | Poetry and the Drama—contd. | No. |
|---|-----|---|-----|
| HARRISON, C. Theatricals and tableaux vivants for amateurs. 1882 | 427 | HOLMES, O. Wendell. Poetical works. 1881. 2 v. | 654 |
| HARTE, Bret. Poetical works. 1872 .. | 376 | — Before the curfew, and other poems. 1888 | 717 |
| HASTINGS, Lady F. Poems. 1841 | 492 | Hood, Thomas. Poetical works; edit. by W. M. Rossetti. 2 v. | 272 |
| HAVERGAL, Frances R. Poetical works. 1894. 2 v. | 562 | — Poems. 1848. 2 v. | 273 |
| HAWKER, R. Stephen. Poetical works. 1879 | 381 | — Poems. 1867. | 49 |
| HAYES, E. (edit.). Ballads of Ireland. 1857. 2 v. | 5 | — Poems of wit and humour. 1858 .. | 48 |
| HAZLITT, William. Characters of Shakespear's plays. 1818 | 160 | HOOD, Tom. The rules of rhyme: a guide to English versification..... | 623 |
| — Lectures on the English poets | 253 | HORSLEY, J. Lays of Jesmond, and Tyneside songs and poems. 1891.... | 846 |
| — Select poets of Great Britain. 1825. | 422 | HORSTMANN, C. (edit.). Sammlung altenglischer legenden. 1878..... | 821 |
| HEADLEY, Henry. Poetical works. 1808 | 118 | — Altenglischer legenden. Neue folge | 822 |
| HEBER, R. Poetical works..... | 843 | HOUGHTON, Robert, Lord. Stray verses, 1889-1890. 1891 | 868 |
| HEINE, Heinrich. Poems; transl., with a sketch of his life, by E. A. Bowring (<i>Bohn's lib.</i>). 1866 | 719 | HOWITT, Richard. Wasps' honey; or, poetic gold and gems of poetic thought. 1868 | 284 |
| — Poems and ballads; done into English verse by Sir Theodore Martin. 1882.. | 854 | HOYLAND, Francis. Poetical works 1808. | 118 |
| — Poems; selected by K. F. Krocker (<i>Canterbury poets</i>). 1887 | 666 | HUGO, Victor, Selections, chiefly lyrical, from the poetical works of; transl. into English by various authors, collected by H. L. Williams. 1885. | 631 |
| HEMANS, Felicia D. Dramatic works. 1850 | 41 | HUMOROUS poems; selected and edit. by W. M. Rossetti. | 375 |
| — Forest sanctuary. 1854 | 46 | HUNT, Leigh. Poetical works | 150 |
| — Moral and religious poems. 1854 .. | 42 | — Imagination and fancy; or, selections from the English poets. 1855 | 51 |
| — Records of women. 1853 | 44 | HURNARD, J. The setting sun. 1870.. | 271 |
| — Songs of the affections. 1854 | 45 | HUXFORD, A. L., and J. A. Way. Portsmouth lyrics. 1850..... | 274 |
| — Tales and historic scenes. 1851 | 43 | — Hymns for the church on earth; selected and arranged by J. C. Ryle. 1862 | 378 |
| HENLEY, W. E. The song of the sword and other verses. 1892 | 517 | IBSEN, Henrik. Prose dramas; edit. by W. Archer. 1890 | 799 |
| — and R. L. Stevenson. Deacon Brodie; or, the double life: a melodrama. 1897 | 47 | 1. The league of youth. The pillars of society. A doll's house. | |
| HEPTALOGIA, The; or, the seven against sense. 1880 | 249 | 2. Ghosts. An enemy of the people. The wild duck. | |
| HERBERT, George, Poetical works of. 1853 | 520 | 3. Lady Inger of Ostrat. The vikings at He geland. The pretenders. | |
| — Temple, The. Sacred poems. 1806. | 457 | 4. Emperor and Galilean: a world-historic drama. | |
| HERBERT, Lord, of Cherbury, Poems of; edit. by J. C. Collins. 1881 | 551 | — Brand: a dramatic poem. 1891.... | 880 |
| HERMAN Waldgrave: a life's drama. 1882 | 897 | — Hedda gabler: a drama. 1891 | 881 |
| HERRICK, R. Hesperides (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>). 1884 | 684 | — Lady from the sea. 1890 | 942 |
| HEWSON, J. J. Rank doggerel. 1892.. | 684 | — Master builder, The: a play. 1893.. | 915 |
| HEYWOOD, Thomas. Plays; edit. by A. W. Verity (<i>Mermaid ser.</i>). 1888 .. | 767 | INGELOW, Jean. Poems. 1871..... | 349 |
| HICKEY, Emily H. Verse-tales, lyrics and translations. 1889..... | 647 | INGHAM, S. C. J. Caedmon's vision and other poems. 1882 | 469 |
| HIGGINS, C. H. Who wrote the plays ascribed to Shakspere?: lectures on the Bacon-Shakspere controversy. Liverpool. 1886 | 479 | INGLEBY, C. M. The still lion: an essay towards the restoration of Shakespeare's text. 1874 | 462 |
| HINDU philosophy. The Bhagavad-Gita; or, the sacred lay; translated by J. Davies (<i>Trübner's orient. ser.</i>). 1882 | 50 | IRVING, H. The drama: addresses. 1893 | 908 |
| HOGG, James (The Ettrick Shepherd), Poetical works of. 1822. 4 v. | 931 | Isys, Cotswoold (pseud.). An angler's strange experiences. 1883 | 502 |
| — Songs. 1881..... | 444 | JACKSON, John. History of the Scottish stage. 1793 | 298 |
| HOLLINGSHEAD, J. Plain English. 1880 | | | |

| Poetry and the Drama— <i>contd.</i> | No. | Poetry and the Drama— <i>contd.</i> | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| JACOBITE minstrelsy; with notes illustrative of the text, and containing historical details in relation to the House of Stuart, 1640 to 1784. 1829. | | LA FONTAINE, J., Fables et œuvres diverses de; avec notes, edit. par Walckenaer. 1844 | 879 |
| JAGO, Richard. Poetical works. 1808.. | 189 | LAMARTINE, M. L. A. de. Biographical sketch: the poetical meditations and poetical and religious harmonies of; transl. by W. Pulling. 1849 | 227 |
| JAMES, M. E. What shall we act? 1882 | 113 | LAMB, Charles. Works | 262 |
| JENKINS, R. C. Alfonso Petrucci: an historical tragedy. 1882..... | 407 | — Art of the stage, as set out in Lamb's dramatic essays; with a commentary by P. Fitzgerald. 1885 | 645 |
| JENYNS, Soame. Poetical works. 1807. | 447 | LAMPSON, F. Locker (edit.). Lyra elegantiarum: social and occasional verse (<i>Minerva lib.</i>). 1891 | 836 |
| JERNINGHAM, John (pseud.). Journal. 1871 | 99 | LANDON L. E. (L. E. L.). Golden violet and other poems. 1827 | 55 |
| JEROME, J. K. On the stage—and off. 1890 | 370 | — Troubadour, The. 1827..... | 57 |
| JERROLD, Douglas, Comedies by. 1853.. | 809 | — Vow of the peacock and other poems. 1835 | 56 |
| JEVONS, Mary A. The syrens and other poems | 162 | LANDOR, W. Savage, Hellenics of; comprising heroic idylls, &c. 1859 .. | 281 |
| JOHNSON, Samuel. Poetical works. 1805 | 967 | LANG, Andrew. Aucassin and Nicolete. 1896 | 1002 |
| JONES, Sir William. Poetical works. 1808 | 104 | — Ban and arrière ban: a rally of fugitive rhymes. 1894..... | 934 |
| JONSON, Ben. Works; with a biographical memoir by W. Gifford. 1853 | 105 | — Grass of Parnassus: rhymes, old and new. 1889 | 764 |
| — Best plays (<i>Mermaid ser.</i>). 1894. 3 v. | 155 | — Helen of Troy, 1882 | 485 |
| — Plays and poems (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>). 1885 | 934 | — Rhymes à la mode. 1885 | 633 |
| KALIDASA. Sakoontala; or, the lost ring: an Indian drama; transl. by Sir M. Monier-Williams. 1890..... | 810 | (edit.). Ballads of books. 1888 .. | 708 |
| KEATS, John. Poetical works; edit. by W. M. Rossetti | 279 | (edit.). The blue poetry book. 1891 | 857 |
| — Poetical works; edit. by H. B. Forman. 1884 | 533 | LANGBRIDGE, F. A cracked fiddle: a selection of poems. 1891..... | 855 |
| KEBLE, J. Miscellaneous poems. 1870. | 899 | — (edit.). Ballads of the brave. 1890 | 820 |
| KEMBLE, Frances A. (Mrs. Butler). Notes upon some of Shakespeare's plays. 1882 | 486 | — Poets at play: a hand-book of humorous recitations. 2 v..... | 775 |
| — Poems. 1866 | 399 | LANGHORNE, John. Poetical works. 1806 | 106 |
| — Star of Seville. 1837 | 166 | LAYCOCK, S. Lancashire songs. 1885 | 637 |
| KENDAL, Mrs. Dramatic opinions. 1890 | 815 | LEAR, H. L. S. (edit.). Here and there. Quaint quotations: a book of wit. 1882 | 488 |
| KENNEDY, B. H. Between whiles. 1882 | 441 | LE GALLIENNE, Richard. English poems. 1892 | 891 |
| KINGSLEY, Charles. Poems. 1879 | 379 | — My ladies' sonnets, and other 'vain and amatorious' verses. 1887 | 690 |
| KINGSTON, W. Beatty. My "Hansom" lays. 1889 | 794 | — Robert Louis Stevenson: an elegy, and other poems. 1895 | 960 |
| KIPLING, Rudyard. Barrack-room ballads and other verses. 1892 | 882 | LEIGH, H. S. Carols of Cockayne. 1874 | 317 |
| — Departmental ditties and other verses. 1888 | 802 | — Strains from the Strand. 1882 | 624 |
| — Seven seas, The. 1896 | 1008 | LEIGHTON, Wm. Poems. 1890 | 827 |
| KNOWLES, James Sheridan. Dramatic works of. 1856. 2 v..... | 164 | LELAND, C. G. The Breitmann ballads. Complete edition. 1876 | 676 |
| — Beggar of Bethnal Green. 1894 | 168 | — Hans Breitmann as a politician. 1869 | 622 |
| — Daughter, The. 1887 | 166 | LEONARD, R. M. (edit.). The dog in English poetry. 1893 | 914 |
| — Hunchback, The, and The wife. 1882-3 | 165 | LERMONTOFF, M. The demon: a poem. 1881 | 814 |
| — Love. 1840 | 169 | LEWES, G. H. Actors and the art of acting. 1875 | 417 |
| KOELLE, L. L. C. Music in song, from Chaucer to Tennyson. 1883 | 520 | LEWIS, M. G. Tales of terror and wonder (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>). 1887 | 656 |
| L., H. L. Hymns from the land of Luther. 1884..... | 524 | | |

Poetry and the Drama—contd.

- LEYDON, John. Poetical works of; with memoir by Thomas Brown. 1875....
 LEYTON, F. The shadows of the lake and other poems. 1891.....
 LIND, Alex. A dream of the sea and other poems. 1894.....
 LLWYD, R. (the Bard of Snowdon). Poetical works of. 1897.....
 LOGAN, John. Poetical works of. 1807..
 LONGER English poems; with notes philological and explanatory. &c.; by J. W. Hales. 1878 ..
 LONGFELLOW, Henry W., Poetical works of. 1889 ..
 — Courtship of Miles Standish and other poems. 1858 ..
 — Kéramos. 1878.....
 — Masque of Pandora and other poems 1875 ..
 — New England tragedies. 1868 ..
 Contains—Endicott. Giles Corey.
 — Poems of places: England. 1877. 2 v.
 — Song of Hiawatha. 1855 ..
 — Tales of a wayside inn. 1864 ..
 LONGRIGG, G. H. Sermons in timber and stone. 1892 ..
 Historic legends of the city of Chester.
 LORNE, Marquis of. Memories of Canada and Scotland. 1884.....
 LOVELL, Robert. Poetical works. 1808..
 LOVER, Samuel. Lyrics of Ireland. 1857 ..
 LOVIBOND, Edward. Poetical works. 1807 ..
 LOWELL, J. Russell. Poetical works. Household edition. 1886.....
 — Fable for critics. 1890 ..
 — Heartsease and rue. 1888.....
 LOWNDES, H. Poems and translations. 1880 ..
 LYRIC gems of Scotland (J. Cameron's)..
 LYSTER, T. W. (edit.). Select poetry for young students. 1896 ..
 LYTTELTON, George, first Lord. Poetical works. 1805 ..
 LYTTON, Robert, Earl of ("Owen Meredith"). Glenaveril; or, the metamorphoses. 1885. 2 v.....
 — Marah. 1892.....
 LYTTON, Edward, Earl. Duchesse de la Vallière. 1836 ..
 — Eva. 1842.....
 — King Arthur. 1851.....
 — Lady of Lyons and other plays; edit. by R. F. Sharp. 1890 ..
 — Money: a comedy. 1840 ..
 — New Timon: a romance of London. 1846 ..
 — Sea-captain, The; or the birthright. 1899 ..
 — Siamese twins. 1891 ..

No.

Poetry and the Drama—contd.

- MACAULAY, Lord. Lays of ancient Rome. 1882 ..
 MCCOSH, J. Grand tours in many lands. 1881 ..
 — Nuova Italia; or, tours and retours through France, &c. 1872....
 — Sketches in verse at home and abroad and from the war of the Nile. 1882 ..
 MACDERMOTT, M. (edit.). The new spirit of the nation; or, ballads and songs by the writers of *The Nation* (*New Irish lib.*). 1894 ..
 MACDONALD, G. Poetical works. 1893. 2 v.....
 McGOVERN, J. A pastoral poem and other pieces. 1862 ..
 MACHENRY, G. Time and eternity. 1871 ..
 MACKAY, C. Interludes and undertones; or, music at twilight. 1884 ..
 — Collected songs. 1859.....
 — Legends of the isles, and other poems. 1845 ..
 — (edit.). A thousand and one gems of English poetry. 1867 ..
 MACKAY, Eric. A lover's litanies, and other poems. 1892 ..
 — Nero and Actea: a tragedy. 1891 ..
 MACMILLAN, M. K. Dagonet the jester. 1894 ..
 MACQUOID, G. S. (edit.). Jacobite songs and ballads. 1888 ..
 MALLET, David. Poetical works. 1805 ..
 MANNERS, Mary E. The bishop and the caterpillar, and other pieces. 1893 ..
 MARLOWE, Christopher. Works of; edit., with notes, by Lieut.-Col. F. Cunningham ..
 — Plays; edit. by H. Ellis (*Mermaid ser.*). 1887 ..
 — Edward the Second; edit. by O. W. Tancock. 1879 ..
 — Faustus. Goethe's Faust from the German; by John Anster (*Morley's univ. lib.*). 1883 ..
 MARSTON, John. Works; with notes and some account of his life and writings by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. 1856. 3 v.....
 MARTIN, Sir Theodore. Song of the bell and other translations from Schiller, Goethe, Uhland and others. 1889 ..
 MARTIN, H. Thoughts by the wayside. 1881 ..
 MASSINGER, Philip. Plays of; with notes by W. Gifford. 1840 ..
 — Plays of; edit. by A. Symons (*Mermaid ser.*). 1887 ..
 MATHERS, H. Token of the silver lily. 1877 ..
 MAXWELL, J. G. Sighs, smiles and sketches. 1860 ..

No.

Poetry and the Drama—contd.

- MEARS, Mrs. A. Garland. Idylls, legends and lyrics. 1890
- MELVILLE, G. J. W. Songs and verses. 1878
- MEREDITH, George. Modern love. 1892
- Reading of earth. A. 1888
- MEREDITH, Owen. *See* Lytton.
- MERIVALE, H. C. The white pilgrim and other poems. 1883
- MICHELL, N. Ruins of many lands. 1875
- MICKLE, William J. Poetical works. 1808
- MIDDLETON, T. Plays; edit. by H. Ellis with introd. by A. C. Swinburne (*Mermaid ser.*). 1887
- MILES, A. H (edit.). The poets and the poetry of the century: sacred, moral and religious verse. 1869
- MILLER, Joaquiu. Songs of the Sierras. 1872
- MILMAN, H. H. Fall of Jerusalem. 1865
- MILTON, John. Poetical works; edit. by D. Masson. 1882. 3 v.
- Poetical works. 1805. 2 v.
- Arcades and Comus; with introd. notes and indexes, by A. W. Verity (*Pitt press ser.*). 1891
- English poems: edit., with life, introduction and selected notes, by R. C. Browne. v. 1 (*Clarendon press ser.*). 1886
- Paradise lost; with introd., notes, &c., by A. W. Verity (*Cambridge Milton for schools*). 1892-95. 5 v. Books 1 and 2, 3 and 4, 5 and 6, 7 and 8, 11 and 12.
- Sonnets: edit. by M. Pattison. 1883
- MINOT, Laurence. Poems; edit. by J. Hall. 1887
- MOLIÈRE, J. B. P. Plays from, by English dramatists (*Morley's univ. lib.*). 1888
- Comedies by (*Minerva lib.*). 1890
- MOLLOY, J. F. Famous plays. 1886
- MONTGOMERY, James. Poetical works. 1841. 4 v.
- Poet's portfolio; or, minor poems. 1835
- MONTGOMERY, Robert. Poetical works. 1854
- Omnipresence of the Deity. 1828
- MOORE, D. The African, a tale; and other poems. 1829
- MOORE, Edward. Poetical works. 1806
- MOORE, Sir John H. Poetical works. 1808
- MOORE, Thomas. Poetical works. 1854. 10 v.
- Irish melodies. 1854
- Loves of the angels. 1823
- MOORE, T. (Thomas Brown the younger). The fudges in England. 1835

Poetry and the Drama—contd.

- No. MORLEY, Henry (edit.). English plays. 359
- 853 — Shorter English poems. 322
- 778 MORRIS, Lewis. Works. Complete edition. 1891
- 919 — Ep c of Hades, The. 1878
- 740 — Gycia: a tragedy. 1886
- 559 — Ode of life, The. 1880
- 351 — Songs of Britain. 1887
- Songs of two worlds. 1878
- 95 — Songs unsung. 1884
- Songs without notes. 1894
- Vision of saints. 1890
- 959 MORRIS, Mowbray. Essays in theatrical criticism. 1882
- 669 MORRIS, William. The earthly paradise. 1884-7. 4 v.
- 1022 — Life and death of Jason: a poem. 1869
- 694 — Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs. 1887
- 357 MOTHERWELL, W., Poetical works of. 1865
- 484 MOULTON, R. G. The ancient classical drama. 1890
- 108 — Shakespeare as a dramatic artist. 1885
- 897 MUSSET, Alfred de. Comedies; transl. and edit., with an introd. by S. L. Gwynn (*Camelot ser.*). 891
- 643 MYERS, F. W. H. The renewal of youth, and other poems. 1882
- 1011 NERO, and other plays (*Mermaid series*). 1888
- 511 NESBIT, E. Lays and legends. 1886
- NEWCASTLE Duke and Duchess of. Cavalier and his lady, selections from the works of; edit. by E. Jenkins. 1872
- 511 NEWMAN, J. H., Cardinal. Verses on various occasions. 1874
- 747 NICHOLSON, John (The Airedale poet). Poems, with a sketch of his life and writings; by J. James. 1844
- 515 OCEAN lays; selected by J. Longmuir. 246
- 957 OGILVIE, G. S. Hypatia: a play. 1894. 935
- 711 OLD English drama: Select plays, Marlowe: Tragical history of Dr. Faustus. Greene: Honourable history of Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay; edit. by A. W. Ward. 1892
- 69 OLIPHANT, Caroline, Poems of. (In Baroness Nairne's life.) *See* E 2228. 870
- 70 1872
- 302 ORAM, S. M. Poetical works. 1808.... 112
- 289 O'SHAUGHNESSY, A. Lays of France. 1874
- 109 OSSIAN's poems; transl. by James Macpherson. 1799. 2 v. in 1. 77
- 118 OTWAY Thomas. Plays. 1733. 2 v. ... 172
- 72 — Plays of. 1898
- 74 OXFORD magazine, Echoes from the, being reprints of seven years. 1890.. 681
- 79 — More echoes from the, being a second series of reprints of seven years. 1896 1012
- 10 1013

| Poetry and the Drama—contd. | No. | Poetry and the Drama—contd. | No. |
|--|------------|---|------------|
| PAGE, James A. Gathered leaves. 1843 | 193 | POET's year, The : being pastoral pictures of the season; compiled and edit. by C. W. Tinckam | 311 |
| PALGRAVE, F. T. (edit.). The golden treasury, of the best songs and lyrical poems. 1863..... | 712 | POLLOCK, Robert. Course of time. 1858 | 78 |
| — Landscape in poetry, from Homer to Tennyson. 1897 | 1019 | POLLOCK, W. H. Songs and rhymes: English and French. 1882 | 455 |
| — Treasury of sacred song. 1889..... | 785 | POPE, Alexander. Works; with notes and illustrations, by J. Warton. 1822. 9 v..... | 390 |
| PALMER, Ellen. The temptation of Job, and other poems. 1882 | 436 | — Poetical works 1805. 2 v..... | 111 |
| PARNELL, Thomas. Poetical works. 1807 | 98 | — Poetical works; edit. by H. F. Carey. 1882 | 79 |
| PASCOE, C. E. The dramatic list. 1879 | 467 | — Essay on man; edit. by M. Pattison. 1884 | 606 |
| PASSION play at Ober-Ammergau; by the author of Charles Lowder. 1890 | 806 | — Satires and epistles; edit. by M. Pattison. 1881 | 605 |
| PATMORE, Coventry. Poems: collective edition. 1886. 2 v..... | 782 | PRINCE, J. Critchley. Poetical works; edit. by R. A. D. Lithgow. 1880. 2 v..... | 803 |
| — Amelia, Tamerton church-tower, &c. 1878 | 801 | — Dreams and realities. 1847 | 80 |
| With prefatory study on English metrical law. | 808 | PRINCE of peace, The; or, lays of Bethlehem. Selected from the British poets. 1858 | 398 |
| — Angel in the house. 1885 | 531 | PRIOR, Matthew. Poetical works. 1807. 3 v. | 94 |
| — Florilegium amantis; edit. by R. Garnett. 1882 | 532 | — Selected poems; edit. by Austin Dobson (<i>Parchment lib.</i>). 1889 | 807 |
| — Unknown Eros, The. I.—XLVI. 1878 | 452 | PRIVATE theatricals; by an Old Stager. 1881 | 431 |
| PAZZO'S, Monaco, Rhymes. 1882 | 290 | PROCTER, Adelaide A. Legends and lyrics. 1883 | 528 |
| PEACOCK, J. M. Poems and songs. 1864 | 675 | PROCTER, B. W. (Barry Cornwall). Dramatic scenes. 1857 | 306 |
| PEELE, George. Plays and poems. (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>). 1887 | 715 | — English songs and other small poems. 1856 | 23 |
| PEMBERTON, T. Edgar. Charles Dickens and the stage. 1888 | 577 | PROWETT, C. G. Translations and originals pieces; edit. by C. H. Munro. 1882..... | 514 |
| PENNELL, H. C. Pegasus re-saddled. 1877 | 112 | QUOTATIONS. Familiar book of. | 93 |
| PENROSE, Thomas. Poetical works. 1807 | 725 | RACINE, J. Œuvres dramatiques. 1845. 2 v..... | 96 |
| PERCY, T. Reliques of ancient English poetry. 1857. 3 v. | 999 | RADCLIFFE, Mira M. Ina and other poems. 1841 | 81 |
| PETARACH. Sonnets: transl. by R. Garnett. 1896 | 110 | RAMSAY, Allan. Poems. 1797. 2 v. .. | 82 |
| PHILIPS, John. Poetical works. 1807. | 859 | — Poems. 1877. 2 v. | 412 |
| PINERO, Arthur W., Plays of. 1891-7.. | 1. | — Evergreen, The: a collection of Scots poems. 1875. 2 v. | 410 |
| 2. The times: a comedy. | 2. | — Tea-table miscellany, The: a collection of choice songs. 1876. 2 v. | 411 |
| 3. The profligate. | 3. | RANSOME, C. Short studies of Shakespeare's plots. 1893..... | 965 |
| 4. The cabinet minister. | 4. | REID, W. Romance of song. 1884.... | 521 |
| 5. Lady Bountiful. | 5. | RHYMES and roundelay in praise of a country life. 1875..... | 399 |
| 6. The magistrate. | 6. | ROBERTS, W. (edit.). Book-verse: an anthology of poems of books and bookmen (<i>Book-lover's lib.</i>). 1896..... | 990 |
| 7. Dandy Dick. | 7. | ROBINSON, Mrs. Mary. Poetical works. 1806. 3 v. | 83 |
| 8. Sweet lavender. | 8. | ROBY, John. Legendary and poetical remains. 1854 | 394 |
| 9. The school-mistress. | 9. | ROGERS, Samuel. Poetical works. 1856 | 84 |
| 10. The weaker sex. | 10. | | |
| 11. The Amazons. | 11. | | |
| — Notorious Mrs. Ebbsmith: a drama. 1895 | 968 | | |
| — Second Mrs. Tanqueray: a play. 1895 | 951 | | |
| PLANCHE, J. R. Songs and poems from 1819 to 1879. 1881 | 652 | | |
| Poe, Edgar Allen. Poetical works | 251 | | |
| POETRY of America; selected from one hundred American poets, from 1776 to 1876, by W. J. Linton. 1878..... | 327 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| Poetry and the Drama—contd. | No. |
| ROGERS, Samuel. Poems. 1814 | 298 |
| — Italy. 1886 | 288 |
| ROSCOE, Thomas. The last of the Aben- carrages; or the fall of Granada. 1850 | 310 |
| ROMANES, G. J., Selections from the poems of. 1896 | 1021 |
| ROSSETTI, Christina G. Poems. 1890.. — New poems by; edit. by W. M. Ros- setti. 1896 | 828 |
| ROSSETTI, D. G. Poetical works; edit., with a preface, by W. M. Rossetti. 1891 | 987 |
| — Ballads and sonnets. 1882 | 845 |
| — Poems. 1881 | 440 |
| ROSSLYN, Earl of. Sonnets. 1883 | 585 |
| ROWBOTHAM, J. F. The death of Roland: an epic poem. 1887.. | 507 |
| RUSKIN, John. Poems; edit. by W. G. Collingwood. 1891. 2 v..... | 716 |
| RUSSELL, Lord John. Don Carlos; or, persecution. 1822 | 861 |
| RUSSELL, Thomas. Poetical works. 1808 | 247 |
| RUTHERFORD, J. The Troubadours: their loves and their lyrics. 1873.... | 118 |
| RUTTER R. B. Scenes from the Pilgrim's progress. 1882 | 342 |
| SAVAGE, Richard. Poetical works. 1807 | 464 |
| SAXE, J. G. Poems. 1872..... | 101 |
| SCARTAZZINI, G. Handbook to Dante. 1887 | 206 |
| SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. Works:— Historical and dramatic romances. 1849.. Historical and dramatic pieces. 1846 | 834 |
| — Poems and ballads; transl. by Edward, Lord Lytton (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>). 1887 | 173 |
| — Poems and ballads; transl. by Lord Lytton. 1844. 2 v..... | 174 |
| — Poems; by E. A. Bowring. 1851.... | 671 |
| — Schiller and Horace; transl. by Lord Lytton. 1875..... | 85 |
| — Maid of Orleans; by L. Filmore. 1882 | 608 |
| — Mary Stuart; transl. by L. White. 1882 | 371 |
| — Mary Stuart; and Maid of Orleans; transl. by H. Salvini. 1824..... | 481 |
| SCHWARTZ, J. M. W. A sheaf of sonnets. 1888 | 456 |
| SCOTT, Clement W. Lays of a Londoner. 1882 | 326 |
| SCOTT, John. Poetical works. 1808 .. | 771 |
| SCOTT, Sir Walter. Poetical works. 1851. 6 v..... | 586 |
| v.1. Lay of the last minstrel. 2. Marmion. 3. Lady of the lake, &c. 4. Rokeby and Don Roderick. 5. Lord of the isles, and other poems. 6. Minstrelsy of the Scottish border and Dramas. | 112 |

| | |
|--|------|
| Poetry and the Drama—contd. | No. |
| SCOTT, Sir Walter. Poetical works. 12 v. | 258 |
| v.1 to 4. Minstrelsy of the Scottish border. 5. Sir Tristrem: a metrical romance. 6. Lay of the last minstrel. 8. Lady of the lake. 9. Rokeby. 10. Lord of the isles. 11. Bridal of Triermain, &c. 12. Dramas, viz.: Halidon hill. Macduff's Cross. Doom of Devorgoil. Auchindrane; or, the Ayrshire tragedy. House of Aspen. Goetz of Berlichingen, with the Iron hand. | 387 |
| SCOTTISH ballads and songs, historical and traditional; edit. by J. Maidment. 1868. 2 v..... | 1001 |
| SCOTTISH poetry of the eighteenth century (<i>Abbotsford ser. of the Scottish poets</i>). v. 1. 1896..... | 175 |
| SHAKSPERE, Wm. Dramatic works ; edit. by Charles Knight. 6 v..... | 861 |
| TRAGEDIES: v. 1. Romeo and Juliet, Othello. King Lear. Macbeth. Timon of Athens. Hamlet. 2. Troilus and Cressida. Cymbeline. Coriolanus. Julius Caesar. Antony and Cleo- patra. Titus Andronicus. Pericles. | 247 |
| COMEDIES: v. 1. The tempest. Two gentle- men of Verona. Merry wives of Windsor. Measure for measure. Comedy of errors. Much ado about nothing. Love's labour lost. 2. A midsummer night's dream. Mer- chant of Venice. As you like it. Taming of the shrew. All's well that ends well. Twelfth night. Winter's tale. | 118 |
| HISTORIES: v. 1. King John. Richard II. Henry IV., pt. 1 and 2. Facts connected with Shakspeare's life and writings. 2. Henry V. Henry VI., pt. 1, 2 and 3. Richard III. Henry VIII. | 342 |
| — Works; edit by Charles Knight. (1 v. edit.). 1883 | 464 |
| — Works, with life, glossary, &c. (<i>Albion edit.</i>). 1890..... | 101 |
| — Globe edition; edit. by W. G. Clarke and W. A. Wright..... | 206 |
| — Leopold Shakspere. 2 v..... | 85 |
| — Plays, notes and emendations to the text of; from early manuscript correc- tions; by J. Payne Collier. 1853 | 608 |
| — Doubtful plays; with glossarial and other notes by W. C. Hazlitt. 1887 .. | 371 |
| — Select plays; edit. by W. G. Clarke and W. A. Wright:— | 481 |
| As you like it. 1876..... | 456 |
| Coriolanus. 1883 | 326 |
| Hamlet. 1884 | 771 |
| Julius Caesar. 1884 | 586 |
| King Henry V. 1881 | 112 |
| King John. 1887 | 86 |
| King Lear. 1875 | 326 |
| King Richard II. 1873 | 771 |
| King Richard III. 1882 | 586 |
| Macbeth. 1883 | 112 |
| Merchant of Venice. 1874 | 86 |
| Midsummer night's dream. 1883 | 326 |
| Tempest. 1885 | 771 |
| Twelfth night. 1885..... | 586 |

| Poetry and the Drama—contd. | | No. | Poetry and the Drama—contd. | | No. |
|--|-----|--|------------------------------------|--|-----|
| SHAKSPERE, William. Coriolanus; edit. by H. C. Beeching. 1890..... | 816 | SIR Guy de Guy: a stirring romaut; by Rattlebrain. 1864 | 285 | | |
| — Coriolanus; edit. by R. Whitelaw (<i>Rugby edit.</i>). | 887 | SLADEN, D. B. W. (edit.). Australian poets. 1788-1888. 1888 | 813 | | |
| — Hamlet; edit. by C. E. Moberley (<i>Rugby edit.</i>). | 896 | SMITH, F. A chest of viols and other verses. 1896 | 1016 | | |
| — Life and death of King John; with introd. and notes by K. Deighton. 1890 | 829 | SMITH, J. and H. Rejected addresses. 1855 | 128 | | |
| — King Lear; edit by C. E. Moberly (<i>Rugby edit.</i>). 1891 | 885 | SMITH, Laura A. The music of the waters. 1888 | 943 | | |
| — Othello; edit. by E. K. Purnell. 1883 | 497 | A collection of the sailor's chanties, or working songs of the sea, of all maritime nations. | | | |
| — Index to Shakespearian thought: a collection of passages from the plays and poems of Shakespeare; by Cecil Arnold. 1880..... | 385 | SMITH, Walter C. Borland hall. 1874. 734 | | | |
| — Beauties of Shakspere; by W. Dodd. | 325 | — Hilda: among the broken gods. 1879. 735 | | | |
| — Memorials of Shakspere; by N. Drake. 1828 | 414 | — North country folk: poems. 1883.. 503 | | | |
| — School of Shakspere; edit. by R. Simpson. 1878. 2 v..... | 495 | — Olrig grange. 1879..... 736 | | | |
| — Studies in Shakespeare; by R. G. White. 1885 | 632 | SMOLLET, Tobias. Poetical works. 1807. 110 | | | |
| SHARMAN, S. Jottings in verso. 1889.. | 783 | SOMERVILLE, William. Poetical works. 1805 | 115 | | |
| SHARP, Eliz. (edit.). Lyra Celtica: an anthology of representative Celtic poetry. 1896 | 989 | SONGS of a lost world. 1882 | 466 | | |
| SHARP, W. (edit.). Sonnets of this century, with a critical introduction on the sonnet. 1887 | 709 | SONGS of Scotland, chronologically arranged, with introduction and notes. 1871 | 301 | | |
| SHARPE, W. Conqueror's dream and other poems. 1878 | 366 | SOUTHEY, Robert. Poetical works. 1853. 10 v. | 129 | | |
| SHAW, Cuthbert. Poetical works of. 1807 | 113 | v. 1, Joan of Arc. 2 and 3, Miscellaneous poems. 4, Thalaba, the destroyer. 5, Madoc. 6, Ballads and metrical tales. 7, Tale of Paraguay. All for love. Pilgrim of Compostella. 8, Curse of Kehama. 9, Roderick, the last of the Goths. 10, Poet's pilgrimage. Lay of the laureate. A vision of judgment. Oliver Newman, &c. | | | |
| SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe. Works. 1854. | 125 | — Joan of Arc, and minor poems. 1854 | 460 | | |
| — Alastor; poème traduit en prose française, avec le texte Anglais en regard et des notes par Al. Beljame. 1892 | 993 | — Lives of uneducated poets; to which are added Attempts in verse, by John Jones. 1836 | 270 | | |
| SHENSTONE, William. Poetical works; with life and notes, by George Gilfillan. 1854 | 126 | — Roderick, the last of the Goths. 1826. 2 v..... | 539 | | |
| — Poetical works. 1806..... | 114 | SPANISH ballads: ancient, historical and romantic; transl. by J. G. Lockhart. 1823 | 130 | | |
| SHERBROKE, Lord. Poems of a life. 1885 | 581 | SPAFTON, E. W. Night winds and other poems and songs. 1879 | 383 | | |
| SHERIDAN, Richard B. Works. 1875.. | 179 | SPECIMENS of the American poets. 1822 | 380 | | |
| — Plays (<i>Morley's universal lib.</i>). 1883. | 498 | SPENSER, Edmund. Poems; selected and arranged by Lucy Harrison. 1893 | | | |
| SHI King, The: the old poetry classic of the Chinese; a close metrical translat. by W. Jennings. 1891..... | 969 | — Faerie Queene. 1855..... | 509 | | |
| SHIRLEY, James. Plays; with an introd. by E. W. Gosse (<i>Mermaid ser.</i>). 1888 | 678 | — Fairy Queene; edit. by G. W. Kitchin. 1883-4. 2 v..... | 131 | | |
| SHORTER, Thomas (edit.). Poetry for school and home. 1867 | 127 | STANTON, F. L. Songs of the soil. 1894 | 610 | | |
| SIDNEY, Sir P. Apologie for poetrie; with notes, &c., by E. S. Shuckburgh (<i>Pitt press ser.</i>). 1891 | 840 | STEELE, Sir Richard, Dramatick works of. 1734 | 952 | | |
| SIMCOX, G. A. Prometheus unbound. 1867 | 345 | STELLA: a poem of the day. 1845 | 180 | | |
| SIMS, G. R. (Dagonet). Ballads and poems. 1887 | 723 | STEPHEN, J. K. Lapsus calami. 1891.. | 835 | | |
| — Contains—The Dagonet ballads. The ballads of Babylon. The lifeboat and other poems. | 617 | — Quo musa tendis? 1891 | 852 | | |
| — Dagonet ballads. 1881 | | STERRY, J. Ashby. Boudoir ballads. 1887 | 864 | | |
| | | — Lazy minstrel, The. 1887..... | 625 | | |
| | | | 773 | | |

| Poetry and the Drama—contd. | No. | Poetry and the Drama—contd. | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| STEVENSON, R. L. Ballads. 1890..... | 854 | TENNYSON, Alfred, Lord. The Cup and the Falcon. 1884 | 527 |
| — Songs of travel and other verses. 1896 | 1000 | — Demeter and other poems. 1889 | 786 |
| — Underwoods: poems. 1887 | 693 | — Death of Oenone, Akbar's dream and other poems. 1892 | 892 |
| STEWART, Alex. Bygone memories and other poems. 1888 | 728 | — Enoch Arden. 1864 | 195 |
| STODDART, J. H. The seven sagas of pre-historic man. 1884 | 537 | — Foresters, The, Robin Hood and Maid Marian. 1892 | 876 |
| STUART, C D., and A. J. Park. The variety stage: a history of the music halls. 1895..... | 963 | — Gareth and Lynette | 357 |
| SWAIN, C. Beauties of the mind. 1831 | 268 | — Harold. 1877 | 614 |
| — English melodies. 1849..... | 832 | — Holy grail, The. 1870 | 294 |
| SWEDISH and German poetry; transl. by J. E. D. Bethune. 1848 | 38 | — Idylls of the king. 1864 | 187 |
| SWEETMAN, W. Daughters of the king. 1871 | 293 | — In memoriam. 1855 | 137 |
| — Lost footsteps: poems 1875 | 292 | — Key to; by Gatty. 1881..... | 334 |
| SWIFT, Jonathan. Poetical works. 1806-7 2 v..... | 116 | — Locksley hall, Sixty years after, &c. 1886 | 657 |
| SWINBURNE, A. C., Poems and ballads of. 1868-78. 2 v | 287 | Contains also The promise of May. | |
| — Poems and ballads. 3rd ser. 1889.. | 766 | — Lover's tale, The. 1879..... | 856 |
| — Astrophel and other poems. 1894 .. | 936 | — Princess, The. 1854 | 139 |
| — Bothwell: a tragedy. 1882..... | 616 | — Queen Mary. 1875 | 291 |
| — Chastelard: a tragedy. 1868 | 763 | — Tiresias and other poems. 1885 | 634 |
| — Locrine: a tragedy. 1887..... | 707 | — with Charles Tennyson. Poems by two brothers. 1893 | 912 |
| — Marino Faliero. 1885 | 582 | — Tennysoniana. 2nd edit. revised. 1879 | 832 |
| — Mary Stuart. 1881 | 553 | TENNYSON, Fredk. Daphne and other poems. 1891 | 858 |
| — Midsummer holiday and other poems. 1884 | 570 | — Isles of Greece, Sappho and Alcaeus. 1890 | 893 |
| — Selections from the poetical works of. 1887 | 667 | TICKELL, Thomas. Poetical works. 1807 | 118 |
| — Sisters, The: a tragedy. 1892..... | 883 | TIGHE, Mrs. H. Psyche. 1812 | 348 |
| — Tale of Balen, The. 1896 | 997 | THACKERAY, W. M. Ballads | 184 |
| — Tristram of Lyonsse and other poems. 1882 | 552 | THOM, R. W. Cleon. 1855..... | 140 |
| TALFOURD, Sir T. N. Dramatic works. 1852 | 261 | THOMPSON, F. Poems. 1895..... | 1005 |
| — Castilian, The: an historical tragedy. 1853 | 260 | — Sister-songs: an offering to two sisters. 1895 | 1006 |
| — Glencoe. 1840..... | 181 | THOMPSON, H. Original ballads by living authors. 1850..... | 478 |
| TANNAHILL, Robert. Poems and songs. 1817 | 256 | THOMPSON, William. Poetical works. 1807 | 92 |
| TASSO, Torquato. La Gerusalemme liberata. 1881 | 547 | THOMSON, James. Poetical works. 1805 | 117 |
| — Godfrey of Bulloigne; or, the recovery of Jerusalem; transl. by E. Fairfax. 1853 | 136 | — Poetical works; edit. by George Gillian. 1858..... | 141 |
| — Jerusalem delivered. 1876 | 555 | — Poetical works; edit., with memoir, by W. M. Rossetti..... | 790 |
| — Jerusalem delivered; transl. by J. Hoole. 1763. 2 v | 135 | THOMSON, James (B.V.). City of dreadful night, and other poems. 1880..... | 448 |
| TAYLOR, Bayard. Dramatic works. 1880 | 621 | — Vane's story, Weddah and Om-el-Bonain, and other poems. 1881..... | 450 |
| — Poetical works. 1884 | 620 | THORNBURY, G. W. Songs of the cavaliers and roundheads. 1857 | 142 |
| TAYLOR, Henry. Philip van Artevelde: a dramatic romance. 1852..... | 134 | THORNLEY, J. L. Stanley: a drama. 1890 | 944 |
| TENNYSON, Alfred, Lord. Works. 1895. | 198 | THROUGH dark to light; or, a day at the sea. 1882..... | 449 |
| — Ballads and other poems. 1880..... | 754 | TONSON, G. R. (edit.). Ballads of the north countrie. 1898 | 917 |
| — Becket. 1884 | 563 | TOURNEUR, Cyril. Plays. 1888..... | 679 |
| — Coming of Arthur, and The passing of Arthur; with introd. and notes by F. J. Rowe. 1891 | 888 | — See also WEBSTER, John. | |
| | | TREVELYAN, Sir G. O. Ladies in parliament and other pieces. 1888 | 812 |

| Poetry and the Drama—contd. | No. | Poetry and the Drama—contd. | No. |
|--|------|--|-----|
| TUPPER, Martin F. Ballads for the times: <i>Geraldine</i> , A modern pyramid, &c..... | 658 | WHITE, Henry Kirke. Poetical works and remains; with life by R. Southey. 1867 | 146 |
| — Proverbial philosophy. 1860 | 197 | — and James Grahame. Poetical works. 1856 | 147 |
| — Selections from the works of. 1866.. | 914 | WHITE LAW, Alex. Book of Scottish song. 1885 | 148 |
| — Three five-act plays and twelve dramatic scenes. 1882 | 453 | WHITMAN, Walt. Poems; selected and edit. by W. M. Rossetti. 1868 | 590 |
| TURNER, G. G. <i>Hypermnestra</i> : a Greco-Egyptian myth. 1881 | 418 | WHITTIER, J. G. Complete poetical works. 1886 | 661 |
| TYNAN, Katherine. Shamrocks: poems. 1887 | 692 | WHO wrote it? a dictionary of poetical quotations. 1879 | 401 |
| TYTLER, S., and J. L. Watson. The songstresses of Scotland. 1871. 2 v.. | 340 | WILLIAMS, A. M. Studies in folk-song and popular poetry. 1895 | 959 |
| UNIVERSAL songster, The; or, museum of mirth. 3 v..... | 556 | WILLIAMS, I. The Cathedral; or, the catholic and apostolic church in England: poems. 1849 | 198 |
| VANBRUGH, Sir John. Dramatic works. 1855 | 183 | WILLIAMS, J. A story of three years and other poems. 1883 | 506 |
| — Best plays of (<i>Mermaid ser.</i>). 1896.. | 685 | WILLIAMS, M. Some London theatres past and present. 1883 | 554 |
| VANDENHOFF, G. Leaves from an actor's note-book. 1860..... | 731 | WILSON, John. Poetical works. 1858 | 149 |
| VAN DYKE, Henry. The poetry of Tennyson. 1890..... | 787 | WINKWORTH, C. Christian singers of Germany. 1869 | 365 |
| VAUGHAN, H. H. British reason in English rhyme. 1889 | 900 | WINTER'S wreath. 1828 | 144 |
| VELEY, Margaret. A marriage of shadows and other poems; biographical preface by L. Stephen. 1898..... | 741 | WOLCOT, John (Peter Pindar). Works. 1812. 5 v. | 143 |
| VYSE, Maud. The poetic year and other poems. 1896 | 982 | WORDSWORTH, William. Complete poetical works; with introd. by John Morley. 1888.. | 742 |
| WADDIE, J. Divine philosophy: a poem. 1889 | 784 | — Poems; chosen and edit. by M. Arnold. 1882 | 755 |
| WADDINGTON, S. Sonnets and other verse. 1884..... | 756 | — Poetical works | 250 |
| — Sonnets of Europe. 1886 | 733 | — Excursion, The. 1853 | 374 |
| WALLER, Edmund. Poetical works. 1806 | 119 | — Prelude, The: or, growth of a poet's mind. 1850 | 151 |
| WARBURTON, R. E. E. Hunting songs. 1877 | 346 | — Yarrow-re-visited. 1835 | 152 |
| WARD, T. H. (edit.). The English poets: selections, with critical introductions by various writers. 1880. 4 v..... | 913 | — and S. T. Coleridge. Lyrical ballads, reprinted from the first edition of 1798; edit. by E. Dowden. 1890 | 983 |
| WARTON, Joseph. Poetical works. 1805 | 104 | WYCHERLEY, William. Dramatic works; with biographical and critical notices by L. Hunt. 1855..... | 183 |
| WARTON, Thomas. Poetical works; edit. by R. Mant. 1802. 2 v..... | 145 | YEOMAN, W. J. King William III.: a historical drama | 927 |
| — Poetical works. 1805..... | 104 | YOUNG, Edward. The Complaint; or, night thoughts. 1823 | 53 |
| WATSON, William. Poems. 1892..... | 884 | — Poetical works. 1806. 2 v..... | 121 |
| — Eloping angels, The: a caprice. 1893 | 904 | <i>In the Reference Department—</i> | |
| — Odes, and other poems. 1894..... | 950 | BALLADS. Black-letter ballads and broadsides in the reign of Elizabeth. | |
| — Prince's quest, The, and other poems. 1893 | 910 | — Book of British ballads; edit. by S. C. Hall. 2 v. | |
| — Year of shame, The. 1897 | 1015 | — Historical and legendary ballads and songs; by Walter Thornbury. | |
| WATTS, Isaac. Poetical works. 1807 .. | 120 | — Illustrated British ballads, old and new; edit. by G. B. Smith. 2 v. | |
| WAUGH, E. Poems and songs. 1888. | 522 | — Robin Hood: a collection of ancient poems, ballads, &c.; edit. by J. Ritson. 2 v. | |
| WEBSTER, John. Works; notes by A. Dyce. 1857 | 182 | — Roxburgh ballads, The; edit. by C. Hindley. 2 v. | |
| — and C. Tourneur, Plays of (<i>Mermaid ser.</i>). 1888 | 679 | — Traditional ballad airs, with words; edit. by W. Christie. 2 v. | |
| WEDMORE, F. Pastorals of France. 1877 | 323 | | |
| WHITE, Gleeson (edit.). Ballads and rondaeus, chants royal, sestinas, etc. (<i>Canterbury poets</i>). 1887 .. . | 691 | | |

Poetry and the Drama—contd.*Reference Department—contd.*

- BRANDT**, Sebastian. The ship of fools; transl. by Alex. Barclay. 2 v.
BULLEN, A. H. (edit.). Poems, chiefly lyrical from romances, &c., of the Elizabethan age.
BURNS, Robert. Poetry of; edit. by Henley and Henderson. (Centenary edition.) 4 v.—Works of; edit. by W. Scott Douglas. 6 v.
CAREW, Thomas. Poems; edit. by W. C. Hazlitt.
CHAUCER, Geoffrey. Complete works; edit. by W. W. Skeat. 6 v.
CHERTSEY worthies' library; edit. by Grosart. Comprising the works of:—
 Beaumont, Joseph. 2 v.
 Breton, Nicholas. 2 v.
 Cowley, Abraham. 2 v.
 Davies, John of Hereford. 2 v.
 More, Henry.
 Quarles, Francis. 8 v.
 Sylvester, Joshua. 2 v.
COLLIKE, J. Payne. History of English dramatic poetry and annals of the stage. 8 v.
DANIEL, George. Poems; edit. by A. B. Grosart. 4 v.
DANIEL, Samuel. Works in prose and verse. 8 v.
DANTE Alighieri. Comedia and canzoniere; transl. with notes, &c., by E. H. Plumptre. 2 v.
DORAN, John. Annals of the English stage. 8 v.
DRAYDEN, John. Works: edit., with notes, &c., by Sir W. Scott, revised by Saintsbury. 18 v.
 ERA Almanack, The. 1868-1884.
ETHENEDGE Sir G. Works, plays and poems.
FARQUHAR, George. Dramatic works. 2 v.
FULLER worthies' library; edit. by A. B. Grosart. Comprising the works of:—
 Beaumont, Sir John.
 Brooke, Lord Fulke Greville. 4 v.
 Crashaw, Richard. 2 v.
 Davies, Sir John.
 Fletcher, Giles.
 Fletcher, Joseph.
 Fletcher, Phineas. 4 v.
 Fuller, Thomas.
 Harvey, Christopher.
 Herbert, George. 3 v.
 Marvell, Andrew. v. 3 and 4. 2 v.
 Southwell, Robert.
 Vaughan, Henry. 4 v.
 Washbourne, Thomas.
GERVINUS, G. G. Geschichte der deutschen dichtung. 5 v.
GOWER, John. Confessio amantis. 3 v.
HERRICK, Robert. Complete poems; edit. by A. B. Grosart. 3 v.
 HUTCH Library; edit. by A. B. Grosart. Comprising the works of:—
 Dekker, Thomas. 5 v.
 Greene, Robert. 15 v.
 Harvey, Gabriel. 3 v.
 Nashe, Thomas. 6 v.
JAMES Richard. Poems, &c.; edit. by A. B. Grosart.
JONSON, Ben. Works; edit. by W. Gifford. 9 v.
LANGLOM, William. Vision concerning Piers, the plowman; edit. by W. W. Skeat. 2 v.
LYNDAY, Sir David. Poetical works. 2 v.
 Many ballads and music; edit. by A. W. Moore.
MARLOWE, C. Works. 8 v.
MARSTON, J. Works. 8 v.
MASINGER, W. Plays. 4 v.
MIDDLETON, T. Works; edit. by Bullen. 8 v.

Poetry and the Drama—contd.*Reference Department—contd.*

- MILMAN**, H. H. Poetical works. 8 v.
MILTON, John. Poetical works; edit. by D. Masson. 8 v.
MOLIERE, J. B. P. Dramatic works; transl. by H. Van Laun. 6 v.
MURPHY, Arthur. Works. 7 v.
NEWCASTLE fishers' garlands: a collection of ballads; edit. by J. Crawhall.
PEELE, George. Works. 2 v.
PLANCHÉ, J. R. Extravaganzas. 5 v.
RANDOLPH, Thomas. Poetical and dramatic works; edit. by W. C. Hazlitt. 2 v.
ROBERTSON, T. W. Principal dramatic works.
 2 v.
ST. VICTOR, Adam. Liturgical poetry. 3 v.
SCARON, Paul. The comical romances, &c. 2 v.
SHAKSPERE, Wm. Works, &c.
 The following is merely a limited selection from the important and special Shakesperian collection in the reference library:—
 — Text of the 1st. edit. 8 v.
 — First folio. 1623. Facsimile reproduction; edit. by Howard Staunton. 1860.
 — Bankside Shakespeare; edit. by Appleton Morgan. 23 v
 — edit. by W. Aldis Wright, *Cambridge Shakespeare*. 9 v.
 — edit. by J. Chalmers. 8 v.
 — Text; revised by A. Dyce. 9 v.
 — Hamnet Shakspere; edit. by A. P. Paton.
 — Henry Irving edition. 8 v.
 — Johnson and Steevens' edition. 21 v.
 — edit. by T. Keightley. 6 v.
 — edit. by Isaac Reid. 12 v.
 — Temple Shakespeare, single vol. to each play.
 — Variorum edition; edit. by H. H. Furness. 7 v.
 — Historical plays; edit. by C. Wordsworth.
 — Bellew, J. C. M. Shakespeare's home.
 — Boas, F. S. Shakespeare and his predecessors.
 — Cannig. A. S. G. Thoughts on Shakespeare's historical plays.
 — Clelia. God in Shakespeare.
 — Dethroning Shakspere: the Baconian authorship of the plays. Articles and correspondence from *The Daily Telegraph*.
 — Donnelly, I. The great cryptogram: Shakespeare v. Bacon.
 — Dowden, E. Shakespeare, his mind and art.
 — — Shakespeare's sonnets.
 — Drake, N. Shakespeare and his times.
 — Fleay, F. G. Life and work of Shakespeare.
 — Fullom, S. W. History of Wm. Shakespeare.
 — Gervinus, G. G. Shakespeare commentaries.
 — Greene, H. Shakespeare and the emblem writers.
 — Grindon, L. H. Shakespeare flora.
 — Halliwell-Phillipps, H. O. Outlines of the life of Shakespeare. 2 v.—Calendar of the Stratford records.
 — Hazlitt, W. C. Shakespeare's library. 6 v.
 — Holmes, N. The authorship of Shakespeare.
 — Hudson, H. N. Lectures on Shakespeare. 2 v.
 — Jacob, F. Shakespeare diversions. 2 v.
 — Kemble, C. Shakspere readings. 2 v.
 — Mackay, C. Glossary of obscure words in Shakespeare.
 — Massey, G. Secret drama of Shakespeare's sonnets.

Poetry and the Drama—contd.*Reference Department—contd.*

- SHAKSPERE, William. Massey, G. Shakespeare's sonnets and his private friends.
- Morgan, A. Shakespeare in fact and in criticism.
- The Shakespeare myth.
- New Shakspere society's publications.
- Perring, Sir P. Hard knots in Shakespeare.
- Phipson, E. Animal lore of Shakespeare's time.
- Pott, Mrs. Bacon's Promus, &c
- Ransome, C. Short studies of Shakespeare's plots.
- Schmidt, A. Shakespeare-lexicon. 2 v.
- Shakespeariana. Conducted by the Shakespeare society of New York. v. 1-10.
- Shakespeare society: publications.
- Smith, W. H. Bacon and Shakespeare.
- Snider, D. J. System of Shakespeare's dramas. 2 v.

Poetry and the Drama—contd.*Reference Department—contd.*

- SHAKSPERE, William. Symonds, J. A. Shakespeare's predecessors in the English drama.
- Ulrici, H. Shakespeare's dramatic art.
- Vaughan, H. H. New readings and new renderings of Shakespeare's tragedies. 8 v.
- Ward, Rev. John, Diary of.
- White, T. W. Our English Homer.
- Wigston, W. F. C. Francis Bacon versus phantom Captain Shakespeare.
- Winter, W. Shakespeare's England.
- SHELLEY, P. B. Poetical and prose works; edit. by R. Herne Shepherd. 5 v.
- SIDNEY, Sir P. Complete poems. 8 v.
- SPENSER, Edmund. Complete works in verse and prose; edit. by A. B Grossart. 10 v.
- THEATRE, The: a monthly review. v. 1 and onwards.
- WILSON, Alex. Poems and literary prose. 2 v.
- WORDSWORTH, W. Poetical works; edit. by W. Knight. 11 v.



CLASS N.

PROSE FICTION.

| No. | No. |
|---|---|
| AARON the Jew, by Farjeon | 4407 ADVENTURES of a younger son, by Tre- |
| ABBÉ Birotteau, by Balzac | 4659 lawny |
| ABBEY mill, The, by Woroise | 2720 ADVENTURES of an aide-de-Camp, by |
| ABBOTT, The, by Scott | 424 Grant |
| ABDERAHMAN Effendi. Boatman of the | 1299 ADVENTURES of Bilberry Thurland |
| Bosphorus | 4407 ADVENTURES of Doctor Brady, by Rus- |
| ABOUT, E. The Greek brigand; or, the | 564 sell |
| king of the mountains..... | 564 ADVENTURES of Jones, by Carruth |
| — Tolia: a tale of modern Rome. 1855 | 657 ADVENTURES of Mr. Ledbury, by A. Smith. |
| ABOUT Catherine de Medici, by Balzac | 4829 ADVENTURES of M. Violet, by Marryat. |
| ABOVE suspicion, by Riddell | 1986 ADVENTURES of Philip, by Thackeray.. |
| ACCOMPLISHED gentleman, by Sturgis .. | 3119 ADVENTURES of Sherlock Holmes, by |
| ACCORDING to St. John, by Rives | 4045 Doyle |
| ACROSS her path, by Swan | 3862 ADVENTURES of Telemachus, by Fenelon. |
| ACROSS the Zodiac, by Greg | 1035 ADVENTURES of three Englishmen and |
| ACTE, by Westbury | 3930 three Russians in South Africa, by |
| ADALET. Hadjira: a Turkish love story | 4681 Verne |
| ADAM and Eve, by Parr | 2450 ADVENTURESS, The, by Edwards.... |
| ADAM Bede, by Eliot | 131 ADYE, F. Queen of the moor..... |
| ADAM Blair, Some passages in the life of, | 1119 AFLOAT and ashore, by Cooper |
| by Lockhart | 3658 AFLOAT in the forest, by Reid |
| ADAM Dickson, by Mason | 538 AFRICAN millionaire, An, by Allen..... |
| ADAM Gréme, by Oliphant..... | 1767 AFTER dark, by Collins..... |
| ADAM Grainger, by Wood | 4650 AFTER long grief and pain, by Rita |
| ADAM Johnstone's son, by Crawford.... | 4811 AGAINST the stream, by Charles |
| ADAMS, F. C. Our world; or, the demo- | 750 AGAINST wind and tide, by Holme Lee |
| crat's rule | 1332 AGATHA's husband, by Craik..... |
| ADAMS, H. C. Frank Lawrence..... | 4811 AGINCOURT, by James |
| ADAMS, Mrs. Leith (Mrs. Laffan). Colour- | 3059 AGNES, by Oliphant |
| sergeant No. 1 company | 9081 AGNES de Mansfeldt, by Grattan |
| — Geoffrey Stirling | 3256 AGNES Sorel, by James..... |
| — Madelon Lemoine | 4201 AGONY point, by Pycroft |
| ADDIE's husband | 2701 AGUILAR, G. Days of Bruce |
| ADELA Cathcart, by Macdonald | 1346 — Home influence |
| ADELE, by Kavanagh | 817 — Mother's recompense, A..... |
| ADELAIDE..... | 843 — Vale of cedars |
| ADELER, Max (C. H. Clarke). A desper- | 539 — Woman's friendship..... |
| ate adventure, and other stories..... | 4201 AÏDE, Hamilton. Confidences |
| — Old fogey, An | 2701 — In that state of life |
| — Out of the hurly-burly | 1346 — Marstons. The |
| — Random shots | 2769 — Mr. and Mrs. Faulconbridge |
| ADMIRABLE Lady Biddy Fane; by Bar- | 3624 — Morals and mysteries |
| rett | 2774 — Nine days wonder, A |
| ADMIRAL's ward, The by Alexander.... | 1327 — Penruddocke |
| ADRIAN, by James..... | 1204 — Poet and peer |
| ADRIAN L'Estrange | 8746 — Rita..... |
| ADRIAN Vidal, by Norris | 4560 AILIEFORD, by Mitchell |
| ADVENTURER of the north, by Parker .. | 2258 AIMARD, G. The Adventurers |
| ADVENTURERS, The, by Aimard..... | 2258 — Gold seekers |
| ADVENTURES of a bashful Irishman, by | 1918 — Indian chief |
| Deacon | 2509 — Indian scout |
| ADVENTURES of a medical student, by | 2509 — Loyal heart |
| Douglas | 2509 — Pearl of the Andes |

| No. | | No. |
|---|------|--|
| AIMARD, G. Smuggler chief | 1614 | ALEXANDER, Mrs. (Annie F. Hector). |
| — Stronghand | 885 | The Freres |
| — Tiger slayer | 2239 | — Her dearest foe |
| — Trapper's daughter | 2266 | — Heritage of Langdale |
| — White scalper | 794 | — Life interest, A |
| AINSWORTH, W. Harrison. Auriol..... | 1110 | — Look before you leap |
| — Beatrice Tyldesley | 1991 | — Maid, wife, or widow |
| — Beau Nash | 1992 | — Mona's choice |
| — Boscobel..... | 1497 | — Second life, A |
| — Cardinal Pole | 916 | — Snare of the fowler |
| — Chetwynd Calverley | 1953 | — Valerie's fate |
| — Constable de Bourbon | 1248 | — Ward in chancery |
| — Constable of the tower | 727 | — Which shall it be |
| — Crichton | 6 | — Wooing o't, The |
| — Flitch of bacon | 7 | ALFCAR the Dane, by Crake |
| — Goldsmith's wife | 1989 | ALFRED Hagart's household, by Smith |
| — Good old times..... | 1685 | ALGERNON Darcy, by Gaolg |
| — Guy Fawkes | 1215 | ALHAMBRA, Tales of the, by Irving |
| — Hilary St. Ives | 1412 | ALICE; or, the mysteries, by Lytton |
| — James II.; or, the revolution of 1688. | 8 | ALICE Lemington, by Hendriks |
| — John Law, the projector | 2798 | ALICE Lorraine, by Blackmore |
| — Lancashire witches..... | 9 | ALISON, Sir A. Clara |
| — Leaguer of Lathom | 1796 | ALKAHEST, The, by Balzac |
| — Lord Mayor of London | 918 | ALL along the river, by Braddon |
| — Manchester rebels of the fatal '45 .. | 2794 | ALL but, by Thompson |
| — Merry England..... | 1993 | ALL in a garden fair, by Besant |
| — Mervyn Clitheroe..... | 1212 | ALL in a wild March morning |
| — Miser's daughter | 10 | ALL in the dark, by Le Fanu |
| — Myddleton Pomfret..... | 1406 | ALL men are liars, by Hocking |
| — Old court | 2795 | ALL or nothing, by Hoey |
| — Old St. Paul's | 11 | ALL sorts and conditions of men, by |
| — Ovingdean grange | 733 | Besant |
| — Preston fight..... | 1994 | ALL that was possible, by Sturgis |
| — Rookwood | 12 | ALLAN Breck, by Gleig |
| — St. James's | 13 | ALLAN Stuart, by Lees |
| — Spanish match, The | 910 | ALLAN's wife, by Haggard |
| — Spendthrift, The | 1211 | ALLARDYCE, A. The City of sunshine |
| — Star chamber | 14 | ALLEN, F. M. Ballybeg junction: an |
| — Tower of London | 15 | episode |
| — Windsor Castle..... | 16 | — Brayhard |
| — AIRY fairy Lilian, by Hungerford | 3304 | — Through green glasses |
| — ALARIC Spenceley, by Riddell | 2753 | ALLEN, Grant. An African millionaire |
| — ALAS, by Broughton | 3954 | 4919 |
| — ALBATROSS, by Kingston..... | 278 | 3257 |
| — ALBION and Ierne. by an Officer | 3605 | |
| — ALDEN, W. L. Among the freaks..... | 4623 | 3340 |
| — Lost soul, A | 4387 | 4107 |
| — Told by the colonel | 4531 | 3774 |
| — ALDERSYDE, by Swan | 3775 | 4160 |
| — ALDRICH, T. B. Marjorie Daw and | 3450 | 4108 |
| other people | 3276 | — Beckoning hand. The, and other |
| — Prudence Palfrey..... | 3839 | stories |
| — Queen of Sheba, The | 2085 | — Blood royal |
| — ALDYTH, by Fothergill | 1934 | — Devil's die, The |
| — ALEC Forbes, by Macdonald | 3942 | — Duchess of Powysland |
| — ALEBIEL, by Lach-Szyrma | 2774 | — Dumaresq's daughter |
| — ALEXANDER, Mrs. (Annie F. Hector). The admiral's ward | 3571 | — For Mamie's sake |
| — At bay..... | 4276 | — Great Taboo, The |
| — Blind fate | 3943 | — In all shades |
| — By woman's wit | 3770 | — Ivan Greet's masterpiece, &c |
| — Crooked path, A | 8159 | 4142 |
| — Executor, The | | 3189 |
| | | 4363 |
| | | 4236 |
| | | 3035 |
| | | 3725 |
| | | 3466 |
| | | 3917 |
| | | 3625 |
| | | 2752 |
| | | 543 |

| No. | No. |
|---|------|
| ALMACK'S re-visited | 544 |
| ALONE on a wide, wide sea, by Russell.. | 4121 |
| ALTHOUGH he was a lord, by Forrester.. | 3136 |
| ALTIORA Peto, by Oliphant | 2736 |
| ALTON Locke, by Kingsley | 1294 |
| ALWAYS in the way, by Jeans | 1848 |
| AMAZING marriage, The, by Meredith.. | 4542 |
| AMAZON, The, by Vosmaer | 2919 |
| AMBASSADOR's wife, by Gore | 155 |
| AMELIA, by Fielding..... | 2664 |
| AMERICAN, The, by James | 3563 |
| AMERICAN claimant, The, by Twain.. | 4082 |
| AMERICAN emperor, An, by Tracy | 4966 |
| AMERICAN politician, by Crawford..... | 3069 |
| AMERICAN senator, by Trollope | 2158 |
| AMERICANS at home, by Haliburton | 875 |
| AMONG the freaks, by Alden | 4623 |
| AMONG the ruins, by Hay | 3943 |
| AMOS Kilbright, by Stockton | 3570 |
| AMY Herbert, by Sewell | 2293 |
| AMY Moss, by St. John | 2278 |
| AMY Stednnett | 1574 |
| AMYAND, A. With rank and file; or, side lights on soldier life | 4404 |
| ANASTASIU, by Hope | 545 |
| ANDERSEN, H. C. The improvisatore; or, life in Italy, transl. by Howitt.. | 804 |
| — Sandhills of Jutland | 1386 |
| — To be or not to be..... | 18 |
| ANDREAE, Percy. The mask and the man | 4379 |
| — Signora, The: a tale | 4730 |
| — Stanhope of Chester | 4350 |
| — Vanished emperor, The | 4691 |
| ANDREW Deveril, by Beach | 1520 |
| ANGELA (<i>Family story teller</i>)..... | 4275 |
| ANGELA by Marsh | 342 |
| ANGLE house, The, by Neville | 2566 |
| ANGLOMANIACS, The | 3852 |
| ANNA Karenina, by Tolstoi | 3688 |
| ANNA Lee, by Arthur | 546 |
| ANNABEL's rival, by Russell..... | 4440 |
| ANNALS of a quiet neighbourhood, by Macdonald | 2562 |
| ANNALS of the parish, by Galt | 136 |
| ANNAN water, by Buchanan | 2920 |
| ANNE, by Woolson..... | 2630 |
| ANNE Gray, by Lister | 973 |
| ANNE Hathaway, by Severn | 547 |
| ANNE Hereford, by Wood | 1262 |
| ANNE of Geierstein, by Scott | 425 |
| ANNE Furness, by the author of Aunt Margaret's troubles | 1706 |
| ANNIE Kilburne, by Howells | 3560 |
| ANNIE Warleigh's fortune, by Lee..... | 845 |
| ANSTEY, F. (F. A. Guthrie). Baboo Jabberjee, B. A..... | 4920 |
| — Lyre and Lancet: a story in scenes.. | 4514 |
| — Pariah, The | 3768 |
| — Tinted Venus, The | 4014 |
| — Under the rose: a story in scenes .. | 4470 |
| ANTIQUARY, by Scott..... | 426 |
| ANTONINA, by W. Collins | 61 |
| ANXIOUS moment, An, &c., by Hungerford | 4914 |
| APRIL day, An, by Jephson..... | 3029 |
| APRIL hopes, by Howells..... | 4021 |
| APRIL's lady, by Hungerford..... | 3931 |
| ARABELLA Stuart, by James | 222 |
| ARABIAN days and nights, by Power | 1219 |
| ARABIAN night's entertainment | 548 |
| ARCHER, T. Madame Prudence | 1207 |
| — Wayfe Summers | 996 |
| ARCHIE Lovel, by Edwards | 1486 |
| ARDATH, by Corelli | 3803 |
| ARDEN, by Robinson..... | 2728 |
| ARETHUSA, The, by Chamier | 2268 |
| ARGENTINE | 1057 |
| ARGLES, Mrs. <i>See</i> Hungerford, Mrs. | |
| ARIADNE, by Ouida | 2319 |
| ARMADALE, by Collins | 1374 |
| ARMFELF, F. Frank Arnstein | 2200 |
| ARMINELL a social romance, by Gould. | 3823 |
| ARMITAGE, R. Doctor Hookwell | 572 |
| ARMOREL of Lyonsse, by Besant | 3946 |
| ARMOURER's apprentices, The, by Yonge .. | 3099 |
| ARMSTRONG, C. F. Cruise of the <i>Daring</i> | 3611 |
| — Neapolitan commander | 1801 |
| — Two buccaneers, The | 2838 |
| — Warhawk | 21 |
| — Young commander | 2659 |
| ARMY Society, by Winter | 3847 |
| ARNOLD, E. L. Constable of St. Nicholas | 4232 |
| — Wonderful adventures of Phra the Phoenician | 8916 |
| ARRAH Neil, by James | 223 |
| ARRANGED marriage, An, by Gerard .. | 4839 |
| ARTHUR, T. S. Anna Lee | 546 |
| ARTHUR Arundel, by Smith | 477 |
| ARTHUR Blane, by Grant | 173 |
| ARTHUR O'Leary, by Lever | 280 |
| ARTIST and craftsman | 1887 |
| ARTISTE, by Grant | 1615 |
| ARUNDEL motto, The, by Hay | 4188 |
| As he comes up the stair, by Mathers.. | 3320 |
| ASCANIO, by Dumas | 2644 |
| ASENATH of the Ford, by Rita | 4583 |
| ASHCOMBE churchyard, by Benson | 2584 |
| ASHLEY and other stories, by Wood | 4893 |
| ASMODEUS, by Le Sage | 3741 |
| ASPEN court, by Brooks | 1059 |
| ASPHODEL, by Braddon | 2313 |
| ASTONISHING history of Troy town, by Q | 3531 |
| ASTROLOGER's daughter, by Hendreks.. | 1006 |
| AT bay, by Alexander | 3571 |
| AT fault, by Smart | 2730 |
| AT heart a rake, by Marryat | 4617 |
| AT her mercy, by Payne | 2671 |
| AT his gates, by Oliphant | 1494 |
| AT odds, by Baroness Tautphoeus | 917 |
| AT the altar, by Werner | 2155 |
| AT the cross-roads, by Montrésor | 4952 |
| AT the mercy of Tiberius, by Wilson .. | 4767 |
| AT the sign of the guillotine, by Spender. | 4867 |

| | No. | No. |
|--|------|---|
| At the sign of the savage, by Howells.. | 4203 | BAKER, J. By the western sea |
| At the sign of the silver flagon, by Farjeon | 3557 | - Gleaming dawn, The: a romance of the middle ages |
| At the world's mercy; by Warden..... | 3057 | - John Westacott |
| At war with herself | 2873 | BAKER, J. R. Tom's heathen. |
| ATELIER du lys, by Roberts..... | 2039 | BALAAM and his master, by Harris |
| ATHERTON, by Mitford | 2304 | BALLROOM repentance, A, by Edwardes.. |
| ATKINSON, Blanche. A commonplace girl..... | 4558 | BALLYBEG junction, by Allen |
| — They have their reward: a novel.... | 4595 | BALZAC, Honoré de. About Catherine de Medicis |
| — Web of life..... | 4596 | — Alkahest, The; or, the house of Clæs |
| ATKINSON, E. W. Extremes | 1198 | — Bureaucracy; or, a civil service reformer (<i>Les employés</i>). |
| ATONEMENT of Leam Dundas, by Linton. | 8548 | — César Birotteau |
| ATTACHÉ, The, by Haliburton | 908 | — Country doctor, The |
| ATTACK on the mill, by Zola | 4068 | — Cousin Pons |
| ATTILA, by James | 224 | — Duchess de Langeais, &c. |
| ATTRACTIVE man, by Trollope | 499 | — Eugénie Grandet |
| AUBREY, by Marsh | 2025 | — Lily of the valley |
| AUDREY, by Jewry.. | 1268 | — Magic skin, The (<i>La peau de chagrin</i>). |
| AULD licht idylls, by Barrie | 3689 | — Modeste Mignon |
| AULNAY tower, by Howard | 3187 | — Père Goriot |
| AUNT ANN, by Clifford | 4114 | — Pierrette and the Abbé Birotteau.... |
| AUNT Johnnie, by Winter | 4296 | — Sons of the soil (<i>Les paysans</i>) |
| AUNT Margaret's trouble, by Trollope .. | 2702 | — Two brothers, The |
| AUNT Rachel, by Murray | 3332 | BANDINEL, J. Milton Davenant |
| AURIOL, by Ainsworth | 1110 | BANIM, J. The bit o' writin' and other tales |
| AURORA Floyd, by Braddon | 751 | — Boyne water |
| AUSTEN, J. Emma | 23 | — Father Connell |
| — Mansfield park | 24 | — Ghost hunter, The |
| — Northanger abbey | 276 | — Mayor of Windgap |
| — Pride and prejudice..... | 26 | — Tales of the O'Hara family |
| — Sense and sensibility | 27 | BANISHMENT of Jessop Blythe, by Hatton. |
| AUSTIN Elliot, by Kingsley | 839 | BANKER'S wife, by Gore |
| AUSTIN Friars, by Riddell | 2998 | BANKS, Mr. G. Linnaeus. Caleb Booth's clerk |
| AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a slander, by Lyall .. | 3394 | — Forbidden to marry |
| AUTOBIOGRAPHY of Frank | 726 | — Glory: a Wiltshire story |
| AUTOCRAT of the breakfast table, by Holmes..... | 3194 | — Manchester man, The |
| AWAY westward, by Reid. | 2292 | — More than coronets |
| AYALA's angel, by Trollope | 2855 | — Stung to the quick |
| AYESHA, the maid of Kars, by Morier .. | 368 | — Through the night: tales of shades and shadows |
| AYLMER, Mrs. F. Memoirs of a lady in waiting..... | 784 | BANSHEE's warning, The, &c., by Riddell. |
| AYRES of Studleigh, The, by Swan .. | 4460 | BAR sinister, by Collins |
| AYRSHIRE legatees, by Galt | 1870 | BARBARA Dering, by Rives |
| BABE, B. A., The, by Benson | 4820 | BARBARA Heathcote's trial, by Carey .. |
| BABOO, The | 1287 | BARBARA's history, by Edwards |
| BABOO Jabberjee, B. A., by Anstey .. | 4920 | BARBAROUS Britishers. The, by Traill .. |
| BABYLON, by Allen | 3257 | BARBER's chair, The, by Jerrold |
| BABY's grandmother, The, by Walford.. | 2968 | BARCHESTER Towers, by Trollope |
| BACHELOR of the Albany, by Savage | 549 | BARHAM, T. My cousin Nicholas |
| BACHELOR's blunder, by Norris | 3429 | BARKER, M. H. The victory |
| BACHELOR's club, The, by Zangwill | 3925 | BARKER's luck, &c., by Harte |
| BACKWOOD rangers, by St. John | 1672 | BARLOW, Jane. Irish idylls |
| BAD beginning, A, by Macquoid | 1172 | — Kerrigan's quality |
| BAD luck, by De Fonblanque | 2092 | — Strangers at Lisconnel |
| BAD to beat, by Smart | 3466 | — A second series of Irish idylls. |
| BADDINGTON peerage, by Sala | 937 | BARNABY Rudge, by Dickens |
| BAFFLED conspirators, by Norris | 4190 | BARNABYS in America, by Trollope |
| BAGE, R. Man as he is not | 775 | BARNCRAIG by Setoun |
| BAGGAGE and boots | 2706 | BARONY, The, by Miss Porter |
| BAIL up, by Nisbet | 3899 | |
| BAINBRIDGE, M. The rose of Woodlee. | 1278 | |

| | No. | | No. |
|---------------------------------------|------|--|------|
| BARR, Amelia E. The beads of Tasmer | 4216 | BEADS of Tasmer, The; by Barr | 4216 |
| — Bernicia | 4689 | BEALE, A. Gladys, the reaper | 2022 |
| — Jan Vedder's wife | 3138 | BEALE, A. Nothing venture nothing | |
| — Paul and Christina | 3390 | have | 2420 |
| — Singer from the sea | 4256 | BEATRICE, by Haggard | 3783 |
| BARR, R. (Luke Sharp). In a steamer | | BEATRICE, by Hofland | 1489 |
| chair and other stories | 4118 | BEATRICE, by Miss Kavanagh | 17 |
| — In the midst of alarms | 4840 | BEATRICE, by Sinclair | 1920 |
| — Revenge | 4805 | BEATRICE Sforza, by Brewer | 922 |
| — Woman intervenes, A. | 4618 | BEATRICE Tyldesley, by Ainsworth | 1991 |
| BARRETT, Frank. Admirable Lady Biddy | | BEATRIX Randolph, by Hawthorne | 2916 |
| Fane | 3624 | BEAU Nash, by Ainsworth | 1992 |
| — Folly Morrison | 3048 | BEAU Tancrede, by Dumas | 2635 |
| — For love and honour | 4149 | BEAUCHAMP, by James | 225 |
| — Found guilty | 4278 | BEAUCHAMP's career, by Meredith | 3306 |
| — His helpmate | 3472 | BEAUMONT, A. Magdalen Wynyard | 2080 |
| — John Ford | 3662 | BEAUTIFUL Edith, by Parsons | 2841 |
| — Lieutenant Barnabas | 3889 | BEAUTIFUL Jim, by Winter | 3617 |
| — Recoiling vengeance, A | 4288 | BEAUTIFUL Miss Barrington, by Lee | 1402 |
| — Sin of Olga Zassoulitch | 4148 | BEAUTIFUL white devil, by Boothby | 4757 |
| — Smuggler's secret, The | 4307 | BEAUTIFUL wretch, The, by Black | 2346 |
| — Woman of the iron bracelets | 4332 | BEAUTY and intellect, by Trollope | 1062 |
| BARRETT, Wilson. Sign of the cross | 4774 | BEAUTY Talbot, by Fitzgerald | 2427 |
| BARRIE, J. M. Auld licht idylls | 3689 | BEAUTY's daughters, by Hungerford | 3300 |
| — Better dead | 3969 | BECKE, Louis. Ebbing of the tide: | |
| — Little minister, The | 3998 | South Sea stories | 4676 |
| — My Lady Nicotine | 3785 | — Pacific tales | 4876 |
| — Sentimental Tommy | 4752 | — and W. Jeffery. A first fleet family | 4642 |
| — When a man's single | 3690 | BECKFORD, W. Vathek | 685 |
| — Window in Thrums | 3691 | BECKONING hand, The, by Allen | 3340 |
| BARRINGTONS, The, by Lever | 1272 | BEDE, Cuthbert (E. Bradley). Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green | 686 |
| BARROWCLIFFE, A. J. Normanton | 1181 | BEE hunter, by Cooper | 64 |
| — Trust for trust | 2119 | BEECHCROFT at Rockstone, by Yonge | 3933 |
| BARRY Lyndon, by Thackeray | 1641 | BEFORE and behind the curtain, by | |
| BARTRAM, Geo. The people of Clopton | 4922 | Greenleaf | 670 |
| BASIL (R. Ashe King). Love the debt | 2623 | BEGGAR my neighbour, by Gerard | 2534 |
| — Wearing of the green | 3228 | BEGGARS all, by Dougall | 3978 |
| BASIL, by Collins | 1431 | BEGINNER, A, by Broughton | 4273 |
| BASIL and Annette, by Farjeon | 4253 | BEGUM's fortune, by Verne | 1924 |
| BASIL Godfrey's caprice, by Lee | 1426 | BEHIND closed doors, by Green | 3525 |
| BASIL Lyndhurst, by Carey | 4369 | BEHIND the veil, by the author of Six | |
| BASILDON, by Hunt | 2856 | months hence | 3993 |
| BATEMAN household, by Payn | 850 | BELEAGUERED city, A, by Oliphant | 3679 |
| BATHGATE, A. Waitaruna: a story of | | BELFORD Regis, by Mitford | 365 |
| New Zealand life. 1881 | 977 | "BELFOREST," by Manning | 1259 |
| BATSON, Mrs. S. Dark: a tale of the | | BELGRAVIA, Holiday stories from | 2927 |
| Down country | 4143 | BELINDA, by Broughton | 2925 |
| BATTLE of life, by Dickens | 103 | BELINDA, by Edgeworth | 128 |
| BATTLEMENT and tower, by Rhoscomyl | 4632 | BELL, Currier. See BRONTË, Charlotte. | |
| BAYLEY, Miss E. See LYALL, Edna. | | BELL, Maria. The country minister's | |
| BAYLY, E. R. Jonathan Merle | 3752 | love story | 4457 |
| BEACH, C. Andrew Deverel | 1520 | BELL, R. Hearts and altars | 595 |
| BEACONSFIELD, Benjamin Disraeli, Earl | | BELL of St. Paul's, by Besant | 3825 |
| of Coningsby | 116 | BELL-RINGER of Angel's, &c., by Harte | 4391 |
| — Contarini Fleming | 117 | BELLAMY, E. Dr Heidenhoff's process | 3763 |
| — Endymion | 2193 | — Looking backward, 2000-1887 | 3695 |
| — Henrietta Temple | 118 | BELLE Nivernaise, La, by Daudet | 4076 |
| — Lothair | 1302 | BELLE of the family, by Grey | 1347 |
| — Sybil | 119 | BELLES and ringers, by Smart | 6381 |
| — Tancred | 120 | BELOE, W. Junia | 2173 |
| — Venetia | 122 | BELOW the surface, by Elton | 662 |
| — Vivian Grey | 123 | BELTON estate, by Trollope | 1541 |
| — Young duke, The | U | | |

| | No. | | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| BEN Brace, by Capt. Chamier..... | 57 | BESANT, Sir Walter, and James Rice. | |
| BEN Milner's wooing, by Lee..... | 1794 | Monks of Thelema | 1980 |
| BENEATH the wave, by Russell..... | 4050 | — My little girl | 1586 |
| BENEDICT, F. L., Madame..... | 2137 | — Ready Money Mortiboy | 1492 |
| — 'Twixt hammer and anvil | 2392 | — Seamy side, The | 1981 |
| BENNET, G. Fancy sketches..... | 1610 | — Ten years' tenant | 2338 |
| BENSON, E. Ashcombe churchyard..... | 2584 | — This son of Vulcan | 1951 |
| BENSON, E. F. The babe B.A..... | 4820 | — 'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay and other stories | 2897 |
| — Dodo: a detail of the day | 4206 | — With harp and crown | 2109 |
| — Limitations | 4746 | BESIDE the bonnie briar bush, by MacLaren | 4357 |
| — Rubicon, The..... | 4377 | BESSIE, by Kavanagh | 1565 |
| BENTINCK's tutor, by Payn..... | 2675 | BESSIE Rane, by Wood | 1415 |
| BENTLEY Priory, by Mrs. Parker..... | 1609 | BEST for her, by Thomas | 2610 |
| BERESFORD, Capt. G. de la Poer. Clara Leicester | 1245 | BEST of husbands. The, by Payn | 2679 |
| BERKELEY, Hon. G. F. Berkeley Castle | 1167 | BETHUNE, A. and J. Tales of the peasantry | 2595 |
| — Sandron Hall | 897 | BETRAYAL of John Fordham, by Farjeon | 4732 |
| — Tales of life and death. 2 v | 671 | BETROTHED, by Manzoni | 981 |
| BERKELEY Castle, by Berkeley | 1167 | BETROTHED, by Scott | 427 |
| BERKSHIRE lady, The, by Macquoid | 2816 | BETTER dead, by Barrie | 3969 |
| BERNA Boyle, by Riddell | 3054 | BETWEEN the heather and the Northern sea, by Linskill | 3137 |
| BERNICIA, by Barr..... | 4639 | BETWEEN two fires..... | 2440 |
| BERTHA Darley | 725 | BETWEEN two sins, and other tales (<i>Family story teller</i>) | 3883 |
| BERTRANS, The, by Trollope | 520 | BEULAH, by Wilson | 4055 |
| B E S A N T, Sir Walter. Armored of Lyonsse | 3946 | BEVIS, by Jefferies | 2956 |
| — All in a garden fair | 2815 | BEYMINSTRE | 1243 |
| — All sorts and conditions of men | 2684 | BEYOND the dreams of avarice, by Besant | 4408 |
| — Bell of St. Paul's | 3825 | BEYOND the pale, by Croker | 4789 |
| — Beyond the dreams of avarice | 4408 | BEYOND the seas, by Crawfurd | 3408 |
| — Captains' room, The | 2708 | BICKERDYKE, J. With the best intentions Bid for fortune, by Boothby | 2987 |
| Contains—The captains' room. Let nothing you dismay. They were married. The humbling of the Memblings. The murder of Nick Vedder. | | BID me discourse, by Hay | 4589 |
| — Children of Gibeon | 3358 | BILLY Bellew, by Norris | 3007 |
| — Demoniac, The..... | 3829 | BINKO's blues, by Merivale | 4664 |
| — Dorothy Forster | 3001 | BIRD, F. S. Stonedell Lodge..... | 2928 |
| — For faith and freedom | 3721 | BIRD, R. M. Nick of the woods..... | 2167 |
| — Fountain sealed | 4923 | BIRD of passage, by Croker | 2271 |
| — Herr Paulus.. | 3562 | BIRDS of prey, by Braddon | 3598 |
| — Holy rose, The, &c | 3758 | BIRTHRIGHT, The, and other tales, by Gore | 1311 |
| Contains—The holy rose. The last mass. The inner house. Even with this. Camilla's last string. | | BIRTHRIGHT, The, by Hocking | 1365 |
| — In deacon's orders, &c. | 4458 | BIRTHS, deaths and marriages, by Hook. | 4879 |
| — Ivory gate, The | 4171 | BIS, by Gerard | 194 |
| — Katherine Regina | 3395 | BISHOPS' bible, The, by Murray and Herman | 3901 |
| — Master craftsman, The | 4864 | BISHOP's daughter, The, by Neale..... | 3556 |
| — Rebel queen, The | 4328 | BISSET, R. Modern literature | 1378 |
| — Revolt of man. The | 3198 | BIT o' writin', by Banim | 629 |
| — St. Katherine's by the tower | 4005 | BIT of human nature, by Murray | 28 |
| — To call her mine | 3646 | BITS from Blinkbonny, by Stratebeak | 3045 |
| Contains also Katherine Regina and Self or bearer. | | BITTER debt, A, by Swan..... | 3628 |
| — Uncle Jack, &c. | 3066 | BIVOUAC, by Maxwell | 4257 |
| Contains—Uncle Jack. Julia, Sir Jocelyn's Cap. A glorious fortune. In luck at last | | BJORNSON, B. In God's way | 354 |
| — World went very well then | 3400 | BLACK, C. A Suss-x idyl | 3906 |
| — and James Rice. By Celia's Arbour | 2915 | BLACK, R. Lady Caroline | 652 |
| — — Case of Mr. Lucraft | 2899 | BLACK, William. The beautiful wretch.. | 1882 |
| — — Chaplain of the fleet | 2357 | — Briseis | 2346 |
| — — Golden butterfly | 2011 | — Daughter of Heth | 4630 |
| | | | 1812 |

| | No. | | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| BLACK, William. Donald Ross of Heimra..... | 4017 | BLACKWOOD's magazine. Tales from Blackwood. 1st to 3rd ser. 36 v.... | 3636 |
| — Green pastures and Piccadilly | 2003 | BLAIR Athol. | 1967 |
| — Highland cousins..... | 4465 | BLAKE, Lady. History of a heart..... | 2096 |
| — In far Lochaber | 3729 | — Ruth Maxwell | 2421 |
| — In silk attire..... | 1813 | BLAKE of the <i>Rattlesnake</i> , by Jane. | 4545 |
| — Judith Shakespeare | 3078 | BLAMELESS woman, A, by Winter | 4625 |
| — Kilmeny..... | 1814 | BLANCHE, Lady Falaise, by Shorthouse. | 3979 |
| — Lady Silverdale's sweetheart | 1815 | BLATCHFORD, R. (Nunquam). A son of the forge | 4268 |
| — Macleod of Dare | 2318 | — Tommy Atkins of the Ramchunders. | 4566 |
| — Madcap Violet | 1795 | BLATHERWICK, C. Personal recollections of Peter Stounor, Esq. | 2832 |
| — Magic ink, The, and other tales | 4042 | BLEAK house, by Dickens. | 102 |
| — Maid of Killeena | 2470 | BLESSINGTON, Countess of. Confessions of an elderly gentleman. | 36 |
| — New Prince Fortunatus..... | 3824 | — Country quarters | 97 |
| — Penance of John Logan, &c..... | 3769 | — Governess, The..... | 1227 |
| Contains also Romeo and Juliet, and A snow idyll. | | — Lottery of life | 98 |
| — Princess of Thule..... | 1622 | — Marmaduke Herbert | 39 |
| — Sabina Zembra..... | 3402 | — Meredith | 41 |
| — Shandon bells | 2714 | — Recagers, The..... | 1208 |
| — Stand fast, Craig Royston | 3924 | — Strathern | 42 |
| — Strange adventures of a house-boat..... | 3650 | — Two friends | 43 |
| — Strange adventures of a phæton | 1623 | — Victims of society | 44 |
| — Sunrise | 2399 | BLIND fate, by Alexander..... | 4276 |
| — Three feathers | 1816 | BLIND love, by Collins | 3865 |
| — White heather | 3297 | BLINDNESS of Madge Tyndall, by Hocking | 4389 |
| — White wings: a yachting romance.. | 2224 | BLINDPITS, by Taylor | 2028 |
| — Wise women of Inverness | 3103 | BLITZENDALE romance, The, by Haw-thorne | 1460 |
| — Wolfenberg | 4154 | BLOCKADE of Phalsburg, by Erckmann-Chatrian | 1140 |
| — Yolande | 2863 | BLOCKADE runners, by Verne | 1744 |
| “BLACK and White,” Stories from, by Norris and others | 1401 | BLONDEL Parva, by Payn | 1246 |
| BLACK angel. | 1390 | BLOOD royal, by Allen | 4107 |
| BLACK, but comely, by Whyte Melville..... | 2050 | BLOTTED out, by Thomas..... | 1985 |
| BLACK diamonds, by Jókai. | 4834 | BLUE belles of England, by Trollope .. | 501 |
| BLACK dwarf, by Scott. | 428 | BLUE pavilions, The, by Couch | 3985 |
| BLACK flag, The, by Hayward..... | 3044 | BLUE stocking, A, by Edwardes..... | 2347 |
| BLACK gown papers, by Gallenga | 748 | BLUEBEARD's key, by Thackeray | 2178 |
| BLACK mass, The, by Breton | 4824 | BLUNDELL, Mrs. F. See Francis, M. E. | |
| BLACK poodle, The, by Anstey | 2999 | BOADEN, A. Doom of Giallo | 1668 |
| BLACK prophet, The, by Carleton | 1345 | BOATMAN of the Bosphorus, by Abderahman Effendi | 1299 |
| BLACK robe, The, by Collins. | 2462 | Bob Martin's little girl, by Murray | 4119 |
| BLACK sheep, by Yates | 19 | BOCCACCIO, G. The Decameron (Morley's univ. lib.) | 2921 |
| BLACK spirits and white, by Trollope. | 2053 | BOSCONNO, by Vivian | 4563 |
| BLACK tulip, The, by Dumas | 2637 | BODKIN, M. McD. Lord Edward Fitzgerald: an historical romance .. | 4692 |
| BLACK watch, The, by Grant | 1820 | BOERNICE, by Clacy | 1936 |
| BLACKBURNE, G. M. I. Zig-zag: a quiet story | 8165 | BOG-MYRTLE and peat, by Crockett | 4441 |
| BLACKMORE, R. D. Alice Lorraine | 1846 | BOG of stars, &c., by O'Grady..... | 4577 |
| — Christowell. | 2479 | BOGLE Corbet, by Galt..... | 1146 |
| — Clara Vaughan..... | 2300 | BOLDREWOOD, Rolf (T. A. Brown). A colonial reformer | 3956 |
| — Cradock Nowell. | 2196 | — Crooked stick, The; or, Pollie's probation | 4565 |
| — Cripps the carrier. | 1862 | — Miner's right..... | 3831 |
| — Erema. | 2329 | — Modern buccaneer | 4984 |
| — Kit and Kitty. | 9842 | — My run home | 4878 |
| — Lorna Doone. | 2210 | | |
| — Maid of Sker. | 8905 | | |
| — Mary Anerley. | 2225 | | |
| — Perlycross: a tale of the western hills. | 4327 | | |
| — Springhaven. | 9734 | | |
| — Tales from the telling-house..... | 4643 | | |
| — Tommy Upmore | 9011 | | |
| BLACKSMITH of Voe, by Cushing..... | 8836 | | |

| | No. | No. | |
|---|--------|---|------|
| BOLDREWOOD, Rolf (T. A. Brown). | | | |
| Nevermore | 4362 | BRADDON, M. E. (Mrs. John Maxwell). | |
| — Robbery under arms | 3666 | Dead men's shoes | 1766 |
| — Sealskin cloak, The | 4755 | — Dead sea fruit | 1407 |
| — Sphinx of Eaglehawk, The | 4405 | — Doctor's wife, The | 899 |
| — Squatter's dream, The | 3895 | — Eleanor's victory | 840 |
| — Sydney-side Saxon | 3936 | — Fatal three, The | 3568 |
| BONDMAN, The, by Caine | 3828 | — Fenton's quest | 1424 |
| BONES and I, by Melville | 4022 | — Flower and weed | 2922 |
| BOOK of the boudoir, by Lady Morgan | 1529 | — Gerard | 4000 |
| BOOK of pity and of death, by Loti | 4043 | — Golden calf, The | 2695 |
| BOOK of snobs, by Thackeray | 1162 | — Henry Dunbar | 891 |
| BOOTH, Mrs. O. von. <i>See</i> Rita. | | — Hostages to fortune | 1801 |
| BOOTHBY, Guy. <i>The beautiful white devil</i> | • 4757 | — Ishmael | 2993 |
| — Bid for fortune; or, Dr. Nikola's vendetta | 4589 | — John Marchmont's legacy | 863 |
| — Doctor Nikola | 4778 | — Joshua Haggard | 1788 |
| — In strange company | 4346 | — Just as I am | 2226 |
| — Marriage of Esther | 4519 | — Lady Audley's secret | 743 |
| — Sheila McLeod: a heroine of the Back Blocks | 4924 | — Lady Lisle | 1265 |
| BOOTLE's baby, by Winter | 3105 | — Lady's mile, The | 1510 |
| BOOTLE's children, by Winter | 3487 | — Like and unlike | 3488 |
| BORDER and Bastile, by Lawrence | 966 | — London pride; or, when the world was younger | 4727 |
| BORDERERS, by Cooper | 65 | — Lost for love | 1639 |
| BORDERLAND, by Fothergill | 3379 | — Lovels of Arden | 1408 |
| BORN coquette, A, by Hungerford | 4306 | — Lucius Davouren | 1677 |
| BORN in exile, by Gissing | 4162 | — Married in haste; edit by | 3117 |
| BORROW, George. Lavengro, the scholar, the gipsy and the priest | 951 | — Milly Darrell, and other tales | 1498 |
| — Romany Rye, a sequel to Lavengro | 950 | — Mistletoe bough: annual. 1888 | 2718 |
| BOSBOOM-TOUSSAINT, A. L. G. Major Frank | 3079 | — — The same. 1884 | 2986 |
| BOSCOBEL, by Ainsworth | 1497 | — Mohawks | 3375 |
| BOSWORTH field, by Leicester | 992 | — Mount royal | 2601 |
| BOTH worlds barred, by Kean | 4422 | — One life, one love | 3888 |
| BOTHMER, Countess von. Cruel as the grave | 2164 | — One thing needful | 3334 |
| BOTHWELL, by Grant | 709 | — Only a clod | 921 |
| BOULTER, Mrs. Sister Anna | 2398 | — Open verdict, An | 1897 |
| BOUND to please, by Spicer | 1682 | — Phantom fortune | 2771 |
| BOUND to the wheel, by Saunders | 3382 | — Put to the test | 1799 |
| BOUND to win, by Smart | 3240 | — Ralph the bailiff | 1291 |
| BOUND together, by Fargus | 3073 | — Robert Ainsleigh | 1475 |
| BOUVIERIE, J. F. Her good name | 2404 | — Run to earth | 1409 |
| BOWMAN Anne. How to make the best of it | 599 | — Rupert Godwin | 1354 |
| — Kangaroo hunters | 606 | — Sir Jasper's tenant | 900 |
| BOWRA, H. Una | 1308 | — Sons of fire | 4690 |
| Boy slaves, by Reid | 2497 | — Story of Barbara | 1956 |
| BOYNE water, by Banim | 1083 | — Strange world | 1687 |
| BRACEBRIDGE hall, by Irving | 217 | — Strangers and pilgrims | 1793 |
| BRADDON, M. E. (Mrs. John Maxwell). All along the river | 4230 | — Taken at the flood | 1679 |
| — Asphodel | 2313 | — Thou art the man | 4400 |
| — Aurora Floyd | 751 | — To the bitter end | 1771 |
| — Birds of prey | 1311 | — Trail of the serpent | 1488 |
| — Captain of the <i>Vulture</i> | 1389 | — Under love's rule | 4847 |
| — Charlotte's inheritance | 1263 | — Under the red flag | 2718 |
| — Cloven foot | 1925 | — Venetians, The | 4097 |
| — Cut by the county | 3857 | — Vixen | 1905 |
| — Day will come, The | 3777 | — Weavers and weft | 1792 |
| | | — Wyllard's weird | 3232 |
| BRADLEY, Edward. <i>See</i> BEDE, Cuthbert. | | BRADWOOD, Wat. Hunt cup | 1603 |
| BRADWOOD, Wat. Hunt cup | | — O. V. H., The; or, how Mr. Blake became an M.F.H. | 2097 |
| BRAMBLETYE house, by Smith | | BRAMLEIGHS of Bishop's folly, by Lever | 478 |
| BRANDRETHS, The, by Hope | | BRANDRETHS, The, by Hope | 1456 |
| | | | 2870 |

| | No. | | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| BRANKSOME Dene, by Walmsley | 2459 | BROOKS, Mrs. F. Lady Julia Mandeville | 774 |
| BRAVE lady, A, by Craik | 1337 | BROOKS, Shirley. Aspen court | 1059 |
| BRAYO, by Cooper | 66 | BROOM, H. Unjust steward, The | 2049 |
| BRAY, Mrs. Anne Eliza. Fitz of Fitz-Ford | 1654 | BROOM-SQUIRE, The. by Gould | 4607 |
| — Hartland forest. | 3192 | BROTHERHOOD of the coast, by Johnstone | 4521 |
| — Protestant, The. | 651 | BROTHERS and sisters, by Bremer | 45 |
| — Talba | 1355 | BROTHERS Rantzae, The, by Erckmann-Chatrian | 3827 |
| — Trials of domestic life | 740 | BROTHERS-in-law | 1214 |
| — Warleigh | 1616 | BROTHETON, Mrs. Respectable sinners | 858 |
| BRAYHARD, by Allen | 4848 | BROUH, R. B. Miss Brown and other tales | 944 |
| BREACH of promise, The, by Smythies .. | 2234 | BROUGHAM, Henry, Lord. The county magistrate | 567 |
| BREAD winners, The | 2756 | BROUGHT to bay, by McGovan | 4002 |
| BREEZIE Langton, by Smart | 2087 | BROUGHT together: a volume of stories, by Rita | 4099 |
| BREMER, Fredrika. Brothers and sisters | 45 | BROUGHTON, Lord. The farce of life .. | 1363 |
| — Citizen of Prague. | 46 | — Masters and workmen | 622 |
| — Home | 47 | BROUGHTON, Rhoda. Alas | 3954 |
| — Neighbours, The | 1443 | — Beginner, A | 4273 |
| — President's daughter | 49 | — Belinda | 2925 |
| — Sketches of everyday life | 48 | — Cometh up as a flower | 2559 |
| BRENDA Yorke, by Hay | 3603 | — Doctor Cupid | 3376 |
| BREBETON, Mrs. Woman's influence .. | 994 | — Good-bye, sweetheart | 1893 |
| BRETTON, F. The black mass | 4824 | — Joan | 1938 |
| — God forsaken | 4498 | — Mrs. Bligh | 4136 |
| BREWER, E. "Love, too, is vanity" .. | 3227 | — Nancy | 1613 |
| BREWER, W. Beatrice Sforza | 922 | — Not wisely but too well | 2560 |
| BRESSANT, by Hawthorne | 2043 | — Red as a rose is she | 1267 |
| BRIAR and palm, by Swan | 3817 | — Scylla or Charybdis | 4616 |
| BRICKS without straw, by Tourgee | 2467 | — Second thoughts | 2227 |
| BRIDE from the bush, by Hornung | 3955 | BROWN, C. B. Edgar Huntley | 574 |
| BRIDE from the sea and other tales <i>(Family story teller)</i> | 3509 | BROWN, O. Madox. Gabriel Denir | 1891 |
| BRIDE of Lammermoor, by Scott | 429 | BROWN, R. Jack Abbott's log | 3898 |
| BRIDE's pass, The, by Tytler | 2605 | BROWN eyes, by Crommelin | 2951 |
| BRIDGE of glass, by Robinson | 1466 | BROWNING, C. A. The convict ship | 791 |
| BRIDGET, by Edwards | 2375 | BROWNLOWS, The, by Oliphant | 1432 |
| BRIERLEY, B. Chronicles of Waverlow | 1061 | BRUNNIGRIGG papers, by Jerrold | 273 |
| BRIGHT morning, by Grant | 1222 | BRUDENELLS of Brude, by Worboise | 1916 |
| BRISEIS, by Black | 4630 | BRUIN, by Reid | 405 |
| BRITON or Boer? by Griffiths | 4813 | BRUNTON, M. Discipline | 50 |
| BROAD arrow, by Keese | 939 | — Self control | 51 |
| BROAD church, by Davies | 1972 | BUCCANEER, by Hall | 186 |
| BROKEN blossom, A, by Marryat | 2817 | BUCHANAN, Robert. Annan water | 2920 |
| BROKEN bonds, by Smart | 974 | — Child of nature, A | 2818 |
| BROKEN faith, A, by Hardy | 2075 | — Come live with me and be my love | 4066 |
| BROKEN font, The, by Sherer | 1136 | — Diana's hunting | 4578 |
| BROKEN seal, The, by Russell | 4173 | — Effie Hetherington | 4717 |
| BROKEN sixpence, The, and other tales <i>(Family story teller)</i> | 3811 | — Foxglove manor | 3082 |
| BROKEN to harness, by Yates | 2651 | — God and the man | 2550 |
| BROKEN wedding ring, by the author of Dora Thorne | 2523 | — Heir of Linne | 3470 |
| BRONTË, Anne. Tenant of Wildfell Hall | 2963 | — Lady Kilpatrick | 4549 |
| BRONTË, Charlotte (Currer Bell). Jane Eyre | 31 | — Love me for ever | 2594 |
| — Professor, The | 32 | — Martyrdom of Madeline | 2749 |
| — Shirley | 33 | — Master of the mine | 3293 |
| — Villette | 34 | — Matt: a story of a caravan | 3060 |
| BRONTË, Emily and Anne. Wuthering heights and Agnes Gray | 35 | — New Abelard, The | 2959 |
| BROOK, H. Fool of quality | 1305 | — Red and white heather: North country tales and ballads | 4318 |
| BROOKE, L. Love's bondage | 2128 | — Shadow of the sword | 2881 |
| BROOKES of Bridlemere, by Melville | 969 | — Stormy waters | 3591 |
| | | BUCHHOLZES in Italy, by Stinde | 3351 |

| | No. | No. | |
|--|------|--|------|
| BUDGET of the Bubble family, by Bulwer | 1109 | By order of the Czar, by Hatton | 3853 |
| BULLOCK, Shan F. By Thrasna river: the story of a townland..... | 4718 | By order of the king, by Hugo | 3168 |
| — Ring o' rushes | 4858 | By proxy, by Payn | 2353 |
| BULWER, Lady. Budget of the Bubble family | 1109 | By shore and sedge, by Harte..... | 3150 |
| BUNBURY, Selina. Coombe Abbey..... | 565 | By the Elbe, by Tytler..... | 2034 |
| — (edit.). Evenings in the Pyrenees .. | 956 | By the gate of the sea, by Murray | 2765 |
| BURDEN of a woman, by Pryce | 4485 | By the western sea, by Baker | 3685 |
| BURDON, Hannah D. Seymour of Sudley | 665 | By Thrasna river, by Bullock..... | 4718 |
| BUREAUCRACY (<i>Les employés</i>), by Balzac | 4702 | By woman's wit, by Alexander | 3843 |
| BURGESS, J. J. Haldane. The viking path: a tale of the white Christ.... | 4419 | BYRNE, M. Power's partner | 2098 |
| BURGOMASTER's family, by Muller..... | 1594 | BYRON, Henry J. Paid in full | 3254 |
| BURGOMASTER's wife, by Ebers | 2366 | CABINET minister, by Gore | 157 |
| BURIAL of the guns, by Page | 4416 | CABLE, G. W. John March, southerner | 4415 |
| BURLESQUES, &c., by Thackeray..... | 1947 | CADELL, Mrs. H. M. Worthy: a study of friendship | 4548 |
| BURNABY, F. Our radicals..... | 3383 | CAHUN, Leon. The blue banner; or, the adventures of a mussulman, a christian and a pagan | 638 |
| BURNAND, F. C. My time and what I've done with it..... | 3218 | CAINE, T. Hall. The bondman: a new saga | 3828 |
| BURNETT, Mrs. Frances Hodgson. Dolly: a love story | 3982 | — Capt'n Davy's honeymoon. The last confession. The blind mother | 4073 |
| — Fair barbarian, A..... | 4462 | — Christian, The | 4882 |
| — Haworths | 2305 | — Deemster, The | 3430 |
| — Lady of quality, A | 4610 | — Manxman, The | 4322 |
| — Louisiana | 3833 | — Scapegoat, The: a romance | 4016 |
| — That lass o' Lowrie's | 3215 | — Shadow of a crime | 3093 |
| — Through one administration | 2734 | — Son of Hagar | 3377 |
| — Tide on the moaning bar. Lindsay's luck. Miss Crespiigny | 3715 | CAKES and ale, by Jerrold | 879 |
| BURNEY, Fanny (Madame D'Arblay), Cecilia | 779 | CALEB Booth's clerk, by Banks | 2461 |
| — Evelina | 773 | CALEB Field, by Oliphant | 1366 |
| BURNING mist, The, by Leigh..... | 4372 | CALEB Stukely, by Phillips | 1321 |
| BURNT million, The, by Payn | 3878 | CALEB Williams, by Godwin | 150 |
| BURRARD, W. D. Chronicles of an eminent fossil | 4772 | CALIFORNIAN stories, by Harte | 2784 |
| BURTHEN of Reuben, by Randolph | 2464 | CALLED back, by Fargus | 2917 |
| BURTON, F. G. The naval engineer and the command of the sea: a story of naval administration | 4819 | CALLED to account, by Thomas | 1692 |
| BURTON, J. Bloundelle. Denounced.... | 4754 | CALLED to the rescue, by Drury | 2148 |
| — Gentleman adventurer | 4527 | CALLISTA, by Newman | 1107 |
| — Hispaniola Plate (1683-1893) | 4654 | CAMBRIDGE, Ada. A humble enterprise | 4657 |
| BURTON, Sir R. F. Vikram and the vampire | 2328 | — Little minx, A | 4146 |
| BURY, Lady Charlotte. Divorced | 1118 | — Three Miss Kings. The | 3983 |
| — Family records | 1344 | CAMERON, Mrs. H. Lovett. The cost of a lie | 3745 |
| — Love | 1281 | — Dead past, A | 3181 |
| — Peeress, The | 1111 | — Devout lover, A | 4291 |
| BUSH boys, by Reid | 406 | — Jack's secret | 4281 |
| BUSINESS in great waters, by Corbett | 4694 | — Juliet's guardian | 2165 |
| BUSY-bodies, by Corbett | 2656 | — Life's mistake, A | 4061 |
| BUT men must work, by Carey | 1650 | — Man's undoing, A | 4925 |
| BUT yet a woman, by Hardy | 4062 | — Neck or nothing | 3444 |
| BUXTON, B. H. From the wings | 2617 | — North country maid | 3086 |
| — Great Grenfell gardens | 2032 | — Pure gold | 3223 |
| — Nell—on and off the stage..... | 3106 | — Worth winning | 2868 |
| BY Celia's arbour, by Besant and Rice.. | 3694 | CAMERONIANS, The, by Grant | 2358 |
| BUXTON, B. H. From the wings | 3166 | CAMILLE's tormentor | 2071 |
| — Great Grenfell gardens | 2038 | CAMIOLA, by McCarthy | 3352 |
| — Nell—on and off the stage..... | 3524 | CAMPBELL, C. Winter nights | 697 |
| BY Celia's arbour, by Besant and Rice.. | 2315 | CAMPBELL, J. F. Popular tales of the west highlands of Scotland | 1860 |
| | | CAMPBELL, Lady. Martin Tobin | 1892 |
| | | CAMPION court, by Worboise | 870 |
| | | CAN this be love, by Parr | 4209 |
| | | CAN you forgive her, by Trollope | 2104 |

| | No. | | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| CANDIDE, by Voltaire..... | 2990 | CARLETON, William. Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry | 55 |
| CANON'S ward, The, by Payn | 2940 | — Valentine M'Clutchy | 56 |
| CANONBURY Holt, by Worboise | 847 | CARLOWRIE, by Swan | 3810 |
| CAFE Cod, by Nordhoff..... | 3212 | CARLYON'S year, by Payn..... | 2684 |
| CAFFUL o' nails, by Murray..... | 4953 | CARMEN, by Mérimée | 3886 |
| CAPTAIN Blake, by Maxwell..... | 355 | CARR, Mrs. C. Cottage folk | 4850 |
| CAPT'N Davy's honeymoon &c., by Caine | 4073 | CARRUTH, H. The adventures of Jones | 4515 |
| CAPTAIN Clutterbuck's champagne: a west Indian reminiscence | 604 | CARRY'S confession, by Robinson | 1691 |
| CAPTAIN Horn, by Stockton..... | 4714 | CARSTAIRS, by Home | 2086 |
| CAPTAIN Kid's millions, by Oscar | 4954 | CARSTONE Rectory, by Graham | 1560 |
| CAPTAIN Lanagan's log, by Downey | 3938 | CARTOUCHE, by Peard | 2097 |
| CAPTAIN Macdonald, by Lang | 582 | CARTWRIGHT, Mrs. R. Christabelle | 1361 |
| CAPTAIN of the Guard, by Grant..... | 1824 | CASA Braccio, by Crawford | 4599 |
| CAPTAIN of the <i>Mary Rose</i> , by Clowes .. | 4396 | CASE of General Ogle, by Meredith | 4416 |
| CAPTAIN of the <i>Polestar</i> and other tales, by Doyle | 4006 | CASE of George Candiemas, by Sims..... | 3818 |
| CAPTAIN of the <i>Vulture</i> , by Braddon.... | 1389 | CASE of Mr. Lucraft, by Besant and Rice | 2899 |
| CAPTAIN O'Sullivan, by Maxwell..... | 356 | CASIMIR Maremma, by Helps | 542 |
| CAPTAIN Paul, by Dumas | 2647 | CASTE, by Jolly | 949 |
| CAPTAIN Shannon, by Kerlahan | 4941 | CASTELNEAU, by James | 226 |
| CAPTAIN Spike, by Cooper..... | 67 | CASTILIAN, The; or, the sorceress of Seville | 1041 |
| CAPTAIN'S room, The, by Besant | 2708 | CASTING away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine, by Stockton | 3325 |
| CAPTAIN'S wife, by Neale | 379 | CASTLE Avon, by Mrs. Marsh | 343 |
| CAPTAINS courageous, by Kipling | 4944 | CASTLE Daly, by Keary | 2696 |
| CAPTIVES in India, by Hofland | 1147 | CASTLE Dangerous, by Scott | 430 |
| CARDINAL Pole, by Ainsworth | 916 | CASTLE in Spain, A, by De Mille | 2775 |
| CARDINAL's daughter, by Daniel..... | 1040 | CASTLE of Ehrenstein, by James | 2508 |
| CAREER of Candida, by Paston | 4801 | CASTLE of Otranto, by Walpole | 554 |
| CAREER of a nihilist, by Stepnjak | 3723 | CASTLE Rackrent, by Edgworth | 1383 |
| CAREW, F. W. No. 747: being the auto- biography of a gipsy | 4793 | CASTLE Richmond, by Trollope | 1631 |
| CAREY, Ross N. Barbara Heathcote's trial | 1229 | CASTLE Warlock, by McDonald | 2616 |
| — Basil Lyndhurst | 4369 | CASTLES in the air, by Gore | 156 |
| — But men must work..... | 4062 | CASUAL acquaintance, A, by Hardy | 1453 |
| — For Lilia | 4094 | CATHEDRAL courtship, A, by Wigggin | 4263 |
| — Heriot's choice | 3846 | CATHEDRAL's shadow, The, by Farning- ham | 2189 |
| — Lover or friend..... | 4211 | CATHERINE, &c., by Thackeray | 1948 |
| — Mary St. John | 2978 | CATHERINE de Medicis, by Costello | 555 |
| — Mistress of Brae Farm | 4775 | CATHERINE Erlof, by Steward | 1448 |
| — Mrs. Romney | 4678 | CAUGHT at last, by Donovan | 3060 |
| — Nellie's memories | 2513 | CAUGHT in a snare, by Houstoun | 2905 |
| — Not like other girls | 3094 | CAUMONT, Madame A. A dish of matri- mony | 4689 |
| — Old, old story, The | 4971 | CAUSTON, J. F. A modern Judas | 4926 |
| — Only the governess | 3566 | CAUTH Malowney, by Power | 2240 |
| — Queenie's whim | 3665 | CAVALIERS, The, by Keightley | 4598 |
| — Robert Ord's atonement | 2949 | CAVALIERS of fortune, by Grant | 1819 |
| — Sir Godfrey's grand-daughters | 4569 | CAVALRY life, by Winter | 3245 |
| — Uncle Max | 3404 | CAVE, H. Eighty years ago | 1931 |
| — Wee wife | 3954 | CAVENDISH, by Neale | 380 |
| — Wooed and married..... | 2527 | CAXTONS, The, by Lord Lytton | 298 |
| CARISSIMA, The, by Malet | 4747 | CECIL, by Gore | 1648 |
| CARITA, by Oliphant | 2125 | CECIL, a peer, by Gore | 158 |
| CARLEM, F. Gustavus Lindorm..... | 1314 | CECIL Castlemaine's gage, by Ouida | 1569 |
| CARLÉN, Emilie F. Events of a year .. | 1217 | CECIL's tryst, by Payn | 2673 |
| — Professor. The | 1244 | CECILE, by Smart | 3405 |
| — Rose of Tistelön, The..... | 660 | CECILIA, by Burney | 779 |
| CARLETON, William. The black prophet | 1345 | CECILIA de Noel, by Falconer | 3974 |
| — Double prophecy, The..... | 1716 | CELIBATES, by Moore. | 4604 |
| — Emigrants of Ahadarra | 785 | CERISE, by Melville | 1597 |
| — Squanders of Castle Squanders | 54 | | |
| — Tithe proctor..... | 1624 | | |

| | No. | | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| CERVANTES-SAAVEDRA, M. de. Don Quixote | 537 | CHEVALIER de Maison Rouge, by Dumas | 2648 |
| CÉSAR Birotteau, by Balzac | 3709 | CHICHELE, M. Doing and undoing | 3062 |
| CHAINBEARER, by Cooper | 68 | CHICOT the Jester, by Dumas | 2522 |
| CHALLICE, Mrs. The sister of charity | 830 | CHIDIOCK Tichbourne, by Clarke | 4240 |
| CHAMBERS, R. W. The red republic: a romance of the Commune | 4591 | CHILD of nature, A, by Buchanan | 2818 |
| CHAMIER, Captain F. Ben Brace | 57 | CHILD of Stafferton, by Knox-Little | 3502 |
| — Count Königsmark | 1026 | CHILD of the cavern, by Verne | 1899 |
| — Jack Adams | 1008 | CHILD of the Jago, by Morrison | 4759 |
| — Life of a sailor | 611 | CHILD wife, The, by Reid | 3503 |
| — Perils of beauty | 59 | CHILDHOOD, boyhood and youth, by Tolstoi | 8754 |
| — Saucy Arethusa, The | 2268 | CHILDREN of Gibeon, by Besant | 3358 |
| — Tom Bowling | 60 | CHILDREN of the abbey, by Roche | 556 |
| — Walsingham, the gamester | 1101 | CHILDREN of the Ghetto, by Zangwill | 4129 |
| — Young Muscovite | 1669 | CHILDREN of the king, by Crawford | 4208 |
| CHANDOS, by Ouida | 1536 | CHILDREN of this world, by Pinson | 4438 |
| CHANGE of air, by Hope | 4448 | CHIMES, The, by Dickens | 103 |
| CHANNINGS, by Wood | 805 | CHIMMIE Fadden, by Townsend | 4788 |
| CHANTRY, C. Over the cliffs | 940 | CHIPS from an old block, by Clarke | 8456 |
| CHAPERON's cares, A, by Jackson | 2102 | CHIUSHINGURA; or, the loyal league: a Japanese romance, by Chikamatsu Monzayemon. Translated, &c., by Dickens | 3686 |
| CHAPLAIN of the fleet, by Besant and Rice | 2357 | CHRIS, by Norris | 3631 |
| CHAPLAIN's craze, The, by Fenn | 3309 | CHRISTABELLE, by Cartwright | 1361 |
| CHAPPLE, J. M. The minor chord: a story of a prima donna | 4403 | CHRISTIAN, The, by Caine | 4882 |
| CHARLES, Mrs. E. Against the storm | 3285 | CHRISTIAN's mistake, by Craik | 884 |
| — Joan the maid | 2516 | CHRISTIE Johnstone, by Roade | 401 |
| — Martyrs of Spain | 3286 | CHRISTIE's faith, by Robinson | 4180 |
| — Victory of the vanquished | 1392 | CHRISTINE of the hills, by Pemberton | 4956 |
| — Winifred Bertram | 1865 | CHRISTMAS books, by Dickens | 103 |
| CHARLES Chesterfield, by Trollope | 502 | CHRISTMAS festivities, by Poole | 557 |
| CHARLES O'Malley, by Lever | 281 | CHRISTMAS rose, A, by Randolph | 2890 |
| CHARLES Tyrrell, by James | 227 | CHRISTMAS stories, by Dickens | 1817 |
| CHARLES Vernon, by Senior | 1017 | CHRISTOPHER Tadpole, by Smith | 472 |
| CHARLEY Kingston's aunt, by Thompson (Pen Oliver) | 9004 | CHRISTOWELL, by Blackmore | 2479 |
| CHARLIE Carew, by Thomas | 8131 | CHRONICLE of Golden Friars, by Le Fanu | 1233 |
| CHARLOTTE's inheritance, by Braddon | 1263 | CHRONICLES of an eminent fossil, by Buffard | 4772 |
| CHARLTON, by Gamble | 1646 | CHRONICLES of Carlingford, by Oliphant | 1425 |
| CHARMING fellow, A, by Trollope | 3710 | CHRONICLES of Count Antonio, by Hope | 4614 |
| CHARMIONE, by Leatham | 586 | CHRONICLES of Dustypore, by Cunningham | 2117 |
| CHASING a fortune, by Robinson | 3037 | CHRONICLES of Ethelfred, by Manning | 931 |
| CHATEAUBRIAND, Vicomte de. Les martyrs | 953 | CHRONICLES of Martin Hewitt, by Morrison | 4712 |
| — Natchez, The | 1400 | CHRONICLES of Michael Danevitch, by Donovan | 4931 |
| CHATSWORTH, by Ward | 1859 | CHRONICLES of the Canongate, by Scott | 431 |
| CHATTERJEE, B. C. The poison tree | 2988 | CHRONICLES of the crutch, by Jerrold | 2274 |
| CHATTERTON, Lady. Grey's court | 1189 | CHRONICLES of the Fleet prison, by Rowcroft | 982 |
| CHATTERTON mystery, The, by Green | 4719 | CHRONICLES of Waverley, by Brierley | 1061 |
| CHEAP Jack Zita, by Gould | 4272 | CHRYSABEL, by Worboise | 1266 |
| CHECKMATE, by Le Fanu | 1566 | CHUN Ti-kung, by Rees | 4800 |
| CHELSEA pensioners, by Gleig | 153 | CHURCHILL, H.G. Puttuput's protégée | 3678 |
| CHIRBULIEZ, Victor. The wish of his life | 2009 | CHURCHILL, Mrs. S. Daisy Darling | 3065 |
| CHERRY and violet, by Manning | 1377 | CIGARETTE-maker's romance, by Crawford | 8908 |
| CHERRY ripe, by Mathers | 2091 | CINQ Mars, by De Vigny | 559 |
| CHESNEY, Col. A true reformer | 1595 | CIRCE's lovers, by Derwent | 2829 |
| CHESNEY, F. R. Operatic tales | 3594 | CITIZEN of Prague, by Bremer | 46 |
| CHETWYND, Hon. Mrs. H. W. Neighbours and friends | 2444 | CITOYENNE Jacqueline, by Tytler | 744 |
| CHETWYND Calverley, by Ainsworth | 1953 | | |
| CHEVALIER Bayard | 1647 | | |
| CHEVALIER D'Auriac, by Yeats | 4927 | | |

| | No. | | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| CITY and suburb, by Riddell | 2632 | CLOWES, W. L. Double emperor, The.. | 4347 |
| CITY of sunshine, The, by Allardycé | 2103 | — Great peril, The, and how it was averted | 4153 |
| CITY of the Sultan, by Pardoe | 781 | CLUB book, The, by Picken..... | 562 |
| CLACY, C. Boernice..... | 1336 | CLUES, by Henderson | 3640 |
| — Lights and shadows of Australian life | 1274 | CLYDE, A. Maggie Lynne.. | 2569 |
| CLANDESTINE marriage, by Wallace | 1367 | CLYFFARDS of Clyffe, The, by Payn | 2704 |
| CLARA, by Alison | 1867 | CLYTIE, by Hatton..... | 4132 |
| CLARA Fane, by Costello | 708 | COBBOLD, R. Freston tower | 1042 |
| CLARA Hopgood, by Rutherford | 4687 | — Margaret Catchpole..... | 620 |
| CLARA Leicester, by Beresford | 1245 | — Mary Ann Wellington | 712 |
| CLARA Vaughan, by Blackmore | 2300 | — Zenon, the martyr | 703 |
| CLARE Saville, by Luard | 1532 | COCK, The, and the anchor, by Le Fanu | 1269 |
| CLARENCE, by Harte | 4523 | COCKTON Henry. George Julian | 3262 |
| CLARENCE, by Sedgwick | 560 | — Lady Felicia | 1073 |
| CLARISSA, by Richardson..... | 1322 | — Love match | 3743 |
| CLARISSA Furiosa, by Norris | 4826 | — Percy Effingham..... | 1050 |
| CLARKE, C. C. Chips from an old block | 3456 | — Stanley Thorn | 2275 |
| — Flying scud, The | 3952 | — Sylvester Sound | 674 |
| — Lord Falconberg's heir | 3420 | — Valentine Vox | 684 |
| — Which is the winner | 3406 | CELEBS in search of a wife, by More .. | 738 |
| CLARKE, C. H. <i>See</i> ADELER, Max. | | ŒRULEANS, The, by Cunningham..... | 3883 |
| CLARKE, M. Chidiock Tichbourne | 4240 | COLDSTREAMS and the Musqueteers, by Lichfield | 1317 |
| — For the term of his natural life | 3418 | COLEMAN J. Curley: an actor's story .. | 9144 |
| CLARKE, M. C. The iron cousin | 976 | COLERIDGE, Christabel. Tender mercies of the good | 4534 |
| CLARKE, W. Three courses and a dessert, comprising three sets of tales, west country, Irish and legal; and a melange | | COLERIDGE, C. R. An English squire .. | 2309 |
| CLASSIC Tales (Bohn's Stand. lib.). | | COLIN Clink, by Hooton | 1564 |
| Contains—Johnson's Rasselas. Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield. Swift's Gulliver's travels. Sterne's Sentimental journey. | | COLLEGIANS, The, by Grattan | 1360 |
| CLAUDE the colporteur, by Manning..... | 561 | COLLINS, C. A. Bar sinister | 986 |
| CLAVERINGS. The, by Trollope | 2719 | — Eye-witness, The | 1758 |
| CLAYTON, Captain J. W. Il Pellegrino.. | 882 | COLLINS, C. J. Man in chains | 1628 |
| CLEG Kelly, arab of the city, by Crockett | | — Matilda the Dane | 1591 |
| CLEOPATRA, by Haggard | 4644 | COLLINS, E. L. Hadasseh; or, from captivity to the Persian throne | 4333 |
| CLEMENS, S. L. <i>See</i> TWAIN, Mark. | 3653 | COLLINS, Mabel. An innocent sinner .. | 2095 |
| CLEMENT Lorimer, by Reach | | — Prettiest woman in Warsaw | 3498 |
| CLEVÉ Hall, by Sewell | 1078 | COLLINS, Mortimer. A fight with fortune | 1988 |
| CLEVEDEN, by Linskill..... | 816 | — Miranda | 1585 |
| CLEVER wife, A. by Ridge | 4092 | — Princess Clarice | 1476 |
| CLEVER woman of the family, by Yonge | 4570 | — Transmigration | 4295 |
| CLEVERLY won, by Smart | 2711 | — Two plunges for a pearl | 1405 |
| CLIFF climbers, by Reid | 3353 | — Vivian romance, The | 2422 |
| CLIFFORD, Mrs. W. K. Aunt Anne | 890 | — and Frances. The village comedy .. | 2591 |
| — Flash of summer | 4114 | COLLINS, W. Wilkie. After dark | 1800 |
| — Last touches, The, and other stories | 4653 | — Antonina | 61 |
| — Mrs. Keith's crime | 4106 | — Armadale | 1374 |
| — Wild proxy, A | 3160 | — Basil | 1431 |
| CLIVE, Mrs. Paul Ferroll | 4799 | — Black robe, The | 2462 |
| — Year after year | 1179 | — Blind love | 3865 |
| CLIVES of Burcot, by Stretton | 959 | — Dead secret, The | 734 |
| CLOCKMAKER, The, by Haliburton..... | 1584 | — Evil genius, The | 3378 |
| CLOISTER and the hearth, by Reade | 1098 | — Fallen leaves | 1987 |
| CLOUD King, The by Hayward | 777 | — Frozen deep, The, and other stories .. | 1688 |
| CLOUDESLEY, by Goodwin | 2364 | — Guilty river, The | 9321 |
| CLOVE pink, by Steele | 151 | — Haunted hotel, The | 1999 |
| CLOVEN foot, by Braddon..... | 4381 | — Heart and science | 2743 |
| CLOWES, W. L. Captain of the <i>Mary Rose</i> : a tale of to-morrow | 1925 | — Hide and seek | 735 |
| | 4396 | — I say No! | 3097 |
| | | — Jezebel's daughter | 1955 |
| | | — Law and the lady | 1871 |

| No. | No. |
|---|------|
| COLLINS, W. Wilkie. <i>The Legacy of Cain</i> | 3696 |
| — Little novels | 3474 |
| — Man and wife | 1419 |
| — Miss or Mrs | 1811 |
| — Moonstone, The | 1810 |
| — New Magdalen | 1581 |
| — No name | 798 |
| — Poor Miss Finch | 1487 |
| — Queen of hearts, The | 833 |
| — Rogue's life, A | 2002 |
| — Two destinies, The | 1798 |
| — Woman in white | 62 |
| COLOMB, Col. <i>For king and Kent</i> | 2891 |
| COLONEL Annesley's daughters | 2954 |
| COLONEL Enderby's wife, by Malet | 3222 |
| COLONEL Quaritch, V.C., by Haggard .. | 3604 |
| COLONEL Starbottle's client, &c., by Harte | 4088 |
| COLONIAL reformer, A, by Boldrewood .. | 3956 |
| COLOUR - sergeant No. 1 company, by Adams | 4811 |
| COLQUHOUN, M. J. <i>Every inch a soldier</i> .. | 4037 |
| COLTHORPE cousins, The, by Thomas .. | 2762 |
| COLVILLE of the Guards, by Grant | 3308 |
| COME live with me and be my love, by Buchanan | 4066 |
| COMET of a season, The, by McCarthy .. | 2352 |
| COMETH up as a flower, by Broughton .. | 2559 |
| COMIN' thro' the rye, by Mathers | 1937 |
| COMING home to roost, by Grant | 1485 |
| COMING race, by Lytton | 1804 |
| COMMISSIONER, The, by James | 228 |
| COMMONPLACE girl, A, by Atkinson | 4558 |
| COMYN, A. <i>Love the leveller</i> | 2835 |
| CON Cregan, by Lever | 293 |
| CONFessions of a pretty woman, by Pardoe | 387 |
| CONFessions of a publisher, by Winter .. | 3496 |
| CONFessions of a Thug, by Taylor | 3214 |
| CONFessions of an elderly gentleman, by Blessington | 36 |
| CONFessions of an Etonian, by Rowcroft .. | 2228 |
| CONFESSOR, The, by Gage | 979 |
| CONFIDENCES, by Aide | 1170 |
| CONFIDENTIAL agent, A, by Payn | 2492 |
| CONINGSBY, by Beaconsfield | 116 |
| CONJURER's daughter, The, by Sherer .. | 2767 |
| CONQUEST and self-conquest, by M'Intosh .. | 1037 |
| CONSCIENCE, H. <i>Demon of gold</i> | 2279 |
| CONSCRIPT, The, by Erckmann-Chatrian .. | 1134 |
| CONSPIRATORS, The, by Dumas | 2531 |
| CONSTABLE de Bourbon, by Ainsworth .. | 1248 |
| CONSTABLE of France, by Grant | 1821 |
| CONSTABLE of St. Nicholas, by Arnold .. | 4232 |
| CONSTABLE of the Tower, by Ainsworth .. | 727 |
| CONSTANCE Herbert, by Jewsbury | 1020 |
| CONSTANCE Sherwood, by Fullerton | 833 |
| CONSTANTIA Carew, by Marshall | 3033 |
| CONSTANTINE, by Spencer | 1046 |
| CONSUELO, by Sand | 420 |
| CONTARINI Fleming, by Beaconsfield .. | 117 |
| CONTRABAND, by Melville | 1514 |
| CONTRAST ; or, schoolfellows, by Lee .. | 1714 |
| CONTRAST, The | 1218 |
| CONVICT, The, by James | 229 |
| CONVICT ship, The, by Browning .. | 791 |
| CONWAY, Hugh. <i>See FARGUS, F. J.</i> | |
| COOK, D. Leo | 2417 |
| COOMBE Abbey, by Bunbury | 565 |
| COOPER, E. H. <i>The enemies</i> | 4722 |
| COOPER, J. Fenimore. <i>Afloat and ashore</i> .. | 63 |
| — Bee hunter | 64 |
| — Borderers, The | 65 |
| — Bravo, The | 66 |
| — Captain Spike | 67 |
| — Chainbearer, The | 68 |
| — Crater, The; or, Vulcan's peak | 4319 |
| — Deerslayer, The | 69 |
| — Eve Effingham | 70 |
| — Headsman, The | 72 |
| — Heidenmauer | 73 |
| — Homeward bound | 74 |
| — Jack o' Lantern | 75 |
| — Jack Tier | 4320 |
| — Last of the Mohicans | 76 |
| — Lionel Lincoln | 77 |
| — Lucy Hardinge | 78 |
| — Mark's reef | 79 |
| — Mercedes of Castile | 80 |
| — Miles Wallingford | 954 |
| — Monikins | 81 |
| — Ned Myers | 82 |
| — Pathfinder, The | 83 |
| — Pilot, The | 84 |
| — Pioneers, The | 85 |
| — Prairie, The | 799 |
| — Precaution | 86 |
| — Ravensnest | 87 |
| — Red Rover | 88 |
| — Satanstoe | 89 |
| — Sea lious | 90 |
| — Spy, The | 91 |
| — Two admirals, The | 92 |
| — Water Witch, The | 93 |
| — Ways of the hour | 94 |
| — Wing-and-wing, The | 4321 |
| — Wyandotte | 95 |
| COOPER, F. <i>Historiettes</i> | 1276 |
| CORAL (<i>Family story teller</i>) | 4223 |
| CORBET, R. St. J. <i>Squire's grandson</i> .. | 1971 |
| CORBETT, Julian. <i>A business in great waters</i> | 4694 |
| CORBETT, Misses. <i>Busy-bodies</i> | 1650 |
| CORELLI Marie. <i>Ardath</i> | 3803 |
| — Mighty atom, The | 4972 |
| — Romance of two worlds | 3415 |
| — Thelma | 3619 |
| — Vendetta | 3771 |
| — Wormwood | 3912 |
| CORINNA, by Rita | 3544 |
| CORINNE, by Staél | 3206 |
| CORNELIUS O'Dowd, by Lever | 2667 |
| Corse de Leon, by James | 230 |
| COSSACKS, The, and other tales, by Tolstoi | 3972 |

| No. | | No. | |
|--|-------|--|------|
| Cost of Caergwyn, by Howitt..... | 2575 | CRAIK, Dinah M. (Miss Mulock). Agatha's husband..... | 801 |
| Cost of a lie, by Cameron..... | 3745 | — Brave lady, A | 1397 |
| COSTELLO, Louisa S. Catherine de Medicis..... | 555 | — Christian's mistake | 884 |
| — Clara Fane | 708 | — Domestic stories | 373 |
| COSTLY freak, A, by Gray..... | 4302 | — Half-caste, The, and other minor stories | 4862 |
| COTES, Mrs. E. <i>See</i> DUNCAN, Sara J. | | — Hannah | 753 |
| COTTAGE folk, by Carr | 4850 | — Head of the family | 374 |
| COTTAGERS of Glenburnie, by Hamilton. | 566 | — John Halifax, gentleman | 375 |
| COTTON lord, The, by Glyn | 1194 | — King Arthur | 3298 |
| COUCH, A. T. Quiller (Q.). Astonishing history of Troy town..... | 3531 | — Life for a life | 372 |
| — Blue pavilions, The..... | 3985 | — Miss Tommy | 2950 |
| — Dead man's rock | 3512 | — Mistress and maid | 758 |
| — Delectable duchy, The | 4220 | — My mother and I | 1686 |
| — Ia..... | 4602 | — Noble life, A | 1260 |
| — I saw three ships, and other winter's tales | 4018 | — Nothing new | 376 |
| — Noughts and crosses | 3900 | — Ogilvies, The | 713 |
| — Splendid spur, The | 3714 | — Olive | 640 |
| COULD aught atone | 3020 | — Our year: prose and verse | 728 |
| COUNSEL of perfection, by Malet..... | 3499 | — Romantic tales | 377 |
| COUNT Königsmark, by Chamier | 1026 | — Studies from life | 736 |
| COUNT of Monte Cristo, by Dumas | 125 | — Two marriages | 807 |
| COUNT Robert of Paris, by Scott | 432 | — Unkind word | 1328 |
| COUNT of Talavera, by Van-Lennep | 3114 | — Woman's thoughts about women | 378 |
| COUNTERPARTS. by Sheppard | 1193 | — Young Mrs. Jardine | 2163 |
| COUNTESS Daphne, by Rita..... | 3147 | CRAIK, Georgiana M. (Mrs. E. M. May). Dorcas | 3031 |
| COUNTESS de Charny, by Dumas | 2529 | — Lost and won | 1183 |
| COUNTESS Eve, by Shorthouse | 3540 | — Riverston | 2384 |
| COUNTESS Gisela, by Marlitt | 1881 | — Sylvia's choice | 2065 |
| COUNTESS of Rudolstadt, by Sand | 1076 | — Winifred's wooing | 1202 |
| COUNTRY doctor, The, by Balzac | 47. 6 | CRAKE, A. D. Alfgar the Dane; or, the second chronicle of Aescendune..... | 563 |
| COUNTRY gentleman, The, by Horlock | 2254 | CRAKE, Stephen. The little regiment and other episodes of the American civil war | 4808 |
| COUNTRY gentleman, by Oliphant | 3401 | — Red badge of courage: an episode of the American civil war | 4575 |
| COUNTRY minister's love story, by Bell | 4457 | CRANFORD, by Gaskell | 3976 |
| COUNTRY people, by Thomas | 1958 | CRATER, The, by Cooper | 4319 |
| COUNTRY quarters, by Countess of Blessington | 37 | CRAUFURD, Lieut.-Col. Stories of Spanish life | 983 |
| COUNTRY sweetheart, by Russell | 4547 | CRAVEN, Mrs. A. E. Sister's story | 1936 |
| COUNTRY family, A, by Payn | 2677 | CRAVEN Derby; or, the lordship by tenure | 971 |
| COUNTRY magistrate, The, by Brougham.. | 567 | CRAWFORD, F. Marion. Adam Johnstone's son | 4650 |
| COURSE of true love never did run smooth, by Reade | 2817 | — American politician | 3069 |
| COURT Netherleigh, by Wood..... | 2359 | — Casa Braccio | 4599 |
| COURT Royal, by Gould | 3317 | — Children of the king | 4208 |
| COURTING of Mary Smith, by Robinson | 3362 | — Cigarette-maker's romance | 3908 |
| COURTSHIP, by Smart | 4051 | — Doctor Claudius | 2633 |
| COURTSHIP of Morrice Buckler, by Mason | 4611 | — Don Orsino | 4258 |
| Cousin Geoffry, by Hook | 195 | — Greiffenstein | 3753 |
| Cousin Pons, by Balzac | 4703 | — Katherine Lauderdale | 4573 |
| Cousin Stella | 2078 | — Khaled: a tale of Arabia | 3986 |
| Cousin William, by Hook | 2361 | — Love in idleness | 4349 |
| Cousins, by Walford..... | 2076 | — Marion Darche | 4310 |
| CRACK county, by Kennard | 3623 | — Marzio's crucifix | 3476 |
| CRADDOCK, Charles E. (Miss M. N. Murfree). Despot of Broomesedge Cove .. | 3716 | — Mr. Isaacs | 2879 |
| — His vanished star..... | 4426 | — Paul Patooff | 3465 |
| — In the clouds | 3324 | | |
| — Story of Keedon Bluffs | 3428 | | |
| CRADLED in a storm, by Tharpe..... | 3438 | | |
| CRADOCK Nowell, by Blackmore..... | 2196 | | |
| CRAIGIE, Mrs. <i>See</i> HOBbes, John Oliver. | | | |

| | No. | | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| CRAWFORD, F. Marion. Pietro Ghisleri. | 4261 | CROMMELIN, May. Midge | 3902 |
| — Ralstons, The | 4555 | — and J. M. Brown. Violet Vyvian, | 4131 |
| — Roman singer, A | 3000 | M. F. H. | 3770 |
| — Rose of yesterday, A | 4881 | CROOKED path, A, by Alexander | 4565 |
| — Sant' Ilario | 3718 | CROOKED stick, The, by Boldrewood | 4512 |
| — Saracinesca | 3398 | CROTCHETT Castle, by Peacock | 2570 |
| — Tale of a lonely parish | 3305 | CROWBERRY D. North of the Tweed .. | |
| — Taquisara | 4863 | CROWE, Mrs. C. Light and darkness; or, | |
| — Three fates, The | 4183 | mysteries of life | 130 |
| — To leeward | 2876 | — Lilly Dawson | 98 |
| — Witch of Prague, The | 4046 | — Linny Lockwood | 99 |
| — With the immortals | 3792 | — Susan Hopley | 100 |
| — Zoroaster | 3251 | CROWN of gold, A, by Hardy | 4836 |
| CRAWFURD, Oswald. Beyond the seas | 3408 | CROWN-Harden, by Fuller | 2387 |
| — Sylvia Arden | 3507 | CRUEL as the grave, by Von Bothmer .. | 2164 |
| — Woman's reputation, A | 3224 | CRUEL kindred (<i>Family story teller</i>) | 3812 |
| CREAM, Jack of all trades, &c., by Reade | 1464 | CRUELEST wrong of all | 1187 |
| CREED's labour lost, by Houstoun | 2381 | CRUISE of the <i>Daring</i> , by Armstrong .. | 3611 |
| CRESSY, by Harte | 3660 | CRUISE of the <i>Midge</i> , by Scott | 457 |
| CREWE rise, by Jeaffreson | 568 | CRUMPE, Miss. Geraldine of Desmond .. | 1663 |
| CRICHTON, by Ainsworth | 6 | CUCKOO in the nest, by Oliphant | 4117 |
| CRICKET on the hearth, by Dickens | 4895 | CULMSHIRE folk, by the author of John | |
| CRIPPS the carrier, by Blackmore | 1862 | Orlebar [J. F. Fuller] | 3542 |
| CRISPEN Ken | 2012 | CULOTTE, Une, by Tivoli | 4370 |
| CROCK of gold, The, by Tupper | 996 | CUMBERLAND, R. John de Lancaster .. | 1156 |
| CROCKETT, S. R. Bog-myrtle and peat | 4441 | CUMMING, Cosmo. The love of his life .. | 4455 |
| — Cleg Kelly, arab of the city | 4644 | CUMMINS, Maria S. El Fureidis; or, | |
| — Grey man, The | 4740 | the happy valley | 757 |
| — Lad's love: an idyll of the lands of | | — Haunted hearts | 1888 |
| heather | | Lamplighter, The | 608 |
| — Lilac sunbonnet, The | 4832 | CUMWORTH House, by Jolly | 903 |
| — Lochinvar | 4854 | CUNNINGHAM, Allan. Lord Roldan | 618 |
| — Mad Sir Uchtdred of the hills | 4928 | — Sir Michael Scott | 1868 |
| — Men of the Moss-hags | 4348 | — Traditional tales (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>) .. | 3398 |
| — Playactress, The | 4539 | CUNNINGHAM, Sir H. S. The ceruleans: | |
| — Raiders, The | 4373 | a vacation idyll | 3983 |
| — Stickit minister, The, and some | | — Chronicles of Dustypore | 2117 |
| common men | 4158 | — Heriots, The | 3815 |
| — with others. Tales of our coast | 4660 | — Wheat and tares | 1168 |
| CREESUS's widow, by Russell | 4185 | CUNNINGHAM, J. W. The velvet cushion | 955 |
| CROHOORE of the billhook, by the O'Hara | | CUPPLES, G. The green hand | 3961 |
| Family | 3043 | CURATE in charge, The, by Oliphant | 2713 |
| CROKER, Mrs. B. M. Beyond the pale | 4789 | CURATE of Cumberworth and the vicar | |
| — Bird of passage, A | 3598 | of Roost | 1038 |
| — Diana Barrington | 3609 | CURATE of Overton | 569 |
| — Family likeness, A | 4169 | CURATE of Steinhollt | 1014 |
| — In the kingdom of Kerry, and other | | CURIOSITIES of detection, by Curtis | 2248 |
| stories | | CURIOS dream, A, and other sketches, | |
| — Married or single | 4929 | by Twain | 3639 |
| — Pretty Miss Neville | 4771 | CURLING, Capt. R. Love at first sight .. | 2277 |
| — Proper pride | 2907 | CURLY: an actor's story, by Coleman .. | 3144 |
| — Real Lady Hilda, The | 2553 | CURSR of Clement Waynflete by Mitford .. | 4528 |
| — Third person, A | 4670 | CURSE of Clifton, The, by Southworth .. | 3410 |
| — To let, &c. | 4507 | CURSED by a fortune, by Fenn | 4773 |
| — Two masters | 4239 | CURTIS, R. Curiosities of detection | 2248 |
| — Village tales and jungle tragedies .. | 3896 | CURZON, G. Violinist of the Quartier | |
| CROLY, G. Marston | 4420 | Latin | 3092 |
| — Salathiel | 96 | CUSHING, Paul. The blacksmith of Voe | 3836 |
| CROMMELIN, May. Brown eyes | 97 | — The great chin episode | 4196 |
| — Dead men's dollars | 2951 | CUT by the county, by Braddon | 3357 |
| — Goblin gold | 3626 | CUTHBERT St. Elme, M.P. | 1556 |
| — In the west countrie | 3573 | CUTHELL, E. E. Sweet Irish eyes | 4870 |
| — Love, the pilgrim | 3010 | CYNIC fortune, by Murray | 3303 |
| | 4445 | | |

| | No. | | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| CYNTHIA Wakeham's money, by Green.. | 4069 | DAUDET, Alphonse. La belle Nivernaise | |
| CYPLES, W. Hearts of gold | 3128 | and four other stories | 4076 |
| CYRIL Thornton, by Hamilton | 1855 | — Fromont junior and Risler senior.. | 4640 |
| CYRILLA, by Tautpheus | 1942 | — Numa Roumestan | 2989 |
| CUZARINA, The, by Hofland | 1343 | — One of the forty | 3561 |
| DACIA Singleton..... | 2391 | — Port Salvation; or, the evangelist .. | 2754 |
| DACRE, Lady (edit.). Tales of the peerage and peasantry | 678 | — Port Tarascon: the last adventures of the illustrious Tartarin. | 3855 |
| DAGGER and the cross, by Hatton..... | 4860 | — Tartarin of Tarascon | 3380 |
| DAILYs, The, of Sodden Fen | 3050 | — Tartarin on the Alps | 3326 |
| DAIREEN, by Moore | 4720 | DAUGHTER of Heth, by Black | 1812 |
| DAISIES and buttercups, by Riddell | 2751 | DAUGHTER of the soil, by Francis | 4592 |
| DAISIE's dream, by Houston | 1496 | DAUGHTER of to-day, by Duncan | 4428 |
| DAISY Burns, by Kavanagh..... | 174 | DAVENPORT Dunn, by Lever | 283 |
| DAISY Chain, by Yonge | 961 | DAVE's sweetheart, by Gaunt | 4356 |
| DAISY Darling, by Churchill | 3065 | DAVID Copperfield, by Dickens | 104 |
| DAISY Miller, by James | 3659 | DAVID Elginbrod, by Macdonald | 926 |
| DAISY Nichol, by Hardy | 1969 | DAVID Poindexter's disappearance, by Hawthorne | 3486 |
| DAISY Plains, by Wetherell..... | 3258 | DAVIDSON, H. C. Hypocrites | 4080 |
| DALE, D. The village blacksmith..... | 4125 | — Mad or married: a Manx story | 3434 |
| DALEFOULK. by Rea..... | 4782 | DAVIDSON, J. Miss Armstrong's and other circumstances | 4900 |
| DALTON, W. Phaulcon the adventurer..... | 1018 | DAVIES, G. C. Golden shaft | 2056 |
| DALTONS, The, by Lever | 282 | DAVIES, M. Broad church | 1972 |
| DAME Durden, by Rita | 2783 | 1023 — Verts; or, the three creeds | 2122 |
| DAN to Beersheba; or, northern and southern friends..... | | DAWN, by Haggard | 3336 |
| DANA, R. H. Two years before the mast | | DAWSON, A. J. In the Bight of Benin | 4828 |
| DANESBURY house, by Wood | | 710 — Middle greyness | 4930 |
| DANGERFIELD, J. Grace Tolmar | | 1545 DAY in the woods, by Miller | 745 |
| DANGEROUS catspaw, by Murray | | 3586 DAY's ride, A, by Lever | 1907 |
| DANGEROUS guest, A..... | | 2419 DAY will come, The, by Braddon | 3777 |
| DANIEL, R. Mackenzie. Cardinal's daughter | | 1040 DAYS of auld langsyne, by Maclare | 4541 |
| — Scottish heiress | 2272 | 3 DEACON, W. F. Adventures of a bashful Irishman | 3 |
| DANIEL, Mrs. Mackenzie. Gertrude Cameron | 1030 | DEAD heart, The, by Gibbon | 1918 |
| — Grasping at shadows | 1789 | DEAD leman, by Lang and Sylvester | 3757 |
| — Her husband's keeper | 2066 | DEAD man's rock, by Q. | 3612 |
| — One golden summer | 2602 | DEAD man's secret, by Muddock | 3512 |
| — Our brother Paul | 1449 | DEAD man's step, A, by Lynch | 4020 |
| — Our guardian | 998 | DEAD men's dollars, by Crommelin | 4159 |
| — Ruth Earnley | 1081 | DEAD men's shoes, by Braddon | 3626 |
| — Squire's courtship | 2510 | DEAD or alive (<i>Family story teller</i>) | 1766 |
| DANIEL Deronda, by Eliot | 1860 | DEAD past, A, by Cameron | 3510 |
| DANVERS papers, The, by Yonge | 1447 | DEAD sea fruit, by Braddon | 3181 |
| D'ARBLAY, Madame. See BURNETT, FANNY. | | DEAD secret, by Collins | 1407 |
| DARBY and Joan, by Rita..... | 3893 | DEAD tryst, The, by Grant | 734 |
| DARIEN, by Warburton..... | 532 | DEADLY foe, A, by Sergeant | 2628 |
| DARK: a tale of the Down country; by Batson | | DEAN and his daughter, by Philips | 4742 |
| DARK colleen, by Jay | | DEAN's wife, The, by Eiloart | 3588 |
| DARK days, by Fargus | | 4143 DEANE, Milly. Marjory | 2354 |
| DARK deeds, by Donovan..... | | 3739 DEARFORGIL, the Princess of Brefney | 1550 |
| DARK deeds, by Neale | | 2961 DEAR girl, The, by Fitzgerald | 2779 |
| DARK falcon, by Fraser | | 4503 DEAR Lady Disdain, by McCarthy | 2580 |
| DARK night's work, A, by Gaskell | | 2282 DEATH ship, The, by Russell | 2221 |
| DARK Rosaleen, by Dillon | | 718 DEATH shot, by Reid | 3641 |
| DARK scenes of history, by James | | 760 DEBANS, C. A sheep in wolf's clothing | 1604 |
| DARKNESS and dawn, by Farrar..... | | 3051 DEBENHAM's vow, by Edwards | 2904 |
| DARNEY, by James | | 231 DEBIT and credit, by Freytag | 1403 |
| DARTMOOR idylls, by Gould | 4025 | 4025 DEBTOR and creditor, by Stewart | 570 |
| | | 232 DEBUTANTE, by Gore | 2285 |
| | 4710 | 4710 DECAMERON, The, by Boccaccio | 159 |

| | No. | No. | |
|---|------|---|------|
| DE CLIFFORD, by Ward | 524 | DIANA, Lady Lisle, by Dixon | 2118 |
| DEEMSTER, The, by Caine | 3430 | DIANA of the crossways, by Mere- | |
| DEENS, K. Schoolmaster of Alton | 1512 | dith | 3231 |
| DEERBROOK, by Martineau | 848 | DIANA's crescent, by Manning | 1979 |
| DEERSAYER, by Cooper | 69 | DIANA's defender, by Hayward | 3042 |
| DEFOE, D. Robinson Crusoe | 656 | DIANA's discipline | 3259 |
| DE FONBLANQUE, Albany. Bad luck .. | 2092 | DIANA's hunting, by Buchanan | 4578 |
| — Pious frauds | 2416 | DIANE, by Macquoid | 2857 |
| — Tangled skein | 2027 | DIARY of a Désenfuyée, by Gore | 1016 |
| Tom Rocket | 2269 | DICE of the gods, by Temple | 4898 |
| DELAND, Margaret. John Ward, | | DICK Netherby, by Walford | 2750 |
| preacher | 3517 | DICK Rodney, by Grant | 887 |
| — Mr. Tommy Dove and other stories | 4161 | DICK Sands, by Verne | 1901 |
| — Philip and his wife | 4376 | DICKENS, Charles. Barnaby Rudge | 101 |
| — Sidney | 3854 | — Bleak house | 102 |
| DELECTABLE duchy, The, by Q. | 4220 | — Christmas books | 103 |
| DELEPIERRE, O. Old Flanders | 1157 | Contains - A Christmas carol. The chimes. | |
| DELILAH of Harlem, by Savage | 4277 | The cricket on the hearth. The battle of | |
| DELORAINA, by Godwin | 1065 | life. The haunted man. | |
| DE L'ORME, by James | 233 | — Christmas stories | 1817 |
| DE MILLE, J. A castle in Spain | 2775 | — Cricket on the hearth | 4395 |
| DEMOCRACY | 2133 | — David Copperfield | 104 |
| DEMON of gold, by Conscience | 2279 | — Dombey and son | 105 |
| DEMONIAC, The, by Besant | 3829 | — Great expectations | 106 |
| DEMONS, by Gissing | 3589 | — Hard times | 107 |
| DENE Hollow, by Wood | 1401 | — Haunted man | 1740 |
| DENIS Donne, by Thomas | 1700 | — Little Dorrit | 108 |
| DENIS Duval, by Thackeray | 1515 | — Martin Chuzzlewit | 109 |
| DENOUNCED, by Burton | 4754 | — Master Humphrey's clock | 110 |
| DENZIL Quarrier, by Gissing | 4027 | — Mudfog papers, The | 607 |
| DEPLORABLE affair, by Norris | 4116 | — Mystery of Edwin Drood | 1320 |
| DERING, E. H. Freville Chase | 4480 | — Nicholas Nickleby | 111 |
| — Great sensation | 778 | — Old curiosity shop | 112 |
| — Lady of Raven's Combe | 4481 | — Oliver Twist | 113 |
| DERRICK Vaughan, by Lyall | 3648 | — Our mutual friend | 1249 |
| DERRY, by Tonnes | 1043 | — Pic-nic papers | 1667 |
| DERVAL Hampton, by Grant | 2948 | — Posthumous papers of the Pickwick | |
| DERWENT, J. L. Circ'e's lovers | 2829 | Club | 114 |
| DESART, Earl of. Honourable Ella | 2412 | — Sketches by Boz | 788 |
| — Kelverdale | 2156 | — Tale of two cities | 115 |
| — Lord and Lady Piccadilly | 3392 | — Uncommercial traveller | 410 |
| — Mervyn O'Connor | 2418 | — with W. Collins. Lazy tour of two | |
| DESPERATE adventure, A, by Adeler | 4201 | idle apprentices. No thoroughfare. | |
| DESPERATE remedies, by Hardy | 4351 | The perils of certain English prisoners. | 4155 |
| DESPOT of Broomsgrove Cove, by Craddock | 3716 | DICTATOR, The, by McCarthy | 4429 |
| DESTINY, by Ferrier | 2330 | Did she love him ? by Grant | 2660 |
| DESLUTORY man, by James | 234 | DI FAWCETT: one year of her life, by | |
| DETECTIVE's note book | 2267 | Perkins | 2941 |
| DEVERE, by Ward | 525 | DIGBY Grand, by Melville | 362 |
| DEVEREUX, by Lord Lytton | 299 | DILKE, Lady. The shrine of death and | |
| DEVIL's dice, by Le Queux | 4762 | other stories | 3186 |
| DEVIL's die, The, by Allen | 8774 | DILLON, Mrs. Dark Rosaleen | 3051 |
| DEVOTED, The, by Sinclair | 1318 | DILLWYN, E. A. Jill | 3034 |
| DEVOUT lover, by Cameron | 4291 | — Rebecca rioter, The | 3052 |
| DEWSBURY, G. E. Sorrows of gentility | 1559 | DINGY house at Kensington | 2327 |
| DE WINTON, W. H. See WILKINS, | | DINNA forget, by Winter | 3808 |
| W. H. | | DISAPPEARANCE of George Driffler, by | |
| DEWY morn, by Jefferies | 3030 | Payn | 4674 |
| DHU, H. Stanhope Burleigh | 1921 | DISCIPLINE, by Brunton | 50 |
| DIAMOND and pearl, by Gore | 1151 | DISCIPLINE of life, by Ponsonby | 571 |
| DIAMOND necklace, by Vizetelly | 1257 | DISGRACE to the family, by Jerrold | 1199 |
| DIANA Barrington, by Croker | 3609 | DISH of matrimony, by Caumont | 4689 |
| DIANA Carew, by Forrester | 2126 | DISOWNED, by Lytton | 300 |

| No. | | No. | |
|--|------|--|------|
| DISTRESED wife; or, the history of Eliza Wyndham | 2006 | DOOM of Giallo, by Boaden | 1668 |
| DIVIDED house, by Swan | 4439 | DORA, by Kavanagh | 1324 |
| DIVORCED, by Bury | 1118 | DORA Thorne | 2875 |
| DIXON, H. H. Saddle and sirloin | 1895 | DORCAS, by Craik | 3031 |
| DIXON, W. Hepworth. Diana, Lady Lisle | 2118 | DOREEN, by Lyall | 4367 |
| DOCTOR Austin's guests, by Gilbert | 3713 | DORIS, by Hungerford | 3600 |
| DOCTOR Basilius, by Dumas | 2642 | DORIS Baruch, by Macquoid | 2608 |
| DOCTOR Breen's practice, by Howell's .. | 2739 | DORIS's fortune, by Warden | 3290 |
| DOCTOR Claudius, by Crawford | 2633 | DOROTHY Firebrace, by Robinson | 1697 |
| DOCTOR Cupid, by Broughton | 3376 | DOROTHY Foster, by Besant | 3001 |
| DOCTOR Grimshawe's secret, by Hawthorne | 2740 | DOROTHY Fox, by Mrs. Parr | 1928 |
| DOCTOR Heidenoff's process, by Bellamy .. | 3763 | DOROTHY's double, by Henty | 4683 |
| DOCTOR Hookwell, by Armitage | 572 | DOROTHY's venture, by Hay | 2798 |
| DOCTOR Janet of Harley street, by Kencaley | 4140 | DORRIE: a novel, by Tirebuck | 3939 |
| DOCTOR Middleton's daughter | 1961 | DOUBLE cunning, by Fenn | 3461 |
| DOCTOR Nikola, by Boothby | 4778 | DOUBLE emperor, The, by Clowes | 4347 |
| DOCTOR of the old school, by Maclarens .. | 4552 | DOUBLE prophecy, The, by Carleton | 1716 |
| DOCTOR Ox's experiment, by Verne | 1902 | DOUBLEDAY, Thomas. The eve of St. Mark | 717 |
| DOCTOR Pascal, by Zola | 4167 | DOUBTING heart, A, by Kearny | 2725 |
| DOCTOR Rameau, by Ohnet | 3645 | DOUCE lass, A, by Tytler | 2110 |
| DOCTOR Thorne, by Trollope | 521 | DOUDNEY, Sarah. Nelly Channell | 2852 |
| DOCTOR Wainwright's journal, by Yates .. | 2654 | — Strength of her youth | 2996 |
| DOCTOR Wortle's school, by Trollope | 2371 | DOUGALL, L. Beggars all | 3978 |
| DOCTOR's dilemma, by Stretton | 2214 | — Dozen ways of love | 4869 |
| DOCTOR's family, by Girardin | 625 | — Mermaid, The: a love tale | 4447 |
| DOCTOR's wife, by Braddon | 899 | — Question of faith, A. | 4597 |
| DODD family abroad, by Lever | 284 | — What necessity knows | 4288 |
| DODO: a detail of the day, by Benson .. | 4206 | DOUGLAS, C. J. Sir John | 2144 |
| Dog and his shadow, A, by Francillon .. | 2186 | DOUGLAS, G. Red house by the river .. | 2141 |
| Dog of Flanders, by Ouida | 1537 | DOUGLAS, Mrs. O. B. See RITA. | |
| Dog fiend, by Marryat | 322 | DOUGLAS, R. Adventures of a medical student | 2509 |
| DOING and undoing, by Chichele | 3062 | DOVE in the engle's nest, by Yonge | 2615 |
| DOINGS of Raffles Haw, by Doyle | 4013 | DOWAGER, The, by Gore | 1763 |
| DOLLY: a love story, by Burnett | 3182 | DOWER House, by Thomas | 1960 |
| DOMBEY and son, by Dickens | 105 | DOWLING, Richard. The Duke's sweet-heart | 3572 |
| DOMESTIC stories, by Craik | 373 | — Mystery of Killard | 3074 |
| DON Orsino, by Crawford | 4258 | — Tempest-driven | 4885 |
| DON Quixote, by Cervantes | 573 | — Under St. Paul's | 3167 |
| DONAL Grant, by MacDonald | 2957 | DOWN by the drawle, by Harcourt | 2212 |
| DONALD Ross of Heimra, by Black | 4017 | DOWN Dartmoor way, by Phillpotts | 4901 |
| DONNA Quixote, by McCarthy | 1984 | DOWNNEY Edmund. Captain Lanagan's log | 3938 |
| DONOVAN, Dick. Caught at last | 3960 | — In one town | 4038 |
| Leaves from the note-book of a detective. | | — Land smeller, The, and other stories | 4113 |
| — Chronicles of Michael Danevitch | 4931 | DOWNFALL, The (La débâcle), by Zola .. | 4072 |
| — Dark deeds | 4503 | DOYLE, A. Conan. Adventures of | |
| — From clue to capture | 4249 | Sherlock Holmes | 4070 |
| — From information received | 4279 | — Captain of the <i>Polestar</i> , and other tales | 4006 |
| — Man-hunter, The | 3535 | — Doings of Raffles Haw | 4013 |
| — Mystery of Jamaica terrace | 4588 | — Exploits of Brigadier Gerard | 4587 |
| — Riddles read | 4697 | — Firm of Girdlestone | 3804 |
| — Tracked and taken: detective sketches | 4218 | — Great shadow, The, | 4235 |
| — Tracked to doom | 4265 | — Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes | 4226 |
| — Wanted! a detective's strange adventures | 4289 | — Micah Clarke | 3649 |
| — Who poisoned Hetty Duncan? and other detective stories | 4003 | — Mystery of Cloomber | 4434 |
| DONOVAN: a modern Englishman, by Lyall | 3090 | — Parasite The | 4374 |
| | | — Refugees, The | 4175 |
| | | — Rodney Stone | 4751 |

| No. | | No. | |
|--|------|--|------|
| DOYLE, A. Conan. Round the red lamp : being facts and fancies of medical life. | 4355 | DUMAS, Alexandre. Taking the Bastile. | 2524 |
| — Sign of four, The | 3843 | — Three musketeers..... | 127 |
| — Stark Munro letters..... | 4524 | — Twenty years after | 2552 |
| — Study in scarlet, A | 4008 | — Twin captains | 2645 |
| — Uncle Bernac : a memory of the empire | 4872 | — Two Dianas, The | 2636 |
| — White company, The | 4004 | — Vicomte de Bragelonne | 2530 |
| DOZEN ways of love, by Dougall | 4869 | — Watch maker, The | 2646 |
| DRACULA, by Stoker | 4965 | DU MAURIER, George. The Martian .. | 4932 |
| DRAGON rouge, Le, by Vacher..... | 3788 | — Peter Ibbetson | 4467 |
| DREAM life and real life, by Schreiner .. | 4217 | — Trilby : a novel..... | 4487 |
| DREAM of John Ball, by Morris | 3522 | DUNALLAN, by Kennedy | 1032 |
| DREAM tales, by Turgenev | 4967 | DUNCAN, Sara J. (Mrs. E. Cotes). A daughter of to-day..... | 4428 |
| DREAMS, by Schreiner | 3880 | — His honour and a lady | 4666 |
| DRED, by Stowe | 484 | — Vernon's aunt : being the oriental experiences of Miss Lavinia Moffat .. | 4359 |
| DRIFT from Redwood camp, by Harte .. | 3424 | DUNLOP, Mrs. Emily Howard | 868 |
| DRURY, Anna H. Called to the rescue.. | 2148 | DUNSTAN, H. M. A tragedy indeed | 2148 |
| — Furnished apartments | 2426 | DURANT, C. Lady of Oakmere | 2168 |
| — Gabriel's appointment..... | 2308 | DURE, M. The imagination of their hearts | 4661 |
| — Light and shade | 2260 | DUST and laurels, by Pendered | 4177 |
| DU BOISGOBEY, F. Old age of Lecocq, the detective, and An omnibus mystery | 3962 | DUST in the balance, by Knight..... | 4658 |
| DUBOURG, A. W. Four studies of love.. | 2606 | DUTCH the diver, by Fenn | 2979 |
| DU CHAILLU, Paul. Ivar the viking.... | 4311 | DUTY and inclination ; edit. by Landon. | 1010 |
| DUCHESS, The, by Hungerford | 3513 | DYNAMITER, The, by Stevenson | 3095 |
| DUCHESS of Powysland, by Allen | 4160 | DYNEVOR terrace, by Yonge | 761 |
| DUCHESS of Rosemary Lane, by Farjeon | 3622 | E., L. R. The pace that kills | 2057 |
| DUCHESSE de Langeais, &c., by Balzac.. | 4708 | EACH for himself, by Gerstaeker | 2273 |
| DUKE Christian, by Porter | 393 | EAGLESTONE, C. R. A girl artist | 3163 |
| DUKE of Albany's Own highlanders, by Grant | 2223 | EARL's daughter, by Sewell..... | 2020 |
| DUKE of Britain, by Maxwell | 4456 | EARL's promise, by Riddell..... | 1602 |
| DUKE of Monmouth, by Griffin | 1154 | EARNEST Madement, by Gibney..... | 2554 |
| DUKE's children, The, by Trollope | 2486 | EARTH trembled, The, by Roe | 3539 |
| DUKE's page, The, by Dumas | 2649 | EARTHQUAKE, by Galt | 137 |
| DUKE's sweetheart, by Dowling | 3572 | EAST Lynne, by Wood | 1256 |
| DULCIE Carlyon, by Grant | 3307 | EASY-GOING fellow, An, by Wills | 4699 |
| DULCIE Everton, by Linton..... | 4946 | EAVESDROPPER, The, by Payn. | 3467 |
| DUMARESQ's daughter, by Allen | 4108 | EBBING of the tide, by Becke | 4676 |
| DUMAS, Alexandre. Ascanio | 2644 | E B B - T I D E, The, by Stevenson and Osbourne | 4329 |
| — Beau Tancrede | 2635 | EBERS, Georg. An Egyptian princess.. | 3409 |
| — Black Tulip, The | 2637 | — Burgomaster's wife | 2366 |
| — Captain Paul..... | 2647 | — Only a word | 3209 |
| — Chevalier de Maison Rouge | 2648 | ECHO of passion, An, by Lathrop | 3840 |
| — Chicot the jester | 2522 | EDEN, E. Up the country..... | 1439 |
| — Conspirators, The | 2531 | EDEN, Hon. L. False and true..... | 1637 |
| — Count of Monte Cristo | 125 | EDGAR Huntley, by Brown. | 574 |
| — Countess de Charny | 2529 | EDGEWORTH, Maria. Belinda. | 128 |
| — Doctor Basilius..... | 2642 | — Castle Rackrent, Irish bulls, &c.... | 1383 |
| — Duke's page, The | 2649 | — Harrington and Ormond. | 1381 |
| — Forty-five guardsmen | 2520 | — Helen | 1385 |
| — Half brothers, The | 2519 | — Leonora | 129 |
| — Ingénue | 2643 | — Moral tales | 1380 |
| — Isabel of Bavaria..... | 2641 | — Stories of Ireland (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>) | 3275 |
| — Marguerite de Valois | 126 | — Tales of fashionable life..... | 1384 |
| — Memoirs of a physician | 2551 | EDINA, by Wood..... | 1797 |
| — Mohicans of Paris | 2521 | EDINBURGH, Mysterious legends of ; by Leighton | 2912 |
| — Nanon | 2247 | EDINBURGH tales..... | 928 |
| — Pauline | 2265 | EDITOR's tales, An, by Trollope | 756 |
| — Queen's necklace..... | 2528 | EDMONDS, Mrs. E. M. Mary Myles | 4086 |
| — Regent's daughter | 2532 | EDWARDES, Mrs. Annie. The adventuress | 4463 |
| — Russian gipsy | 2640 | | |

| | No. | | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| EDWARDES, Mrs. Annie. Archie Lovell... | 1486 | ELLICE Quentin, by Hawthorne..... | 2407 |
| — Ballroom repentance, A | 2592 | ELLIOT, Frances. The red cardinal.... | 3169 |
| — Blue stocking, A | 2347 | ELLIOT, Sarah B. Jerry | 3934 |
| — Girton girl, A | 3315 | ELLIOTT, E. Labour and live | 1106 |
| — Jet: her face or her fortune | 2820 | ELLIS, Mrs. Sarah. Family secrets; or, hints to those who would make home happy | 795 |
| — Leah | 1933 | — Friends at their own fireside: pictures of the private life of the Quakers | 694 |
| — Miss Forrester | 2016 | — Look to the end | 134 |
| — Ought we to visit her | 1483 | — Pictures of private life | 135 |
| — Point of honour, A | 2517 | — Social distinctions; or, hearts and homes | 809 |
| — Steven Lawrence, yeoman | 2883 | — Temper and temperament; or, varie- ties of character | 409 |
| EDWARDS, Amelia B. Barbara's history | 844 | ELSIE Venner, by Holmes | 1296 |
| — Debenham's vow | 1403 | ELSTER'S folly, by Wood | 1251 |
| — Half-a-million of money | 2658 | ELTON, Sir A. H. Below the surface: a story of English country life | 662 |
| — Hand and glove | 1297 | EMANCIPATED, The, by Gissing | 4797 |
| — In the days of my youth | 1495 | EMIGRANT ship, The, by Russell | 4315 |
| — Lord Brackenbury | 2344 | EMIGRANTS of Ahadarra, by Carleton .. | 785 |
| — Miss Carew | 1325 | EMILIA Wyndham, by Marsh | 344 |
| — Monsieur Maurice | 1535 | EMILIA's inheritance, by Worboise | 1768 |
| — Susan Fielding | 1423 | EMILY, by Maberly | 318 |
| EDWARDS, Bruce. Rachel Noble's ex- perience | 1759 | EMILY Howard, by Dunlop | 868 |
| EDWARDS, M. Betham. Bridget | 2375 | EMMA, by Austen | 23 |
| — Felicia | 2882 | EMMETT, A. S. My polished corner | 2044 |
| — Flower of doom and other stories .. | 3158 | ENDYMION, by Beaconsfield | 2193 |
| — Kitty | 2760 | ENEMIES, The, by Cooper | 4722 |
| — Now or never | 2503 | ENGLISH at the North Pole, by Verne .. | 1713 |
| — Parting of the ways | 3894 | ENGLISH episodes, by Wedmore | 4384 |
| — Sylvestres, The | 2476 | ENGLISH in France, by Marquis of Normandy | 946 |
| — White house by the sea | 1190 | ENGLISH squire, An, by Coleridge | 2303 |
| EDWIN Drood, by Dickens | 1320 | ENGLISHMAN of the Rue Cain, by Wood | 3593 |
| EFFIE Hetherington, by Buchanan | 4717 | ENTAIL, The, by Galt | 198 |
| EGGLESTON, E. The Graysons | 3764 | ENTANGLEMENTS, by Jolly | 1182 |
| EGOIST, The, by Meredith | 2577 | ERCKMANN - CHATRIAN, MM. (Emile Erckmann and Alexandre Chatrian). Blockade of Phalsburg: an episode of the fall of the first French empire.... | 1140 |
| EGYPTIAN Princess, by Ebers | 3409 | — Brothers Rantzau, The | 3827 |
| EIFFE, J. P. Tales of old Liverpool | 4586 | — Conscript, The: a tale of the French war of 1813 | 1134 |
| EIGHT bells, by Nisbet | 3755 | — Invasion of France, The, in 1814 | 965 |
| EIGHTY years ago, by Cave | 1931 | — Madame Thérèse | 3737 |
| EILOART, Mrs. The Dean's wife | 2354 | — Man of the people | 2385 |
| — How he won her | 2312 | — Polish Jew, The | 4334 |
| — Just a woman | 1413 | — Story of a peasant — | |
| — Love that lived, The | 2082 | 1. Outbreak of the great French revolution | 1108 |
| — Meg | 893 | 2. 1792: episodes of the great French revolution | 647 |
| — My Lady Clare | 2763 | 3. Year One of the republic. 1793 .. | 3217 |
| ELDER Conklin, &c., by Harris | 4382 | 4. Citizen Bonaparte, 1794-1815 .. | 3217 |
| ELDMUIR, by Thompson | 3217 | — Story of a plébiscite | 698 |
| ELEANOR's victory, by Braddon | 840 | — Waterloo: a tale of the hundred days | 1135 |
| ELECTRIC spark, An, by Fenn | 4698 | EREMA, by Blackmore | 2329 |
| EL Fureidis, by Cummins | 757 | ERIC Brighteyes, by Haggard | 3897 |
| ELI's daughter, by Pearse | 4897 | ERIN-GO-BRAGH, by Maxwell | 2229 |
| ELIOT, George (Mrs. J. W. Cross). Adam Bede | 131 | ERNEST Maltravers, by Lytton | 301 |
| — Daniel Deronda | 1860 | | |
| — Felix Holt | 1247 | | |
| — Middlemarch | 1605 | | |
| — Mill on the floss | 132 | | |
| — Romola | 906 | | |
| — Scenes of clerical life | 856 | | |
| — Silas Marner | 133 | | |
| — Theophrastus Such | 1894 | | |
| ELKERTON Rectory, by Pycroft | 960 | | |
| ELLA Norman, by Murray | 1553 | | |
| ELLEN Middleton, by Middleton | 1362 | | |
| ELLESMORE, by Lavenu | 1186 | | |

| | No. | |
|--|------|---|
| ESLER, E. R. 'Mid green pastures | 4685 | FALCONER, Lanoe. Mademoiselle Ixe.. |
| — Wardlaws, The..... | 4677 | FALKENBURG |
| — Way they loved at Grimpat | 4312 | FALKLAND, by Lytton |
| ESTHER Pentreath, by Pearce..... | 3919 | FALLEN fortunes, by Payn |
| ESTHER Vanhomrigh, by Woods | 4010 | FALLEN idol, A, by Guthrie |
| ESTHER Wynne, by Worboise..... | 3017 | FALLEN leaves, The, by Collins |
| ETOON schooldays | 2487 | FALSE and true, by Eden |
| EUGENE Aram, by Lytton | 302 | FALSE cards, by Smart |
| EUGENIE, by Butt..... | 2032 | FALSE coin or true, by Montrésor |
| EUGÉNIE Grandet, by Balzac | 3550 | FALSE colours, by Thomas |
| EUROPEANS, The, by James | 2147 | FALSE evidence, by Oppenheim |
| EUSTACE Conyers, by Hannay. | 919 | FALSE heir, by James |
| EUSTACE diamonds, The, by Trollope. | 1502 | FALSE pretences, by Thomas |
| EVAN Desmond..... | 575 | FALSE start, by Smart |
| EVAN St. Clair, by James | 235 | FAMILY affair, by Fargus |
| EVADNE, by Rowcroft | 1145 | FAMILY likeness, A, by Croker..... |
| EVAN Harrington, by Meredith | 3248 | FAMILY pictures, by La Fontaine |
| EVE, by Gould. | 3608 | FAMILY records, by Bury |
| EVE Evingham, by Cooper | 70 | FAMILY scapegrace, by Payn |
| EVE of St. Mark, by Doubleday..... | 717 | FAMILY secrets, by Ellis |
| EVELINA, by Burney..... | 576 | FANCY free, by Gibbon |
| EVELYN Stuart | 1125 | FANCY sketches, by Bennet |
| EVELYN's story, by Worboise | 1787 | FANE, V. Sophy |
| EVENINGS in the Pyrenees, by Bunbury. | 956 | FAR above rubies, by Riddell |
| EVENTS in an Irish country house, by Mitchell | 3330 | FAR from the madding crowd, by Hardy |
| EVENTS of a year, by Carlen | 1217 | Farce of life, The, by Broughton |
| EVERY day heroine, An, by Vandam.... | 2145 | FAREBROTHER, A. Sedgeborough world |
| EVERY inch a soldier, by Colquhoun.... | 4036 | FARGUS, F. J. (Hugh Conway). Bound together |
| EVIL genius, The, by Collins | 8378 | — Called back |
| EVIL reputation, An, by Russell..... | 4064 | — Dark days |
| EXCELLENT knave, An, by Molloy..... | 4303 | — Family affair, A |
| EXECUTOR, The, by Alexander | 3159 | — Living or dead |
| EXPERIENCE of a gaol chaplain, by Rowcroft | 577 | — Slings and arrows |
| EXPERIENCE of life, by Sewell | 871 | FARINA, by Meredith |
| EXPERIENCES of a barrister and other tales | 3200 | FARJEON, B. L. Aaron the Jew |
| EXPERIENCES of a French detective, by Russell..... | 585 | — At the sign of the silver flagon |
| EXPIATED | 1845 | — Basil and Annette |
| EXPLOITS of Brigadier Gerard, by Doyle. | 4537 | — Betrayal of John Fordham |
| EXTREMES, by Atkinson | 1198 | — Duchess of Rosemary Lane |
| EYE for an eye, by Trollope | 2813 | — Golden land, The |
| EYE of Istar, The, by Le Queux..... | 4577 | — Great Porter Square |
| EYE-witness, The, by Collins | 1758 | — Grif: a story of Australian life |
| FYRE's acquittal, by Mathers..... | 3 71 | — House of white shadows |
| FABIOLA, by Wiseman | 3425 | — In a silver sea |
| FACES for fortune, by Mayhew | 574 | — Joshua Marvel |
| FACING the footlights, by Marryat..... | 2936 | — London's heart |
| FAILURE of Sibyl Fletcher, by Sergeant. | 4912 | — Love's victory |
| FAIR barbarian, A, by Burnett | 4462 | — Miser Farebrother |
| FAIR colonist, A, by Glanville | 4248 | — Mystery of M. Felix |
| FAIR crusader, A, by Westall | 3749 | — Nine of hearts |
| FAIR-haired Alda, by Marryat | 2441 | — Sacred nugget, The |
| FAIR maid of Perth, by Scott | 433 | — Toilers of Babylon |
| FAIR Saxon, A, by McCarthy..... | 2703 | — Tragedy of Featherstone |
| FAIREN than a Fairy, by Grant..... | 1822 | FARRAR, Frederick W. Darkness and dawn |
| FAITH and unfaith, by Hungerford | 2994 | — Gathering clouds: a tale of the days of St. Chrysostom |
| FAITHFUL, F. G. Love me or love me not | 2067 | FARROW, Morley. Honours divided.... |
| FAITHFUL city, The, by Morrah..... | 4851 | FASCINATION, edit. by Gore..... |
| FALCONER, Lanoe. Cecilia de Noel.... | 3974 | FASHION and passion, by Pomar. |
| | | FASHIONABLE life, by Trollope. |
| | | FASHION's gay mart, by Thomas. |

| No. | | No. | |
|--|------|--|------|
| FAST and loose, by Griffiths..... | 3236 | FIELDING, Henry. Adventures of Joseph | |
| FAST of Magdalen, by Porter..... | 394 | Andrews | 806 |
| FAT, The, and the thin, by Zola..... | 4973 | — Amelia | 2664 |
| FATAL passion, A, by Fraser..... | 2446 | — Tom Jones | 769 |
| FATAL three, The, by Braddon..... | 8568 | FIELDS of fair renown, by Hocking | 4937 |
| FATAL zero, by Fitzgerald..... | 3707 | FIERY cross, The, by Hayward | 2362 |
| FATALIST, The..... | 1871 | FIGHT for life, A, by Thomas | 3951 |
| FATE of Fenella, by Helen Mathers and others..... | 4074 | FIGHT of faith, The, by Hall | 1498 |
| FATED to be free, by Ingelow..... | 4133 | FIGHT with fortune, A, by Collins | 1988 |
| FATHER Clement, by Kennedy..... | 581 | FILLEUL, L. N. Pendower | 1929 |
| FATHER Connell, by Banim..... | 1790 | FINAL war, The, by Tracy | 4807 |
| FATHER Darcy, by Marsh..... | 345 | FIRM of Girdlestone, The, by Doyle | 3804 |
| FATHER Eustace, by Trollope..... | 503 | FIRST family in Tasajara, by Harte | 4047 |
| FATHER Fabian, by Worboise..... | 1781 | FIRST Fleet family, by Becke and Jeffery..... | 4642 |
| FATHER Stafford, by Hope | 4501 | FIRST love, by Turgeneff | 2964 |
| FATHERLESS Fanny | 2587 | FIRST love and last love, by Grant | 1825 |
| FATHERS and sons, by Hook | 196 | FIRST of the English, by Gunter | 4698 |
| FATHER and sons, by Turgeneff | 2663 | FIRST person singular, by Murray | 3294 |
| FAUSTINE, by Rita..... | 3318 | FIRST violin, The, by Fothergill | 2146 |
| FAWCETTS, The, and Garods, by Smith (Saimath) | 3322 | FISHER, Admiral. The petrel | 649 |
| FAY, T. S. Norman Leslie..... | 1674 | FITZ Alwyn, by Stewart | 2231 |
| FEDORA, by Sardou..... | 3118 | FITZ of Fitz-ford, by Bray | 1654 |
| FELICIA, by Edwards..... | 2882 | FITZGERALD, Percy. Beauty Talbot | 2427 |
| FELIX Holt, by Eliot | 1247 | — Dear girl, The | 2580 |
| FELLOW of Trinity, A, by St. Aubyn..... | 3891 | — Fatal zero | 8707 |
| FELLOW travellers, by Travers..... | 4678 | — Never forgotten | 1774 |
| FEMALE Quixote, by Lennox | 772 | — Second Mrs. Tillotson | 2399 |
| FENDALL, P., and F. Russell. Out of the darkness..... | 4827 | — Seventy-five Brooke street | 2840 |
| FENELON, F. de S. de la Mothe. Adven- tures of Telemachus | 3742 | — Two fair daughters | 1699 |
| FENN, G. Manville. An electric spark | 4688 | FITZGIBBON, E. The new river | 3252 |
| — Chaplain's craze, The..... | 3303 | FIVE-chimney farm, by Hoppes | 3866 |
| — Cursed by a fortune | 4773 | FIVE weeks in a balloon, by Verne | 1711 |
| — Double cunning | 3461 | FIXED as fate, by Houstoun | 2358 |
| — Dutch the diver | 2979 | FIXED period, The, by Trollope | 2598 |
| — Mad | 1977 | FLAG of distress, by Reid | 3469 |
| — Master of the ceremonies | 3341 | F L A M E S : a London phantasy, by | 4874 |
| — My patients | 3005 | — Hichens | 4653 |
| — New mistress, The | 4287 | FLASH of summer, A, by Clifford | 3963 |
| — One maid's mischief | 3534 | FLAUBERT, Gustave. Salammbo | 2717 |
| — Other man's wife, The | 4011 | FLEMING, George. Mirage | 2716 |
| — Parson o' Dumford, The | 3107 | — Nile Novel, A | 2889 |
| — Poverty corner | 3106 | — Vestigia | 4812 |
| — Queen's scarlet, The | 4410 | FLEMING, Mrs. J. M. (A. M. Kipling). A | 4812 |
| — Sapphire cross | 1633 | pinchbeck goddess | 4812 |
| — Sawn off: a tale of a family tree | 3887 | FLETCHER, J. S. When Charles the | |
| — Star-gazers, The | 4317 | First was king: a romance of | |
| — Story of Anthony Grace | 3704 | Osgoldcross, 1632-1649 | 4368 |
| — Sweet Mace | 2960 | FLETCHER, L. Into the unknown: a | |
| — This man's wife | 3599 | romance of South Africa | 4300 |
| — Vicar's people, The | 3180 | — Zero the slaver: a romance of equa- torial Africa | 4301 |
| FENTON's quest, by Braddon | 1424 | FLIES in amber, by Pardoe | 1070 |
| FERRIER, J. W. Mottiscliffe | 2093 | FLIP, and other stories, by Harte | 3211 |
| FERRIER, Susan E. Destiny | 2330 | FLITCH of bacon, by Ainsworth | 7 |
| — Inheritance | 2324 | FLOATING city, by Verne | 1745 |
| — Marriage | 2370 | FLOOD and field, by Maxwell | 1805 |
| FETHERSTONHAUGH, Hon. Mrs. Robin Adair | 2415 | FLORENCE Macarthy, by Morgan | 1055 |
| FICKLE fortune, by Werner..... | 2768 | FLORENCE Templar, by Vidal | 1185 |
| | | FLOTSAM, by Merriman | 4672 |
| | | FLOWER and weed, by Braddon | 2922 |
| | | FLOWER of doom, by Edwards | 3158 |
| | | FLOWER of the forest, by Gibbon | 3124 |
| | | FLYING Dutchman, by Neale | 1399 |

| | No. |
|--|------|
| FLYING Halcyon, The, by Savage | 4490 |
| FLYING Scud, The, by Clarke | 3952 |
| FOGGY night at Offord, by Wood | 1271 |
| FOLCHETTO Malespina, by Varese | 583 |
| FOLLE Farine, by Ouida | 1539 |
| FOLLY Morrison, by Barrett | 3048 |
| FONBLANQUE, A. de. <i>See DE FON-BLANQUE.</i> | |
| FOOL of quality, by Brook | 1305 |
| FOOLISH marriage, A, by Swan | 4305 |
| FOOTE, M. H. The Led-horse claim | 2609 |
| FOOTPRINTS in the snow, by Russell | 4186 |
| FOR cash only, by Payn | 2596 |
| FOR ever and ever, by Marryat | 2697 |
| FOR faith and freedom, by Besant | 3721 |
| FOR God and the Czar, by Muddock | 4029 |
| FOR her dear sake, by Hay | 2799 |
| FOR King and Kent, by Colomb' | 2891 |
| FOR lack of gold, by Gibbon | 1636 |
| FOR Lilius, by Carey | 4094 |
| FOR love and honour, by Barrett | 4149 |
| FOR love of life, by Oliphant | 1681 |
| FOR Maimie's sake, by Allen | 3261 |
| FOR Percival, by Veley | 2153 |
| FOR richer, for poorer, by Lee | 1387 |
| For the king, by Gibbon | 1484 |
| For the major, by Woolson | 2631 |
| For the right, by Franzos | 3439 |
| For the term of his natural life, by Clarke | 3418 |
| For the white rose of Arno, by Rhoscomyl | 4790 |
| FOR this cause, by Thynne | 2048 |
| FORBES, Jessie A. N. John Gentleman, tramp | 4335 |
| FORBIDDEN to marry, by Banks | 2819 |
| FORD, George. The Laramys | 4933 |
| FORD, Mrs. King Pippin | 4934 |
| FORDHAM's feud, by Mitford | 4951 |
| FOREST and game-law tales, by Martineau | 352 |
| FOREST days, by James | 237 |
| FOREST exiles, by Reid | 408 |
| FOREST Hill | 1159 |
| FORESTALLED | 2377 |
| FORESTERS, The, by Wilson | 584 |
| FORERUNNER, by Williams | 3085 |
| FORGER's wife, by Lang | 2284 |
| FORLORN hope, The, by Yates | 1434 |
| FORRESTER, Mrs. Although he was a lord | 3136 |
| — Diana Carew | 2126 |
| — I have lived and loved | 2878 |
| — Mignon | 3373 |
| — My hero | 2207 |
| — My lord and my lady | 2369 |
| — Rhona | 2439 |
| — Roy and Viola | 2336 |
| — Too late repented | 4502 |
| — Viva | 3132 |
| FORSAKEN inn, The, by Green | 3806 |
| FORTESCUE, by Knowles | 1007 |
| FORTH, George. <i>See FREDERIC, Harold.</i> | |
| FORTUNE's favourite, by Worboise | 3229 |
| FORTUNE's fool, by Hawthorne | 2785 |
| FORTUNES and adventures of Raby Rattler, by Hall | 653 |
| FORTUNES of Archer Clive, by Michell .. | 1013 |
| FORTUNES of Cyril Denham, by Worboise .. | 882 |
| FORTUNES of Glencore, by Lever | 285 |
| FORTUNES of Nigel, by Scott | 434 |
| FORTUNES of the Colville family, by Smedley | 814 |
| FORTUNES of the Falconers, by Gordon.. | 787 |
| FORTUNES of the Scattergood family, by Smith | 473 |
| FORTY-five guardsmen, by Dumas..... | 2520 |
| FOSSICKER, The, by Glanville..... | 4243 |
| FOSTER-brother, by Hunt | 1021 |
| FOSTER brothers, by Payn | 2670 |
| FOSTER brothers of Doon | 2977 |
| FOSTER, E. Greystone Abbey | 2898 |
| FOTHERGILL, Jessie. Aldyth | 2085 |
| — Borderland: a country town chronicle | 3879 |
| — First violin, The | 2146 |
| — From Moor isles | 9747 |
| — Healey | 2895 |
| — Kith and kin | 2356 |
| — Lasses of Leverhouse, The | 3501 |
| — Made or marred | 3122 |
| — March in the ranks | 3820 |
| — Peril | 3098 |
| — Probation | 2926 |
| — Wellfields, The | 2316 |
| FOUL play, by Reade and Boucicault .. | 2512 |
| FOUND dead, by Payn | 2681 |
| FOUND guilty, by Barrett | 4278 |
| FOUND out, by Mathers | 3036 |
| FOUNTAIN sealed, A, by Besant | 4923 |
| FOUR studies of love, by Dubourg | 2606 |
| FOXGLOVE Manor, by Buchanan | 3082 |
| FRAGOLETTA, by Rita | 3177 |
| FRAMLEY parsonage, by Trollope | 522 |
| FRANC, M. J. The master of Ralston .. | 3243 |
| FRANCESCA's love, by Pulleyne | 1693 |
| FRANCILLON, R. E. A dog and his shadow | 2186 |
| — Jack Doyle's daughter | 4427 |
| — King or knave | 8565 |
| — Olympia | 2107 |
| — One by one | 8295 |
| — Pearl and emerald | 1872 |
| — Queen Cophetua | 2401 |
| — Real queen, A | 2933 |
| — Romances of the law | 4890 |
| — Ropes of sand | 4182 |
| — Strange waters | 2139 |
| FRANCIS, M. E. (Mrs. Francis Blundell). Daughter of the soil | 4592 |
| — Story of Dan | 4553 |
| FRANCIS Cludde, by Weyman | 4255 |
| FRANK Arnstein, by Armfelt | 2200 |
| FRANK Fairlegh, by Smedley | 468 |
| FRANK Hilton, by Grant | 1826 |
| FRANK Lawrence, by Adams | 1392 |

| | No. | | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| FRANK Mildmay, by Marryat | 330 | FULLOM, S. W. The great highway: a story of the world's struggles | 496 |
| FRANKENSTEIN, by Shelley | 4973 | — Time will tell.. | 1694 |
| FRANZOS, Karl E. For the right | 3439 | FUN country, The, by Verne | 2004 |
| — Jews of Barnow, The: stories | 3214 | FURNISHED apartments, by Drury..... | 2426 |
| FRASER, Mrs. Alexander. A fatal passion | 2446 | G., G. New sporting sketches | 4636 |
| — Match of the season..... | 3225 | GABLES, The, by Melville..... | 1504 |
| — New Duchess, The..... | 4896 | GABORIAU, Emile. Lecocq, the detective | 3781 |
| — Professional Beauty, A..... | 2599 | GABRIEL Devir, by Brown | 1891 |
| FRASER, J. B. Dark falcon..... | 718 | GABRIEL's appointment, by Drury | 2308 |
| FREDA, by Hart | 2434 | GAGE, S. The Confessor | 979 |
| FREDERIC, Harold (George Forth). Illumination..... | 4913 | GALAHAD of the creeks, A, by Yeats | 4844 |
| — In the valley..... | 4401 | GALLENGA, A (L. Mariotti). Black gown | |
| — Lawton girl, The | 4034 | papers | 748 |
| — March hares..... | 4725 | GALT, John. Annals of the parish | 186 |
| FREDERICK, by Walford | 4556 | — Ayrshire legatees | 1870 |
| FREE lances, The, by Reid | 3596 | — Bogle Corbet | 1146 |
| FREEMASON's daughter, The, by Smith.. | 2099 | — Earthquake, The | 137 |
| FRENCH Janet, by Tytler..... | 3790 | — Entail, The | 138 |
| FRERES, The, by Alexander..... | 2557 | — History of Matthew Wald | 688 |
| FRESCOES, &c., by Ouida | 4052 | — Last of the lairds | 140 |
| FRESTON Tower, by Cobbold | 1042 | — Laurie Todd | 139 |
| FREVILLE Chase, by Dering..... | 4480 | — Member, The | 1090 |
| FREYTAG, Gustav. Debit and credit.. | 570 | — Omen, The | 141 |
| FRIENDS and acquaintances, by Row.. | 1086 | — Provost, The | 142 |
| FRIENDS at their own fireside, by Ellis. | 694 | — Radical, The | 1092 |
| FRIENDSHIP, by Ouida | 1935 | — Reform, The, being The member and | |
| FRISWELL, J. Hain. One of two..... | 3867 | The radical | 1097 |
| — Other people's windows..... | 1829 | — Ringan Gilhaize | 143 |
| — Our square circle..... | 2083 | — Rothelan | 144 |
| — Splendid fortune, A..... | 1223 | — Southenan | 147 |
| FRITH, W. In search of quiet: a coun- try journal..... | 4679 | — Spaewife, The | 145 |
| FROM clue to capture, by Donovan..... | 4249 | — Stanley Buxton | 1289 |
| FROM exile, by Payn | 3740 | — Steamboat, The | 146 |
| FROM generation to generation, by Noel. | 2490 | — Stories of my study | 148 |
| FROM gloom to sunlight..... | 2872 | — Sweepings of my study | 149 |
| FROM information received, by Donovan. | 4279 | GAMBLE, J. Charlton | 1646 |
| FROM Moor Isles, by Fothergill | 3747 | GAMBLER's wife, The, by Gray | 2256 |
| FROM one generation to another, by Merriman | 4342 | GAME of bluff, A, by Murray | 3736 |
| FROM post to finish, by Smart..... | 3102 | GAOLG, E. Algernon Darcy | 2188 |
| FROM the bosom of the deep, by Mud- dock | 9346 | GARDEN of Eden, The | 2622 |
| FROM the earth to the moon, by Verne.. | 1746 | GARDEN of women, A, by Tytler..... | 2983 |
| FROM the five rivers, by Steel..... | 4777 | GARRET, Edward. Premiums paid to | |
| FROM the memoirs of a minister of France, by Weyman | 4529 | experience | 2414 |
| FROM the wings, by Buxton..... | 3166 | — Seen and heard | 2072 |
| FROMONT junior and Risler senior, by Daudet | 4640 | GARRISON gossip, by Winter | 3491 |
| FROUDE, J. A. Two chiefs of Dunboy.. | 3620 | GARTH, by Hawthorne | 2047 |
| FROZEN deep, by Collins..... | 1688 | GASKELL, Mrs. E. C. Cranford | 3976 |
| FROZEN pirate, The, by Russell..... | 3449 | Illustrations by Hugh Thomson. | |
| FRY, C. The listener..... | 1963 | — Dark night's work | 760 |
| FULLER, J. F. Culmshire folk..... | 3542 | — Mary Barton..... | 623 |
| FULLER Mrs. Crown-Harden | 2387 | — North and south | 1544 |
| FULLERTON, Lady G. Constance Sher- wood | 883 | — Right at last | 835 |
| — Lady Bird..... | 723 | — Round the sofa | 866 |
| — Mrs. Gerald's niece..... | 1445 | — Ruth | 1342 |
| — Stormy life, A | 1306 | — Sylvia's lovers | 836 |
| — Too strange not to be true | 1743 | — Wives and daughters | 776 |
| | | GASPEY, T. The witch finder..... | 381 |
| | | GASTON de Blondeville, by Radcliffe..... | 1138 |
| | | GASTON de Latour, by Pater | 4831 |
| | | GATES of Eden, by Swan | 4476 |
| | | GATHERING clouds, by Farrar | 4667 |

| | No. | No. | |
|--|------|--|------|
| GAUL, Gilbert. Strange manuscript found in a copper cylinder .. | 3518 | GIBBON, Charles. A heart's problem .. | 3129 |
| GAUNT, Mary.. Dave's sweetheart..... | 4356 | — In pastures green..... | 2108 |
| GAVEROCKS, The, by Gould..... | 3485 | — Loving a dream..... | 3002 |
| GAY world, The, by Hatton | 3761 | — Of high degree | 2764 |
| GEILLIE, M. E. Stephen the school-master | 2132 | — Princess of Jutedom | 3356 |
| GENDER in satin, by Rita | 4475 | — Robin Gray..... | 2201 |
| GENERAL Bounce, by Melville..... | 363 | GIBNEY, R. D. Ernest Madement | 2554 |
| GENISTA, by Randolph..... | 2345 | GIDEON Fleyce, by Lucy | 4504 |
| GENLIS, Comtesse de. Tales of a castle — Young exiles, The | 1286 | GIDEON Giles, by Miller | 3327 |
| GENTIANELLA, by Randolph | 2564 | GIDEON's Rock, by Saunders | 2918 |
| GENTLE and simple, by Paul | 2094 | GIFT, Theo. An innocent maiden | 2830 |
| GENTLEMAN adventurer, by Burton | 2776 | — Lil Lorimer | 3890 |
| GENTLEMAN of France, by Weyman.... | 4537 | GIL Blas, by Le Sage | 588 |
| GENTLEMAN of the old school, by James | 4229 | GILBERT Gurney, by Hook | 198 |
| GENTLEMAN's gentleman, A, by Pember-ton | 238 | GILBERT Massinger, by Lee | 780 |
| GEOFFREY Stirling, by Adams | 4624 | GILBERT Vince—curate, by Hall | 4935 |
| GEOFFRY Hamlyn, by Kingsley..... | 3059 | GILBERT Wm. Doctor Austin's guests | 3713 |
| GEORGE Canterbury's will, by Wood | 927 | — Landlord of the Sun | 2405 |
| GEORGE Geith, by Ridell | 1335 | — Them boots | 3215 |
| GEORGE Linton, by Robinson | 1478 | — Shirley Hall asylum | 701 |
| GEORGE Lovel, by Knowles | 1029 | — Sir Thomas Branton | 1239 |
| GEORGE Mandeville's husband, by Ra-mond | 1036 | GILDED age, The, by Twain | 2661 |
| GERALDINE, by a lady | 4603 | GIPSY, The, by James | 239 |
| GERALDINE Hamilton, by Macleod | 789 | GIRARDIN, J. The doctor's family; or, the fortune of the Cartels | 625 |
| GERALDINE of Desmond, by Crumpe.... | 1376 | GIRL artist, A, by Eaglestone | 3163 |
| GERARD, Dorothea (Madame Longarde de Longarde). An arranged marriage — Lady Baby | 1663 | GIRL in the brown habit, by Kennard | 3350 |
| — Recha | 4839 | GIRL he married, The, by Grant | 1316 |
| — Rich Miss Riddell, The | 3872 | GIRTON girl, A, by Edwardes | 3315 |
| — Wrong man, The | 3897 | GISSING, George. Born in exile | 4162 |
| GERARD, E. Bias | 4313 | — Demos | 3589 |
| GERARD, E. D. (E. and Dorothea). Beggar my neighbour | 4902 | — Denzil Quarrier | 4027 |
| — Reata: what's in a name | 3901 | — Emancipated, The | 4797 |
| — Sensitive plant, A | 2534 | — In the year of jubilee | 4520 |
| — Waters of Hercules, The | 3814 | — Nether world, The | 3724 |
| GERARD, by Braddon | 3907 | — New Grub street | 3930 |
| GERMAN novelists, The; transl. by T. Roscoe | 3791 | — Thyra | 3935 |
| GERSTAECKER, F. Each for himself | 4000 | — Unclassed, The | 4574 |
| GERTRUDE, by Sewell | 3911 | GIULIO Malatesta, by Trollope | 865 |
| GERTRUDE by Trollope | 2273 | GLADIATORS, by Melville | 852 |
| GERTRUDE Cameron, by Daniels | 459 | GLADYS Fane, by Reid | 2787 |
| GERVASE Skinner, by Hook | 1075 | GLADYS, the reaper, by Beale | 2022 |
| GHETTO tragedies, by Zangwill | 1030 | GLANVILLE, E. A fair colonist | 4248 |
| GHOSTS of the guard-room, by Gray | 197 | — Fossicker, The: a romance of Mashonaland | 4243 |
| GHOST-HUNTER, The, by Banim | 4165 | — Golden rock, The | 4551 |
| GOBI or Shamo, by Murray | 4918 | GLASCOCK, Capt. W. N. Land sharks and sea gulls | 609 |
| GOBLIN gold, by Crommelin | 587 | — Naval and military tales | 1873 |
| GIANNETTO, by Majendie | 3750 | — Naval sketch book; or, the service afloat and ashore | 729 |
| GIANT's robe, The, by Anstey | 3573 | GLEAMING dawn, The, by Baker | 4776 |
| GIBBON, Charles. In Cupid's wars | 2218 | — Allan Breck | 1093 |
| — Dead heart, The | 2015 | — Chelsea pensioners, The | 153 |
| — Fancy free | 2942 | — Hussar, The | 721 |
| — Flower of the forest, The | 3757 | — Subaltern, The | 154 |
| — For lack of gold | 2965 | — Veterans of Chelsea Hospital | 1280 |
| — For the king | 3124 | GLENCAIRN, by Hardy | 2428 |
| | 1636 | GLIMPSE of the world, by Sewell | 923 |
| | 1484 | GLORIOUS gallop, by Kennard | 3445 |
| | | GLORY, by Banks | 4191 |
| | | GLYN, H. The cotton lord | 1196 |
| | | — Uncle Crotty's relations | 1178 |

| | No. | | No. |
|--|------|--|------|
| God and the ant, by Kernahan | 4942 | GORE, Mrs. C. G. Débutante | 159 |
| God and the man, by Buchanan | 2550 | — Diamond and pearl..... | 1151 |
| God forsaken, by Breton | 4498 | — Diary of a désenrayée..... | 1016 |
| God in the car, The, by Hope | 4397 | — Dowager, The | 1763 |
| God's fool, by Maartens | 4212 | — (edit.). Fascination | 719 |
| God's winepress, by Jenkinson | 4750 | — Greville | 160 |
| Gods, The, some mortals, &c., by Hobbes..... | 4472 | — Hamiltons, The | 161 |
| GODFREY Malvern, by Miller | 589 | — Heckington | 902 |
| GODOLPHIN, by Lytton..... | 304 | — Heir of Selwood | 162 |
| GODWIN, William. Caleb Williams | 150 | — Henpecked husband | 163 |
| — Cloutesley | 151 | — Mammon | 164 |
| — Deloraine | 1065 | — Man of fortune..... | 165 |
| — St. Leon | 152 | — Men of capital | 1113 |
| GOETHE, J. W. von. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels, transl. by Carlyle. 3 v. | 624 | — Mrs. Armitage | 168 |
| — Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship, transl. by Boylan | 696 | — (edit.). Modern French life..... | 1033 |
| — The same, and Travels, transl. by Carlyle, introd. by Dowden..... | 3851 | — Money lender, The | 166 |
| GOETHE and Schiller, by Mühlbach | 597 | — Mothers and daughters | 167 |
| GOLD Elsie, by Marlitt..... | 1598 | — Opera, The | 1288 |
| GOLD seekers, by Aimard.. | 827 | — Peers and parvenus..... | 169 |
| GOLD-worshippers, The, by Robinson .. | 590 | — Pin money..... | 2250 |
| GOLDEN age, The, by Grahame | 4516 | — Popular member, The | 170 |
| GOLDEN bait, by Holl | 1411 | — Preferment | 171 |
| GOLDEN butterfly, by Besant and Rice.. | 2011 | — Separation, The | 1364 |
| GOLDEN calf, The | 1240 | — Snow storm, The..... | 1056 |
| GOLDEN calf, The, by Braddou | 2695 | — Stokeshill place | 1128 |
| GOLDEN face, by Mitford | 4103 | — Story of a royal favourite | 1656 |
| GOLDEN fettters, by Lemon | 1331 | Tuileries, The | 172 |
| GOLDEN heart, A | 3028 | GORTSCHAKOV, M. Mysteries of St. Petersburg | 605 |
| GOLDEN hope, The, by Russell | 3448 | GOSSE, Edmund W. The secret of Narcisse: a romance | 4091 |
| GOLDEN keys | 2406 | GOULD, S. Baring. Arminell: a social romance | 3823 |
| GOLDEN land, The, by Farjeon | 3701 | — Broom-squire, The | 4607 |
| GOLDEN lion of Granpere, by Trollope.. | 1508 | — Cheap Jack Zita | 4272 |
| GOLDEN lives, by Wicks | 4437 | — Court Royal | 3317 |
| GOLDEN rock, The, by Glanville..... | 4551 | — Dartmoor idylls | 4710 |
| GOLDEN shaft, by Davies.. | 2056 | — Eve | 3608 |
| GOLLAND, Mrs. Witch of Aysgarth | 984 | — Gaverocks, The..... | 3485 |
| GOLDSMITH, Oliver. Vicar of Wakefield, preface by Dobson, illus. by Thomson. | 3861 | — Guavas, the tinner | 4845 |
| GOLDSMITH's wife, by Ainsworth | 1989 | — In the roar of the sea | 4083 |
| GONE like a shadow, by Houstoun..... | 2397 | — Jacquette, and other stories | 3802 |
| Good-bye sweetheart, by Broughton.... | 1393 | — John Herring | 3195 |
| Good for nothing by Melville..... | 872 | — Kitty alone, a story of three fires.... | 4425 |
| Good Mrs. Hypocrite, by Rita | 4960 | — Margery of Quether, and other stories | 4443 |
| Good old times, by Ainsworth | 1685 | — Mehalah..... | 3477 |
| GOODMAN, E. J. Too curious..... | 3385 | — Mrs. Curgenvan of Curgenvan | 4214 |
| GORDON, G. The very same man..... | 3569 | — Noémi: a story of rock-dwellers | 4645 |
| GORDON, Mrs. Fortunes of the Fal-coners | 787 | — Pennycomequicks, The | 3784 |
| -- Kingsconnel | 1096 | — Queen of love..... | 4378 |
| -- Walter Musgrave..... | 1148 | — Red spider | 3413 |
| GORE, Mrs. C. G. The ambassador's wife. — Banker's wife, The | 155 | — Richard Cable, the lightshipman .. | 3543 |
| — Birthright, and other tales | 1015 | — Urith: a tale of Dartmoor..... | 3966 |
| — Cabinet minister | 1365 | GOVERNESS, The, by the Countess of Blessington | 1227 |
| — Castles in the air. | 157 | GOWRIE, by James | 240 |
| — Cecil: a peer (sequel to Cecil) | 156 | GRACE Balmaign's sweetheart, by Runciman | 3255 |
| — Cecil; or, the adventures of a cox-comb..... | 158 | GRACE Hamilton, by Worboise | 2298 |
| | 1649 | GRACE Lee, by Kavanagh | 711 |
| | | GRACE Tolmar, by Dangerfield | 1545 |
| | | GRAHAM, G. Carstone rectory | 1560 |

| | | | |
|--|------|---|------|
| GRAHAM, J. W. <i>Neara: a tale of ancient Rome</i> | No. | GRANT, James. <i>The Scots brigade</i> | 2625 |
| GRAHAM, P. A. <i>The Red Scaur: a novel of manners</i> | 3479 | — <i>Scottish cavalier, The</i> | 178 |
| GRAHAME, Kenneth. <i>The golden age</i> .. | 4779 | — <i>Secret dispatch, The</i> | 1427 |
| GRAHAMS of Invermoy, by Stirling | 4516 | — <i>Second to none</i> | 1836 |
| GRANBY, by Lister | 2052 | — <i>Shall I win her</i> | 1663 |
| GRAND, Sarah (Mrs. McFall). <i>The heavenly twins</i> | 591 | — <i>Six years ago</i> | 2626 |
| — <i>Ideala</i> | 4227 | — <i>Under the red dragon</i> | 1490 |
| — <i>Our manifold nature</i> | 3680 | — <i>Vere of ours</i> | 2090 |
| GRANGE garden, The, by Kingsley | 4324 | — <i>Violet Jermyn</i> | 2624 |
| GRANIA, by Lawless | 2612 | — <i>White cockade</i> | 1818 |
| GRANT, C. <i>Stories of Naples and the Camorra</i> | 4095 | — <i>Yellow frigate</i> | 179 |
| GRANT, Mrs. F. <i>The magic of love</i> | 4795 | GRANT, J. C. <i>Torriba: a princess of the Amorays</i> | 4723 |
| GRANT, Gerald. <i>Coming home to roost</i> | 2079 | GRANT, Maria M. <i>Artiste</i> | 1615 |
| GRANT, James. <i>Adventures of an aide-de-camp</i> | 1485 | — <i>Bright morning</i> | 1222 |
| — Arthur Blane | 1823 | — <i>Sun maid, The</i> | 2372 |
| — Black Watch | 173 | GRAPE from a thorn, by Payn | 2556 |
| — Bothwell | 1820 | GRAS, Felix. <i>Reds of the Midi: an episode of the French revolution</i> | 4728 |
| — Cameronians, The | 709 | GRASP your nettle, by Linton | 2013 |
| — Captain of the Guard | 2858 | GRASPING at shadows, by Daniel | 1789 |
| — Cavaliers of fortune; or, British heroes in foreign wars | 1824 | GRATTAN, Thomas C. <i>Agnes de Mansfeldt</i> | 180 |
| — Colville of the Guards | 1819 | — <i>Heiress of Bruges</i> | 182 |
| — Constable of France | 3308 | — <i>Highways and byways; or, tales of the roadside picked up in the French provinces</i> | 948 |
| — Dead tryst, The | 1821 | — <i>Jacqueline of Holland</i> | 183 |
| — Derval Hampton | 2628 | — <i>Legends of the Rhine</i> | 184 |
| — Dick Rodney | 2948 | — <i>Master-passion, The</i> | 185 |
| — Did she love him? | 887 | GRAY, A. <i>Lady Willacy's protégées</i> | 1930 |
| — Duke of Albany's Own Highlanders | 2660 | — <i>Margaret Dunbar</i> | 2058 |
| — Dulcie Carlyon | 2223 | GRAY, Annabel. <i>Ghosts of the guard-room and other stories</i> | 4918 |
| — Fairer than a fairy | 3307 | GRAY, Maxwell (Miss M. G. Tuttiet). <i>A costly freak</i> | 4302 |
| — First love and last love | 1822 | — <i>In the heart of the storm</i> | 3971 |
| — Frank Hilton | 1825 | — <i>Last sentence, The</i> | 4424 |
| — Girl he married | 1916 | — <i>Reproach of Annesley</i> | 3681 |
| — Harry Ogilvie | 1827 | — <i>Silence of Dean Maitland</i> | 3359 |
| — Hollywood Hall | 175 | GRAY eye or so, by Moore | 4606 |
| — Jack Challoner | 2629 | GRAYSONS, The, by Eggleston | 3764 |
| — Jack Manly | 1830 | — <i>GREAT army, The</i> , by T. Wright | 2198 |
| — Jane Seton | 176 | — <i>GREAT Chin episode</i> , by Cushing | 4196 |
| — King's Own Borderers | 1828 | — <i>GREAT deception, A. (Family story teller)</i> | 3673 |
| — Lady Glendonwyn | 2449 | — <i>GREAT expectations</i> , by Dickens | 106 |
| — Lady Wedderburn's wish | 1829 | — <i>GREAT Grenfell gardens</i> , by Buxton | 2083 |
| — Laura Everingham | 1834 | — <i>GREAT highway, The</i> , by Fullom | 496 |
| — Letty Hyde's lovers | 1835 | — <i>GREAT Hoggarty diamond, &c., by Thackeray</i> | 1945 |
| — Lord Hermitage, The | 1996 | — <i>GREAT jester, The</i> , by Roberts | 4891 |
| — Mary of Lorraine | 1839 | — <i>GREAT peril, The</i> , by Clowes | 4153 |
| — Master of Aberfeldie | 3075 | — <i>GREAT Porter square</i> , by Farjeon | 3046 |
| — Miss Cheyne of Essilmont | 2761 | — <i>GREAT sensation</i> , by Dering | 778 |
| — Morley Ashton | 1838 | — <i>GREAT shadow, The</i> , by Doyle | 4235 |
| — Oliver Ellis | 1831 | — <i>GREAT Taboo, The</i> , by Allen | 3849 |
| — One of the Six Hundred | 1840 | — <i>GREAT tontine, The</i> , by Smart | 3263 |
| — Only an ensign | 1491 | — <i>GREAT treason, A</i> , by Hoppus | 2906 |
| — Phantom regiment, The | 1832 | — <i>GRRAT white hand</i> , by Muddock | 4622 |
| — Philip Rollo | 177 | — <i>GREATER glory, The</i> , by Maartens | 4358 |
| — Queen's cadet, The, and other tales | 1833 | — <i>GREATEST heiress in England</i> , by Ollphant | 1990 |
| — Rob Roy | 1837 | — <i>GREATHART</i> , by Thornbury | 1518 |
| — Romance of war | 1275 | | |
| — Ross-shire Buffs, The | 2618 | | |
| — Royal regiment, The | 2619 | | |

| | No. | | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| GREEK brigand, by About | 564 | GUARDIAN angel, by Holmes | 957 |
| GREEN, Anna K. (Mrs. Rohlf). Behind closed doors..... | 3525 | GUAVAS the tinner, by Gould | 4845 |
| — Cynthia Wakeham's money | 4069 | GUENN, by Howard | 2796 |
| — Forsaken inn, The | 3806 | GUERNSEY, L. E. Lady Rosamond's book | 2588 |
| — Hand and ring..... | 3049 | GUILD Court, by Macdonald | 1696 |
| — Leavenworth case, The | 2833 | GUILDEROY, by Ouida | 3720 |
| — Marked "personal" | 4285 | GUILTY gold, by Hill | 4684 |
| — Matter of millions, A..... | 3994 | GUILTY river, The, by Collins | 3321 |
| — Strange disappearance, A | 3580 | GUINEA stamp, The, by Swan | 4084 |
| — Sword of Damocles..... | 3947 | GULLIVER's travels, by Swift | 592 |
| — That affair next door | 4846 | GUN-runner, The, by Mitford | 4170 |
| GREEN, E. Everett. The Chatterton mystery | 4719 | GUNTER, Archibald C. First of the English | 4698 |
| GREEN bay tree, by Wilkins and Vivian | 4366 | — Miss Nobody of Nowhere | 3992 |
| GREEN-eyed monster, by Spen | 1878 | — Mr. Barnes of New York | 3446 |
| GREEN Fern Farm, by Jefferies | 2360 | — Mr. Potter of Texas | 3478 |
| GREEN hand, The, by Cupples | 3961 | — That Frenchman | 3643 |
| GREEN pastures and Piccadilly, by Black | 2003 | — See Love adventures of Al-Mansur .. | 4786 |
| GREEN pleasure and grey grief, by Hungerford..... | 3299 | GURNEY married, by Hook | 199 |
| GREENLEAF, Reynold. Before and behind the curtain..... | 670 | GUSTAVUS Lindorm, by Carlem | 1314 |
| GREENWICH pensioners, by Hatchway | 1373 | GUTHRIE, F. Anstey. Baboo Jabberjee, B.A. | 4920 |
| GREENWOOD, Frederick. The path of roses | 782 | — Black poodle, The | 2999 |
| GREER, T. A modern Daedalus..... | 3087 | — Fallen idol, A | 3288 |
| GREG, Percy. Across the Zodiac: the story of a wrecked record..... | 1935 | — Giant's robe, The | 2915 |
| GRIEFFENSTEIN, by Crawford..... | 3753 | — Lyre and lancet | 4514 |
| GRETCHEN, by Rita | 3675 | — Pariah, The | 3768 |
| GREVILLE, by Gore | 160 | — Talking horse, The, and other tales .. | 3997 |
| GREY, Mrs. E. C. Belle of the family | 1347 | — Tinted venus, The | 4014 |
| — Gambler's wife..... | 2256 | — Under the rose | 4470 |
| — Rectory guest | 2283 | — Vice versa | 2365 |
| — Trials of life | 1290 | GUY Deverell, by Le Fanu | 3427 |
| — Young prima donna | 1349 | Guy Fawkes, by Ainsworth | 1215 |
| GREY, Mrs. Colonel. Passages in the life of a fast young lady | 1234 | Guy Livingstone, by Lawrence | 1087 |
| GREY and gold, by Worboise | 1784 | Guy Mannering, by Scott | 435 |
| GREY Craigs, by Watson | 2290 | Guy Mervyn, by Roy | 4085 |
| GREY house at Endlestone, by Worboise | 1915 | Gwen and Gwladys, by Rees | 4802 |
| GREY man, The, by Crockett | 4740 | Gwen Dale's ordeal (<i>Family story teller</i>) | 3913 |
| GREY pool, The, and other stories, by Verney | 4026 | Gwen Wynn, by Reid | 3583 |
| GREY's Court, edit. by Chatterton | 1189 | Gwendoline's harvest, by Payn | 2691 |
| GREYMORE | 1091 | Gwynne, T. Nanette and her lovers | 1176 |
| GREYSTONE Abbey, by Foster | 2898 | — School for fathers | 1752 |
| GRIF, by Farjeon | 3014 | — Silas Barnstark | 1206 |
| GRiffin, Gerald. The collegians | 1960 | HADASSEH, by Collins | 4333 |
| — Duke of Monmouth | 1154 | Hadjira: a Turkish love story, "Adalet" | 4681 |
| — Tales of my neighbourhood | 677 | HAGGARD, H. Rider. Allan's wife and other tales | 3705 |
| — Tales of the Munster festivals | 676 | — Beatrice | 3783 |
| GRIFFITH, C. The uttermost farthing | 2568 | — Cleopatra | 3653 |
| — Victory Deane | 1698 | — Colonel Quaritch, V.C. | 3604 |
| GRIFFITH, G. Briton or Boer? a tale of the fight for Africa | 4813 | — Dawn | 3336 |
| GRIFFITH Gaunt, by Reade | 1703 | — Eric Brighteyes | 3897 |
| GRIFFITHS, Arthur. Fast and loose | 3236 | — Heart of the world | 4612 |
| — Lola: a tale of the rock | 3514 | — Jess | 3835 |
| GRIMWOOD, Mrs. The power of an eye.. | 4092 | — Joan Haste | 4513 |
| GROSSI, Tommaso. Marco Visconti..... | 3191 | — Maiwa's revenge | 3490 |
| GROUP of noble dames, by Hardy | 3948 | — Mr. Meeson's will | 3541 |
| | | — Montezuma's daughter | 4205 |
| | | — Nada, the lily | 4019 |
| | | — People of the mist | 4345 |
| | | — She: a history of adventure | 3323 |
| | | — Witch's head, The | 3364 |
| | | — and A. Lang. The world's desire .. | 3841 |

| | No. | No. | |
|---|------|--|------|
| HAJJI Baba, by Morier..... | 369 | HARDNESS, by Knox | 1192 |
| HALEK, Adventures of, by Nicholson..... | 3205 | HARDY, Arthur S. But yet a woman .. | 2617 |
| HALF-a-dozen daughters, by Masterman..... | 2831 | — Crown of gold, A | 4896 |
| HALF a hero, by Hope..... | 4571 | — Passe Rose..... | 3663 |
| HALF a million of money, by Edwards.. | 2658 | HARDY, Lady Duffus. A casual acquaintance | 1453 |
| HALF brothers, The, by Dumas | 2519 | — Daisy Nichol..... | 1969 |
| HALF-caste, The, &c., by Craik | 4862 | — Lizzie | 2376 |
| HALIBURTON, T. C. (Sam Slick). The Americans at home | 875 | HARDY, Iza Duffus. Broken faith..... | 2075 |
| — Attaché, The, or Sam Slick in England | 908 | — Glencairn | 2428 |
| — Clockmaker, The..... | 1098 | — New Othello, A | 4298 |
| — Nature and human nature. | 915 | — Not easily jealous..... | 3151 |
| — Old Judge, The, or life in a colony.... | 914 | — Only a love story | 1976 |
| — Wise saws and modern instances..... | 911 | HARDY, Thomas. Desperate remedies | 4851 |
| HALL, Mrs. S. C. The Buccaneer | 186 | — Far from the madding crowd | 2174 |
| — Fight of faith, The..... | 1498 | — Group of noble dames | 3948 |
| — Lights and shadows of Irish life..... | 187 | — Hand of Ethelberta | 2175 |
| — Lucky penny, The..... | 2253 | — Laodicean, A..... | 2511 |
| — Marian..... | 188 | — Life's little ironies, with some sketches entitled A few crusted characters | 4262 |
| — Midsummer eve: a fairy tale..... | 1067 | — Mayor of Casterbridge | 3960 |
| — Outlaw, The | 189 | — Pair of blue eyes | 2129 |
| — Sketches of Irish character..... | 190 | — Return of the native | 2386 |
| — Tales of woman's trials..... | 800 | — Tess of the D'Urbervilles | 4067 |
| — Whiteboy The..... | 191 | — Trumpet major | 2759 |
| HALL, R. N. Gilbert Vince curate.... | 4935 | — Two on a tower | 2773 |
| HALL. Thomas. Fortunes and adventures of Rabby Rattler..... | 653 | — Under the greenwood tree | 1890 |
| — Lord of the manor | 1143 | — Well-beloved, The: a sketch of a temperament | 4854 |
| — Rowland Bradshaw | 661 | — Wessex tales | 3610 |
| HALL and the hamlet, by Howitt | 783 | — Woodlanders, The | 3389 |
| HALVES, by Payn | 2668 | HARDY Norseman, A, by Lyall | 3733 |
| HAMERTON, P. G. Wenderholme..... | 3039 | HARGRAVE, by Trollope | 504 |
| HAMILTON, E. Cottagers of Glenburnie | 566 | HARKNESS, H. Love, war and adventure | 1130 |
| HAMILTON, Col. T. Cyril Thornton | 1855 | HARLAND, Marion. Hidden path | 2334 |
| HAMILTONS, The, by Gore | 161 | HAROLD, by Lytton | 305 |
| HAMLEY, Gen. Sir E. B. Lady Lees' widowhood | 1053 | HAROLD Leicester | 1375 |
| HANLEY, W. G. Traseaden Hall | 2514 | HARRADEN, Beatrice. Hilda Stafford and The remittance man: two Californian stories | 4855 |
| HAMMER and anvil, by Spielhagen | 1573 | — In varying moods: short stories | 4343 |
| HAMPTON court | 1507 | — Ships that pass in the night | 4195 |
| HAND and glove, by Edwards | 1297 | HARRINGTON and Ormond, by Edgeworth | 1381 |
| HAND and ring, by Green | 3049 | HARRIS, Frank. Elder Conklin and other stories | 4382 |
| HAND of Ethelberta, by Hardy | 2175 | HARRIS, J. C. (Uncle Remus). Balaam and his master | 3940 |
| HANDICAPPED, by Roberts | 4527 | — Mr. Rabbit at home | 4559 |
| HANDLEY Cross, by Surtees | 1122 | HARRIS, R. Mr. Bumpkin's lawsuit .. | 3204 |
| HANDS of justice, by Robinson | 2780 | HARRISON, W. H. Tales of a physician | 679 |
| HANDY Andy, by Lover | 294 | HARRY Coverdale's courtship, by Smedley | 469 |
| HANLEY, S. Caliphs and sultans | 3235 | HARRY Evelyn, by Robinson | 2243 |
| HANNAH, by Craik | 753 | HARRY Jocelyn, by Oliphant | 2437 |
| HANNAY, David. Ned Allen | 635 | HARRY Lorrequer, by Lever | 286 |
| HANNAY, James. Eustace Conyers | 919 | HARRY Mowbray, by Captain Knox | 593 |
| — Singleton Fontenoy | 1004 | HARRY Muir, by Oliphant | 2809 |
| — Sketches in ultra-marine | 540 | HARRY Ogilvie, by Grant | 1827 |
| HARCOURT, A. F. P. Down by the Drawle | 2212 | HARRY Richmond, by Meredith | 3529 |
| HARD cash, by Reade | 818 | HART, Mrs. Freda | 2434 |
| HARD lines, by Smart | 3433 | HART, Mabel. Two English girls | 3953 |
| HARD times, by Dickens | 107 | HARTE, F. Bret. Barker's luck, &c..... | 4764 |
| HARDCastle, E. Twenty-ninth of May | 192 | — Bell-ringer of Angel's &c..... | 4391 |
| — Wine and walnuts | 193 | | |
| HARDING the money-spinner, by Keon.. | 1975 | | |
| HARDMAN, F. Peninsula scenes and sketches | 943 | | |

| | No. | | No. |
|--|------|--|------|
| HARTE, F. Bret. <i>By shore and sedge</i> .. | 8150 | HAWTHORNE, Julian. <i>Beatrix Randolph</i> | 2916 |
| <i>Contains—An Apostle of the Alps. Sarah Walker. A ship of '49.</i> | | — <i>Bressant</i> | 2043 |
| — <i>Colonel Starbottle's client, &c.</i> | 4088 | — <i>David Poindexter's disappearance, &c.</i> | 3486 |
| — <i>Californian stories</i> | 2784 | — <i>Ellice Quentin</i> | 2407 |
| — <i>Clarence</i> | 4523 | — <i>Fortune's fool</i> | 2785 |
| — <i>Cressey</i> | 3860 | — <i>Garth</i> | 2047 |
| — <i>First family in Tasajara</i> | 4047 | — <i>Idolatry</i> | 1755 |
| — <i>Flip, and other stories</i> | 3211 | — <i>Love—or, a name</i> | 3226 |
| — <i>Heiress of Red Dog, and other tales</i> | 3574 | — <i>Miss Cadogna</i> | 3038 |
| — <i>Heritage of Dedlow Marsh, and other tales</i> | 3756 | — <i>Sebastian Strome</i> | 2945 |
| — <i>In the Carquinez woods</i> | 3202 | — <i>Section 558; or, the fatal letter, from the diary of Inspector Byrnes.</i> .. | 3778 |
| — <i>Maruja</i> | 3190 | — <i>Spectre of the camera</i> | 3579 |
| — <i>On the frontier</i> | 3170 | — <i>Tragic mystery, from the diary of Inspector Byrnes</i> | 3483 |
| <i>Contains—At the mission of San Carmel. A Blue Grass Penelope. Left out on Lone Star Mountain.</i> | | HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. <i>The Blithedale romance</i> | 1460 |
| — <i>Phyllis of the Sierras, A, and Adrift from Redwood camp</i> | 3424 | — <i>Doctor Grimshawe's secret</i> | 2740 |
| — <i>Protégée of Jack Hamlin's, &c.</i> | 4259 | — <i>House of the seven gables</i> | 2620 |
| — <i>Three partners</i> | 4936 | — <i>Mosses from an old manse</i> | 3567 |
| — <i>Sally Dows, &c.</i> | 4179 | — <i>Our old home</i> | 895 |
| — <i>Sappho of Green Springs, and other tales</i> | 3893 | — <i>Scarlet letter, The</i> | 792 |
| — <i>Snow-bound at Eagles</i> | 3267 | — <i>Transformation</i> | 1054 |
| — <i>Susy</i> | 4178 | — <i>Twice told tales</i> | 650 |
| — <i>Waif of the plains</i> | 3767 | HAY, Mary Cecil. <i>Among the ruins</i> | 3948 |
| — <i>Ward of the golden gate</i> | 3845 | — <i>Arundel motto, The</i> | 4188 |
| HARTLAND Forest, by Bray | 8192 | — <i>Bid me discourse</i> | 3007 |
| HARTSHORNE, O. <i>Training for life</i> | 1310 | — <i>Breda Yorke and other tales</i> | 3603 |
| HARWOOD, J. Berwick. <i>Lord Lynn's wife</i> | 3912 | — <i>Dorothy's venture</i> | 2798 |
| — <i>Odd neighbours</i> | 2030 | — <i>For her dear sake</i> | 2799 |
| — <i>One false, both fair</i> | 2946 | — <i>Hidden perils</i> | 2796 |
| — <i>Paul Knox, pitman</i> | 2395 | — <i>Lester's secret</i> | 3895 |
| — <i>Young Lord Penrith</i> | 2864 | — <i>Missing</i> | 3460 |
| HASSAN: an Egyptian tale, by Murray .. | 2108 | — <i>Nora's love test</i> | 2797 |
| HATCHWAY, Lieut. (pseud). <i>Greenwich pensioners</i> | 1373 | — <i>Old Myddleton's money</i> | 2782 |
| HATHERCOURT Rectory, by Mrs. Molesworth | 2104 | — <i>Squire's legacy</i> | 4058 |
| HATTON, Joseph. <i>Banishment of Jessop Blythe</i> | 4649 | — <i>Under the will</i> | 2738 |
| — <i>By order of the Czar</i> | 3353 | — <i>Victor and vanquished</i> | 4024 |
| — <i>Clytie</i> | 4132 | HAYMAN, H. <i>Retail mammon</i> | 654 |
| — <i>Dagger and the Cross</i> | 4860 | HAYWARD, W. Stephens. <i>The black flag</i> | 3044 |
| — <i>Gay world, The</i> | 3761 | — <i>Cloud king, The</i> | 2364 |
| — <i>Modern Ulysses, A</i> | 4049 | — <i>Diana's defender</i> | 3042 |
| — <i>Old house at Sandwich, The</i> | 3621 | — <i>Fiery cross, The</i> | 2362 |
| — <i>Princess Mazaroff, The</i> | 4028 | — <i>Secret seven, The</i> | 3111 |
| — <i>Three recruits and the girls they left behind them</i> | 2894 | — <i>Star of the south</i> | 2363 |
| — <i>When Greek meets Greek</i> | 4656 | HAZARD of the die, by Hunt | 2112 |
| HAUNTED by posterity, by Hodgson | 4473 | HE cometh not, she said, by Thomas | 1587 |
| HAUNTED hearts, by Cummins | 1388 | HE fell among thieves, by Murray and Herman | 3921 |
| HAUNTED hotel, by Collins | 1999 | HE knew he was right, by Trollope | 1477 |
| HAUNTED man, by Dickens | 1740 | HE that will not when he may, by Oliphant | 2310 |
| HAUNTED marsh, by Sand | 639 | HE would be a gentleman, by Lover | 1866 |
| HAUNTED station, The, &c., by Nisbet | 4352 | HE would be a soldier, by Jephson | 3003 |
| HAWKSTONE, by Lee | 1169 | HEAD of the family, by Craik | 374 |
| HAWKSTONE, by Sewell | 594 | HEAD of the firm, by Riddell | 4147 |
| HAWORTHS, by Burnett | 2305 | HEAD station, The, by Praed | 3809 |
| | | HEADLESS horseman, by Reid | 1844 |
| | | HEADSMAN, by Cooper | 72 |
| | | HEALEY, by Fothergill | 2895 |
| | | HEALEY, Mary. <i>Storm driven</i> | 2051 |
| | | — <i>Summer's romance</i> | 1593 |

| | No. | | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| HEAPS of money, by Norris..... | 3903 | HENRY of Guise, by James..... | 2422 |
| HEART and cross, by Oliphant | 941 | HENRY Smeaton, by James..... | 2444 |
| HEART and science, by Collins | 2743 | HENTY, G. A. Dorothy's double..... | 4683 |
| HEART of Jane Warner, by Marryat | 3153 | — Rujub the juggler | 4341 |
| HEART of man, by Hocking..... | 4544 | HER bitter reward (<i>Family story teller</i>). . | 3443 |
| HEART of Mid-Lothian, by Scott | 436 | HER dearest foe, by Alexander..... | 2792 |
| HEART of oak, by Russell..... | 4763 | HER face was her fortune, by Robin- | |
| HEART's problem, by Gibbon | 8129 | son | 2971 |
| HEART of Princess Osra, by Hope | 4780 | HER father's name, by Marryat | 2608 |
| HEART of the world, by Haggard | 4612 | HER good name, by Bouvier..... | 2404 |
| HEARTH ghosts | 2438 | HER great idea, and other stories, by | |
| HEARTLESSNESS | 1350 | Walford..... | 3717 |
| HEARTS: a novel, by Murray | 2755 | HER husband's keeper, by Daniel | 2066 |
| HEARTS and altars, by Bell | 595 | HER Johnnie, and Sweethearts (<i>Family</i> | |
| HEARTS of gold, by Cyples | 8128 | <i>story teller</i>)..... | 3365 |
| HEARTS of steel | 1649 | HER last victim (<i>Family story teller</i> , . | 3657 |
| HEARTSEASE, by Younge | 536 | HER martyrdom..... | 3291 |
| HEARTSEASE in the family, by Worboise. | 1782 | HER mother's darling, by Riddell..... | 2859 |
| HEATHER and snow, by Macdonald | 4197 | HER mother's sin (<i>Family story teller</i>). . | 3556 |
| HEATHSIDE farm, by Marsh | 2574 | HER portrait, by Wills.. | 4887 |
| HEAVENLY twins, The, by Grand | 4227 | HER sailor love, by Macquoid..... | 2772 |
| HEBERT, G. Willie Atherton | 2286 | HER season in Bath, by Marshall | 3830 |
| HECKINGTON, by Gore | 902 | HER success, by Thomas..... | 3313 |
| HECTOR O'Halloran, by Maxwell | 357 | HER title of honour, by Lee..... | 1932 |
| HECTOR Servadac, by Verne..... | 1900 | HER two millions, by Westall..... | 4280 |
| HEIDELBERG, by James..... | 241 | HER week's amusement, by Hunger- | |
| HEIDENMAUER, by Cooper | 73 | ford..... | 3349 |
| HEIR of Liune, by Buchanan..... | 3470 | HER world against a lie, by Marryat..... | 3511 |
| HEIR of Redclyffe, by Younge | 537 | HERBERT Lacy, by Lister..... | 1051 |
| HEIR of Selwood, by Gore..... | 162 | HERBERT Tresham, by Neale..... | 1596 |
| HEIR of the ages, by Payn | 3361 | HEREWARD the wake, by Kingsley..... | 1842 |
| HEIR presumptive, by Marryat | 8471 | HERIOT's choice, by Carey..... | 3846 |
| HEIR presumptive, by Stepney | 1618 | HERIOTS, The, by Cunningham..... | 3815 |
| HEIR presumptive, The, and the heir | 4194 | HERITAGE of Dedlow Marsh, by Harte .. | 3756 |
| apparent, by Oliphant | 1171 | HERITAGE of Langdale, by Alexander .. | 4423 |
| HEIRESS of Blackburnfoot, by Urquhart | 182 | HERMAN Agha, by Palgrave..... | 2478 |
| HEIRESS of Bruges, by Grattan | 346 | HERMIT of Muckross, by Wray | 4213 |
| HEIRESS of Haughton, by Marsh | 3574 | HERR Paulus, by Besant | 3562 |
| HEIRESS of Red Dog, and other tales, by | 2296 | HERVEY, Mrs. T. K. Snooded Jessaline | 2572 |
| Harte | 1572 | HESELTINE, W. Last of the Plantagenets: | |
| HEIRS of Errington, by Worboise | 1385 | an historical romance | 1155 |
| HELD in bondage, by Ouida | 3391 | HESTER, by Oliphant | 2938 |
| HELEN, by Edgworth | 1888 | HESTER Morley's promise, by Stretton .. | 2135 |
| HELEN Bury, by Worboise | 596 | HETHERBRAE, by Symonds | 1242 |
| HELEN Cameron, by Stallybrass | 3193 | HETHERINGTON, H. F. (Gullifer), and H. | |
| HELEN of the glen, by Pollock | 542 | D Burton. Paul Nugent, materialist | 3844 |
| HELENA's household: a tale of Rome in | 1680 | HETTY, by Kingsley | 1418 |
| the first century | 1680 | HICKENS, R. Flames: a London phan- | |
| HELPS, Sir A. Casimir Maremma | 3161 | tasny | 4874 |
| — Ivan de Biron | 3640 | HICKMAN, W. T. Wappermouth | 2150 |
| HE M Y N G, Bracebridge. The stock- | 1006 | HIDDEN chains, by Marryat | 2151 |
| broker's wife, &c. | 853 | HIDDEN in my heart, by Russell | 3949 |
| HENDERSON, W. Clues; or, leaves from | 163 | HIDDEN path, by Harland | 1922 |
| a chief constable's note-book | 118 | HIDDEN perils, by Hay | 2796 |
| HENDRIKS, Rose E. Alice Lemington . | 891 | HIDE and seek, by Collins | 735 |
| — Astrologer's daughter, The.. . | 488 | HIGH church, by Robinson | 1230 |
| HENNEBON; or, the Countess of Mont- | 243 | HIGH mills, The, by Saunders | 4436 |
| ford | | HIGH spirits, by Payn | 2851 |
| HENPECKED husband, by Gore | | HIGHER law, by Maitland | 2992 |
| HENRIETTA Temple, by Beaconsfield.... | | HIGHLAND cousins, by Black | 4465 |
| HENRY Dunbar, by Braddon | | HIGHLAND Inn, The | 997 |
| HENRY Esmond, by Thackeray | | HIGHLAND lassies, by Mackenzie | 1201 |
| HENRY Masterton, by James | | HIGHLAND widow, by Scott | 437 |

| | No. | |
|--|------|---|
| HIGHLANDS and islands of Scotland, by Maxwell | 1806 | HOGG, J. Tales of the wars of Montrose |
| HIGH-ways and by-ways, by Grattan | 639 | HOFLAND, Mrs. Barbara. Beatrice |
| HILARY's folly (<i>Family story teller</i>) | 3366 | — Captives in India |
| HILARY St. Ives, by Ainsworth | 1412 | — Czarina, The |
| HILDA Stafford, &c., by Harraden | 4855 | — Moderation |
| HILDRETH, R. The white slave | 693 | HOLIDAY stories from Belgravia |
| HILL, B. E. Home service | 1085 | HOLL, H. Golden bait |
| HILL, H. S. Lady of Treferne | 2170 | — King's Mail, The |
| HILL, Headon. Guilty gold | 4684 | — Old house in Crosby square |
| — His Egyptian wife | 4495 | HOLLAND, Clive. My Japanese wife |
| HILL, L. They were neighbours | 4784 | HOLLAND, J. D. Story of Sevenoaks |
| HILL side and Border sketches, by Maxwell | 2068 | HOLLEY, Marietta (Josiah Allen's wife). Samantha among the brethren |
| HILLINGDON Hall | 358 | — Sweet Cicely, or Josiah Allen as a politician |
| HILLS and hollows | 1127 | HOLLINGSHEAD, John. Under bow-bells |
| HILLS of the Shatemuc, by Warner | 1231 | HOLMAN, T. Life in the Royal Navy |
| HILLIARS and the Burtons, The, by Kingsley | 533 | — Salt yarns |
| HINCHBRIDGE haunted | 1313 | HOLMBY house, by Melville |
| HINKSON, Mrs. <i>See</i> TYNAN, K. | 2262 | HOLME, W. Maggie Bell |
| His Egyptian wife, by Hill | 4495 | HOLMES, M. Gordon. Silvia Craven; or, the sins of the fathers |
| His heart to win, by Yorke | 4254 | HOLMES, Oliver W. The autocrat of the breakfast table |
| His helpmate, by Barrett | 3472 | — Elsie Venner |
| His honor and a lady, by Duncan | 4666 | — Guardian angel |
| His next of kin, by Worboise | 3348 | — Mortal antipathy, A |
| His sombre rivals, by Roe | 3158 | — Poet at the breakfast table |
| His vanished star, by Craddock | 4426 | — Professor at the breakfast table |
| HISPANIOLA plate, The, by Burton | 4654 | HOLY rose, The, by Besant |
| HISTORIETTES, by Cooper | 1276 | HOLYWOOD Hall, by Grant |
| HISTORY of a crime, by Hugo | 588 | HOMBURG beauty, A, by Kennard |
| HISTORY of a heart, by Blake | 2096 | HOME, by F. Bremer |
| HISTORY of a slave, by Johnston | 3647 | HOME influence, by Aguilar |
| HISTORY of a week, by Walford | 3932 | HOME, sweet home, by Riddell |
| HISTORY of an opal ring (<i>Family story teller</i>) | 3528 | HOMeward bound, by Cooper |
| HISTORY of Arsaces, Prince of Betlis, by Johnston | 808 | HONOR O'Hara, by Porter |
| HISTORY of David Grieve, by Ward | 4015 | HONOUR of Savelli, by Yeats |
| HISTORY of George Godfrey | 1666 | HONOUR'd worth, by Orred |
| HISTORY of Herbert Lake | 2026 | HONOURABLE Ella, by Desart |
| HISTORY of Margaret Morton, by a contemporary | 2190 | HONOURABLE Mrs. Vereker, by Hungerford |
| HISTORY of Matthew Wald, by Galt | 688 | HONOURS divided, by Farrow |
| HITHERTO, by Whitney | 2154 | HOOD, T. The lost link |
| HOBBS, John Oliver (Mrs. Craigie). The gods, some mortals and Lord Wickham | 4472 | — Tylney Hall |
| — Some emotions and a moral | 4152 | HOOK, Theodore E. Births, deaths and marriages |
| HOBBIEST, The, by Kavanagh | 746 | — Cousin Geoffrey |
| HOCKING, Joseph. All men are liars .. | 4533 | — Cousin William |
| — Birthright, The | 4879 | — Fathers and sons |
| — Fields of fair renown | 4937 | — Gervase Skinner |
| — Story of Andrew Fairfax | 4753 | — Gilbert Gurney |
| HOCKING, Silas K. The blindness of Madge Tyndall | 4389 | — Gurney married |
| — Heart of man, The | 4544 | — Jack Bragg |
| HODGSON, W. Earl. Haunted by posterity | 4473 | — Love and pride |
| HOEY, Mrs. Cashel. All or nothing | 2837 | — Marrying man |
| — Question of Cain, The | 2611 | — Maxwell |
| — Stern chase, A | 3436 | — Money's worth |
| | | — Parson's daughter |
| | | — Passion and principle |
| | | — Pen Owen |
| | | — Percy Mallory |

| | No. | | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| HOOK, Theodore E. Peregrine Bunce. | 1047 | How he won her, by Eiloart | 2812 |
| — Precepts and practice..... | 207 | How it all happened, by Parr..... | 3113 |
| — Sayings and doings | 208 | How like a woman, by Marryat..... | 4193 |
| — Widow and the marquess | 2263 | How they loved him, by Marryat..... | 2790 |
| HOOTON, C. Colin Clink..... | 1564 | How to make the best of it, by Bowman..... | 599 |
| HOPE, A. J. B. B. The Brandreths | 2870 | HOWARD, Blanche W. Aulnay Tower.. | 3187 |
| — Strictly tied up..... | 2747 | — Guenn : a wave on the Breton coast | 2786 |
| HOPE, Anthony (A. H. Hawkins). A change of air | 4448 | HOWARD, Lady Constance. Mollie Dar- ling | 2939 |
| — Chronicles of Count Antonio..... | 4614 | — Only a village maiden..... | 2952 |
| — Father Stafford..... | 4501 | — Sweetheart and wife | 2947 |
| — God in the car, The..... | 4397 | HOWARD, Edward. Jack Ashore | 211 |
| — Half a hero. | 4571 | — Old commodore | 212 |
| — Heart of Princess Osara, The | 4780 | — Outward bound..... | 213 |
| — Indiscretion of the duchess | 4856 | — Rattlin the reefer | 214 |
| — Man of mark..... | 4482 | Often erroneously ascribed to be by Captain Marryat. | |
| — Phroso : a romance | 4821 | — Sir Henry Morgan | 215 |
| — Prisoner of Zenda | 4344 | HOWELLS, William D. Annie Kilburne | 3560 |
| HOPE, M. Prodigal daughter..... | 2142 | — April hopes..... | 4021 |
| HOPE, T. Anastasius | 545 | — Doctor Breen's practice | 2739 |
| HOPE, Leslie, by Sedgwick | 598 | — Lady of the Aroostook, The | 2958 |
| HOPES and fears, by Yonge | 742 | — Landlord at Lion's Head | 4861 |
| HOPKINS, T. 'Twixt love and duty | 3271 | — Out of the question, and At the sign | |
| HOPPUS, M. A. M. Five-chimney farm. | 3866 | of the Savage | 4203 |
| — Great treason, A | 2906 | — Rise of Silas Lapham | 3190 |
| HORACE Templeton, by Lever..... | 1144 | — Shadow of a dream | 4204 |
| HORLOCK, K. W. The county gentle- man | 2254 | — Their wedding journey | 2191 |
| — Master of the hounds | 2236 | — Undiscovered country, The | 2914 |
| HORNUNG, E. W. A bride from the bush. | 3955 | HOWITT, Mary. The cost of Caergwyn | 2575 |
| — My lord duke | 4939 | — Lillislea | 613 |
| — Roguo's march, The | 4758 | — Wood Leighton..... | 699 |
| — Tiny Luttrell | 4260 | HOWITT, William. The hall and the hamlet ; or, scenes and characters of | |
| — Unbidden guest, The | 4446 | country life | 783 |
| HORSE shoe Robinson, by Kennedy | 1102 | — Madam Dorrington | 1022 |
| HORSEMAN's word, The, by Roy | 4671 | — Pantika ; or, traditions of the most | |
| HOSTAGES to fortune, by Braddon | 1801 | ancient times | 1079 |
| HOUPLA, by Winter | 3164 | — Woodburn Grange | 825 |
| HOUR and the man, by Martineau | 353 | HOYDEN, The, by Hungerford | 4390 |
| HOUSE by the churchyard, by Le Fanu | 3283 | HUBBACK, Mrs. The old vicarage | 714 |
| HOUSE of bondage, by Worboise..... | 1777 | HUCKLEBURY Finn, by Twain | 3013 |
| HOUSE of Elmore, by Robinson | 1440 | HUGHES. Thomas. Scouring of the | |
| HOUSE of Halliwell, by Wood..... | 4894 | white horse | 663 |
| HOUSE of Raby, by Winnard | 2029 | HUGO, Victor. By order of the King .. | 3168 |
| HOUSE of seven gables, by Hawthorne | 2620 | — History of a crime | 588 |
| HOUSE of the wolf, by Weyman..... | 3789 | — Misérables, les | 1644 |
| HOUSE of the Wolfings, by Morris..... | 3728 | — Ninety-three | 4198 |
| HOUSE of white shadows, by Farjeon | 3067 | — Notre Dame | 636 |
| HOUSE on the beach, by Meredith..... | 4416 | — Toilers of the sea | 8219 |
| HOUSE on the marsh, by Warden | 2984 | HUGUENOT, The, by James | 245 |
| HOUSE on the moor, by Oliphant | 912 | HUMAN life, by Ward | 526 |
| HOUSE party, A, by Ouida | 3312 | HUMBLE enterprise, A, by Cambridge .. | 4657 |
| HOUSEFUL of girls, A, by Tytler..... | 3760 | HUME, Fergus W. Madame Midas | 3516 |
| HOUSEHOLD of Sir Thos. More, by Man- ning | 4818 | — Man with a secret | 4284 |
| HOUSTOUN, Mrs. Caught in a snare | 2905 | — Marriage mystery, A | 4938 |
| — Creed's labour lost | 2381 | — Masquerade mystery, The | 4905 |
| — Daisie's dream | 1496 | — Miss Mephistopheles | 3735 |
| — Fixed as fate | 2858 | — Mystery of a hansom cab | 8431 |
| — Gone like a shadow | 2997 | — Mystery of Landy Court | 4299 |
| — Records of a stormy life | 2382 | HUMOUROUS stories, by Payn | 2680 |
| — Silver link | 2535 | HUMPHREY Clinker, by Smollett | 770 |
| — Sink or swim | 2429 | HUNDDEPTH man, The, by Stockton | 3899 |

| | No. | | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| HUNGARIAN brothers, by Pardoe..... | 392 | I SAW three ships, and other winter's tales, by Couch | 4018 |
| HUNGERFORD, Mrs. (<i>née</i> Argles). Airy Fairy Lilian | 3304 | I SAY, no! by Collins | 3097 |
| — Anxious moment, An, &c. | 4914 | I'VE been thinking, by Rowe | 603 |
| — April's lady | 3981 | IA, by Couch | 4602 |
| — Beauty's daughters | 3300 | ICE desert, The, by Verne | 1712 |
| — Born coquette, A | 4306 | IDALIA, by Ouida | 1571 |
| — Doris | 3600 | IDEALA: a study from life, by Grand | 3680 |
| — Duchess, The | 3512 | IDLE tales, by Riddell | 3546 |
| — Faith and unfaith | 2994 | IDOL-maker, The, by Sergeant | 4792 |
| — Green pleasure and grey grief | 3209 | IDOLATRY, by Hawthorne | 1755 |
| — Her week's amusement | 3349 | IGNATIUS, Father. Leonard Morris | 1557 |
| — Honourable Mrs. Vereker | 3581 | ILLUMINATION, by Frederic | 4913 |
| — Hoyden, The..... | 4390 | ILLUSTRATIONS of lying, by Opie | 385 |
| — In durance vile | 4060 | IMAGE of his father, by Mayhow | 360 |
| — Lady Branksmere | 3374 | IMAGINATION of their hearts, by Dure .. | 4661 |
| — Lady Patty | 4041 | IMPENDING sword, The, by Yates | 2653 |
| — Lady Verner's flight | 4266 | IMPREGNABLE city, The, by Pemberton .. | 4532 |
| — Ladye Nancye, The..... | 3384 | IMPROVISATORE, The, by Andersen | 804 |
| — Loys, Lord Beresford | 2980 | IN a glass darkly, by Le Fanu | 1552 |
| — Maiden all forlorn and other stories | 3220 | IN a silver sea, by Farjeon | 3674 |
| — Marvel | 3748 | IN a steamer chair, and other stories, by Barr | 4118 |
| — Mental struggle | 3452 | IN a winter city, by Ouida | 1800 |
| — Mrs. Geoffrey | 2445 | IN all shades, by Allen | 3473 |
| — Modern Circé | 3677 | IN an iron grip, by Meade | 4880 |
| — Molly Bawn | 3089 | IN change unchanged, by Villari | 2413 |
| — Nor wife nor maid | 4105 | IN Cupid's wars, by Gibbon | 2942 |
| — Nora Creina | 4304 | IN deacon's orders, &c., by Besant | 4458 |
| — Phyllis | 2041 | IN durance vile, by Hungerford | 4060 |
| — Portia | 3009 | IN exchange for a soul, by Linskill | 3706 |
| — Professor's experiment, The | 4911 | IN far Lochaber, by Black | 3729 |
| — Red House mystery | 4316 | IN God's way, by Bjornson | 3906 |
| — Rossmoyne | 2860 | IN London town, by Lee | 3008 |
| — Three Graces, The | 4665 | IN Maremma, by Ouida | 2099 |
| — Tug of war | 4525 | IN one town, by Downey | 4033 |
| — Under currents | 3654 | IN our hours of ease, by Moore | 4675 |
| — Unsatisfactory lover | 4414 | IN pastures green, by Gibbon | 2108 |
| HUNT, Mrs. Alfred W. Basildon | 2856 | IN quarters, by Winter | 3492 |
| — Hazard of the die | 2112 | IN search of quiet, by Frith | 4679 |
| — Leaden casket | 2451 | IN silk attire, by Black | 1813 |
| — Self condemned | 2884 | IN strange company, by Boothby | 4346 |
| HUNT, Leigh. The foster-brother | 1021 | IN that state of life, by Aide | 1551 |
| HUNT cup, The, by Bradwood | 1603 | IN the Bight of Benin, by Dawson | 4828 |
| HUNT room stories, by Wanderer | 4292 | IN the Carquinez woods, by Harte | 3202 |
| HUNTED down, by McGowan | 3796 | IN the clouds, by Murfree | 3324 |
| HUNTER, H., and W. Whyte. My ducats and my daughter | 3063 | IN the counsellor's house, by Marlit .. | 2163 |
| HUNTINGTON, Sir H. V. Peregrine Scramble | 648 | IN the day of battle, by Steuart | 4449 |
| HURRISH, by Lawless | 3337 | IN the days of my youth, by Edwards .. | 1495 |
| HUSBAND from the sea, by Speight | 4695 | IN the golden days, by Lyall | 3184 |
| HUSBAND hunter, The, by Moriarty | 1356 | IN the heart of the storm, by Gray | 8971 |
| HUSBAND in Utah, by Ward | 2252 | IN the kingdom of Kerry, &c., by Croker .. | 4929 |
| HUSBANDS and wives, by Worboise | 1626 | IN the middle watch, by Russell | 3246 |
| HUSH, by Yorke | 4112 | IN the midst of alarms, by Barr | 4840 |
| HUSSAR, The, by Gleig | 721 | IN the roar of the sea, by Gould | 4083 |
| HUTCHESON, J. C. She and I | 2396 | IN the sweet west country, by St. Aubyn .. | 4605 |
| HUTCHINSON, H. G. Peter Steele, the cricketer | 4454 | IN the valley, by Fredrick | 4401 |
| — That fiddler fellow | 3987 | IN the west country, by Crommelin | 3010 |
| HYPATIA, by Kingsley | 600 | IN the wilderness, by Sergeant | 4835 |
| HYPOCRITES, by Davidson | 4080 | IN the wrong paradise, by Lang | 3329 |
| I FORBID the banns, by Moore | 4499 | IN the year of jubilee, by Gissing | 4520 |
| I HAVE lived and loved, by Forrester | 2878 | IN troubled times, by Wallis | 3026 |
| | | IN trust, by Oliphant | 2480 |

| No. | | No. |
|------|--|------|
| 4343 | JACK Ariel | 2242 |
| 1869 | JACK ashore, by Howard | 211 |
| 2287 | JACK Bragg, by Hook | 200 |
| 2259 | JACK Challoner, by Grant | 2629 |
| 4856 | JACK Doyle's daughter, by Francillon .. | 4427 |
| 4768 | JACK Hinton, by Lever | 287 |
| 4478 | JACK Manly, by Grant | 2627 |
| 4053 | JACK o' Lantern, by Cooper | 75 |
| 1627 | JACK Tier, by Cooper | 4320 |
| 4133 | JACK's courtship, by Russell | 3141 |
| 2177 | JACK's father and other stories, by Norris | 3920 |
| 2643 | JACK's secret, by Cameron | 4281 |
| 2324 | JACKSON. H. Ramona | 3250 |
| 2211 | JACKSON, Mary C. A chaperon's cares .. | 2102 |
| 4748 | JACOB Faithful, by Marryat | 324 |
| 2830 | JACOBS, W. W. Many cargoes | 4822 |
| 2095 | — Skipper's wooing, The, and The brown man's servant | 4940 |
| 2807 | JACQUELINE of Holland, by Grattan | 183 |
| 4635 | JACQUERIE, by James | 246 |
| 4300 | JACQUETTA and other stories, by Gould .. | 3802 |
| 965 | JAMES II., by Ainsworth | 8 |
| 4969 | JAMES, G. P. R. Adrian | 1327 |
| 4733 | — Agincourt | 220 |
| 2908 | — Agnes Sorel | 221 |
| 1590 | — Arabella Stuart | 222 |
| 4127 | — Arrah Neil | 223 |
| 1088 | — Attila | 224 |
| 490 | — Beauchamp | 225 |
| 976 | — Castelneau | 226 |
| 4237 | — Castle of Ehrenstein | 2508 |
| 2962 | — Charles Tyrrell | 227 |
| 217 | — Commissioner, The | 228 |
| 762 | — Convict, The | 229 |
| 766 | — Corse de Leon | 230 |
| 218 | — Dark scenes of history | 231 |
| 216 | — Darnley | 232 |
| 219 | — De L'Orme | 233 |
| 2166 | — Desultory man | 234 |
| 4530 | — Eva St. Clair | 235 |
| 8210 | — False heir | 236 |
| 2641 | — Forest days | 237 |
| 2993 | — Gentleman of the old school | 238 |
| 4123 | — Gipsy, The | 239 |
| 4536 | — Gowrie | 240 |
| 720 | — Heidelberg | 241 |
| 402 | — Henry Masterton | 243 |
| 2737 | — Henry of Guise | 242 |
| 602 | — Huguenot, The | 244 |
| 1680 | — Jacquerie | 246 |
| 4142 | — John Marston Hall | 247 |
| 4646 | — King's highway | 248 |
| 438 | — Lady Belle | 1675 |
| 4311 | — Leonora D'Orca | 249 |
| 1105 | — Lord Montagu's page | 250 |
| 4171 | — Man at arms | 251 |
| 3898 | — Margaret Graham | 252 |
| 1008 | — Mary of Burgundy | 253 |
| | — Morley Ernst | 254 |
| | — My Aunt Pontypool | 255 |
| | — Old oak chest | 256 |

| | No. | | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| JAMES, G. P. R. One in a thousand .. | 257 | JENNINGS, H. Ship of glass | 980 |
| — Pequinillo | 258 | JEPHSON, P. P. An April day | 3029 |
| — Philip Augustus | 259 | JEPHSON, R. Mounteney. He would be a soldier | 3003 |
| — Revenge | 260 | — Pink wedding, A | 2970 |
| — Richelieu | 261 | — Red rag, The | 3338 |
| — Rose D'Albret | 263 | — Roll of the drum | 3805 |
| — Russell | 264 | — Tom Bulkeley | 2662 |
| — Sir Theodore Broughton | 265 | — With the colours | 3041 |
| — Smuggler, The | 1131 | JEROME, Jerome K. John Inglefield, and other stories | 4251 |
| — Step-mother | 266 | — Novel notes | 4225 |
| — String of pearls | 267 | — Three men in a boat | 3693 |
| — Thirty years since | 268 | — Told after supper | 3887 |
| — Ticonderoga | 269 | JERROLD, Douglas. The Barber's chair and the Hedgehog letters | 668 |
| — Vicissitudes of life | 270 | — Brownrigg papers | 273 |
| — Whim, A, and its consequences | 271 | — Cakes and ale | 879 |
| — Woodman | 272 | — Man made of money | 274 |
| JAMES, Henry. The American | 3563 | — Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures, Story of a feather, Sick giant, and The doctor dwarf | 892 |
| — Daisy Miller: a study, An interna- tional episode, Four meetings | 3650 | — St. Giles and St. James | 275 |
| — Europeans, The | 2147 | JERROLD, W. Blanchard. Chronicles of the crutch | 2274 |
| — Madonna of the future | 3264 | — Disgrace to the family, A | 1199 |
| — Portrait of a lady | 3264 | — Two lives | 1437 |
| — Reverberator, The | 2533 | JERRY, by Eliot | 3934 |
| — Roderick Hudson | 3523 | JESS, by Haggard | 3335 |
| — Tales of three cities | 3904 | JESSAMY bride, The, by Moore | 4857 |
| — Terminations | 2997 | JESSIE Phillips, by Trollope | 1500 |
| — Washington Square, The pension Beaurepas, and A bundle of letters .. | 4469 | JET: her face or her fortune. by Edwards | 2820 |
| JAMES, R. O. The young laundress | 3091 | JEW of Verona | 1455 |
| JAMES Hatfield | 1132 | JEWEL of Ynys Galon, by Rhoscomyl .. | 4493 |
| JAMES Strathgeld | 1152 | JEWEL mysteries I have known, by Pem- berton | 4411 |
| JAN Vedder's wife, by Barr | 1395 | JEWESS of Julamerk, by Webb | 1165 |
| JANE, F. T. Blake of the Rattlesnake | 4545 | JEWRY, Miss L. Audrey | 1268 |
| JANE Bouvier, by Sinclair | 464 | — Ransom, The | 1068 |
| JANE Eyre, by Bronte | 31 | Jews of Barnow, by Franzos | 3214 |
| JANE Lomax, by Smith | 479 | JEWSBURY, G. E. Constance Herbert .. | 1020 |
| JANE Seton, by Grant | 176 | — Right or wrong | 1279 |
| JANET's home, by Keary | 8230 | — Sorrows of gentility | 1559 |
| JAPANESE marriage, A, by Sladen | 4581 | JEZEBEL's daughter, by Collins | 1955 |
| JAPHET in search of a father, by Marryat | 25 | JEZEBEL's friends, by Russell | 3923 |
| JASMINE Leigh, by Tytler | 1575 | JILL, by Dillwyn | 3034 |
| JAY, Harriett. The dark colleen | 3739 | JILT, The, by Reade | 3787 |
| — Marriage of convenience | 3311 | JOAN, by Broughton | 1938 |
| — Priest's blessing, The | 3442 | JOAN and Mrs. Carr, by Rita | 4806 |
| — Through the stage door | 2866 | JOAN Carisbrooke, by Worboise | 2295 |
| — Two men and a maid | 2861 | JOAN Haste, by Haggard | 4513 |
| JEAFFRESON, J. C. Crew rise | 568 | JOAN of Arc, by Serle | 724 |
| — Live it down | 1832 | JOAN the maid, by Charles | 2516 |
| — Olive Blake's good work | 834 | JOHANNES Olaf, by Wille | 1962 |
| — Rapiers of Regent's Park | 2541 | JOHN, by Oliphant | 1417 |
| — Sir Everard's daughter | 2474 | JOHN-a-Dreams, by Sturgis | 3968 |
| JEANS, T. Always in the way | 1848 | JOHN Brown and Larry Lohengrin, by Westall | 4889 |
| — Tommiebeg shootings | 1849 | JOHN de Lancaster, by Cumberland | 1156 |
| JEFFERIES, R. Bevis: the story of a boy | 2956 | JOHN Dorrien, by Kavanagh | 1676 |
| — Dewy morn, The | 3080 | JOHN Drayton, the Liverpool engineer, by Mitchell | 716 |
| — Green Fern Farm | 2360 | | |
| JENIFER, by Thomas | 2821 | | |
| JENKINS, Edward. Lord Bantam | 1474 | | |
| — Paladin of finance, A | 3199 | | |
| JENKINS, Mrs. Wedlock | 1369 | | |
| JENKINSON, A. God's winepress : a novel | 4750 | | |

| | No. | No. | |
|--|------|---|------|
| JOHN Ford, by Barrett | 3662 | KATE Coventry, by Melville | 364 |
| JOHN Gentleman, tramp, by Forbes | 4335 | KATE Valliant, by Thomas | 3244 |
| JOHN Greswold | 984 | KATERFELTO, by Melville | 1877 |
| JOHN Halifax, gentleman, by Craik | 375 | KATHERINE Regina, by Besant | 3395 |
| JOHN Herring, by Gould | 3135 | KATHERINE Fairfax, by Maunsell | 1600 |
| JOHN Holdsworth, chief mate, by Russell | 2788 | KATHERINE Lauderdale, by Crawford | 4573 |
| JOHN Inglefield, &c., by Jerome | 4251 | KATHERINE's trial, by Lee | 1398 |
| JOHN Inglesant, by Shorthouse | 2381 | KATHIE Brande, by Lee | 2843 |
| JOHN Law, by Ainsworth | 2793 | KAVANAGH, Julia. Adéle | 843 |
| JOHN March, southerner, by Cable | 4415 | — Beatrice | 17 |
| JOHN Marchmont's legacy, by Braddon | 3863 | — Bessie | 1565 |
| JOHN Marston Hall, by James | 247 | — Daisy Burns | 174 |
| JOHN Vale's guardian, by Murray | 3819 | — Dora | 1324 |
| JOHN Ward, preacher, by Deland | 3517 | — Grace Lee | 711 |
| JOHN Westacott, by Baker | 3545 | — Hobbies, The | 746 |
| JOHNNY Ludlow, by Wood | 2549 | — John Dorrien | 1676 |
| — 2nd series | 3668 | — Madeline | 860 |
| — 3rd series | 3869 | — Nathalie | 1064 |
| — 4th series | 3870 | — Queen Mab | 857 |
| — 5th series | 3871 | — Rachel Grey | 862 |
| JOHNS, R. Legend and romance | 610 | — Seven years | 2379 |
| JOHNSON, Samuel. Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia | 786 | — Silvia | 1506 |
| — (Morley's univ. lib.) | 2090 | KEAN, S. Both worlds barred: a novel | 4422 |
| JOHNSTON, C. History of Arsaces, prince of Bœthius | 808 | KEARY, Annie. Castle Daly | 2696 |
| JOHNSTON, H. H. History of a slave | 3647 | — Doubting heart, A | 2725 |
| JOHNSTON, R. M. Old Mark Langston | 2777 | — Janet's home | 3230 |
| JOHNSTONE, D. L. The brotherhood of the coast | 4521 | KEDDIE, Henrietta. Wearing the willow | 1760 |
| JOHNSTONE, Mrs. Edinburgh tales | 489 | KEENAN, H. F. Trajan | 3068 |
| JÓKAI, Maurus. Black diamonds | 4834 | KEEPING up appearances, by Redding | 878 |
| JOLLY, Emily. Caste | 949 | KEEPING the vow | 2325 |
| — Cumworth House | 908 | KEESW, O. Broad arrow | 939 |
| — Entanglements | 1182 | KEIGHTLEY, S. R. The cavaliers | 4598 |
| — Safely married | 2411 | — Last recruit of Clare's | 4817 |
| — Viola | 2374 | KELLY, Mrs Tom. Time and chance | 2321 |
| JOLLY grins for jolly dogs | 2241 | KELLYS, The, and the O'Kellys, by Trollope | 841 |
| JOLLY Roger, The, by Nisbet | 4252 | KELVERDALE, by Desart | 2156 |
| JONATHAN Merle, by Bayly | 3753 | KEMBLE, A. (Adelaide Sartoris). Past hours | 580 |
| JONATHAN Oldaker, by Wilson | 2257 | KEMBLE, Frances A. (Mrs. Butler). Midsummer eve | 995 |
| JONATHAN Swift, a novel | 2943 | — Records of a girlhood | 2019 |
| JOSEPH Andrews, by Fielding | 806 | KENDALL, May. White poppies | 4247 |
| JOSEPH's coat, by Murray | 3127 | KENEALY, Arabella. Dr. Janet of Harley-street | 4140 |
| JOSHUA Haggard, by Braddon | 1788 | — Some men are such gentlemen | 4883 |
| JOSHUA Marvel, by Farjeon | 9006 | KENELWORTH, by Scott | 1580 |
| JOURNEY to the interior of the earth, by Verde | 1709 | KENNARD, Mrs. Edward. A crack county | 439 |
| JOYCE, by Oliphant | 3661 | — Glorious gallop, A | 3623 |
| JUDITH Shakespeare, by Black | 3078 | — Girl in the brown habit | 8445 |
| JULIA de Roubigne by Mackenzie | 793 | — Homburg beauty, A | 3350 |
| JULIA Howard by Martin | 1129 | — Killed in the open | 4013 |
| JULIET's guardian, by Cameron | 2165 | — Landing a prize | 8416 |
| JUNIA, by Beloe | 2173 | — Matron or maid | 3744 |
| JUNIOR dean, The, by St. Aubyn | 4007 | — Plaything of an hour and other stories | 8916 |
| JUPITER lights, by Woolson | 9730 | — That pretty little horse-breaker | 4628 |
| JURY-room tales and other stories | 3201 | — Real good thing | 4001 |
| JUST a woman, by Eiloart | 1413 | — Right sort, The | 8435 |
| JUST as I am, by Braddon | 2226 | — Straight as a die | 2721 |
| KALOOLAH, by Mayo | 1027 | | 3152 |
| KANGAROO hunters, by Bowman | 606 | | |
| KATE Carnegie, by Maclarens | 4739 | | |

| | No. | | No. |
|--|------|--|------|
| KENNEDY, Grace. Dunallan | 1032 | KIPLING, A. M. <i>See</i> FLEMING, Mrs. J. M. | |
| — Father Clement | 581 | KIPLING, Rudyard. <i>Captains courageous</i> | 4944 |
| KENNEDY, J. P. Horseshoe Robinson.. | 1102 | — Life's handicap | 3937 |
| KENTUCKY colonel, A, by Read | 4716 | — Light that failed | 3892 |
| KEON, M. G. Harding, the money- spinner | 1975 | — Many inventions | 4157 |
| KEPT in the dark, by Trollope..... | 2732 | — Plain tales from the hills | 3926 |
| KERKADEC, Vicomtesse S. de. Made- leine | 2472 | — Soldiers three, Story of the Gadsbys, In black and white, &c. | 3807 |
| KERNAHAN, Coulson. Captain Shannon | 4941 | — Under the deodara, Phantom rick- shaw, Wee Willie Winkie, &c. | 3816 |
| — God and the ant | 4942 | — with W. Balestier. The Naulahka .. | 4048 |
| KERRIGAN's quality, by Barlow | 4371 | KIRSTEEN: the story of a Scotch family seventy years ago, by Oliphant | 3879 |
| KETTLE, R. M. Sir Frederick Derwent | 1469 | KISSING the rod, by Yates | 1216 |
| — Smugglers and foresters | 667 | KIT: a memory, by Payn | 2707 |
| KHALED: a tale of Arabia, by Crawford | 3986 | KIT and Kitty, by Blackmore | 3842 |
| KICKLEBURY'S on the Rhine, The, by | | KITH and kin, by Fothergill | 2356 |
| Thackeray | 491 | KITTY, by Edwards | 2760 |
| KILLED in the open, by Kennard | 3416 | KITTY alone, by Gould | 4425 |
| KILMENY, by Black | 1814 | KITTY the rag, by Rita | 4816 |
| KING, Alice. Lady of Winburne | 1509 | KITTY's engagement, by Warden | 4168 |
| — Queen of herself | 2424 | KNIGHT, C. Romance of Acadia | 2378 |
| — Spell-bound | 2046 | KNIGHT, George. Dust in the balance .. | 4658 |
| KING, Capt. C. Under fire | 4849 | — Winds of March | 4943 |
| KING Arthur, by Craik | 3298 | KNIGHT, W. F. Our vicar | 2130 |
| KING, by the grace of God by Rodenberg | 1236 | KNIGHT-errant, by Lyall | 3387 |
| KING Cophetua | 3025 | KNIGHT of Gwynne, by Lever | 248 |
| KING Noanett, by Stimson | 4815 | KNOWLES, J. Sheridan. George Lovel .. | 1036 |
| KING of the Schnorrers, by Zangwill.... | 4333 | — Fortesque | 1007 |
| KING or knave, by Francillon | 3565 | KNOX, Capt. Hardness | 1192 |
| KING Pippin, by Ford | 4934 | — Henry Mowbray | 513 |
| KING's assegai, The, by Mitford..... | 4461 | KRASINSKI, Count. Mary Barton | 991 |
| KING's cope | 1084 | L.E.L. <i>See</i> LANDON. | |
| KING's highway, by James | 248 | LA BEATA, by Trollope | 1235 |
| KING's lesson, A, by Morris | 3522 | LABOUR and love, by Elliott | 1106 |
| KING's mail, The, by Holl | 1517 | LACH-SZYRMA, W. S. Alierel; or, a voyage to other worlds | 3342 |
| KING's own, The, by Marryat..... | 326 | LAD's love, by Crockett | 4832 |
| KING's Own Borderers, by Grant | 1828 | LADIES' mile, by Braddon | 1510 |
| KING's secret, The, by Power | 1104 | LADIES of Bever Hollow, by Manning .. | 851 |
| KINGSCONNEL, by Gordon | 1096 | LADIES of Lovel Leigh, by Marsh | 1436 |
| KINGSDOWN Lodge, by Worboise | 767 | LADIES Lindores, The, by Oliphant | 2929 |
| KINGSLEY, Charles. Alton Locke..... | 1294 | LADIES' paradise, The, by Zola | 4540 |
| — Hereward the wake | 1842 | LADY Adelaide's oath, by Wood | 1255 |
| — Hypatia | 600 | LADY Anna, by Trollope | 2501 |
| — Two years ago | 1142 | LADY Anne Granard, by Landon | 1133 |
| — Westward ho! | 690 | LADY Audley's secret, by Braddon | 743 |
| — Yeast | 666 | LADY Baby, by Gerard | 3872 |
| KINGSLEY, Henry. Austin Elliot..... | 839 | LADY Belle, by James | 1675 |
| — Geoffrey Hamlyn | 927 | LADY Bird, by Fullerton | 723 |
| — Grange garden, The | 2612 | LADY Branksmere, by Hungerford | 3374 |
| — Hetty, and other stories | 1418 | LADY Car, by Oliphant | 3667 |
| — Hillyars, The, and the Burtons..... | 1313 | LADY Caroline, by Black | 1882 |
| — Leighton Court | 1554 | LADY Cecilia Farrencourt, by Milton .. | 1072 |
| — Mademoiselle Mathilde | 3564 | LADY Clarissa, by Worboise | 1912 |
| — Number seventeen | 2885 | LADY Felecia, by Cockton | 1073 |
| — Oakshott Castle | 3480 | LADY Glendonwyn, by Grant | 2449 |
| — Old Margaret | 1421 | LADY Grace, by Wood | 3772 |
| — Ravenshoe | 1309 | LADY Grizel, by Wingfield | 2923 |
| — Schooled with briars | 1885 | LADY Hazleton's confession, by Spender .. | 4282 |
| — Silcote of Silcotes..... | 1886 | LADY Hester, by Yonge | 1678 |
| — Stretton | 1404 | LADY Hutton's ward (<i>Family story teller</i>) | 3367 |
| KINGSTON, W. H. G. The Albatross. | 278 | LADY in black, A, by Warden | 4968 |
| — Salt water | 277 | | |
| — Will Weatherhelm | 279 | | |



| | No. | No. | |
|---|------|---|------|
| LADY in her own right, A, by Marston.. | 1583 | LANG, J. The Forger's wife | 2284 |
| LADY Jean's son, by Tytler..... | 4791 | — My friend's wife | 2270 |
| LADY Julia Mandeville, by Brooks | 774 | LANZA, Marquise C., and J. C. Harvey. | |
| LADY Kilpatrick, by Buchauan | 4549 | Scarabeus, the story of an African beetle | 4128 |
| LADY Lee's widowhood, by Hamley | 1053 | LAODICEAN, A, by Hardy | 2511 |
| LADY Lisle, by Braddon | 1265 | LA RAME, Louise de. <i>See OUIDA.</i> | |
| LADY Lowater's companion | 3070 | LARCHEY, L. Narrative of Captain Coignet | 4810 |
| LADY Maud, The, schooner yacht, by Russell | 2827 | LARRAMYS, The, by Ford | 4933 |
| LADY of Milan, edit. by Mrs. Thomson. | 1082 | LASSES of Leverhouse, by Fothergill | 3501 |
| LADY of Oakmere, by Durant | 2168 | LAST chronicle of Barset, by Trollope .. | 1530 |
| LADY of quality, by Burnett | 4610 | LAST days of Pompeii, by Lytton | 306 |
| LADY of Raven's Combe, by Dering | 4481 | LAST Inca, The, | 2036 |
| LADY of the Aroostook, by Howells | 2958 | LAST love, A, by Ohnet | 4884 |
| LADY of Treferne, by Hill | 2170 | LAST man, The, by Shelley | 1071 |
| LADY of Winburne, by King | 1509 | LAST of the barons, by Lytton | 307 |
| LADY Olivia's step-daughters (<i>Family story teller</i>) | 4101 | LAST of the cavaliers | 1221 |
| LADY Patty, by Hungerford | 4041 | LAST of the Kerdreces, by Minturn | 2123 |
| LADY Rosamond's book, by Guernsey | 2588 | LAST of the lairds, by Galt | 140 |
| LADY Sefton's pride, by Russell | 4174 | LAST of the Mohicans, by Cooper | 76 |
| LADY Silverdale's sweet heart, by Black. | 1815 | LAST of the Mortimers, by Oliphant | 2502 |
| LADY Verner's flight, by Hungerford | 4266 | LAST of the Plantagenets, by Heseltine | 1155 |
| LADY Wedderburn's wish, by Grant | 1829 | LAST recruit of Clare's, by Keightley | 4817 |
| LADY Willacy's protégées, by Gray | 1930 | LAST sentence, The, by Gray | 4424 |
| LADYE Nancye, The, by Hungerford.... | 3384 | LAST touches, The, and other stories, by Clifford | 4106 |
| LADYE Shakerley, The: a Cheshire story, by one of the house of Egerton. | 1430 | LATE Mrs. Null, by Stockton | 3345 |
| LA FONTAINE, Augustus. Family pictures | 579 | LATHROP, G. P. An echo of passion | 3840 |
| LAING, S. A sporting Quixote | 3301 | — Newport | 2834 |
| LAIRD o' Cockpen, by Rita | 4030 | LAURA Everingham, by Grant | 1834 |
| LAIRD of Norlaw, by Oliphant | 715 | LAURA Gay | 1228 |
| LAIRDS of Fyfe | 1653 | LAURRINGTONS, by Trollope | 505 |
| LAKE of Killarney, by Porter | 396 | LA Vendée, by Trollope | 752 |
| LAMARTINE, A. P. de. Stonecutter of St. Point | 1608 | LAVENGRO, by Borrow | 951 |
| LAMPLIGHTER, by Cummin..... | 608 | LAVENU, L. S. Ellesmere | 1186 |
| LANCASHIRE Witches, by Ainsworth.... | 9 | LAVINIA, by Ruffini | 1442 |
| LAND o' the Leal, by Mathers | 3464 | LAW, John. Out of work | 3577 |
| LAND of the Hibiscus blossom, by Nisbet | 3582 | LAW and the Lady, by Collins | 1871 |
| LAND sharks and sea gulls, by Glasscock | 609 | LAWLESS, Hon. Emily. Grania: the story of an island | 4095 |
| LAND smeller, The, and other stories by Downey | 4113 | — Hurrish | 3337 |
| LANDING a prize, by Kennard..... | 3774 | — Millionaire's cousin, A | 3344 |
| LANDLEAGUERS, The, by Trollope | 2822 | — Plain Frances Mowbray and other tales | 3638 |
| LANDLORD at Lion's Head, by Howells.. | 4861 | — With Essex in Ireland | 3850 |
| LANDLORD of the Sun, by Gilbert | 2405 | LAWRENCE, George A. Border and Bas-tile | 966 |
| LANDON, Letitia E. (L. E. L.). Duty and inclination | 1010 | — Guy Livingstone | 1087 |
| — Lady Anne Granard..... | 1133 | — Maurice Dering | 925 |
| — Romance and reality | 1002 | — Sword and gown | 1481 |
| — Traits and trials of early life..... | 682 | LAWRENCE Clavering, by Mason | 4950 |
| LANDOR, E. W. Lofoden | 739 | LAWTON girl, The, by Frederic | 4084 |
| LANETON parsonage, by Sewell | 460 | LAWYER'S secret, The, by Leys | 4945 |
| LANG, Andrew. In the wrong paradise, and other stories | 3329 | LAWYERS in love, by Neale | 382 |
| — Monk of Fyfe, A | 4582 | LAZARUS in London, by Robinson | 3355 |
| — and P. Sylvester. The dead leman, and other tales, from the French | 3612 | LAZY tour of two idle apprentices, by Dickens and Collins | 4155 |
| LANG, J. Captain Macdonald; or, the bailiffs outwitted at Capias Castle.... | 582 | LEADEN casket, by Hunt | 2451 |
| | | LEAGUER of Lathom, by Ainsworth | 1796 |
| | | LEAH, by Edwards | 1983 |
| | | LEAL light heart, A, by Lyster | 3188 |

| | No. | | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| LEATHAM, E. A. <i>Charmione: a tale of the Athenian revolution</i> | 586 | LE QUEUX, William. <i>Devil's dice</i> | 4762 |
| LEAVENWORTH case, The, by Green | 2833 | — <i>Eye of Istar, The</i> | 4877 |
| LE CLERC, M. E. <i>Mistress Beatrice Cope</i> | 3977 | — <i>Stolen souls</i> | 4535 |
| LECOQ, the detective, by Gaboriau..... | 3781 | — <i>Temptress, The</i> | 4557 |
| LED-Horse claim, The, by Foote | 2609 | — <i>Zoraida: a romance of the harem and the Great Sahara</i> | 4494 |
| LEE, Holme (Harriet Parr). <i>Against wind and tide</i> | 796 | LE SAGE, Alaine R. <i>Asmodeus</i> | 3741 |
| — <i>Annie Warleigh's fortune</i> | 845 | — <i>Gil Blas</i> | 588 |
| — <i>Basil Godfrey's caprice</i> | 1426 | LESS black than we're painted, by Payn | 2688 |
| — <i>Beautiful Miss Barrington</i> | 1402 | LESS than kin, by Panton | 3249 |
| — <i>Ben Milner's wooing</i> | 1794 | LESTER's secret, by Hay | 3895 |
| — <i>For richer for poorer</i> | 1387 | LETTER and the spirit, by Prof. H. | 1238 |
| — <i>Gilbert Massinger</i> | 780 | LETTICE Arnold, by Marsh | 1005 |
| — <i>Hawkstone</i> | 1169 | LETTY Hyde's lovers, by Grant | 1835 |
| — <i>Her title of honour</i> | 1932 | LEVER, Charles. <i>Arthur O'Leary</i> | 280 |
| — <i>Katherine's trial</i> | 1398 | — <i>Barringtons, The</i> | 1272 |
| — <i>Mr. Wynyard's ward</i> | 1330 | — <i>Bramleighs of Bishop's folly</i> | 1456 |
| — <i>Mrs. Denys of Cote</i> | 1957 | — <i>Charles O'Malley</i> | 281 |
| — <i>Poor squire, A</i> | 2607 | — <i>Con Cregan</i> | 293 |
| — <i>Sylvan Holt's daughter</i> | 673 | — <i>Cornelius O'Dowd</i> | 2667 |
| — <i>Thorney Hall</i> | 1191 | — <i>Daltons, The</i> | 282 |
| — <i>Vicissitudes of Bessie Fairfax</i> | 1690 | — <i>Davenport Dunn</i> | 283 |
| — <i>Warp and woof</i> | 1334 | — <i>Day's ride, A</i> | 1907 |
| — <i>Wortlebank diary</i> | 846 | — <i>Dodd family abroad</i> | 284 |
| LEE, Katherine. <i>In London town</i> | 3008 | — <i>Fortunes of Glencore</i> | 285 |
| LEE, Vernon (Violet Paget). <i>Miss Brown</i> | 3077 | — <i>Harry Lorrequer</i> | 286 |
| LEES, Hope. <i>Allan Stuart</i> | 3100 | — <i>Horace Templeton</i> | 1144 |
| LEES of Blendon Hall | 933 | — <i>Jack Hinton</i> | 287 |
| LE FANU, J. S. <i>All in the dark</i> | 2373 | — <i>Knight of Gwynne</i> | 288 |
| — <i>Checkmate</i> | 1566 | — <i>Lord Kilgobbin</i> | 1473 |
| — <i>Chronicle of Golden Friars, and other stories</i> | 1233 | — <i>Luttrell of Arran</i> | 877 |
| — <i>Cock and the anchor</i> | 1269 | — <i>Martins of Cro' Martin</i> | 289 |
| — <i>Guy Deverell</i> | 3427 | — <i>Maurice Tierney</i> | 2237 |
| — <i>House by the churchyard</i> | 3283 | — <i>Nuts and nutcrackers</i> | 2666 |
| — <i>In a glass darkly</i> | 1552 | — <i>O'Donoghue, The</i> | 290 |
| — <i>Uncle Silas</i> | 3282 | — <i>One of them</i> | 876 |
| LEGACY of Cain, by Collins | 3696 | — <i>Paul Gosslett's confession</i> | 1339 |
| LE GALLIENNE, Richard. <i>Quest of the golden girl</i> | 4809 | — <i>Rent in a cloud</i> | 1428 |
| LEGEND and romance, by Johns | 610 | — <i>Roland Cashel</i> | 291 |
| LEGENDS and stories of Ireland, by Lover | 295 | — <i>St. Patrick's eve</i> | 1213 |
| LEGENDS of Montrose, by Scott | 440 | — <i>Sir Brooke Fosbrooke</i> | 2710 |
| LEGENDS of the Rhine, by Grattan | 184 | — <i>Sir Jasper Carew</i> | 1298 |
| LEICESTER, P. <i>Bosworth field</i> | 992 | — <i>Tales of the trains</i> | 3440 |
| LEIGH, Garrett. <i>The burning mist</i> | 4872 | — <i>That boy of Norcott's</i> | 1896 |
| — <i>Lives that came to nothing</i> | 4663 | — <i>Tom Burke</i> | 292 |
| LEIGHTON, A. <i>Mysterious legends of Edinburgh</i> | 2912 | — <i>Tony Butler</i> | 2713 |
| LEIGHTON Court, by Kingsley | 1554 | LEWIS, Mrs. A. <i>Master of Riverswood</i> | 2149 |
| LEILA, by Lytton | 308 | LEWIS, M. A. <i>Two pretty girls</i> | 2827 |
| LEMON, Mark. <i>Golden fetters</i> | 1381 | LEWIS, T. (edit.). <i>Semi-detached house</i> | 1025 |
| — <i>Leyton Hall</i> | 1715 | LEWIS Arundel, by Smedley | 470 |
| LENNOX, Mrs. <i>The female Quixote</i> | 772 | LEYS, J. K. <i>The lawyer's secret</i> | 4945 |
| LEO, by Cook | 2417 | LEYTON Hall, by Lemon | 1715 |
| LEONORA, by Edgeworth | 129 | LIDDELL, E. <i>See TYTLER, C. C. F.</i> | |
| LEONORA, by Maberly | 1209 | LIEUTENANT Barnabas, by Barrett | 3889 |
| LEONORA D'Orco, by James | 249 | LIFE and adventures of a clever woman, by Trollope | 901 |
| LEONARD Morris, by Father Ignatius | 1557 | LIFE and adventures of J. J. Whitlaw, by Trollope | 506 |
| LEPELLETIER, E. <i>Madame Sans-Gêne</i> | 4858 | LIFE for a life, by Craik | 372 |
| | | LIFE in the royal navy, by Holman | 4608 |
| | | LIFE interest, A, by Alexander | 4917 |
| | | LIFE of a collegian | 815 |
| | | LIFE of a sailor, by Chamier | 611 |

| No. | | No. |
|------|--|------|
| 3207 | LINTON, Mrs. E. Lynn. Through the long night | 3644 |
| 1582 | — 'Twixt cup and lip, &c. | 4947 |
| 3937 | — Under which lord? | 1250 |
| 4262 | — With a silken thread | 2801 |
| 4061 | — World well lost | 2172 |
| 1253 | LIONEL Lincoln, by Cooper..... | 77 |
| 130 | LIST ye landsmen, by Russell..... | 4234 |
| 2260 | LISTER, The, by Fry..... | 1963 |
| 3992 | LISTER, T. H. Anne Gray | 973 |
| 366 | — Granby..... | 591 |
| | — Herbert Lacy..... | 1051 |
| 1274 | LITCHFIELD, T. Coldstreams and the Musqueteers | 1817 |
| 187 | LITTLE, Canon Knox. The child of Stafferton..... | 3502 |
| 612 | LITTLE Dorrit, by Dickens | 108 |
| 3488 | LITTLE Kate Kirby, by Robinson | 1534 |
| 2402 | LITTLE lady of Laguvatas, by Savage .. | 4135 |
| 2693 | LITTLE Loo, The, by Russell | 2901 |
| 2824 | LITTLE minister, The, by Barrie..... | 3998 |
| 3890 | LITTLE minx, A, by Cambridge | 4146 |
| 4354 | LITTLE Miss Primrose, by Tabor | 1177 |
| 4561 | LITTLE novels, by Collins..... | 3474 |
| | LITTLE Pansy, by Randolph | 3133 |
| 3197 | LITTLE Pedlington and the Pedlingtonians, by Poole | 616 |
| 613 | LITTLE regiment, The, by Crane | 4808 |
| 1044 | LITTLE savage, by Marryat | 327 |
| 706 | LITTLE schoolmaster Mark, by Short-house | 2909 |
| 529 | LITTLE stepson, A, by Marryat | 2902 |
| 98 | LIVE it down, by Jeaffreson..... | 1882 |
| 614 | LIVERPOOL ho! by Oswyn | 1635 |
| 615 | LIVES that came to nothing, by Leigh .. | 4663 |
| 4921 | LIVING or dead, by Fargus | 3451 |
| 2477 | LIVINGSTONES, The..... | 1114 |
| 3176 | LIZZIE, by Hardy | 2376 |
| 4746 | LIZZIE Lorton of Greystrigg, by Linton .. | 3875 |
| 2484 | LLANOS, V. Sandoval; or, the free-mason | 1632 |
| 880 | LLOYD, Jessie S. Ruth Everingham .. | 2220 |
| | LOCKHART, J. G. Reginald Dalton | 1283 |
| 4474 | — Some passages in the life of Mr. Adam Blair | 1119 |
| 3715 | LOCKHART, J. I. Wife's peril..... | 1761 |
| 4134 | LOCKHART, L. W. M. Mine is thine | 2055 |
| 99 | — Raised to the woolsack | 2583 |
| 3137 | LOCHINVAR, by Crockett | 4928 |
| 4092 | LODGE, Mrs. Mystery of Bloomsbury Crescent | 4721 |
| 3706 | LODORE, by Shelley | 617 |
| 3500 | LOFODEN, by Landor | 739 |
| 4172 | LOLA, by Griffiths | 3514 |
| 3548 | LONDON legend, A, by McCarthy | 4580 |
| 4946 | LONDON life at the police courts, by Watts .. | 2249 |
| 2013 | LONDON pride, by Braddon | 4727 |
| 3575 | LONDON romance, A, by Ross | 2400 |
| 2823 | LONDON's heart, by Farjeon | 1775 |
| 3950 | LONE ranche, by Reid | 1420 |
| 4601 | LONG, Lady C. Sir Rowland Ashton .. | 1762 |
| 3414 | LONG lane, A (Family story teller) .. | 4223 |
| 2800 | LONG look ahead, A, by Roe | 2232 |
| 2341 | | |
| 3822 | | |

| No. | | No. | |
|---|------|---|------|
| LONG odds, by Smart | 3732 | LOVE me or love me not, by Faithful | 2067 |
| LONG vacation, The, by Yonge | 4737 | LOVE, The, of his life, by Cumming | 4455 |
| LONGARDE de Longarde, Madame. See GERARD, D. | | LOVE—or a name, by Hawthorne | 3226 |
| LONGBEARD, by Mackay | 1919 | LOVE's strife with the convent, by Massey | 930 |
| LOOK before you leap, by Alexander | 1964 | LOVE that lived, The, by Eiloart | 2082 |
| LOOK to the end, by Ellis | 134 | LOVE that lives, The (<i>Family story teller</i>) | 3868 |
| LOOKING backward, 2000-1887, by Bel-lamy | 8695 | LOVE the debt, by Basil | 2623 |
| LORD and Lady Harcourt, by Sinclair | 465 | LOVE the leveler, by Comyn | 2835 |
| LORD and Lady Piccadilly, by Earl of Desart | 3392 | LOVE the pilgrim, by Crommelin | 4445 |
| LORD Bantam, by Jenkins | 1474 | LOVE, too, is vanity, by Brewer | 3227 |
| LORD Brackenbury, by Edwards | 2344 | LOVE, war and adventure, by Harkness | 1130 |
| LORD Edward Fitzgerald, by Bodkin | 4692 | LOVE's bondage, by Brooke | 2128 |
| LORD Falconberg's Heir, by Clarke | 3420 | LOVE's crosses, by Notley | 2425 |
| LORD Hermitage, The, by Grant | 1996 | LOVE's warfare (<i>Family story teller</i>) | 3738 |
| LORD Kilgobbin, by Lever | 1473 | LOVE's victory, by Farjeon | 2152 |
| LORD Lynne's choice | 2874 | LOVE's young dream, by Notley | 2077 |
| LORD Lynne's wife, by Harwood | 3912 | LOVEL the widower, by Thackeray | 1515 |
| LORD Mayor of London, by Ainsworth | 918 | LOVELS of Arden, by Braddon | 1408 |
| LORD Montagu's page, by James | 250 | LOVELY Malincourt, by Mathers | 4522 |
| LORD Oakburn's daughter, by Wood | 755 | LOVER, Samuel. Handy Andy | 294 |
| LORD of the Manor, by Hall | 1143 | — He would be a gentleman | 1866 |
| LORD Ormonde and his Amints, by Meredith | | Sometimes occurring as "Treasure trove." | |
| LORD Roldan, by Cunningham | 4479 | — Legends and stories of Ireland | 295 |
| LORNA Doone, by Blackmore | 618 | — Rory O'More | 296 |
| LOST and saved, by Norton | 2210 | LOVER and lord (<i>Family story teller</i>) | 3369 |
| LOST and won, by Craik | 731 | LOVER or friend, by Carey | 4211 |
| LOST footsteps, by Verey | 1183 | LOVING a dream, by Gibbon | 3002 |
| LOST for love, by Braddon | 1522 | LOYAL heart, by Aimard | 2264 |
| LOST heiress, The, by Southworth | 1639 | LOYS, Lord Beresford, by Hungerford | 2980 |
| LOST ideal, A, by Swan | 2238 | LUARD, J. Clare Saville | 1532 |
| LOST inheritance, The | 4365 | LUCIUS Davoren, by Braddon | 1677 |
| LOST Lenore, by Reid | 1063 | LUCK is everything, by Maxwell | 1807 |
| LOST link, by Hood | 881 | LUCK of Gerald Ridgeley, by Mitford | 4238 |
| LOST love, A, by Owen | 1884 | LUCKY of Ladysmede | 2008 |
| LOST rose, by Macquoid | 1184 | LUCKY penny, The, by Hall | 2253 |
| LOST Sir Massingberd, by Payn | 3551 | LUCRETIA, by Lytton | 809 |
| LOST ship, The, by Neale | 2686 | LUCY, H. W. Gideon Fleyce | 4504 |
| LOST soul, A, by Alden | 2235 | — Miller's niece, The | 4781 |
| LOTHAIR, by Beaconsfield | 4387 | LUCY Arden, by Grant | 175 |
| LOTI, Pierre. Book of pity and of death. | 1302 | LUCY Crofton, by Oliphant | 3238 |
| LOTTA Schmidt, by Trollope | 4043 | LUCY Hardinge, by Cooper | 78 |
| LOTTERY of life, by Blessington | 2812 | LUTHER and the cardinal, by Sutter | 3216 |
| LOTIE Lonsdale, by Worboise | 38 | LUTTREL of Arran, by Lever | 877 |
| LOUDWATER tragedy, by Speight | 1786 | LUTTRELL's, The, by Williams | 1000 |
| LOUISA, by Macquoid | 4283 | LYALL, Edna (Miss E. Bayley). Auto-biography of a slanderer | 3394 |
| LOUISIANA, and That lass o' Lowrie's, by Burnett | 3708 | — Derrick Vaughan, novelist | 3648 |
| LOVE, by Bury | 3833 | — Donovan, a modern Englishman | 3090 |
| LOVE adventures of Al-Mansur; transl. from the Persian by Omar-el-Azoz; edit. by A. C. Gunter | 1281 | — Doreen, the story ol a singer | 4367 |
| LOVE and life, by Yonge | 4786 | — Hardy norseman, A | 3739 |
| LOVE and pride, by Hook | 2525 | — In the golden days | 3184 |
| LOVE at first sight, &c., by Curling | 201 | — Knight-errant | 3387 |
| LOVE in idleness, by Crawford | 2277 | — To right the wrong | 4294 |
| LOVE lost, but honour won, by Monro | 4349 | — Wayfaring men | 4948 |
| LOVE match, by Cockton | 2169 | — We two | 2974 |
| LOVE me for ever, by Buchanan | 3748 | — Won by waiting | 3273 |
| LOVE me little, love me long, by Reade | 2594 | LYING prophets, by Phillipotts | 4843 |
| | 2481 | LYNCH, E. M. A parish providence | 4576 |
| | | LYNCH, Mrs. H. Story of my girl-hood | 3549 |

| No. | No. |
|--|------|
| LYNCH, L. L. (E. Murdoch Van Deventer). A dead man's step | 4159 |
| — Slender clue, A : a detective story .. | 4228 |
| LYNCH law, by Trollope | 2276 |
| LYNTON Abbot's children | 2127 |
| LYRE and lancet, by Anstey | 4514 |
| LYSAGHT, Eliz. J. Nearer and dearer .. | 1414 |
| LYSAGHT, S. R. The marplot | 4184 |
| LYSTER, A. A leal light heart | 3188 |
| LYTTON, Lady Bulwer. Memoirs of a Muscovite | 1629 |
| — Miriam Sedley | 1370 |
| LYTTON, Edward. Earl of. The ring of Amasis | 3798 |
| LYTTON, Edward Bulwer, Lord. Alice.. | 1250 |
| — Caxtons, The | 298 |
| — Coming race, The | 1804 |
| — Devereux | 299 |
| — Disowned, The | 300 |
| — Ernest Maltravers | 301 |
| — Eugene Aram | 302 |
| — Falkland | 303 |
| — Godolphin | 304 |
| — Harold | 305 |
| — Kenelm Chillingley | 1580 |
| — Last days of Pompeii | 306 |
| — Last of the barons | 307 |
| — Lelia | 308 |
| — Lucretia | 309 |
| — My novel | 310 |
| — Night and morning | 311 |
| — Parisians | 2802 |
| — Paul Clifford | 1764 |
| — Pausanias, the Spartan | 2803 |
| — Pelham | 312 |
| — Pilgrims of the Rhine | 313 |
| — Rienzi | 314 |
| — Strange story, A | 732 |
| — Student, The | 181 |
| — What will he do with it? | 316 |
| — Zanoni | 317 |
| M or N, by Melville | 2806 |
| MAARTÉNS, Maarten (O. von P. Schwartz). God's fool | 4212 |
| — Greater glory, The: a story of high life | 4358 |
| — My lady nobody | 4483 |
| — Old maid's love, An | 4433 |
| — Sin of Joost Avelingh | 4137 |
| MABERY, Mrs. Emily | 318 |
| — Leonora | 1209 |
| — Maid of Orleans | 319 |
| MACARIA, by Wilson | 4054 |
| McCARTHY, Justin. Camiola: a girl with a fortune | 3352 |
| — Comet of a season | 2352 |
| — Dear Lady Disdain | 2221 |
| — Dictator, The | 4429 |
| — Donna Quixote | 1984 |
| — Fair Saxon, A | 2703 |
| — Linley Rochford | 4134 |
| — Maid of Athens | 2930 |
| — Miss Misanthrope | 40 |
| McCARTHY, Justin. My enemy's daughter | 2806 |
| — Red diamonds | 4267 |
| — and Mrs. C. Praed, The right honourable | 8372 |
| McCARTHY, J. Huntley. A London legend | 4580 |
| — (edit.). Thousand and one days: Persian tales | 4090 |
| MACDERMOT of Ballycloran, by Trollope | 2846 |
| MACDONALD, F. Nathaniel Vaughan .. | 2033 |
| MACDONALD, George. Adela Cathcart .. | 817 |
| — Alec Forbes | 1934 |
| — Annals of a quiet neighbourhood | 2562 |
| — Castle Warlock | 2616 |
| — David Elginbrod | 926 |
| — Donal Grant | 2957 |
| — Guild Court | 1696 |
| — Heather and snow | 4197 |
| — Lilith: a romance | 4561 |
| — Malcolm | 3558 |
| — Marquis of Lossie | 3559 |
| — Paul Faber | 4057 |
| — Robert Falconer | 1312 |
| — St. George and St. Michael | 4023 |
| — Seaboard parish, The | 2563 |
| — Sir Gibbie | 2705 |
| — There and back | 3964 |
| — Thomas Wingfold, curate | 2547 |
| — Vicar's daughter, The | 1210 |
| — Weighed and wanting | 3242 |
| — What's mine's mine | 3316 |
| — Wilfrid Cumbermede | 747 |
| MACDONALD lass, The, by Tytler | 4477 |
| MACDONELL, A. Quaker cousins | 2045 |
| McGOVAN, James. Brought to bay | 4002 |
| — Hunted down: recollections of a city detective | 3796 |
| — Traced and tracked | 3027 |
| MACHEP LAH, by A. G. W. | 2074 |
| MCINTOSH, M. J. Conquest and self-conquest | 1037 |
| MACKARNESS, Mrs. H. A mingled yarn | 1472 |
| MACKAY, C. Longbeard | 1919 |
| MACKENZIE, Henry. Man of feeling | 771 |
| — Julia de Roubigne | 793 |
| MACKIE, J. They that sit in darkness | 4830 |
| MACKENZIE, R. S. Highland lassies | 1201 |
| — Mornings at Matlock | 1060 |
| MACLAREN Ian (John Watson). Beside the bonnie brier bush | 4357 |
| — Days of auld langsyne | 4541 |
| — Doctor of the old school | 4552 |
| — Kate Carnegie, and those ministers | 4739 |
| MACLENNON, M. Peasant life: sketches of the villagers and field-labourers in Glenalvie | 952 |
| MACLEOD —. Geraldine Hamilton | 1376 |
| MACLEOD, N. The old lieutenant and his son | 869 |
| MACLEOD of Dare, by Black | 2318 |
| MCLEVY, J. Sliding scale of life | 2230 |
| MACMAHON, Ella. A pitiful passion | 4600 |

| | No. | | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| MACQUOID, C. Doris Baruch | 2603 | MAINE, E. S. Marchmonts of Redlands | 1543 |
| MACQUOID, Katherine S. A bad begin- | | MAINSTONE's housekeeper, by Meteyard | 1511 |
| ning | 1172 | MAITLAND, E. Higher law: a romance | 2992 |
| — Berkshire Lady, The | 2816 | MAITLAND, J. A. The watchman | 1923 |
| — Diane | 2857 | MAITLAND of Laurieston, by Swan | 3859 |
| — Elinor Dryden | 3260 | MAITLANDS, The | 2571 |
| — Her sailor love | 2772 | MAIWA's revenge, by Haggard | 3490 |
| — Lost rose | 3551 | MAJENDIE, Lady Margaret. Gianetto | 2218 |
| — Louisa | 3708 | — Once more | 3203 |
| — Patty | 1756 | MAJOR and minor, by Norris | 3504 |
| — Rookstone | 1864 | MAJOR Frank, by Bosboom-Toussaint | 3079 |
| MAD, by Fenn | 1977 | MAJOR Vandemere, by Parsons | 2136 |
| MAD or married, by Davidson | 3434 | MAJORIE Bruce's lovers, by Patrick | 2309 |
| MAD Sir Uchtred of the hills, by Crockett | 4348 | MAJORIE Daw, by Aldrich | 3450 |
| MADAM, by Oliphant | 3076 | MAKE your game, by Sala | 1319 |
| MADAM Dorrington, by Howitt | 1022 | MAKING and marring, by Tytler | 2217 |
| MADAM's ward (<i>Family story teller</i>) | 3370 | MALCOLM, by Macdonald | 3558 |
| MADAME, by Benedict | 2137 | MALET, Lucas (Mrs. Harrison). The | |
| MADAME Midas, by Hume | 3516 | Carissima: a modern grotesque | 4747 |
| MADAME Prudence, by Archer | 1207 | — Colonel Enderby's wife | 3222 |
| MADAME Sans-Gêne, by Lepelletier | 4858 | — Counsel of perfection, A | 3499 |
| MADAME Therese, by Erckmann-Chatrian | 3737 | — Wages of sin, The | 3981 |
| MADAME's grand-daughter, by Peard | 3462 | MANMON. by Gore | 164 |
| MADCAP Violet, by Black | 1795 | MAN and wife, by Collins | 1419 |
| MADE or marred, by Fothergill | 3122 | MAN as he is not, by Bage | 775 |
| MADELIN, by Kavanah | 860 | MAN at arms, by James | 251 |
| MADELIN, by Kerkadec | 2472 | MAN in black, by Weyman | 4293 |
| MADELON Lemoine, by Adams | 3081 | MAN in chains, by Collins | 1628 |
| MADEMOISELLE de Mersac, by Norris | 3505 | MAN made of money, by Jerrold | 274 |
| MADEMOISELLE Ixe, by Falconer | 3973 | MAN of feeling, by Mackenzie | 771 |
| MADEMOISELLE Mathilde, by Kingsley | 3564 | MAN of fortune, by Gore | 165 |
| MADGE | 3096 | MAN of mark, by Hope | 4482 |
| MADGE Dale's marriage portion (<i>Family</i> | | MAN of the people, by Erckmann- | |
| <i>story teller</i>) | 3914 | Chatrian | 2385 |
| MADOC, F. Story of Melicent | 2589 | MAN she cared for, by Robinson | 3072 |
| MADONNA Mary, by Oliphant | 2808 | MAN with a secret, by Hume | 4284 |
| MADONNA of the future, The, by James | 3264 | MAN's foes, A, by Strain | 4629 |
| MAGDALEN Wynyard, by Beaumont | 2080 | MAN's privilege, A, by Russell | 4668 |
| MAGGIE Bell, by Holme | 2567 | MAN's undoing, A, by Cameron | 4925 |
| MAGGIE Lynne, by Clyde | 2569 | MANCHESTER man, The, by Banks | 2975 |
| MAGGIE's secret, by Phillipotts | 1264 | MANCHESTER rebels, by Ainsworth | 2794 |
| MAGIC ink, The, and other tales, by Black | 4042 | MAN-hunter, The, by Donovan | 3535 |
| MAGIC of love, by Grant | 2079 | MANNING, Anne. Belforest | 1259 |
| MAGIC skin, The, by Balzac | 4704 | — Cherry and violet | 1377 |
| MAGNIFICENT young man, A, by | | — Chronicles of Ethelfield | 931 |
| Winter | 4909 | — Claude, the colporteur | 561 |
| MAGNUM bonum, by Yonge | 1954 | — Diana's crescent | 1979 |
| MAGUIRE, J. F. The next generation | 2433 | — Household of Sir Thomas More | 4818 |
| MAID Marian, by Peacock | 4512 | — Ladies of Bever Hollow | 851 |
| MAID Marian and Robin Hood, by | | — Mary Powell | 1049 |
| Muddock | 4087 | — Miss Biddy Frobisher | 1433 |
| MAID of Athens, by McCarthy | 2930 | — Monks Norton | 2180 |
| MAID of Killeena, by Black | 2470 | — Noble purpose, nobly won | 909 |
| MAID of Orleans, by Maberly | 319 | — Old Chelsea bunhouse | 1754 |
| MAID of Sker, by Blackmore | 3905 | — Selvaggio | 886 |
| MAID, wife, or widow, by Alexander | 1906 | — Town and forest | 812 |
| MAIDEN all forlorn, A, by Hungerford | 3220 | — Valentine Duval | 932 |
| MAIDEN fair to see, by Phillips and Willis | 3959 | MANCEUVRING mother | 619 |
| MAIDEN monarch | 1160 | MANSFIELD Park, by Austen | 24 |
| MAIDENHOOD; or, the verge of the stream, | | MANSLAUGHTER, by Stawel | 2062 |
| by Valentine | 2059 | MANUSCRIPT man, The, by Walshe | 3171 |
| MAILLARD, A. M. Matrimonial ship- | | MANXMAN, The, by Caine | 4322 |
| wrecks | 1045 | MANY cargoes, by Jacobs | 4822 |

| No. | No. |
|---|------|
| MANY inventions, by Kipling | 4157 |
| MANZONI, Alexandra. The betrothed .. | 981 |
| MAR, Helen. May Fairfax..... | 2114 |
| MARCELLA, by Ward | 4323 |
| MARCH hares, by Frederic | 4725 |
| MARCH in the ranks, by Fothergill. | 3820 |
| MARCHIONESS of Brinvilliers, by Smith. | 474 |
| MARCHMONT, A. W. By right of sword | 4949 |
| MARCHMONTS of Redlands, by Maine. | 1543 |
| MARCO Visconti, by Grossi | 3191 |
| MARETIMO, by St. John..... | 3265 |
| MARGARET and her bridesmaids..... | 8134 |
| MARGARET Catchpole, by Cobbold | 620 |
| MARGARET Drummond, by Veitch..... | 4297 |
| MARGARET Dunbar, by Gray | 2058 |
| MARGARET Graham, by James. | 252 |
| MARGARET Maitland..... | 2251 |
| MARGARET Percival, by Sewell..... | 461 |
| MARGARET Ravenscroft, by St. John..... | 1341 |
| MARGARET Torrington, by Worboise..... | 1779 |
| MARGERY Daw (<i>Family story teller</i>) | 3555 |
| MARGERY of Quether, &c., by Gould..... | 4418 |
| MARGUERITE de Valois, by Dumas. | 126 |
| MARIAMNE, by Ogle. | 1009 |
| MARIAN, by Hall. | 188 |
| MARINE residence, A, by Payn. | 2689 |
| MARION-Darche, by Crawford..... | 4310 |
| MARION Fay, by Trollope..... | 2854 |
| MARJORY, by Deane | 1550 |
| MARK Eylmer's revenge, by Spender..... | 2134 |
| MARK Rutherford's deliverance | 3185 |
| — See also under RUTHERFORD. | |
| MARK's reef, by Cooper..... | 79 |
| MARKED "personal," by Green | 4285 |
| MARKET Harbourough, by Melville | 1446 |
| MARKEWITCH, M. Neglected question.. | 2208 |
| MARLEY Castle, edit. by Wolseley | 2042 |
| MARLITT, E. Countess Gisela | 1881 |
| — Gold Elsie. | 1598 |
| — In the counsellor's house | 2163 |
| MARM Lisa, by Wiggin | 4770 |
| MARMADUKE Herbert, by Blessington. | 39 |
| MARMADUKE Lorrimer, by Middleton. | 621 |
| MARMONTEL, A. Moral tales | 822 |
| MARMORTE, by Segrave. | 2040 |
| MAROON, The, by Reid | 888 |
| MAROONED, by Russell | 3794 |
| MARPLOT, The, by Lysaght | 4184 |
| MARQUIS of Lossie, by Macdonald | 3559 |
| MARRIAGE, by Ferrier | 2370 |
| MARRIAGE at sea, A, by Russell | 3991 |
| MARRIAGE in high life, by Scott. | 422 |
| MARRIAGE mystery, A, by Hume | 4938 |
| MARRIAGE of convenience, A, by Jay .. | 3311 |
| MARRIAGE of Esther, by Boothby | 4519 |
| MARRIED and single, by Orr | 2326 |
| MARRIED beneath him, by Payn..... | 1773 |
| MARRIED for money | 2205 |
| MARRIED in haste, edit. by Braddon | 3117 |
| MARRIED life, by Worboise | 1937 |
| MARRIED or single, by Croker | 4771 |
| MARRYAT, Florence. (Mrs. F. Lean). At heart a rake | 4117 |
| MARRYAT, Florence. (Mrs. F. Lean). A Broken blossom | 2317 |
| — Facing the footlights | 2936 |
| — Fair-haired Alda | 2441 |
| — For ever and ever | 2697 |
| — Heart of Jane Warner | 3153 |
| — Heir presumptive, The | 3471 |
| — Her father's name | 2608 |
| — Her world against a lie | 3511 |
| — Hidden chains | 2151 |
| — How like a woman | 4198 |
| — How they loved him | 2790 |
| — Little stepson, A | 2902 |
| — Moment of madness | 3155 |
| — My own child | 1995 |
| — My sister the actress | 2355 |
| — Nelly Brooke | 3328 |
| — Open sesame | 1791 |
| — Peeress and player | 2387 |
| — Phyllida | 2545 |
| — Prey of the gods | 1521 |
| — Risen dead, The | 4308 |
| — Root of all evil | 2001 |
| — Scarlet sin, A | 4189 |
| — There is no death | 3996 |
| — Under the lilies and roses | 3053 |
| — With cupid's eyes | 2349 |
| — Written in fire | 2294 |
| MARRYAT, Capt. Frederick. Adventures of M. Violet. | 320 |
| — Dog fiend | 322 |
| — Frank Mildmay | 330 |
| — Jacob Faithful | 324 |
| — Japhet in search of a father | 325 |
| — King's own, The | 326 |
| — Little savage, The | 327 |
| — Masterman Ready | 328 |
| — Mr. Midshipman Easy | 329 |
| — Newton Foster | 331 |
| — Olla podrida | 332 |
| — Pasha of many tales | 333 |
| — Percival Keene | 334 |
| — Peter Simple | 335 |
| — Phantom ship, The | 336 |
| — Pirate and three cutters | 337 |
| — Poacher | 338 |
| — Poor Jack | 339 |
| — Privateersman | 340 |
| — Valerie | 341 |
| — See also HOWARD, E. Ratlin the Reefer. | |
| MARRYING man, by Hook | 1237 |
| MARSH, Mrs. Anne. Angela | 342 |
| — Aubrey | 2025 |
| — Castle Avon | 343 |
| — Emilia Wyndham | 344 |
| — Father Darcy | 345 |
| — Heathside farm | 2574 |
| — Heiress of Haughton | 346 |
| — Ladies of Lovel Leigh | 1436 |
| — Lettice Arnold | 1005 |
| — Mordaunt Hall | 1077 |
| — Mount Sorel | 1123 |

| | No. | | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| MARSH, Mrs. Anne. <i>Norman's bridge.</i> | 347 | MASTER Humphrey's clock, by Dickens.. | 110 |
| — Queen of the county | 2024 | MASTER of Aberfeldie, by Grant..... | 3075 |
| — Ravenscliffe | 348 | MASTER of Ballantrae, by Stevenson.... | 3692 |
| — Rose of Ashurst | 859 | MASTER of Greylands, by Wood..... | 1606 |
| — Time the avenger..... | 1048 | MASTER of Ralston, by Franc..... | 3243 |
| — Two old men's tales | 350 | MASTER of Rathkelly, by Smart..... | 3630 |
| — Wilmingtons, The | 351 | MASTER of Riverswood, by Lewis | 2149 |
| MARSHALL, Emma. <i>Constantia Carew.</i> | 3033 | MASTER of St. Benedict's, by St. Aubyn. | 4509 |
| — Her season in Bath..... | 3820 | MASTER of Tanagra, by Wildenbruch.. | 3407 |
| — Mistress of Tayne Court..... | 3189 | MASTER of the ceremonies, by Fenn | 3341 |
| MARSHALL, H. <i>Story of Sir Edward's wife.</i> | 2187 | MASTER of the hounds, by Horlock | 2236 |
| MARSHALL, W. H. <i>Old Vauxhall.</i> | 864 | MASTER of the mine, by Buchanan | 3293 |
| MARSTON, W. <i>A lady in her own right.</i> | 1583 | MASTER passion, The. by Grattan | 185 |
| MARSTON, by Croly | 96 | MASTERMAN, J. <i>Half-a-dozen daughters</i> | 2831 |
| MARSTONS, The, by Aidé | 1303 | MASTERMAN Ready, by Marryat..... | 328 |
| MARTIAN, The, by Du Maurier | 4932 | MASTERPIECES of fiction | 2491 |
| MARTIN, B. <i>Julia Howard.</i> | 1129 | MASTERS, Caroline. <i>The shuttle of fate</i> | 4554 |
| MARTIN Chuzzlewit, by Dickens | 109 | MASTERS and workman, by Broughton.. | 622 |
| MARTIN Hewitt, investigator, by Mor- rison | 4385 | MATCH in the dark. A, by Sketchley.... | 2687 |
| — Chronicles of. 2nd series..... | 4712 | MATCH of the season, The, by Fraser. .. | 3225 |
| — Adventures of. 3rd series..... | 4761 | MATCHMAKER, The, by Walford | 4783 |
| MARTIN Tobin, by Campbell | 1892 | MATHERS, Helen. As he comes up the stair | 3320 |
| MARTINEAU, Harriet. <i>Deerbrook.</i> | 848 | — Cherry ripe. | 2091 |
| — Forest and game-law tales | 352 | — Comin' thro' the rye | 1937 |
| — Hour and the man | 353 | — Eyre's acquittal: sequel to a Story of a sin | 3071 |
| MARTINS of Cro' Martin, by Lever | 289 | — Found out | 3036 |
| MARTYR of Glencree, by Somers..... | 2069 | — Land o' the leal. | 3464 |
| MARTYRDOM of Madeline, by Buchanan.. | 2749 | — Lovely Malincourt, The..... | 4522 |
| MARTYRED fool, The, by Murray | 4484 | — My lady green sleeves..... | 2311 |
| MARTYRS, Les, by Chateaubriand | 958 | — Sam's sweetheart..... | 2862 |
| MARTYRS of Spain, by Charles | 3286 | — Story of a sin. | 2368 |
| MARUJA, by Harte..... | 3190 | — and others. <i>The fate of Fenella</i> | 4074 |
| MARVEL, by Hungerford | 3748 | Written by 24 authors. | |
| MARY Anerley, by Blackmore..... | 2225 | MATHEW Tindale, by Smith..... | 4071 |
| MARY Ann Wellington, by Cobbold | 712 | MATHEWS, C. <i>Tea table talk</i> | 999 |
| MARY Barton, by Gaskell | 623 | MATILDA, by Normanby | 626 |
| MARY Barton, by Krasinski | 991 | MATILDA the Dane, by Collins | 1531 |
| MARY Fenwick's daughter, by Whitby.. | 4361 | MATRIMONIAL shipwrecks, by Maillard.. | 1045 |
| MARY Jane married, by Sims..... | 8475 | MATRIMONY, by Norris | 2726 |
| MARY Jane's memoirs, by Sims..... | 3371 | MATRON or maid, by Kennard..... | 3916 |
| MARY Lyndsay, by Ponsonby..... | 938 | MATT: a story of a caravan, by | |
| MARY Myles, by Edmonds | 4086 | Buchanan | 3060 |
| MARY of Burgundy, by James | 253 | MATTER of millions, by Green..... | 3994 |
| MARY of Lorraine, by Grant | 1839 | MATTHEW Austin, by Norris | 4413 |
| MARY Powell, by Manning | 1049 | MATTHEWS, B. A secret of the sea | 3302 |
| MARY Rock, by St. John | 2281 | MATTIE—a stray, by Robinson | 3616 |
| MARY St. John, by Carey..... | 2978 | MAUD | 2014 |
| MARZIO's crucifix, by Crawford | 3476 | MAUDE Bolingbroke, by Worboise | 2483 |
| MASK, The, and the man, by Andreea .. | 4379 | MAUDE Whiteford | 2070 |
| MASON, A. E. W. <i>Courtship of Morrice</i> Buckler..... | 4611 | MAUGHAN, J. <i>Charley Nugent</i> | 2722 |
| — Lawrence Clavering. | 4950 | MAUNSELL, T. <i>Katherine Fairfax</i> | 1600 |
| — Philanderers, The. | 4875 | MAURICE Dering, by Laurence | 925 |
| MASON, Thomas. <i>Adam Dickson</i> | 3658 | MAURICE Tiernay, by Lever | 2237 |
| MASQUERADE mystery, The, by Hume .. | 4905 | MAXIMUMS and specimens, by Selby | 627 |
| MASSANELLO. edit. by Smith..... | 1516 | MAXWELL, Sir H. <i>A duke of Britain:</i> <i>a romance of the fourth century</i> | 4456 |
| MASSARENES, The, by Ouida. | 4871 | MAXWELL, Mrs. John. <i>See</i> BRADDON, M. E. | |
| MASSEY, E. <i>Love's strife with the</i> <i>convent.</i> | 930 | MAXWELL, W. H. <i>The bivouac</i> | 354 |
| MASTER, The, by Zangwill | 4453 | — Captain Blake | 355 |
| MASTER craftsman, by Besant. | 4864 | — Captain O'Sullivan | 356 |

| | No. | No. | |
|---|------|---|------|
| MAXWELL, W. H. <i>Erin-go-bragh</i> | 2229 | MEMBER, The, by Galt | 1090 |
| — Flood and field | 1805 | MEMBER for Paris, by Murray | 2018 |
| — Hector O'Halloran | 357 | MEMOIRS of a lady-in-waiting, by Alymer | 784 |
| — Highlands and islands of Scotland .. | 1806 | MEMOIRS of a landlady, by Sims | 4326 |
| — Hill side and border sketches | 358 | MEMOIRS of a mother-in-law, by Sims | 3990 |
| — Luck is everything | 1807 | MEMOIRS of a Muscovite, by Lytton | 1629 |
| — Stories of the Peninsular war | 1808 | MEMOIRS of a physician, by Dumas | 2551 |
| — Stories of Waterloo | 359 | MEMOIRS of C. J. Yellowplush, &c., by | |
| — Wild sports of the West | 1809 | Thackeray | 1946 |
| MAXWELL, by Hook | 202 | MEMOIRS of Jane Cameron, by Robinson | 3426 |
| MAXWELL Drewitt, by Riddell | 2127 | MEMORIES of Margaret Grainger, school-mistress, by Swan | 4621 |
| MAY, by Oliphant | 1396 | MEN of capital, by Gore | 1113 |
| MAY Fairfax, by Mar | 2114 | MEN of the Moss-hags, by Crockett | 4539 |
| MAYER, G. T. Sir Hubert's marriage .. | 1974 | MENTAL struggle, A, by Hungerford | 3452 |
| MAYHEW, A. <i>Faces for fortunes</i> | 874 | MERCEDES of Castile, by Cooper | 80 |
| MAYHEW, H. and A. <i>Image of his father</i> | 360 | MERCER's gardens | 2084 |
| — Paved with gold | 361 | MERCIA, the astronomer royal, by Mears .. | 4572 |
| — Whom to marry | 2694 | MERE story, A | 970 |
| MAYO, W. S. <i>Kaloolah</i> ; or, journeying to the Djébel Kumri | 1027 | MEDDITH, George. Adventures of | |
| — Never again | 1397 | Harry Richmond | 3529 |
| MAYOR of Casterbridge, by Hardy | 3360 | — Amazing marriage, The | 4542 |
| MAYOR of Windgap, by Banim | 29 | — Beauchamp's career | 3306 |
| MEA culpa, by Perrier | 2162 | — Diana of the Crossways | 3231 |
| MEADE, L. T. In an iron grip | 4880 | — Egoist, The | 2577 |
| — A soldier of fortune | 4841 | — Evan Harrington | 3248 |
| MEARS, Mrs. A. Garland. <i>Mercia, the astronomer royal</i> | 4579 | — Farina | 1173 |
| — Story of a trust, &c., and Tales of our town | 4409 | — Lord Ormont and his Aminta | 4479 |
| MEDLICOTTS, The, by Yorke | 4510 | — One of our conquerors | 3975 |
| MEG, by Eiloart | 893 | — Ordeal of Richard Feverel | 3234 |
| MEHALAH, by Gould | 3477 | — Rhoda Fleming | 1708 |
| MELBOURNE House, by Warner | 975 | — Sandra Belloni (originally Emilia in England) | 3279 |
| MELVILLE, G. J. Whyte. Black but comely | 2050 | — Shaving of Shagpat, and Farina | 3601 |
| — Bones and I | 4022 | — Tale of Chloe, The house on the beach, The case of General Ople, and | |
| — Brookes of Bridlesmere | 969 | Lady Camper | 4416 |
| — Cerise | 1597 | — Tragic comedians, The | 3922 |
| — Contraband | 1514 | — Vittoria | 3506 |
| — Digby Grand | 362 | MEREDITH, L. A. <i>Phœbe's mother</i> | 2454 |
| — Gables, The | 1504 | MEREDITH, by Blessington | 41 |
| — General Bounce | 363 | MÉRIMÉE, Prosper. <i>Carmen</i> | 3886 |
| — Gladiators, The | 852 | MERRITT, P., and W. H. Poole. <i>New</i> | |
| — Good for nothing | 872 | Babylon | 2910 |
| — Holmby House | 1441 | MERIVALE, H. C. <i>Binko's blues</i> | 2928 |
| — Interpreter, The | 2807 | MERKLAND, by Oliphant | 628 |
| — Kate Coventry | 364 | MERMAID, The, by Dougal | 4447 |
| — Katerfelto | 1877 | MERRIMAN, H. S. <i>Flotsam: the study</i> | |
| — M or N | 2806 | of a life | 4672 |
| — Market Harborough | 1446 | — From one generation to another | 4342 |
| — Queen's Maries | 823 | — Slave of the lamp | 4096 |
| — Rosine | 71 | — Sowers, The | 4648 |
| — Roy's wife | 2698 | — With edged tools | 4500 |
| — Sachedon | 1513 | — and S. G. Tallentyre. The money- spinner | 4766 |
| — Satanella | 3547 | MERRY England, by Ainsworth | 1993 |
| — Sister Louise | 2842 | MERRY men, The, by Stevenson | 3339 |
| — Tilbury Nogo | 861 | MERVYN Clitheroe, by Ainsworth | 1212 |
| — Uncle John | 2458 | MERVYN O'Connor, by Earl of Desart .. | 2418 |
| — White rose, The | 4156 | META's faith, by Tabor | 972 |
| MELVILLE, Herman. <i>Israel Potter</i> | 720 | METEYARD, E. Mainstone's housekeeper .. | 1511 |
| — White jacket | 2585 | METZEROTT, shoemaker, by Woods .. | 3826 |
| MELVILLES, The, by Mitchell | 1284 | MICAH Clarke, by Doyle | 3649 |

| | No. | | No. |
|--|------|--|------|
| MICHAEL Armstrong, by Gore..... | 507 | MISS Biddy Frobisher, by Manning | 1433 |
| MICHAEL Strogoff, by Verne | 1903 | MISS Bretherton, by Ward | 3016 |
| MICHAEL Tresidder | 1588 | MISS Brown and other tales, by Brough. | 944 |
| MICHELL, N. Fortunes of Archer Clive | 1013 | MISS Brown, by Lee | 3077 |
| 'MID green pastures, by Esler..... | 4685 | MISS Cadogna, by Hawthorne..... | 3038 |
| MIDDLE greyness, by Dawson | 4930 | MISS Carew, by Edwards..... | 1325 |
| MIDDLEMARCH, by Eliot | 1605 | MISS Cheyne of Essilmont, by Grant. | 2761 |
| MIDDLEMORE, Mrs. S. G. C. Spanish legendary tales | 3145 | MISS Crespiigny, by Burnett. | 3715 |
| MIDDLETON, J. Marmaduke Lorrimer | 621 | MISS Forrester, by Edwardes | 2016 |
| MIDDLETON, Lady G. Ellen Middleton | 1362 | MISS Gascoigne, by Riddell..... | 3590 |
| MIDGE, by May Crommelin..... | 3902 | MISS Grace of All Souls', by Tirebuck. | 4567 |
| MIDSUMMER eve, by Kemble | 995 | MISS Lou, by Roe | 3627 |
| MIDSUMMER eve, by Hall | 1067 | MISS Mackenzie, by Trollope | 1949 |
| MIGHTY atom, The, by Corelli | 4972 | MISS Marjoribanks, by Oliphant. | 1611 |
| MIGNON, by Forrester | 3373 | MISS Maxwell's affections, by Pryce | 4138 |
| MIGNON's husband, by Winter | 3494 | MISS Mephistopheles, by Hume..... | 3735 |
| MIGNON's secret, by Winter..... | 3493 | MISS Misanthrope, by McCarthy | 2176 |
| MILDRED Arkell, by Wood | 905 | MISS Molly, by Butt | 2106 |
| MILDRED Vernon, by Murray | 1139 | MISS Nobody of Nowhere, by Gunter. | 3992 |
| MILDRED's husband (<i>Family story teller</i>) | 3882 | MISS or Mrs., by Collins | 1811 |
| MILES Wallingford, by Cooper | 954 | MISS Parson's adventure and other stories, by Russell and others..... | 4210 |
| MILICENT Courtenay's diary | 2219 | MISS Pen and her niece, by Stone | 1126 |
| Mill on the Floss, by Eliot | 132 | MISS Shatto, by Norris..... | 3847 |
| MILLS, J. The old English gentleman — Old Hall | 1293 | MISS Tommy, by Craik | 2950 |
| MILLER, Hugh. Tales and sketches.... | 1024 | MISS Vandeleur, by Saunders..... | 2955 |
| MILLER, Joachin. The one fair woman. | 3396 | MISS Wentworth's idea, by Norris..... | 4241 |
| MILLER, Thomas. Day in the woods | 2988 | MISS Williamson's divagations, by | |
| — Gideon Giles, the roper | 745 | Thackeray | 2746 |
| — Godfrey Malvern | 3327 | MISSING, by Hay | 3460 |
| MILLER of Angibault, by Sand | 589 | MISSISSIPPI pilot, by Twain | 3208 |
| MILLER's niece, The, by Lucy | 421 | MR. and MRS. Faulconbridge, by Aidé .. | 913 |
| MILICENT | 4781 | MR. Barnes of New York, by Gunter. | 3446 |
| MILICENT Kendrick, by Worboise | 1523 | MR. Bumpkin's lawsuit, by Harris. | 3204 |
| MILLIONAIRE's cousin, A, by Lawless | 1783 | MR. Charlton | 2597 |
| MILLY Darrell, by Braddon..... | 3344 | MR. Isaacs, by Crawford | 2879 |
| MILTON, H. Lady Cecilia Farrencourt | 1493 | MR. Magnus | 4686 |
| MILTON Davenant, by Bandinel | 1072 | MR. Meeson's will, by Haggard | 3541 |
| MINER is thine, by Lockhart | 1630 | MR. Midshipman Easy, by Marryat | 329 |
| MINER's right, The, by Boldrewood | 1055 | MR. Montmorency's money, by Worboise .. | 705 |
| MINGLED yarn, A, by Mackarness | 3881 | MR. Potter of Texas, by Gunter..... | 3478 |
| MINISTER of France, by Weyman | 1472 | MR. Rabbit at home, by Harris. | 4559 |
| MINISTER's son, The, by Stirling | 4529 | MR. Scarborough's family, by Trollope. | 2731 |
| MINISTER's wife, by Oliphant | 2506 | MR. Smith by Walford | 3614 |
| MINISTER's wooing, by Stowe | 1398 | MR. Tommy Dove, &c., by Deland. | 4161 |
| MINOR chord, The, by Chapple | 485 | MR. Wynyard's ward, by Lee. | 1330 |
| MINTURN, W. Last of the Kerdrecs.... | 4403 | MISTLETOE bough, The, by Braddon. | 2718 |
| MIRAGE, by Fleming | 2123 | MISTRESS and maid, by Craik | 758 |
| MIRANDA, by Collins | 2717 | MRS. Armitage, by Gore | 168 |
| MIRIAM Sedley, by Lytton | 1585 | MRS. Arthur, by Oliphant | 1997 |
| MIRIAM's schooling, &c., by Rutherford. | 1370 | MISTRESS Beatrice Cope, by Le Clerc .. | 3977 |
| MIRK Abbey, by Payn | 4336 | MRS. Bligh, by Broughton | 4136 |
| MIRZA, by Morier | 2690 | MRS. Bob, by Winter | 3801 |
| MISCHIEF of Monica, by Walford. | 370 | MRS. Cardigan, by Thomas..... | 2600 |
| MISER Farebrother, by Farjeon..... | 3984 | MRS. Cliff's yacht, by Stockton | 4734 |
| MISER's daughter, by Ainsworth. | 3676 | MRS. Caudle's curtain lectures, &c., by | |
| MISERABLES, Les, by Hugo..... | 10 | Jerrold | 892 |
| MISGUIDIT lassie, A, by Ross | 1644 | MRS. Curgenvan of Curgenvan, by Gould | 4214 |
| MISS Angel, by Thackeray | 2621 | MRS. Denys of Cote, by Lee | 1957 |
| MISS Armstrong's and other circum- stances, by Davidson. | 2194 | MISTRESS Dorothy Marvin, by Snaith. | 4910 |
| MISS Aylmer. | 4900 | MRS. Falchion, by Parker | 4231 |
| | 1620 | MRS. Fenton : a sketch, by Norris | 3722 |
| | | MRS. Geoffrey, by Hungerford | 2445 |

| | No. | No. | |
|--|------|---|------|
| Mrs. Gerald's niece, by Fullerton | 1445 | MONA Maclean, by Travers | 4139 |
| Mrs. Haliburton's troubles, by Wood .. | 750 | MONA's choice, by Alexander | 3702 |
| MISTRESS Judith, by Tytler | 2973 | MONASTERY, The, by Scott | 441 |
| Mrs. Keith's crime, by Clifford .. | 3160 | MONEYED man, by Smith | 707 |
| Mrs. Lancaster's rival, by Price .. | 3040 | MONEY, by Tardieu | 2160 |
| Mrs. Matthews, by Trollope | 1166 | MONEY (L'argent), by Zola | 4340 |
| MISTRESS of Brad Farm, by Carey .. | 4775 | MONEY lender, The, by Gore | 166 |
| MISTRESS of Tayne Court, by Marshall .. | 3139 | MONEY-spinner, The, by Merriman and Tallentyre | 4766 |
| Mrs. Penicott's lodger, by Palmer .. | 3585 | MONEY'S worth, by Hood | 2410 |
| Mrs. Romney, by Carey | 4673 | MONIKINS, by Cooper | 81 |
| MISUNDERSTOOD, by Montgomery | 2665 | MONK of Cimies, by Sherwood | 462 |
| MITFORD, A. B. Tales of old Japan | 578 | MONK of Fyfe, by Lang | 4582 |
| MITFORD, Bertram. Curse of Clement Waynflete | 4528 | MONKS Norton, by Manning | 2180 |
| — Fordham's feud | 4951 | MONKS of Thelema, by Besant and Rice .. | 1980 |
| — Golden face | 4108 | MONRO, T. R. Love lost, but honour won | 2169 |
| — Gun-runner The | 4170 | — Vandeleurs, The | 2124 |
| — King's assugal, The: a Matabili story .. | 4461 | MONSIEUR Maurice, by Edwards | 1535 |
| — Luck of Gerard Ridgeley: a tale of the Zulu border | 4238 | MONTEZUMA's daughter, by Haggard | 4205 |
| — Renshaw Fauning's quest | 4392 | MONTGOMERY, Florence. Misunderstood .. | 2665 |
| — Romance of the Cape frontier | 3881 | — Seaforth | 1270 |
| — Sign of the spider | 4765 | — Thrown together | 2849 |
| — Veldt official | 4491 | MONTRÉSOR, F. F. At the cross roads .. | 4952 |
| — White shield, The | 4715 | — False coin or true | 4729 |
| MITFORD, H. Physician's tale, A | 849 | — Into the highways and hedges | 4635 |
| MITFORD, Mary Russell. Atherton | 2304 | — Worth while | 4631 |
| — Belford Regis; or, sketches of a country town | 365 | MOODIE, Mrs. The world before them .. | 1351 |
| — Lights and shadows of American life .. | 366 | MOONSTONE, The, by Collins | 1810 |
| — Our village sk-tches | 2215 | MOORE, F. Frankfort. Daireen | 4720 |
| Tales for young persons | 367 | — Gray eye or so, A | 4606 |
| MITCHELHURST place, by Veley | 8104 | — I forbid the banns | 4499 |
| MITCHELL Col. E. (Etoile). Events in an Irish country house in 1880 | 8390 | — In our hours of ease | 4675 |
| MITCHELL, W. Ailiford | 2031 | — Jessamy bride, The | 4857 |
| — John Drayton, the Liverpool engineer .. | 716 | — One fair daughter | 4489 |
| — Melvilles, The | 1284 | — Phyllis of Philistia | 4590 |
| MODERATION, by Hofland | 2307 | — Sale of a soul | 4615 |
| MODERN buccaneer, A, by Boldrewood .. | 4364 | — Secret of the court | 4620 |
| MODERN Circce, A, by Hungerford | 3677 | — They call it love | 4488 |
| MODERN Dædalus, by Greer | 3087 | — Two in the bush | 4892 |
| MODERN Dick Whittington, by Payn .. | 4505 | MOORE, George. Celibates | 4604 |
| MODERN flirtations, by Sinclair | 1451 | — Modern lover A | 2951 |
| MODERN French life, edit. by Gore | 1033 | MOORE, Dr. J. Zeluco | 768 |
| MODERN Judas, A, by Causton | 4926 | MOORE, O. The staff officer | 1652 |
| MODERN literature, by Bisset | 629 | MOORE, W. Bramley. Six sisters of the valleys | 929 |
| MODERN lover, A, by Moore | 2981 | MOORS and the fens, by Riddell | 2475 |
| MODERN society, by Sinclair | 1001 | MORAL tales, by Edgeworth | 1980 |
| MODERN Telemachus, by Yongo | 8397 | MORAL tales, by Marmontel | 822 |
| MODERN Ulysses, A, by Hatton | 4049 | MORALS and mysteries, by Aidé | 659 |
| MODERN wife | 867 | MORDAUNT Hall, by Marsh | 1077 |
| MODESTE Mignon, by Balzac | 4700 | MORE, Hannah. Cœlebs in search of a wife | 738 |
| MOHAWKS, by Braddon | 3375 | — Works of | 630 |
| MOHICANS of Paris, by Dumas | 2521 | MORE bits from Blinkbonny, by Strathesk | 3629 |
| MOLESWORTH, Mrs. Hathercourt rectory | 2104 | MORE than a million | 2063 |
| — Uncanny tales | 4916 | MORE than coronets, by Bauks | 4192 |
| MOLLIE Darling, by Howard | 2939 | MOREDUN | 1358 |
| MOLLOY, J. F. An excellent knave | 4313 | MORGAN, Lady Sydney. The book of the boudoir | 1429 |
| — That villain Romeo | 3268 | — Florence Macarthy | 1055 |
| MOLLY Bawn, by Hungerford | 3089 | — Novice of St. Dominick | 1012 |
| MOMENT of madness, by Marryat | 3155 | | |

| | No. | | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| MORGAN, Lady Sydney. O'Donnell | 637 | MURFREE, Miss M. N. (C. E. Craddock). | |
| — St. Clair..... | 1661 | Despot of Broomesedge Cove | 3716 |
| — Wild Irish girl | 695 | — His vanished star..... | 4426 |
| — Woman and her master..... | 1450 | — In the clouds | 3324 |
| MORIARTY, D. I. The husband hunter | 1356 | — Prophet of the great smoky moun- | |
| MORIER, James. Ayesha, the maid of | | tains | 3173 |
| Kars | 968 | — Story of Keedon Bluffs | 3428 |
| — Hajji, Baba | 369 | — Where the battle was fought..... | 3221 |
| — Mirza | 370 | MCPHRY's master, by Payn | 685 |
| — St. Roche | 873 | MURRAY, Hon. C. A. Hassan | 2108 |
| — Zohrab, the hostage | 371 | — Prairie bird | 1258 |
| MORLEY Ashton, by Grant | 1838 | MURRAY, J. D. Christie. Aunt Rachel.. | 3382 |
| MORLEY Ernstine, by James | 254 | — Bit of human nature | 3045 |
| MORLEY, H. Oberon's horn | 894 | — Bob Martin's little girl | 4119 |
| MORNINGS at Matlock, by Mackenzie .. | 1060 | — By the gate of the sea | 2765 |
| MORRAH, H. The faithful city | 4851 | — Capful o' nails, A | 4953 |
| MORRIS, William. A dream of John | | — Cynic fortune | 3303 |
| Ball, and A king's lesson..... | 3522 | — First person singular | 3294 |
| — House of the Wolfings | 9728 | — Hearts | 2755 |
| — Story of the glittering plain | 3965 | — John Vale's guardian | 3819 |
| — Wood beyond the world..... | 4496 | — Joseph's coat | 3127 |
| MORRISON, A. Adventures of Martin | | — Martyred fool, The | 4484 |
| Hewitt. 3rd series | 4761 | — Mount Despair, and other stories .. | 4451 |
| — Child of the Jago | 4759 | — Old Blazer's hero | 3386 |
| — Chronicles of Martin Hewitt. 2nd | | — Rainbow gold | 3289 |
| series | 4712 | — Schwartz | 3632 |
| — Martin Hewitt, investigator. 1st | | Contains also, Young Mr. Barter's repen- | |
| series | 4385 | tance, Bulldog and Butterfly, Julia and her | |
| — Tales of mean streets | 4360 | Romeo. | |
| MORTAL antipathy, A, by Holmes..... | 9277 | — Time's revenges | 4207 |
| MORTOMSLEY's estate, by Kiddell | 2944 | — Val Strange | 3126 |
| Moss, C. and M. Romance of Jewish | | — Wasted crime, A | 4325 |
| history | 985 | — Way of the world, The | 2966 |
| MOSSES from an old manse, by Haw- | | — Weaker vessel, The | 3651 |
| thorne | 3567 | — and H. Herman. The bishop's bible .. | 3856 |
| MOTHERS and daughters, by Gore | 167 | — He fell among thieves | 3921 |
| MOTHER's recompense, by Aguilar | 2 | — One traveller returns | 3411 |
| MOTHS. by Ouida | 2593 | — Paul Jones's alias, &c. | 4743 |
| MOTTISCLIFFE. by Ferrier | 2093 | — Wild Darrie | 3687 |
| MOUNT Despair, &c., by Murray | 4451 | — and H. Murray. A dangerous cats- | |
| MOUNT Royal, by Braddon | 2601 | paw | 3586 |
| MOUNT Sorel, by Marsh | 1123 | MURRAY, E. A. Ella Norman | 1553 |
| MUDDOCK, J. E. The dead man's | | MURRAY, E. C. G. (Trois-étoiles). Mem- | |
| secret | 4020 | ber for Paris | 2018 |
| — For God and the Czar | 4029 | — Strange tales from Vanity Fair .. | 2195 |
| — From the bosom of the deep | 3346 | — Young Brown | 2140 |
| — Great white hand. The; or, the tiger | | MURRAY, G. G. A. Gobi or Shamo .. | 3750 |
| of Cawnpore | 4622 | MURRAY, Henry. A game of bluff .. | 3786 |
| — Maid Marian and Robin Hood | 4087 | — Mildred Vernon | 1139 |
| — Only a woman's heart | 4224 | — Song of sixpence | 4798 |
| — Star of fortune, The: a story of the | | MUSEUS, Tieck, Richter, Tales by, transl. | |
| Indian Mutiny | 4432 | by Carlyle | 945 |
| — Stories, weird and wonderful..... | 3703 | My Aunt Pontypool, by James. | 255 |
| — Stormlight | 4517 | My Cousin Nicholas, by Barham | 631 |
| — Stripped of the tinsel: a story of | | My Danish sweetheart, by Russell. | 4081 |
| Bohemia | 4744 | My ducat and my daughter, by Hunter | |
| MUDFROG papers, by Dickens | 607 | and Whyte | 3063 |
| MUDFORD, W. Stephen Dugard | 2244 | My enemy's daughter, by McCarthy. .. | 2805 |
| MÜHLBACH, L. Goethe and Schiller: an | | My first lesson. | 1175 |
| historical romance..... | 597 | My friends and I, by Sturgis | 2967 |
| MÜLLER, C. The burgomaster's family | | My friend's wife, by Lang. | 2271 |
| MULOCK, Dinah M. See CRAIK, Dinah M. | 1594 | My Geoff, by Winter. | 4098 |
| MUNRO, G. C. Voyage of life..... | 687 | My hero, by Forrester. | 2207 |

| | No. | No. | |
|---|------|--|------|
| My Japanese wife, by Holland | 4568 | NARRATIVE of Captain Coignet, by Larchey | 4810 |
| My lady | 1540 | NARROW escape, by Thomas | 1998 |
| My Lady Clare, by Eiloart | 2763 | NASEBY. The silver whistle | 3929 |
| My Lady Green Sleeves, by Mathers | 2311 | NATCHEZ, The, by Chateaubriand | 1400 |
| My Lady Nicotine, by Barrie | 3785 | NATHALIE, by Kavanagh | 1064 |
| My Lady Nobody, by Maartens | 4483 | NATHANIEL Vaughan, by Macdonald | 2033 |
| My Lady Ratha, by Weyman | 4380 | NATURE and human nature, by Halliburton | 915 |
| My laughing philosopher, by Phillips | 4638 | NAULAKHA, The, by Kipling and Balestier | 4048 |
| My little girl, by Besant and Rice | 1586 | NAVAL and military tales and stories, saints and scenery | 1873 |
| My lord and my lady, by Forrester | 2369 | NAVAL engineer, The, by Burton | 4819 |
| My Lord Conceit, by Rita | 3154 | NAVAL sketch book, by Glascock | 729 |
| My Lord Duke, by Hornung | 4939 | NEERA, by Graham | 3470 |
| My love, by Linton | 2823 | NEALE, Erskine. The bishop's daughter — Dark deeds | 1378 |
| My mother and I, by Craik | 1686 | NEALE, W. Johnson. The captain's wife | 2282 |
| My novel, by Lytton | 310 | — Cavendish | 379 |
| My official wife, by Savage | 4099 | — Flying Dutchman | 380 |
| My own annual, edit. by Merriwell | 632 | — Lawyers in love | 1399 |
| My own child, by Marryat | 1995 | — Lost ship, The | 382 |
| My patients, by Fenn | 3005 | — Paul Periwinkle | 2235 |
| My polished corner, by Emmett | 2044 | — Priors of Prague | 383 |
| My poor Dick, by Winter | 3536 | — Will Watch | 1660 |
| My pretty cousin, by Smythies | 2903 | — Worley Montague | 384 |
| My run home, by Boldrewood | 4873 | NEALE, J. M. Herbert Tresham | 1141 |
| My shipmate Louise, by Russell | 3928 | NEAPOLITAN commander, by Armstrong | 1596 |
| My sister the actress, by Marryat | 2355 | NEAR neighbours, by Peard | 1801 |
| My time, and what I've done with it, by Burnend | 3213 | NEARER and dearer, by Lysaght | 3174 |
| My trivial life and misfortunes, by a Plain Woman | 2880 | NECK or nothing, by Cameron | 1414 |
| My two wives, &c., by Sims | 4269 | NED Allen, by Hannay | 3444 |
| My uncle the curate, by Savage | 634 | NED Myers, by Cooper | 635 |
| My watch below, by Russell | 3140 | NEDELL, Mrs. J. H. The vengeance of James Vansittart | 82 |
| My wife and I, by Stowe | 2197 | NEGLECTED question, by Markewitch | 4724 |
| My young Alcides, by Yonge | 2007 | NEIGHBOURS, The, by Bremer | 2208 |
| MYDDLETON Pomfret, by Ainsworth | 1406 | NEIGHBOURS and friends, by Chetwynd | 1443 |
| MYSTERIOUS document, The, by Verne | 1710 | NEIGHBOURS on the green, by Oliphant | 2444 |
| MYSTERIOUS Island, by Verne | 1908 | NELL, by Buxton | 3642 |
| MYSTERIOUS legends of Edinburgh, by Leighton | 2912 | NELLIE's memories, by Carey | 3524 |
| MYSTERIES of Heron Dyke, by Speight | 2306 | NELLY Brooke, by Marryat | 2513 |
| MYSTERIES of Paris, by Sue | 998 | NELLY Channell, by Doudney | 3328 |
| MYSTERIES of St. Petersburg, by Gortschakov | 605 | NELLY Dymesford | 2852 |
| MYSTERIES of Udolpho, by Radcliffe | 668 | NEMA and other stories, by Peek | 2107 |
| MYSTERY in palace gardens, by Riddell | 2558 | NETHER world, The, by Gissing | 4641 |
| MYSTERY of a hansom cab, by Hume | 3431 | NEVER again, by Mayo | 3724 |
| MYSTERY of a Turkish bath, by Rita | 3453 | NEVER forgotten, by Fitzgerald | 1397 |
| MYSTERY of Bloomsbury Crescent, by Lodge | 4721 | NEVERMORE, by Boldrewood | 1774 |
| MYSTERY of Cloomber, by Doyle | 4494 | NEVILLE, H. The angle house | 4362 |
| MYSTERY of Jamaica Terrace, by Donovan | 4588 | NEW Abelard, The, by Buchanan | 2566 |
| MYSTERY of Killard, by Dowling | 3074 | NEW Antigone, The | 2939 |
| MYSTERY of Landy Court, by Hume | 4299 | NEW Arabian nights, by Stevenson | 4065 |
| MYSTERY of Mirbridge, by Payn | 3597 | NEW Babylon, by Meritt and Poole | 2781 |
| MYSTERY of M. Felix, by Farjeon | 4286 | NEW duchess, The, by Fraser | 2910 |
| MYSTERY of the Ocean star, by Russell | 3508 | NEW forest, by Smith | 4896 |
| N OR M. Transmutation | 935 | NEW Grub street, by Gissing | 1621 |
| NADA, the lily, by Haggard | 4019 | NEW Magdalen, by Collins | 3980 |
| NAN, by Walford | 3618 | NEW mistress, by Fenn | 1581 |
| NANCY, by Broughton | 1613 | NEW moon, The, by Raimond | 4287 |
| NANETTE and her lovers, by Gwynne | 1176 | NEW Othello, A, by Hardy | 4486 |
| NANON, by Dumas | 2247 | NEW Prince Fortunatus, by Black | 4298 |

| No. | | No. | |
|---|------|---|------|
| NEW River, The, by Fitzgibbon..... | 3252 | NORMANTON, by Barrowcliffe | 1181 |
| NEW sporting stories, by G. G..... | 4636 | NORRIS W. E. Adrian Vidal | 3746 |
| NEWBOLT, H. Taken from the enemy.. | 4888 | — Bachelor's blunder, A | 3429 |
| NEWCOMES, The, by Thackeray..... | 493 | — Baffled conspirators | 4190 |
| NEWMAN, J. H., Cardinal. Callista: a sketch of the third century..... | 1107 | — Billy Bellew | 4664 |
| NEWMAN, Mrs. Too late..... | 2159 | — Chris | 3631 |
| NEWPORT, by Lathrop | 2834 | — Clarissa furiosa | 4826 |
| NEWTON Forster, by Marryat | 331 | — Deplorable affair | 4116 |
| NEXT door, by Thomson | 962 | — Heaps of money | 3903 |
| NEXT generation, The, by Maguire | 2433 | — Jack's father and other stories..... | 3920 |
| NICHOLAS Nickleby, by Dickens..... | 111 | — Mademoiselle de Mersac | 3505 |
| NICHOLSON, J. H. Adventures of Halek | 3205 | — Major and minor | 3504 |
| NICHOLSON, Jessie L. 'Twixt will and will not..... | 4526 | — Matrimony | 2726 |
| NICK of the woods, by Bird..... | 2271 | — Matthew Austin | 4413 |
| NICOLAI's marriage, by Scharling | 492 | — Misadventure | 4309 |
| NIGEL Fortescue, by Westall | 3530 | — Miss Shafto | 3847 |
| NIGHT and morning, by Lytton | 311 | — Miss Wentworth's idea | 4241 |
| NILE novel, A, by Fleming | 2716 | — Mrs. Fenton: a sketch | 3722 |
| NINE days' wonder, by Aide..... | 2202 | — No new thing | 3597 |
| NINE men's morrice, by Pollock: | 3587 | — Rogue, The | 3664 |
| NINE of hearts, by Farjeon | 3576 | — Thirlby Hall | 3958 |
| NINETY-three, by Hugo | 4198 | — Victim of good luck | 4430 |
| NISBET, Hume. Bail up..... | 3899 | — and others. Stories from "Black and White" | 4104 |
| — Eight bells..... | 3755 | NORTH and South, by Gaskell | 1544 |
| — Haunted station, The, and other stories | 4352 | NORTH country maid, by Cameron | 3086 |
| — Jolly Roger, The | 4252 | NORTH of the Tweed, by Crowberry | 2570 |
| — Land of the Hibiscus blossom | 3582 | NORTHANGER Abbey, by Jane Austen | 276 |
| — Queen's desire, The | 4133 | NORTHUMBRIAN Abbots, The, by Wer- borton | 1058 |
| — Rebel chief: a romance of New Zealand | 4904 | NORTHWODE Priory | 1379 |
| — Savage Queen, The | 4199 | NORTON, Hon. Caroline E. Lost and saved | 731 |
| — Valdmer the viking | 4246 | — Old Sir Douglas | 1528 |
| No alternative, by Thomas | 1854 | — Stuart of Dunleath | 1003 |
| No ambition, by Sergeant | 4543 | Not easily jealous, by Hardy | 3151 |
| No church, by Robinson | 2015 | Not like other girls, by Carey | 3094 |
| No love lost, by Randolph | 2394 | Not wisely, but too well, by Broughton | 2560 |
| No name, by Collins | 798 | Not wooed, but won, by Payn | 2683 |
| No quarter, by Reid | 3595 | NOTICE to quit, by Wills | 2582 |
| No new thing, by Norris | 3537 | NOTHING new, by D. M. Craik | 376 |
| No thoroughfare, by Dickens and Collins | 4155 | NOTHING venture nothing have, by Beale | 2420 |
| NOBLE life, A, by Craik | 1260 | NOTLEY, F. E. M. Love's crosses | 2425 |
| NOBLE purpose nobly won, by Manning | 909 | — Love's young dream | 2077 |
| NOBLE traytour, The, by Thomas of Swarrafaton | 1459 | — Olive Varcoe | 2886 |
| NOBLESSE oblige, by Tytler | 1526 | — Red Riding Hood | 2893 |
| NOBLY born, by Worbois | 1474 | NOTRE Dame, by Victor Hugo | 696 |
| NÖDDEBO parsonage, by Scharling..... | 2430 | NOUGHTS and crosses, by Couch | 3900 |
| NOEL, Lady A. From generation to generation | 2490 | NOVEL notes, by Jerome | 4225 |
| NOÉMI: a story of rock-dwellers, by Gould | 4645 | NOVICE of St. Dominic, by Morgan | 1012 |
| NOR wife nor maid, by Hungerford | 4105 | Now and then, by S. Warren | 528 |
| NORA Creina, by Hungerford | 4304 | Now or never, by Edwards | 2503 |
| NORA's love test, by Hay | 2797 | NUMA Roumestan, by Daudet | 2989 |
| NORDHOFF, C. Cape Cod and all along shore | 3212 | No. 747, being the autobiography of a gipsy, by Carew | 4793 |
| NORMAN Leslie, by Fay | 1674 | NUMBER Seventeen, by Kingsley | 2885 |
| NORMAN's bridge, by Marsh | 347 | NUN, The, by Sherwood | 463 |
| NORMANBY, C. H. Phipps, Marquis of English in France | 946 | NUN'S curse, The, by Riddell | 3684 |
| — Matilda | 626 | NUNQUAM. See BLATCHFORD, R. | |
| Y | | NUTS and nutcrackers, by Lever | 2666 |
| | | NUT-brown maids | 967 |
| | | NUTTIE's father, by Yonge | 3412 |

| No. | No. |
|--|---|
| O.V.H., The; or, how Mr. Blake became an M.F.H., by Bradwood..... | 2037 OLD Sir Douglas, by Norton..... |
| OAKBY, by Prosser..... | 8116 OLD Vauxhall, by Marshall..... |
| OAKSHOTT Castle, by Kingsley | 3480 OLD vicarage, by Hubbuck..... |
| OBERON's horn, by Morley | 894 OLD world and the new, by Trollope..... |
| O'BRIEN, W. When we were boys | 3786 OLIPHANT, Laurence. Altiora Peto..... |
| OCEAN free lance, by Russell | 2515 — Piccadilly: a fragment of contemporary biography..... |
| OCEAN tragedy, An, by Russell | 3799 OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. Adam Græme |
| OCTAVE of friends, An, by Linton | 3950 — Agnes |
| OCTAVIA Ephinstone, by Tallant | 1285 — At his gates |
| ODD or even, by Whitney..... | 2342 — Beleaguered city, A..... |
| ODD neighbours, by Harwood..... | 2030 — Brownlows, The..... |
| ODD volume, The | 1454 — Caleb Field |
| O'DONNEL, by Lady Morgan | 637 — Carità |
| O'DONOGHUE, The, by Lever | 290 — Chronicles of Carlingford: the rector and the doctor's family |
| Of high degree, by Gibbon | 2764 — Country gentleman, A, and his family |
| OFF the Skellings, by Ingledeew | 2177 — Cuckoo in the nest, The..... |
| OGILVIES, The, by Craik | 713 — Curate in charge, The..... |
| OGLE, N. Mariamne | 1009 — For love of life |
| O'GRADY, S. The bog of stars, and other stories of Elizabethan Ireland.. | 4577 — Glimpse of the world |
| O'HARA family. The peep o'day, and Crohoore of the billhook | 3043 — Greatest heiress in England |
| OHNET, G. Doctor Rameau | 3645 — Harry Jocelyn |
| — Ironmaster, The; or, love and pride. | 2962 — Harry Muir |
| — Last love, A | 4884 — He that will not when he may |
| OLD age of Lecoq the detective, by Du Boisgobey | 3962 — Heart and cross |
| OLD Blazer's hero, by Murray | 3386 — Heir presumptive, The, and the heir apparent |
| OLD Boston, by Stevens | 3056 — Hester |
| OLD Charlton, by Pritchard | 2081 — House on the moor |
| OLD Court, by Ainsworth..... | 2795 — In trust |
| OLD Chelsea bunhouse, by Manning.... | 1754 — It was a lover and his lass |
| OLD Commodore, by Howard | 212 — John |
| OLD convents of Paris, by Reybaud | 639 — Joyce |
| OLD curiosity shop, by Dickens | 112 — Kirsteen, the story of a Scotch family seventy years ago |
| OLD debt, An | 1197 — Ladies Lindores, The |
| OLD English gentleman, by Mills | 1293 — Lady Car |
| OLD Flanders, by Delapierre | 1157 — Laird of Norlaw |
| OLD fogey, An, by Adeler..... | 2701 — Last of the Mortimers |
| OLD grey church | 1150 — Lilliesleaf |
| OLD hall, by Mills..... | 1024 — Lucy Crofton |
| OLD house at Sandwich, by Hatton | 3621 — Madam |
| OLD house in Crosby square, by Holl .. | 907 — Madonna Mary |
| OLD judge, The, by Haliburton..... | 914 — Margaret Maitland |
| OLD Kensington, by Thackeray | 1066 — May |
| OLD lieutenant and his son, by MacLeod | 869 — Merkland |
| OLD London bridge, by Rodwell..... | 1052 — Minister's wife |
| OLD love, The, or the new (<i>Family story teller</i>). | 3670 — Miss Majoribanks |
| OLD maid's club, by Zangwill | 4044 — Mrs. Arthur |
| OLD maid's love, by Maartens | 4493 — Neighbours on the green |
| OLD maid's sweetheart, by St. Aubyn .. | 4386 — Old Mr. Tredgold |
| OLD man's love, by Trollope | 2931 — Ombra |
| OLD Margaret, by Kingsley..... | 1421 — Perpetual curate |
| OLD Mark Langston, by Johnston..... | 2777 — Phœbe, junior |
| OLD Mr. Tredgold, by Oliphant | 4633 — Primrose path, The..... |
| OLD Mortality, by Scott | 442 — Railwayman, The, and his children .. |
| OLD Myddleton's money, by Hay | 2782 — Rose in June |
| OLD oak chest, The, by James..... | 256 — Salem Chapel |
| OLD, old story, The, by Carey..... | 4971 — Second son, The |
| OLD Rabbit the Voodoo, &c., by Owen | 4122 — Sir Robert's fortune |
| Old St. Paul's, by Ainsworth..... | 11 — Sir Tom |
| | — Son of the soil |

| | No. | | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. Sons and daughters. | 8838 | ONLY the Governess, by Carey | 3566 |
| — Squire Arden | 1479 | OPEN Sesame, by Marryat | 1791 |
| — Three brothers | 1542 | OPEN verdict, An, by Braddon | 1897 |
| — Unjust steward, The | 4915 | OPERA, The, by Gore | 1288 |
| — Valentine and his brother | 9157 | OPERATIC tales, by Chesney | 3594 |
| — Ways of life, The: two stories | 4955 | OPIE, Mrs. A. Illustrations of lying | 385 |
| — White ladies | 1940 | — Tales of the heart | 386 |
| — Within the precincts | 3148 | OPPENHEIM, E. P. False evidence | 4803 |
| — Wizard's son, The | 3032 | ORCHARD Damerel, by St. Aubyn | 4442 |
| — Young Musgrave | 2157 | ORDEAL of Richard Feverel, by Meredith | 3234 |
| OLIVE, by Mrs. Craik | 640 | ORLEY Farm, by Trollope | 1164 |
| OLIVE Blake's good work, by Jeaffreson | 834 | ORR, E. C. Married and single | 2326 |
| OLIVE Varcoe, by Notley | 2886 | ORRED, M. Honour's worth | 2064 |
| OLIVER Beaumont and Lord Latimer, by Ponsonby | 1591 | ORVILLE College, by Wood | 1254 |
| OLIVER Ellis, by Grant | 1831 | OSCAR, Alan. Captain Kid's millions | 4954 |
| OLIVER Twist, by Dickens | 113 | OSWALD Cray, by Wood | 754 |
| OLIVER Westwood, by Worboise | 1917 | OSWYN, P. Liverpool ho! | 1635 |
| OLIVER Wyndham, by Webb | 3287 | OTHER bond, The, by Russell | 4619 |
| OLIVIA | 642 | OTHER man's wife, The, by Fenn | 4011 |
| OLILLA Podrida, by Marryat | 332 | OTHER people's windows, by Friswell | 1329 |
| OLYMPIA, by Francillon | 2107 | OTHMAR, by Ouida | 3310 |
| O'MALLEY, M. F. A very woman | 2408 | OUGHT we to visit her? by Edwards | 1483 |
| OMBRA, by Oliphant | 1525 | OUIDA (Louise de la Ramé). Ariadne | 2319 |
| OMEN, The, by Galt | 141 | — Cecil Castlemain's gage | 1569 |
| ON guard, by Thomas | 2935 | — Chandos | 1536 |
| ON many seas, by Williams | 4970 | — Dog of Flanders | 1537 |
| ON march, by Winter | 3497 | — Folle Farine | 1539 |
| ON the eve, by Turgeneff | 3101 | — Frescoes, &c. | 4052 |
| ON the face of the waters, by Steel | 4794 | — Friendship | 1935 |
| ON the fo'k'sle head, by Russell | 3028 | — Guilderoy | 8720 |
| ON the Frontier, by Harte | 3169 | — Held in bondage | 1572 |
| ONCE more, by Majendie | 3203 | — House party, A | 3312 |
| ONCE, twice, thrice, and away, by Probyn | 2089 | — Idalia | 1571 |
| ONE and twenty, by Robinson | 3419 | — In a winter city | 1800 |
| ONE by one, by Francillon | 3295 | — In Maremma | 2099 |
| ONE fair daughter, by Moore | 4489 | — Massarenes, The | 4871 |
| ONE fair woman, The, by Miller | 2098 | — Moths | 2593 |
| ONE false, both fair, by Harwood | 2946 | — Othmar | 3310 |
| ONE fault, by Trollope | 510 | — Pascale | 1538 |
| ONE golden summer, by Daniel | 2602 | — Pipistrello | 2113 |
| ONE good guest, The, by Walford | 4244 | — Princess Napraxine | 3012 |
| ONE in a thousand, by James | 257 | — Puck | 1524 |
| ONE life, one love, by Braddon | 3888 | — Ruffino, etc | 3821 |
| ONE maid's mischief, by Fenn | 3534 | — Santa Barbara, etc | 4838 |
| £1,000,000 bank-note, &c., by Twain | 4141 | — Signs | 2299 |
| ONE of our conquerors, by Meredith | 3975 | — Strathmore | 1570 |
| ONE of the Forty, by Daudet | 3561 | — Syrlin | 4181 |
| ONE of the Six Hundred, by Grant | 1840 | — Tricotrin | 1568 |
| ONE of them, by Lever | 876 | — Two little wooden shoes | 1841 |
| ONE of two, by Friswell | 8867 | — Two offenders | 4837 |
| ONE thing needful, by Braddon | 3334 | — Under two flags | 1205 |
| ONE too many, by Linton | 4601 | — Village commune, A | 2692 |
| ONE traveller returns, by Murray and Herman | 8411 | — Wanda | 2735 |
| ONLY a clod, by Braddon | 921 | OUR brother Paul, by Daniels | 1449 |
| ONLY a love story, by Hardy | 1976 | OUR guardian, by Daniels | 998 |
| ONLY a village maiden, by Howard | 2952 | OUR manifold nature, by Grand | 4824 |
| ONLY a woman, by Wraxall | 1031 | OUR mutual friend, by Dickens | 1249 |
| ONLY a woman's heart, by Muddock | 4224 | OUR new house, by Worboise | 1778 |
| ONLY a word, by Ebers | 3209 | OUR old home, by Hawthorne | 895 |
| ONLY an ensign, by Grant | 1491 | OUR radicals, by Burnaby | 8933 |
| ONLY human, by Winter | 4098 | OUR square circle, by Friswell | 2083 |
| | | OUR vicar, by Knight | 2130 |
| | | OUR village, by Mitford | 2215 |

| | No. | No. | |
|--|------|---|------|
| OUR world, by Adams | 759 | PARKER, Gilbert. Mrs. Falchion | 4231 |
| OUR year prose and verse, by Craik | 728 | — Seats of the mighty | 4637 |
| OUT-doors at Idlewild, by Willis | 1563 | — Translation of a savage | 4466 |
| OUT of society, by Pulleyne..... | 2010 | — Trail of the sword | 4406 |
| OUT of work, by Law | 3577 | — Trespasser, The | 4219 |
| OUT of the darkness, by Fendall and Russell | 4827 | — When Valmond came to Pontiac..... | 4497 |
| OUT of the question, by Howells | 4203 | PARKER, Mrs. H. Bentley Priory..... | 1609 |
| OUTBREAK of the great French revolu- tion, by Erckmann-Chatrian | 1108 | PARKWATER, by Wood | 1802 |
| OUTLAW, The, by Hall | 189 | PARR, Catherine. The contrast..... | 1714 |
| OUTSIDER, The, by Smart | 3432 | PARR, Harriet. <i>See</i> LEE, Holme. | |
| OUTWARD bound, by Howard | 213 | PARR, Mrs. Louisa. Adam and Eve | 2450 |
| OVER the cliffs, by Chanter..... | 940 | — Can this be love? | 4209 |
| OVERDALE, by Worpoise | 1776 | — Dorothy Fox..... | 1928 |
| OVERMATCHED | 2892 | — How it all happened | 3113 |
| OVINGDEAN Grange, by Ainsworth | 738 | — Robin | 2825 |
| OWEN, A. A lost love | 1184 | — Squire, The | 4144 |
| — Story of Catherine, The | 3241 | PARRICIDE, The | 1124 |
| OWEN, D. Rhys Lewis, minister of Bethel | 3538 | PARRY, Major G. Story of Dick | 4250 |
| OWEN, Mary A. Old Rabbit the Voodoo, and other sorcerers | 4122 | PARSON o' Dumford, by Fenn..... | 3107 |
| OWEN—a waif, by Robinson | 3403 | PARSON's daughter, by Hook | 204 |
| OWEN Glendower | 1120 | PARSONAGE, The, by Töpffer | 646 |
| OWEN Rees, by Roberts | 4126 | PARSONS, Mrs. G. Beautiful Edith | 2841 |
| OWEN Tudor, by Robinson | 644 | — Major Vandemere | 2136 |
| OWENSON, S. <i>See</i> MORGAN, Lady S. | 2057 | — Sun and shade | 3247 |
| PACE that kills, The: a tale of the day, by L. R. E. | 333 | — Under temptation | 2185 |
| PACHA of many tales, by Marryat | 4876 | PARSONS and widows, by Poole | 2261 |
| PACIFIC tales, by Becke. | 4418 | Part of the property, by Whitby | 4093 |
| PAGE, T. N. The burial of the guns and other stories..... | 9254 | PARTED lives, by Spender..... | 1549 |
| PAID in full, by Byron | 4059 | PARTING of the ways, by Edwards..... | 3894 |
| PAIN, Barry. Stories and interludes. | 2129 | PASCAREL, by Ouida | 1538 |
| PAIR of blue eyes, by Hardy | 3199 | PASSAGES in the life of a fast young lady, by Grey | 1234 |
| PALADIN of finance, by Jenkins | 2478 | PASSAGES from the diary of a late physician, by Warren | 924 |
| PALGRAVE, W. G. Hermann Agha | 803 | PASSE rose, by Hardy | 3663 |
| PALMER, Alice T. Sons of Altringham.. | 3585 | PASSENGER from Scotland Yard, by Wood | 3533 |
| PALMER, Lady S. Mrs. Penicott's lodger and other stories..... | 1463 | PASSION and principle, by Hook | 203 |
| PAMELA, by Richardson | 1079 | PASSION in tatters, A, by Thomas | 3552 |
| PANTIKA, by Howitt | 3249 | PAST hours, by Kemble | 580 |
| PANTON, J. E. Less than kin | 4374 | PASTON, G. Career of Candida | 4801 |
| PARASITE, The, by Doyle | 781 | PASTON Carew, by Linton | 3414 |
| PARDOE, Miss J. M. City of the Sultan — Confessions of a pretty woman | 387 | PASTOR's fireside, The, by Porter | 1180 |
| — Flies in amber | 1070 | PATER, W. Gaston de Latour | 4881 |
| — Hungarian brothers | 392 | PATH of roses, by Greenwood | 782 |
| — Poor relation | 1548 | PATHFINDER, by Cooper | 83 |
| — Reginald Lyle | 389 | PATRICIA Kemball, by Linton | 2800 |
| — Rival beauties | 398 | PATRICK, M. Marjorie Bruce's lovers | 2909 |
| — Romance of the harem | 390 | PATTY, by Macquoid | 1756 |
| PARDON, G. F. Tales from the operas.. | 2766 | PAUL, L. Gentle and simple | 2776 |
| PARIAH, The, by Anstey | 3768 | PAUL, M. A. Thistledown Lodge | 2614 |
| PARISH providence, A, by Lynch. | 4576 | PAUL and Christina, by Barr | 3390 |
| PARISIANS, The, by Lytton. | 2802 | PAUL Clifford, by Lytton | 1764 |
| PARKER, Gilbert. An adventurer of the north. | 4560 | PAUL Faber, by Macdonald | 4057 |
| A continuation of Pierre and his people. | 4444 | PAUL Fane, by Willis | 2238 |
| — Pierre and his people: tales of the far north. | | PAUL Ferrol, by Clive | 1179 |
| | | PAUL Gosslett's confession, by Lever | 1339 |
| | | PAUL Jones's alias, &c., by Murray and Herman | 4743 |
| | | PAUL Knox, pitman, by Harwood | 2395 |
| | | PAUL Nugent, materialist, by Hether- ington | 3844 |
| | | PAUL Patoff, by Crawford | 3465 |
| | | PAUL Peabody, by St. John..... | 1851 |

| | No. | No. | |
|---|------|---|------|
| PAUL Pendril: or sport and adventures in Corsica..... | 978 | PEACOCK, T. L. Maid Marian, and Crotchett Castle..... | 4512 |
| PAUL Periwinkle, by Neale..... | 988 | PEARCE, J. H. Esther Pentreath..... | 3919 |
| PAUL's letters to his kinsfolk, by Scott | 443 | PEARD, E. M. Near neighbours | 3174 |
| PAULINE, by Dumas | 2265 | PEARD, F. M. Cartouche | 2097 |
| PAULINE, by Walford..... | 2035 | — Madame's grand-daughter..... | 3462 |
| PAULL, H. B. Trevor court | 1241 | PEARL and emerald, by Francillon | 1872 |
| PAUSANIAS the Spartan, by Lytton | 2803 | PEARL of the Andes, by Aimard..... | 2246 |
| PAVED with gold, by Mayhew..... | 361 | PEASANT life, &c., by Maclellan | 952 |
| PAYN, James. At her mercy..... | 2671 | PEARSE, J. H. Eli's daughter | 4897 |
| — Bateman household..... | 850 | PECK's bad boy and his pa | 4145 |
| — Bentinck's tutor | 2675 | PEEK, H. Nema, and other stories..... | 4641 |
| — Best of husbands, The | 2679 | PEEP o' day, The, by O'Hara family | 3043 |
| — Blondel Parva | 1246 | PEERESS, The, by Bury | 1111 |
| — Burnt million, The | 3878 | PEERESS and player, by Marryat | 2887 |
| — By Proxy | 2358 | PEERS and parvenus, by Gore | 169 |
| — Canon's ward, The | 2940 | PEG the rake, by Rita | 4471 |
| — Carlyon's year | 2684 | PEG Woffington, by Reade | 403 |
| — Cecil's Tryst | 2673 | PELHAM, H. G. Walter Hurst | 1226 |
| — Clyffards of Clyffe | 2704 | PELHAM, by Lytton | 312 |
| — Confidential agent, A | 2492 | PELLEGRINO, Il, by Clayton | 832 |
| — County family, A | 2677 | PEMBER, A. Pericles Brum | 2778 |
| — Disappearance of George Driffell | 4674 | PEMBERTON, Max. Christine of the hills | 4956 |
| — Eavesdropper, The | 3467 | — Gentleman's gentleman, A | 4624 |
| — Fallen fortunes..... | 2848 | — Impregnable city, The. | 4532 |
| — Family scapegrace, The..... | 2674 | — Iron pirate. The. | 4237 |
| — For cash only | 2596 | — Jewel mysteries I have known | 4411 |
| — Foster brothers | 2670 | — Puritan's wife, A | 4736 |
| — Found dead | 2681 | — Sea wolves, The. | 4709 |
| — From exile | 3740 | PEMBERTON, T. E. Under pressure | 2100 |
| — Grape from a thorn | 2556 | PEN Owen, by Hook | 205 |
| — Gwendoline's harvest | 2691 | PENANCE of John Logan, &c., by Black.. | 3769 |
| — Halves | 2668 | PENDENNIS, by Thackeray | 494 |
| — Heir of the ages, The | 3361 | PENDERED, Mary L. Dust and laurels.. | 4177 |
| — High spirits | 2851 | PENDOWER, by Fileul | 1929 |
| — Humourous stories | 2680 | PENINSULAR scenes, by Hardman | 943 |
| — Kathie Brande | 2843 | PENNYCOMEQUICKS, The, by Gould | 3784 |
| — Kit: a memory | 2707 | PENRICE, A. Skyward and earthward.. | 2712 |
| — Less black than we're painted | 2688 | PENRUDDOCKE, by Aide | 1599 |
| — Like father, like son | 2693 | PEOPLE of Clopton, The, by Bartram .. | 4922 |
| — Lost Sir Massingberd | 2686 | PEOPLE of the mist, by Haggard | 4345 |
| — Marine residence, A | 2689 | PERCIVAL Keene, by Marryat | 334 |
| — Married beneath him | 1773 | PERCY Effingham, by Cockton | 1050 |
| — Mirk Abbey | 2690 | PERCY Mallory, by Hook | 206 |
| — Modern Dick Whittington | 4505 | PERE Goriot, by Balzac | 3983 |
| — Murphy's master | 2685 | PEREGRINE Bunce, by Hook | 1047 |
| — Mystery of Mirbridge, The..... | 3597 | PEREGRINE Pickle, by Smollett | 3121 |
| — Not wood but won | 2683 | PEREGRINE Scramble, by Huntley | 648 |
| — Perfect treasure, A | 2676 | PERFECT fool, A. by Warden | 4626 |
| — Prince of the blood | 3532 | PERFECT treasure, A, by Payn | 2676 |
| — Sunny stories, and some shady ones.. | 3918 | PERICLES Brum, by Pember | 2778 |
| — Talk of the town, The | 3182 | PERIL, by Fothergill | 3098 |
| — Thicker than water | 2826 | PERILOUS Secret, A, by Reade | 3233 |
| — £200 reward | 2669 | PERILS of beauty, by Chamier | 59 |
| — Trying patient, A, &c..... | 4215 | PERILS of certain English prisoners, by Dickens and Collins | 4155 |
| Collection of minor stories. | | PERKIS, C. L. Di Fawcett: one year of her life | 2941 |
| — Under one roof..... | 2678 | PERLYCROSS, by Blackmore | 4327 |
| — Walter's word | 2682 | PERPETUAL curate, by Oliphant | 824 |
| — What he cost her..... | 2672 | PERPLEXITY, by Russell | 2028 |
| — Woman's vengeance, A | 2850 | PERRIER, A. Mea culpa | 2162 |
| — Word and the will | 3999 | | |
| PEACOCK, E. Ralf Skirlaugh..... | 2460 | | |

| | No. | No. | |
|--|------|--|------|
| PERSONAL recollections of Peter Stonnor, Esq., by Blatherwick | 2832 | PICTURES of private life, by Ellis..... | 185 |
| PET of the Consulate..... | 2982 | PIERRE and his people, by Parker..... | 4444 |
| PETER Ibbetson, by Du Maurier | 4467 | PIERRETTE, &c., by Balzac | 4659 |
| PETER Simple, by Marryat | 335 | PIETRO Ghisleri, by Crawford..... | 4261 |
| PETER Steele, the cricketer, by Hutchin- son..... | 4454 | PIGOTT, H. Records of real life..... | 1340 |
| PETER Stonnor, by Blatherwick..... | 2832 | PILGRIM sorrow, by the Queen of Roumania..... | 2932 |
| PETREL, The, by Fisher | 649 | PILGRIMS of the Rhine, by Lytton..... | 313 |
| FETTICOAT government, by Trollope | 511 | PILGRIMS of Walsingham, by Strickland | 1671 |
| PEVERIL of the Peak, by Scott | 444 | PILLARS of the house, by Yonge..... | 1326 |
| PEQUINILLO, by James | 258 | PILLING, W. Ponce de Leon..... | 3655 |
| PHANTOM city, The, by Westall | 3759 | PILOT, The, by Cooper | 84 |
| PHANTOM death, The, &c., by Russell .. | 4412 | PIN money, by Gore | 2250 |
| PHANTOM fortune, by Braddon | 2771 | PINCH of experience, A, by Walford | 3989 |
| PHANTOM regiments, by Grant | 1832 | PINCHBECK goddess, A, by Fleming | 4812 |
| PHANTOM ship, by Marryat | 336 | PINK wedding, A, by Jephson | 2970 |
| PHAULCON the adventurer, by Dalton .. | 1018 | PINSENT, Ellen F. Children of this world .. | 4438 |
| PHELPS, Eliz. S. A singular life..... | 4564 | PIONEERS, by Cooper | 85 |
| PHEMIE Keller, by Riddell | 1482 | PIOUS frauds, by De Fonblanque | 2416 |
| PHILANDERERS, The, by Mason | 4875 | PIPISTRELLO, by Ouida | 2113 |
| PHILIP and his wife, by Deland | 4376 | PIRATE, by Scott | 445 |
| PHILIP Augustus, by James..... | 259 | PIRATE and Three cutters, by Marryat.. | 337 |
| PHILIP Rollo, by Grant | 177 | PIRKIS, C. L. Wanted an heir | 2389 |
| PHILIPS, F. C. The Dean and his daughter | 3588 | PIT Town coronet, by Wills | 4031 |
| — Strange adventures of Lucy Smith .. | 3592 | PITIFUL passion, A, by Macmahon | 4600 |
| — Worst woman in London, and other stories | 4859 | PLAIN Frances Mowbray, by Lawless .. | 3638 |
| — Young Mr. Ainslie's courtship .. | 3995 | PLAIN tales from the hills, by Kipling .. | 3926 |
| — and C. J. Wills. A maiden fair to see .. | 3959 | PLANT hunters, by Reid | 412 |
| — — Sybil Ross's marriage | 4037 | PLANTAGENET | 1617 |
| PHILISTIA, by Allen | 3189 | PLATTES, W. C. The Tuttlebury tales .. | 4825 |
| PHILLIMORE, G. Uncle Z | 2543 | PLAY or pay, by Smart | 2471 |
| PHILLIPS, Saml. Caleb Stukely | 1321 | PLAYACTRESS, The, by Crockett | 4373 |
| PHILLPOTTS, Eden. Down Dartmoor way | 4901 | PLAYED out, by Thomas | 1707 |
| — Lying prophets | 4843 | PLAYTHING of an hour, &c., by Kennard .. | 4628 |
| — My laughing philosopher | 4638 | PLoughed and other stories, by Walford .. | 4828 |
| PHILLPOTTS, M. C. Maggie's secret | 1264 | PLUCK, by Winter | 3495 |
| PHINEAS | 2482 | PLUNGER, The, by Smart | 4077 |
| PHINEAS Finn, by Trollope | 1461 | POACHER, The, by Marryatt | 338 |
| PHINEAS Quiddy, by Poole | 990 | POE, E. A. Tales of mystery, imagina- tion and humour | 3553 |
| PHOEBE Junior, by Oliphant | 2505 | POET and peer, by Aïde | 2548 |
| PHOEBE's mother, by Meredith | 2454 | POET at the breakfast table, by Holmes .. | 1394 |
| PHROSOS: a romance, by Hope | 4821 | POGANUC people, by Stowe | 3417 |
| PHYLLIDA, by Marryat | 2545 | POINT of honour, A, by Edwardes | 2517 |
| PHYLLIS, by Hungerford | 2041 | POISON tree, The, by Chatterjee | 2988 |
| PHYLLIS of Philistia, by Moore | 4590 | POLICY and passion, by Praed | 2317 |
| PHYLLIS of the Sierras, by Harte | 3424 | POLISH Jew, The, by Erckmann-Chatrian .. | 4334 |
| PHYSICIAN's tale, A, by Milford | 849 | POLLOCK, R. Helen of the glen | 596 |
| PICCADILLY, by Oliphant | 1074 | POLLOCK, W. H. A nine men's morrice: stories | 3587 |
| PICCIOLA; or, the prison flower, by Saintine | 407 | POMAR, Duke de Medina. Fashion and passion | 2105 |
| PICHLER, C. Siege of Vienna | 3083 | POMEROY Abbey, by Wood | 1898 |
| PIC-nic papers, edit. by Dickens | 1667 | PONCE de Leon, by Pilling | 3655 |
| PICKEN, A. The club-book | 562 | PONSONBY, Lady Emily. The discipline of life | 571 |
| PICKERING, E. Quiet husband | 1100 | — Mary Lyndsay | 938 |
| PICKWICK papers, by Dickens | 114 | — Oliver Beaumont and Lord Latimer .. | 1591 |
| PICTURE of Dorian Gray, by Wilde | 4264 | POOLE, J. Christmas festivities | 557 |
| PICTURES, The, and the betrothing, by Tieck | 1158 | — Little Pedlington and the Pedlin- tonians | 616 |
| PICTURES in a mirror, by Thomas | 3130 | — Phineas Quiddy | 990 |

| | No. | No. | |
|---|------|--|------|
| POOLE, James T. Parsons and widows | 2261 | PRINCE of Wales's garden party, by Riddell..... | 2544 |
| POOR Jack, by Marryat..... | 339 | PRINCE Schamyl's wooing, by Savage .. | 4110 |
| POOR Miss Finch, by Collins | 1487 | PRINCESS Clarice, by Collins | 1476 |
| POOR Nellie, by the author of <i>My trivial life and misfortune</i> | 3437 | PRINCESS Mazaroff, by Hatton | 4028 |
| POOR relation, by Pardoe..... | 1548 | PRINCESS Napraxine, by Ouida | 3012 |
| POOR squire, A, by Lee..... | 2607 | PRINCESS of Jutedom, by Gibbon | 3856 |
| POOR Zeph, and other tales, by Robinson | 2758 | PRINCESS of Thule, by Black | 1622 |
| POPULAR member, The, by Gore..... | 170 | PRINCESS Sunshine, &c., by Riddell | 3751 |
| POPULAR tales of the west highlands of Scotland, by Campbell | 2910 | PRIOR, H. Behind the veil | 1625 |
| PORT Admiral..... | 2245 | PRIORS of Prague, by Neale..... | 1660 |
| PORT Salvation, by Daudet | 2754 | PRISONER of Zenda, by Hope..... | 4844 |
| PORT Tarascon, by Daudet | 3855 | PRITCHARD, H. B. Old Charlton | 2081 |
| PORTER, Anna Maria. The Barony | 391 | PRIVATEERSMAN, by Marryat | 340 |
| — Recluse of Norway | 2280 | PROBATION, by Fothergill | 2926 |
| — Walsh Colville | 1619 | PROBYN, M. Once, twice, thrice and away..... | 2089 |
| — and Jane. Tales round a winter's hearth | 399 | PROCTOR's wooing, A, by St. Aubyn | 4804 |
| PORTER, Jane. Duke Christian | 393 | PRODIGAL daughter, by Hope..... | 2142 |
| — Fast of Magdalen | 394 | PROFESSIONAL beauty, A, by Fraser | 2599 |
| — Honor O'Hara | 395 | PROFESSOR, The, by Bronte | 32 |
| — Lake of Killarney | 396 | PROFESSOR, The, by Carlen..... | 1244 |
| — Pastor's fireside, The | 1180 | PROFESSOR at the breakfast table, by Holmes..... | 3018 |
| — Roche Blanche | 397 | PROFESSOR's experiment, The, by Hungerford | 4911 |
| — Scottish chiefs | 398 | PROPER pride, by Croker | 2553 |
| — Thaddeus of Warsaw | 400 | PROPHET of the great Smoky Mountains, by Murfree | 3173 |
| PORTIA, by Hungerford | 3009 | PROSSER, Mrs. Oakby..... | 3116 |
| PORTRAIT of a lady, by James | 2533 | PROTÉGÉE of Jack Hamlin's, &c., by Harte | 4259 |
| POTTER's thumb, The, by Steel | 4450 | PROTESTANT, The, by Bray | 651 |
| POTTELETON legacy, by Smith | 475 | PROVOST, The, by Galt | 142 |
| POVERTY corner, by Feun | 3106 | PRUDENCE, by Lillie..... | 3197 |
| POWER, M. A. Arabian days and nights. | 1219 | PRUDENCE Falbrey, by Aldrich | 3276 |
| POWER, T. Cauth Malowney | 2240 | PRYCE, R. Burden of a women | 4485 |
| — King's secret | 1104 | — Miss Maxwell's affections | 4138 |
| POWER of an eye, by Grimwood..... | 4032 | — Winifred Mount | 4613 |
| POWER's partner, by Byrne..... | 2098 | PUCK. This year, next year, some time, never | 3110 |
| PRAED, Mrs. Campbell. The head station | 3800 | PUCK, by Ouida | 1524 |
| — Policy and passion | 2317 | PUDD'N-HEAD Wilson, by Twain..... | 4381 |
| PRAIRIE, The, by Cooper | 799 | PUCH, E. W. A street in Suburbia | 4431 |
| PRAIRIE bird, by Murray..... | 1258 | — Man of straw, A | 4975 |
| PRECAUTION, by Cooper | 86 | PULLEYNE, Mrs. E. Francesca's love | 1693 |
| PRECEPTS and practice, by Hook | 207 | — Out of society | 2010 |
| PREFERMENT, by Gore | 171 | PUNIN and Barbürin, by Turgeneff | 2964 |
| PREMIUMS paid to experience, by Garrett | 2414 | PURE gold, by Cameron | 3223 |
| PREScott, E. Livingston. The rip's redemption: a trooper's story | 4957 | PURITAN's wife, A, by Pemberton | 4736 |
| — Scarlet and steel | 4958 | PUT to the test, by Braddon | 1799 |
| PRESIDENT's daughter, by Breiner | 49 | PUT yourself in his place, by Reade | 1823 |
| PRESTON fight, by Ainsworth | 1994 | PUTTYPUT's protégée, by Churchill | 8678 |
| PRETTIEST woman in Warsaw, by Collins | 3498 | PYCROFT, J. Agony point | 889 |
| PRETTY Miss Neville, by Croker..... | 2907 | — Elkerton Rectory | 960 |
| PRETTY Miss Smith, by Warden | 3967 | Q. See COUCH, A. T. Quiller. | |
| PREY of the gods, by Marryat..... | 1521 | QUADBOON, The, by Reid | 413 |
| PRICE, E. C. Mrs. Lancaster's rival | 3040 | QUAKER cousins, by Macdonell | 2045 |
| PRIDE and prejudice, by Austen | 26 | QUAKER grandmother, A, by Iota | 4733 |
| PRIEST's blessing, The, by Jay | 3442 | QUEECHY, by Warner | 534 |
| PRIME minister, The, by Trollope | 2853 | QUEEN against Owen, by Upward | 4693 |
| PRIMROSE path, The, by Oliphant | 3253 | QUEEN Cophetua, by Francillon..... | 2401 |
| PRINCE and the pauper, by Twain..... | 404 | QUEEN Mab, by Kavanagh | 857 |
| PRINCE of the blood, by Payn..... | 3532 | | |

| | No. | No. | |
|---|------|--|------|
| QUEEN of hearts, by Collins | 893 | RANDOLPH, Mrs. Lily of the valley.... | 2477 |
| QUEEN of herself, by King | 2424 | — Little Pansy | 3133 |
| QUEEN of love, by Gould | 4378 | — No love lost | 2394 |
| QUEEN of Sheba, The, by Aldrich | 8839 | — Reseda | 2348 |
| QUEEN of the county, by Marsh..... | 2024 | — Wild hyacinth | 3484 |
| QUEEN of the moor, by Adye | 4865 | — Wood anemone | 2972 |
| QUEEN's cadet, The, by Grant | 1833 | RANDOM shots, by Adeler | 2769 |
| QUEEN's chaplain, by Scribe | 1117 | RANDS, W. B. (Henry Holbeach). Shoemaker's village | 2814 |
| QUEEN's desire, The, by Nisbet | 4130 | RANSOM, by Jewry | 1068 |
| QUEEN's Maries, by Melville | 828 | R A P I E R S of Regent's park, by Jeaffreson | 2541 |
| QUEEN's necklace, by Dumas | 2528 | RASSELAS, by Johnson | 786 |
| QUEEN's scarlet, The, by Fenn | 4410 | RATTLIN the Reefer, by Howard | 214 |
| QUEENIE's whim, by Carey | 3665 | RAVENSLIFFE, by Marsh | 348 |
| QUEER race, A, by Westall | 3765 | RAVENSHOE, by Kingsley | 1309 |
| QUENTIN, C. So young, my lord, and true..... | 2060 | RAVENSNEST, by Cooper | 87 |
| — Through the storm | 2120 | RAYMOND, W. Tryphena in love | 4459 |
| QUENTIN Durward, by Scott | 446 | REA, Alice. Dalefolk | 4782 |
| QUEST of the golden girl, by Le Gallienne | 4809 | REACH, A. B. Clement Lorimer | 1078 |
| QUESTION of Cain, The, by Hoey | 2611 | READ, Opie. A Kentucky colonel..... | 4716 |
| QUESTION of faith, A, by Dougall | 4597 | READE, Amye. Ruby | 3782 |
| QUESTION of penmanship, by Walford | 4866 | READE, Charles. Christie Johnstone .. | 401 |
| QUIET husband, by Pickering | 1100 | — Cloister and the hearth | 777 |
| QUIT alone, by Sala | 904 | — Course of true love never did run smooth | 2847 |
| QUITTS, by Tautpheus | 1941 | — Cream, Jack of all trades | 1464 |
| QUO Vadis, by Sienkiewicz | 4796 | — Griffith Gaunt | 1703 |
| R., E. T., by Reginald Vane | 2473 | — Hard cash | 818 |
| RACE for a wife, by Smart | 2811 | — It is never too late to mend | 402 |
| RACE for wealth, by Riddell | 4176 | — Jilt, The | 3787 |
| RACHAEL Grey, by Kavanagh | 862 | — Love me little, love me long | 2481 |
| RACHEL Langton, by Tytler | 4713 | — Peg Woffington | 403 |
| RACHEL Noble's experience, by Edwards | 1759 | — Perilous secret A | 3233 |
| RACHEL Ray, by Trollope | 820 | — Put yourself in his place | 1323 |
| RADCLIFFE, Mrs. Ann. Gaston de Blondieville | 1138 | — Simploton, A | 1718 |
| — Mysteries of Udolpho | 633 | — Singleheart and Doubleface | 2924 |
| — Romance of the forest | 658 | — Terrible temptation, A | 1470 |
| RADICAL, The, by Galt | 1092 | — Trade malice | 1689 |
| RAE, Edward. A limb of the law | 3176 | — White lies | 1089 |
| RAGLAND Castle, by Thomson | 1112 | — Woman hater, The | 1982 |
| RAIDERS, The, by Crockett | 4270 | — and D. Boucicault. Foul play | 2512 |
| RAILWAYMAN and his children, by Oliphant | 4075 | READE, Compton. Take care whom you trust | 1480 |
| RAIMOND, C. E. George Mandeville's husband | 4603 | READE, Mrs. C. A rose in sawdust | 2539 |
| — New moon, The | 4486 | READY Money Mortiboy, by Besant | 1492 |
| RAINBOW gold, by Murray | 3289 | REAL good thing, by Kennard | 3435 |
| RAINE, Allen. A Welsh singer | 4959 | REAL Lady Hilda, by Croker | 4670 |
| RAISED to the woolsack, by Lockhart | 2583 | REAL queen, A, by Francillon | 2933 |
| RAJAH's diamond, The, by Stevenson | 4964 | REATA, by E. and D. Gerard | 3814 |
| RAJAH's heir, The | 4100 | REBECCA and Rowena, by Thackeray .. | 495 |
| RALF Skirlaugh, by Peacock | 2460 | REBECCA rioter, The, by Dillwyn | 3052 |
| RALPH Darnell, by Taylor | 2913 | REBEL chief, The, by Nisbet | 4904 |
| RALPH Norbreck's trust, by Westall | 3183 | REBEL of the family, by Linton | 2341 |
| RALPH the bailiff, by Braddon | 1291 | REBEL queen, The, by Besant | 4328 |
| RALPH the heir, by Trollope | 1695 | RECALLED to life, by Allen | 4363 |
| RALSTONS, The, by Crawford | 4555 | RECHA, by Gerard | 3837 |
| RAMONA, by Jackson | 3250 | RECLUSE of Norway, by Porter | 2280 |
| RANDOLPH, Mrs. Burthen of Reuben | 2464 | RECOLLING vengeance, A, by Barrett.... | 4288 |
| — Christmas rose, A | 2890 | RECOLLECTIONS of my early Scottish home | 1907 |
| — Genista | 2345 | RECORDS of a girlhood, by Kemble..... | 2019 |
| — Gentianella | 2094 | RECORDS of real life, by Pigott | 1340 |
| — Iris | 2908 | | |

| | No. | | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| RECORDS of a stormy life, by Houstoun. | 2382 | REID, Capt. Mayne. Wood Rangers .. | 810 |
| RECTORY guest, by Gray | 2283 | — Young voyageurs | 419 |
| RED and white heather, by Buchanan.. | 4318 | — Young Yägers | 418 |
| RED as a rose is she, by Broughton .. | 1267 | REID, T. W. Gladys Flane | 2787 |
| RED badge of courage, by Crane..... | 4575 | REIGNING favourite, by Thomas | 3481 |
| RED Cardinal, The, by Elliot | 8169 | RENSHAW Fanning's quest, by Mitford .. | 4392 |
| RED cockade, The, by Weyman | 4553 | RENT in a cloud, by Lever | 1428 |
| RED Court Farm, by Wood | 1803 | REPEALERS, The, by the Countess of | |
| RED diamonds, by McCarthy | 4267 | Blessington | 1208 |
| RED gauntlet, by Scott..... | 447 | REPENTED at leisure (<i>Family story</i> | |
| RED house by the river, by Douglas .. | 2141 | teller) | 3780 |
| RED house mystery, by Hungerford .. | 4316 | REPRESENTATIVE Irish tales; edit. by | |
| RED rag, The, by Jephson | 8388 | Yeats | 3957 |
| RED republic, The, by Chambers | 4591 | REPROACH of Annesley, by Gray..... | 3681 |
| RED Riding Hood, by Notley | 2893 | REPUDIED changeling, A, by Yonge .. | 3875 |
| RED rover, by Cooper | 88 | RESEDA, by Randolph | 2343 |
| RED Rowans, by Steel | 4680 | RESPECTABLE sinners, by Brotherton .. | 858 |
| RED Ryvington, by Westall | 4200 | RESTORED | 1224 |
| RED scur, The, by Graham | 4779 | RETAIL mammon, by Hayman | 654 |
| RED spider, by Gould | 3413 | RETURN of the native, by Hardy | 2386 |
| RED wallflower, A, by Warner | 2995 | REUBEN Apsley, by Smith | 480 |
| REDDING, Cyrus. Keeping up appear- | | REUBEN Medicott, by Savage | 1103 |
| ances..... | 878 | REVENGE, by Barr | 4805 |
| — Yesterday and to-day | 1519 | REVENGE, by James | 260 |
| REDS of the Midi, by Gras | 4728 | REVERBERATOR, The, by James | 3523 |
| REES, C. A. Chun Ti-kung, his life and | | REVOLT of man, by Besant | 3198 |
| adventures: a novel | 4800 | REVOLUTION in Tanner's lane, by Rutherford | 4337 |
| REES, W. Gwen and Gwladys | 4802 | REYBAUD, Madame C. The old convents | |
| REFORM, The, by Galt | 1097 | of Paris | 639 |
| REFUGEE in America, by Trollope | 512 | RHODA Fleming, by Meredith | 1708 |
| REFUGEES, The, by Doyle | 4175 | RHODA Roberts, by Lindsay | 4474 |
| REGENT's daughter, by Dumas | 2532 | RHONA, by Forrester | 2439 |
| REGIMENTAL legends, by Winter | 3123 | RHOSCOMYL, Owen. Battlement and | |
| REGINALD Bramble | 1577 | tower | 4632 |
| REGINALD Dalton, by Lockhart | 1283 | — For the white rose of Arno | 4790 |
| REGINALD Hastings, by Warburton .. | 531 | — Jewel of Ynys Galon | 4493 |
| REGINALD Lyle, by Pardoe | 389 | RHYS Lewis, by Owen | 3538 |
| REGINALD Vane, by E. T. R. | 2473 | RICH and poor | 655 |
| REID, Capt. Mayne. Afloat in the forest | | RICH Miss Riddell, by Gerard | 4313 |
| — Away westward | 2496 | RICHARD Cable, by Gould | 8543 |
| — Boy slaves | 2292 | RICHARD Savage, by Whitehead | 1034 |
| — Bruin | 2497 | RICHARDSON, S. Clarissa | 1322 |
| — Bush boys | 405 | — Pamela | 1463 |
| — Child wife, The | 406 | RICHELIEU, by James | 261 |
| — Cliff climbers | 3503 | RIDDELL, Mrs. J. H. (F. G. Trafford). | |
| — Death shot, The | 890 | Above suspicion | 1986 |
| — Flag of distress | 1604 | — Alaric Spenceley | 2753 |
| — Forest exiles | 3469 | — Austin Friars | 2998 |
| — Free Lances, The | 408 | — Banshee's warning, The, and other | |
| — Gwen Wynn | 3596 | tales | 4464 |
| — Headless horseman, The | 3583 | — Berna Boyle | 3054 |
| — Lone rancher, The | 1844 | — City and suburb | 2632 |
| — Lost Lenore | 1420 | — Daisies and buttercups | 2751 |
| — Maroon, The | 881 | — Earl's promise, The | 1602 |
| — No quarter | 888 | — Far above rubies | 1429 |
| — Plant hunters | 3595 | — George Geith | 1478 |
| — Rifle rangers | 412 | — Head of the firm | 4147 |
| — Quadroon, The | 411 | — Her mother's darling | 2859 |
| — Scalp hunters | 413 | — Home sweet home | 1684 |
| — White chief | 414 | — Idle tales | 3546 |
| — White gauntlet | 416 | — Life's assize, A | 1582 |
| — White squaw and the yellow chief .. | 2493 | — Maxwell Drewitt | 2127 |
| — Wild huntress | 2494 | | |

| | No. | | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| RIDDELL, Mrs. J. H. (F. G. Trafford). | | RIVAL beauties, by Pardoe | 388 |
| Miss Gascoigne | 3590 | RIVAL doctors, The, by Van Laun | 8120 |
| — Moors and the Fens | 2475 | RIVERSIDE visitor. <i>See</i> WRIGHT, Thomas. | |
| — Mortonsley's estate | 2944 | RIVERSTON, by Craik | 2384 |
| — Mystery in Palace Gardens | 2558 | RIVES, Amélie. According to St. John.. | 4045 |
| — Nun's curse, The..... | 3684 | — Barbara Dering | 4115 |
| — Phemie Keller | 1482 | — Virginie of Virginia | 4095 |
| — Prince of Wales's garden party | 2544 | — Witness of the sun | 4883 |
| — Princess Sunshine, and other stories. | 3751 | ROB Roy, by Grant | 1897 |
| — Race for wealth, The | 4176 | ROB Roy, by Scott | 448 |
| — Ruling passion, The | 3239 | ROBBERY under arms, by Boldrewood.. | 3066 |
| — Senior partner. The | 2865 | ROBERT Ainsleigh, by Braddon | 1475 |
| — Struggle for fame | 2896 | ROBERT D'Artois, by St. Aubyn | 1099 |
| — Susan Drummond | 3061 | ROBERT Elsmere, by Ward | 3489 |
| — Too much alone | 3270 | ROBERT Falconer, by MacDonald | 1912 |
| — Uninhabited house. The | 3272 | ROBERT Holt's illusion, by Linskell | 3500 |
| — World in the church, The | 3421 | ROBERT Ord's atonement, by Carey | 2949 |
| RIDDLES read, by Donovan | 4697 | ROBERT Urquhart, by Setoun | 4634 |
| RIDGE, W. Pett. A clever wife | 4570 | ROBERT Wreford's daughter, by Worboise | 1913 |
| RENZI, by Lytton | 314 | ROBERTS, E. Owen Rees: a story of | |
| RIFLE rangers, by Reid | 411 | Welsh life and thought | 4126 |
| RIGHT at last, by Gaskell | 835 | ROBERTS, Margaret. The Atelier du Lys | 2099 |
| RIGHT honourable, The, by McCarthy and Praed | 3372 | — Women of the last days of old | |
| RIGHT or wrong, by Jewsbury | 1279 | France | 1115 |
| RIGHT sort, The, by Kennard | 2724 | ROBERTS, Morley. The great jester | 4891 |
| RIGHTED wrong, A, by Yates | 2657 | ROBERTS, Sir R. H. Handicapped | 4527 |
| RING of Amasis, The, by Lytton | 3798 | ROBERTSES, The, on their travels, by | |
| RING-o-Bells, &c., by Sims | 3280 | Trollope | 513 |
| RING' o' rushes, by Bullock | 4853 | ROBIN, by Parr | 2825 |
| RINGAN Gilhaize, by Galt | 143 | ROBIN Adair, by Fetherstonhaugh | 2415 |
| RIP's redemption, The, by Prescott | 4957 | ROBIN Gray, by Gibbon | 2201 |
| RISE of Silas Lapham, by Howells | 3190 | ROBINSON, A. M. F. Arden: a novel | 2728 |
| RISEN dead, The, by Marryat | 4308 | ROBINSON, Frederick W. A bridge of | |
| RITA. (Mrs. O. von Booth Douglas). After long grief and pain | 3055 | glass | 1466 |
| Contains also Dot, and For ever and for ever. | | — Carry's confession | 1691 |
| — Asenath of the ford | 4583 | — Christie's faith | 4180 |
| — Brought together, a volume of stories | 4039 | — Courting of Mary Smith | 3362 |
| — Corinna | 3544 | — Hands of justice | 2780 |
| — Countess Daphne | 3147 | — Her face was her fortune | 2971 |
| — Dame Durden | 2783 | — High church | 1230 |
| — Darby and Joan | 3393 | — House of Elmore | 1440 |
| — Faustine | 3318 | — Lazarus in London | 3355 |
| — Fragoletta | 3177 | — Little Kate Kirby | 1534 |
| — Gender in satin | 4175 | — Man she cared for | 3072 |
| — Good Mrs. Hypocrite: a study in self- righteousness | 4960 | — Mattie: a stray | 3616 |
| — Gretchen | 3675 | — Memoirs of Jane Cameron, female convict | 3426 |
| — Joan and Mrs. Carr | 4806 | — No church | 2015 |
| — Kitty the rag | 4816 | — One and twenty | 3419 |
| — Laird o' Cookpen, The | 4030 | — Owen: a waif | 3403 |
| — Like Dian's kiss | 2402 | — Poor Zeph, and other tales | 2758 |
| — My Lord Conceit | 3154 | — Slaves of the ring | 2388 |
| — Mystery of a Turkish bath | 3453 | — Very strange family | 4102 |
| — Peg the rake | 4471 | — Women are strange | 2828 |
| — Sheba | 3773 | — Woodleigh | 963 |
| — Sinless secret, A, and other tales | 2985 | — Wrayford's ward | 829 |
| — Two bad blue eyes | 2888 | ROBINSON, H. Harry Evelyn | 2243 |
| — Vivienne | 2436 | — Sea drift | 2586 |
| RITA, by Aidé | 920 | ROBINSON, J. George Linton; or, the first years of an English colony | 1029 |
| ITCHIE, L. Winter evenings | 765 | ROBINSON, Jane. Dorothy Firebrace | 1697 |
| | | — Gold worshippers, The | 590 |
| | | — Owen Tudor | 644 |

| No. | | No. | | | |
|--|---|------|---|--------------------------------------|------|
| ROBINSON, Jane. | Whitefriars; or, the days of Charles II. | 692 | RORY O'More, by Lover. | 296 | |
| — | Whitehall; or, the days of Charles I. | 691 | ROSE D'Albret, by James. | 263 | |
| ROBINSON, Phil. | Chasing a fortune: tales and sketches | 9037 | ROSE Douglas. | 1200 | |
| — | Tigers at large: tales, &c. | 8156 | ROSE in June, A, by Oliphant. | 2504 | |
| ROBINSON Crusoe. | by Defoe. | 656 | ROSE in thorns, A. | 3019 | |
| ROCHE, Regina M. | Children of the abbey. | 556 | ROSE in sawdust, A, by Reade. | 2589 | |
| ROCHE Blanche, | by Porter. | 397 | ROSE of Allendale, by Stables. | 4760 | |
| ROCK ahead, The, | by Yates. | 1422 | ROSE of Ashurst, by Marsh. | 859 | |
| RODENBERG, J. | King by the grace of God. | 1286 | ROSE of the world, and King Cophetua. | 3025 | |
| RODERICK Hudson, | by James. | 3904 | ROSE of Tistlön, by Carlén. | 660 | |
| RODERICK Random, | by Smollett. | 828 | ROSE of Woodlee, by Bainbridge. | 1278 | |
| RODNEY Stone, | by Doyle. | 4751 | ROSE of yesterday, by Crawford. | 4881 | |
| RODWELL, G. H. | Old London bridge: a historical tale. | 1052 | ROSEWARM, by Sylvester. | 2455 | |
| ROE, A. S. | I've been thinking. | 603 | ROSINE, by Melville. | 71 | |
| — | Long look ahead, A. | 2232 | ROSS, C. H. | A London romance. | 2400 |
| ROE, E. P. | The earth trembled. | 3539 | ROSS, Kate. | Sicilian legacy. | 2101 |
| — | His sombre rivals. | 3458 | ROSS, P. | A misguidit lassie. | 2621 |
| — | Miss Lou. | 3627 | ROSSMOYNE, by Hungerford. | 2860 | |
| — | Without a home. | 2499 | ROTHELAN, by Galt. | 144 | |
| — | Young girl's wooing. | 3015 | ROUMANIA, Queen of (Carmen Sylva). Pilgrim sorrow. | 3086 | |
| ROGUE, The, | by Norris. | 3664 | — Shadows on love's dial. | 2982 | |
| ROGUES and vagabonds, | by Sims. | 3142 | ROUND the galley fire, by Russell. | 4627 | |
| ROGUE's life, | by Collins. | 2002 | ROUND the moon, by Verne. | 3125 | |
| ROGUE's march, The, | by Hornung. | 4758 | ROUND the red lamp, by Doyle. | 1747 | |
| ROHLES, Mrs. C. | See GREEN, Anna K. | 291 | ROUND the sofa, by Gaskell. | 4355 | |
| ROLAND Cashel, | by Lever. | 1915 | Row, Richard. | Friends and acquaintances. | 866 |
| ROLAND Yorke, | by Wood. | 3805 | ROWCROFT, C. | Chronicles of the Fleet prison. | 1086 |
| ROLL of the drum, | by Jephson. | 3000 | — Confessions of an Etonian. | 982 | |
| ROMAN singer, A, | by Crawford. | 1002 | — Evadne. | 2228 | |
| ROMANCE and reality, | by Landon. | 3669 | — Experiences of a gaol chaplain. | 1145 | |
| ROMANCE of a black veil (Family story teller). | | 2378 | — Tales of the colonies. | 577 | |
| ROMANCE of Acadia, | by Knight. | 3527 | ROWLAND Bradshaw, | by Hall. | 3606 |
| ROMANCE of a young girl (Family story teller). | | 3711 | ROY and Viola, | by Forrester. | 661 |
| ROMANCE of common life, | by Russell. | 3719 | ROY and Brandon. | Guy Mervyn. | 2386 |
| ROMANCE of Jenny Harlowe, &c., by Russell. | | 985 | ROY, Neil. | The horseman's word. | 4085 |
| ROMANCE of Jewish history, | by Moss. | 4375 | ROY's wife, | by Melville. | 4671 |
| ROMANCE of modern London, | by Yorke. | 3884 | ROYAL favour, | by Wallis. | 2698 |
| ROMANCE of the Cape frontier, | by Mitford. | 658 | ROYAL regiment, The, | by Grant. | 3237 |
| ROMANCE of the forest, | by Radcliffe. | 390 | ROYALISTS and Roundheads. | 2619 | |
| ROMANCE of the harem, | by Pardoe. | 3415 | RUBICON, The, | by Benson. | 1121 |
| ROMANCE of two worlds, | by Corelli. | 749 | RUBY, | by Reade. | 4377 |
| ROMANCE of Vienna, | by Trollope. | 1275 | RUDDIMAN, J. | Tales and sketches. | 3782 |
| ROMANCE of war, | by Grant. | 4890 | RUFFINI, G. | Lavinia. | 989 |
| ROMANCES of the law, | by Francillon. | 2466 | — Vicenzo. | 1442 | |
| ROMANTIC annals of a naval family, | by Traherne. | 2727 | RUFFINO, &c., | by Ouida. | 2017 |
| ROMANTIC stories of the legal profession. | | 377 | RUJUB, the juggler, | by Henty. | 3821 |
| ROMANTIC tales, | by Craik. | 950 | RULING passion, The. | 4341 | |
| ROMANY Rye, | by Borrow. | 4647 | RULING the roost, | by Wood. | 987 |
| ROME. | by Zola. | 906 | RUOMOUR, | by Sheppard. | 3239 |
| ROMOLA, | by Eliot. | 1864 | RUN to earth, | by Braddon. | 1225 |
| ROOKSTONE, | by Macquoid. | 12 | RUNCIMAN, J. | Grace Balmaign's sweet-heart. | 1409 |
| ROOKWOOD, | by Ainsworth. | 2001 | — Skippers and shellbacks. | 3255 | |
| Root of all evil, The, | by Marryat. | 4182 | RUNNING the gauntlet, | by Yates. | 3175 |
| ROPES of sand, | by Francillon. | | RUPERT Godwin, | by Braddon. | 1612 |
| | | | RUSSELL, Dora. | Annabel's rival. | 1354 |
| | | | — Beneath the wave. | 4440 | |
| | | | — Broken seal, The. | 4050 | |
| | | | | 4173 | |

| | No. | | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| RUSSELL, Dora. Country sweetheart .. | 4547 | RUTHERFORD, Mark. (W. Hale White). | |
| — Crossus's widow | 4185 | Clara Hopgood | 4687 |
| — Evil reputation, An | 4064 | — Mark Rutherford's deliverance..... | 3185 |
| — Footprints in the snow | 4186 | — Miriam's schooling and other papers | 4836 |
| — Hidden in my heart | 3949 | — Revolution in Tanner's lane | 4337 |
| — Jezebel's friends | 3923 | SABINA. <i>See</i> Wood, Lady. | |
| — Lady Sefton's pride | 4174 | SABINA, by Wood | 2500 |
| — Man's privilege, A | 4668 | SABINA Zembra, by Black | 3402 |
| — Other bond, The | 4619 | SACRED Nugget, The, by Farjeon | 3266 |
| — Vicar's governess, The | 4187 | SACRISTAN's household, by Trollope | 2457 |
| RUSSELL, W. (Waters). Experiences of a french detective officer | 585 | SADDLE and Sabre, by Smart | 3463 |
| — Romance of common life | 3711 | SADDLE and sirloin, by Dixon | 1895 |
| RUSSELL, W. Clark (early pseud., Sydney Mostyn). Alone on a wide, wide sea.. | 4121 | SAFELY married, by Jolly | 2411 |
| — Death ship, The | 3641 | SAILOR's sweetheart, by Russell..... | 2789 |
| — Emigrant ship, The..... | 4315 | SAINT Alice, by Tainsch..... | 1555 |
| — Frozen pirate | 3449 | ST. AUBYN, Alan. A fellow of Trinity .. | 3891 |
| — Golden hope | 3448 | — In the sweet west country | 4605 |
| — Heart of oak | 4763 | — Junior dean, The | 4007 |
| — In the middle watch | 3246 | — Master of St. Benedict's..... | 4509 |
| — Is he the man? | 4530 | — Old maid's sweetheart, The | 4386 |
| — Jack's courtship | 3141 | — Orchard Damerel | 4442 |
| — John Holdsworth, chief mate | 2788 | — Proctor's wooing, A..... | 4804 |
| — Lady Maud, The, schooner yacht .. | 2877 | — To his own master | 4508 |
| — List, ye landsmen! | 4234 | — To step aside is human | 4731 |
| — Little loo, The, by Sydney Mostyn .. | 2901 | — Trollope's dilemma | 4151 |
| — Marooned | 3794 | — Wooing of May, The | 4961 |
| — Marriage at sea, A | 3991 | ST. AUBYN, J. H. Robert D'Artois | 1099 |
| — My Danish sweetheart | 4081 | ST. BEETHA'S, by Worboise | 1304 |
| — My shipmate Louise | 3928 | ST. BERNARD'S, by Æsculapius Scalpel .. | 3423 |
| — My watch below | 3140 | ST. CLAIR, by Morgan | 1661 |
| — Mystery of the ocean star: a collec- tion of maritime sketches | 3508 | ST. CUTHBERT'S Tower, by Warden | 3795 |
| — Ocean free lance, An | 2515 | ST. ELMO, by Wilson | 4056 |
| — Ocean tragedy, An | 3799 | ST. GEORGE and St. Michael, by Mac- donald | 4023 |
| — On the fo'k'sle head | 8028 | ST. GILES and St. James, by Jerrold | 275 |
| — Perplexity, by Sydney Mostyn | 2023 | ST. IVES, by Stevenson | 4963 |
| — Phantom death, The, and other stories | 4412 | ST. JAMES'S, by Ainsworth | 13 |
| — Romance of Jenny Harlowe, and Sketches of maritime life | 3719 | ST. JOHN, Bayle. Maretimo | 3265 |
| — Round the galley fire | 3125 | ST. JOHN, J. A. Margaret Ravenscroft .. | 1341 |
| — Sailor's sweetheart, A | 2789 | — Weighed in the balance | 1000 |
| — Sea queen, A | 2729 | ST. JOHN, Percy B. H. Amy Moss | 2278 |
| — Surgeon's secret, The, by Sydney Mostyn | 1579 | — Backwood rangers | 1672 |
| — Tragedy of Ida Noble | 4242 | — Mary Rock | 2281 |
| — What cheer! | 4735 | — Paul Peabody | 1851 |
| — Wreck of the <i>Grosvenor</i> | 2143 | ST. KATHERINE'S by the Tower, by Besant | 4005 |
| — and others. Miss Parson's adventure, and other stories | 4210 | ST. LEGER, B. Stories from Froissart | 958 |
| RUSSELL, W. H. Adventures of Dr. Brady | 1950 | ST. LEON, by Godwin | 152 |
| RUSSELL, by James | 264 | ST. MARGARET, by Tirebuck | 4585 |
| RUSSIAN gipsy, The, by Dumas | 2640 | ST. MARTIN'S eve, by Wood | 1893 |
| RUSSIAN proprietor, &c., by Tolstoi | 4124 | ST. PATRICK's eve | 1213 |
| RUTH, by Gaskell | 1342 | ST. ROCHE, by Morier | 873 |
| RUTH Earnley, by Daniel | 1081 | ST. RONAN's well, by Scott | 449 |
| RUTH Everingham, by Lloyd | 2220 | ST. VEDA'S, by Swan | 4163 |
| RUTH Maxwell, by Blake | 2421 | SAINTINE, J. X. B. Picciola | 407 |
| RUTHERFORD, Mark (W. Hale White). Autobiography of Mark Rutherford, edit. by Shapcott | 4314 | SALA, G. A. The Baddington peerage .. | 997 |
| | | — Make your game | 1319 |
| | | — Quite alone | 904 |
| | | SALAMMBO, by Flaubert | 3963 |
| | | SALATHIEL, by Croly | 97 |
| | | SALE of a soul, by Moore | 4615 |
| | | SALEM Chapel, by Oliphant | 854 |
| | | SALLY Dows, &c., by Harte | 4179 |

| | No. | | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| SALMAGUNDI, by Irving..... | 762 | SCHARLING, H. Nicolai's marriage | 492 |
| SALT water, by Kingston | 277 | — Nöddebo parsonage | 2430 |
| SALT-yarns, by Holman | 4609 | SCHEHERAZADE, by Warden | 3602 |
| SALVAGE, by Smart | 2934 | SCHOOL for fathers, by Gwynne | 1752 |
| SALVIA Richmond | 2161 | SCHOOL of fashion | 1546 |
| SAM's sweetheart, by Mathers..... | 2862 | SCHOoled with briars, by Kingsley | 1885 |
| SAMANTHA among the brethren, by Holley | 3885 | SCHOOLMASTER of Alton, by Deens | 1512 |
| SAMPSON, A. C. The Scarborough belle | 2423 | SCHREINER, Oliver (Ralph Iron). Dream life and real life | 4217 |
| S A M U E L Titmarsh, History of, by Thackeray | 1174 | — Dreams | 3880 |
| S A N D, George (Madame Dudevant). Consuelo | 420 | — Story of an African farm | 3613 |
| — Countess of Rudolstadt | 1076 | — Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland | 4812 |
| — Haunted marsh | 639 | SCHWARTZ, O. von P. See MAARTENS, M. | |
| — Miller of Angibault | 421 | SCHWARTZ, by Murray | 3632 |
| SANDHILLS of Jutland, by Anderson | 1386 | SCOTCH firs, by Tytler | 2184 |
| SANDOVAL, by Llanos | 1632 | Scots brigade, The, by Grant | 2625 |
| SANDRA Belloni, by Meredith | 3279 | SCOTT, Lady. Marriage in high life | 422 |
| SANDRON Hall, by Berkeley | 897 | — Trevelyan | 423 |
| SANT' Ilario, by Crawford | 3718 | SCOTT, Michael. Cruise of the Midge | 457 |
| SANTA Barbara, &c., by Ouida | 4838 | — Tom Cringle's log | 458 |
| SAPPHIRE cross, by Fenn | 1633 | SCOTT, Sir Walter. The Abbott | 424 |
| SAPPHO of Green Springs, &c., by Harte | 3893 | — Anne of Geierstein | 425 |
| SARACINESCA, by Crawford | 3388 | — Antiquary, The | 426 |
| SARCHEDON, by Melville | 1513 | — Betrothed, The | 427 |
| SARDOU, V. Fedora..... | 3118 | — Black dwarf | 428 |
| SATANELLA, by Melville | 3547 | — Bride of Lammermoor | 429 |
| SATANSTOE, by Cooper | 89 | — Castle Dangerous | 430 |
| SAUCY Arethusa, by Chamier | 2268 | — Chronicles of the Canongate | 431 |
| SAUCY Jack, The, and the Indianaman | 1137 | — Count Robert of Paris | 432 |
| SAUNDERS, J. Bound to the wheel | 3382 | — Fair Maid of Perth | 433 |
| — Miss Vandeleur | 2955 | — Fortunes of Nigel | 434 |
| — Shipowner's daughter, The | 2976 | — Guy Mannering | 435 |
| SAUNDERS, Kath. The high mills..... | 4436 | — Heart of Midlothian | 22 |
| — Gideon's rock, and other stories | 2918 | — Highland widow, The | 437 |
| SAVAGE, M. Batchelor of Albany | 549 | — Ivanhoe | 438 |
| SAVAGE, M. W. Reuben Medicott | 1103 | — Kenilworth | 439 |
| SAVAGE, R. H. Delilah of Harlem | 4277 | — Legends of Montrose | 440 |
| — Flying Halycon. The | 4490 | — Monastery, The | 441 |
| — Little lady of Lagunitas | 4135 | — Old Mortality | 442 |
| — My official wife | 4099 | — Paul's letters to his kinsfolk | 443 |
| — Prince Schamyl's wooing | 4110 | — Peveril of the peak | 53 |
| SAVAGE, W. M. My uncle the curate | 634 | — Pirate, The | 445 |
| SAVAGE queen, The, by Nisbet | 4199 | — Quentin Durward | 446 |
| SAVED by a woman | 1970 | — Rob Roy | 448 |
| SAWN off: a tale of a family tree, by Fenn | 3887 | — Red gauntlet, The | 447 |
| SAY and seal, by Warner | 730 | — St. Ronan's Well | 449 |
| SAYINGS and doings, by Hook | 208 | — Surgeon's daughter | 1739 |
| SCALPEL, Æsculapius. St. Bernard's: the romance of a medical student | 3423 | — Tales of a grandfather | 450 |
| SCALP hunters, by Reid | 414 | — Tales of my landlord | 452 |
| SCALLYWAG, The, by Allen | 4236 | — Tales of the crusaders | 453 |
| SCAPEGOAT, The, by Caine | 4016 | — Talisman The | 454 |
| SCARABÆUS, by Lanza and Harvey | 4128 | — Two drovers, The. My Aunt Margaret | 823 |
| SCARBOROUGH belle, The, by Sampson | 2423 | — Waverley | 455 |
| SCARLET and steel, by Prescott | 4958 | — Woodstock | 456 |
| SCARLET letter, by Hawthorne | 792 | SCOTTISH cavalier, by Grant | 178 |
| SCARLET sin, A, by Marryat | 4189 | SCOTTISH chiefs, by Porter | 398 |
| SCARSDALE | 1458 | SCOTTISH heiress, by Daniels | 2272 |
| SCENES and characters, by Yonge | 9331 | SCOTTISH life, Scenes of character and pictures of, by Sinclair | 466 |
| SCENES from the show, by Sims | 4435 | SCOURING of the white horse, by Hughes | 663 |
| SCENES of clerical life, by Eliot | 856 | SCRIBE, E. Queen's chaplain | 1117 |
| | | SCRUTATOR. Squire of Beechwood | 2845 |
| | | SCYLLA or Charybdis, by Broughton.... | 4616 |

| | No. | | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| SEA drift, by Robinson | 2586 | SEVASTAPOL, by Tolstoi..... | 3731 |
| SEA lions, by Cooper | 90 | SEVEN tales, by Smedley | 3319 |
| SEA queen, A, by Russell | 2729 | SEVEN years, by Kavanagh | 2379 |
| SEA wolves, The, by Pemberton | 4709 | SEVENTH child, The, by Winter | 4785 |
| SEABOARD parish, The, by Macdonald .. | 2563 | SEVENTY-five Brook Street, by Fitzgerald .. | 2840 |
| SEADRIFT, by Wood | 2893 | SEVERN, E. Anne Hathaway | 547 |
| SEAFORTH, by Montgomery | 1270 | SEWELL, Miss E. M. Amy Herbert | 2293 |
| SEALSKIN cloak, The, by Boldrewood .. | 4755 | — Cleve Hall | 816 |
| SEAMY side, The, by Besant and Rice .. | 1981 | — Earl's daughter | 2020 |
| SEASON ticket, The | 764 | — Experience of life | 871 |
| SEATS of the mighty, by Parker | 4637 | — Gertrude | 459 |
| SEBASTIAN Strome, by Hawthorne .. | 2945 | — Glimpse of the world | 923 |
| SECOND life, A, by Alexander | 4546 | — Hawkstone | 594 |
| SECOND Mrs. Tillotson, by Fitzgerald .. | 2399 | — Ivors | 1105 |
| SECOND son, The, by Oliphant | 4339 | — Laneton Parsonage | 460 |
| SECOND thoughts, by Broughton | 2227 | SEWELL, W. Margaret Percival | 461 |
| SECOND to none, by Grant | 1836 | SHADOW of a crime, by Caine | 3093 |
| SECOND wife | 1634 | SHADOW of a dream, by Howells | 4204 |
| SECRET dispatch, by Grant | 1427 | SHADOW of a sin (<i>Family story teller</i>) .. | 4274 |
| SECRET of Narcisse, by Gosse | 4091 | SHADOW of Ashlydyat, by Wood | 964 |
| SECRET of the court, by Moore | 4620 | SHADOW of the sword, by Buchanan | 2881 |
| SECRET of the Lamas | 8797 | SHADOWED love, A | 3022 |
| SECRET of the sea, by Matthews | 3302 | SHADOWS on love's dial, by Queen of | |
| SECRET of the sea, by Speight | 2140 | Roumania | 4627 |
| SECRET rose, The, by Yeats | 4852 | SHALL I win her, by Grant | 1683 |
| SECRET seven, The, by Hayward | 8111 | SHANDON bells, by Black | 2714 |
| SECTION 558; or, the fatal letter, by | | SHAPCOTT, R. <i>See</i> RUTHERFORD, M. | |
| Hawthorne | | SHARP, Luke. <i>See</i> BARR, R. | |
| SEDGEBOROUGH world, by Farebrother .. | 3778 | SHAVING of Shagpat, by Meredith | 3601 |
| SEDGWICK, Miss C. U. Clarence | 1576 | SHE: a history of adventure, by Haggard .. | 3323 |
| — Hope Leslie | 560 | SHE and I, by Hutcheson | 2396 |
| SEEN and heard by Garrett | 598 | SHEBA, by Rita | 3773 |
| SEGRAVE, A. (P. G. Hamerton). Mar- | 2072 | SHEEN's foreman, by Wood | 2576 |
| morne | 2040 | SHEEP in wolf's clothing, A, by Debans.. | 2904 |
| SELBY, Capt. Charles. Maximums and | | SHEILA, by Swan | 3776 |
| specimens | 627 | SHEILAH McLeod, by Boothby | 4924 |
| SELF condemned, by Hunt | 2884 | SHELLEY, Mrs. Mary W. Frankenstein .. | 4973 |
| SELF-sacrifice | 1149 | — Last man, The | 1071 |
| SELF-control, by Brunton | 51 | — Lodore | 617 |
| SELVAGGIO, by Manning | 886 | SHEPPARD, Elizabeth S. Counterparts.. | 1193 |
| SEMI-attached couple, The | 2573 | — Rumour | 1225 |
| SEMI-DETACHED house, edit. by Lewis .. | 1025 | SHERLOCK Holmes, Adventures of, by | |
| SENIOR, H. Charles Vernon | 1017 | Doyle | 4070 |
| SENIOR partner, The, by Riddell | 2865 | — Memoirs of, by Doyle | 4226 |
| SENSE and sensibility, by Austen | 27 | SHERER, J. W. The conjurer's daughter .. | 2767 |
| SENSITIVE plant, A, by E. and D. | | SHERER, Moyle. The broken font | 1136 |
| Geirard | | SHERWOOD, Mary M. Monk of Cimies .. | 462 |
| SENTIMENTAL journey, by Sterne | 3907 | — Nun, The | 463 |
| SENTIMENTAL Tommy, by Barrie | 4394 | SHIP of glass, by Jennings | 980 |
| SEPARATION, The, by Gore | 4752 | SHIPOWNER's daughter, The, by Saunders .. | 2976 |
| SERGEANT, Adeline. A deadly foe: a | | SHIPS that pass in the night, by Har- | |
| romance of the Northern seas | 1364 | raden | 4195 |
| — Failure of Sibyl Fletcher | 4742 | SHIRLEY, by Brontë | 33 |
| — Idol-maker, The | 4912 | SHIRLEY Hall asylum, by Gilbert | 701 |
| — In the wilderness | 4792 | SHOEMAKER's village, by Rands (Hol- | |
| — No ambition | 4835 | beach) | 2814 |
| — Told in the twilight | 4543 | SHORTHOUSE, J. H. Blanche, Lady | |
| SERGEANT's legacy, The, by Venables .. | 4907 | Falaise | 3979 |
| SERLE, T. J. Joan of Arc | 8115 | — Countess Eve, The | 3540 |
| — Stage of life | 724 | — John Inglesant | 2391 |
| SETOUN, Gabriel. Barnraig | 1273 | — Little Schoolmaster Mark | 2909 |
| Episode in the life of a Scottish village. | 4221 | — Sir Percival | 3314 |
| — Robert Urquhart | 4684 | — Teacher of the violin, and other tales | 3447 |

| No. | | No. | |
|---|------|---|------|
| SHRINE of death, The, by Dilke..... | 3186 | SINGULAR life, A, by Phelps | 4564 |
| SHUTTLE of fate, by Masters | 4554 | SINK or swim, by Houstoun | 2429 |
| SICILIAN legacy, by Ross..... | 2101 | SINLESS secret, by Rita | 2985 |
| SIDNEY, by Deland | 3864 | SIR Allan's wife (<i>Family story teller</i>) .. | 3779 |
| SIEGE baby, A, by Winter | 3482 | SIR Arthur Bouvierie | 2159 |
| SIEGE of Vienna, by Pichler | 3083 | SIR Brooke Fosbrooke, by Lever | 2710 |
| SIENKIEWICZ, H. Quo Vadis: a narrative of the time of Nero | 4796 | SIR Everard's daughter, by Jeaffreson .. | 2474 |
| SIGHTS and insights, by Whitney | 2061 | SIR Frederick Dewart, by Kettle | 1469 |
| SIGN of four, The, by Doyle..... | 3843 | SIR Frizzle Pumpkin, by White | 1879 |
| SIGN of the cross, by Barrett | 4774 | SIR George Tressady, by Ward | 4726 |
| SIGN of the spider, by Mitford | 4765 | SIR Gibbie, by MacDonald | 2705 |
| SIGNA, by Ouida..... | 2299 | SIR Godfrey's granddaughters, by Carey .. | 4569 |
| SIGNORA, The, by Andreea | 4780 | SIR Harry Hotspur, by Trollope | 1505 |
| SILAS Barnstarke, by Gwynne | 1206 | SIR Henry Morgan, by E. Howard | 215 |
| SILAS Marner, by Eliot | 133 | SIR Hubert's marriage, by Mayer | 1974 |
| SILCOTE of Silcotes, by Kingsley | 1886 | SIR Jasper Carew, by Lever | 1298 |
| SILENCE of Dean Maitland, by Gray..... | 3359 | SIR Jasper's tenant, by Braddon | 900 |
| SILENT witness, A, by Yates | 2652 | SIR John, by Douglas | 2144 |
| SILVIA, by Kavanagh | 1506 | SIR Julian's wife, by Worboise | 704 |
| SILVIA Craven, by Holmes | 4421 | SIR Michael Scott, by Cunningham | 1868 |
| SILVER link, by Houstoun | 2535 | SIR Percival, by Shorthouse | 3814 |
| SILVER whistle, The, by Naseby | 3929 | SIR Robert's fortune, by Oliphant | 4452 |
| SILVESTER Sound, by Cockton | 674 | SIR Roger de Coverley | 3112 |
| SIMPLE story, A, by Inchbald | 1869 | SIR Rowland Ashton, by Long | 1762 |
| SIMPLE woman, A | 1188 | SIR Theodore Broughton, by James | 265 |
| SIMPLETON. A, by Reade | 1718 | SIR Thomas Branston, by Gilbert | 1239 |
| SIMPSON, M. C. M. Winnie's history .. | 2432 | SIR Tom, by Oliphant | 3084 |
| SIMPSON, J. P. The lily of Paris | 614 | SIR Victor's choice, by Thomas | 2579 |
| SIMS, George R. (Dagonet). Case of George Candlemas | 3818 | SISSIE, by Worboise | 1966 |
| — Mary Jane married | 3475 | SISTER Anna, by Boulter | 2398 |
| — Mary Jane's memoirs | 3371 | SISTER Louise, by Melville | 2842 |
| — Memoirs of a landlady | 4326 | SISTER of charity, by Challice | 890 |
| — Memoirs of a mother-in-law | 3990 | SISTER's sacrifice, A | 3292 |
| — My two wives, and other stories | 4269 | SISTER's story, A, by Craven | 1936 |
| — Ring o' bells, The, &c. | 3280 | SIX years ago, by Grant | 2626 |
| — Rogues and vagabonds | 3142 | SIX sisters of the valleys, by Moore | 929 |
| — Scenes from the show | 4435 | SKELETON on the hearth | 3021 |
| — Social kaleidoscope, The..... | 3520 | SKETCH book, by Irving | 766 |
| — Stories in black and white | 3521 | SKETCHES by Boz, by Dickens | 788 |
| — Tales of to-day | 3762 | SKETCHES and stories of Scotland and the Scotch, by Sinclair | 467 |
| — Ten commandments, The | 4696 | SKETCHES in ultra-marine, by Hannay | 540 |
| — Three brass balls | 3515 | SKETCHES of every-day life, by Bremer .. | 48 |
| — Tinkletop's crime, &c | 3927 | SKETCHES of Irish character, by Hall .. | 190 |
| — Zeph and other stories | 3519 | SKETCHLEY, A. A match in the dark .. | 2687 |
| SIN of a life-time. (<i>Family story teller</i>) | 3881 | SKIPPERs and shellbacks, by Runciman .. | 3175 |
| SIN of Joost Avelingh, by Maartens | 4137 | SKIPPER's wooing, &c., by Jacobs | 4940 |
| SIN of Olga Zassoulitch, by Barrett | 4148 | SKIRMISHING | 1751 |
| SINCLAIR, Catherine. Beatrice | 1920 | SKYWARD and earthward, by Penrice .. | 2712 |
| — Devoted, The. | 1818 | SLADEN, D. A Japanese marriage | 4581 |
| — Jane Bouvierie | 464 | SLAVE of the lamp, by Merriman | 4096 |
| — Lord and Lady Harcourt | 465 | SLAVES of the ring, by Robinson | 2388 |
| — Modern flirtations | 1451 | SLENDER clue, A, by Lynch | 4228 |
| — Modern society..... | 1001 | SLIDING scale of life, by M' Levy | 2230 |
| — Scenes of character, and pictures of Scottish life..... | 466 | SLINGS and arrows, by Fargus | 3172 |
| — Sketches and stories of Scotland and the Scotch | 467 | SMALL house at Allington, by Trollope .. | 819 |
| SINGER from the sea, by Barr..... | 4256 | SMART, Hawley. At fault | 2730 |
| SINGLEHEART and doubleface, by Reade | 2924 | — Bad to beat | 3466 |
| SINGLEHURST Manor, by Worboise | 1914 | — Belles and ringers | 3881 |
| SINGLETON Fontenoy, by Hannay | 1004 | — Breezie Langton | 2087 |
| | | — Bound to win | 3240 |
| | | — Broken bonds | 974 |
| | | — Cecile, or modern idolaters | 3405 |

| | No. | No. | |
|---|------|--|------|
| SMART, Hawley. Cleverly won | 3953 | SNAITH, J. C. Mistress Dorothy Marvin | 4910 |
| — Courtship | 4051 | SNAKE's pass, The, by Stoker | 3860 |
| — False cards | 2810 | SNARE of the Fowler, by Alexander | 4511 |
| — False start | 3468 | SNOODED Jessaline, by Hervay | 2572 |
| — From post to finish | 3102 | SNOW-bound at Eagles, by Harte | 3267 |
| — Great tontine, The | 3263 | SNOW storm, The, by Gore | 1056 |
| — Hard lines | 3433 | SNOWDON, J. Keighley. The web of an old weaver | 4962 |
| — Long odds | 3732 | So young, my lord, and true, by Quentin | 2060 |
| — Master of Rathkelly | 3630 | SOCIAL distinctions, by Ellis | 809 |
| — Outsider, The | 3432 | SOCIAL influences | 1163 |
| — Play or pay | 2471 | SOCIAL kaleidoscope, The, by Sims | 3520 |
| — Plunger, The | 4077 | SOCIAL sinners, by Smart | 2340 |
| — Race for a wife | 2811 | SOCIETY in India | 2565 |
| — Saddle and sabre | 3463 | SOCIETY's puppets, by Thomas | 2540 |
| — Salvage: a collection of stories | 2934 | SOCIETY's verdict, by Thomas | 2448 |
| — Social sinners | 2340 | SOLDIER of fortune, by Meade | 4841 |
| — Struck down | 3146 | SOLDIER's children, A, by Winter | 4078 |
| — Sunshine and snow | 2507 | SOLDIERS three, Story of the Gadsbys, In black and white, &c., by Kipling .. | 3807 |
| — Tie and trick | 3296 | SOME emotions and a moral, by Hobbes | 4152 |
| — Two kisses | 1850 | SOME men are such gentlemen, by Ken- | |
| — Without love or licence | 3877 | ealey | 4383 |
| SMEDLEY, F. E. Fortunes of the Col- | | SOMERS, R. Martyr of Glencree | 2069 |
| ville family | | SON of Hagar, A., by Caine | 3377 |
| — Frank Fairleigh | 814 | SON of Sweden, A, by Van der Velde | 2116 |
| — Harry Coverdale's courtship | 468 | SON of the forge, by Blatchford | 4268 |
| — Lewis Arundel | 469 | SON of the soil, A, by Oliphant | 1875 |
| — Seven tales | 470 | SONG of sixpence, by Murray | 4798 |
| SMILES and tears, by Whitehead | 3319 | SONS and daughters, by Oliphant | 9338 |
| SMITH Albert. Adventures of Mr. Led- | 1252 | SONS of Altringham, by Palmer | 803 |
| bury | | SONS of Belial, by Westall | 4756 |
| — Alfred's Hagart's household | 471 | SONS of Dives | 1978 |
| — Christopher Tadpole | 2182 | SONS of fire, by Braddon | 4690 |
| — Fortunes of the Scattergood family | 472 | SONS of the soil, by Balzac | 4707 |
| — Marchioness of Brinvilliers | 473 | SOPHIE Crewe | 2442 |
| — Pottleton legacy | 474 | SOPHY, by Fane | 2770 |
| — Wild oats and dead leaves | 475 | SORROW on the sea, by Wood | 2383 |
| SMITH, Mrs. A. A woman of mind | 476 | SORROWS of gentility, by Dewsbury | 1559 |
| SMITH, A. A. (Saimath). The Fawcetts | 2431 | SOULS and cities | 3058 |
| and Garods | 3322 | SOUTHENAN, by Galt | 147 |
| SMITH, A. A. Varty. Mathew Tindale | 4071 | SOUTHWORTH, Mrs. E. N. The curse of | |
| SMITH, Mrs. Burnett. See SWAN, A. S. | | Clifton | 3410 |
| SMITH, F. H. Tom Grogan | 4662 | — Lost heiress, The | 2233 |
| SMITH, H. Arthur Arundel | 477 | SOWERS, The, by Merriman | 4648 |
| — Brambletye House | 478 | SOWING the wind, by Linton | 3822 |
| — Jane Lomax | 479 | SPAEWIFE, The, by Galt | 145 |
| — (edit.). Massaniello | 1516 | SPANISH legendary tales, by Middlemore | 3145 |
| — Moneyed man, The | 707 | SPANISH match, by Ainsworth | 910 |
| — New Forest | 1621 | SPANISH novelists, The, transl., by Ros- | |
| — Reuben Apsley | 480 | cooe | 3910 |
| — Tor Hill | 481 | SPECTRE of the camera, by Hawthorne | 3579 |
| — Walter Colyton | 482 | SPEIGHT, T. W. A husband from the | |
| — Zillah | 483 | sea | 4695 |
| SMITH, J. F. The Freemason's daughter | 2099 | — Loudwater tragedy, The | 4283 |
| SMOLLETT, T. Humphrey Clinker | 770 | — Mysteries of Heron Dyke | 2306 |
| — Peregrine Pickle | 3121 | — Secret of the sea | 2140 |
| — Roderick Random | 828 | SPELL-bound, by King | 2046 |
| SMUGGLER, The, by James | 1131 | SPEN, Kay. The green-eyed monster | 1878 |
| SMUGGLER chief, by Aimard | 1614 | SPENCER, Captain. Constantine; or, | |
| SMUGGLER's secret, by Barrett | 4307 | the last days of an empire | 1046 |
| SMUGGLERS and foresters, by Kettle | 667 | SPENDER, Harold. At the sign of the | |
| S MYTHIES, Mrs. G. The breach of | | guillotine | 4867 |
| promise | 2234 | | |
| — My pretty cousin | 2908 | | |

| | No. | | No. |
|--|------|--|------|
| SPENDER, Mrs. J. K. Lady Hazleton's confession | 4282 | STEVENSON, R. Louis. The dynamiter.. | 3095 |
| -- Mark Elymer's revenge | 2134 | — Island night's entertainments | 4123 |
| — Parted lives | 1549 | — Master of Ballantrae, The..... | 3692 |
| — Till death us do part | 2757 | — Merry men, The, and other tales and fables | 3339 |
| — Waking, A | 4245 | — New Arabian nights | 2781 |
| SPENDTHRIFT, The, by Ainsworth | 1211 | — St. Ives: being the adventures of a French prisoner in England | 4063 |
| SPHINX of Eaglehawk, by Boldrewood | 4405 | Completed by A. T. Quiller-Couch. | |
| SPICER, H. Bound to please | 1682 | — Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde | 3281 |
| SPIELHAGEN, F. Hammer and anvil | 1573 | — Suicide Club, The, and The rajah's diamond | 4964 |
| SPINSTERS of Blatchington, by Travers | 2390 | — Weir of Hermiston: an unfinished romance | 4651 |
| SPLENDID fortune, A, by Friswell | 1223 | — and L. Osbourne. The ebb-tide | 4329 |
| SPLENDID spur, The, by Couch | 3714 | — — Wrecker, The | 4040 |
| SPOILT girl, A, by Warden | 4738 | — — Wrong box, The | 3652 |
| SPOKEN in anger | 2111 | STEWARD, T. F. Catherine Erlof..... | 1443 |
| SPORTING Quixote, A. by Laing | 3301 | STEWART, E. M. Fitz Alwyn | 2231 |
| SPRINGHAVEN, by Blackmore | 3734 | STEWART, W. J. Debtor and creditor .. | 2285 |
| SPY, The, by Cooper | 91 | STICKIT minister, The, by Crockett .. | 4158 |
| SQUANDERS of Castle Squander, by Carleton | 54 | STIFF-necked generation, by Walford .. | 3637 |
| SQUATTER's dream, The, by Boldrewood | 3835 | STIMSON, F. J. King Noanett: a story of the Devon settlers in Old Virginia and Massachusetts Bay | 4815 |
| SQUIRE, The, by Parr | 4144 | STINDE, Julius. The Buchholzes in Italy | 3351 |
| SQUIRE Arden, by Oliphant | 1479 | STIRLING, M. C. The Grahams of Invermoy | 2052 |
| SQUIRE of Beechwood, by Scrutator | 2845 | — Minister's son, The | 2506 |
| SQUIRE's courtship, The, by Daniel | 2510 | STOCKBROKER's wife, The, by Hemingy | 3161 |
| SQUIRE's grandson, by Corbet | 1971 | STOCKTON, F. R. Adventures of Captain Horn | 4714 |
| SQUIRE's legacy, by Hay | 4058 | — Amos Kilbright | 3570 |
| STABLES, Gordon. The rose of Allendale | 4760 | — Casting away of Mrs. Locks and Mrs. Aleshine | 3325 |
| STAËL, Madame de. Corinne..... | 3206 | — Hundreth man, The | 3399 |
| STAFF officer, by Moore | 1652 | — Late Mrs. Null, The | 3345 |
| STAGE of life, by Serle | 1273 | — Mrs. Cliff's yacht | 4734 |
| STALLYBRASS, by Cameron | 1888 | — Story-teller's pack, A | 4978 |
| STAN fast, Craig Royston, by Black | 3924 | STOKER, Bram. Dracula | 4965 |
| STANHOPE Burleigh, by Dhu | 1921 | — Snake's pass, The | 3860 |
| STANHOPE of Chester, by Andreae | 4350 | STOKESHILL Place, by Gore | 1128 |
| STANLEY Buxton, by Galt | 1289 | STOKESLEY secret, by Yonge | 763 |
| STANLEY Meredith, by Wood | 2073 | STOLEN souls, by Le Queux | 4535 |
| STANLEY Thorn, by Cockton | 2275 | STONE, E. Miss Pen and her niece | 1126 |
| STANNARD, Mrs. See WINTER, John S. | | STONECUTTER of St. Point, The, by La-martine | 1608 |
| STAR Chamber, by Ainsworth | 14 | STONEDELL Lodge, by Bird | 2167 |
| STAR of fortune, by Muddock | 4432 | STORIES and interludes, by Pain | 4059 |
| STAR of the south. The, by Hayward | 2363 | STORIES in black and white, by Sims | 3521 |
| STAR-gazers, The, by Fenn | 4317 | STORIES from Black and White, by Norris and others | 4104 |
| STARK Munro letters, by Doyle | 4524 | STORIES from foreign novelists, by Zimmerman | 2869 |
| STAWEL, A. Manslaughter | 2064 | STORIES from Froissart, by St. Leger | 988 |
| STEAMBOAT, The, by Galt | 146 | STORIES of my study, by Galt | 148 |
| STEEL, Flora A. From the five rivers | 4777 | STORIES of Naples, by Grant | 4795 |
| — On the face of the waters | 4794 | STORIES of Spanish life, by Crawfurd | 983 |
| — Potter's thumb, The | 4450 | STORIES of the Peninsular war, by Maxwell | 1808 |
| — Red Rowans | 4680 | STORIES of Waterloo, by Maxwell | 359 |
| STEEL, Anna C. Clove Pink | 4331 | | |
| STEP-mother, The, by James | 266 | | |
| STEPHEN Dugard, by Mudford | 2244 | | |
| STEPHEN Langton, by Tupper | 737 | | |
| STEPHEN the schoolmaster, by Gellie | 2132 | | |
| STEPNEY, Lady. Heir presumptive | 1618 | | |
| STEPNIAK. The career of a nihilist | 3723 | | |
| STERN chase, by Hoey | 3436 | | |
| STERNE, L. Sentimental journey..... | 4394 | | |
| — Tristram Shandy (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>) | 2953 | | |
| STEUART, J. A. In the day of battle | 4449 | | |
| STEVEN Lawrence, yeoman, by Edwardes | 2883 | | |
| STEVENS, A. de G. Old Boston | 3056 | | |

| No. | | No. | |
|---|------|---|------|
| STORIES, weird and wonderful, by Muddock | 3703 | STRAY pearls, by Yonge | 2590 |
| STORM driven, by Healey | 2051 | STRAY sheep, by Thomas | 2538 |
| STORMLIGHT, by Muddock | 4517 | STREET in Suburbia, by Pugh | 4431 |
| STORMY life, A, by Fullerton | 1906 | STRENGTH of her youth, by Doudney .. | 2996 |
| STORMY voyager, A, by Swan | 4749 | STRETTON, Hesba (H. Smith). Clives of Burcot | 1584 |
| STORMY waters, by Buchanan | 3591 | — Doctor's dilemma | 2214 |
| STORY of a peasant, by Erckmann- Chatrian | 647 | — Hester Morley's promise | 2135 |
| STORY of a plebiscit , by Erckmann- Chatrian | 698 | STRETTON, J. Valley of a hundred fires .. | 2836 |
| STORY of a royal favourite, by Gore | 1656 | STRETTON, by Kingsley | 1404 |
| STORY of a sin, by Mathers | 2968 | STRICKLAND, Miss. Pilgrims of Walsing- ham | 1671 |
| STORY of a trust, &c., by Mears | 4409 | STRICTLY tied up, by Hope | 2747 |
| STORY of an African farm, by Schreiner .. | 3618 | STRING of pearls, by James | 267 |
| STORY of Andrew Fairfax, by Hocking .. | 4753 | STRIPPED of the tinsel, by Muddock .. | 4744 |
| STORY of Anthony Grace, by Fenn | 3704 | STROLLING players, by Yonge and Cole- ridge | 4886 |
| STORY of Barbars, by Braddon | 1956 | STRONGHAND, by Aimard | 885 |
| STORY of Bessie Costrell, by Ward | 4506 | STRUCK down, by Smart | 3146 |
| STORY of Catherine, by Owen | 9241 | STRUGGLE for fame, A, by Riddell | 2896 |
| STORY of Charles Strange, by Wood | 4895 | STRUGGLES of Brown, Jones and Robin- son, edit. by Trollope | 2199 |
| STORY of Dan, by Francis | 4353 | STUART, E. Isabeau's hero | 3210 |
| STORY of Dick, by Parry | 4250 | STUART of Dunleath, by Norton | 1003 |
| STORY of Francis Cludde, by Weyman .. | 4255 | STUDENT, The, by Lytton | 181 |
| STORY of Keedon Bluffs, by Murfree .. | 3428 | STUDIES from life, by Craik | 736 |
| STORY of Melicent, by Madoe | 2589 | STUDY in scarlet, by Doyle | 4008 |
| STORY of my girlhood, by Lynch | 3549 | STUNG to the quick, by Banks | 1702 |
| STORY of Penelope, by Worboise | 2320 | STURGIS, H. O. All that was possible .. | 4593 |
| STORY of Sevenoaks, by Holland | 1843 | STURGIS, Julian. An accomplished gentleman | 3119 |
| STORY of Sir Edward's wife, by Marshall .. | 2187 | — John-a-dreams | 3968 |
| STORY of the glittering plain, by Morris .. | 3965 | — My friends and I | 2967 |
| STORY-teller's pack, A, by Stockton | 4878 | SUBALTERN, Tho, by Gleig | 154 |
| STOWE, Mrs. Harriet B. Dred | 484 | SUCCESSORS to the title, by Walford .. | 4652 |
| — Minister's wooing | 485 | SUDERMAN, H. The wish: a novel .. | 4868 |
| — My wife and I | 2197 | SUE, Eug ne. Mysteries of Paris | 993 |
| — Paganuc people | 3417 | — Wandering Jew, The | 689 |
| — Uncle Tom's cabin | 486 | SUICIDE Club, The, by Stevenson | 4964 |
| — — Key to | 487 | SUMMER's romance, by Healey | 1593 |
| STRAIGHT as a die, by Kennard | 3152 | SUMMERLEIGH Manor | 669 |
| STRAIN, E. H. A man's foes | 4629 | SUN and shade, by Parsons | 3247 |
| STRANGE adventures of a house-boat, by Black | 3650 | SUN maid, The, by Grant | 2372 |
| STRANGE adventures of a phaeton, by Black | 1623 | SUNNY stories and some shady ones, by Payn | 3918 |
| STRANGE adventures of Lucy Smith, by Philips | 3592 | SUNRISE, by Black | 2389 |
| STRANGE case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, by Stevenson | 3281 | SUNRISE and snow, by Smart | 2507 |
| STRANGE disappearance, by Green | 3580 | SURGEON's daughter, by Scott | 1739 |
| STRANGE manuscript found in a copper cylinder, by Gaul | 3518 | SURGEON's secret, by Russell | 1579 |
| STRANGE story, A, by Lytton | 732 | SURTEES, R. S. Handley cross | 1122 |
| STRANGE stories, by Allen | 3035 | SUSAN Drummond, by Riddell | 3061 |
| STRANGE tales from Vanity Fair, by Silly Billy | 2195 | SUSAN Fielding, by Edwards | 1423 |
| STRANGE waters, by Francillon | 2139 | SUSAN Hopley, by Crowe | 100 |
| STRANGE world, by Braddon | 1687 | SUSSEX idyl, A, by Black | 652 |
| STRANGERS and pilgrims, by Braddon .. | 1793 | SUSY, by Harte | 4178 |
| STRANGERS at Lisconnell, by Barlow .. | 4562 | SUTTER, Julie. Luther and the Car- dinal: a historic-biographical tale | 3216 |
| STRATHERN, by Blessington | 42 | SWAN, Annie S. (Mrs. Burnett Smith). Across her path | 3862 |
| STRATHESK, J. Bits from Blinkbonny .. | 8628 | — Aldersyde | 3775 |
| — More bits from Blinkbonny | 3629 | — Ayres of Studleigh, The | 4460 |
| STRATHMORE, by Ouida | 1570 | — Bitter debt, A | 4257 |
| | | — Briar and palm | 3817 |

| No. | | No. | |
|--|------|---|------|
| SWAN, Annie S. (Mrs. Burnett Smith). — Carlowrie | 3810 | TALES from the operas, by Pardon..... | 2766 |
| — Divided house, A | 4489 | TALES from the telling-house, by Black- more | 4643 |
| — Foolish marriage, A | 4905 | TALES of a grandfather, by Scott..... | 450 |
| — Gates of Eden | 4476 | TALES of a physician, by Harrison..... | 679 |
| — Guinea stamp, The | 4084 | TALES of a traveller, by Irving..... | 218 |
| — Lost ideal, A | 4365 | TALES of all countries, by Trollope..... | 2839 |
| — Maitland of Laurieston | 3859 | TALES of fashionable life, by Edgeworth..... | 1384 |
| — Memoirs of Margaret Grainger, schoolmistress | 4621 | TALES of mean streets, by Morrison..... | 4360 |
| — St. Veda's | 4163 | TALES of modern Oxford | 3109 |
| — Sheila | 3776 | TALES of my landlord, by Scott..... | 452 |
| — Stormy voyager, A | 4749 | TALES of my neighbourhood, by Griffin..... | 677 |
| — Ursula Vivian, the sister-mother..... | 3863 | TALES of mystery, imagination and humour, by Poe | 3553 |
| — Vexed inheritance, A | 3864 | TALES of old Japan, by Mitford..... | 578 |
| — Who shall serve? | 4009 | TALES of old Liverpool, by Eiffe..... | 4596 |
| SWEEPINGS of my study, by Galt | 149 | TALES of our coast, by Crockett and others | 4660 |
| SWEET Anna Greyson (<i>Family story teller</i>) | 3526 | TALES of our counties | 1069 |
| SWEET Cicely, by Holley | 3874 | TALES of the borders, by Wilson | 898 |
| SWEET Irish eyes, by Cuthell | 4870 | TALES of the castle, by De Genlis..... | 1286 |
| SWEET Mace, by Fenn | 2960 | TALES of the coastguard, by Warneford..... | 675 |
| SWEETHEART and wife, by Howard | 2947 | TALES of the colonies, by Rowcroft | 3606 |
| SWEETHEART Gwen, by Tirebuck | 4164 | TALES of the Crusaders, by Scott | 453 |
| SWEETMAN, Walter. Through the night | 680 | TALES of the Great St. Bernard..... | 968 |
| SWIFT, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels | 592 | TALES of the heart, by Opie | 886 |
| SWORD and gown, by Lawrence | 1481 | TALES of the Munster festivals, by Griffin..... | 676 |
| SWORD of Damocles, by Green | 3947 | TALES of the North Riding, by Linskill..... | 4172 |
| SWORN foes, and A skeleton on the hearth | 3021 | TALES of the O'Hara family, by Banim..... | 30 |
| SYBIL, by Beaconsfield | 119 | TALES of the peasantry, by Bethune..... | 2595 |
| SYBIL Ross's marriage, by Phillips and Wills | 4037 | TALES of the peerage and peasantry; edit. by Dacre | 678 |
| SYDENHAM | 672 | TALES of the trains, by Lever | 3440 |
| SYDNEY-side Saxon, by Boldrewood..... | 3936 | TALES of the Wars of Montrose, by Hogg | 1664 |
| SYLVA, Carmen. <i>See</i> ROUMANIA, Queen of | 673 | TALES of three cities, by James | 2997 |
| SYLVAN Holt's daughter, by Lee | 2455 | TALES of to-day, by Sims | 3762 |
| SYLVESTER, L. Rosewarn | 2476 | TALES of woman's trials, by Hall | 800 |
| SYLVESTRES, The, by Edwards | 3507 | TALES round a winter's hearth, by Porter | 399 |
| SYLVIA Arden, by Crawford | 2065 | TALISMAN, by Scott | 454 |
| SYLVIA's choice, by Craik | 836 | TALK of the town, by Payn | 3182 |
| SYLVIA's lovers, by Gaskell | 1242 | TALKING horse, The, and other tales, by Anstey | 3997 |
| SYMONDS, S. Hetherbrae | 1968 | TALLANT, Miss A. Octavia Elphinstone | 1285 |
| SYNGE, W. W. F. Tom Singleton | 4181 | TANCRED, by Earl of Beaconsfield | 120 |
| SYRLIN, by Ouida | 1177 | TANGLED skein, A, by De Fonblanque | 2027 |
| TABOR, Miss E. (E. T. Stephenson). Little Miss Primrose | 972 | TAQUISARA, by Crawford | 4868 |
| — Meta's faith | 1555 | TARA, by Taylor | 2213 |
| TAINSH, E. C. Saint Alice | 1480 | TARDIEU, J. Money | 2160 |
| TAKE care whom you trust, by Reade | 1679 | TARTARIN of Tarascon, by Daudet | 3380 |
| TAKEN at the flood, by Braddon | 4383 | TARTARIN on the Alps, by Daudet | 3326 |
| TAKEN from the enemy, by Newbold | 2524 | TASMA. Uncle Piper of Piper's hill | 3858 |
| TAKING the Bastille, by Dumas | 1855 | TAUTPHOEUS, Baroness. At odds | 917 |
| TALBA, by Brav | 3805 | — Cyrilla | 1942 |
| TALE of a lonely parish, by Crawford | 4416 | — Initials, The | 2211 |
| TALE of Chloe, &c., by Meredith | 115 | — Quits | 1941 |
| TALE of two cities, by Dickens | 3896 | TAYLOR, Eliz. Blindpits | 2028 |
| TALES and sketches, by Miller | 989 | TAYLOR, Meadows. Confessions of a Thug | 8214 |
| TALES and sketches, by Ruddiman | 367 | — Ralph Darnell | 2913 |
| TALES for young persons, by Mitford | 8686 | — Tara | 2313 |
| TALES from Blackwood. 1st to 3rd series | | — Tippoo Sultaun | 681 |
| | | TEA table talk, by Mathews | 999 |

| | No. | No. | |
|--|------|---|------|
| TEACHER of the violin, by Shorthouse .. | 3447 | THERE is no death, by Marryat | 3996 |
| TEMPER and temperament, by Ellis | 409 | THEY call it love, by Moore | 4488 |
| TEMPEST-driven, by Dowling | 4885 | THEY have their reward, by Atkinson .. | 4595 |
| TEMPLE, J. F. The dice of the gods.... | 4898 | THEY that sit in darkness, by Mackie .. | 4830 |
| TEMPTRESS, The, by Le Queux | 4557 | THEY were neighbours, by Hill | 2068 |
| TEN commandments, The, by Sims | 4696 | THICKER than water, by Payn | 2826 |
| TEN thousand a year, by S. Warren | 530 | THIRD person, A, by Croker | 4597 |
| TEN years' tenant, by Besant and Rice .. | 2338 | THIRLBY Hall, by Norris | 3958 |
| TENANT of Wildfell Hall, by Brontë | 2963 | THIRTY years since, by James | 268 |
| TENDER mercies of the good, by Coleridge .. | 4534 | THIS man's wife, by Fenn | 3599 |
| TENTS of Shem, by Allen | 3725 | THIS mortal coil, by Allen | 3668 |
| TERMINATIONS, by James | 4469 | THIS son of Vulcan, by Besant and Rice .. | 1951 |
| TERRIBLE Czar, The, by Tolstoi | 4120 | THIS year, next year, &c., by Puck | 3110 |
| TERRIBLE family, A, by Warden | 4655 | THISTLEDOWN lodge, by Paul | 2614 |
| TERRIBLE temptation, A, by Reade | 1470 | THOMAS, Annie (Mrs. P. Cudlip). Allerton towers | 2752 |
| TESS of the D'Urbervilles, by Hardy | 4067 | — Best for her | 2610 |
| THACKERAY, Miss A. I. (Mrs. R. Ritchie). Bluebeard's key | | — Blotted out | 1985 |
| — Miss Angel | 2178 | — Called to account | 1692 |
| — Miss Williamson's divagations | 2194 | — Charlie Carew | 3131 |
| — Old Kensington | 2746 | — Colthorpe cousins, The, and other stories | 2762 |
| THACKERAY, W. M. Adventures of Philip | 1066 | — Country people | 1958 |
| — Barry Lyndon | 1457 | — Denis Donne | 1700 |
| — Book of snobs; and Sketches, and travels in London | 1641 | — Dower House | 1960 |
| — Burlesques, &c. | 1162 | — False colours | 4150 |
| — Catherine, Lovel the widower, Denis Duval, Ballads, &c. | 1947 | — False pretences | 4492 |
| — Christmas books | 1515 | — Fashion's gay mart | 1983 |
| — Denis Duval | 1462 | — He cometh not, she said | 1587 |
| — Great Hoggarty diamond, &c. | 1515 | — Her success | 3813 |
| — Henry Esmond | 1945 | — Jenifer | 2821 |
| — History of Samuel Titmarsh, and The great Hoggarty diamond | 488 | — Kate Valliant | 3244 |
| — Irish sketch book | 1714 | — Mrs. Cardigan | 2600 |
| — Kickleburys on the Rhine | 490 | — Narrow escape, A | 52 |
| — Memoirs of C. J. Yellowplush, &c. | 491 | — No alternative | 1854 |
| — Newcomes, The | 1946 | — On guard | 2935 |
| — Pendennis | 493 | — Passion in tatters | 3552 |
| — Rebecca and Rowena | 494 | — Played out | 1707 |
| — Vanity Fair | 495 | — Reigning favourite, A | 3481 |
| — Virginians, The | 497 | — Sir Victor's choice | 2579 |
| THADDEUS of Warsaw, by Porter | 498 | — Society's puppets | 2540 |
| THARP, T. A. Cradled in a storm | 400 | — Society's verdict | 2448 |
| THAT affair next door, by Green | 3438 | — Stray sheep | 2538 |
| THAT boy of Norcott's, by Lever | 4846 | THOMAS, Bertha. The violin-player | 3457 |
| THAT fiddler fellow, by Hutchinson | 1896 | THOMAS, Moy. A fight for life | 3951 |
| THAT Frenchman, by Gunter | 3987 | — Pictures in a mirror | 3130 |
| THAT girl (<i>Family story teller</i>) | 3643 | THOMAS, W. M. When the snow falls | 1852 |
| THAT imp, by Winter | 3584 | THOMAS Wingfold, curate, by MacDonald | 2547 |
| THAT lass o' Lowrie's, by Burnett | 3454 | THOMASINA | 2453 |
| THAT little Frenchman | 2315 | THOMPSON, Sir H. (Pen Oliver). All but: a chronicle of Laxenford life | 3284 |
| THAT little girl, by Yorke | 2453 | — Charley Kingston's aunt | 3004 |
| THAT pretty little horse-breaker, by Kennard | 4111 | THOMPSON, J., Jun. Eldmuir: an art story of Scottish home-life, &c. | 3217 |
| THAT stick, by Yonge | 4001 | THOMPSON, J., and E. H. Smith. Ulu... Milan | 3615 |
| THAT very Mab | 4089 | — Next door | 1082 |
| THAT villain Romeo, by Molloy | 3179 | — Ragland Castle | 962 |
| THEIR wedding journey, by Howells | 3268 | — Tracey | 1112 |
| THELMA, by Corelli | 2191 | — White mask, The | 1019 |
| THEM boots, by Gilbert | 3619 | — Widows and widowers | 1277 |
| THEOPHRASTUS Such, by Eliot | 3215 | THORNBURY, W. Greatheart | 1348 |
| THERE and back, by McDonald | 1894 | — | 1518 |
| | 3964 | | |

| | No. | | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| THORNBURY, W. Vicar's courtship | 2435 | To right the wrong, by Lyall | 429 |
| THORNEY Hall, by Lee | 1191 | To step aside is human, by St. Aubyn . . | 4731 |
| THORNS and orange-blossoms | 3269 | To the bitter end, by Braddon | 1771 |
| THORNTON, E. Truth and falsehood. | 1028 | TOBYN, A. M. Woman at the wheel. | 1547 |
| THORNYCROFT Hall, by Worboise | 1292 | TOILERS of Babylon, by Farjeon. | 3683 |
| THOSE Irish eyes (<i>Family story teller</i>) .. | 3813 | TOILERS of the sea, by Hugo | 3219 |
| THOU art the man, by Braddon | 4400 | TOLD after supper, by Jerome. | 3857 |
| THOUSAND and one days: Persian tales, edit. by J. H. McCarthy | 4090 | TOLD by the colonel, by Alden | 4531 |
| THREE brass balls, by Sims | 3515 | TOLD in the twilight, by Sergeant. | 4907 |
| THREE brides, The, by Yonge | 2721 | TOLLA, by About | 657 |
| THREE brothers, by O'lyphant | 1542 | TOLSTOI, Count A. K. The terrible Czar: a romance of the times of Ivan "the terrible" | 4120 |
| THREE chances | 1352 | TOLSTOI, Count Lyof. Anna Karenina. . | 3688 |
| THREE clerks, by Trollope | 523 | — Childhood, boyhood and youth. | 3754 |
| THREE courses and a dessert, by Clarke . | 643 | — — The same (another translation) . . | 3793 |
| THREE cousins, by Trollope | 514 | — Cossacks, The, and other tales | 3972 |
| THREE fates, The, by Crawford | 4183 | — Ivan the fool, and three other par- ables. | 4646 |
| THREE feathers, by Black | 1816 | — Russian proprietor, A, and other stories | 4124 |
| THREE graces, The, by Hungerford | 4656 | — Sevastopol | 3791 |
| THREE men in a boat, by Jerome | 3693 | — War and peace:— 1, Before Tilsit | 3697 |
| THREE Miss Kings, by Cambridge. | 3988 | 2, The invasion | 3698 |
| THREE musketeers, by Dumas | 127 | 3, The French at Moscow | 3699 |
| THREE partners, by Harte | 4936 | — What to do | 3682 |
| THREE recruits and the girls they left behind them, by Hatton | 2894 | — Work while yo have the light | 3848 |
| THROUGH green glasses, by Allen | 3712 | Tom Bowling, by Chamier | 60 |
| THROUGH one administration, by Burnett . | 2734 | Tom Bulkley, by Jephson. | 2662 |
| THROUGH the stage door, by Jay | 2866 | Tom Burke, by Lever | 292 |
| THROUGH the storm, by Quentin | 2120 | Tom Cringle's log, by Scott | 458 |
| THROUGH the long night, by Linton | 3644 | Tom Grogan, by Smith | 4662 |
| THROUGH the night, by Banks | 4166 | Tom Jones, by Fielding | 769 |
| THROUGH the night, by Sweetman. | 680 | Tom Rocket, by De Fonblanque. | 2269 |
| THROWN together, by Montgomery | 2849 | Tom Sawyer, by Twain | 3068 |
| THYNNE, R. For this cause | 2048 | Tom Sawyer abroad, by Twain. | 4271 |
| THYZRA, by Gissing | 3935 | Tom Sawyer, detective, and other tales, by Twain | 4833 |
| TRICONDEROGA, by James | 269 | TONM Singleton, by Synge | 1968 |
| TIDE on the Moaning Bar, by Burnett. . . . | 3715 | Tom's heathen, by Baker | 645 |
| TRIE and trick, by Smart | 3296 | TOMMIEBEG shootings, by Jeans. | 1849 |
| TRIECK, L. Pictures | 1158 | TOMMY Atkins, by Blatchford. | 4566 |
| TIGER slayer, The, by Aimard | 2239 | TOMMY Upmore, by Blackmore. | 3011 |
| TIGERS at large: tales, &c., by Robinson . | 3156 | TONNA, Charlotte E. Derry: a tale of the revolution. | 1043 |
| TILBURY Nogo, by Melville | 861 | TONY Butler, by Lever | 2713 |
| TILL death us do part, by Spender. | 2757 | Too curious, by Goodman. | 3385 |
| TIM | 3970 | Too late, by Newman | 2159 |
| TIME and chance, by Kelly | 2321 | Too late repented, by Forrester | 4502 |
| TIME, the avenger, by Marsh | 1048 | Too much alone, by Riddell. | 3270 |
| TIME will tell, by Fullom. | 1694 | Too strange not to be true, by Fullerton | 1743 |
| TIME's revenges, by Murray | 4207 | TÖPFFER, R. The parsonage | 646 |
| TINKLETOP's crime, &c., by Sims | 3927 | TOR Hill, by Smith. | 481 |
| TINTED venus, The, by Anstey | 4014 | TORIBIA, a princess of the Amorayes, by Grant | 4728 |
| TINY Luttrell, by Hornung | 4260 | TOURGÉE, A. W. Bricks without straw. . | 2467 |
| TIPOO Sultaun, by Taylor | 681 | TOWER of London, by Ainsworth. | 15 |
| TIREBUCK, William E. Dorrie: a novel — Miss Grace of All Souls'. | 3939 | Town and forest, by Manning. | 812 |
| — Saint Margaret. | 4567 | Town and country, by Trollope. | 515 |
| — Sweetheart Gwen: a Welsh idyll . . | 4585 | TOWNSEND, E. W. Chimmie Fadden . | 4788 |
| TITHE proctor, by Carleton | 4164 | TOXAR: a romance, by the author of Thoth. | 3873 |
| TIVOLI. Une Culotte; or, a new woman | 1624 | | |
| To be or not to be, by Anderson. | 18 | | |
| To call her mine, by Besant | 3646 | | |
| To his own master, by St. Aubyn | 4508 | | |
| To leeward, by Crawford | 2876 | | |
| To let, &c., by Croker | 4239 | | |

| | | No. |
|---|--------------|--|
| TRACED and tracked, by McGovan..... | 3027 | |
| TRACEY, by Thomson..... | 1019 | TROLLOPE, Anthony. An Editor's tales. 756 |
| TRACKED and taken, by Donovan..... | 4218 | — Eustace diamonds 1502 |
| TRACKED to doom, by Donovan..... | 4265 | — Eye for an eye 2813 |
| TRACY, Louis. An American emperor. — Final war, The..... | 4966 4807 | — Fixed period, The 2598 |
| TRAGIC comedians, by Meredith..... | 3922 | — Framley Parsonage 522 |
| TRADE malice and The wandering heir, by Reade | 1689 | — Golden Lion of Granpere 1508 |
| TRADITIONAL tales, by Cunningham..... | 3398 | — He knew he was right.. 1477 |
| TRAFFORD, F. G., pseud. See RIDDELL. J. H. | | — Is he Popenjoy..... 2166 |
| TRAGEDY indeed, A, by Dunstan..... | 2148 | — Kellys and the O'Kellys 841 |
| TRAGEDY of Featherstone, by Farjeon | 3944 | — Kept in the dark 2732 |
| TRAGEDY of Ida Noble, by Russell..... | 4242 | — La Vendée 752 |
| TRAGIC mystery, A, by Hawthorne..... | 3483 | — Lady Anna..... 2501 |
| TRAHERNE, Mrs. A. Romantic annals of a naval family..... | 2466 | — Landseagers, The 2822 |
| TRAIL of the serpent, by Braddon | 1488 | — Last chronicle of Barset..... 1630 |
| TRAIL of the sword, by Parker..... | 4406 | — Linda Tressel 2484 |
| TRAILL, H. D. The barbarous Britshers: a tip-top novel..... | 4584 | — Lotta Schmidt 2812 |
| TRAINING for life, by Hartshorne | 1810 | — Macdermots of Ballycloran 2846 |
| TRAITS and stories of the Irish peasantry, by Carleton | 55 | — Marion Fay 2854 |
| TRAITS and trials of early life, by Landon | 682 | — Miss Mackenzie 1949 |
| TRAJAN, by Keenan | 3088 | — Mr. Scarborough's family 2731 |
| TRANSLATION of a savage, by Parker..... | 4466 | — Old man's love 2931 |
| TRANSFORMATION, by Hawthorne | 1054 | — Orley farm..... 1164 |
| TRANSMIGRATION, by Collins | 4295 | — Phineas Finn 1461 |
| TRANSMUTATION; or, the lord and the lout, by N or M | 935 | — Phineas Redux 2482 |
| TRAPPER's daughter, by Aimard..... | 2266 | — Prime minister, The 2853 |
| TRASEADEN hall, by Hamley | 2514 | — Rachel Ray 820 |
| TRAVERS, G. Fellow travellers..... | 4678 | — Ralph the heir 1695 |
| — Mona Maclean, medical student | 4139 | — Sir Harry Hotspur 1505 |
| TRAVERS, M. Spinsters of Blatchington | 2390 | — Small house at Allington .. 819 |
| TREASURE trove, by Lover | 297 | — Struggles of Brown, Jones and Robin- son 2199 |
| TRELAWNY, E. J. Adventures of a younger son (<i>Adventure ser.</i>)..... | 3800 | — Tales of all countries 2839 |
| TREMAINE, by Ward | 527 | — Three clerks 523 |
| TREMORDYN Cliff, by Trollope..... | 516 | — Vicar of Bullhampton 1527 |
| TRESPASSER, The, by Parker | 4219 | — Warden, The 321 |
| TREVELYAN, by Scott | 423 | — Way we live now 2179 |
| TREVLYN Hold, by Wood | 942 | — Why Frau Frohmann raised her prices 2911 |
| TREVOR Court, by Paull | 1241 | TROLLOPE, Mrs. Frances. Attractive man 499 |
| TRIAL, The, by Yonge | 813 | — Barnabys in America 500 |
| TRIALS of domestic life, by Bray | 740 | — Beauty and intellect 1062 |
| TRIALS of life, by Grey | 1290 | — Blue belles of England 501 |
| TRICOTRIN, by Ouida..... | 1568 | — Charles Chesterfield 502 |
| TRILBY, by Du Maurier | 4487 | — Fashionable life 1094 |
| TRISTRAM Shandy, by Sterne | 2953 | — Father Eustace: 503 |
| TROLLOPE, Anthony. American senator — Ayala's angel..... | 2158 | — Gertrude 1075 |
| — Barchester towers | 2855 | — Hargrave 504 |
| — Belton estate | 519 | — Jessie Phillips 1500 |
| — Bertrams, The | 1541 | — Laurringtons, The 505 |
| — Can you forgive her..... | 520 | — Life and adventures of a clever woman 901 |
| — Castle Richmond | 2104 | — Life of Jonathan Jefferson Whitlaw.. 506 |
| — Claverings, The | 1691 | — Lynch law..... 2276 |
| — Doctor Thorne | 2719 | — Michael Armstrong 507 |
| — Dr. Wortle's school | 521 | — Mrs. Mathews 1166 |
| — Duke's children, The | 2371 | — Old world and the new 509 |
| | 2486 | — One fault 510 |
| | | — Petticoat government..... 511 |
| | | — Refugee in America..... 512 |
| | | — Robertses on their travels..... 513 |
| | | — Romance of Vienna, A 749 |
| | | — Three cousins 514 |

| | No. | | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| TROLLOPE, Mrs. Frances. Town and country | 515 | TWENTY years after, by Dumas | 2552 |
| — Tremordyn cliff | 516 | TWICE-told tales, by Hawthorne | 650 |
| — Vicar of Wrexhill | 1261 | TWIN captains, The, by Dumas | 2645 |
| — Ward of Thorpe-Combe | 188 | TWINS of Table Mountain, by Twain | 3278 |
| — Young countess | 517 | TWIXT cup and lip, &c., by Linton | 4947 |
| — Young heiress | 1011 | TWIXT hammer and anvil, by Benedict | 2392 |
| — Young love | 518 | TWIXT love and duty, by Hopkins | 3271 |
| TROLLOPE, Frances Eleanor. Aunt Margaret's troubles | 2702 | TWIXT will and will not, by Nicholson | 4526 |
| — Black spirits and white | 2053 | Two admirals, by Cooper | 92 |
| — Charming fellow, A | 3710 | Two bad blue eyes, by Rita | 2888 |
| — Like ships upon the sea | 2834 | Two brothers, The, by Balzac | 4705 |
| — Sacristan's household | 2457 | Two buccaneers, The, by Armstrong | 2838 |
| TROLLOPE, Thomas Adolphus. Giulio Malatesta.. : .. | 865 | Two by tricks, by Yates | 2655 |
| — La Beata | 1235 | Two chiefs of Dunboy, by Froude | 3620 |
| — Lindisfarne Chase | 880 | Two destinies, by Collins | 1798 |
| TROLLOPE's dilemma, by St. Aubyn | 4151 | Two Dianas, The, by Dumas | 2636 |
| TROOPER Peter Halket of Mashonaland, by Schreiner | 4842 | Two drovers, by Scott | 323 |
| TROUBLESOME daughters, by Walford .. | 2348 | Two English girls, by Hart | 3953 |
| TRUE reformer, A, by Chesney | 1595 | Two Englishmen, by an American | 3143 |
| TRUE story of Hugh Noble's flight, The.. | 1578 | Two fair daughters, by Fitzgerald | 1699 |
| TRUMPET-major, The, by Hardy | 2759 | Two friends, by Blessington | 43 |
| TRUST for trust, by Barrowcliffe | 2119 | Two hundred pounds reward, by Payn .. | 2669 |
| TRUTH and falsehood, by Thornton .. | 1028 | Two in the bush, by Moore | 4892 |
| TRUTH-tellers, The, by Winter | 4787 | Two kisses, by Smart | 1850 |
| TRYING patient, A, &c., by Payn | 4215 | Two little wooden shoes, by Ouida | 1841 |
| TRYPHENA in love, by Raymond | 4459 | Two lives, by Jerrold | 1487 |
| TUG of war, by Hungerford | 4525 | Two marriages, by Craik | 807 |
| TUILERIES, The, by Gore | 172 | Two masters, by Croker | 3896 |
| TUPPER, M. F. The crock of gold | 996 | Two men and a maid, by Jay | 2861 |
| — Stephen Langton | 737 | Two north country maids, by Wetheral .. | 3441 |
| TURGENEVE, Ivan. Dream tales and prose poems | 4967 | Two offenders, by Ouida | 4837 |
| — Fathers and sons | 2673 | Two old men's tales, by Marsh | 350 |
| — First love; and Púnin and Barburín | 2964 | Two on a tower, by Hardy | 2773 |
| — On the eve | 3101 | Two pinches of snuff, by Westall | 3368 |
| TUTTELBURY tales, by Platts | 4825 | Two plunges for a pearl, by Collins | 1405 |
| TWAIN, Mark (S. Clemens). The American claimant | 4082 | Two pretty girls, by Lewis | 2827 |
| — Curious dream, A | 3639 | Two sides of the shield, by Yonge | 3459 |
| — Gilded age, The | 2661 | Two stories of the seen and the unseen | 3047 |
| — Huckleberry Finn | 3013 | Two years ago, by Kingley | 1142 |
| — Life on the Mississippi | 3207 | Two years before the mast, by Dana .. | 415 |
| — Mississippi pilot | 3208 | TYLNEY Hall, by Hood | 797 |
| — £1,000,000 bank-note and other new stories | 4141 | TYNAN, Katherine (Mrs. H. A. Hinkson). Au isle in the water | 4536 |
| — Pudd'nhead Wilson: a tale | 4381 | — Way of a maid, The | 4908 |
| — Tom Sawyer | 3068 | TYTLER, C. C. Fraser. Jasmino Leigh — Making and marring | 1575 |
| — Tom Sawyer abroad | 4271 | TYTLER, Sarah. The bride's pass | 2217 |
| — Tom Sawyer, detective, and other tales | 4833 | — By the Elbe | 2605 |
| — Twins of Table Mountain | 3278 | — Citoyenne Jacqueline: a woman's lot in the great French revolution | 2034 |
| — Yankee at the court of King Arthur | 3726 | — Douce lass, A | 744 |
| “TWAS in Trafalgar's Bay, by Besant and Rice | 2897 | — French Janet | 2110 |
| TWENTY-ninth of May, by Hardcastle... | 192 | — Garden of women, A | 3790 |
| XX. stories by XX. tellers, edit. by Wagner | 4888 | — Houseful of girls, A | 2983 |
| TWENTY thousand leagues under the sea, by Verne | 1749 | — Lady Jean's Son | 3760 |
| | | — Macdonald lass, The | 4791 |
| | | — Mistress Judith | 4477 |
| | | — Noblesse oblige | 2973 |
| | | — Rachel Langton | 1526 |
| | | — Scotch firs | 4713 |
| | | — What she came through | 2184 |
| | | ULU, by Thompson and Smith | 2604 |
| | | UNA, by Bowra | 3615 |
| | | | 1308 |

| | No. | | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| UNA Crichton | 2555 | VALENTINE Duval, by Manning | 932 |
| UNBIDDEN guest, The, by Hornung .. | 4446 | VALENTINE McClutchy, by Carleton .. | 56 |
| UNCANNY tales, by Molesworth | 4916 | VALENTINE Vox, by Cockton | 684 |
| UNCLASSED, The, by Gissing | 4574 | VALERIE, by Marryat | 341 |
| UNCLE Bernac, by Doyle | 4872 | VALERIE's fate, by Alexander | 3162 |
| UNCLE Crotty's relations, by Glyn .. | 1178 | VALLEY of a hundred fires, by Stretton .. | 2836 |
| UNCLE Jack, by Besant | 3066 | VANDAM, A. D. An everyday heroine .. | 2145 |
| UNCLE John, by Melville | 2458 | VANDELEURS, by Monroe | 2124 |
| UNCLE Max, by Carey | 3404 | VAN DEVENTER, E. M. <i>See</i> LYNCH, L. L. | |
| UNCLE Piper of Piper's Hill, by Tasmania .. | 3858 | VANISHED emperor, The, by Andreae .. | 4691 |
| UNCLE Silas, by Le Fanu | 3282 | VANITY Fair, by Thackeray | 497 |
| UNCLE Tom's cabin, by Stowe | 486 | VAN LAUN, H. The rival doctors | 3120 |
| — Key to, by Stowe | 487 | VAN LENNEP, J. The Count of Talavera .. | 3114 |
| UNCLE Z, by Phillimore | 2543 | WARESE. Folchetta Malespina | 583 |
| UNCOMMERCIAL traveller, by Dickens .. | 410 | VASHTI, by Wilson | 4769 |
| UNDER Bow Bells, by Hollingshead .. | 855 | VATHEK, by Beckford | 685 |
| UNDER-currents, by Hungerford .. | 3654 | VEITCH, S. F. F. Margaret Drummond, millionaire | 4297 |
| UNDER fire, by King | 4849 | VELDE, C. F. van der. A son of Sweden .. | 2116 |
| UNDER love's rule, by Braddon | 4847 | VELDT official, by Mitford | 4491 |
| UNDER one roof, by Payn | 2678 | VELEY, M. For Percival | 2153 |
| UNDER pressure, by Pemberton | 2100 | — Mitchelhurst Place | 3104 |
| UNDER St. Paul's, by Dowling | 3167 | VELVET cushion, The, by Cunningham .. | 955 |
| UNDER temptation, by Parsons | 2185 | VENABLES, G. The sergeant's legacy .. | 3115 |
| UNDER the deadors, Phantom rickshaw, Wee Willie Winkie, &c., by Kipling .. | 3816 | VENDETTA, by Corelli | 3771 |
| UNDER the greenwood tree, by Hardy .. | 1890 | VENGEANCE of James Vansittart, by Needell | 4724 |
| UNDER the lilies and roses, by Marryat .. | 3053 | VENESSA | 2121 |
| UNDER the red dragon, by Grant | 1490 | VENETIA, by Beaconsfield | 122 |
| UNDER the red flag, by Braddon | 2718 | VENETIANS, The, by Braddon | 4097 |
| UNDER the red robe, by Weyman | 4330 | VERDANT Green, by Bradley | 686 |
| UNDER the rose, by Anstey | 4470 | VERE of ours, by Grant | 2090 |
| UNDER the shield, by Winchester | 2867 | VEREY, J. Lost footsteps | 1522 |
| UNDER the will, by Hay | 2738 | VERNE, Jules. Adventures of three Englishmen and three Russians in South Africa | 1748 |
| UNDER two flags, by Ouida | 1205 | — Begum's fortune | 1924 |
| UNDER which lord, by Linton | 2350 | — Blockade runners | 1744 |
| UNDISCOVERED country, The, by Howells .. | 2914 | — Child of the cavern | 1899 |
| UNHOLY wish, The, and other stories, by Wood | 1271 | Dick Sands | 1901 |
| UNINHABITED house, The, by Riddell .. | 3272 | — Dr. Ox's experiment | 1902 |
| UNJUST steward, The, by Brown | 2049 | — English at the North Pole | 1713 |
| UNJUST steward, The, by Oliphant | 4915 | — Five weeks in a balloon | 1711 |
| UNKIND word, The, by Craik | 1328 | — Floating city and Blockade runners .. | 1745 |
| UNKNOWN to history, by Yonge | 3219 | — From the earth to the moon | 1746 |
| UNSATISFACTORY lover, by Hungerford .. | 4414 | — Fur country, The | 2004 |
| UP hill, by Wood | 1973 | — Hector Servadac | 1900 |
| UP the country, by Eden | 1439 | — Ice desert, The | 1712 |
| UPWARD, Allen. The Queen against Owen | 4693 | — Journey to the interior of the earth .. | 1709 |
| URITH: a tale of Dartmoor, by Gould .. | 3966 | — Michael Strogoff | 1903 |
| URQUHART, Miss. Heiress of Blackburn- foot | 1171 | — Mysterious document, The | 1710 |
| URSULA Vivian, the sister-mother, by Swan | 3863 | — Mysterious island | 1908 |
| UTTERMOST farthing, The, by Griffith .. | 2568 | v. 1. Dropped from the clouds. 2. Abandoned. 3. Secret of the island | |
| VACHER, Francis. Le Dragon rouge .. | 3788 | — Round the moon | 1747 |
| VAGABOND, by Walker | 811 | — Twenty thousand leagues under the sea | 1749 |
| VAGABONDS, The, by Woods | 4393 | VERNER's pride, by Wood | 802 |
| VAGRANT wife, by Warden | 3149 | VERNEY, Frances, Lady. The grey pool and other stories | 4026 |
| VAL Strange, by Murray | 3126 | VERNON's Aunt, by Duncan | 4359 |
| VALDMER the viking, by Nisbet | 4246 | VERONICA | 1705 |
| VALE of cedars, by Aguilar | 4 | VERTS, by Davies | 2122 |
| VALENTINE, Mrs. Maidenhood | 2059 | | |
| VALENTINE and his brother, by Oliphant | 3157 | | |

| No. | No. |
|---|------|
| VERY same man, by Gordon | 3569 |
| VERY strange family, by Robinson | 4102 |
| VERY woman, A, by O'Malley | 2408 |
| VESTIGIA, by Fleming | 2889 |
| VETERANS of Che'sea Hospital, by Gleig | 1280 |
| VEXED inheritance, A, by Swan | 3864 |
| VICAR of Bullhampton, by Trollope | 1527 |
| VICAR of Wakefield, by Goldsmith | 9861 |
| VICAR of Wrexhill, by Trollope | 1261 |
| VICAR's courtship, by Thornbury | 2435 |
| VICAR's daughter, by Macdonald | 1210 |
| VICAR's governess, The, by Russell | 4187 |
| VICAR's people, The, by Fenn | 3180 |
| VICE versa, by Guthrie | 2365 |
| VICENZO, or sunken rocks, by Ruffini .. | 2017 |
| VICISSITUDES of Bessie Fairfax, by Lee | 1690 |
| VICISSITUDES of life, by James | 270 |
| VICOMTE de Bragelonne, by Dumas | 2530 |
| VICTIM of good luck, by Norris | 4430 |
| VICTIMS of society, by Blessington | 44 |
| VICTOR and vanquished, by Hay | 4024 |
| VICTORY, The, by Barker | 1282 |
| VICTORY Deane, by Griffith | 1698 |
| VICTORY of the vanquished, by Charles Vidal, Mrs., by Templar | 1392 |
| VIGNY, Count A. de. <i>Cinq Mars</i> | 559 |
| VIKING path, The, by Burgess | 4419 |
| VIKRAM and the vampire, by Burton | 2328 |
| VILLAGE blacksmith, The, by Dale | 4125 |
| VILLAGE comedy, The, by Collins | 2591 |
| VILLAGE commune, A, by Ouida | 2692 |
| VILLAGE tales and jungle tragedies, by Croker | 4420 |
| VILLAGE tragedy, A, by Woods | 3633 |
| VILLARI, L. In change unchanged | 2413 |
| VILLETTÉ, by Brontë | 34 |
| VIOLA, by Jolly | 2374 |
| VIOLET Jermyn, by Grant | 2624 |
| VIOLET Vaughan, by Worboise | 1785 |
| VIOLET Vyvian, M. F. H., by Crommelin and Brown | 4131 |
| VIOLIN player, by Thomas | 3457 |
| VIOLINIST of the Quartier Latin, by Curzon | 3092 |
| VIRGINIA of Virginia, by Rives | 4035 |
| VIRGINIANS, The, by Thackeray | 498 |
| VITTORIA, by Meredith | 3506 |
| VIVA, by Forrester | 3192 |
| VIVIAN, H. Boconnoc: a romance of wild-oat-cake | 4563 |
| VIVIAN Grey, by Beaconsfield | 123 |
| VIVIAN romance, The, by Collins | 2422 |
| VIVIENNE, by Rita | 2486 |
| VIXEN, by Braddon | 1905 |
| VIZETELLY, H. Diamond necklace .. | 1257 |
| VOLTAIRE, F. A. de. <i>Candide</i> (<i>Morley's univ. lib.</i>) | 2990 |
| -- Zadig and other tales | 4079 |
| VOSMAER, C. The amazon | 2919 |
| VOYAGE of life, by Munro | 687 |
| W., A. G. Machpelah | 2074 |
| WAGES of sin, by Malet | 3981 |
| WAGNER, L. (edit.). XX. stories by XX tellers | 4888 |
| WAIF of the plains, by Harte | 3767 |
| WAITARUNA, by Bathgate | 977 |
| WAITING race, A, by Yates | 1467 |
| WAKING, A, by Spender | 4245 |
| WALFORD, L. B. The baby's grandmother | 2968 |
| -- Cousins | 2076 |
| -- Dick Netherby | 2750 |
| -- Frederick | 4556 |
| -- Her great idea, and other stories | 9717 |
| -- History of a week | 3932 |
| -- Matchmaker, The | 4743 |
| -- Mischief of Monica | 3984 |
| -- Mr. Smith, a part of his life | 3614 |
| -- Nan and other stories | 3618 |
| -- One good guest, The | 4244 |
| -- Pauline | 2035 |
| -- Pinch of experience, A | 3989 |
| -- Ploughed and other stories | 4823 |
| -- Question of penmanship: stories | 4866 |
| -- Stiff-necked generation, A | 9637 |
| -- Successors to the title | 4652 |
| -- Troublesome daughters | 2348 |
| WALKER, G. Vagabond | 811 |
| WALLACE, Helen. <i>Clandestine marriage and The sisters</i> | 1867 |
| WALLIS, A. C. S. In troubled times .. | 3026 |
| -- Royal favour | 3237 |
| WALMSLEY, H. M. <i>Branksome Dene</i> .. | 2459 |
| WALPOLE, Horace, Earl of Orford. <i>Castle of Otranto</i> | 554 |
| WALSH Colville, by Porter | 1619 |
| WALSHE, Miss E. H. The manuscript man | 3171 |
| WALSINGHAM, by Chamier | 1101 |
| WALTER Colyton, by Smith | 482 |
| WALTER Hurst, by Pelham | 1226 |
| WALTER Musgrave, by Gordon | 1148 |
| WALTER's word, by Payn | 2682 |
| WANDA, by Ouida | 2735 |
| WANDERER. Hunt-room stories and yachting yarns | 4292 |
| WANDERING Jew, by Sue | 689 |
| WANTED, by Donovan | 4289 |
| WANTED an heir, by Pirkis | 2389 |
| WAPPERMOUTH, by Hickman | 2150 |
| WAR and peace, by Tolstoi:— | |
| 1. Before Tilsit | 3697 |
| 2. The invasion | 3698 |
| 3. The French at Moscow | 3699 |
| WARBURTON, E. Darien | 532 |
| -- Reginald Hastings | 531 |
| WARD, A. and M. N. The husband in Utah | 2252 |
| WARD, Mrs. Humphrey. History of David Grieve | 4015 |
| -- Marcella | 4323 |
| -- Miss Bretherton | 3016 |
| -- Robert Elsmere | 3489 |
| -- Sir George Tressady | 4726 |
| -- Story of Bessie Costrell | 4506 |

| | No. | No. | |
|--|------|---|------|
| WARD, R. P. Chatsworth | 1359 | WAY we live now, The, by Trollope | 2179 |
| — De Clifford..... | 524 | WAYFARING men, by Marchmont | 4949 |
| — Devere | 525 | WAYFE Summers, by Archer | 936 |
| — Human life | 526 | Ways of life, The, by Oliphant | 4955 |
| — Tremaine | 527 | Ways of the hour, by Cooper | 94 |
| WARD in chancery, by Alexander | 4594 | We two, by Lyall | 2974 |
| WARD of the Golden Gate, by Harte | 3845 | WEAKER than a woman (<i>Family story teller</i>) | 3766 |
| WARD of Thorpe-Combe, by Trollope | 923 | WEAKER vessel, The, by Murray | 3651 |
| WARDEN, Florence. At the world's mercy | 3057 | WEARING of the green, by Basil | 3228 |
| — Doris's fortune..... | 3290 | WEARING the willow, by Keddie | 1760 |
| — House on the marsh | 2984 | WEAVERS and weft, by Braddon | 1792 |
| — Inn by the shore, The | 4748 | WEB of an old weaver, by Snowdon | 4962 |
| — Kitty's engagement | 4468 | WEB of life, by Atkinson | 4596 |
| — Lady in black, A | 4968 | WEBB, Mrs. J. B. Jewess of Julamerk | 1165 |
| — Perfect fool, A | 4626 | — Oliver Wyndham | 3287 |
| — Pretty Miss Smith | 3967 | WEDDED and parted and other tales (<i>Family story teller</i>) | 3671 |
| — St. Cuthbert's tower | 3795 | WEDLOCK | 1369 |
| — Scheherazade | 3602 | WEDMORE, F. English episodes | 4384 |
| — Spoilt girl, A | 4738 | WEE wifie, by Carey | 3354 |
| — Terrible family, A | 4655 | WEIGHED and wanting, by Macdonald | 3242 |
| — Vagrant wife, A | 3149 | WEIGHED in the balance, by St. John | 1000 |
| — Wild wooing | 4518 | WEIR of Hermiston, by Stevenson | 4651 |
| — Wilful ward, A | 3945 | WELL-BELOVED, The, by Hardy | 4854 |
| — Witch of the hills | 4290 | WELLFIELDS, The, by Fothergill | 2316 |
| WARDEN, The, by Trollope | 821 | WELLS, H. G. The invisible man | 4969 |
| WARDLAWS, The, by Esler | 4677 | — Wheels of chance: a holiday adventure | 4745 |
| WARHAWK, by Armstrong | 21 | — Wonderful visit, The | 4538 |
| WARLEIGH, by Bray | 1616 | WELSH singer, A, by Raine | 4959 |
| WARLEIGH's trust, by Worboise | 2783 | WENDERHOLME, by Hamerton | 3039 |
| WARNEFORD, Lieut. R. Tales of the coastguard | 675 | WERNER, E. At the altar | 2155 |
| WARNER, Susan. (Elizabeth Wetherell). Daisy plains | 8258 | — Fickle fortune | 2768 |
| — Hills of the Shatemuc | 538 | WERBORTON, R. B. The Northumbrian abbots: a tale of the seventh century | 1058 |
| — Melbourne House | 975 | WESSEX tales, by Hardy | 3610 |
| — Queechy | 534 | WESTALL, William. A fair crusader | 3749 |
| — Red wallflower, A | 2995 | — Her two millions | 4280 |
| — Say and seal | 730 | — John Brown and Larry Lohengrin | 4889 |
| — Wide, wide world | 535 | — Nigel Fortescue | 3590 |
| — and A. Warner. Wych Hazel | 3727 | — Phantom city, The | 3759 |
| WARP and woof, by Lee | 1384 | — Queer race, A | 3765 |
| WARREN, Samuel. The lily and the bee | 529 | — Ralph Norbreck's trust | 3183 |
| — Now and then | 528 | — Red Ryvington | 4200 |
| — Passages from the diary of a late physician | 924 | — Sons of Belial | 4756 |
| — Ten thousand a year | 530 | — Two pinches of snuff | 8363 |
| WASHINGTON Square, by James | 3091 | — With the red eagle | 4814 |
| WASTED crime, A, by Murray | 4235 | WESTBURY, Hugh. Acte: a novel | 3930 |
| WATCH maker, The, by Dumas | 2646 | WESTWARD ho! by Kingsley | 690 |
| WATCHMAN, The, by Maitland | 1923 | WETHERAL, Mabel. Two north country maids | 3441 |
| WATER witch, by Cooper | 93 | WETHERELL, Elizabeth. See WARNER, Susan. | |
| WATERLOO, by Erckmann-Chatrian | 1135 | WEYMAN, Stanley J. From the memoirs of a minister of France | 4529 |
| WATERS of Hercules, The, by Gerard | 8791 | — Gentleman of France | 4229 |
| WATERS. See RUSSELL, W. | 2290 | — House of the wolf, The | 3789 |
| WATSON, Jean L. Grey Craigs | 2249 | — Man in black, The | 4293 |
| WATSON, John. See MACLAREN, Ian. | 455 | — My Lady Rotha: a romance | 4380 |
| WATTS, W. H. London life at the police courts | 4908 | — Red cockade, The | 4553 |
| WAVERLEY, by Scott | 2966 | — Story of Francis Cludde | 4255 |
| WAY of a maid, The, by Tynan | 4312 | — Under the red robe | 4330 |

| | No. | | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| WHAT cheer, by Russell | 4735 | WHYCHCOTTE of St. John's..... | 1220 |
| WHAT he cost her, by Payn | 2672 | WICKS, F. Golden lives: the story of a woman's courage | 4437 |
| WHAT necessity knows, by Dougall | 4233 | — Infant, The | 4478 |
| WHAT she came through, by Tytler | 2604 | WIDE, wide world, by Warner | 585 |
| WHAT to do, by Tolstoi | 3682 | WIDOW and the marquess, by Hook | 2263 |
| WHAT will he do with it? by Lytton .. | 316 | WIDOWS and widowers, by Thomson | 1348 |
| WHAT's bred in the bone, by Allen | 3917 | WIFE in name only (<i>Family story teller</i>) | 3554 |
| WHAT's mine's mine, by Macdonald | 3316 | WIFE's evidence, by Wills | 1080 |
| WHEAT and tares, by Cunningham | 1168 | WIFE's peril, The, by Lockhart | 1761 |
| WHEELS of chance, by Wells | 4745 | WIFE's temptation | 1153 |
| WHEN a man's single, by Barrie | 3690 | WIFE's trials, The, by Worboise | 2297 |
| WHEN Charles I. was king, by Fletcher .. | 4368 | WIGGIN, Kate D. A cathedral courtship and Penelope's English experiences .. | 4263 |
| WHEN Greek meets Greek, by Hatton .. | 4656 | — Marm Lisa | 4770 |
| WHEN the snow falls, by Thomas | 1852 | WILD Darrie, by Murray | 3687 |
| WHEN Valmond came to Pontiac, by Parker | 4497 | WILD huntress, by Reid | 417 |
| WHEN we were boys, by O'Brien | 3786 | WILD hyacinth, by Randolph | 3484 |
| WHERE the battle was fought, by Mur- free | 3221 | WILD Irish girl, by Morgan | 695 |
| WHICH is the winner, by Clarke | 3406 | WILD oats and dead leaves, by Smith .. | 476 |
| WHICH loved him best | 2871 | WILD proxy, A, by Clifford | 4799 |
| WHICH shall it be, by Alexander | 1943 | WILD sports of the west, by Maxwell .. | 1809 |
| WHIM, A, and its consequences, by James | 271 | WILD wooing, by Warden | 4518 |
| WHITBY, Beatrice. Mary Fenwick's daughter | 4361 | WILDE, Oscar. A picture of Dorian Gray | 4264 |
| — Part of the property | 4093 | WILDENBRUCH, E. von. The master of Tanagra | 3407 |
| WHITE, James. Sir Frizzle Pumpkin .. | 1879 | WILFUL ward, A, by Warden | 3945 |
| WHITE, Capt. L. E. Irish coast tales.. | 1590 | WILFULNESS of woman | 1372 |
| WHITE, W. Hale. See RUTHERFORD, Mark. | | WILFRID Cumbermede, by Macdonald .. | 747 |
| WHITE chief, by Reid | 416 | WILHELM Meister's apprenticeship and travels, by Goethe | 3851 |
| WHITE cockade, by Grant | 1818 | WILKINS, W. H. (W. H. de Winton), and H. Vivian. The green bay tree | 4366 |
| WHITE company, by Doyle | 4004 | WILL Watch, by Neale | 384 |
| WHITE gauntlet, by Reid | 2493 | WILL Weatherhelm, by Kingston | 279 |
| WHITE heather, by Black | 3297 | WILLE, E. de. Johannes Olaf | 1962 |
| WHITE house by the sea, by Edwards .. | 1190 | WILLIAMS, E. M. Abdy. Forewarned .. | 3085 |
| WHITE jacket, by Melville | 2585 | WILLIAMS, F. The Luttrells | 1000 |
| WHITE ladies, by O'lyphant | 1940 | WILLIAMS, F. Benton. On many seas: the life and exploits of a Yankee sailor. | 4970 |
| WHITE lies, by Reade | 1089 | WILLIE Atherton, by Hebert | 2286 |
| WHITE man's foot, by Allen | 3625 | WILLIS, N. P. Out-doors at Idlewild .. | 1563 |
| WHITE mask, Thc, by Thomson | 1277 | — Paul Fane | 2238 |
| WHITE poppies, by Kendall | 4247 | WILLS, C. J. An easy-going fellow .. | 4899 |
| WHITE rose, by Melville | 4156 | — Her portrait, or Phillida's fortunes.. | 4887 |
| WHITE scalper, by Aimard | 794 | — Pit town coronet, The | 4031 |
| WHITE shield, by Mitford | 4715 | WILLS, W. G. Notice to quit | 2582 |
| WHITE slave, by Hildreth | 693 | — Wife's evidence | 1080 |
| WHITE squaw and Yellow chief, by Reid .. | 2494 | WILMINGTONS, The, by Marsh | 351 |
| WHITE wings, by Black | 2224 | WILMOT Warwick | 1161 |
| WHITEBOY, by Hall | 191 | WILSON, Augusta J. E. At the mercy of Tiberius | 4767 |
| WHITEFRIARS, by Robinson | 692 | — Beulah | 4055 |
| WHITEHALL, by Robinson | 691 | — Inez: a tale of the Alamo | 4768 |
| WHITEHEAD, Charles. Richard Savage — Smiles and tears | 1034 | — Infelice | 4053 |
| WHITENEY, A. D. T. Hitherto | 1252 | — Macaria | 4054 |
| — Odd or even | 2154 | — St. Elmo | 4056 |
| — Sights and insights | 2342 | — Vashti; or, until death us do part .. | 4769 |
| Who poisoned Hetty Duncan? by Donovan | 2061 | WILSON, J. The foresters | 584 |
| Who shall serve? by Swan | 4003 | WILSON, J. C. Jonathan Oldaker | 2257 |
| WHOM to marry, by Mayhew | 4009 | WILSON, Prof. John (Christopher North). Lights and shadows of Scottish life, &c. | 612 |
| WHY Frau Frohmann raised her prices, by Trollope | 2694 | | |
| | 2911 | | |

| No. | | No. |
|---|------|---|
| WILSON, J. M. Tales of the Borders and of Scotland | 898 | WITH the best intentions, by Bickerdyke 2987 |
| WINCHESTER, M. E. (Mrs. Whatham). Under the shield | 2867 | WITH the colours, by Jephson 3041 |
| WINDOW in Thrums, by Barrie | 3691 | WITH the immortals, by Crawford 3792 |
| WINDS of March, by Knight | 4943 | WITH the red eagle, by Westall 4814 |
| WINDSOR Castle, by Ainsworth | 16 | WITHIN the maze, by Wood 1465 |
| WINE and walnuts, by Hardcastle..... | 193 | WITHIN the precincts, by Oliphant 3148 |
| WING-and-wing, The, by Cooper..... | 4321 | WITHOUT a home, by Roe 2499 |
| WINGFIELD, L. Lady Grizel..... | 2923 | WITHOUT love or licence, by Smart 3877 |
| WINIFRED Burton, by Charles. | 1865 | WITNESS of the sun, by Rives 4883 |
| WINIFRED Mount, by Pryce. | 4613 | WIVES and daughters, by Gaskell 776 |
| WINIFRED's wooing, by Craik..... | 1202 | WIZARD of Windshaw 1116 |
| WINNARD, J. M. The house of Raby. . | 2029 | WIZARD's son, The, by Oliphant 3032 |
| WINNIE's history, by Simpson. | 2432 | WOLFENBERG, by Black 4154 |
| WINTER, J. S. (Mrs. A. Stannard). Army society: life in a garrison town | 3347 | WOLFERT's roost, by Irving 219 |
| — Aunt Johnnie. | 4296 | WOLSELEY, Lord (edit.). Marley Castle 2043 |
| — Beautiful Jim | 3617 | WOMAN and her master, by Morgan 1450 |
| — Blameless woman, A | 4625 | WOMAN at the wheel, A, by Tobyn 1547 |
| — Bootles' baby..... | 3105 | WOMAN hater, The, by Reade 1982 |
| — Bootles' children | 3487 | WOMAN in white, by Collins 62 |
| — Buttons | 3694 | WOMAN intervenes, A, by Barr 4618 |
| — Cavalry life. | 3245 | WOMAN of mind, A, by Smith 2431 |
| — Confessions of a publisher | 3496 | WOMAN of the iron bracelets, by Barrett 4382 |
| — Dinn'e forget..... | 3808 | WOMAN's courier, A, by Yeoman 4669 |
| — Garrison gossip..... | 3491 | WOMAN's friendship, by Aguilar 5 |
| — Houp-la | 3164 | WOMAN's influence, by Brereton 994 |
| — In quarters. | 3492 | WOMAN's kingdom, by Craik 1444 |
| — Magnificent young man | 4909 | WOMAN's love story (<i>Family story teller</i>) 3672 |
| — Mignon's husband. | 3494 | WOMAN's patience, by Worboise 1911 |
| — Mignon's secret..... | 3493 | WOMAN's reputation, by Crawfurd 3324 |
| — Mrs. Bob. | 3801 | WOMAN's thoughts about women, by Craik 378 |
| — My Geoff. | 4038 | WOMAN's vengeance, A, by Payn 2850 |
| — My poor Dick. | 3586 | WOMEN are strange, by Robinson 2828 |
| — On march | 3497 | WOMEN of the last days of old France, by Roberts 1115 |
| — Only human | 4098 | WON by waiting, by Lyall 3273 |
| — Pluck | 3495 | WONDERFUL adventures of Phra the Phoenician, by Arnold 3915 |
| — Regimental legends..... | 3123 | WONDERFUL visit, The, by Wells 4538 |
| — Seventh child, The | 4785 | WOOD, Mrs. Henry. Adam Grainger 1767 |
| — Siege baby, A, and other stories. . | 3482 | — Anne Hereford 1262 |
| — Soldier's children, A. | 4078 | — Ashley and other stories 4893 |
| — That imp. | 3454 | — Bessie Rane 1415 |
| — Truth-tellers, The. | 4787 | — Channings, The 805 |
| WINTER evenings, by Ritchie | 765 | — Court Netherleigh 2359 |
| WINTER nights, by Campbell..... | 697 | — Danesbury house 710 |
| WISE saws and modern instances, by Haliburton | 911 | — Dene Hollow 1431 |
| WISE women of Inverness, by Black.... | 3103 | — East Lynne 1256 |
| WISEMAN, Cardinal. Fabiola. | 3425 | — Edina 1797 |
| WISH, The, by Sudermann | 4686 | — Elster's folly 1251 |
| WISH of his life, The, by Cherbuliez.... | 2009 | — Foggy night at Offord 1271 |
| WITCH-finder, The, by Gaspey. | 381 | — George Canterbury's will 1385 |
| WITCH of Aysgarth, by Golland | 984 | — House of Halliwell 4894 |
| WITCH of Prague, by Crawford | 4046 | — Johnny Ludlow. 1st series 2549 |
| WITCH of the hills, by Warden..... | 4290 | — — 2nd series 3863 |
| WITCH's head, The, by Haggard | 3364 | — — 3rd series 3869 |
| WITH a silken thread, by Linton | 2801 | — — 4th series 3870 |
| WITH Cupid's eyes, by Marryat | 2349 | — — 5th series 3871 |
| WITH edged tools, by Merriman..... | 4500 | — Lady Adelaide's oath 1255 |
| WITH Essex in Ireland, by Lawless.... | 3850 | — Lady Grace 9772 |
| WITH harp and crown, by Besant.... | 2109 | — Life's secret 1253 |
| WITH rank and file, by Amyand | 4404 | — Lord Oakburn's daughter 755 |
| | | — Master of Greylands 1606 |

| | No. | | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| Wood, Mrs. Henry. Mildred Arkle | 905 | WORBOISE, Emma Jane (Mrs. E. Guyton). | |
| — Mrs. Halliburton's troubles | 750 | Heirs of Errington | 2296 |
| — Orville College | 1254 | — Helen Bury | 3391 |
| — Oswald Cray | 754 | — His next of kin | 3348 |
| — Parkwater | 1802 | — House of bondage | 1777 |
| — Pomeroy Abbey | 1898 | — Husbands and wives | 1626 |
| — Red Court farm | 1803 | — Joan Carisbroke | 2295 |
| — Roland Yorke | 1915 | — Kingsdown Lodge | 767 |
| — St. Martin's eve | 1893 | — Lady Clarissa | 1912 |
| — Shadow of Ashlydyat | 964 | — Lillingstones, The, of Lillingstone | 706 |
| — Story of Charles Strange | 4895 | — Lottie Lonsdale | 1786 |
| — Trevlyn Hold | 942 | — Margaret Torrington | 1779 |
| — Unholy wish, The, and other stories <i>Contains</i> —The unholy wish. The foggy night at Offord. The surgeon's daughter, &c. | 1271 | — Married life | 1927 |
| — Verner's pride | 802 | — Maude Bolingbroke | 2483 |
| — Within the maze | 1465 | — Millicent Kendrick | 1783 |
| Wood, H. F. The Englishman of the Rue Cain | 3593 | — Mr. Montmorency's money | 705 |
| — Passenger from Scotland yard | 3533 | — Nobly born | 1471 |
| Wood, Lady (Sabina). Ruling the roast | 1889 | — Oliver Westwood | 1917 |
| — Sabina | 2500 | — Our new house | 1778 |
| — Seadrift | 3213 | — Overdale | 1776 |
| — Sheen's foreman | 2576 | — Robert Wreford's daughter | 1913 |
| — Sorrow on the sea | 2383 | — St. Beetha's | 1304 |
| — Stanley Meredith | 2073 | — Singlehurst Manor | 1914 |
| — Up hill | 1973 | — Sir Julian's wife | 704 |
| Woods, Katherine P. Metzerott, shoemaker | 3826 | — Sissie | 1966 |
| Woods, Margaret L. Esther Vanhomrigh | 4010 | — Story of Penelope | 2320 |
| — Vagabonds, The | 4398 | — Thornycroft Hall | 1292 |
| — Village tragedy, A | 3633 | — Violet Vaughan | 1785 |
| Wood anemone, by Randolph | 2972 | — Warleigh's trust | 2733 |
| Wood beyond the world, by Morris | 4496 | — Wife's trials, The | 2297 |
| WOODBURN Grange, by Howitt | 825 | — Woman's patience | 1911 |
| WOODLANDERS, The, by Hardy | 3389 | WORD and the will, by Payn | 3999 |
| WOODLEIGH, by Robinson | 963 | WORK while ye have the light, by Tolstoi | 9848 |
| Wood Leighton, by Howitt | 699 | WORLD, The, and a man, by Z. Z. | 4903 |
| WOODMAN, by James | 272 | WORLD before them, The, by Moodie | 1351 |
| Wood rangers, by Reid | 810 | WORLD in the church, The, by Riddell | 3421 |
| Woodstock, by Scott | 456 | WORLD of cant, The | 3422 |
| WOOED and married, by Carey | 2527 | WORLD well lost, by Linton | 2172 |
| WOOGING o't, The, by Alexander | 1939 | WORLD went very well then, by Besant | 3400 |
| WOOING of May, by St. Aubyn | 4961 | WORLD's desire, The, by Haggard and Lang | 3841 |
| WOOLSON, C. F. Anne | 2630 | WORLD's verdict | 2022 |
| — For the major | 2631 | WORMWOOD, by Corelli | 3942 |
| — Jupiter lights | 3730 | WORST woman in London, by Philips | 4859 |
| WORBOISE, Emma Jane (Mrs. E. Guyton). The abbey mill | 2720 | WORTH while, by Montréal | 4631 |
| — Brudenells of Brude | 1916 | WORTH winning, by Cameron | 2868 |
| — Campion Court | 870 | WORTHY, by Cadell | 4548 |
| — Canonbury Holt | 847 | WORTLEYbank diary, by Lee | 846 |
| — Chrystabel | 1266 | WORTLEY Montague, by Neale | 1141 |
| — Emilia's inheritance | 1768 | WRAXALL, L. Only a woman | 1031 |
| — Esther Wynne | 3017 | WRAY, D. Hermit of Muckross | 4213 |
| — Evelyn's story | 1787 | WRAYFORD's ward, by Robinson | 829 |
| — Father Fabian | 1781 | WRECKE of the <i>Grosvenor</i> , by Russell | 2143 |
| — Fortune's favourite | 3229 | WRECKED in port, by Yates | 831 |
| — Fortunes of Cyril Denham | 882 | WRECKER, The, by Stevenson and Osbourne | 4040 |
| — Grace Hamilton | 2298 | WRIGHT, Thomas (the Riverside visitor). The great army | 2198 |
| — Grey and gold | 1784 | WRITTEN in fire, by Marryat | 2294 |
| — Grey house at Endlestone | 1915 | WRITTEN to order | 3080 |
| — Heartsease in the family | 1782 | WRONG box, The, by Stevenson and Osbourne | 3652 |
| | | WRONG man, The, by Gerard | 4902 |

| | No. | | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| WUTHERING heights and Agnes Gray, by Brontë..... | 35 | YONGE, Charlotte M. Trial, The | 813 |
| WYANDOTTE, by Cooper | 95 | — Two sides of the shield..... | 3459 |
| WYCH Hazel, by Warner | 3727 | — Unknown to history..... | 3219 |
| WILLARD's weird, by Braddon | 3232 | — Young stepmother..... | 842 |
| WYNVILLE | 700 | — and C. R. Coleridge. Strolling players | 4886 |
| YANKEE at the court of King Arthur, by Twain | 3726 | YORKE, Curtis (Mrs. Richmond Lee). His heart to win..... | 4254 |
| YATES, Edmund. Black sheep | 1703 | — Hush | 4112 |
| — Broken to harness | 2651 | — Medicotts, The | 4510 |
| — Business of pleasure, The | 2656 | — Romance of modern London..... | 4375 |
| — Dr. Wainwright's journal | 2654 | — That little girl | 4111 |
| — Forlorn hope, The | 1494 | YOUNG baronet | 826 |
| — Impending sword, The | 2653 | YOUNG Brown, by Murray | 2140 |
| — Kissing the rod..... | 1216 | YOUNG commander, by Armstrong | 2659 |
| — Righted wrong, A | 2657 | YOUNG countess, by Trollope | 517 |
| — Rock ahead, The | 1422 | YOUNG duke, by Beaconsfield | 121 |
| — Running the gauntlet..... | 1612 | YOUNG earl | 1883 |
| — Silent witness, A | 2652 | YOUNG exiles, by Genlis | 2564 |
| — Two by tricks | 2655 | YOUNG girl's wooing, by Roe | 3015 |
| — Waiting race, A | 1467 | YOUNG hearts | 1607 |
| — Wrecked in port | 831 | YOUNG heiress, by Trollope | 1011 |
| — Yellow flag, The | 1468 | YOUNG laundress, by James | 1132 |
| YEAR after year, by Clive | 959 | YOUNG Mr. Ainslie's courtship, by Philips | 3995 |
| YEAST, by Kingsley | 666 | YOUNG Mrs. Jardine, by Craik | 2463 |
| YEATS, S. Levett. Chevalier D'Auriac — Galahad of the creeks, A, and other stories | 4927 | YOUNG Muscovite, by Chamier | 1669 |
| — Honour of Savelli, The | 4844 | YOUNG Musgrave, by Oliphant | 2157 |
| YEATS, W. B. The secret rose | 4399 | YOUNG Lord Penrith, by Harwood | 2864 |
| — (edit.). Representative Irish tales | 4852 | YOUNG love, by Trollope | 518 |
| YELLOW flag, The, by Yates | 3957 | YOUNG prima donna, by Grey | 1349 |
| YELLOW frigate, by Grant | 1468 | YOUNG stepmother, by Yonge | 842 |
| YEOMAN, W. J. A woman's courier: a tale of the famous forty conspiracy of 1696 | 179 | YOUNG voyageurs, by Reid | 419 |
| YESTERDAY and to-day, by Redding | 4669 | YOUNG Yagers, by Reid | 418 |
| YOLANDE, by Black | 1519 | Z. Z. The world and a man | 4903 |
| YONGE, Charlotte M. The Armourer's prentices | 2863 | ZADIG and other tales, by Voltaire | 4079 |
| — Beechcroft at Rockstone | 3099 | ZAMBRA the detective, by Hill | 4784 |
| — Bride's pass, The | 3933 | ZANGWILL, I. The bachelors' club | 3925 |
| — Clever woman of the family | 2721 | — Children of the Ghetto | 4129 |
| — Daisy chain | 2711 | — Ghetto tragedies | 4165 |
| — Danvers papers, The | 961 | — King of the Schnorrers | 4398 |
| — Dove in the eagle's nest | 1447 | — Master, The | 4453 |
| — Dynevor Terrace | 2615 | — Old maid's club, The | 4044 |
| — Heartsease | 761 | ZANONI, by Lytton | 317 |
| — Heir of Redclyffe | 536 | ZATAHRA | 849 |
| — Hopes and fears | 537 | ZELUCO, by Moore | 768 |
| — Lady Hester | 742 | ZENON the martyr, by Cobbold | 708 |
| — Long vacation, The | 1678 | ZEPH, by Sims | 8519 |
| — Love and life | 4737 | ZERO the slaver, by Fletcher | 4301 |
| — Magnum bonum | 2525 | ZIG-zag : a quiet story, by Blackburne | 3165 |
| — Modern Telemachus | 1954 | ZILLAH, by Smith | 483 |
| — My young Alcides | 3397 | ZIMMERN, Helen and Alice. Stories from foreign novelists | 2869 |
| — Nuttie's father | 2007 | ZOHRA the hostage, by Morier | 371 |
| — Pillars of the house | 3412 | ZOLA, Émile. The attack on the mill | 4068 |
| — Reputed changeling, A | 1326 | — Doctor Pascal | 4167 |
| — Scenes and characters | 3875 | — Downfall, The (La débâcle) : a story of the horrors of war | 4073 |
| — Stokesley secret | 9331 | — Fat, The, and the thin | 4973 |
| — Stray pearls | 769 | — Ladies' paradise, The | 4540 |
| — That stick | 2590 | — Money (L'argent) | 4340 |
| | 4089 | — Rome | 4647 |
| | | ZORAIDA, by Le Queux | 4494 |
| | | ZORASTER, by Crawford | 3251 |

CLASS O.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

| No. | No. |
|---|------|
| A., A. L. H. Halcyon and other fairy tales, with verses for children..... | 3145 |
| A. L. O. E. <i>See</i> TUCKER, Charlotte. | |
| ABBOTT, J. Schooner Mary Ann (August stories) | 980 |
| ABOVE her station, by Philip | 361 |
| ABOVE rubies, by Brightwell | 164 |
| ABROAD, by Crane | 1952 |
| ABYSSINIA, Travels in, by Bruce | 888 |
| ACROSS the sea, by Clarke | 2928 |
| ACROSTICS in prose and verse, edit. by A. E. H. | 1234 |
| ADAMS, Charlotte. John Hartley, and how he got on in life..... | 971 |
| ADAMS, H. C. Boys of Westonbury | 3034 |
| — First of June..... | 327 |
| — For James or George | 2544 |
| — Hair breadth escapes | 349 |
| — Mystery of Beechey Grange | 2428 |
| — School-days at Kingscourt | 2606 |
| — Schoolboy honour | 373 |
| — Sivan the sleeper | 86 |
| — Who did it..... | 1497 |
| — Who was Philip?..... | 2585 |
| — Wilton of Cuthberts | 1116 |
| — Winborough boys, The | 1231 |
| ADAMS, H. G. Our feathered families.. | 1020 |
| ADAMS, W. Cherry-stones | 329 |
| — Sacred allegories | 758 |
| — Tales of Charlton school..... | 250 |
| ADAMS, W. H. D. The boy makes the man | 638 |
| — Everyday objects | 2275 |
| — Girls' new holiday book | 39 |
| — Lighthouses and lightships | 2901 |
| — Queen of the Adriatic; or, Venice past and present..... | |
| — Round about our coal fire: a book of new games | 575 |
| — Scenes with the hunter | 963 |
| — Shore and sea | 1854 |
| — Some heroes of travel | 2515 |
| — Threshold of life | 1407 |
| ADRIFT in a boat: a story for boys, by Kingston | 2391 |
| ADRIFT in a great city, by Winchester | 904 |
| ADRIFT in the Pacific, by Verne..... | 3031 |
| ADVENTURES in Africa, by Kingston | 2777 |
| ADVENTURES in India, by Kingston | 2012 |
| ADVENTURES in the Far West, by Kingston | 2294 |
| ADVENTURES in the ice world, edit. by Mason | 2023 |
| | 390 |
| ADVENTURES in Thule: three stories for boys, by Black | 3055 |
| ADVENTURES ashore and afloat | 2786 |
| ADVENTURES of a field cricket, by Can-déz | 1470 |
| ADVENTURES of a midshipmite, by Knight | 2731 |
| ADVENTURES of a ship's doctor, by Roberts..... | 3141 |
| ADVENTURES of a three guinea watch, by Reed | 3001 |
| ADVENTURES of a young naturalist, by Biart..... | 2987 |
| ADVENTURES of Don Lavington, by Fenn | 3172 |
| ADVENTURES of Herr Baby, by Moles-worth | 2446 |
| ADVENTURES of Maurice Drummore, by Meadows | 2786 |
| ADVENTURES of Mrs. Wishing-to-be, by Corkran | 2795 |
| ADVENTURES of St. George | 705 |
| ADVENTURES of the Caliph Haroun Alraschid, by Manning | 129 |
| ADVENTUROUS boat voyages, by Richard-son | 2381 |
| ÆSOP. Fables | 506 |
| AFLOAT in the forest, by Reid..... | 2571 |
| AFLOAT with Nelson, by Eden..... | 3240 |
| AFRICA's mountain valley, by Charles-worth | 1543 |
| AFTER many days; or, clear shining after rain..... | 1228 |
| AGATHA Lee's inheritance, by Higham | 2695 |
| AGATHOS and other Sunday stories, by Wilberforce | 1828 |
| AGNES and the little key | 1679 |
| AGUILAR, Grace. Home scenes and heart studies | 1621 |
| ÄÏDE, H. Nine-days' wonder..... | 1401 |
| AIDS to development; or, mental and moral instruction exemplified..... | 609 |
| AIKIN, Dr., and Mrs. Barbauld. Evenings at home | 514 |
| AIMARD, G. The bee hunter | 1491 |
| — Buccaneer chief | 1490 |
| — Forest chieftain | 1531 |
| — Foster brothers | 1473 |
| — Kings of the desert | 1474 |
| — Last of the Incas | 1471 |
| — Loyal heart | 1489 |
| — Queen of the Savannah | 1479 |
| — Red cedar | 1529 |
| — Texan rangers | 1530 |

| No. | No. |
|---|------|
| AIMARD, G. Trappers of Arkansas | 1493 |
| — White buffalo, The | 1524 |
| ALAIN family, The, by Karr | 411 |
| ALCOCK, D. The Czar | 2561 |
| — Helena's household | 2074 |
| — In the city | 1747 |
| — In the shadow of God | 2488 |
| — King's service, The | 2550 |
| — Roman student | 2509 |
| — Spanish brothers | 2073 |
| — Under the southern cross | 2058 |
| ALCOTT, Louisa M. Aunt Jo's scrap bag | 1353 |
| — Fireside and camp stories | 1112 |
| — Good wives: sequel to Little women | 2380 |
| — Jack and Jill | 1601 |
| — Jo's boys and how they turned out: a sequel to "Little men." | 2640 |
| — Little men | 2791 |
| — Little women | 987 |
| — Lulu's library | 2552 |
| — Old-fashioned girl, An | 2603 |
| — Old-fashioned thanksgiving, An | 2003 |
| — Proverb stories | 2002 |
| — Shawl-straps: a second series of Aunt Jo's scrap bag | 3156 |
| — Silver pitchers and other stories | 1295 |
| — Spinning wheel stories | 2764 |
| ALDA Graham, by Norris | 1270 |
| ALDRICH, T. B. Prudence Palfrey | 928 |
| — Story of a bad boy | 416 |
| ALEC Green, by Hocking | 1693 |
| ALEXANDER, J. W. Truth and love | 229 |
| ALFORD, E. M. Netherton-on-sea | 2269 |
| ALICE Barlow; or, principle in everything | 1030 |
| ALICE Bridge of Norwich, by Reid | 1126 |
| ALICE de Burgh, by Tomlinson | 1143 |
| ALICE Learmont, by Craik | 2652 |
| ALICE's adventures in wonderland, by Carroll | 2449 |
| ALICE's adventures under ground, by Carroll | 2642 |
| ALICIA and her aunt, by Hofland | 1725 |
| ALICK's hero, by Shaw | 2320 |
| ALL among the daisies, by Leathes | 1656 |
| ALL true, by Macaulay | 2479 |
| ALLAN Quatermain, by Haggard | 2648 |
| ALLEN, E. C. A. Westons of Riverdale | 221 |
| ALLEN, J. Life of Lord Nelson | 2667 |
| ALONE in crowds, by Lyster | 1974 |
| ALOYS the Gawk, by Auerbach | 1297 |
| ALYPIUS of Tagaste, by Webb | 841 |
| AMERICAN hero, An: the story of William L. Garrison, by Cooke | 2840 |
| AMONG the butterflies, by Johns | 2929 |
| AMONG the cannibals, by Verne | 1776 |
| AMONG the carbonari, by Stebbing | 2619 |
| AMONG the Gibjigs, by Hodges | 2095 |
| AMONG the stars; or, wonderful things in the sky, by Giberne | 2766 |
| AMONG the Welsh hills, by Halifax | 362 |
| AMONG the Wobblins, by Hodges | 2083 |
| AMUSING, Art of, by Bellieu | 2263 |
| AMY Wilton, by Worboise | 2064 |
| ANCHOR and laurel: a tale of the Royal Marines, by Groves | 2740 |
| ANDERSEN, H. C. Fairy tales | 673 |
| — Goloshes of fortune | 483 |
| — Stories for the household | 765 |
| — Tales for the young | 2693 |
| — Wood nymph, The | 1276 |
| ANDERSON, W. (edit.). Tales of discovery, &c. | 457 |
| — Treasury of manners, customs and ceremonies for the young | 412 |
| — Treasury of the animal world | 440 |
| — Treasury of nature, science and art for the young | 414 |
| ANDERSSON, C. J. Lion and the elephant | 710 |
| ANDREWS, W. A. A daring voyage | 1998 |
| ANDY Luttrell, by Vance | 1449 |
| ANECDOTES. Illustrated anecdotes of birds, fishes, and insects, &c., by Brown | 502 |
| — Anecdotes of animals, by Lee | 94 |
| — Anecdotes of horses, by Springfield.. | 743 |
| — Temple anecdotes | 1999 |
| ANGEL world, The, by Bailey | 517 |
| ANIMAL story book, The, edit. by Lang.. | 3179 |
| ANIMAL traits and characteristics, by Wood | 717 |
| ANIMALS and their masters, by Helps .. | 2032 |
| — Public and private life of animals, by Thomson | 1883 |
| — Ways and tricks of, by Hooper | 1698 |
| ANNE Dynevor, by James | 1382 |
| ANYHOW stories, by Cliford | 2037 |
| APAQUE, L. H. We little ones | 2296 |
| APOSTLE of the Alps | 484 |
| APPLETON, L. Reminiscences of a visit to the battle fields | 2286 |
| ARABIAN night's entertainment | 24 |
| ARCHER, R. The island home | 1146 |
| ARCHIPELAGO on fire, The, by Verne | 2594 |
| ARCHITECTURE. Marvels of, by Donald | 877 |
| ARCTIC adventures, by Kingston | 2016 |
| ARCTIC Crusoes, by St. John | 799 |
| ARCTIC explorations: the second Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, by Kane | 708 |
| ARMSTRONG, Annie E. Mona St. Claire | 3241 |
| — Very odd girl, A | 2956 |
| ARMSTRONG, Capt. The young commander | 2575 |
| ARNE, by Björnson | 2461 |
| ARNOLD Inglehurst, the preacher, by Green | 3138 |
| AROUND the world in eighty days, by Verne | 2615 |
| ARTHUR, T. S. Home heroines | 453 |
| — Sow well and reap well | 1847 |
| — Orange blossoms | 508 |
| — Words for the wise | 579 |
| — Words of warning | 584 |
| ASBJÖRNSEN, P. C. Fairy tales from the far North | 3229 |
| ASHCLIFFE Hall, by Holt | 2113 |

| | No. | | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| ASHWORTH, J. Strange tales | 156 | BALLADS, Scottish and English | 1152 |
| ASKIEL; or, the crystal cup, by Henderson..... | 907 | BALLANTYNE, R. M. Battery and the boiler | 2014 |
| ASTRONOMY. Among the stars, by Giberne..... | 2766 | — Big otter, The | 2627 |
| — Every-day Astronomy, by Gazewell | 795 | — Black ivory | 1851 |
| — Manual of astronomy, by Drew | 601 | — Blue lights | 2713 |
| — Star-land, by Ball | 2769 | — Buffalo runners, The | 2870 |
| — Tales about the sun, moon and stars, by Parley | 833 | — Cannibal islands | 2123 |
| AT Agincourt, by Henty | 3158 | — Charlie to the rescue | 2803 |
| AT sixes and sevens | 1281 | — Coral island, The | 137 |
| AT the back of the north wind, by Macdonald | 2641 | — Deep down | 1001 |
| AT ye Grene Griffin, by Holt | 1819 | — Dog Crusoe and his master | 371 |
| ATALANTA. Vol. 1, and onward..... | 2712 | — Dusty diamonds | 2297 |
| Magazine for girls, and forming a new series of Every girls' annual. | | — Erling the bold | 393 |
| ATKINSON, Blanche. The real princess.. | 3138 | — Fighting the flames | 92 |
| ATKINSON, J. C. British birds' eggs and nests | 1937 | — Fighting the whales | 2124 |
| — Last of the giant killers; or, the exploits of Sir Jack of Danby Dale .. | 2884 | — Floating light | 2702 |
| — Play hours and half-holidays | 367 | — Freaks on the fells | 1136 |
| — Scenes in fairyland | 2937 | — Fugitives, The; or, the tyrant queen of Madagascar | 2657 |
| — Works, talks, travels and exploits of two schoolboys | 358 | — Gascoyne, the sandal-wood trader .. | 2996 |
| ATTILA and his conquerors, by Charles.. | 3074 | — Giant of the North, The | 1503 |
| A story of the days of St. Patrick and St. Leo the great. | | — Golden dream | 1965 |
| AUERBACH, B. Aloys the Gawk, and Aloys the American | 1297 | — Hot swamp, The | 2980 |
| — Barefooted maiden, The | 1551 | — Hudson's Bay; or, every-day life in the wilds of North America | 398 |
| AUGUSTINE'S choice, by Moncreiff.. | 1283 | — In the track of the troops | 2863 |
| AUNT Agnes, by a Clergyman's Daughter | 1547 | — Iron horse, The | 2602 |
| AUNT Allie, by Bell | 1868 | — Island queen, The | 2722 |
| AUNT Charlotte's stories, by Yonge | 2055 | — Life boat, The | 612 |
| AUNT Jenny's American pets, by Hopley. | 2998 | — Life in the red brigade | 1132 |
| AUNT Jo's scrap bag, by Alcott | 1353 | — Lighthouse, The | 2701 |
| AUNT Judith's recollections..... | 1119 | — Lonely island | 2143 |
| AUNT Judy's magazine, edit. by Gatty .. | 649 | — Madman and the pirate | 2323 |
| AUNT Margaret's visit, by Kippen | 1520 | — Man on the ocean | 867 |
| AUNT Mary's bran pie | 1396 | — Martin Rattler | 208 |
| AUSTIN, J. G. Moonfolk..... | 2431 | — Middy and the Moors | 2716 |
| AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a man-o'-war's bell, by Lowe | 2719 | — My doggie and I | 2673 |
| AUTOBIOGRAPHY of small boy | 688 | — Norsemen in the West | 1139 |
| AUTOCRAT of the nursery, by Meade | 2792 | — Philosopher Jack | 2110 |
| AWAY on the moorland, by Chambers .. | 1984 | — Pioneers, The | 1106 |
| AWAY on the waters | 1968 | — Pirate city | 2413 |
| AWDRY, F. An elder sister..... | 1325 | — Post haste | 2436 |
| — Story of a fellow-soldier..... | 2311 | — Prairie chief | 2709 |
| BAILEY, J. P. The angel world and other poems | 517 | — Red Eric, The | 1070 |
| BAKER, Sir Samuel W. Cast up by the sea..... | 2653 | — Red man's revenge | 2060 |
| — True tales for my grandsons | 2370 | — Red Rooney | 2620 |
| BALDWIN, J. Story of Rowland | 2447 | — Rivers of ice | 2227 |
| — Story of Siegfried..... | 2349 | — Rover of the Andes | 2555 |
| BALL, Sir R. S. Star-land: being talks with young people about the wonders of the heavens..... | 2769 | — Settler and the savage | 977 |
| BALL of fortune, by Pearce | 2369 | — Shifting winds | 306 |
| AA | | — Silver lake | 1637 |
| | | — Six months at the Cape | 1866 |
| | | — Ungava: a tale of Esquimaux land .. | 210 |
| | | — Walrus hunters, The | 3064 |
| | | — World of ice, The | 619 |
| | | — Young fur traders | 116 |
| | | — Young trawler | 2444 |
| | | BALLARD, S. True tales about India .. | 1171 |
| | | BANKS, A. Cheep and chatter | 2645 |
| | | BANKS, G. L. God's Providence House. | 1994 |
| | | — Rough road, A | 3139 |
| | | BAPTISTA: a quiet story | 1226 |

| | No. |
|--|------|
| BARBARA's brothers, by Green | 3040 |
| BARDSLEY, C. W. Brownie | 1269 |
| BAREFOOTED maiden, The, by Auerbach | 1551 |
| BARKER, Lady. A Christmas cake | 714 |
| — Stories about..... | 761 |
| — Sybil's book | 1291 |
| BARMBY, J. Plays for young people..... | 187 |
| BARON Bruno, by Morgan | 1599 |
| BARR, A. E. A daughter of Fife | 2914 |
| BARRETT, A. The boatman's daughter | 1582 |
| BARRETT, W. G. Geological facts; or, the crust of the earth: what it is, and what are its uses | 670 |
| BARRIERS burned away, by Roe..... | 1646 |
| BARROW, J. Life of Peter the Great .. | 2741 |
| BARTON, Lucy. Natural history of the Holy Land; with poetical illustrations by Bernard Barton | 7 |
| BARTON Todd | 931 |
| BATE, J. Talkers | 1189 |
| BATTERY and the boiler, by Ballantyne | 2014 |
| BEALE, Anne. The heiress of Courtle- roy | 2942 |
| — Young refugee, The..... | 2078 |
| BEAR hunters of the Rocky Mountains, by Bowman..... | 979 |
| BEAUTIES and frights, by Tytler..... | 1806 |
| BEAUTIFUL reciter, The | 621 |
| BEDE's Charity, by Stretton | 1517 |
| BEE hunter, by Aimard | 1491 |
| BEECHER, H. W. Norwood | 476 |
| BEETON's Annual | 755 |
| BEETON's Boys' book of history and adventure..... | 2785 |
| BEGINNING life, by Tulloch..... | 1170 |
| BEHAVIOUR: a manual of manners and morals, by Nichols..... | 1008 |
| BELL, C. Pictures from the Pyrenees.. | 603 |
| BELL, Catherine D. Aunt Ailie..... | 1868 |
| — Home sunshine | 1016 |
| — Kenneth and Hugh..... | 1077 |
| — Lily Gordon | 445 |
| — Mary Elliott..... | 422 |
| — Rosa's wish and how she attained it | 2405 |
| — Sydney Stuart | 1680 |
| BELLEW, F. The art of amusing | 2268 |
| BELT and spur | 2019 |
| BEN Burton, by Kingston..... | 2666 |
| BEN-Hur; or, the days of the Messiah, by Wallace | 2732 |
| BENAIAH: a tale of captivity, by Webb.. | 1358 |
| BENSON, E. W. Boy-life..... | 2098 |
| BENVENUTA, by Marshall..... | 1784 |
| BERIC the Briton, by Henty | 2957 |
| BERRY, Mrs. M. E. Sisters and not sisters | 1846 |
| BERTZ, E. The French prisoners..... | 2422 |
| BESSIE Lang, by Corkran | 1327 |
| BEST of chums, by Richardson | 1693 |
| BETHELL, A. Echoes of an old bell.... | 736 |
| BETTER part, The, by Swan | 2800 |
| BEWsher, Mrs. M. E. Zipporah, the Jewish maiden | 1683 |
| BEYNEN, L. R. Koolemans, Story of his life, by Boissevain..... | 2454 |
| BEYOND the Himalayas, by Geddie | 1669 |
| BIART, Lucien. Adventures of a young naturalist | 2987 |
| — Involuntary voyage, An | 2710 |
| BIBLE biography, by Farr | 79 |
| — Flowers from the Holy Land, by Tyas | 1035 |
| — Lakes and rivers of the Bible, by Tweedie | 1040 |
| — Bible lessons for the young. One hour a week | 903 |
| — Bible quadrupeds, by Bingley | 438 |
| — Biblical reason why | 669 |
| BICKERSTETH, E. H. The reef | 2504 |
| BIDLACE, J. P. Physical geography for children | 448 |
| BIG otter, The, by Ballantyne | 2627 |
| BIMBI: stories for children, by Ouida .. | 1786 |
| BINGLEY, T. Bible quadrupeds..... | 438 |
| — Stories about dogs | 496 |
| — Stories about horses | 437 |
| — Stories of the instinct of animals..... | 420 |
| — Tales about birds..... | 425 |
| BIOGRAPHY. Clever girls of our time.. | 345 |
| — Great Englishmen | 1568 |
| — Great men of European history, by Pryde | 735 |
| — Martyrs of science, by Brewster | 1442 |
| — Memorials of the early lives and doings of great lawyers, by Brightwell | 480 |
| — Pioneers of the world's progress, by Simpson | 576 |
| — Remarkable men, by Cockayne | 368 |
| — Sea kings and naval heroes, by Edgar | 536 |
| BIOGRAPHY of a locomotive engine, by Frith | 2874 |
| BIRD of truth and other fairy tales, by Caballero | 2932 |
| BIRDS. British birds' eggs and nests, by Atkinson | 1937 |
| — History of birds, by Stanley | 997 |
| — My feathered friends, by Wood | 1079 |
| — of the bible, by Bowker | 2468 |
| — Our feathered families, by Adams | 1020 |
| — See birds, by Surr | 1161 |
| — Story of the robins, by Trimmer | 1849 |
| — Tales about birds, by Bingley | 425 |
| — What is a bird, by Wright | 577 |
| BJÖRNSON, B. Arne | 2461 |
| — Bridal march and other stories | 2460 |
| — Captain Mansana and other stories | 2462 |
| — Fisher maiden, The | 2463 |
| — Happy boy, A | 2464 |
| — Magnhild | 2465 |
| — Synnöve Solbakke | 2466 |
| BLACK, W. Adventures in Thule: three stories for boys | 3055 |
| BLACK and blue, by Hope | 3154 |
| BLACK arrow, The: a tale of the two roses, by Stevenson | 2705 |
| BLACK beauty, by Sewell | 2219 |
| BLACK ivory, by Ballantyne | 1851 |

| | No. | | No. |
|--|------|--|------|
| BLACK man's ghost, The, by Hutcheson. | 2772 | Boy hunters of Kentucky, by Ellis | 2760 |
| BLACKETT, H. Life of Guiseppe Garibaldi, Italian hero and patriot | 2865 | Boy in the bush, by Rowe | 2597 |
| BLAMELESS knights, by Enfield | 1756 | Boy-life, by Benson | 2098 |
| BLESSINGTON, Countess of. Confessions of an elderly lady | 2283 | Boy makes the man, by Adams | 688 |
| BLIND man's holiday | 897 | Boy slave in Bokhara, by Ker | 997 |
| BLINKY and Onions, by Martin | 1733 | Boy slaves, by Reid | 2572 |
| BLUE dragon, The, by Peard | 3062 | Boy tar, by Reid | 351 |
| BLUE fairy book, The, by Lang | 2758 | Boy with an idea, by Eiloart | 784 |
| BLUE jackets; or, the log of the <i>Teaser</i> , by Fenn | 2998 | Boy's book of ballads | 296 |
| BLUE lights, by Ballantyne..... | 2713 | Boy's book of industrial information, by Noyce | 782 |
| BLUE poetry book, edit. by Lang | 2868 | Boy's book of trades | 235 |
| BLUE veil, The, by Montgomery | 2421 | Boy's ideal, A, by Cooke | 2198 |
| Bo-peep: a treasury for the little ones.. | 9215 | Boy's illustrated annual | 3027 |
| BOAT club, The, by Optic..... | 1861 | Boy's modern playmate, edit. by Woods | 2918 |
| BOATMAN's daughter, The, by Barrett .. | 1582 | Boy's own annual [or paper] | 1591 |
| BOATS, Boy's book of, by Kingston .. . | 788 | Boy's own stories, by Hope | 2628 |
| BOATS, The, of the world, by one of the craft | 2470 | Boy's own toymaker, by Landells | 442 |
| BOISSEVAIN, C. Story of the life and aspirations of L. R. Koolemans Beynen | 2454 | Boy's own treasury | 297 |
| BONAR, H. How shall I go to God | 1872 | Boy's play-book of science, by Pepper | 207 |
| BONNIE Prince Charlie, by Henty | 2663 | Boy's Walton, by Burke | 2039 |
| BOOK about boys, by Hope | 452 | Boy's watchword, by Harrison | 738 |
| BOOK of birthdays | 843 | BOYHOOD of great men, by Edgar | 652 |
| BOOK of cats, by Ross | 1827 | Boys and I, by Molesworth | 2497 |
| BOOK of fairy tales, by Gould | 3083 | Boys of Westonbury, by Adams | 3034 |
| BOOK of golden deeds of all times and all lands | 859 | Boys will be boys, by Sargent | 1187 |
| BOOK of wonder voyages, edit. by Jacobs | 3199 | Boys will be boys, by Sherwood | 1148 |
| BORN to wander, by Stables | 2690 | Boys' and girls' book of science | 2408 |
| BOTANY for children, by Henslow | 1422 | Boys' book of boats, by Kingston | 788 |
| — Lessons in elementary botany, by Oliver | 789 | Boys' handy book of natural history, edit. by Dulcken | 381 |
| — Plant world, The, by Twining | 417 | BRABOURNE, Lord. Ferdinand's adventures and other stories | 2500 |
| — Popular book on flowers, grasses, &c., by Pirie | 1943 | — Friends and foes from fairy land | 2545 |
| — Tales about plants, by Parley | 882 | — Higgledy-piggledy; or, stories for everybody and everybody's children .. | 2990 |
| — Wonders of the plant world | 973 | — Mountain-sprite's kingdom and other stories | 2501 |
| BOTH sides of the street, by Walker | 1350 | — Queer folk | 2290 |
| BOUCHER, B. Country pastor and his flock | 160 | — River legends; or, Father Thames and Father Rhine | 403 |
| BOURDILLON, F. Lesser lights | 1939 | — Stories for my children | 2307 |
| BOURN, H. H. Earth's diamonds..... | 1890 | — Tales at tea-time: fairy stories | 2948 |
| BOUSSENARD, L. The gold-seekers | 2982 | — Uncle Joe's stories | 1394 |
| BOUVIERE, F. W. B. Story of Herbert Lovell | 1429 | — Whispers from fairy land | 2278 |
| BOWEN, C. E. House on the bridge.... | 258 | BRADLEY, E. (Cuthbert Bede). Little Mr. Bouncer and his friend Verdant Green | 1432 |
| BOWKER, J. Birds of the Bible..... | 2468 | BRAID of cords, by Tucker | 231 |
| BOWLES, Emily. In the Camargue | 1388 | BRAVE Dame Mary | 2892 |
| BOWMAN, Anne. Bear hunters of the Rocky Mountains | 979 | BRAVE deeds and heroic actions, by Clayton | 2469 |
| — Kangaroo hunters | 739 | BRAVE Lisette and other tales, by Hunt | 920 |
| — Laura Temple | 2220 | BRAVE men of Eyam, by Hoare | 1676 |
| — Young exiles, The | 1156 | BRAVEST of the brave, by Henty | 3002 |
| — Young yachtsmen | 188 | BREMER, F. Hertha | 2259 |
| BOWMAN, Hetty. Elsie Ellis | 1653 | BRENDA. Especially those | 2830 |
| — Lily Hope and her friends | 1645 | — Froggy's little brother | 1202 |
| Boy, The, and the constellations, by Goddard | 2388 | — Old England's story | 2891 |
| Boy hunters, by Reid | 191 | English history popularly told for children | |
| | | — Saturday's bairn, A | 1719 |
| | | — Uncle Steve's locker | 2729 |
| | | BREWSTER, Sir D. Martyrs of science.. | 1442 |

| | No. | | No. |
|--|------|--|------|
| BRIDAL march, The, by Björnson | 2460 | BROWNIES, The, by Ewing | 410 |
| BRIGHTWELL, C. D. Romantic incidents | 195 | BRUCE, C. Twyford Hall; or, Rosa's Christmas dinner | 932 |
| BRIGHTWELL, C. L. Heroes of the laboratory and workshop | 2401 | BRUCE, James. Travels in Abyssinia .. | 888 |
| — Memorials of the early lives and doings of great lawyers | 480 | BRUEY, by Havergal..... | 2240 |
| BRIGHTWELL, Miss. Above rubies | 164 | BUCCANEER chief, by Aimard..... | 1490 |
| BRITISH empire, History of the, by Collier | 984 | BUCKLAND, A. Our national institutions | 2630 |
| BRITISH ferns and mosses | 1059 | BUCKLEY, T. A. Dawnings of genius .. | 1024 |
| BRITON abroad, A | 1404 | — Great cities of the ancient world.... | 2272 |
| BROAD, broad ocean and some of its inhabitants, by Jones | 1130 | BUFFALO runners, The, by Ballantyne.. | 2870 |
| BROAD shadows on life's pathway | 1553 | BUILDING from the top, by Haslam | 2246 |
| BROCK, Mrs. Carey. Changes and chances | 1752 | BULLEY, Eleanor. Great Britain for little Britons | 401 |
| — Charity Helstone | 128 | BULLOCK, C. The Queen's resolve "I will be good" | 3063 |
| — Children at home..... | 1549 | A jubilee memorial. | |
| — Church echoes | 2540 | BUNCE, J. T. Cloudland and shadowland | 837 |
| — Home memories | 1542 | BUNGENER, L. The preacher and the king; or, Bourdaloue in the court of Louis XIV. | 600 |
| — Rectory and the manor | 852 | BUNNETT, F. E. The hidden power.... | 256 |
| — Sunday echoes in weekday hours.... | 1368 | BUNYAN, J. The Pilgrim's progress.... | 557 |
| — Working and waiting | 854 | BUNYIP land, by Fenn | 2700 |
| BRODERIP, Frances F. My grandmother's budget of stories and songs.. | 1510 | BURKE, U. J. The boy's Walton | 2039 |
| — Tales of the toys | 1095 | BURLEIGH, E. Owen's hobby | 1742 |
| — Whispers of a shell..... | 317 | BURNABY, Col. F. A ride across the channel | 1730 |
| BRODERIP, W. J. Zoological recreations. | 1941 | BURNETT, Mrs. F. H. The captain's youngest, Piccino, and other child stories | 3081 |
| BRODIE, Emily. Lonely Jack and his friends at Sunnyside..... | 2907 | — Children I have known | 2928 |
| — Nora Clinton..... | 2319 | — Little Lord Fauntleroy | 2644 |
| — Uncle Fred's shilling | 1632 | — Little Saint Elizabeth, and other stories | 2880 |
| BRODIE, J. Jean Lindsay | 1579 | — One I knew the best of all..... | 3012 |
| BROKEN walls of Jerusalem, rebuilding of them, by Warner | 1354 | — Sara Crewe and Editha's burglar.... | 2711 |
| BROOK, S. French history for English children | 1563 | — Theo: a love story | 1344 |
| BROOK Silverstone, by Marshall..... | 2116 | — Two little pilgrims' progress | 3113 |
| BROOKS, E. S. Chivalric days | 2905 | BURRIT, Elihu. Jacob and Joseph | 424 |
| Stories of courtesy and courage in the olden times. | | BUSH boys, by Reid | 120 |
| — and J. Alden. The long walls: an American boy's adventures in Greece.. | 3202 | BUSINESS life: the experiences of a London tradesman | 626 |
| BROOMLEA, by Martin | 2254 | Busy hives around us: trips to the mine, workshop, &c..... | 366 |
| BROTHER and sister, by Lysaght | 2068 | BUTLER, Lieut.-Col. Red Cloud the solitary Sioux..... | 1980 |
| BROTHER Billy, &c., by Diaz | 2451 | BUTSON, A. A. S. On the leads..... | 1948 |
| BROTHERS, The, by Drury | 2251 | BUTT, Beatrice M. Miss Molly..... | 1324 |
| BROTHERS and sisters, by Marshall | 1321 | BUTTERSCOTIA; or, a cheap trip to fairy land, by Parry | 3153 |
| BROTHERS of pity, by Ewing | 1975 | By England's aid, by Henty | 2905 |
| BROWN, D. Crushed hopes crowned in death | 151 | By still waters, by Garrett | 1076 |
| BROWN, Ellen. Story of Alice Cullis .. | 419 | By uphill paths, by Van Sommer | 2346 |
| BROWN, R. Jack's yarn | 2756 | By pike and dyke, by Henty | 2798 |
| — Spunyarn and spindrift: a sailor boy's log | 2835 | By right of conquest; or, with Cortez in Mexico, by Henty | 2816 |
| BROWN, Capt. T. Popular natural history | 469 | By sheer pluck, by Henty | 2358 |
| — Illustrative anecdotes of birds, fishes and insects..... | 502 | BYE-words, by Yonge | 2609 |
| BROWNE, F. The exile's trust | 2213 | BYE-ways of two cities..... | 1951 |
| BROWNE, Maggie. Wanted—a king.... | 2818 | C., M. S. Natural history: in stories.. | 1848 |
| BROWNE, Phillis. What girls can do .. | 1426 | CABALLERO, F. The bird of truth and other fairy tales | 2932 |
| BROWNIE, by Bardsley | 1269 | | |

| No. | | No. | |
|--|------|---|------|
| CABIN by the way side: an Irish tale, by Campbell | 292 | CASTLE Meadow, by Marshall..... | 3213 |
| CABIN on the beach, by Winchester | 3017 | CASTLE of the Carpathians, by Verne | 3013 |
| CAGED linnet, The, by Leathes | 2293 | CASTLES and their heroes, by Hutton .. | 2215 |
| CAGED lion, by Yonge | 586 | CAT of Bubastes, by Henty | 2718 |
| CALEN Carthew, by Hocking | 2434 | CATLIN, G. Life among the Indians .. | 200 |
| CALLCOTT, Lady. Little Arthur's history of England | 885 | CATS and dogs, by Myrtle | 444 |
| CALTROP, H. C. Hollway. Paladin and Saracen | 2482 | CATS, stories about, by Surr | 1665 |
| CAMDEN, C. Hoity toity | 2855 | CATRIONA, by Stevenson | 2992 |
| CAMERON, V. L. Cruise of the Black Prince privateer..... | 2765 | A sequel to Kidnapped. | |
| — Harry Raymond: his adventures among pirates, slavers and cannibals | 2790 | CAVALIERS and roundheads, by Edgar .. | 2229 |
| — History of Arthur Penreath | 292 | CAVENDISH, Caroline J. Polished corner-stones | 2179 |
| CAMPBELL, Lady. Cabin by the way side | 2810 | CAZENOVE, Anne. Madge Allerton | 1815 |
| CANAL adventures by moonlight, by Smith | 1614 | CECIL, Louis. Erpingham | 1298 |
| CANDÉZE, E. Adventures of a field cricket | 1470 | CELEBRATED children of all nations, by Masson | 20 |
| CANNIBAL islands, by Ballantyne | 2123 | CERVANTES. Story of, by Edwards | 2268 |
| CANTERBURY chimes, by Storr | 1675 | CÉSAR Cascabel, by Verne | 2876 |
| CAPITAL for working boys, by McConaughy | 2379 | CHAFFEY, M. Ella. The youngsters of Murray home | 3147 |
| CAPTAIN Bayley's heir, by Henty | 3014 | CHAIN of gold, The, by O'Grady | 3214 |
| CAPTAIN Chap, by Stockton | 3165 | CHAMBERS, A. C. Away on the moorland | 1384 |
| CAPTAIN Mansana, by Björnson | 2462 | CHAMBERS, W. (edit.). Youth's companion and counsellor | 1065 |
| CAPTAIN of cadets, The, by Frith | 2773 | CHAMBERS, W. and R. Parlour tales and stories | 192 |
| CAPTAIN Trafalgar: a story of the Mexican gulf, by Laurie | 2649 | CHANGES and chances, by Brock | 1752 |
| CAPTAIN Wolf | 1516 | CHANNING, Dr., story of, by Cooke | 2838 |
| CAPTAIN's cabin, by Jenkins | 1970 | CHANTRY priest of Barnet, by Church .. | 2443 |
| CAPTAIN's youngest, The, by Burnett | 3081 | CHAPLET of pearls, by Yonge | 1860 |
| CAPTIVITY of Judah | 1217 | CHARADES for acting, by Nugent | 1973 |
| CAPTURED by cannibals, by Hatton | 2717 | CHARITY Helstone, by Brock | 128 |
| CAREY, Annie. School-girls | 1694 | CHARLES. Mrs. E. Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family | 125 |
| — Threads of knowledge | 2396 | — Conquering and to conquer | 1306 |
| — Wonders of common things | 2397 | — Cottage by the cathedral | 2235 |
| CAROLA, by Stretton | 2498 | — Diary of brother Bartholomew, with other tales and sketches | 449 |
| CARPENTER, W. B. Truth in tale | 2616 | — Diary of Mrs. Kitty Trevylyan | 1083 |
| CARR, Esther. Fleur-de-lis: leaves from French history | 1338 | — Draytons and Davenants: a story of the civil wars | 1277 |
| CARR, F. Left alone | 1753 | — On both sides of the sea | 357 |
| — Lois Leggatt | 1650 | CHARLES, Mrs. R. Attila and his conquerors | 3074 |
| CARRIBBER. Odd showers; or, an explanation of the rain | 1011 | A story of the days of St. Patrick and St. Leo the great. | |
| CARROLL, Lewis (C. L. Dodgson). Alice's adventures in Wonderland | 2449 | CHARLESWORTH, Mrs. Maria L. Africa's mountain valley | 1543 |
| — Alice's adventures under ground | 2642 | — England's yeomen: from life in the nineteenth century | 34 |
| — Sylvie and Bruno | 2796 | — Ministering children | 71 |
| — Sylvie and Bruno, concluded | 3026 | — Ministering children: a sequel | 585 |
| — Tangled tale, A | 2607 | — Ministry of life | 487 |
| — Through the looking glass | 2448 | — Old looking-glass | 143 |
| CARROTS, just a little boy, by Molesworth | 1812 | — Oliver of the mill | 802 |
| CARVED lions, The, by Molesworth | 3105 | — Sunday afternoons | 2015 |
| CASIMER, the little exile, by Peachy | 1339 | — Where dwellest thou? | 1398 |
| CASSANDRA's casket, by Marshall | 2581 | CHARLIE Asgarde, by St. Johnston | 2423 |
| CASSELL's Book of sports and pastimes | 1575 | CHARLIE to the rescue, by Ballantyne | 2803 |
| Cast up by the sea, by Baker | 2653 | CHATTERBOX. 1883 and onward | 2302 |
| CASTAWAY on the Auckland Isles, by Musgrave | 774 | CHAUTAUQUA girls at home, by Pansy | 3045 |
| CASTAWAY's home, The, by Hardy | 1862 | CHEEP and chatter, by Banks | 2645 |
| CASTAWAYS, The, by Reid | 251 | CHEMISTRY for schools, by Gill | 608 |



| No. | | No. |
|------|--|------|
| 329 | CHRISTOPHER, by Shipton | 1798 |
| 2959 | CHRONICLE of day by day, by E. S. B. M. | 2492 |
| | CHRONICLES of an old English oak, by | |
| 8119 | Taylor | 1832 |
| 3220 | CHRONICLES of faeryland, by Hume | 2947 |
| 2105 | CHRONICLES of the Schönberg - Cotta | |
| 1933 | family, by Charles | 125 |
| 1387 | CHUMLEY's post, by Stoddard | 3164 |
| 2968 | CHURCH echoes, by Brock | 2540 |
| 2696 | CHURCH, Alfred J. The Chantry priest | |
| 2538 | of Barnet | 2443 |
| 3197 | — Count of the Saxon shore | 2742 |
| 3004 | — Fall of Athens, The: a story of the | |
| 2477 | Peloponnesian war | 3077 |
| | — Lords of the world | 3224 |
| 2925 | Pictures from Roman life and | |
| 3144 | story | 2964 |
| 1487 | — Roman life in the days of Cicero | 337 |
| 2371 | — Stories from Homer | 346 |
| 1911 | — Stories from Livy | 340 |
| 2586 | — Stories from the Bible | 2824 |
| 1549 | — Stories from the Greek comedians, | |
| 1603 | Aristophanes, Philemon, Diphilus, | |
| 2928 | Menander, Apollodorus | 333 |
| 2043 | — Stories from the Greek tragedians .. | 347 |
| 1592 | — Stories from Virgil | 348 |
| 427 | — Stories of the east from Herodotus .. | 399 |
| 1043 | — Stories of the Magicians | 2637 |
| 902 | — Story of the Persian war, from Her- | |
| 2395 | odotus | 342 |
| 1823 | — To the lions: a tale of the early | |
| 1427 | Christians | 2759 |
| 1058 | — Traveller's true tale, A, after the | |
| 741 | Greek of Lucian | 343 |
| 398 | — Two thousand years ago | 2752 |
| 898 | — With the king at Oxford | 2558 |
| | — Young Macedonian, A, in the army | |
| 898 | of Alexander the Great | 2831 |
| 1493 | — and R. Seeley. The hammer: a story | |
| 1803 | of the Maccabean times | 2950 |
| 1298 | CHURCH and the king, by Green | 2887 |
| 2057 | CISSY's troubles, by Dale | 2846 |
| 2577 | CITY and the castle, by Lucas | 814 |
| 350 | CITY of Nocross, and its famous physi- | |
| 2921 | cians, by Tucker | 560 |
| | — CITY snowdrops, by Winchester | 2679 |
| 395 | CLAIMS for kindness to God's creatures, | |
| 2822 | by Wigley | 1511 |
| 2905 | CLAN of the cats | 1840 |
| 2253 | CLARA Maynard; or, the true and the | |
| 1514 | false, by Kingston | 1096 |
| 787 | CLARE Avery, by Holt | 2107 |
| 1445 | CLARK, S. R. G. Yensie Walton | 2325 |
| 823 | CLARKE, B. Across the sea | 2923 |
| | — From tent to palace | 1570 |
| 237 | — Land of the pigtail, its people, and | |
| 732 | customs | 350 |
| 723 | CLARKE, Sarah M. S. Scenes and | |
| 714 | sketches from English church history | 1972 |
| 2427 | CLARY's confirmation | 1890 |
| 2998 | CLAUDIA: a tale, by Tucker | 435 |
| | CLAUDIA and Pudens, by Lysons | 400 |
| | CLADIUS Bombarnac, by Verne | 3221 |

| No. | | No. | |
|---|------|--|------|
| CLAYTON, Capt. B. Brave deeds and heroic actions..... | 141 | CONQUEST of the moon, by Laurie..... | 2958 |
| CLAYTON, Ellen. Women of the reformation..... | 2469 | CONRAD the squirrel | 2494 |
| CLEVELY Sahib, by Hayens..... | 3182 | CONSTANCIA's household, by Leslie | 813 |
| CLEVER boys of our time | 344 | COOK, Captain James, by Jones | 1829 |
| CLEVER girls of our time | 345 | — His life, voyages and discoveries, by Kingston | 2699 |
| CLIENTS of Doctor Bernagius, by Hoey..... | 1845 | — Narrative of the voyages round the world, by Kippis..... | 1094 |
| CLIFF climbers, by Reid | 305 | COOK, The, and the captive; or, Attalus the hostage, by Yonge | 3067 |
| CLIFFORD, Mrs. W. K. Anyhow stories | 2097 | COOKE, Frances E. An American hero: the story of William L. Garrison | 2840 |
| CLIPPER of the clouds, The, by Verne .. | 2668 | — Boy's ideal, A | 2198 |
| CLOSE of St. Christopher's, by Marshall .. | 3070 | — England (<i>The children's study</i>) | 3180 |
| CLOUDLAND and shadowland, by Bunce .. | 837 | — English hero, An: the story of Richard Cobden | 2757 |
| Clough, Annie C. Cranleigh of Cranleigh | 794 | — Footprints | 2132 |
| CLUSTER of lives, A, by King | 1885 | — Guiding lights | 2131 |
| COAL. The earth's diamonds, by Bourn .. | 1890 | — Latimer's candle: the story of a great life..... | 2839 |
| COBB, J. F. Heroes of charity | 2924 | — Noble workers: a series of short biographies | 2837 |
| — Martin the skipper | 2106 | — Stories of great lives | 2130 |
| — Off to California | 2938 | — Story of Dr. Channing | 2838 |
| — Silent Jim | 1013 | — Story of Father Damien | 2841 |
| — Watchers on the Longships | 1097 | — Story of Theophilus Lindsey and his friends | 2843 |
| — Workman and soldier | 2565 | — Theodore Parker | 2196 |
| COWWEB's father, and other tales, by Fenn..... | 2622 | — True to himself | 2136 |
| COBWEBS and cables, by Stretton | 2906 | — William Tyndale's vow | 2842 |
| COBWEBS from an empty skull, by Grile .. | 2281 | COLERIDGE, Susan. What Katy did at school | 939 |
| COCHRANE, Lord. Exploits of, by Knollys .. | 2456 | COOPER, T. Triumphs of perseverance and enterprise | 2291 |
| COCK-house at Fellsgarth, by Reed | 3051 | COPSLEY annals | 163 |
| COCKAYNE, M. S. Adventures and histories of remarkable men..... | 368 | CORA; or, three years of a girl's life | 2020 |
| COLLIER, J. A. Little crowns | 384 | CORAL island, The, by Ballantyne | 137 |
| — Young men of the Bible | 217 | CORBET, R. St. John. Ralph Luttrell's fortunes | 1755 |
| COLLIER, W. F. The great events of history | 2098 | — Who will be queen of the tournament | 1831 |
| — History of the British empire | 984 | CORKRAN, Alice. Adventures of Mrs. Wishing-to-be and other stories | 2795 |
| — Loves of Rose-pink and Sky-blue and other stories | 1039 | — Bessie Lang | 1327 |
| COLLINGWOOD, H. The Congo rovers .. | 2599 | — Down the snow stairs | 2634 |
| — Cruise of the <i>Esmeralda</i> | 3054 | — Wings of courage, The | 2351 |
| — Doctor of the <i>Juliet</i> | 8079 | CORNERTOWN chronicles, by Knox | 1948 |
| — Log of a privateersman | 3160 | CORNET of horse, by Henty | 2411 |
| — Log of the <i>Flying Fish</i> | 2707 | CORNWALL, C. M. Forging their own chains | 1768 |
| — Missing merchantman, The | 3103 | COSSACK and czar, by Ker | 2936 |
| — Pirate island, The | 2613 | COTTAGE, The, by the cathedral | 2235 |
| — Secret of the sands, The | 2755 | COULYNG Castle, by Giberne | 2256 |
| — Under the <i>Meteor</i> flag | 2623 | COUNT of the Saxon shore, by Church .. | 2742 |
| — Voyage of the <i>Aurora</i> | 2593 | COUNTESS Kate and Stokesley secret, by Yonge | 1158 |
| COLONEL Wedderburn's wooing, by Drake .. | 2186 | COUNTESS Maud, by Holt | 2878 |
| COLWELL, J. Little foxes | 1905 | COUNTRY pastimes for boys, by Graham .. | 3094 |
| COMING, by Gaye | 2066 | COUNTRY pastor and his flock, by Boucher | 160 |
| COMMERCIAL tales and sketches | 701 | COUNTRY scenes, by Myrtle | 727 |
| COMMODORE Junk, by Fenn..... | 2714 | COUNTRY walks of a naturalist with his children, by Houghton | 320 |
| COMMON objects of the country, by Wood .. | 851 | | |
| CONDENMED as a nihilist, by Henty | 2965 | | |
| CONDER, E. R. Drops and rocks | 2086 | | |
| CONFessions of an elderly lady, by Blessington | 2283 | | |
| CONGO rovers, The, by Collingwood | 2599 | | |
| CONJURER Dick, by Lewis | 2543 | | |
| CONKLIN, J. M. Out in God's world.... | 1712 | | |
| CONQUERING and to conquer, by Charles McIntosh | 1306 | | |
| CONQUEST and self-conquest, by McIntosh | 703 | | |

| No. | | No. | |
|---|------|---|------|
| COURT, The, and the cottage, by Marshall | 2295 | CUMMINS, Miss. Mabel Vaughan | 1015 |
| COURTENAY, C. John Snow's wife | 1182 | CURIOSITIES of savage life, by Greenwood | 706 |
| COURTENEY, L. T. Travels in the interior A popular teaching of physiology for the young.. | 2793 | CURIOS and instructive stories | 1859 |
| COUSENS, Mrs. Sunday employment, &c. | 740 | CURSE of Carne's Hold, by Henty | 2858 |
| COUSIN Phillis, by Gaskell | 930 | CUTHELL, E. E. Only a guard-room dog | 2974 |
| COUTIE, G. Education of boys for business | 1018 | CUTLASS and cudgel, by Fenn | 2997 |
| COWPER, F. Hunting of the suk | 3219 | CYRUS, king of Persia and Media, by Lockwood | 31 |
| CRABBE, G. Tales | 2228 | czAR, The, by Alcock | 2561 |
| CRAIK, Georgiana M. Miss Moore | 1377 | D., A. C. Phil's mother | 1343 |
| CRAIK, Mrs. D. M. Alice Learmont | 2652 | DADDY Jake the runaway, and short stories told after dark by "Uncle Remus," by Harris | 3135 |
| — Children's poetry | 1661 | DADDY's boy, by Meade | 2898 |
| — His little mother | 1813 | DAILY thoughts for a child, by Geldart | 1724 |
| — Little lame prince, The, and his travelling cloak | 2643 | DAINTREE, by Heldmann | 2853 |
| CRANE, Thomas. Abroad | 1952 | DAIRYMAN's daughter, by Richmond | 1014 |
| CRANLEIGH of Cranleigh, by Clough | 724 | DAISY, by Warner | 114 |
| CREIGHTON, Louisa. A first history of England | 1454 | DAISY in the field, by Warner | 113 |
| CREW of the Dolphin, by Stretton | 927 | DAISY Snowflake's secret, by Reany | 2342 |
| CRICKET: a tale, by Hocking | 2541 | DAISY's first winter, The, and other stories, by Stowe | 911 |
| CRIPPLED robin, The, by Winchester | 2600 | DALE, Darley. Cissy's troubles | 2846 |
| CRIS Fairlie's boyhood, by Eiloart | 860 | — Noah's ark: a tale of the Norfolk Broads | 2804 |
| CROCKETT, S. R. Sweetheart travellers: a child's book for children, for women and for men | 3116 | — Stella's story: a Venetian tale | 3176 |
| CROFTS, J. Effie and her strange acquaintances | 2445 | — Family failing, The | 2317 |
| CROFTON boys, The, by Martineau | 269 | DALTON, W. Lost in Ceylon | 117 |
| CROOKLEIGH: a village story, by Hocking | 2674 | — White elephant, The | 3084 |
| CROSLAND, Mrs. N. Hildred the daughter | 1545 | DAMIEN, Father, Story of, by Cooke | 2841 |
| — Stories of the city of London | 404 | DANES, Saxons and Normans, by Edgar | 550 |
| CROSS, Anna, and Blanche Atkinson. Rosalinda and other fairy tales | 3134 | DANIEL Quorm, by Pearse | 2181 |
| CROWE, Mrs. Story of Arthur Hunter and his first shilling | 529 | D'ANVERS, N. (Mrs. Arthur Bell). The earth and its early explorers (<i>Science ladders</i>) | 3126 |
| CROWN of success, by Tucker | 558 | — Heroes of North African discovery | 2962 |
| CROWTHER, J. Five-barred gate | 1572 | — Heroes of South African discovery | 2963 |
| — Unwritten record, The | 2077 | — Life story of our earth (<i>Science ladders</i>) | 3132 |
| CRUISE in the Bosphorus, by Townsend | 1184 | — Links in a long chain: from worms to birds (<i>Science ladders</i>) | 3179 |
| CRUISE of the <i>Black Prince</i> privateer, by Cameron | 2765 | — Lowly water animals (<i>Science ladders</i>) | 3131 |
| CRUISE of the <i>Esmeralda</i> , by Collingwood | 3054 | — Mammals of land and sea (<i>Science ladders</i>) | 3130 |
| CRUISE of the <i>Frolic</i> , by Kingston | 1816 | — Story of early man (<i>Science ladders</i>) | 3128 |
| CRUISE of the <i>Snowbird</i> , by Stables | 2004 | — Vegetable life and its lowest forms (<i>Science ladders</i>) | 3127 |
| CRUISE of the <i>Theseus</i> , by Knight | 2542 | DAPHNE's decision, by Marshall | 2660 |
| CRUSADES, The, and the Crusaders, by Edgar | 635 | DARING deeds afloat, by Elliott | 2457 |
| CRUSHED hopes crowned in death, by Brown | 151 | DARING voyage, A, by Andrews | 1993 |
| CRYPTOGRAM, The, by Verne | 2406 | DARK year of Dundee | 2688 |
| CRYSTAL hunters, The, by Fenn | 3171 | DARYL, S. With the tide | 2212 |
| CRYSTAL sphere, by Sanders | 432 | DASH for Khartoum, by Henty | 2881 |
| CRYSTALLIZATION. Ethics of the dust, by Ruskin | 122 | DASHWOOD Priory, by May | 507 |
| CUCKOO clock, The, by Molesworth | 2651 | DAUDET, A. My brother Jack | 1230 |
| CUMBERSTONE contest, The | 257 | DAUGHTER of Fife, A, by Barr | 2914 |
| CUMMING, J. Old testament saints: the stories of their lives—Adam to Jacob.. | 45 | DAUGHTER of the regiment, by Hope | 1602 |
| | | DAVENANT, F. Hubert Ellis | 2704 |
| | | DAVENPORT, Emma. Fickle Flora and her seaside friends | 1677 |
| | | — Happy holidays The | 1129 |

| No. | No. |
|--|------|
| DAVENPORT, Emma. Live toys; or, anecdotes of our four legged and other pets | 323 |
| — Our birthdays | 1967 |
| DAVID Easterbrook, by Polkinghorne .. | 2393 |
| DAVID Lloyd's last will, by Stretton.... | 2698 |
| DAVID's little lad, by Meade | 1476 |
| DAVIDSON, Miss A. Pretty arts for the employment of leisure hours | 1345 |
| DAVIES, G. C. Peter Penniless..... | 2439 |
| DAVIES, G. S. Julian's dream: a story of A.D. 362 | 1195 |
| DAWNINGS of genius, by Buckley | 1024 |
| DAY, T. Sandford and Merton | 106 |
| DAY OF KNOX | 2230 |
| DAYSPRING in the far west, by M. E. J.. | 1842 |
| DAY-star, The, by Giberne | 1647 |
| DEB and the duchess, by Meade..... | 2790 |
| DECISION, The, by Kennedy | 2560 |
| DEEP down in the Cornish mines, by Ballantyne | 1001 |
| DEEPDALE Vicarage | 2129 |
| DEFOE, Daniel. Robinson Crusoe | 230 |
| DEMON of Cawnpore, by Verne | 2127 |
| DENNY, by Gray..... | 2318 |
| DEPPING, J. B. Evening entertainments; or, delineations of the manners and customs of various nations, &c. | 413 |
| DESERT home, by Reid..... | 190 |
| DEVON boys, by Fenn | 2635 |
| DEWDROPS and diamonds, by Marshall.. | 2135 |
| DIAMOND fairy book | 8236 |
| DIAMOND hunters of South Africa, by Drayson | 2811 |
| DIARY of brother Bartholomew, by Charles..... | 449 |
| DIARY of Mrs. Kitty Trevylyan, by Charles..... | 1083 |
| DIAZ, Mrs. Ann M. Brother Billy, Dorry Baker, &c. | 2451 |
| DICK Cheveley, by Kingston | 2588 |
| DICK o' the Fens, by Fenn | 2659 |
| DICK's fairy, by Hocking | 2365 |
| DICK's holidays, edit. by Weston | 2030 |
| DICKENS, Charles, Child pictures from — Child's history of England | 2538 |
| DICTIONARY of the Bible, by Eadie | 8144 |
| DIGBY Heathcote, by Kingston | 924 |
| DISCONTENTED weathercock, by Jones.. | 2249 |
| DISCOVERIES and adventures in the Polar seas, by Leslie..... | 905 |
| DISTURBING elements, The, by Yonge .. | 1034 |
| DIXON, Edith, and Mary De Morgan. Six by two | 1300 |
| DOCTOR Dick and other tales, by Hocking | 1225 |
| DOCTOR of the Juliet, by Collingwood .. | 3089 |
| DOCTOR Savory's tongs and other tales.. | 3079 |
| DOCTOR's little daughter, by Meteyard.. | 950 |
| DOCTOR's ward: a tale for girls | 443 |
| DODD, G. Where do we get it, and how is it made? | 391 |
| DODDS, M. L. Rose Dunbar's mistake | 194 |
| DODDS, Sarah J. V. Stories from early English literature, with some account of the origin of fairy tales, legends and traditional lore | 142 |
| DODGE, Mrs. M. M. Hans Brinker | 408 |
| DODMAN, G. S. Voyage round the world Dog Crusoe and his master, by Ballantyne | 2417 |
| DODMAN, G. S. Voyage round the world Dog Crusoe and his master, by Ballantyne | 1600 |
| DODS, Dogs, Cats and, by Myrtle | 371 |
| — Stories about dogs, by Bingley | 444 |
| — Stories about dogs, by Surr | 436 |
| DOING his best, by Trowbridge | 1671 |
| DOLL, The, and her friends..... | 1648 |
| DOMESTIC addresses, by Mogridge..... | 891 |
| DOMINIQUE's vengeance, by Green | 154 |
| DON, by the author of Laddie, &c..... | 3210 |
| DONALD, R. Marvels of architecture .. | 3223 |
| DOOR without a knocker, by Prosser.... | 877 |
| DORA and her papa, by Meteyard | 812 |
| DORA's boy, by Ross | 2314 |
| DOROTHY's daughters, by Marshall | 2398 |
| DOTS and Gwinnie, by R. R. | 1880 |
| DOUBTS and certainties: a story of today | 1909 |
| DOUDNEY, Sarah. The great saltmars.. | 1185 |
| — Michaelmas daisy | 1162 |
| — Prudence Winterburn | 1790 |
| — Under false colours.. | 2583 |
| — Wave upon wave | 2889 |
| — When we were girls together | 1597 |
| DOUGLAS, Mrs. Minnie. Two rose trees .. | 2654 |
| DOUGLAS, Sir G. (edit.). Scottish fairy and folk tales | 1643 |
| DOWN the snow stairs, by Corkran | 9022 |
| DOYLE fairy book, The: fairy tales, transl. by Montalla, illus. by Doyle .. | 2634 |
| DRAGON and the raven, The; or, the days of King Alfred, by Henty | 2814 |
| DRAKE, O. T. Colonel Wedderburn's wooing | 3005 |
| DRAWING-room amusements, by Hoffmann | 2186 |
| DRAXY Miller's dowry, by Holm | 2350 |
| DRAYSON, A. W. Diamond hunters of South Africa | 1293 |
| DRAYTONS and Davenants, The: a story of the civil wars, by Charles | 2811 |
| DREW, Catherine. Harry Chalgrave's legacy | 1277 |
| DREW, J. Manual of astronomy | 1682 |
| DRIVEN back to Eden, by Roe | 601 |
| DROPS and rocks, by Conder | 3212 |
| DRUMMER boy, The, by Rousselet | 2086 |
| DRURY, A. H. The brothers | 2180 |
| DU CHAILLU, Paul. Wild life under the equator | 2251 |
| DUKE's Own, The, by Groves | 1067 |
| DULCKEN, H. W. Boys' handy book of natural history | 2671 |
| - Golden harp: hymns, rhymes and songs for the young | 381 |
| DUNCAN, Prof. The excelsior reciter .. | 363 |
| DUNMAN, T. Talks about science..... | 2245 |
| | 1947 |

| | No. | No. | |
|--|------|---|------|
| DUNSTER, H. P. Historical tales of Lancastrian times..... | 299 | EDWARD, the black prince, by Jones.... | 1687 |
| — True stories of the times of Richard II..... | 624 | EDWARDS, A. B. Story of Cervantes .. | 2268 |
| DURANT family, The, by Howitt..... | 1639 | EDWARD's wife, by Marshall | 864 |
| DUSTY diamonds, by Ballantyne | 2297 | EFFIE and her strange acquaintances, by Crofts | 2445 |
| DUTT family album | 1213 | EGGLESTON, E. The rival warriors | 1795 |
| DYER, G. P. Elsie's adventures in insect-land | 2005 | EGGLESTON, G. C. The red eagle | 1796 |
| E., H. F. Fighting the good fight | 2360 | EGYPT, Ancient b Trevor | 2288 |
| — His mother's book | 2332 | EILDON Manor | 2242 |
| E., V. B. Child's play..... | 2586 | EILIOART, Mrs. Boy with an idea..... | 784 |
| EADIE, John. Dictionary of the holy Bible for young persons | 924 | — Cris Fairlie's boyhood..... | 860 |
| EARL Hubert's daughter, by Holt | 1741 | ELDER sister, An, by Awdry | 1325 |
| EARLY duties and early dangers..... | 2204 | ELEMENTS of success: a book for young men | 46 |
| EARLY lessons, by Edgeworth..... | 625 | ELLEN Manners, by E. W. | 1282 |
| EARTH, The, and its early explorers, by D'Anvers | 3126 | ELLEN Montgomery's book-shelf, by Warner | 773 |
| EARTH, The, its physical conditions, &c., by Higgins | 928 | ELLIOTT, A. The playground and the parlour | 2491 |
| EARTH's diamonds, The, by Bourn | 1890 | ELLIOTT, Ruth. Fought and won..... | 2524 |
| EARTH's riches, The; or, underground stories, by Payne | 74 | — My first class..... | 1876 |
| EARTHQUAKES and volcanoes: their history, &c., by Ponton | 1174 | ELLIOTT, W. J. Daring deeds afloat: Royal navy..... | 2457 |
| EAST, Far. Half hours in the | 2266 | — and Col. Knollys. Gallant Sepoys and Sowars | 2456 |
| EASTERN tales, compiled by Valentine .. | 875 | ELLIS, E. S. Boy hunters of Kentucky | 2760 |
| EASTWARD travels in Egypt, Palestine and Syria, by Macleod | 845 | — Phantom of the river, The..... | 3183 |
| EASTWARD ho! by Marshall | 3050 | — A sequel to Shod with silence. | |
| EASTWOOD, Frances. Marcella of Rome | 1332 | — Shod with silence: a tale of the frontier..... | 3168 |
| EASY history of England, by Gardiner | 2926 | ELLIS, H. W. Toils and triumphs | 731 |
| EASYDALE, by Searle..... | 1085 | Elsa and her vulture, by Von Hillern | 1916 |
| ECCENTRICITIES of the animal creation, by Timbs | 568 | ELSIE Ellis, by Bowman | 1653 |
| ECHOES of an old bell, by Bethell | 736 | Elsie's adventures in insect-land, by Dyer | 2005 |
| ECHOING and re-echoing, by Huntington | 3041 | Elsie's footprints, by Shadwell | 2085 |
| EADE, C. Warm hearts in cold regions | 194 | ELWES, A. Ocean and her rulers | 702 |
| EDEN, C. H. Afloat with Nelson..... | 3240 | — Peril afloat and brigands ashore | 2976 |
| — Fortunes of the Fletchers: a story of life in Canada and Australia | 396 | EMILIE the peacemaker, by Geldart | 672 |
| EDEN, L. S. Fairy fancies | 712 | EMILY Ellet's journal | 1311 |
| EDGAR, J. G. Boyhood of great men | 652 | EMILY's choice, by Franco | 2720 |
| — Cavaliers and roundheads | 2229 | EMMA Leighton | 2296 |
| — Crusades and the crusaders | 635 | EMPEROR's boys, The, by Thorn | 2933 |
| — Danes, Saxons and Normans | 550 | EMPEROR's Englishman, The, by Wishaw | 3163 |
| — Footprints of famous men | 651 | END crowns all, The, by Marshall | 2781 |
| — Heroes of England | 1072 | END of a coil, by Warner | 1617 |
| — History for boys | 530 | ENERGY, by Hofland | 2232 |
| — Runnymede and Lincoln fair: a story of the great charter | 2617 | ENFANS, Les: contes à l'usage de la jeunesse, by Guizot | 388 |
| — Sea kings and naval heroes | 536 | ENFIELD, Viscountess. Blameless knights | 1756 |
| EDGAR Neithorpe, by Reed | 1774 | ENGELBACH, A. H. Two campaigns | 93 |
| EDGEWORTH, Maria. Early lessons | 625 | ENGLAND, by Cooke (<i>The children's study</i>) | 3180 |
| — Popular tales | 2100 | — The forty shires, by Mason | 405 |
| — Rosanna, &c..... | 325 | — The "Royal" history of | 2726 |
| — Select tales | 1739 | — English history, by Ince and Gilbert | 1586 |
| EDITH Vivian's experience of the world, by Woodward | 2743 | — Danes, Saxons and Normans, by Edgar | 550 |
| EDNA Browning, by Holmes | 2262 | — Easy history of England, by Gardiner | 2926 |
| EDUCATION of boys for business, by Coutie | 1018 | — First history, by Creighton | 1454 |
| | | — Little Arthur's history, by Calcott.. | 885 |
| | | — Stories of English history, by Yonge | 2055 |

| No. | | No. | |
|--|------|---|------|
| ENGLAND : Tales about Great Britain, by Parley | 831 | EXPelled, by Heldmann | 2061 |
| ENGLAND's yeomen, by Charlesworth .. | 34 | EXTRAORDINARY men, by Russell | 1944 |
| ENGLISH fairy and folk tales, edit. by Hartland | 3023 | EXTRAORDINARY women, by Russell | 1144 |
| ENGLISH fairy tales, by Jacobs | 2809 | FABLES of Aesop | 506 |
| ENGLISH hero, An: the story of Richard Cobden, by Cooke | 2757 | FACE illumined, A, by Roe | 1745 |
| ENOCH Roden's training, by Stretton .. | 1623 | FACING death, by Henty | 2007 |
| ENTERING on life, by Geikie | 1809 | FACTS and phases of animal life, by Morwood | 2081 |
| ENTERTAINING knowledge, by popular authors..... | 295 | FAIR Else, Duke Ulrich, and other tales, by Roberts | 1287 |
| EPISODES of captivity, exile and escape. | 1428 | FAIRCHILD family, by Sherwood | 2208 |
| ERIC ; or, little by little, by Farrar .. | 182 | FAIRY fancies, by Eden | 712 |
| ERLING the bold, by Ballantyne | 393 | FAIRY Know-a-bit; or, a nutshell of knowledge, by Tucker | 572 |
| ERNEST Bracebridge, by Kingston | 2499 | FAIRY guardians, by Willoughby | 2257 |
| ERPINGHAM, by Cecil | 1298 | FAIRY tales by Andersen | 678 |
| E SC A P E , An, from the Tower, by Marshall | 3151 | FAIRY tales, by Lee | 2946 |
| ESCAPED from Siberia, by Frith | 2531 | FAIRY tales, by the Brothers Grimm .. | 1191 |
| ESPECIALLY those, by Brenda | 2890 | FAIRY tales from Brentano, by Kroeker .. | 2482 |
| ESTELLA, by Hope | 2506 | FAIRY tales from the far North, by Asbjörnsen | 3229 |
| ESTER Ried yet speaking, by Pansy | 8046 | FAIRY tales of every day life, by Pem- berton | 2510 |
| ETHICS of the dust, by Ruskin | 122 | FAIRY tales of a parrot, by Stephen | 3218 |
| ETIQUETTE. Behaviour, by Nicholls .. | 1008 | FAITH, Hope and Charity, by Lisle | 1775 |
| — Habits of good society | 676 | FALL of Athens, The, by Church | 3077 |
| EVA and her playfellows, by Smith | 377 | FAMILY failing, The, by Dale | 2817 |
| EVAN Lindsay, by Tytler | 941 | FAMILY fairy tales, by Pennell | 2697 |
| EVANS, A. E. The professor's daughter. | 2000 | FAMILY of Glencarra, by Moore | 464 |
| EVANS, C. Strange friendship: a story of New Zealand | 1267 | FAMILY walking sticks, by Mogridge | 153 |
| EVANS, R. W. Rectory of Valehead .. | 728 | FAMILY without a name, by Verne | 2825 |
| EVANS, T. H. The picture gallery of Bacchus | 2120 | FAIRMOS girls who have become illustrious women | 431 |
| EVENINGS at home, by Barbauld and Aikin | 514 | FAIRMOS men and famous deeds, Treasury of | 2985 |
| EVENTIDE light, by Marshall | 2854 | FAR off; or, Africa and America described .. | 776 |
| Passages in the life of Dame Margaret Hoby. | 1566 | FAR off; or, Asia and Australia described .. | 775 |
| EVERARD, G. Strong and free | 2249 | FARM in fairyland, A, by Housman | 3185 |
| — Your innings | 1550 | FARM in the Karoo, by Hobson | 2011 |
| EVERY boy's annual | 3125 | FARR, E. Bible biography | 79 |
| EVERYDAY miracles, by Pollard | 2275 | FARRAR, F. W. Eric | 182 |
| EVERYDAY objects, by Adams | 140 | — Julian Home | 332 |
| EVERY girl's book, by Lawford | 1559 | — St. Winifred's | 972 |
| EVERY girl's annual | 3186 | FARROW, G. E. The missing prince | 8196 |
| EVERY inch a sailor, by Stables | 1975 | — Wallypug of why, The | 3117 |
| EWING, Juliana H. Brothers of pity .. | 410 | FATAL cord, The, by Reid | 2573 |
| — Brownies, The, and other tales | 2301 | FATE of Castle Löwengard, by Stuart .. | 2378 |
| — Flat iron for a farthing | 1336 | FATHER's legacy to his daughters, by Gregory | 32 |
| — Great emergency | 2597 | FATHOMS deep, by Shaw | 2918 |
| — Jackanapes | 2735 | FAUCIT of Balliol, by Merivale | 1997 |
| — Jan of the windmill | 2596 | FAVOURITE fables | 1888 |
| — Lob Lie-by-the-fire | 1840 | FAY, Gerda. Poetry for play hours | 243 |
| — Mrs. Overtheway's remembrances .. | 1988 | FEARN, Maggie. The pledged eleven | 1898 |
| — Old-fashioned fairy tales | 1411 | FEILDEN, Phoebe M. Kitty Hart | 1847 |
| — Six to sixteen | 2595 | FENN, G. M. Adventures of Don Lavington | 3172 |
| — Story of a short life | 2909 | — Blue jackets; or, the log of the Teaser .. | 2998 |
| — We and the world | 2029 | — Bunyip land | 2700 |
| — Week spent in a glass pond | 2245 | — Cobweb's father and other tales .. | 2622 |
| EXCELSIOR reciter, The, by Duncan | 2213 | — Commodore Junk | 2714 |
| EXILE's trust, The, by Browne | 214 | — Crystal hunters, The | 3171 |
| EXILES in Babylon, by Tucker | | — Cutlass and cudgel | 2997 |

| | No. | No. | |
|--|------|--|------|
| FENN, G. M. Devon boys | 2635 | FIFTY-two stories of pluck, peril and romance for girls, edit. by Miles .. | 3167 |
| — Dick o' the Fens | 2659 | FIFTY-stories of the British Navy, edit. by Miles .. | 3174 |
| — Golden magnet, The | 2749 | FIFTY-two stories of the Indian Mutiny, edit. by Miles and Pattle .. | 3100 |
| — Hollowell Grange | 2706 | FIGHTING the flames, by Ballantyne .. | 92 |
| — In the king's name | 2001 | FIGHTING the good fight, by H. F. E. .. | 2360 |
| — Jack at sea | 3200 | FIGHTING the sea, by Rand .. | 2661 |
| — Menhardoc A story of Cornish nets and mines. | 3080 | FIGHTING the whales, by Ballantyne .. | 2124 |
| — Middy and ensign | 2330 | FILLING up the chinks, by Greene .. | 2021 |
| — Mother Carey's chicken | 2670 | FINAL reckoning: a tale of bush life in Australia, by Henty .. | 2866 |
| — Nat the naturalist | 2022 | FIR-Tree Farm, by Green .. | 3052 |
| — Nolens volens; or, the adventures of Don Lavington | 2934 | FIRST of June, by Adams .. | 927 |
| — Off to the wilds | 1738 | FIRST steps in the better path .. | 1271 |
| — Patience wins; or, war in the works | 2864 | FIRST year of my life, by Friend .. | 1891 |
| — Quicksilver; or, the boy with no skid to his wheel | 3201 | FIRESIDE and camp stories, by Alcott .. | 1112 |
| — Rajah of Dah, The | 2886 | FIRTH, Mrs. J. T. B. Kind hearts .. | 1629 |
| — Silver canon, The | 3093 | FISHER, R. Flower-land: an introduction to botany .. | 2779 |
| — Steve Young | 3010 | FISHER maiden, The, by Björnson .. | 2463 |
| — Three boys; or, the chiefs of the Clan Mackhai | 2867 | FISHERMAN's daughter, The, by Montgomery .. | 2829 |
| FERDINAND's adventures, by Brabourne .. | 2500 | FISHERMEN, The, of Galilee, by Palmer .. | 908 |
| FERGUSON, Sir S. The forging of the anchor | 2312 | FISHERS of Derby Haven, by Stretton .. | 203 |
| FERN, Fanny (Mrs. J. Paston). Fern leaves | 294 | FISHING. The boy's Walton, by Burke .. | 2039 |
| — New stories for children | 2559 | FITZGERALD, P. (edit.). Pictures of school life and boyhood .. | 1253 |
| — Play-day book | 707 | FIVE-barred gate, The, by Crowther .. | 1572 |
| FERN leaves, by Fern | 294 | FIVE minutes, by Lear .. | 1818 |
| FERN's Hollow, by Stretton | 1761 | FIVE old friends, by Thackeray .. | 1932 |
| FERNS. British ferns and mosses | 1059 | FIVE thousand pounds, by Giberne .. | 2625 |
| FICKLE Flora and her seaside friends, by Davenport | 1677 | FIVE weeks in a balloon, by Verne .. | 451 |
| FIDDLER of Lugau, The, by Roberts | 2684 | FLAG-lieutenant, The, by Sadler .. | 2894 |
| FIELD, Cyrus, Story of | 1723 | FLAT iron for a farthing, by Ewing .. | 2301 |
| FIELD, Margaret. Leaves from the ash | 209 | FLATTERING tales, by Hake .. | 1791 |
| FIELDEN, Phoebe M. Kitty Hart | 1839 | FLETCHER, J. S. In the days of Drake .. | 3108 |
| FIFTH form of St. Dominic's, by Reed | 2678 | FLEUR-de-Lis, The: leaves from French history, by Carr .. | 1338 |
| FIFTY-two stories for boys, edit. by Miles | 3006 | FLIGHT to France, The, by Verne .. | 3033 |
| FIFTY-two other stories for boys, edit. by Miles | 3007 | FLOATING city, by Verne .. | 455 |
| FIFTY-two more stories for boys, edit. by Miles | 3008 | FLOATING light, by Ballantyne .. | 2702 |
| FIFTY-two further stories for boys, edit. by Miles | 3009 | FLOATING prince, by Stockton .. | 3217 |
| FIFTY-two stories for children, edit. by Miles | 3037 | FLOSS Silverthorn, by Giberne .. | 2178 |
| FIFTY-two stories for girls, edit. by Miles | 3036 | FLOWER-land: an introduction to botany, by Fisher .. | 2779 |
| FIFTY-two other stories for girls, edit. by Miles | 3038 | FLOWER of the family, by Prentiss .. | 165 |
| FIFTY-two further stories for girls, edit. by Miles | 3101 | FLOWERS from the holy land, by Tyas .. | 1035 |
| FIFTY-two stories of boy life at home and abroad, edit. by Miles | 3237 | FLOWERS. Haunts of wild flowers, by Pratt .. | 756 |
| FIFTY-two stories of duty and daring for boys, edit. by Miles | 3238 | — Popular book of, by Pirie .. | 1943 |
| FIFTY-two stories of duty and daring for girls, edit. by Miles | 3166 | FLOYER, E. S. The young Huguenots .. | 2685 |
| FIFTY-two stories of pluck and peril for boys, edit. by Miles | | FOLK and fairy tales, by Harrison .. | 2802 |
| | | FOLLOWING on to know .. | 1305 |
| | | FOOTPRINTS, by Cooke .. | 2132 |
| | | FOOTPRINTS of famous men, by Edgar .. | 651 |
| | | FOR Abigail, by Hocking .. | 2988 |
| | | FOR England, home and beauty, by Stables .. | 2994 |
| | | FOR fortune and glory, by Hough .. | 2535 |
| | | FOR James or George, by Adams .. | 2544 |
| | | FOR life and liberty, by Stables .. | 3111 |

| | No. | No. | |
|--|------|---|------|
| FOR light and liberty, by Hocking..... | 2903 | FRIEND, Rose C. The first year of my life..... | 1891 |
| FOR name and fame, by Henty | 2647 | FRIENDLY hands and kindly words.... | 360 |
| FOR such is life, by Hocking | 3188 | FRIENDS and foes, by Brabourne | 2545 |
| For the honour of the flag, by Robinson and Leyland | 3088 | FRIENDS in fur and feathers, by Gwynfryn | 1611 |
| For the master's sake, by Holt | 1342 | FRIENDS though divided, by Henty | 3015 |
| FOREST chieftain, by Aimard | 1531 | FRIENDSHIP's offering | 1027 |
| FOREST exile, by Reid | 486 | FRIIS, J. A. Laila | 2366 |
| FORGET-me-not, by Parley | 548 | FRISWELL, J. Hain. Out and about | 1080 |
| FORGING of the Anchor, by Ferguson .. | 2312 | FRITH, H. Biography of a locomotive engine | 2874 |
| FORGING their own chains, by Cornwall .. | 1768 | — Captain of cadets, The | 2773 |
| FORUTES of the Fletchers, by Eden.... | 396 | — Escaped from Siberia | 2531 |
| FOSTER, E. Men of note | 2090 | — Hunting of the hydra | 2739 |
| FOSTER brothers, by Aimard | 1473 | — In the brave days of old | 2582 |
| FOSTER sisters, by Guernsey | 2112 | — Jack o' Lantern | 2857 |
| FOUGHT and won, by Elliott | 2524 | — Log of the <i>Bombastes</i> | 2813 |
| FOULDING Mick, by Verne | 3082 | — Opal mountain, The | 2775 |
| FOUNTAIN of youth, by Freeland | 1982 | — Search for the talisman | 2557 |
| FOUR little people and their friends | 945 | FROGGY's little brother, by Brenda | 1202 |
| FOUR little wise ones, The | 999 | FROM fag to monitor, by Home | 3184 |
| FOUR seasons, The, by La Motte Fouque | 2750 | FROM jest to earnest, by Roe | 1261 |
| FOUR sisters, The: Patience, Humility, Hope and Love | 549 | FROM log-cabin to White House, by Thayer | 1569 |
| FOUR Winds Farm, by Molesworth | 2629 | FROM middy to admiral of the fleet, by Macaulay | 2820 |
| FOXHOLME Hall, by Kingston | 2836 | FROM peasant to prince: the life of Alex. Menschikoff | 1762 |
| FRANC, M. J. Emily's choice | 2720 | FROM pole to pole, by Stables | 2579 |
| — Golden gifts | 2184 | FROM powder monkey to admiral, by Kingston | 2418 |
| — Into the light | 2472 | FROM printing office to the court of St. James, by Thayer | 2776 |
| — No longer a child..... | 1897 | FROM squire to squatter, by Stables | 2728 |
| — Two sides to every question | 2126 | FROM tent to palace, by Clarke | 1570 |
| FRANCE, by Rowsell (<i>The children's study</i>) | 3234 | FROM the beginning, by M. E. R. | 2197 |
| — French history for English children, by Brook | 1563 | FROM the curate to the convent | 1977 |
| — History of France, by Marshall..... | 871 | FROST, W. H. The Wagner story book: firelight tales of the great music dramas | 3150 |
| FRANCIS, Beata. Sly boots | 1886 | FROST upon the pane, The, edit. by Rands | 310 |
| FRANK: the record of a happy life, by H. W. S. | 1393 | FRYER, A. C. Harold and the months.. Toots: the autobiography of a Persian cat | 2527 |
| FRANK Blake the trapper, by Hardy.... | 1160 | — Travels in dreamland: a fairy tale .. | 2794 |
| FRANK Oldfield, by Wilson | 567 | — Vic | 2780 |
| FRANKLIN, Benjamin, by Mayhew | 1443 | FUGITIVES, The; or, the tyrant queen of Madagascar, by Ballantyne | 2526 |
| — Benjamin Franklin, "doer of good." | 1748 | FYFE, J. H. Triumphs of invention and discovery | 2657 |
| — Franklin, the printer boy, by Thayer | 2316 | G., F. F. Peggy's charge | 127 |
| — From printing office to the court of St. James, by Thayer..... | 2776 | GABRIELLE Vaughan, by Shipley | 2024 |
| — Franklin and Washington, by Parley | 890 | GALLANT Sepoys and Sowars, by Elliott and Knollys | 1405 |
| FRANKLIN, Sir J., Schwatka's search for | 1688 | GALLWEY, N. P. Hubert D'Arcy | 2458 |
| FRANKLINS, The, by Sargent | 2076 | GAMBIER, Mrs. J. Holiday adventures.. GAMES for family parties, selected and edit. by Valentine | 2502 |
| FAZER, R. W. Head and hand | 581 | GAMMON, F. T. Italy's liberator | 2547 |
| FAZER, D. Perseverance island; or, the Robinson Crusoe of the 19th century | 2897 | GARDINER, Commander Allen, Story of, by Marsh and Stirling | 1222 |
| FREAKS on the fells, by Ballantyne | 1136 | | 2075 |
| FRED Markham, by Kingston..... | 715 | | 742 |
| FREDERICA and her guardians; or, the perils of orphanhood | 1286 | | |
| FREE to serve, by Garratt | 2010 | | |
| FREELAND, H. W. The fountain of youth | 1982 | | |
| FREEMAN, T. M. Spare moments of a country parson | 850 | | |
| FRENCH prisoners, The, by Bertz | 2422 | | |

| No. | | No. |
|--|------|--|
| GARDINER, S. R. Easy history of England | 2926 | GIBERNE, Agnes. Coulyng Castle |
| GARFIELD, President: from log-cabin to White House, by Thayer | 1569 | — Day-star, The |
| GARIBALDI, Giuseppe, Life of, by Blackett — General Garibaldi, by Gammon | 2865 | — Five thousand pounds..... |
| GARNERED sheaves, by Pitman | 2075 | — Floss Silverthorn..... |
| GARRATT, Evelyn R. Free to serve | 2010 | — Girl at the Dower House and afterward |
| GARRETT, Edward. By still waters | 1076 | — His adopted daughter..... |
| — Occupations of a retired life | 1250 | — Least said, soonest mended |
| GASCOYNE, the sandal-wood trader, by Ballantyne | 2996 | — Muriel Bertram |
| GASKELL, Mrs. Cousin Phillis, and other tales | 930 | — Old comrades |
| GASPAR the Gaucho, by Reid | 1214 | — Old umbrellas |
| GATES ajar, The, by Phelps | 213 | — Ralph Hardcastle's will..... |
| GATTY, Mrs. A. Mother's book of poetry — Proverbs illustrated..... | 1220 | — Sweetbriar..... |
| — Waifs and strays of natural history... | 779 | — Twilight talks |
| GAUSSEN, L. The World's birthday | 788 | — Two little Bruces..... |
| GAZEWELL, Berenice. Every-day astronomy | 811 | — Will Foster of the ferry |
| GAYE, Selina. Coming | 795 | GILBERT, W. James Duke, costermonger..... |
| — Jack-by-the-hedge | 2066 | GILBERT's shadow, by Greene |
| GAYWORTHYS, The: a story of threads and thrums | 2194 | GILL, C. H. Chemistry for schools |
| GEDDIE, J. Beyond the Himalayas.... | 952 | GILL, W. Gems from the Coral Islands |
| GEDGE, G. C. Sunflowers | 1669 | GILLIAT, E. John Standish |
| GEIKIE, J. C. Life: a book for young men | 2507 | GIPSY Mike..... |
| — Entering on life | 544 | GIRAFFE hunters, by Reid |
| GELDART, E. M. Sunday for our little ones | 1809 | GIRL at the Dower House and afterward, by Giberne |
| GELDART, Mrs. Thomas. Daily thoughts for a child | 2121 | GIRL of the people, by Meade |
| — Emilie the peace-maker | 1724 | GIRL's own annual |
| — Glimpses of our island home..... | 672 | GIRL's own treasury |
| — Second mother, The | 636 | GIRLS and I, by Molesworth |
| GEMS from the coral islands, by Gill | 136 | GIRL's new holiday book, by Adams |
| GEMS of great authors | 68 | GIRL's own out-door book, edit. by Peters |
| GEOGRAPHY for children, by Stowe | 2252 | GIVING trust: tales illustrating the Lord's Prayer, by Wetherell |
| — Near home; or, Europe described | 111 | GLAUCIA, the Greek slave |
| — Geographical reader, by Meiklejohn.. | 375 | GLIMPSES into Petland, by Wood |
| — Geographical reader, by Mason | 1917 | GLIMPSES of great men, by Morris |
| GEOLGY. Earthquakes and volcanoes, by Ponton | 2193 | GLIMPSES of our island home, by Geldart |
| — Thoughts on a pebble, by Mantell | 1174 | GLIMPSES of the past |
| GEOLOGICAL facts, by Barrett | 415 | GLOVER, R. Winsome Christianity |
| GEORGE Burley, by Sargent | 670 | God's Providence House, by Banks |
| GEORGE Clifford's loss and gain..... | 2503 | God's silver; or, youthful days, by Greene |
| GERALD Eversley's friendship, by Welldon | 1193 | GODDARD, J. The boy and the constellations |
| GERTRUDE's trial, by Jefferis | 3106 | GODFREY Morgan, by Verne |
| GETTING ON in the world, by Mathews.. | 929 | GOLD of Chickaree, by Warner |
| GIANT killer; or, the battle we must fight, by Tucker | 1713 | GOLD-seekers, The, by Boussenard |
| GIANT of the North, The, by Ballantyne | 166 | GOLDEN casket, edit. by Howitt |
| GIANT raft, The, by Verne | 1503 | GOLDEN dream, The, by Ballantyne |
| GIBB, J. Gudrun, Beowulf and Roland | 2201 | GOLDEN fairy book |
| GIBBINS Minor: a school story, by Wishaw | 2353 | GOLDEN fleece, by Tucker |
| GIBERNE, Agnes. Among the stars; or, wonderful things in the sky..... | 8244 | GOLDEN fountain, The, by Wilson |
| | 2766 | GOLDEN gifts, by Franc |

| | No. | | No. |
|---|------|---|------|
| Good ship <i>Barbara</i> , by Sadler | 1971 | GREEN, E. Everett. In Taunton town. | 3146 |
| Good wives, by Alcott | 2380 | A story of the rebellion of James Duke of Monmouth, in 1685. | |
| GOODRICH, T. B. Sea and her famous sailors | 177 | — In the wars of the roses | 3028 |
| GOSPEL pictures, by Tucker | 1536 | — Lost treasure of Trevlyn: a story of the days of the gunpowder plot | 3149 |
| GOSSE, P. H. The ocean | 2493 | — Mistress of Lydgate Priory | 2554 |
| GOULD, S. Baring. Book of fairy tales | 3083 | — Molly Melville | 3205 |
| — Grettir the outlaw: a story of Iceland | 2762 | — Secret of the old house | 2823 |
| GOULD, Jennie T. Marjorie's quest.... | 1259 | — Sign of the red cross: a tale of old London | 3206 |
| GOWING, R. Richard Cobden (<i>World's workers</i>) | 2797 | — Sunny side of the street | 3096 |
| GRACE and Isabel, by M'Intosh..... | 159 | — Temple's trial | 2639 |
| GRACE Howard, by Warner..... | 817 | — True to himself | 2481 |
| GRAHAM, Ennis. <i>See</i> Molesworth, Mrs. | | — Young pioneers, The; or, with La Salle on the Mississippi | 3187 |
| GRAHAM, P. A. Country pastimes for boys | 3094 | GREEN, T. Porches of the temple | 2375 |
| GRANDMOTHER dear, by Molesworth.... | 2225 | GREEN fairy book, edit. by Lang | 2981 |
| GRAPES of Eshcol; or, gleanings from the land of promise | 675 | GREEN ray, The, by Verne | 2352 |
| GRATITUDE and probity and other stories | 909 | GREENE, Hon. Mrs. Filling up the chinks | 2021 |
| GRAY, Annie. Denny | 2318 | — Gilbert's shadow | 1100 |
| — Mary Mordaunt | 1457 | — God's silver; or, youthful days..... | 1124 |
| — Nettie's mission | 1820 | — Jubilee Hall | 1759 |
| GRAY, E. C. Wise words and loving deeds..... | 1949 | GREENWOOD, J. Curiosities of savage life | 706 |
| GREAT and small, by Poole | 1758 | — Little ragamuffin..... | 1154 |
| GREAT battles of the British Navy, by Low | 2919 | — Odd people in odd places | 2184 |
| GREAT Britain for little Britons, by Bulley | 2070 | — Reminiscences of a raven | 637 |
| GREAT cities of the ancient world, by Buckley | 2272 | — Reuben Davidger | 713 |
| GREAT emergency, by Ewing | 1336 | — Silas, the conjuror | 186 |
| GREAT Englishmen | 1568 | — Tag, Rag and Co. | 2133 |
| GREAT heights gained by steady effort, by Wilson..... | 1701 | — Wild sports of the world..... | 709 |
| GREAT indiscretion. A, by Green | 3090 | GREENHALGH, T. Kennee-woo | 2276 |
| GREAT men of European history, by Pryde | 735 | GREER, M. J. My mother's diamonds.. | 1508 |
| GREAT missionaries, by Thomson | 936 | GREGORY, Dr. A father's legacy to his daughters..... | 32 |
| GREAT riches, Nelly River's story, by Aunt Fanny | 933 | GRETTR the outlaw: a story of Iceland, by Gould | 2762 |
| GREAT Salterns, The, by Doudney..... | 1162 | GREY Towers, by Pollard..... | 1638 |
| GREAT St. Benedict's, by Thomas..... | 994 | GRIMM, Brothers. Fairy tales | 2745 |
| GREATEST is Charity, The, by Paull | 815 | — Household stories, transl. by Lucy | |
| GRECIAN history, Stories from, by Hack | 2394 | Crane, illus. by Walter Crane | 3024 |
| GREECE, History of, by Norton | 1914 | G R I N S T E D, T. P. Last homes of departed genius | 130 |
| — History of Greece, by Schmitz..... | 123 | GRIVE, Mrs. Happy Sundays..... | 938 |
| — Landmarks of the history of Greece, by White | 848 | GROVES, J. Percy. Anchor and laurel: a tale of the Royal marines..... | 2740 |
| GREEK comedians, Stories from the, by Church..... | 347 | — Duke's own, The | 2671 |
| GREEK tragedians, Stories from the, by Church..... | 3138 | — Reefer and rifleman | 2689 |
| GREEN, E. Everett. Arnold Inglehurst, the preacher | 3040 | — Scotland for ever | 3189 |
| — Barbara's brothers | 2887 | — With claymore and bayonet; or, the Ross-shire buffs | 3102 |
| — Church and the king, The. A tale of England in the days of Henry VIII. | 3210 | GUDRUN, Beowulf and Roland, by Gibb.. | 2353 |
| — Dominique's vengeance: a story of France and Florida | 3052 | GUERRILLA chief, by Reid | 1590 |
| — Fir-Tree farm | 3090 | GUERNSEY, Lucy E. The chevalier's daughter | 2105 |
| — Great indiscretion, A | | — Foster sisters | 2112 |
| | | — Lady Betty's governess | 1153 |
| | | — Winifred | 2115 |

| | No. | No. |
|--|------|--|
| GUIDING lights, by Cooke | 2131 | HARDY, Mrs. (Janet Gordon). The cast- |
| GUIDING pillar, The | 1691 | away's home |
| GUIZOT, Mme. Les enfans: contes à l'usage de la jeunesse | 388 | — Frank Blake the trapper |
| — Moral tales | 42 | HARDY, Uncle. Notable shipwrecks .. |
| — Parisian family, A | 1272 | HARDY and Hunter, by Ward |
| — Young student | 108 | HARLAND, M. Jessamine |
| GULLIVER'S travels, by Swift | 220 | HAROLD and the months, by Fryer |
| GUNTER, A. C. Small boys in big boots | 3216 | HARPER's young people. 1891 and on- |
| GUTENBERG, the world's benefactor, by Pearson | 2528 | ward |
| GUTHRIE, F. First book of knowledge | 1699 | HARRIS, J. C. Daddy Jake the runaway, |
| GUTTA Percha Willie, by Macdonald .. | 1319 | and short stories told after dark, by “Uncle Remus.” |
| GWYNFRYN. Friends in fur and feathers | 1611 | — Plantation printer, A |
| GYMNASTS and gymnastics, by Howard.. | 1134 | The adventures of a Georgia boy during the [U. S. civil] war. |
| GYPSY's Cousin Joy, by Phelps | 1765 | — Story of Aaron |
| H., A. E. (edit.). Acrostics in prose and verse | 1294 | — Uncle Remus |
| H., A. H. My wife's relations | 2612 | HARRIS, L. P. M. What the swallows told me |
| HABBERTON, J. Helen's babies | 1369 | HARRISON, Jennie. Boy's watchword .. |
| — Other people's children | 1273 | — Little boots grown older |
| HABITS of good society: a handbook of etiquette | 676 | — Marty and the mite boxes |
| HACCO the dwarf, by Lushington | 2389 | HARRISON, Mrs. B. Folk and fairy tales |
| HACK, M. Stories and pictures from Grecian history | 2994 | HARRY Chalgrave's legacy, by Drew |
| — Winter evenings | 1494 | HARRY Raymond: his adventures among pirates, slavers and cannibals, by Cameron |
| HADES of Ardenne, by the T. T. Club .. | 2182 | HARTE, Bret. Queen of the Pirate Isle .. |
| HADLEY, Caroline. Children's sayings; or, early life at home | 1238 | HARTLAND, E. S. (edit.). English fairy and folk tales |
| HAGGARD, H. Rider. Allan Quatermain Sequel to King Solomon's mines. | 2648 | HARTLEY brothers, The, by Tucker |
| — King Solomon's mines | 2534 | HARVEST of a quiet eye: leisure thoughts for busy lives |
| HAIR-breadth escapes, by Adams | 349 | HASLAM, W. Building from the top and other readings |
| HAKE, A. E. Flattering tales | 1791 | — Yet not I |
| HALCOMBE, L. J. Stranger than fiction | 1825 | HATTERSLEY, M. E. Norstone |
| HALCYON and other fairy tales, by A. L. H. A. | 3145 | HATTON, Bessie. Village of youth and other fairy tales |
| HALE, E. E. In his name | 2794 | HATTON, J. Captured by cannibals |
| A story of the Waldenses 700 years ago. | 2570 | HAUNT of ancient peace, by Marshall .. |
| HALF blood, The, by Reid | 2768 | HAUNTED room, The, by Tucker |
| HALF hours at sea: stories of voyage, adventure and wreck | 2266 | HAUNTS of wild flowers, by Pratt |
| HALF hours in the far east | 2359 | HAVERGAL, Frances R. Bruey |
| HALF-sisters, The | 362 | — Lilies and shamrocks |
| HALIFAX, M. C. Among the Welsh hills | 2467 | HAWEIS, H. R. Pets: or, pastimes and penalties |
| HALL, Marie. Andrew Marvel and his friends | 2467 | HAWTHORN, J. R. H. Launching away |
| HALL, Mrs. A. W. (trans.). Icelandic fairy tales | 3227 | HAWTHORNE, J. Yellow-cap |
| HALL, Mrs. S. C. An old story: a temperance tale in verse | 1205 | HAYENS, H. Clevely Sahib: a tale of the Khyber Pass |
| — Village garland, The | 770 | — Paris at bay: a story of the siege and the commune |
| — Way of the world and other stories.. | 578 | HEAD and hand, by Fraser |
| HALL, Mrs. W. G. The Swedish singer | 935 | HEALY, Mary. The home theatre |
| HAMMER, The: a story of Maccabean times, by Church and Seeley | 2950 | HEARTS of oak, by Stables |
| HANS Brinker, by Dodge | 2417 | HEATHER and harebell, by Marshall |
| HANSON, C. H. Homer's stories simply told | 2409 | HEAVEN our home |
| HAPPY boy, A, by Björnson..... | 2464 | HEBREW heroes, by Tucker |
| HAPPY holidays, The, by Davenport | 1129 | HECTOR, by Shaw |
| HAPPY Sundays, by Grive | 988 | HEDDINGTON Manor |
| | | HEIGHTS and valleys, by Marshall |

| No. | | No. | |
|---|------|--|------|
| HEIR of Kilfinnan, by Kingston..... | 1406 | HENTY, G. A. On the Irrawaddy: a story of the first Burmese war | 3161 |
| HEIRESS of Courtleroy, by Beale | 2942 | — One of the 28th | 2896 |
| HELD fast for England, by Henty..... | 2900 | A tale of Waterloo. | |
| HELDMANN, B. Daintree | 2853 | | |
| — Expelled..... | 2061 | — Orange and green..... | 2664 |
| — Mutiny on board the <i>Leander</i> | 2018 | — Out on the pampas | 1625 |
| HELEN Mordaunt, by Webb | 169 | — Redskin and cowboy | 2877 |
| HELEN's babies, by Habberton | 1359 | — Rujub the juggler | 3011 |
| HELEN's diary, by Marshall | 2027 | — St. George for England | 2437 |
| HELENA's household, by Alcock..... | 2074 | — Stories of peril and adventure | 2920 |
| H E L P S , Sir A. Animals and their masters | 2032 | — Through Russian snows..... | 3098 |
| HENDERSON, Mrs. Asriel; or, the crystal cup | 907 | A story of Napoleon's retreat from Moscow. | |
| HENDRIKS the hunter, by Kingston | 2519 | — Through the fray..... | 3086 |
| HENRY, Lucy. The roll call and other stories | 2902 | A tale of the Luddite riots. | |
| HENSLOW, G. Botany for children | 1422 | — Through the Sikh war | 3000 |
| HENTY, G. A. At Agincourt: a tale of the white hoods of Paris | 3158 | — Tiger of Mysore, The | 3112 |
| — Beric the Briton | 2957 | A story of the war with Tippoo Saib. | |
| — Bonnie Prince Charlie | 2663 | — True to the old flag | 2425 |
| — Bravest of the brave | 3002 | — Under Drake's flag | 2006 |
| With Peterborough in Spain. | | — When London burned..... | 3071 |
| — By England's aid..... | 2905 | A story of Restoration times and the great fire. | |
| — By pike and dyke..... | 2798 | — Winning his spurs | 2054 |
| — By right of conquest; or, with Cortez in Mexico..... | | — With Clive in India..... | 2350 |
| — By sheer pluck..... | | — With Cochrane the dauntless | 3159 |
| — Captain Bayley's heir..... | 3014 | A tale of the exploits of Lord Cochrane in South American waters. | |
| A tale of the goldfields of California. | | — With Lee in Virginia | 2763 |
| — Cat of Bubastes | 2718 | A story of the American civil war. | |
| — Condemned as a nihilist | 2965 | — With Moore at Corunna | 3230 |
| — Cornet of horse, The | 2411 | — With Wolfe in Canada | 2632 |
| — Curse of Carne's Hold | 2858 | — Woman of the Commune, A | 3155 |
| — Dash for Khartoum, The | 2881 | A tale of two sieges of Paris. | |
| — Dragon and the raven, The; or, the days of King Alfred | 3005 | — Wulf the Saxon | 3075 |
| — Facing death..... | 2007 | A story of the Norman conquest. | |
| — Final reckoning, The: a tale of bush life in Australia | 2866 | — Yarns on the beach..... | 2910 |
| — For name and fame..... | 2647 | — Young buglers, The..... | 3066 |
| — Friends though divided | 3015 | A tale of the Peninsular war. | |
| A tale of the Civil War. | | — Young Carthaginian, The | 2631 |
| — Held fast for England..... | 2900 | — Young colonists, The | 2737 |
| A tale of the siege of Gibraltar, 1777-88. | | — Young franc-tireurs, The | 1789 |
| — In freedom's cause | 2429 | HER Benny: a story of street life, by Hocking | 1199 |
| — In Greek waters | 2982 | HER Majesty's bear, by Mitchell | 2435 |
| A story of the Grecian War of Independence. | | HERO of a hundred fights, by Tytler..... | 2508 |
| — In times of peril | 2563 | HERO of Danzig, The, by Sonnenburg | 2189 |
| — Jack Archer | 2518 | HERODOTUS, Stories of the east from, by Church..... | 339 |
| — Jacobite exile, A | 3065 | — Story of the Persian war from, by Church..... | 342 |
| Adventures in the time of Charles XII. of Sweden. | | HEROES, The, by Kingsley | 2611 |
| — Knight of the white cross, A | 3099 | HEROES of Asgard, by Kearny | 2309 |
| A tale of the siege of Rhodes. | | HEROES of Asgard, The, and the Giants of Jötunheim | 2280 |
| — Lion of St. Mark, The..... | 2917 | HEROES of charity, by Cobb | 2924 |
| — Lion of the north, The | 2551 | HEROES of discovery, by Mossman | 89 |
| — March on London, A: a story of Wat Tyler's insurrection | 3228 | HEROES of England: stories of the lives of England's warriors, edit. by Edgar D'Anvers | 1072 |
| — Maori and settler..... | 2806 | HEROES of north African discovery, by D'Anvers | 2962 |

| | No. | | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| HEROES of south African discovery, by D'Anvers | 2963 | HOBSON, Mrs. Carey. Farm in the Karoo | 2011 |
| HEROES of the laboratory, by Brightwell | 2401 | HOCKING, Silas K. Alec Green | 1969 |
| HEROIC adventure..... | 2028 | — Caleb Cartew | 2434 |
| HEROINES of history, by Owen | 1964 | — Chips, Joe, and Mike | 2921 |
| HEROIINES worthy of the red cross..... | 2546 | Three stories. | |
| HEROISM and adventure, by Valentine | 2592 | — Cricket: a tale of humble life | 2541 |
| HEROISM in humble life, by Hoare | 2344 | — Crookleigh: a village story | 2674 |
| HERTHA, by Bremer | 2259 | — Dick's fairy | 2365 |
| HERVEY, E. L. Children of the pear-garden | 2395 | — Doctor Dick, and other tales | 3089 |
| HERVEY, Mrs. T. K. New stories and old legends | 953 | — For Abigail | 2988 |
| HETTY Gray, by Mulholland | 2363 | — For light and liberty | 2903 |
| HETTY's resolve | 1865 | — For such is life | 3188 |
| HIAWATHA and other legends of the Wigwams, by Matthews | 1928 | — Her Benny | 1199 |
| HIDDEN power, The, by Bunnett | 256 | — His father | 1523 |
| HIGGINS, W. H. The earth: its physical condition, &c. | 923 | — In spite of fate | 9232 |
| HIGGINSON, T. W. Malbone | 1402 | — Ivy: a tale of cottage life | 1957 |
| HIGGLEDY-piggledy, by Brabourne | 2990 | — One in charity | 3029 |
| HIGHAM, Mrs. M. R. Agatha Lee's inheritance | 2695 | — Real grit | 2981 |
| — Other house, The..... | 145 | — Reedyford; or, creed and character | 2845 |
| HILDA, by Shaw | 1711 | — Rex Raynor, artist | 2883 |
| HILDA Desmond, by Matson | 1884 | — Sea-waif | 1959 |
| HILDRED the daughter, by Crosland.... | 1545 | — Son of Reuben, A..... | 3072 |
| HILL, C. Sunday: its influence on health and national prosperity | 1028 | — Tregeagle's head | 2774 |
| HILLERN, W. Von. Elsa and her vulture | 1316 | — Where duty lies | 2943 |
| HILLIARD, A. Under the black eagle .. | 3109 | HODGES, S. Among the Gibjigs | 2035 |
| HILLS of the Shatemuc, by Warner | 785 | — Among the Woblins | 2033 |
| HIS adopted daughter, by Giberne..... | 2723 | HOEY, Mrs. Cashel. The clients of Doctor Bernagiis | 1845 |
| HIS father, by Hocking | 1528 | HOFFMANN, Prof. Drawing-room amusements | 2350 |
| HIS little mother, by Craik..... | 1813 | — Conjuror Dick | 2543 |
| HIS mother's book, by H. F. E. | 2332 | HOFLAND, Mrs. Alicia and her aunt .. | 1725 |
| HISTORICAL tales for young protestants.. | 1437 | — Energy | 2233 |
| HISTORICAL tales of illustrious British children, by Strickland | 249 | HOITY-toity, by Camden | 2855 |
| HISTORICAL tales of Lancastrian times, by Dunster | 299 | HOLIDAY adventures, by Gambier | 2547 |
| HISTORY, Great events of, by Collier.... | 2093 | HOLIDAY House, by Sinclair | 726 |
| — Great sieges of history..... | 1955 | HOLIDAY time at Forest House | 1708 |
| — Scenes and stories from European history | 1021 | HOLLOWDELL Grange, by Fenn | 2706 |
| — Universal history, by Parley..... | 780 | HOLM, Saxe. Draxy Miller's dowry | 1293 |
| — History for boys, by Edgar | 530 | HOLME, D. The young mountaineer | 2591 |
| HISTORY of a pin, by E. M. S..... | 322 | HOLMES, Mrs. M. J. Edna Browning.. | 2262 |
| HISTORY of a ship from her cradle to her grave | 2650 | HOLT, Emily S. Ashcliffe Hall | 2113 |
| HISTORY of Arthur Penreath, by Cameron | 2790 | — At ye Grene Griffin | 1819 |
| HISTORY of Greece from the earliest times to the destruction of Corinth, by Schmitz | 123 | — Clare Avery | 2107 |
| HISTORY of the British navy, by Kingston | 2721 | — Countess Maud | 2878 |
| HISTORY of the Gravelyn family, by L. N. | 456 | — Earl Hubert's daughter | 1741 |
| HIVE, The, and its wonders..... | 1722 | — For the master's sake | 1342 |
| HOARE, E. N. Brave men of Eyam | 1676 | — Imogen | 1754 |
| — Heroism in humble life | 2344 | — Isoult Barry of Wynscote | 2109 |
| — Notable workers in humble life..... | 2848 | — Joyce Morrell's harvest | 1769 |
| — Paths in the great waters | 2327 | — Lady Sybil's choice | 1241 |
| — Tempered steel..... | 1777 | — Lettice Eden | 1651 |
| | | — Maidens' Lodge | 1088 |
| | | — Margery's son | 2108 |
| | | — Mistress Margery | 1102 |
| | | — Not for him | 2844 |
| | | — Red and white | 2103 |
| | | — Robin Tremayne of Bodmin | 1744 |
| | | — Sister Rose; or, Saint Bartholomew's eve | 1173 |
| | | — Stephen Mainwaring's wooing | 1873 |
| | | — Verena | 2114 |
| | | — Wearyholtme | 2355 |

| No. | | No. | | |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|------|
| HOLT, Emily S. | White rose of Langley | 316 | HOUSEHOLD stories from the land of Hofer; or, popular myths of Tirol.... | 815 |
| HOLY land, Mountains, valleys and rivers of the, being the physical geography of Palestine, by Kitto | 938 | HOUSES on wheels, by Marshall..... | 2715 | |
| — Travels in, by Macleod | 845 | HOUSMAN, L. | A farm in fairyland | 3185 |
| HOME, Andrew. From fag to monitor | 3184 | How Benjamin Franklin made his mark, by Thayer | 2316 | |
| HOME : a book for the family, by Tweedie | 1105 | How shall I go to God, by Bonar | 1872 | |
| HOME: a book for young ladies, by Tuthill | 1005 | How the British won India, by Pembrillet | 2954 | |
| HOME and school. sequel to the Snowball Society..... | 2324 | How the French took Algiers, by Latchmore | 1686 | |
| HOME book, edit. by Valentine | 654 | How they were caught in a trap, by Stuart | 1882 | |
| HOME chat with our young folks, by Matéaux | 956 | How to rise in the world, by Trowbridge | 2682 | |
| HOME heroines, by Arthur | 453 | HOWARD, J. H. | Gymnasts and gymnastics | 1184 |
| HOME in humble life..... | 8 | HOWELL, C. A. | Pages of child-life | 1554 |
| HOME memories, by Brock | 1542 | HOWITT, Mary. | The Durant family | 1639 |
| HOME principles of boyhood | 1498 | — Golden casket | 286 | |
| HOME scenes and heart studies, by Aguilar..... | 1621 | — Lilieslea ; or, lost and found | 44 | |
| HOME sunshine, by Bell | 1016 | — Tales in prose | 1450 | |
| HOME theatre, The, by Healy | 1208 | — Treasury of tales for young people .. | 904 | |
| HOME truths, by Ryle | 1478 | HUBERT D'Arcy, by Gallwey | 2502 | |
| HOME walks, by Johns | 132 | HUBERT Ellis, by Davenant | 2704 | |
| HOMER, Stories from, by Church | 346 | HUDSON'S Bay, by Ballantyne | 398 | |
| HOMER's stories simply told, by Hanson | 2409 | HUGHES, T. | Tom Brown's school days.. | 555 |
| HOMES under the ground, by Wood | 2975 | — Tom Brown at Oxford | 2859 | |
| HONEST John Stallibrass, by Wray | 2334 | HUME, Fergus. | Chronicles of faeryland | 2947 |
| HOODIE, by Molesworth | 2751 | HUMPHREY Merton, by A. I. T. S..... | 1527 | |
| HOOPER, Mary. Ways and tricks of animals | 1698 | HUMPHREYS, Jennett. | Insect ways on summer days | 9056 |
| HOP garden, The: a story of town and country life..... | 943 | HUNT, L. | Madeline. Brave Lisette | 920 |
| HOPE, Ascott R. (R. H. Moncrieff). Black and blue | 3154 | HUNT, Mrs. H. | Children at Jerusalem.. | 1608 |
| — Book about boys | 452 | HUNTING of the auk, by Cowper..... | 3219 | |
| — Boys' own stories..... | 2628 | HUNTING of the hydra, by Frith | 2739 | |
| — Daughter of the regiment | 1602 | HUNTINGDON, P. | and Faye. Percy Harrison's mistake | 1767 |
| — Our home-made stories | 9069 | HUNTINGTON, F. | Echoing and re-echoing..... | 3041 |
| — Redskin and paleface | 2940 | HURRICANE Hurry, by Kingston | 1613 | |
| — Stories of Whitminster | 1260 | HUSSEIN the hostage: a boy's adventures in Persia, by Norway | 2826 | |
| — Wigwam, The, and the war-path | 2376 | HUTCHESON, J. C. | The black man's ghost..... | 2772 |
| — Young heads on old shoulders | 2608 | — On board the <i>Esmeralda</i> | 2536 | |
| HOPE, F. T. L. The three homes..... | 2250 | — Picked up at sea | 2343 | |
| HOPE, Lady. Estella | 2506 | — White squall, The | 2972 | |
| — Wild hyacinths.... | 2430 | — Wreck of the <i>Nancy Bell</i> | 2442 | |
| HOPE of the Katzenkopfs, by Paget..... | 2471 | HUTCHINSON, G. A. (edit.). Indoor games and recreations | 2738 | |
| HOPLEY, C. C. Aunt Jenny's American pets | 2399 | HUTTON, Barbara. | Castles and their heroes | 2215 |
| HORSES, Stories about, by Bingley | 437 | — Tales of the Saracens | 1227 | |
| HOSANNAS of the children, by Macduff.. | 1726 | — Tales of the white cockade | 314 | |
| HOT Swamp, The, by Ballantyne | 2930 | HYNE, C. J. | Sandy Carmichael | 2953 |
| HOUGH, L. For fortune and glory | 2535 | I., J., and F. M. L. | One story by two authors..... | 569 |
| HOUGHTON, W. Country walks of a naturalist with his children | 320 | I MUST keep the chimes going..... | 441 | |
| — Sea-side walks of a naturalist with his children..... | 829 | ICELANDIC fairy tales, trans. by Hall .. | 3227 | |
| HOUSE beautiful, by Tucker | 285 | IDA Vane, by Reed | 2118 | |
| HOUSE in town, The, and Trading..... | 1383 | IDALINE: a story of the Egyptian bondage, by Webb..... | 595 | |
| HOUSE on the bridge, by Bowen | 258 | IDOLS in the heart, by Tucker | 284 | |
| HOUSEHOLD stories, by Brothers Grimm; transl. by Crane..... | 9024 | ILLUSTRATED Girls' own treasury | 466 | |

| | No. | No. | |
|--|------|--|------|
| ILLUSTRIOUS abstainers, by Sherlock .. | 1159 | IRELAND, edit. by O'Brien (<i>The children's study</i>) .. | 3162 |
| ILLUSTRIOUS women | 378 | IRISH fairy tales, edit. by Yeats .. | 2916 |
| IMOGEN, by Holt | 1754 | IRISH fairy and folk tales, edit. by Yeats .. | 3021 |
| In freedom's cause, by Henty..... | 2429 | IRON chain and the golden, by Tucker .. | 2888 |
| In Greek waters, by Henty..... | 2982 | IRON horse, The, by Ballantyne .. | 2602 |
| In his name, by Hale | 2794 | ISHMAEL, by Southworth | 2313 |
| In New Granada, by Kingston | 1523 | ISHMAEL, the Yezidee, by Webb | 777 |
| In press-gang days, by Pickering | 3073 | ISLAND home, The, by Archer | 1146 |
| In prison and out, by Stretton | 1415 | ISLAND home, The | 2404 |
| In quest of gold, by St. Johnston | 2578 | ISLAND queen, The, by Ballantyne .. | 2722 |
| In spite of fate, by Hocking..... | 3232 | ISOULT Barry of Wynscote, by Holt | 2109 |
| In Taunton town, by Green..... | 3146 | ITALY's liberator, by Gammon | 2075 |
| In the brave days of old, by Frith..... | 2532 | I'VE been a gipsyng, by Smith | 2239 |
| In the camargue, by Bowles | 1388 | Ivy : a tale of cottage life, by Hocking .. | 1957 |
| In the choir of Westminster Abbey, by Marshall | 3242 | J., M. E. Dayspring in the far west .. | 1842 |
| In the city, by Alcock | 1747 | JACK, by Osborn | 1525 |
| In the dashing days of old, by Stables .. | 2677 | JACK and Jill, by Alcott | 1601 |
| In the days of Drake, by Fletcher..... | 3108 | JACK and the bean-stalk, by Tennyson .. | 2633 |
| In the East country, by Marshall | 2523 | JACK Archer, by Henty | 2518 |
| In the Eastern seas, by Kingston | 995 | JACK at sea, by Fenn | 3200 |
| In the king's name, by Fenn | 2001 | JACK-by-the-hedge, by Gaye | 2194 |
| In the land of the great snow-bear, by Stables | 3091 | JACK Forrester's fate, by Shaw | 2944 |
| In the pond and on the hill, by Moe | 2364 | JACK Grainger's cousin, by Mathews .. | 1317 |
| In the Queen's navee, by Robinson | 2949 | JACK o'Lanthon, by Frith | 2857 |
| In the Rocky Mountains, by Kingston.. | 3087 | JACKANAPES, by Ewing | 2597 |
| In the service of Rachel, Lady Russell, by Marshall..... | 2951 | JACOB and Joseph, by Burritt | 424 |
| In the shadow of God, by Alcock | 2488 | JACOBITE exile, A, by Henty | 3065 |
| In the temperate regions..... | 1984 | JACOBS, J. Book of wonder voyages .. | 3199 |
| In the track of the troops, by Ballantyne .. | 2863 | — English fairy tales | 2809 |
| In the wars of the roses, by Green..... | 3028 | — More English fairy tales | 3018 |
| In the wilds of Africa, by Kingston | 2056 | JAMBON, Jean. Our trip to Blunder-land | 1320 |
| In the wilds of Florida, by Kingston | 392 | JAMES, G. P. R. John Jones's tales for little John Joneses from the history of England | 1141 |
| In the woods, by M. K. M. | 1181 | JAMES, J. A. Christian charity explained | 787 |
| In times of peril, by Henty..... | 2563 | JAMES, Lizzie. Stapylton Grange | 1989 |
| In Wiclif's day, by Stebbing | 2770 | JAMES, Marian. Anne Dynavor | 1382 |
| INCE, H., and J. Gilbert. English history | 1586 | JAMES Braithwaite, by Kingston | 2083 |
| INDIAN pilgrim, by Sherwood..... | 263 | JAMES Duke, costermonger, by Gilbert | 1607 |
| INDOOR games and recreations, edit. by Hutchinson..... | 2738 | JAN of the windmill, by Ewing | 2735 |
| INDUSTRIAL information, Boy's book of, by Noyce | 782 | JANET's home, by Keary | 1391 |
| INFANT's magazine | 2305 | JAY, W. M. L. Shiloh | 2224 |
| INFLUENCE; or, the evil genius | 158 | JEAN Lindsay, by Brodie | 1579 |
| INGRAHAM, J. H. Pillar of fire | 876 | JEFFERIS, Mary. Gertrude's trial | 929 |
| — Prince of the house of David | 1455 | JENKINS, E. The captain's cabin | 1970 |
| — Throne of David | 874 | JERDON, Gertrude. Keyhole country .. | 2548 |
| INNOCENT, by Oliphant | 1439 | JERUSALEM and its environs; or, the holy city as it was and is, by Tweedie .. | 496 |
| INSECTS. Comic insects, by Reid | 1672 | JESSAMINE, by Harland | 1584 |
| — Elsie's adventures in insect land, by Dyer | 2005 | JESSE, E. Gleanings from natural history | 790 |
| — Insect ways on summer days, by Humphreys..... | 3056 | — Scenes and tales of country life | 1946 |
| INSTINCT of animals, stories of, by Bingley..... | 420 | JESSICA's first prayer, by Stretton | 386 |
| INTERRUPTED, by Pansy | 3042 | JESSIE Melville; or, the double sacrifice | 458 |
| INTERVIEWS of great men | 152 | JESSIE Ogletorpe | 1301 |
| INTO the light, by Franc | 2472 | JEUNE, Margaret S. My school days in Paris | 1985 |
| INVENTIONS, Wonderful, by Timbs | 216 | JEWS, History of the, by Tucker | 1440 |
| INVOLUNTARY voyage, An, by Biart | 2710 | JOACHIM's spectacles, by Lee | 1857 |

| | No. | | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| JOANNA's inheritance, by Marshall | 1878 | KEARY, Annie. Janet's home | 1391 |
| Job Singleton's heir, by Marshall..... | 1089 | — and E. Keary. The heroes of Asgard. | 2309 |
| JOHN Deane of Nottingham, by Kingston | 2400 | KEARY, E. The magic valley..... | 1604 |
| JOHN Hartley, by Adams | 971 | KEITH, J. So sinks the day-star | 1858 |
| JOHN Jones's tales for little John Joneses from the history of England, by James | 1141 | KEITH, L. Nobody's lad..... | 1475 |
| JOHN Railton, by Robson | 352 | KENNEDY, Grace. The decision | 2560 |
| JOHN Snow's wife, by Courtenay | 1182 | KENNEE-VOO, by Greenhalgh | 2276 |
| JOHN Standish, by Gilliat..... | 2725 | KENNETH and Hugh, by Bell | 1077 |
| JOHNNY, by Knight | 1486 | KER, David. The boy slave in Bokhara. | 397 |
| JOHNS, B. G. Among the butterflies .. | 2929 | — Cossack and czar | 2936 |
| A book for young collectors. | | — Lost among white Africans | 2984 |
| — First book of poetry..... | 379 | — Prisoner among pirates | 3020 |
| JOHNS, C. R. Home walks..... | 132 | — Rajah's legacy, The..... | 2807 |
| JOHNSON, J. Clever girls of our time .. | 345 | — Wild horseman of the Pampas..... | 2849 |
| — Self-effort | 2377 | — Wizard king, The..... | 3120 |
| — Willing hearts and ready hands | 324 | A story of the last Moslem invasion of Europe. | |
| JONAS Haggerley, by Wray | 2847 | KÉRABAN the inflexible, by Verne | 2424 |
| JONES, C. A. Saints of the prayer book | 2556 | KERR, Eliza. Kilkee | 1804 |
| JONES, H. Prince Boo Hoo and Little | | KEYHOLE country, by Jerdon..... | 2548 |
| Smuts | 3198 | KIDNAPPED, by Stevenson | 2618 |
| JONES, M. Captain Cook | 1829 | KIDNAPPING in the Pacific, by Kingston | 2412 |
| — Discontented weathercock..... | 905 | KILKEE, by Kerr | 1804 |
| — Nineveh and its story..... | 326 | KIND hearts, by Firth | 1629 |
| — Prince Charlie the young chevalier.. | 582 | KING, Alice. A cluster of lives | 1885 |
| — Story of Edward the Black Prince .. | 1687 | KING, C. Una Montgomery | 1589 |
| JONES, William. The broad, broad | | KING for a summer, by Pickering | 3178 |
| ocean | 1130 | KING Jack of Haylands | 607 |
| JO's boys, and how they turned out: a sequel to Little men, by Alcott | 2640 | KING of the Golden river, by Ruskin | 1418 |
| JOSEPH: from tent to palace, by Clarke | 1570 | KING of the tigers, by Rousselet | 2549 |
| JOURNEY of life, by Sinclair..... | 1007 | KING Olaf's kinsman, by Whistler | 3226 |
| JOURNEY to the centre of the earth, by | | KING Solomon's mines, by Haggard | 2534 |
| Verne | 454 | KING's beeches, by Mackenna | 1328 |
| JOYCE Morrell's harvest, by Holt | 1769 | KING's highway, The, by Newton | 1185 |
| JUBILEE Hall, by Greene..... | 1759 | KING's service, The, by Alcock | 2550 |
| JUDAH's lion, by Tonna | 847 | KINGS of England, by Yonge | 121 |
| JUDSON, Emily C. Records of Alder- | | KINGS of the desert, by Aimard | 1474 |
| brook | 1051 | KINGSLEY, Charles. The heroes | 407 |
| JULAMERK: a tale of the Nestorians, by | | — Madam How and Lady Why; or, first lessons in earth lore for children. | 1246 |
| Webb | 3043 | — Water babies | 370 |
| JULIA Ried, by Pansy | 932 | KINGSLEY, Henry. Tales of old travel.. | 657 |
| JULIAN Home, by Farrar..... | | — Valentin | 904 |
| JULIAN's dream: a story of A.D. 362, by | | KINGSTON, W. H. G. Adrift in a boat.. | 2258 |
| Davies | 1195 | — Adventures in Africa | 2012 |
| JUNGLE, peak and plain, by Stables | 2487 | — Adventures in India | 2294 |
| JUVENILE tales, by Sherwood..... | 2099 | — Adventures in the far west | 2023 |
| JUVENILE travellers, by Wakefield..... | 37 | — Arctic adventures | 2016 |
| JUVENILE wit and humour, collected by | | — Ben Burton | 2666 |
| Shearer | 1692 | — Boy's book of boats | 783 |
| KAF, Ha Sheen (edit.). Winged wolf | | — Captain Cook, his life, voyages and | |
| and other fairy tales..... | 3019 | discoveries | 2699 |
| KANE, E. K. Arctic explorations: the | | — Child of the wreck | 2696 |
| second Grinnell expedition in search of | | — Clara Maynard..... | 1096 |
| Sir John Franklin..... | 708 | — Cruise of the <i>Frolic</i> | 1816 |
| KANGAROO hunters, by Bowman | 739 | — Dick Cheveley | 2588 |
| KARL Krinken: his Christmas stocking, | | — Digby Heathcote | 2249 |
| by Warner | 10 | — Ernest Bracebridge | 2499 |
| KARR, A. The Alain family | 411 | — Foxholme Hall: a legend of Christ- | |
| KATAWAMPUS: its treatment and cure, by | | mas, and other amusing tales | 2836 |
| Parry | 3118 | — Fred Markham | 715 |
| KATHERINE Ashton, by Sewell | 786 | — From powder monkey to admiral .. | 2418 |
| KATIE Lawford's victory, by L. C. M. .. | 724 | — Heir of Kilfinnan | 1406 |

| No. | | No. | |
|---|------|---|------|
| KINGSTON, W. H. G. Hendriks the hunter | 2519 | KITTY Hart, by Feilden | 1347 |
| — History of the British navy | 2721 | KNIGHT, A. L. The cruise of the <i>Theseus</i> | 2542 |
| — Hurricane Hurry | 1618 | — Adventures of a midshipmite | 2731 |
| — In New Granada | 1523 | KNIGHT, Mrs. Johnny | 1486 |
| — In the Eastern seas | 995 | KNIGHT of the Black Forest, by Litchfield | 2525 |
| — In the Rocky Mountains | 8087 | KNIGHT of the nineteenth century, by Roe | 1155 |
| — In the wilds of Africa | 2056 | KNIGHT of the white cross, by Henty | 3099 |
| — James Braithwaite | 2083 | KNIGHT of to-day, A, by Meade | 1540 |
| — John Deane of Nottingham | 2400 | KNIGHT's ransom, The, by Valentine | 2264 |
| — Kidnapping in the Pacific | 2412 | KNOLLYS, Lieut.-Col. Exploits of Lord Cochrane | 2456 |
| — Mark Seaworth | 1138 | — Shaw the Life Guardsman | 2455 |
| — Mate of the <i>Lily</i> | 2892 | — Victoria cross, The | 2459 |
| — Missing ship, The | 1628 | KNOWLEDGE, First book of, by Guthrie | 1699 |
| — My first voyage to southern seas | 81 | KNOX, K. Cornertown chronicles | 1348 |
| — Ned Garth | 1644 | KROEKER, Kate F. Fairy tales from Brentano | 2482 |
| — Notable voyages, from Columbus to Parry | 1212 | — New fairy tales from Brentano, told in English | 2665 |
| — Off to sea | 721 | KUPPORD, S. The Rickerton medal; or, Tram Street, Standard VI | 3209 |
| — Old Jack | 870 | LABLACHE, Fanny. A wayside posy gathered for girls | 1206 |
| — On the banks of the Amazon | 2210 | LABOULAYE, E. R. The spaniel prince | 3143 |
| — Our sailors | 970 | LADIES, The, of Polcarrow, by Lloyd | 1114 |
| — Our soldiers | 1877 | LADY Alice, by Marshall | 1157 |
| — Paddy Finn | 2356 | LADY Betty's governess, by Guernsey | 1153 |
| — Paul Gerrard the cabin boy | 3078 | LADY of Provence, by Tucker | 488 |
| — Peter the whaler | 1564 | LADY Sybil's choice, by Holt | 1241 |
| — Peter Trawl | 2231 | LAILA, by Friis | 2366 |
| — Rival Crusoes | 2490 | LAKES and rivers of the Bible, by Tweedie | 1040 |
| — Roger Kyffin's ward | 2626 | LAMB, Charles and Mary. Poetry for children | 3057 |
| — Roger Willoughby | 102 | LAMONT, A. Wayside wells | 1247 |
| — Round the world | 792 | LA MOTTE Fouque, Baron de. The four seasons | 2750 |
| — Saved from the sea | 155 | Contains — Undine. The two captains. Sintram and Aslauga's knight. | |
| — Settlers, The | 198 | LAMP, A, to the path, by Tweedie | 385 |
| — Seven champions of christendom | 1006 | LANCASTER, Charlotte. The Medwins of Wykeham | 255 |
| — Snow shoes and canoes | 797 | LANCES of Lynwood, by Yonge | 528 |
| — South sea whaler | 1518 | LAND of fire, by Reid | 2438 |
| — Three admirals | 1128 | LAND of the lion | 1837 |
| — Three commanders | 1495 | LANDELLS, E. Boy's own toymaker | 442 |
| — Three lieutenants | 869 | LANDSEER, Sir E. Picture book | 2042 |
| — Three midshipmen | 1635 | LANG, Andrew. The animal story book | 3179 |
| — True blue | 1606 | — Blue fairy book | 2758 |
| — Twice lost | 2681 | — Blue poetry book | 2868 |
| — Two supercargoes | 2237 | — Green fairy book | 2931 |
| — Two voyages, The | 355 | — My own fairy book | 3114 |
| — Voyage round the world | 1408 | — Pink fairy book | 3235 |
| — Voyages and travels of Count Funnibos and Baron Stiklin | 2687 | — Prince Prigio | 2827 |
| — With axe and rifle | 2882 | — Red fairy book | 2799 |
| — Won from the waves | 1203 | — Red true story book | 3097 |
| — Yacht voyage round the world | 2308 | — True story book | 2995 |
| — Young Llanero, The | 2065 | — Yellow fairy book | 3058 |
| — Young Rajah, The | 1520 | LANGBRIDGE, F. Mysteriously missing. Peacock Alley | 1663 |
| KIPPEN, J. M. Aunt Margaret's visit | 1094 | LANIER, S. The boy's Mabinogion | 1667 |
| KIPPIS, A. Narrative of the voyages round the world performed by Captain Cook | 446 | LAST cruise of the <i>Ariadne</i> , by Sadler | 2200 |
| KIRBY, Mary and Elizabeth. The sea and its wonders | 957 | LAST hope, The, by Stuart | 2624 |
| — Stories about birds | 2977 | | |
| KIRTON, J. W. (edit.). Standard popular reciter | 3032 | | |
| — Young abstainer's reciter | 998 | | |

| No. | | No. | |
|---|------|---|------|
| LAST homes of departed genius, by Grinsted | | LETTICE Eden, by Holt..... | 1651 |
| LAST of the giant killers ; or, the exploits of Sir Jack of Danby Dale, by Atkinson | 130 | LEWIS, A. J. <i>See</i> HOFFMAN, Prof. | |
| LAST of the Incas, by Aimard..... | 2884 | LEWIS, H. K. Songs for little singers.. | 1781 |
| LATCHMORE, J. How the French took Algiers | 1471 | LEWIS, Mary A. Rat with three tales.. | 75 |
| LATIMER's candle : the story of a great life, by Cooke | 1686 | LEYTON Auberry's daughters, by Paull.. | 1751 |
| LAUNCHING away, by Hawthorn | 2839 | LIA, by Stuart | 2306 |
| LAURA Temple, by Bowman | 2220 | LIFE : a book for young men, by Geikie .. | 544 |
| LAURIE, André. Captain Trafalgar : a story of the Mexican Gulf | 2649 | LIFE among the Indians, by Catlin | 200 |
| — Conquest of the moon | 2958 | LIFE and adventures of Robin Hood, by Marsh | 2985 |
| — New York to Brest in seven hours .. | 2821 | LIFE and its duties, by Newcomb | 846 |
| LAWFORD, Louisa. Every girl's book .. | 140 | LIFE boat, The, by Ballantyne | 612 |
| LAWSON, J. A. Wandering naturalist: a story of adventure | 374 | LIFE in a French village, by Séguin.... | 1779 |
| LAWSON, L. Old proverbs | 1580 | LIFE in heaven | 679 |
| LAWYERS, Great, by Brightwell | 480 | LIFE in the red brigade, by Ballantyne.. | 1132 |
| LAYTON Croft, by Somerton | 2621 | LIFE story of our earth, by D'Anvers .. | 3132 |
| LEAST said soonest mended, by Giberne. | 2812 | LIFE work, by Ranyard | 226 |
| LEATHES, Mrs. S. All among the dasies | 1656 | LIFE's aftermath, by Marshall | 1249 |
| — Caged linnet, The | 2293 | LIGHT and rest | 1466 |
| LEAVES from the unpublished journals, &c., of Charlotte Eliot | 1386 | LIGHT at evening time | 991 |
| LEAVES from the ash, by Field | 209 | LIGHTHOUSE, The, by Ballantyne | 2701 |
| LECTURES to children, by Todd | 21 | LIGHTHOUSE, The, by Waring..... | 1718 |
| LEE, Holme. Fairy tales | 2946 | LIGHTHOUSE-kooper for a night, by Richardson | 1689 |
| — Poor Match | 293 | LIGHTHOUSES and lightships, by Adams | 2901 |
| LEE, M. and C. Joachim's spectacles.. | 1357 | LILIAN's golden hours, by Meteyard..... | 1535 |
| — Oak staircase, The | 2044 | LILIES and shamrocks, by Havergal | 2247 |
| LEE, Mrs. R. Anecdotes of animals | 94 | LILLIESLEA, by Howitt..... | 44 |
| — Twelve stories of the sayings and doings of animals | 893 | LILY among thorns, A, by Marshall | 1086 |
| LEE, V. Ottolie | 2192 | LILY Gordon, by Bell | 445 |
| LEFT alone, by Carr | 1753 | LILY Hope and her friends, by Bowman | 1645 |
| LEGENDARY tales of the ancient Britons, by Menzies | 2483 | LINCOLN, Abraham, the pioneer boy, by Thayer | 1788 |
| LEIGH, Mrs. (Sator). Not quite a peck of p's | 1468 | LINDLEY, Capt. A. F. Log of the <i>Fortuna</i> : a cruise on Chinese waters | 394 |
| LEIGHTON, R. Olaf the glorious | 3068 | LINDSEY, Theophilus, Story of, and his friends, by Cooke | 2843 |
| — A historical story of the Viking age. | 813 | LINKS in a long chain : from worms to birds, by D'Anvers | 3129 |
| LEOFWINE the monk; or, the curse of the Ericsons | 1196 | LINKS in Rebecca's life, by Pansy | 2331 |
| LEONIE : a tale of the siege of Paris, by Lucas | 1278 | LINSKILL, M. The magic flute | 2771 |
| LESLIE, Emma. Constancia's household: a story of the Spanish reformation | 1084 | LINTON, Mrs. E. Lynn. The mad Willoughbys | 1268 |
| LESLIE, J., and others. Discoveries and adventures in the Polar seas and regions | 1939 | LION and the elephant, by Andersson | 710 |
| LESSER lights, by Bourdillon | 533 | LION of St. Mark, by Henty | 2917 |
| LESSONS at home | 915 | LION of the North, by Henty | 2551 |
| LESSONS from Rose Hill and little Nannette | 1881 | LIONEL Franklin's victory, by Van Sommer | 1760 |
| LESSONS of love, by Marshall | 1716 | LISLE, Anna. Faith, hope and charity — Quicksands | 1775 |
| LETTER of credit, The, by Wetherell.... | 915 | LITCHFIELD, G. D. Knight of the black forest | 1657 |
| LETTERS to the young, by Leigh Richmond, Bickersteth, Scott, and Nottidge | 171 | LITERARY pearls, by Wilberforce | 2277 |
| | | LITTLE Arthur's history of England, by Callicott | 885 |
| | | LITTLE Australian girl, by Richardson | 2273 |
| | | LITTLE blue eyes and other field and flower stories | 1240 |
| | | LITTLE Boots grown older, by Harrison | 1207 |
| | | LITTLE Clara's picture gallery | 2298 |
| | | LITTLE comedies, by Sturgis | 1717 |
| | | LITTLE crowns and how to win them, by Collier | 384 |

| | No. |
|---|------|
| LITTLE cyclopædia of common things, edit. by Cox..... | 3224 |
| LITTLE duke, The; or, Richard the fearless, by Yonge..... | 2964 |
| LITTLE fables for little folks | 117 |
| LITTLE Flotsam, by Richardson..... | 133 |
| LITTLE folks | 3149 |
| LITTLE folks in feathers and fur, by Miller | 2708 |
| LITTLE foxes, by Colwell | 767 |
| LITTLE friends in the village | 1285 |
| LITTLE Harry's troubles | 1472 |
| LITTLE Henry's holiday at the great exhibition | 3058 |
| LITTLE lame prince, The, and his travelling cloak, by Craik | 1033 |
| LITTLE leave, A | 2489 |
| LITTLE Lord Fauntleroy, by Burnett .. | 1633 |
| LITTLE Lottie's picture gallery | 2719 |
| LITTLE Lucy's wonderful globe, by Frölich and Yonge | 2919 |
| LITTLE Meg's children, by Stretton | 2747 |
| LITTLE men, by Alcott | 3131 |
| LITTLE Miss Peggy, by Molesworth | 1489 |
| LITTLE Mr. Bouncer and his friend Verdant Green, by Bede..... | 814 |
| LITTLE ragamuffin, by Greenwood..... | 1278 |
| LITTLE Saint Elizabeth and other stories, by Burnett | 2552 |
| LITTLE Trix..... | 85 |
| LITTLE wide awake..... | 1899 |
| LITTLE women, by Alcott..... | 2999 |
| LITTLEHOPE Hall, by Lushington | 2474 |
| LITTLEWOOD, W. E. Lovely in their lives | 2686 |
| LIVE toys, by Davenport..... | 1807 |
| LIVINGSTONE, David, Life and explorations of, by Roberts | 2046 |
| — Missionary travels in South Africa .. | 400 |
| LIVY, Stories from, by Church | 1974 |
| LIZETTE, by Marshall | 1626 |
| LIZZIE's secret, by Maguire | 2893 |
| LLOYD, Jessie S. Ragamuffins | 2322 |
| LLOYD, W. R. Ladies of Polcarrow | 2492 |
| LOB Lie-by-the-fire, by Ewing | 2336 |
| LOCKWOOD, E. Natural history, sport and travel | 734 |
| LOCKWOOD, Lady J. Cyrus, king of Persia and Medea | 1181 |
| LOCKYER, Lisa. A child's influence..... | 1015 |
| Log of a privateereman, by Collingwood | 1667 |
| Log of the <i>Bombastes</i> , by Frith..... | 2479 |
| Log of the <i>Flying Fish</i> , by Collingwood | 2820 |
| Log of the <i>Fortuna</i> , by Lindley | 2893 |
| LOIS Leggatt, by Carr | 2379 |
| LONDON baby, A, by Meade | 2101 |
| LONELY Island, by Ballantyne | 2143 |
| LONELY Jack and his friends at Sunny-side, by Brodie | 2641 |
| LONG walls, The, by Brooks and Alden | 1319 |
| LOOKING unto Jesus: a narrative of the brief race of a young disciple | 2009 |
| LORD of Lowedale, by Chetwodo | 2939 |
| | 2815 |
| | 2137 |
| LORDS of the world, by Church | 3224 |
| LOST among white Africans, by Ker..... | 2964 |
| LOST in Ceylon, by Dalton | 117 |
| Lost piece of silver, by F. M. S. | 133 |
| LOST treasure of Trevlyn, by Green | 3149 |
| LOTTERY ticket, The, by Verne | 2708 |
| LOUIS' school days, by May..... | 767 |
| LOVEL, E. The owl's nest in the city.. | 1285 |
| LOVELS, The, by Peploe | 1472 |
| LOVELL, Kate R. Nature's wonder-workers: some short life-histories in the insect world..... | 3058 |
| LOVES of Rose-pink and Sky-blue and other stories, by Collier | 1033 |
| LOVELY in their lives, by Littlewood.... | 2489 |
| LOVING service, by Silke | 1633 |
| LOW, C. R. Autobiography of a man-o'-war's bell..... | 2719 |
| — Great battles of the British navy.... | 2919 |
| — Tales of old ocean..... | 2747 |
| LOWLY water animals, by D'Anvers.... | 3131 |
| LOYAL Heart, by Aimard..... | 1489 |
| LUCAS, Annie. City and the castle: a story of the reformation in Switzerland | 814 |
| — Leonie: a tale of the siege of Paris.. | 1278 |
| LULU's library, by Alcott | 2552 |
| LUSHINGTON, A. M. Stories from French history | 85 |
| LUSHINGTON, C. Over the seas and far away | 1899 |
| LUSHINGTON, H. Hacco the dwarf | 2999 |
| — Littlehope Hall | 2474 |
| LYLE Harcourt, by E. A. W. | 2686 |
| LYON's den, The, by Osborn | 1807 |
| LYSAHT, Elizabeth J. Brother and sister | 2046 |
| LYSONS, S. Claudia and Pudens; or the early christians in Gloucester..... | 400 |
| LYSTER, Annette. Alone in crowds.... | 1974 |
| — Mrs. Dobb's dull boy | 1626 |
| — Muriel's two crosses | 2893 |
| — Two old maids | 2322 |
| M., E. S. B. A chronicle of day by day. | 2492 |
| M., F. L. Nettie and Kate | 2336 |
| M., L. C. Katie Lawford's victory | 734 |
| M., M. K. In the woods..... | 1181 |
| MABEL Vaughan, by Cummins | 1015 |
| MABINOGION, The boy's, by Lanier | 1667 |
| MACAULAY, Dr. All true..... | 2479 |
| — From middy to admiral of the fleet... The story of Commodore Anson re-told for boys. | 2820 |
| — Thrilling tales of enterprise and peril. | 2893 |
| M'CONAUGHEY, J. E. Capital for working boys | 2379 |
| MACDONALD, George. At the back of the north wind | 2641 |
| — Gutta Percha Willie | 1319 |
| — Princess and Curdie, The | 2009 |
| — Ranald Bannerman's boyhood | 2939 |
| — Rough shaking, A | 2815 |
| — Stephen Archer | 2137 |

| | No. | | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| MACDUFF, J. R. Hosannas of the children | 1726 | MARKHAM, Sir C. R. The paladins of Edwin the Great | 3152 |
| — Story of a shell | 2013 | MARKS, E. N. Men of deeds and daring | 2787 |
| MACGREGOR, J. Our brothers and cousins | 1448 | — Notable exploits | 2529 |
| MCINTOSH, Maria J. Conquest and self-conquest | 703 | MARRAT, J. Our sea-girt isle | 2080 |
| — Grace and Isabel | 159 | MARRYAT, Capt. F. Children of the New Forest | 302 |
| MCKEEN, Phoebe F. Theodora Cameron | 1624 | — Mission, The; or, scenes in Africa .. | 184 |
| MACKENNA, S. J. King's beaches | 1928 | — Settlers in Canada | 399 |
| MCINTOCK, Letitia. Sir Spangle and the dingy hen | 1239 | MARSH, J. B. Life and adventures of Robin Hood | 2985 |
| MACLEOD, Alex. Talking to the children | 556 | MARSH, J. W., and W. H. Stirling. Story of Commander Allen Gardiner | 742 |
| MACLEOD, Norman. Eastward: travels in Egypt, Palestine and Syria | 845 | MARSHALL, Emma. Benvenuta | 1784 |
| — The starling | 1924 | — Brook Silverstone and the lost lillies | 2116 |
| MAD Willoughbys, by Linton | 1268 | — Brothers and sisters | 1921 |
| MADAM How and Lady Why, by Kingsley | 1246 | — Cassandra's casket | 2581 |
| MADEMOISELLE Mori, by Roberts | 1815 | — Castle Meadow: a story of Norwich a hundred years ago | 3213 |
| MADGE Allerton, by Cazenove | 1815 | — Christabel Kingscote | 1514 |
| MADMAN and the pirate, by Ballantyne | 2393 | — Close of St. Christopher's | 3070 |
| MADRIGAL, A. | 1390 | — Court and the cottage | 2295 |
| MAGIC flute, The, by Linskell | 2771 | — Daphne's decision | 2660 |
| MAGIC valley, The, by Kearny | 1604 | — Dewdrops and diamonds | 2135 |
| MAGNET stories for summer days and winter nights | 18 | — Dorothy's daughters | 1880 |
| MAGNHILD, by Björnson | 2465 | — Eastward ho! | 3050 |
| MAGUIRE, Adelaide A. Lizzie's secret | 1826 | — Edward's wife | 864 |
| MAGUIRE, J. F. Young Prince Mari-gold | 2206 | — End crowns all, The | 2781 |
| MAIDENS' Lodge, The, by Holt | 1088 | — Escape from the Tower, An: a story of the Jacobite rising of 1715 | 3151 |
| MALBONE, by Higginson | 1402 | — Eventide light | 2854 |
| MALOT, Hector. No relations | 2789 | — Passages in the life of Dame Margaret Hoby | |
| MAKING of the empire, The: a story of our colonies, by Temple | 3107 | — Heather and harebell | 2191 |
| MAMMALS of land and sea, by D'Anvers | 3130 | — Haunt of ancient peace | 3191 |
| MAN of the house, by Pansy | 2869 | — Memories of Mr. Nicholas Ferrar's house at Little Gidding, and of his friends Mr. Donne and Mr. George Herbert | |
| MAN on the ocean, by Ballantyne | 867 | — Heights and valleys | 2072 |
| MANDARIN's daughter, The, by Mossman | 2999 | — Helen's diary | 2027 |
| MANKIND, Natural history of, by Smith | 582 | — History of France | 871 |
| MANNERS and customs: evening enter-tainments, by Depping | 413 | — Houses on wheels | 2715 |
| MANNERS, customs, &c., for the young, edit by Anderson | 412 | — In the choir of Westminster Abbey: a story of Henry Purcell's days | 3242 |
| MANNING, Miss. Adventures of the Caliph Haroun Alraschid | 129 | — In the East country | 2523 |
| — One trip more, &c. | 1506 | — In the service of Rachel, Lady Russell | 2951 |
| — Spanish barber, The | 1200 | — Joanna's inheritance | 1878 |
| MANSFIELD, R. B. School-life at Win-chester College; or, reminiscences of a Winchester junior | 887 | — Job Singleton's heir | 1089 |
| MANTELL, G. A. Thoughts on a pebble | 415 | — Lady Alice | 1157 |
| MAORI and settler, by Henty | 2806 | — Lessons of love | 1881 |
| MARBLE city, The, by Chestwode | 3220 | — Life's aftermath | 1249 |
| MARCELLA of Rome, by Eastwood | 1332 | — Lily among thorns, A | 1086 |
| MARCH on London, A, by Henty | 3228 | — Lizette | 3204 |
| MARGARET Arnold | 825 | — Master of the musicians | 3121 |
| MARGARET Warner, by Sumner | 1512 | — A story of Handel's days | |
| MARGERY's son, by Holt | 2108 | — Memories of troublous times | 1879 |
| MARION, F. Wonderful balloon ascents | 880 | — Millicent Legh | 2367 |
| MARION Scatterthwaite, by Symington | 1658 | — Mrs. Mainwaring's journal | 1397 |
| MARJORIE's probation, by Ranking | 2357 | — Mistress Matchett's mistake | 2675 |
| MARJORIE's quest, by Gould | 1259 | — New relations: a story for girls | 2960 |
| MARK Seaworth, by Kingston | 1138 | — Now-a-days | 865 |
| | | — Old gateway | 301 |
| | | — Over the down | 2452 |
| | | — Poppies and pansies | 2921 |

| | No. | No. | |
|---|------|--|------|
| MARSHALL, Emma. <i>Rex and regina</i> .. | 2142 | MAURICE, C. E. <i>Lives of popular English leaders in the middle ages</i> .. | 1999 |
| — <i>Rochemonts, The</i> | 1519 | MAX Krömer, by Stretton | 219 |
| — <i>Ruby and pearl</i> | 2185 | MAY, E. J. <i>Dashwood Priory</i> | 507 |
| — <i>Salome</i> | 2908 | — <i>Louis' school days</i> | 767 |
| — <i>Silver chimes; or, Olive</i> | 3049 | — <i>Mortimer's college life</i> | 862 |
| — <i>Stories of the cathedral cities of England</i> | 15 | — <i>Saxelford</i> | 1552 |
| — <i>Tower on the cliff, The</i> | 2656 | MAX, K. E. <i>Percy and Ida</i> | 47 |
| — <i>Two Henriettas, The</i> | 3195 | MAY, S. <i>Our Helen</i> | 1766 |
| — <i>Under Salisbury spire</i> | 2784 | MAYHEW, H. <i>Story of the peasant-boy philosopher</i> | 543 |
| — <i>Under the Mendips</i> | 2655 | — <i>Wonders of science; or, young Humphrey Davy</i> | 29 |
| — <i>Violet Douglas</i> | 1770 | — <i>Young Benjamin Franklin</i> | 1443 |
| — <i>Winchester meads in the time of Thomas Ken, D.D.</i> | 3137 | MEADE, L. T. <i>Autocrat of the nursery..</i> | 2792 |
| MARSTON, L. <i>Rob and Mag</i> | 1805 | — <i>Daddy's boy</i> | 2828 |
| MARTIN, Mrs. J. <i>Blinky and Onions</i> .. | 1733 | — <i>David's little lad</i> | 1476 |
| MARTIN, S <i>Broomlea</i> | 2254 | — <i>Deb and the duchess</i> | 2730 |
| MARTIN, W. <i>Noble boys</i> | 428 | — <i>Girl of the people</i> | 2879 |
| — <i>Young student's holiday book: lessons on architecture, mechanics, natural history, &c.</i> | 500 | — <i>Knight of to-day</i> | 1540 |
| MARTIN Rattler, by Ballantyne | 208 | — <i>London baby, A</i> | 2101 |
| MARTIN the skipper, by Cobb | 2106 | — <i>Merry girls of England</i> | 3190 |
| MARTINEAU, Harriet. <i>The Crofton boys</i> . | 269 | — <i>Mother Herring's chicken</i> | 2050 |
| — <i>Peasant and the prince</i> | 606 | — <i>O'Donnells of Inchfawn, The</i> | 3003 |
| — <i>Sketches from life</i> | 157 | — <i>Polly: a new-fashioned girl</i> | 2761 |
| MARTY and the mite boxes, by Garrison. | 1113 | — <i>Princess of the gutter</i> | 3136 |
| MARTYRS of science, by Brewster | 1442 | — <i>Ring of rubies, A</i> | 2983 |
| MARVEL, Andrew, and his friends, by Hall | 2467 | — <i>Scamp and I</i> | 1654 |
| MARY and Florence, by Tytler | 232 | — <i>Sweet girl graduate</i> | 2873 |
| MARY and Florence at sixteen, by Tytler | 275 | — <i>Water gypsies</i> | 1655 |
| MARY Elliott, by Bell | 422 | — <i>Young mutineer, A</i> | 3085 |
| MARY Mordaunt, by Gray | 1457 | MEADOWS, L. <i>Adventures of Maurice Drummore</i> | 2736 |
| MASKEYNE, A. S. <i>True and false riches; or, the ore-seeker</i> | 372 | MEDWINS of Wykeham, by Lancaster .. | 255 |
| MASON, Charlotte M. <i>The forty shires, their history, sconery, arts and legends</i> | 405 | MEIKLEJOHN, J. <i>Geographical reader..</i> | 1917 |
| — <i>Geographical readers, Book III.</i> | 2193 | MEMORIALS of early genius | 110 |
| MASON, J. (edit.). <i>Adventures and travels in the ice world</i> | 390 | MEMORIES of troubous times, by Marshall | 1879 |
| MASSEY, L. <i>Children of holy scripture</i> | 1532 | MEN of deeds and daring, by Marks | 2787 |
| MASSON, M. <i>Celebrated children of all nations</i> | 20 | MEN of note, by Foster | 2090 |
| MASTER hand, The, by Pansy | 2973 | MEN who have made themselves | 150 |
| MASTER of the musicians, by Marshall... | 3121 | MEN who have risen | 648 |
| MASTER Wilberforce: a study of a boy, by Rita..... | 3122 | MEN who were earnest | 174 |
| MATE of the <i>Lily</i> , by Kingston | 2892 | MENHARDOC, by Fenn | 3080 |
| MATÉAUX, C. L. <i>Home chat with our young folks on people and things</i> | 956 | MENZIES, L. L. J. <i>Legendary tales of the ancient Britons</i> | 2483 |
| — <i>Odd folks at home</i> | 2589 | MENZIKOFF, Prince Alexander. <i>The perils of greatness</i> | 2691 |
| MATERIAL universe, The, by Ponton.... | 639 | — <i>From peasant to prince</i> | 1762 |
| MATERNAL counsels from a mother to her daughter | 574 | MERCHANT enterprise: pictures of the history of commerce | 16 |
| MATHEWS, Julia A. <i>Jack Grainger's cousin</i> | 1917 | MERCY to animals, Plea for | 1856 |
| MATHEWS, W. <i>Getting on in the world.</i> | 1713 | MEREDITH, Mrs. Nellie; or, seeking goodly pearls | 1731 |
| MATSON, Nellie. <i>Hilda Desmond</i> | 1884 | MERIVALE, H. C. <i>Faucit of Balliol...</i> | 1997 |
| MATTHEW Morrison, by Whitehead ... | 1385 | MERRY girls of England, by Meade | 3190 |
| MATTHEWS, C. <i>Hiawatha and other legends</i> | 1928 | METEYARD, Eliza. <i>Doctor's little daughter</i> | 448 |
| | | — <i>Dora and her papa</i> | 2914 |
| | | — <i>Lilian's golden hours</i> | 1535 |
| | | MIA LL, L. C. <i>Object lessons from nature</i> | 2893 |

A first book of science.

| | No. | | No. |
|--|----------------------------------|---|------|
| MICHAELMAS daisy, by Doudney | 1790 | Mrs. Mainwaring's journal, by Marshall | 1997 |
| MICHAELO and the twins, by Winter .. | 1972 | MISTRESS Margery, by Holt..... | 1102 |
| MICK Tracey, the Irish scripture reader. | 382 | MISTRESS Matchett's mistake, by Mar- | 2675 |
| MIDDY and ensign, by Fenn | 2330 | shall | 2554 |
| MIDDY and the Moors, by Ballantyne .. | 2716 | MISTRESS of Lydgate Priory, by Green.. | 1340 |
| MILDRED Dalton, by Redford | 1229 | Mrs. Overtheway's remembrances, by | 184 |
| MILES, A. H. (edit.). Fifty-two stories for boys | 8006 | Ewing | 2435 |
| — Fifty-two other stories for boys | 8007 | Mrs. Warley's lodger | 1763 |
| — Fifty-two more stories for boys | 8008 | MITCHELL, E. H. Her Majesty's bear.. | 1340 |
| — Fifty-two further stories for boys .. | 8009 | MITFORD, Mary R. Our village..... | 1762 |
| — Fifty-two stories for children | 8039 | MODEL steam engine: how to buy, how | 2862 |
| — Fifty-two stories for girls | 8035 | to use, and how to construct it, by | 1706 |
| — Fifty-two other stories for girls | 8037 | A Steady Stoker..... | 3047 |
| — Fifty-two more stories for girls | 8036 | MODERN heroes of the mission field, by | 2364 |
| — Fifty-two further stories for girls | 8038 | Walsh | 154 |
| — Fifty-two stories of boy life at home and abroad | 8101 | MODERN prophets, by Pansy and Hunt- | 153 |
| — Fifty-two stories of duty and daring for boys | 8237 | ington | 722 |
| — Fifty-two stories of duty and daring for girls | 8238 | MOE, J. In the pond and on the hill .. | 406 |
| — Fifty-two stories of pluck and peril for boys | 8166 | MOGRIDGE, G. O. (Old Humphrey). | 2446 |
| — Fifty-two stories of pluck, peril and romance for girls | 8167 | Domestic addresses | 2497 |
| — Fifty-two stories of the British navy. | 8174 | — Family walking sticks..... | 1812 |
| — and A. J. Pattle (eds.). Fifty- two stories of the Indian mutiny | 8100 | — Old Humphrey's addresses..... | 3105 |
| MILLER, O. T. Little folks in feathers and fur, and others in neither..... | 2788 | — Pithy papers on singular subjects .. | 2427 |
| MILLER, T. Rural sketches | 1940 | MOLESWORTH, Mrs. (Ennis Graham). | 2651 |
| — Sweet spring time | 1853 | The adventures of Herr Baby..... | 2629 |
| MILLER, W. M. Young folks sacred songs..... | 2485 | — Boys and I, The | 2969 |
| — Young folks secular songs | 2486 | — Carrots : just a little boy | 2225 |
| MILLICENT Leigh, by Marshall | 2367 | — Carved lions, The..... | 2751 |
| MILLINGTON, T. S. Straight to the mark | 2326 | — Christmas-tree land | 2662 |
| MILLY and Olly, by Ward | 2753 | — Cuckoo clock, The | 3239 |
| MINE, The, by Tucker | 1104 | — Four Winds Farm | 2885 |
| MINISTERING children, by Charlesworth | 71 | — Girls, The, and I | 2778 |
| MINISTERING children: a sequel, by Charlesworth | 585 | — Grandmother dear | 3173 |
| MINISTRY of life, by Charlesworth..... | 487 | — Hoodie | 2045 |
| MISS Molly, by Butt..... | 1324 | — Little Miss Peggy | 1787 |
| MISS Moore, by Craik | 1377 | — Miss Mouse and her boys | 2662 |
| MISS Mouse and her boys, by Moles- worth | 3299 | — Nurse Heatherdale's story..... | 2819 |
| MISSING link magazine; or, bible work at home and abroad, edit. by L. N. R. | MONCRIEFF, Louisa A. Augustine's | — Old pincushion, The | 3222 |
| MISSING merchantman, The, by Colling- wood | 1068 | — Oriel window, The | 2576 |
| MISSING prince, The, by Farrow | 3103 | — Rosy | 3205 |
| MISSING ship, The, by Kingston..... | 3196 | — Summer stories for boys and girls .. | 3241 |
| MISSION, The; or, scenes in Africa, by Marryat | 1628 | — Tapestry room, The | 1299 |
| MISSION field. Modern heroes of the, by Walsh | 184 | — Tell me a story..... | 1438 |
| MISSIONARY scenes. Good news in Africa | 1706 | — Third Miss St. Quentin | 2819 |
| MISSIONARY travels and researches in South Africa, by Livingstone | 2067 | — Two little waifs | 3222 |
| MISTRESS Branican, by Verne..... | 202 | — Us : an old-fashioned story | 2576 |
| Mrs. Dobb's dull boy, by Lyster..... | 2945 | MOLLY Melville, by Green | 1283 |
| | 1626 | MONA St. Claire, by Armstrong | 1467 |
| | | MONCRIEFF choice | 2512 |
| | | MONKEYS, Parrots and | 759 |
| | | MONSTERS of the deep | 2421 |
| | | MONTGOMERY, F. The blue veil | 2829 |
| | | — Fisherman's daughter, The | 2414 |
| | | — Thwarted | 2724 |
| | | — Town crier, The | 365 |
| | | MONTI, Cola. The story of a genius.... | 2431 |
| | | MOONFOLK, by Austin | 2478 |
| | | MOORE, F. F. Mutiny on the <i>Albatross</i> | 1380 |
| | | — Sojourners together | 1911 |
| | | MOORE, H. K. The child's pianoforte book | |

| | No. | | No. |
|--|------|---|------|
| MOORE, S. O. Family of Glencarra..... | 464 | MY wife's relations, by H. A. H. | 2612 |
| MORAL tales, by Guizot | 42 | MYRTLE, Mrs. H. Country scenes | 727 |
| MORE English fairy tales, edit. by Jacobs | 3018 | — Ocean child, The | 1548 |
| MORGAN, L. Baron Bruno and other fairy stories..... | 1599 | MYRTLE, L. F. F. Cats and dogs : nature's warriors and God's workers.. | 444 |
| MORLEY, H. The chicken market | 1938 | MYSTERIOUS rubies, The, by Neate | 1678 |
| MORNING thoughts for our daughters, by Reaney | 1908 | MYSTERIOUSLY missing, by Langbridge.. | 1668 |
| MORRIS, F. O. Anecdotes in natural history..... | 1430 | MYSTERY of Beechy Grange, by Adams.. | 2428 |
| MORRIS, J. Glimpses of great men | 90 | MYTHOLOGY, Tales about, by Parley.... | 834 |
| MORTIMER, Mrs. T. Near home; or, Europe described | 375 | — Smaller classical mythology, edit. by Smith | 989 |
| MORTIMER's college life, by May | 862 | N., L. History of the Gravelyn family | 456 |
| MORWOOD, V. S. Facts and phases of animal life | 2081 | NAILS driven home, by Sargent | 1115 |
| MOSSMAN, S. Heroes of discovery | 89 | NAPIER, C. O. G. Tommy Try, and what he did in science | 380 |
| — Mandarin's daughter, The..... | 2999 | NAT the naturalist, by Fenn | 2022 |
| A story of the great Taiping rebellion. | | NATION's manhood, A; or, stories of Washington | 685 |
| MOTHER Carey's chicken, by Fenn | 2670 | NATURAL history, by Atkinson | 1937 |
| MOTHER Goose's nursery rhymes, tales and jingles | 2979 | — Natural history, by Romer | 1867 |
| MOTHER Herring's chicken, by Meade .. | 2050 | — Natural history album | 921 |
| MOTHER'S book of poetry, selected by Gatty | 1220 | — Anecdotes in natural history, by Morris | 1430 |
| MOTHER'S friend, The | 1938 | — Boy's handy book of natural history, by Dulcken | 381 |
| OUNTAIN-sprite's kingdom, by Bra- bourne | 2501 | — Children's picture book of quadrupeds | 1433 |
| MULHOLLAND, R. Hetty Gray | 2363 | — Common objects of the country, by Wood | 1570 |
| MULLEY, Jane. Songs and games for our little ones..... | 1916 | — Eccentricities of the animal creation, by Timbs | 1215 |
| MUNCHAUSEN, Baron, Travels and adventures of | 1843 | — Friends in fur and feathers, by Gwynfryn | 1611 |
| MUNROE, Kirk. Rick Dale..... | 3177 | — Gleanings from natural history, by Jesse | 790 |
| MURIEL Bertram, by Giberne..... | 1218 | — Introduction to zoology, by Patterson | 1942 |
| MURIEL's two crosses, by Lyster | 2893 | — My backyard zoo, by Wood | 2669 |
| MURRAY, A. W. Wonders in the western isles | | — Natural history in stories, by M. S. C. | 1848 |
| MUSGRAVE, Capt. T. Castaway on the Auckland isles | 774 | — Natural history of the Holy Land, by Barton | 7 |
| MUTINY on board the <i>Leander</i> , by Held- mann | 2018 | — Natural history of the human species, by Smith | 532 |
| MUTINY on the <i>Albatross</i> , by Moore | 2478 | — Natural history, sport, &c., by Lock- wood | 1925 |
| My backyard zoo: a course of natural history, by Wood | 2669 | — Our pets and playfellows, by Patmore | 1615 |
| My brother Jack, by Daudet | 1230 | — Popular introduction to the study of quadrupeds | 1441 |
| My desire, by Wetherell | 1634 | — Popular natural history, by Brown | 469 |
| My doggie and I, by Ballantyne | 2673 | — Public and private life of animals, by Thomson | 1883 |
| My feathered friends, by Wood | 1079 | — Romance of natural history, by Webber | 2271 |
| My first class, by Elliott | 1876 | — Scenes of country life, by Jesse | 1946 |
| My first voyage to southern seas, by Kingston | 81 | — Science Ladders— | |
| My first voyage, by Stones | 308 | Earth, The, and its early explorers | 3126 |
| My grandmother's budget of stories and songs, by Broderip | 1510 | Life story of our earth | 3132 |
| My Kalulu, by Stanley..... | 3016 | Links in a long chain | 3129 |
| My lost manuscript: the romance of a school, by Symington | 3115 | Lowly water animals | 3131 |
| My mother's diamonds, by Green | 1508 | Mammals of land and sea | 3130 |
| My neighbour's shoes, by Tucker | 228 | Story of early man | 3128 |
| My own fairy book, by Lang | 3114 | Vegetable life | 3127 |
| My school days in Paris, by Jeune | 1985 | — Sea-side walks, by Houghton | 829 |
| My start in life, by a Young Middy | 1981 | — Stories of the instinct of animals, by Bingley | 439 |

| No. | | No. | |
|---|------|---|------|
| NATURAL history. Treasury of the animal world, by Anderson | 440 | NOBODY's lad, by Keith | 1475 |
| — Waifs and strays of natural history, by Gatty | 788 | NOLENS volens, by Fenn | 2934 |
| — Zoological recreations, by Broderip | 1941 | NORA Clinton, by Brodie | 2819 |
| NATURAL philosophy. Talks about science, by Dunman | 1947 | NORRIS, Emelia M. Alda Graham and her brother Philip | 1270 |
| NATURE, science and art for the young, by Anderson | 414 | NORRIS, W. Silly Peter | 1922 |
| NATURE's wonder-workers: some short life-histories in the insect world, by Lovell | 3058 | NORSEMEN in the west, The; or, America before Columbus, by Ballantyne | 1139 |
| NAVAL cadet, The, by Stables | 3225 | NORSTONE, by Hattersley | 1379 |
| NAVY, British, History of, by Kingston | 2721 | NORTH against south: a tale of the American civil war, by Verne | 2767 |
| NAZARETH: its life and lessons | 1608 | NORTH Pole, The, and Charlie Wilson's adventures in search of it | 805 |
| NEAR home; or, the countries of Europe described | 359 | NORTHCOTE memories | 1518 |
| NEAR to nature's heart, by Roe | 2345 | NORTON, Caroline A. History of Greece | 1914 |
| NEATE, Alice A. The mysterious rubies | 1678 | — History of Rome | 1892 |
| NED Garth, by Kingston | 1648 | NORWAY, G. Hussein the hostage | 2826 |
| NED's motto; or, little by little | 573 | — Prisoner of war, A | 3076 |
| NEEDLEWORK, Treasures in, by Warren and Pullan | 2255 | — A story of the time of Napoleon Bonaparte. NORWOOD; or, village life in new England, by Beecher | 476 |
| NELLIE; or, seeking goodly pearls, by Meredith | 1731 | Not for him, by Holt | 2844 |
| NELLIE Newton | 1908 | Not quite a peck of P's, by Leigh | 1468 |
| NELSON, Lord, Life of, by Allen | 2667 | NOTABLE exploits, by Marks | 2529 |
| NEST of sparrows, by Winchester | 2049 | NOTABLE shipwrecks, by Hardy | 1093 |
| NETHERTON-on-Sea, by Alford | 2269 | NOTABLE voyages, from Columbus to Parry, by Kingston | 1212 |
| NETTIE and Kate, by F. L. M. | 2336 | NOTABLE workers in humble life, by Hoare | 2848 |
| NETTIE's mission, by Gray | 1820 | NOW-a-days, by Marshall | 865 |
| NEVER give in, by Stebbing | 3192 | NOYCE, E. Boy's book of industrial information | 782 |
| NEWTON, R. Stones from the brook | 1810 | NUGENT, E. C. Charades for acting | 1973 |
| NEW commandment, The | 1927 | NURSE Heatherdale's story, by Molesworth | 2885 |
| NEW fairy tales from Brentano, told in English, by Krocker | 2665 | OAK staircase, by Lee | 2044 |
| NEW relations, by Marshall | 2960 | OBJECT lessons from nature, by Miall | 2833 |
| NEW stories and old legends, by Hervey | 953 | OBJECT of life, The | 1546 |
| NEW stories for children, by Fern | 2559 | O'BRIEN, R. B. (edit.). Ireland (<i>The children's study</i>) | 3162 |
| NEW York to Brest in seven hours, by Laurie | 2821 | OCCUPATIONS of retired life, by Garrett | 1250 |
| NEWCOMB, H. Life and its duties: a book for young men | 846 | OCEAN, The, by Gosse | 2493 |
| — Youth and its duties | 892 | OCEAN and her rulers, by Elwes | 702 |
| NEWLYN House, by A. E. W. | 1857 | OCEAN child, The, by Myrtle | 1548 |
| NEWTON, R. The King's highway | 1135 | OCEAN outlaw, An, by St. Leger | 3207 |
| NICHOLS, T. L. Behaviour: a manual of manners and morals | 1008 | OCEAN waifs, by Reid | 409 |
| NIGHT of toil, The | 1553 | OCEOLA, by Reid | 440 |
| NINE-days' wonder, by Aide | 1401 | ODD folks at home, by Mateaux | 2589 |
| NINE years old | 1926 | ODD people in odd places, by Greenwood | 2184 |
| NINEVEH and its story, by Jones | 826 | ODD showers; or, an explanation of the rain, by Carribber | 1011 |
| No longer a child, by Franc | 1897 | O'DONNELLS of Inchfawn, by Meade | 3003 |
| No man's land, by Wilford | 2562 | OFF to California, by Cobb | 2998 |
| No place like home | 1458 | OFF to sea, by Kingston | 721 |
| No relations, by Malot | 2789 | OFF to the wilds, by Fenn | 1738 |
| Noah's ark: a tale of the Norfolk Broads, by Dale | 2804 | O'GRADY, Standish. The chain of gold | 3214 |
| NOBLE boys: their deeds of love and duty, by Martin | 428 | OLAF the glorious, by Leighton | 3068 |
| NOBLE workers: a series of short biographies, by Cook | 2837 | OLD comrades, by Giberne | 3193 |
| NOBODY, by Wetherell | 2026 | OLD England's story, by Brenda | 2891 |
| | | OLD farm house, The, by Pollard | 912 |
| | | OLD-fashioned fairy tales, by Ewing | 1988 |

| No. | | No. |
|------|--|--|
| 2603 | OLD-fashioned girl, by Alcott | 1870 |
| 2003 | OLD-fashioned thanksgiving, by Alcott.. | 402 |
| 2782 | OLD favourite nursery rhymes, stories, and ballads | 1525 |
| 1986 | OLD friends and new acquaintances, by Strickland | 1807 |
| 271 | OLD friends with new faces, by Tucker .. | 1803 |
| 301 | OLD gateway, by Marshall | 1186 |
| 136 | OLD hemlet, The, by Warner | 1131 |
| 870 | OLD Humphrey. <i>See</i> MOGRIDGE, G. O. | 145 |
| 143 | OLD Jack, by Kingston..... | 1273 |
| 1822 | OLD looking-glass, by Charlesworth | 2192 |
| 1069 | OLD paths of honour and dishonour.... | 1786 |
| 2778 | OLD pictures in a new frame, by Straight | 1967 |
| 1580 | OLD pincushion, The, by Molesworth | 1448 |
| 1855 | OLD proverbs, by Lawson | 1620 |
| 2354 | OLD schoolfellow and what became of them..... | 1000 |
| 1961 | OLD sea captain, The, by Mogridge | 1020 |
| 1205 | OLD shepherd, The | 1766 |
| 3233 | OLD story, An: a temperance tale in verse, by Hall..... | 3069 |
| 45 | OLD tales from Greece, by Zimmern (<i>The children's study</i>) | 3059 |
| 1294 | OLD testament saints, by Cumming | 3060 |
| 2646 | OLD town stories, by Stowe | 3061 |
| 2959 | OLD umbrellas, by Giberne | 1936 |
| 1439 | OLGA's dream, by Chester | 2630 |
| 3142 | OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. Innocent | 1615 |
| 789 | — Scotland (<i>The children's study</i>) | 2978 |
| 802 | OLIVER, D. Lessons in elementary botany | 970 |
| 2536 | OLIVER of the mill, by Charlesworth .. | 1877 |
| 357 | ON board the <i>Esmeralda</i> , by Hutcheson. | 2080 |
| 2980 | ON both sides of the sea, by Charles.... | 1320 |
| 2210 | ON honour's roll, edit. by Valentine | 1763 |
| 3161 | ON the banks of the Amazon, by Kingston | 1243 |
| 1948 | ON the Irrawaddy, by Henty | 1080 |
| 2041 | ON the leads, by Butsou | 1172 |
| 1979 | ON the rock | 1712 |
| 1526 | ON the track, by Verne | Out of the mouth of the lion; or, the church in the catacombs |
| 908 | ON the way, by Tucker | 1201 |
| 3012 | ONE hour a week: Bible lessons for the young | 2102 |
| 3029 | ONE I knew the best of all, by Burnett.. | 1625 |
| 2047 | ONE in charity, by Hocking | 2452 |
| 2896 | ONE of a covey | OVER the seas and far away, by Lushing- ton |
| 569 | ONE of the 28th, by Henty | 1899 |
| 1506 | ONE story by two authors; or, a tale without a moral, by J. L. and F. M. L. | 1649 |
| 2974 | ONE trip more, by Manning | 2590 |
| 1642 | ONLY a guard-room dog, by Cuthell | 2927 |
| 2775 | ONLY a tramp, by Stebbing | 1964 |
| 1750 | OPAL mountain, The, by Frith | 2248 |
| 1861 | OPENING a chestnut burr, by Roe | 1742 |
| 2664 | OPTIC, Oliver (W. S. Adams). The boat club, &c. | 1285 |
| 508 | ORANGE and green, by Henty | 276 |
| 3208 | ORANGE blossoms, edit. by Arthur..... | 2356 |
| 3173 | ORCHID seekers, The, by Russan and Boyle | 1172 |
| 1125 | ORIEL window, The, by Molesworth | 1554 |
| | ORIGINAL fables, by Frosser | 2471 |
| | | 471 |
| | | 2482 |
| | | 3152 |
| | | 1732 |

| No. | | No. | |
|--|------|---|------|
| PALMER, Ellen. Christmas-day at the Beacon | 728 | PATRANAS; or, Spanish stories | 1515 |
| — Fishermen of Galilee, The | 908 | PATRICK, C. H. Cochran. Romance of Mary Sain | 9175 |
| — Three wet Sundays with the book of Joshua | 951 | PATTERSON, R. Introduction to zoology | 1942 |
| PALMER, F. Silent highways | 1636 | PATTY Bailey | 1507 |
| — True under trial | 1757 | PAUL and Virginia, by St. Pierre | 2516 |
| PANSY. Chautauqua girls at home | 3045 | PAUL Gerrard the cabin boy, by Kingston | 3078 |
| — Christie's Christmas | 2993 | PAUL Haddon, by Searle | 41 |
| — Ester Ried yet speaking | 3046 | PAUL Porter and his brothers | 1627 |
| — Interrupted | 3042 | PAULINA's ambition, by Searle | 1284 |
| — Julia Ried | 3043 | PAULL, Mrs. H. B. The greatest is charity | 815 |
| — Links in Rebecca's life | 2381 | — Leyton Auberry's daughters | 1751 |
| — Man of the house | 2869 | — Tom Fletcher's fortunes | 1899 |
| — Master hand, The | 2973 | PAULL, M. A. Sought and saved | 1631 |
| — Spun from fact | 3048 | — Stories of the mountain and forest | 1702 |
| — Tip Lewis and his lamp | 2899 | — Willie's choice | 1695 |
| — Wise and otherwise | 3044 | PAYNE, E. W. Earth's riches | 74 |
| — and F. Huntington. Modern prophets and other sketches | 3047 | PEACHEY, Caroline. Casimer, the little exile | 1399 |
| PAPERS for thoughtful girls, by Tytler | 179 | PEACOCK Alley, by Langbridge | 2513 |
| PARIS, J. A. Philosophy in sport made science in earnest | 1044 | PEARCE, C. The ball of fortune | 2369 |
| PARIS at bay, by Hayens | 3231 | PEARD, Frances M. The blue dragon | 3062 |
| PARISIAN family, A, by Guizot | 1272 | — A story of Chester. | |
| PARKER, Theodore, Story of, by Cooke | 2196 | — Prentice Hugh | 2676 |
| PARKIN, G. R. Round the empire | 2922 | — Princess Alethea | 1976 |
| A popular elementary account of the British Empire. | | PEARL divers, The, by Stables | 3181 |
| PARLEY's, Peter, Annual to 1889 | 524 | PEARL of the sea, by Winchester | 2636 |
| — Forget-me-not, edit. by Goodrick | 548 | PEARSE, M. G. Daniel Quorm | 2181 |
| — Historical tales | 831 | PEARSON, E. C. Gutenberg, the world's benefactor | 2528 |
| — Lives of Franklin and Washington | 830 | PEASANT and the prince, by Martineau | 606 |
| — Tales about America and Australia | 50 | PEASANTS of the Alps, The | 602 |
| — Tales about Christmas and New Year's day | 1848 | PEEP behind the scenes, by Walton | 1179 |
| — Tales about Great Britain and Ireland | 831 | PEGGY's charge, by F. F. G. | 2024 |
| — Tales about plants | 832 | PEMBERTON, H. L. C. Fairy tales of every day life | 2510 |
| — Tales about the mythology of Greece and Rome | 834 | PENNELL, C. Family fairy tales | 2697 |
| — Tales about the sun, moon and stars | 833 | PEPLOE, Mrs. W. The Lovells | 1472 |
| — Tales of animals | 719 | PEPPER, J. H. Boy's play-book of science | 207 |
| — Universal history on the basis of geography | 780 | — Playbook of metals | 2614 |
| — What to do, and how to do it | 49 | PERCY and Ida, by May | 47 |
| PARLIAMENT in the play-room, by Tucker | 615 | PERCY Harrison's mistake, by Huntingdon | 1767 |
| PARLOUR tales and stories, by Chambers | 192 | PERCY Trevor's training | 1641 |
| PARROTS and monkeys | 2512 | PERFECTED for ever, by Sheppard | 809 |
| PARRY, E. A. Butterscotia; or, a cheap trip to fairylane | 3153 | PERILS afloat and brigands ashore, by Elwes | 2976 |
| — Katawampus: its treatment and cure | 3118 | PERILS of greatness, The, by Menzikoff | 2691 |
| PASTON, Mrs. J. See FERN, Fanny. | | PERSEVERANCE Island, by Frazer | 2897 |
| PASTOR's sketches, by Spencer | 1444 | PERSONAL recollections, by Tonna | 196 |
| PATERSON, J. Wallace the hero of Scotland | 1797 | PETER Penniless, by Davies | 2439 |
| PATHS in the great waters, by Hoare | 2327 | PETER the Great, Life of, by Barrow | 2741 |
| PATIENCE Strong | 588 | PETER the whaler, by Kingston | 730 |
| PATIENCE to work, &c., by Weir | 25 | PETER Trawl, by Kingston | 1564 |
| PATIENCE wins; or, war in the works, by Fenn | 2864 | PETERS, C. (edit.). Girl's own out-door book | 2754 |
| PATMORE, Coventry. Children's garland | 741 | PETLAND revisited, by Wood | 2915 |
| PATMORE, G. Our pets and playfellows | 1615 | PETS; or, pastimes and penalties, by Haweis | 1369 |
| | | PHANTOM of the river, The, by Ellis | 3183 |

| | No. | No. | |
|---|------|---|------|
| PHELPS, Elizabeth S. Gates ajar, The | 213 | PLAY hours and half-holidays, by Atkinson..... | 367 |
| — Gypsy's cousin Joy | 1765 | PLAYS for young people, by Barmby.... | 187 |
| — Story of Avis..... | 1302 | PLEASANT days in pleasant places, by | |
| PHIL's mother, by A. C. D..... | 1843 | Walford | 1192 |
| PHILIP, D. M. Above her station..... | 361 | PLEASANT Sundays with my children .. | 497 |
| PHILOSOPHER Jack, by Ballantyne | 2110 | PLEASURES, objects and advantages of | |
| PHILOSOPHY in sport made science in earnest, by Paris | 1044 | literature, by Willmott | 593 |
| PHIRPS, C. M. Katherine. The sword of De Bardwell | 1622 | PLEDGED eleven, The, by Fearn | 1898 |
| PHYSICAL geography for children, by Bidlake | 448 | POETRY book for children | 900 |
| PHYSIOLOGY, popular. Travels in the interior, by Courtenay | 2793 | — Children's poetry, by Craik | 1661 |
| PIANO-forte book, by Moore..... | 1911 | — Children's garland, by Patmore | 741 |
| PICCIOLA; or, The prison flower, by Saintine | 426 | — First book of poetry, selected by Johns | 379 |
| PICKED up at sea, by Hutcheson | 2843 | — Poetry for children, by Lamb | 3057 |
| PICKERING, E. In press-gang days | 3073 | — Poetry for play hours, by Fay | 243 |
| — King for a summer: a story of Corsican life and adventure | 3178 | — Poetry for the young | 1704 |
| — Two gallant rebels | 3110 | — Poetry for the young: a graduated collection | 2933 |
| — A story of the great struggle in La Vendee. | 2384 | — Mother's book of poetry, by Gatty .. | 1220 |
| PICTORIAL museum of sport and adventure | 2604 | — Readings in poetry: a selection | 760 |
| PICTORIAL records of remarkable events | 2248 | — Scottish and English ballads | 1152 |
| PICTORIAL Sunday readings, by Owen | 2385 | POLAR seas, Recent expeditions to | 2567 |
| PICTORIAL treasury of famous men and famous deeds | 2120 | POLISHED corner-stones, by Cavendish | 2179 |
| PICTURE gallery of Bacchus, by Evans.. | 2964 | POLKINHORNE, T. David Easterbrook.. | 2339 |
| PICTURES from Roman life and story, by Church..... | 2040 | POLLARD, B. Every-day miracles..... | 3125 |
| PICTURES from the poets, by Pym..... | 603 | POLLARD, M. M. Grey towers | 1638 |
| PICTURES from the Pyrenees, by Bell | 1253 | — Old farm house, The | 912 |
| PICTURES of school life and boyhood | 1499 | POLLARD, W. (edit.). Prose selections from the best English authors | 975 |
| PICTURES of travel in far-off lands | 2420 | POLLOK, R. Tales of the Covenanters.. | 389 |
| PICTURESQUE science for the young | 402 | POLLY: a new-fashioned girl, by Meade | 2761 |
| PILGRIM in the Holy land, by Osborn | 557 | POLLY Oliver's problem, by Wigg | 3025 |
| PILGRIM'S progress, by Bunyan | 876 | PONTOON, Mungo. Earthquakes and volcanoes | 1174 |
| PILLAR of fire, by Ingraham | 2954 | — Material universe. The | 639 |
| PIMBLETT, W. How the British won India | 3235 | POOLE, Harriet. Great and small..... | 1758 |
| PINK fairy book, edit. by Lang | 1778 | POOR clerk, by Sargent..... | 801 |
| PIONEER boy, by Thayer | 1106 | POOR Match, by Lee | 293 |
| PIONEERS, The, by Ballantyne | 576 | POPPIES and pansies, by Marshall | 2321 |
| PIONEERS of the world's progress, by Simpson | 2413 | POPULAR tales, by Edgeworth..... | 2100 |
| PIRATE city, The, by Ballantyne | 2613 | PORCHES of the temple, by Green | 2375 |
| PIRATE island, The, by Collingwood.... | 2329 | PORTER, Jane. Sir Edward Seaward's narrative of his shipwreck | 2703 |
| PIRATE's creek, The, by Sadler | 1943 | PORTER, Rose. The winter fire..... | 940 |
| PIRIE, M. Popular book on flowers, grasses and shrubs..... | 406 | — Years that are told, The | 1764 |
| PITHY papers on singular subjects, by Mogridge | 2069 | Post haste, by Ballantyne | 2436 |
| PITMAN, Mrs. E. R. Garnered sheaves.. | 291 | Post of honour | 588 |
| PLANT world, The, by Twining | 2904 | POTTER, F. S. Princess Myra | 1410 |
| PLANTATION printer, A, by Harris..... | 2614 | PRAIRIE chief, by Ballantyne | 2709 |
| PLAYBOOK of metals, by Pepper..... | 707 | PRATT, Anne. Haunts of wild flowers.. | 756 |
| PLAY-day book, by Fern | 967 | PREACHER and the king, by Bungener .. | 600 |
| PLAYGROUND; or, the boy's book of games, by Wood..... | 2491 | PRECEPTS in practice, by Tucker | 1869 |
| PLAYGROUND, The, and the parlour, by Elliott | | PRENTICE Hugh, by Peard | 2676 |
| | | PRENTISS, E. Flower of the family.... | 165 |
| | | — Stepping heavenward | 1538 |
| | | PRESSENE, E. de. White House of St. Real | 298 |
| | | PRETTY arts for the employment of leisure hours, by Davidson | 1345 |
| | | PRIDE and his prisoners, by Tucker | 201 |
| | | PRINCE Boo Hoo and little Smuts, by Jones | 8198 |

| No. | | No. | |
|--|------|---|------|
| PRINCE Charlie, by Jones | 582 | READING without tears; or, a pleasant mode of learning to read | 1209 |
| PRINCE of the House of David, by Ingraham | 1455 | READINGS in poetry: a selection | 760 |
| PRINCE Otto, by Stevenson | 2580 | READY, O ready! or, these forty years, by the Capt. of the Cumberland | 1165 |
| PRINCE Prigio, by Lang | 2827 | REAL folks, by Whitney | 1334 |
| PRINCESS Alethea, by Peard | 1976 | REAL grit, by Hocking | 2981 |
| PRINCESS and Curdie, by Macdonald .. | 2009 | REAL Princess, The, by Atkinson | 3133 |
| PRINCESS of the gutter, by Meade..... | 3136 | REALM of the ice king | 2287 |
| PRINCESS Myra and her adventures among the fairy-folk, by Potter..... | 1410 | REANEY, Mrs. G. S. Daisy Snowflake's secret | 2342 |
| PRINTER boy, The, by Thayer..... | 429 | — Morning thoughts for our daughters | 1903 |
| PRISONER among pirates, by Ker | 3020 | — Waking and working | 1330 |
| PRISONER of war, A, by Norway..... | 3076 | RECENT expeditions to Eastern Polar seas | 2567 |
| PRIZE, The, for girls and boys | 1057 | RECITATIONS. Beautiful reciter..... | 621 |
| PROFESSOR's daughter, by Evans | 2000 | — Excelsior reciter, by Duncan | 2245 |
| PROSE selections from the best English authors, &c., edit. by Pollard..... | 975 | RECOLLECTIONS of a sailor. Pt. 1:— | |
| PROSSER, Mrs. Door without a knocker — Original fables | 812 | Cruise of the <i>Arethusa</i> | 80 |
| PROVERB stories, by Alcott | 1125 | RECOLLECTIONS of my early Scottish home..... | |
| PROVERBS illustrated. Worlds not realized, by Gatty | 2002 | RECORDS of Alderbrook, by Judson | 1255 |
| PRUDENCE Palfrey, by Aldrich | 779 | RECTORY and the manor, by Brock | 1715 |
| PRUDENCE Winterburn, by Doudney .. | 928 | RECTORY of Valehead, by Evans | 852 |
| PRYDE, D. Great men of European history | 2583 | RED and white, by Holt | 728 |
| PURCHASE of the North Pole, by Verne.. | 735 | RED Cedar, by Aimard | 2103 |
| PYM, T. Pictures from the poets | 2808 | RED Cloud, the solitary Sioux, by Butler | 1529 |
| QUADROON, The, by Reid..... | 2040 | RED eagle, the, by Eggleston | 1980 |
| QUADRUPEDS, Bible, by Bingley..... | 234 | RED Eric; or, the whaler's last cruise, by | 1796 |
| QCKEN of the Adriatic, by Adams | 438 | Ballantyne | 1074 |
| QUEEN of the pirate isle, by Harte | 575 | RED fairy book, by Lang | 2799 |
| QUEEN of the Savannah, by Aimard | 2638 | RED man's revenge, by Ballantyne | 2060 |
| QUEEN's May: stories for village girls .. | 1479 | RED Rooney, by Ballantyne | 2620 |
| QUEEN's resolve, The, "I will be good," by Bullock | 1183 | RED true story book, edit. by Lang | 3097 |
| QUAKER folk, by Brabourne | 3063 | REDCAR Lee, by Searle | 1521 |
| QUICKSANDS, by Lisle | 2290 | REDFORD, Christian. Mildred Dalton. | 1229 |
| QUICKSILVER: or, the boy with no skid to his wheel, by Fenn | 1657 | REDSKIN and cowboy, by Henty | 2877 |
| R., M. E. From the beginning..... | 3201 | REDSKIN and pale face, by Hope | 2940 |
| R., R. Dots and Gwinnie | 2197 | REED, A. Alice Bridge of Norwich | 1126 |
| RACHEL Longford | 1909 | — Edgar Nelthorpe | 1774 |
| RADAU, R. Wonders of acoustics | 1639 | — Ida Vane | 2118 |
| RAGAMUFFINS, by Lloyd | 879 | REED, T. B. Adventures of a three guinea watch | 3001 |
| RAJAH of Dah, The, by Fann | 1659 | — Cock-house at Fellsgarth | 3051 |
| RAJAH's legacy, The, by Ker | 2886 | — Fifth form of St. Dominic's | 2678 |
| RALPH Hardcastle's will, by Giberne .. | 2807 | — Sir Ludar: a story of the days of the great Queen Bess | 2783 |
| RALPH Luttrell's fortunes, by Corbet.... | 2991 | REEDYFORD ; or, creed and character, by | |
| RAMBLES of a rat, by Tucker | 1755 | Hocking | 2845 |
| RAN away to sea; by Reid | 238 | REEF, The, by Bickersteth | 2504 |
| RANALD Bannerman's boyhood, by Macdonald | 119 | REEFER and rifleman, by Groves | 2689 |
| RAND, E. A. Fighting the sea | 2939 | REID, Capt. Mayne. Afloat in the forest | 2571 |
| RANDOLPH the voyager, edit. by Sewell.. | 2661 | — Boy hunters | 191 |
| RANDS, W. B. (edit.). The frost upon the pane | 561 | — Boy slaves | 2572 |
| RANKING, I. S. Marjorie's probation .. | 310 | — Boy tar | 351 |
| RANYARD, L. N. (L.N.R.) Life work .. | 2357 | — Bush boys | 120 |
| RAT with three tales, by Lewis | 75 | — Castaways, The | 251 |
| RATTRAY, H. Country life in Syria .. | 1771 | — Cliff climbers | 305 |
| RAYNAL, F. E. Wrecked on a reef | 803 | — Desert home | 190 |
| READING. Pleasures, &c., of literature.. | 593 | — Gaspar, the Gaucho | 1214 |
| | | — Giraffe hunters | 1248 |
| | | — Guerilla Chief, &c. | 1590 |
| | | — Fatal cord | 2573 |

| | No. | No. | |
|---|------|--|------|
| REID, Capt. Mayne. Forest exile..... | 486 | ROB and Mag, by Marston | 1805 |
| — Half blood..... | 2570 | ROBBER's cave, by Tucker | 278 |
| — Land of fire | 2438 | ROBERTS, J. Life and explorations of David Livingstone..... | 1066 |
| — Ocean waifs | 409 | ROBERTS, Margaret. A child of the revolution..... | 2968 |
| — Oceola | 440 | — Fair Else, Duke Ulrich, &c. | 1287 |
| — Quadroon, The..... | 234 | — Fiddler of Lugau | 2684 |
| — Ran away to sea | 119 | — Mademoiselle Mori | 1315 |
| — Rifle rangers..... | 268 | — That child | 2967 |
| — Scalp hunters | 108 | — Under a cloud | 2966 |
| — Tiger hunter | 2574 | ROBERTS, Morley. Adventures of a ship's doctor | 3141 |
| — War trail | 100 | ROBIN HOOD. A collection of poems, songs and ballads., edit. by Ritson .. | 2941 |
| — White gauntlet..... | 2568 | ROBIN Tremayne of Bodmin, by Holt .. | 1744 |
| — White squaw..... | 2569 | ROBINSON, C. N., and J. Leyland. For the honour of the flag | 3088 |
| — Young voyagers..... | 178 | A story of our sea fight with the Dutch. — In the Queen's navee..... | 2949 |
| REID, Rev. F. A. S. Comic insects | 1672 | ROBINSON Crusoe, by Defoe | 230 |
| REMARKABLE men, by Cockayne | 368 | ROBSON, W. John Railton ; or, read and think | 952 |
| REMINISCENCES of a raven, by Greenwood | 637 | ROBY family, The, by Tucker | 239 |
| REMINISCENCES of a visit to the battle fields, by Appleton..... | 2286 | ROCHEMONT, The, by Marshall | 1519 |
| RESCUED from Egypt, by Tucker | 566 | ROCK-BOUND, by Saxby | 1363 |
| RETREAT of the ten thousand, by Witt.. | 2890 | ROCKBOURNE, by Weir | 1275 |
| REUBEN Davidger, by Greenwood | 713 | ROCKY Island, The, by Wilberforce | 1821 |
| REX and Regina, by Marshall..... | 2142 | ROE, E. P. Barriers burned away..... | 1646 |
| REX Raynor, artist, by Hocking..... | 2883 | — Driven back to Eden | 3212 |
| REYNARD the fox, by Roscoe | 1945 | — Face illumined, A | 1745 |
| RICHARD Cobden, by Gowing | 2797 | — From jest to earnest | 1261 |
| RICHARD Hunne: a story of old London, by Sargent | 990 | — Knight of the nineteenth century .. | 1155 |
| RICHARDSON, B. W. Temperance lesson book | 2195 | — Near to nature's heart | 2345 |
| RICHARDSON, J. Wonders of the Yellow- stone regions | 1198 | — Opening a chestnut burr | 1750 |
| RICHARDSON, R. Adventurous boat voyages..... | 2381 | — What can she do ? | 1749 |
| — Best of chums | 1693 | ROGER Kyffin's ward, by Kingston | 2490 |
| — Light-house keeper for a night..... | 1689 | ROGER Willoughby, by Kingston | 2626 |
| — Little Australian girl | 2273 | ROLL call, The, and other stories, by Henry | 2902 |
| — Little Flotsam | 1913 | ROMAN life in the days of Cicero, by Church | 397 |
| — Two brothers..... | 1690 | ROMAN student, The, by Alcock | 2509 |
| RICHMOND, D. Through life and for life | 246 | ROMANCE of adventure; or, true tales of enterprise | 539 |
| RICHMOND, L. The dairyman's daughter | 1014 | ROMANCE of Mary Sain, by Patrick | 3175 |
| RICHMOND, Leigh, and others. Letters to the young | 171 | ROMANS, Old, Stories of the | 2285 |
| RICK Dale, by Munroe | 3177 | ROMANTIC incidents, by Brightwell | 195 |
| RICKERTON medal, The, by Kuppord.. | 3209 | ROME, History of, by Norton | 1892 |
| RIDE across the Channel, by Burnaby.. | 1730 | — Stories from history | 565 |
| RIDES out and about | 1509 | ROMER, A. Natural history | 1867 |
| RIDLEY, Anne E. Under the waves; or, the hermit-crab in society | 421 | ROMILLY, H. H. A true story of the Western Pacific..... | 2566 |
| RIDLEY, M. L. Our captain | 1620 | ROSA's wish, by Bell | 2405 |
| — Three chums, The | 2986 | ROSALINDA and other fairy tales, by Cross and Atkinson | 3134 |
| — Walter Alison | 2395 | ROSANNA, by Edgeworth | 325 |
| RIFLE rangers, by Reid | 268 | ROSCOE, T. Reynard the fox..... | 1945 |
| RIGHT way, The, and the contrast..... | 948 | ROSE. Spring stories and others | 1823 |
| RING of rubies, A., by Meade | 2983 | ROSE Dunbar's mistake, by Dodds | 142 |
| RITA. Master Wilberforce: a study of a boy | 8122 | ROSEVILLE family, The, by Orr | 1870 |
| RITSON, J. (edit.). Robin Hood: a col- lection of poems, songs, and ballads .. | 2941 | ROSS, C. H. Book of cats | 1827 |
| RIVAL crusoes, by Kingston..... | 2281 | Ross, Mrs. E. Dora's boy | 2998 |
| RIVAL warriors, The, by Eggleston..... | 1795 | | |
| RIVER legends, by Brabourne | 403 | | |
| RIVERS of ice, by Ballantyne | 2227 | | |

| | No. | | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| Rossetti, C. Speaking likenesses | 2495 | ST. JOHNSTONE, A. Charlie Asgarde | 2423 |
| ROSY, by Molesworth | 2045 | — In quest of gold | 2578 |
| ROUGH road, A, by Banks | 3199 | ST. LEGER, Hugh. An Ocean outlaw | 3207 |
| ROUGH shaking, A, by Macdonald. | 2815 | ST. PIERRE, B. de. Paul and Virginia. | 2516 |
| ROUGHING it with Alick Baillie, by Stewart | 115 | ST. Winifred's, by Farrar. | 972 |
| ROUND about our coal fire: a book of games, by Adams | 963 | SAINTINE, X. B. Picciola; or, the prison flower | 426 |
| ROUND the empire, by Parkin | 2922 | SAINTS of the Prayer Book, by Jones. | 2556 |
| ROUND the world: a tale for boys, by Kingston | 102 | SALMAN, E. Rosalie. Summer holidays at Silversea | 942 |
| ROUSE, Lydia L. Sandy's faith | 2082 | SALOME, by Marshall. | 2908 |
| ROUSSELET, Louis. The drummer boy. — King of the tigers. | 2180 | SANDERS, Ella K. Uncle Peter's riddle: a story for children. | 8170 |
| — Serpent-charmer, The | 2549 | SANDERS, J. N. Crystal sphere; or, reflections on a drop of water. | 432 |
| — Son of the constable of France. | 2952 | SANDFORD and Merton, by Day | 106 |
| ROUTLEDGE's Every boy's annual | 1956 | SANDY Carmichael, by Hyne | 2953 |
| ROUTLEDGE's Every girl's annual | 1550 | SANDY's Faith, by Rouse | 2082 |
| ROUTLEDGE's Picture book of animals, by Wood | 1559 | SARA Crewe, and Editha's burglar, by Burnett | 2711 |
| ROVER of the Andes, by Ballantyne | 2748 | SARA Deck's victory, by Searle | 808 |
| ROWE, R. The boy in the bush | 2555 | SARGENT, G. E. Boys will be boys | 1187 |
| ROWSELL, Mary C. France (<i>The children's study</i>) | 2587 | — Franklins, The | 2076 |
| — Traitor or patriot? | 3294 | — George Burley | 2503 |
| RUBY and pearl, by Marshall | 2426 | — Nails driven home | 1115 |
| RUJUB the juggler, by Henty | 2185 | — Poor clerk, The | 801 |
| RUNAWAY, The | 3011 | — Richard Hunne: a story of old London | 990 |
| RUNNYMEDE and Lincoln fair, by Edgar. | 2938 | — Story of a city arab | 653 |
| RURAL sketches, by Miller | 450 | SATURDAY's bairn, A, by Brenda | 1710 |
| RUSKIN, John. Ethics of the dust | 1940 | SAVAGE life, scenes and studies of, by Sproat | 1071 |
| Ten lectures to little housewives on the elements of crystallization. — King of the golden river. | 122 | SAVED from the sea, by Kingston | 792 |
| RUSSAN, A., and F. Boyle. The orchid seekers: a story of adventures in Borneo | 1418 | SAXBY, Jessie M. Rock-bound | 1363 |
| RUSSELL, C. Wonders of bodily strength and skill | 3208 | SAXELFORD, by May | 1552 |
| RUSSELL, William. Extraordinary men — Extraordinary women: their girlhood and early life | 887 | SCALP hunters, by Reid | 103 |
| RUTHIESTON | 1944 | SCAMP and I, by Meade | 1654 |
| RYLE, J. C. Home truths | 1144 | SCENES and sketches from English Church history, by Clarke | 1372 |
| S., A. I. T. Humphrey Merton | 1814 | SCENES and stories from European History | 1021 |
| S., E. M. History of a pin | 1478 | SCENES and studies of savage life, by Sproat | 1071 |
| S., F. M. Lost piece of silver. | 1527 | SCENES in fairyland, by Atkinson | 2987 |
| SABBATHS abroad, by Waterbury | 822 | SCENES in the Highlands, by Sinclair | 1349 |
| SACRED allegories, by Adams | 138 | SCENES of wonder in many lands | 218 |
| SADLER, S. W. The flag-lieutenant. — Good ship Barbara, The. | 1025 | SCENES with the hunter, by Adams | 1854 |
| — Last cruise of the <i>Ariadne</i> | 758 | SCHMITZ, L. History of Greece | 123 |
| — Pirate's creek, The | 2894 | SCHOOL and home; or, leaves from a boy's journal | 522 |
| — Slavers and cruisers | 1971 | SCHOOLBOY honour, by Adams | 373 |
| SAGACITY of animals, Children's picture book of the | 2200 | SCHOOL-days at Kingscourt, by Adams. | 2606 |
| SAILOR-boy's log-book, edit. by White | 2329 | SCHOOL-girls, by Carey | 1694 |
| SAILOR Crusoe, by St. John | 1734 | SCHOOL life at Winchester college, by Mansfield | 987 |
| ST. George for England, by Henty. | 966 | SCHOOLMISTRESS of Herondale | 1355 |
| ST. George for England, by Shore. | 2222 | SCHOONER <i>Mary Ann</i> , by Abbott (<i>August stories</i>) | 990 |
| ST. JOHN, P. B. Arctic crusoe | 479 | SCHWATKA, Lieut. Search for Franklin | 1688 |
| — Sailor Crusoe, The | 2437 | SCIENCE, Boys' and girls' book of | 2408 |
| — Snow ship, The | 1983 | — Boy's play-book of science, by Pepper | 207 |
| 799 | 479 | — Fairy Know-a-bit, by Tucker | 572 |
| 534 | 534 | — Museum of natural curiosities, by Tonna | 853 |

| No. | | | |
|---|------|---|------|
| SCIENCE, Object lessons from nature, by Miali | 2833 | SHADWELL, Mrs. L. Elsie's footprints.. | 2085 |
| — Picturesque science for the young .. | 2420 | SHAW, Catherine. Alick's hero..... | 2320 |
| — Science in sport, &c., by Paris | 1221 | — Fathom's deep | 2913 |
| — Tommy Try and what he did in science, by Napier | 380 | — Hilda | 1711 |
| SCOTLAND, by Mrs. Oliphant (<i>The children's study</i>) | 3142 | — Jack Forrester's fate | 2944 |
| — Memorable wars of Scotland, by Tytler | 842 | SHAW, F. L. Hector | 1978 |
| SCOTLAND for ever, by Groves | 3189 | SHAW the Life Guardsman, by Knollys.. | 2455 |
| SCOTT, Sir W. Tales of a grandfather .. | 267 | SHAWL-straps, by Alcott | 3156 |
| SCOTTISH fairy and folk tales, edit. by Douglas | 9022 | SHEARER, D. Juvenile wit and humour .. | 1692 |
| SEA, The, and her famous sailors, by Goodrich | 177 | SHENAC's work at home | 2475 |
| SEA, The, and its wonders, by Kirby .. | 446 | SHEPHERD of Bethlehem, King of Israel; by Tucker | 993 |
| SEA birds and the lessons of their lives, by Surr | 1161 | SHEPPARD, E. E. M. Perfected for ever .. | 809 |
| SEA fights and land battles, by Valentine | 1151 | SHERLOCK, F. Illustrious abstainers .. | 1159 |
| SEA-kings and naval heroes, by Edgar .. | 536 | SHERWOOD, Mrs. Boys will be boys.... | 1148 |
| SEA-kings of the Mediterranean, by Townsend | 861 | — Fairchild family, The..... | 2208 |
| SEA-side walks of a naturalist with his children, by Houghton | 829 | — Indian pilgrim, The | 263 |
| SEA-waif, by Hocking | 1959 | — Juvenile tales | 2099 |
| SEARCH for the Talisman, by Frith .. | 2557 | SHIFTING winds: a tough yarn, by Ballantyne | 306 |
| SEARLE, Edis. Easydale | 1085 | SHILOH, by Jay | 2224 |
| — Paulina's ambition | 1284 | SHIPLEY, Mrs. E. Gabrielle Vaughan.. | 1405 |
| SEARLE, Mrs. Walter. Paul Haddon .. | 41 | SHIPTON, Helen. Christopher | 1798 |
| — Redcar Lee | 1521 | SHOD with silence, by Ellis | 3168 |
| — Sarah Deek's victory | 808 | SHORE, T. T. Saint George for England .. | 1983 |
| SECOND mother, The, by Geldart | 135 | SHORE and sea, by Adams | 2515 |
| SECRET of the old house, by Green | 2823 | SHORT stories for young people, by Ward .. | 1707 |
| SECRET of the sands, by Collingwood .. | 2755 | SHOULDER to shoulder, by Stables..... | 3194 |
| SEEKETH not her own, by Sitwell | 2017 | SIDGWICK, C. S. The story of Norway.. | 2584 |
| SEELEY, Mary. Stories from the best book: the patriarchs | 1485 | SIEGE of Colchester, by Townsend | 1098 |
| — Stories from the best book: the world before the flood | 1484 | SIEGES. Great sieges of history | 1955 |
| SÉGUIN, L. G. Life in a French village | 1779 | SIGN of the red cross, by Green | 3206 |
| SELECT tales, by Edgeworth | 1739 | SILAS, the conjuror: his travels and his perils, by Greenwood | 186 |
| SELF-effort, by Johnson | 2977 | SILENT highways, by Palmer | 1636 |
| SELF-exiled, by Steuart | 3203 | SILENT hour, The | 2223 |
| SENSE and laughter: a story book | 1594 | SILENT Jim, by Cobb | 1013 |
| SERMONS for children, preached in Westminster Abbey, by Stanley | 2672 | SILKE, L. C. Loving service | 1633 |
| SERPENT-charmer. The, by Rousselet .. | 2952 | — Surly Bob | 1808 |
| SETOUN, Gabriel. The child world | 3197 | SILLY Peter, by Norris..... | 1922 |
| SETTLER and the savage, by Ballantyne | 977 | SILVER cañon, The, by Fenn..... | 3093 |
| SETTLERS, The: a tale of Virginia, by Kingston | 155 | SILVER casket, by Tucker | 282 |
| SETTLERS in Canada, by Marryat | 399 | SILVER chimes, by Marshall | 3049 |
| SEVEN champions of Christendom, by Kingston | 193 | SILVER fairy book, The | 3124 |
| SEVEN heroines of Christendom, by Yonge | 1605 | SILVER lake, by Ballantyne..... | 1637 |
| SEVEN wonders of the world | 83 | SILVER pitchers, by Alcott | 1295 |
| SEWELL, A. Black beauty | 2219 | SILVERDALE Rectory, by Stebbing..... | 1652 |
| SEWELL, Miss E. M. Katherine Ashton | 786 | SIMPSON, A. L. Pioneers of the world's progress | 576 |
| SEWELL, W. (edit.). Randolph the voyager..... | 561 | SINCLAIR, C. Holiday house | 726 |
| | | — Journey of life | 1007 |
| | | SINCLAIR, Mg. Scenes in the Highlands | 1949 |
| | | SINDBAD, Smith & Co., by Stearns | 3243 |
| | | SIR Edward Seaward's narrative of his shipwreck, by Porter..... | 2703 |
| | | SIR Luder, by Reed | 2783 |
| | | SIR Spangle and the dingy ben, by McLintock | 1239 |
| | | SISTER Jane's little stories | 984 |
| | | SISTER Rose; or, Saint Bartholomew's eve, by Holt | 1173 |
| | | SISTERS and not sisters, by Berry | 1846 |
| | | SITWELL, S. Mary. Seeketh not her own | 2017 |

| | No. | | No. |
|---|------|--|------|
| SIVAN, the sleeper, by Adams | 86 | SPORT and adventure, Pictorial museum of | 2384 |
| Six by two, by Dixon and De Morgan .. | 1225 | SPORTS and pastimes, Cassell's book of .. | 1575 |
| Six of one by half a dozen of the other... | 2279 | SPRING stories and others, by Rose | 1823 |
| Six months at the Cape, by Ballantyne.. | 1866 | SPRINGFIELD, R. Anecdotes of horses.. | 743 |
| Six to sixteen, by Ewing | 1411 | SPROAT, G. M. Scenes and studies of savage life | 1071 |
| SKETCH of the history of the Jews, by Tucker | 1440 | SPUN from fact, by Pansy | 3048 |
| SKETCHES from life, by Martineau | 157 | SPUNYARN and spindrift: a sailor boy's log, by Brown | 2835 |
| SKETCHES from nature, by Verney | 2522 | SQUIRE's daughter, and other tales | 328 |
| SLAVE prince, The, by Chiswell | 2822 | STABLES, Gordon. Born to wander | 2690 |
| SLAVERS and cruisers, by Sadler..... | 1734 | — Cruise of the <i>Snowbird</i> | 2004 |
| SLYBOOTS, by Francis | 1886 | — Every inch a sailor | 3187 |
| SMALL beginnings; or, the way to get on SMALL boys in big boots, by Gunter | 227 | — For England, home and beauty | 2994 |
| SMITH, Lieut.-Col. C. H. Natural his- tory of the human species | 3216 | — For life and liberty | 3111 |
| SMITH, C. M. Eva and her playfellows .. | 532 | A story of the civil war in America. | |
| SMITH, George. Canal adventures by moonlight | 377 | — Friends in wood and field | 3061 |
| — I've been a gipsying | 1614 | — Friends of hearth and home | 3060 |
| SMITH, J. M. Tales of Old Thule | 2239 | — From pole to pole | 2579 |
| SMITH, Sarah. <i>See</i> STRETTON, Hesba. | 1103 | — From squire to squatter | 2728 |
| SMITH, W. (edit.). Smaller classical dictionary | 989 | — Hearts of oak | 2955 |
| SNOW ship, by St. John | 534 | — In the dashing days of old | 2677 |
| SNOW shoes and canoes, by Kingston .. | 1006 | — In the land of the great snow-bear .. | 3091 |
| So sinks the day-star, by Keith | 1858 | — Jungle, peak and plain | 2487 |
| SOAP bubbles; a collection of fragile fancies, by Weddle | 2817 | — Naval cadet, The | 3225 |
| SOJOURNERS together, by Moore | 1380 | — Our humble friends: friends of home- stead and farm | 3059 |
| SOLDIER and patriot: the story of George Washington, by Owen | 2590 | — Pearl divers, The | 3181 |
| SOME heroes of travel, by Adams | 1407 | — Shoulder to shoulder | 3194 |
| SOME recollections of Mrs. Anderson's school, by Winnard | 1544 | — Stanley Grahame, boy and man | 2680 |
| SOMEBODY and nobody | 1673 | — Wild adventures round the Pole | 2901 |
| SOMERTON, A. Layton croft | 2621 | — Wild life in the land of the giants .. | 3030 |
| SON of Reuben, A, by Hocking | 3072 | STANDARD popular reciter, edit. by Kirton | 2977 |
| Son of the constable of France, by Rousselet | 1956 | STANFORD, C. V. A child's garland of songs gathered from A child's garland of verses, by Stevenson | 2925 |
| SONGS and games for our little ones, by Mulley | 1916 | STANLEY, A. P. Sermons for children, preached in Westminster Abbey | 2672 |
| — Songs for little singers, by Lewis | 1781 | STANLEY, E. History of birds | 997 |
| — Songs for the little ones at home | 1211 | STANLEY, H. M. My Kalulu, prince, king, and slave | 3016 |
| — Illustrated book of songs | 1895 | STANLEY Grahame, boy and man, by Stables | 2680 |
| — Sacred songs for young folks | 2485 | STAPYLTON Grange, by James | 1989 |
| — Secular songs for young folks | 2486 | STAR land: being talks with young people about the wonders of the heavens, by Ball | 2769 |
| SONNENBURG, F. The hero of Danzig .. | 2189 | STARLING, The, by MacLeod | 1924 |
| SOUGHT and saved, by Paull | 1631 | STEAM house, The, by Verne | 2127 |
| SOUND. Wonders of acoustics, by Radan .. | 879 | STEARNS, Albert. Sindbad, Smith & Co. | 3243 |
| SOUTH Sea whaler, by Kingston | 797 | STEBBING, Grace. Among the Carbonari | 2619 |
| SOUTHWORTH, E. D. E. N. Ishmael | 2313 | — In Widif's day | 2770 |
| Sow well and reap well, by Arthur | 1847 | — Never give in: a tale of the life and times of Gustavus Adolphus | 3192 |
| SPANIEL prince, The, by Laboulaye | 3143 | — Only a tramp | 1642 |
| SPANISH barber, by Manning | 1200 | — Silverdale Rectory | 1652 |
| SPANISH brothers, by Alcock | 2078 | — That aggravating school-girl | 2582 |
| SPANISH cavalier, by Tucker | 1501 | — Will made in haste, A | 2852 |
| SPARE moments of a country parson, by Freeman | 850 | — Winning an empire | 2303 |
| SPEAKING likenesses, by Rossetti | 2495 | STELLA's story, by Dale | 3176 |
| SPEN, Kay. Tottie's trial | 1292 | STEPHEN, A. C. Fairy tales of a parrot | 3218 |
| SPENCER, I. S. Pastor's sketches | 1444 | STEPHEN, M. D., by Wetherell | 2940 |
| SPINNING-wheel stories, by Alcott | 2764 | | |

| | No. | No. | |
|---|------|---|------|
| STEPHEN Archer, by Macdonald | 2137 | STORIES of Vinegar Hill | 2221 |
| STEPHEN Mainwaring's wooing, by Holt | 1873 | STORIES of Whitminster, by Hope | 1260 |
| STEPPING heavenward, by Prentiss | 1538 | STORM of life, The, by Stretton | 2989 |
| STEPPING-stone to natural history, by Owen | 2927 | STORR, F., and Hawes Turner. Canterbury chimes | 1675 |
| STEUART, J. A. Self-exiled: a story of the high seas and East Africa | 3208 | STORY of a bad boy, by Aldrich | 416 |
| STEVE Young, by Fenn | 3010 | STORY of a city arab, by Sargent | 653 |
| STEVENSON, R. L. The black arrow: a tale of the two roses | 2705 | STORY of a fellow soldier, by Awdry | 2311 |
| — Catriona..... A sequel to "Kidnapped." | 2992 | STORY of a genius, by Monti | 365 |
| — Child's garden, A..... | 2477 | STORY of a needle, by Tucker | 215 |
| — Kidnapped..... | 2618 | STORY of a Peninsular veteran | 2683 |
| — Prince Otto | 2580 | STORY of a pocket bible | 172 |
| — Treasure Island | 2598 | STORY of a shell, by Macduff | 2013 |
| STEWART, H. Our redcoats and blue-jackets | 2978 | STORY of a short life, by Ewing | 2595 |
| STEWART, W. J. Roughing it with Alick Bailie; Parochial schoolmaster, North Britain, and elsewhere..... | 115 | STORY of Aaron, by Harris | 3169 |
| STOCKTON, F. R. Captain Chap, or the rolling stones | 3165 | STORY of Alice Cullis, by Brown | 419 |
| — Floating prince, The, and other fairy tales | 3217 | STORY of Arthur Hunter and his first shilling, by Crowe | 529 |
| STODDARD, W. O. Chumley's post: a story of the Pawnee trail..... | 3164 | STORY of Avis, by Phelps | 1302 |
| STODDAR, B. Under the sunset | 1960 | STORY of Bethlehem | 398 |
| STONES, W. My first voyage | 308 | STORY of early man, by D'Anvers | 3128 |
| STONES from the brook, by Newton | 1810 | STORY of Herbert Lovell, by Bouvier | 1429 |
| STOREHOUSE of stories; edit. by Yonge | 1378 | STORY of Joseph and his brethren | 2692 |
| STORIES about, by Barker | 761 | STORY of Norway, by Sidgwick | 2584 |
| STORIES about birds, by Kirby | 957 | STORY of Roland, by Baldwin | 2447 |
| STORIES about cats, by Surr | 1665 | STORY of Siegfried, by Baldwin | 2349 |
| STORIES about dogs, by Surr | 1671 | STORY of Wandering Willie | 682 |
| STORIES by Aunt Mary..... | 598 | STORY of the Moreton family | 248 |
| STORIES for my children, by Brabourne | 2307 | STORY of the peasant-boy philosopher, by Mayhew | 543 |
| STORIES for summer days and winter nights | 1233 | STORY of the Percys. Ever heavenward; or, a mother's influence | 124 |
| STORIES for the household, by Andersen | 765 | STORY of the robins, by Trimmer | 1849 |
| STORIES of the mountain and forest, by Paull..... | 1702 | STORY of the wanderer | 1557 |
| STORIES from early English literature, by Dodds | 408 | STORY told to a child, by Vacher | 2334 |
| STORIES from French history, by Lushington | 85 | STOWE, H. B. The daisy's first winter. — New geography for children | 911 |
| STORIES from the best book: The patriarchs, by Seeley..... | 1485 | — Old-town stories | 111 |
| — The world before the flood, by Seeley | 1484 | — Tales and sketches | 1294 |
| STORIES from the Bible, by Church | 2824 | — Uncle Sam's emancipation | 1133 |
| STORIES from the history of Rome | 565 | — Uncle Tom's cabin | 793 |
| STORIES from the South Seas | 2226 | — Key to Uncle Tom's cabin | 144 |
| STORIES of great lives, by Cooke | 2130 | — We and our neighbours | 796 |
| STORIES of my duty towards my neighbour | 341 | — and others. Six of one by half-dozen of the other | 1873 |
| STORIES of peril and adventure, by Henty | 2920 | STRAIGHT, D. Old pictures in a new frame | 2279 |
| STORIES of the cathedral cities of England, by Marshall | 15 | STRAIGHT to the mark, by Millington | 1069 |
| STORIES of the city of London, by Crossland | 404 | STRANGE friendship, A, by Evans | 2326 |
| STORIES of the magicians, by Church | 2637 | STRANGE stories of the animal world, by Timbs | 1267 |
| STORIES of the old Romans..... | 2285 | STRANGE tales, by Ashworth | 88 |

| | No. | No. | |
|---|------|--|------|
| STRETTON, Hesba (Hannah Smith). | | | |
| — Fishers of Derby Haven | 203 | SYMINGTON, Maggie. My lost manuscript: the romance of a school | 3115 |
| — In prison and out | 1415 | — Working to win | 1127 |
| — Jessica's first prayer | 386 | SYMONDS, F. W. H. Two years abeam the mast | 1210 |
| — Little Meg's children | 2694 | SYNNÖVE Solbakken , by Björnson | 2466 |
| — Max Krömer: a story of Strasburg.. | 219 | SYRIA , Country life in, by Rattray | 1771 |
| — Storm of life, The | 2989 | T. T. Club, The. Hades of Ardenne | 2182 |
| — Wonderful life, The | 1296 | T., W. The wandering mason and other stories | 1680 |
| STRICKLAND, Agnes. Historical tales.. | 249 | TAG, Rag and Co. , by Greenwood | 2139 |
| — Old friends and new acquaintances.. | 1986 | TALE of a nest, A | 1322 |
| STRONG and free , by Everard | 1566 | TALE of the Grampians, A | 1469 |
| STUART, Esme. Fate of Castle Löwen- gard | 2378 | TALENT in tatters , by Wraythe | 334 |
| — How they were caught in a trap | 1882 | TALES , by Crabbe | 2228 |
| — Lia | 2306 | TALES at tea time: fairy stories , by Brabourne | 2948 |
| — Last hope, The | 2624 | TALES about America and Australia , by Parley | 50 |
| STURGIS, Julian. Little comedies | 1717 | TALES about animals , by Parley | 763 |
| SUCCESS in life : a book for young men.. | 855 | TALES of animals , by Parley | 719 |
| SUMMER holidays at Silversea, by Salmon | 942 | TALES about Great Britain and Ireland , by Parley | 831 |
| SUMMER in a cañon, by Wiggin | 3095 | TALES about plants , by Parley | 832 |
| SUMMER stories for boys and girls, by Molesworth | 1787 | TALES about the mythology of Greece and Rome , by Parley | 834 |
| SUMMER , Mrs. Margaret Warner | 1512 | TALES about the sun, moon and stars , by Parley | 833 |
| SUNBEAM of the factory and other stories | 2433 | TALES and sketches , by Stowe | 1133 |
| SUNDAY afternoons, by Charlesworth .. | 2015 | TALES for the young , by Anderson | 2693 |
| SUNDAY chaplet of stories, by Tucker .. | 279 | TALES for town and country | 364 |
| SUNDAY echoes in weekday hours, by Brock | 1368 | TALES from Indian history , by Wheeler. TALES from many lands, by Tytler | 2970 |
| SUNDAY employment, &c., by Cousens.. | 740 | TALES in prose, by Howitt | 488 |
| SUNDAY for our little ones, by Geldart.. | 2121 | TALES of a grandfather, by Scott | 1450 |
| SUNDAY evenings with my children, by Waugh | 1664 | TALES of Charlton School, by Adams | 267 |
| SUNDAY in many lands | 778 | TALES of the Covenanters, by Pollok.... | 250 |
| SUNDAY : its influence on health and national prosperity, by Hill | 1028 | TALES of discovery, &c., edit. by Anderson | 389 |
| SUNFLOWERS , by Gedge | 2507 | TALES of heroes | 457 |
| SUNNY side of the street , by Green | 3096 | TALES of old ocean, by Low | 484 |
| SUNSHINE for the home, the school and the world | 1060 | TALES of old Thule, by Smith | 2747 |
| SUNSHINE of Greystone, The | 1556 | TALES of old travel, by Kingsley | 1103 |
| SURLY Bob , by Silke | 1808 | TALES of the Saracens, by Hutton | 657 |
| SURR, Mrs. Sea birds and the lessons of their lives | 1161 | TALES of the toys, by Broderip | 1227 |
| — Stories about cats | 1665 | TALES of the village, by Paget | 1095 |
| — Stories about dogs | 1671 | TALES of the white cockade, by Hutton | 471 |
| SWAN, Annie S. The better part | 2800 | TALKERS, by Bate | 314 |
| SWEDISH singer, The, by Hall | 935 | TALKING to the children, by Macleod | 1189 |
| SWEET girl graduate , by Meade | 2873 | TANGLED tale, A., by Carroll | 556 |
| SWEET spring-time , by Miller | 1853 | TAPESTRY room, The, by Molesworth | 2607 |
| SWEETBRIAR , by Giberne | 1935 | TAYLER, C. B. Truth; or, Persis Claretion | 1299 |
| SWEETHEART travellers, by Crockett.. | 3116 | TAYLOR, Emily. Chronicles of an old English oak | 622 |
| SWIFT, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels .. | 220 | TAYLOR, Helen L. Out of the way | 1832 |
| SWISS family Robinson | 531 | TELL me a story, by Molesworth | 2102 |
| SWORD of De Bardwell, by Phipps | 1622 | TEMPERANCE lesson book, by Richardson | 1438 |
| SYBIL's book , by Barker | 1291 | TEMPERED steel, by Hoare | 2195 |
| SYBYL Garth ; or, who teacheth like Him | 1178 | TEMPLE, A. Making of the empire: the story of our colonies | 1777 |
| SYDNEY Stuart , by Bell | 1680 | TEMPLE, Crona. Griffinhood | 3107 |
| SYLVIE and Bruno , by Carroll | 2796 | TEMPLE, R. and Charles. The Temple anecdotes | 2745 |
| SYLVIE and Bruno concluded ; by Carroll | 3026 | TEMPLE's trial, by Green | 1999 |
| SYMINGTON, Maggie. Marion Scatter- thwaite | 1558 | | 2639 |

| No. | | No. | | |
|--|---|------|--|------------------------------------|
| TENNENT, Sir J. E. | Wild elephant | 618 | TIMOTHY's quest, by Wiggin..... | 3148 |
| TENNYSON for the young; introduction and notes by A. Ainger | | 2875 | TINSEL or gold: a fireside story | 211 |
| TENNYSON, H. | Jack and the bean-stalk | 2633 | TINY houses and their builders | 958 |
| TEXAN rangers, by Aimard | | 1530 | TIP Lewis and his lamp, by Pansy | 2899 |
| THACKERAY, Miss. | Five old friends and a young prince | 1932 | TISSANDIER, G. | 884 |
| THAT aggravating school-girl, by Stebbing | | | Wonders of water | |
| THAT child, by Roberts | | | To San Francisco and back, by a London Person | 1492 |
| THAYER, W. M. | From log-cabin to white house | 2582 | To the lions: a tale of the early chris- tians, by Church | 2759 |
| — George Washington | | 2967 | TODD, J. | 21 |
| — Pioneer boy, The: story of Abraham Lincoln | | 1569 | Lectures to children | 731 |
| — Printer boy, The; or, how Benjamin Franklin made his mark | | 2341 | TOILS and triumphs, by Ellis | 1256 |
| — From printing office to the Court of St. James | | 1778 | TOLD by the waves, by Zimmern | 555 |
| Story of the boyhood and manhood of Benjamin Franklin | | 429 | TOM Brown's school days, by Hughes .. | 2859 |
| THEO: a love story, by Burnett | | 2776 | TOM Brown at Oxford, by Hughes | 1889 |
| THEODORA Cameron, by McKeen | | | TOM Fletcher's fortunes, by Paull | 1143 |
| THIRD Miss St. Quentin, by Molesworth | | | TONMLINSON, Louisa J. | Alice de Burgh.. |
| THIRD poetry book, edit. by Woods | | | 380 | |
| THOMAS, Elizabeth. | Great St. Benedict's | 1344 | TOMMY Try, and what he did for science, by Napier | |
| THOMSON, A. | Great missionaries | 1624 | TONNA, Mrs. C. E. (Charlotte Elizabeth). Judah's lion | 847 |
| THOMSON, J. | Public and private life of animals | 2819 | — Museum, The; or, natural curiosities | 553 |
| THOMSON, S. | Wild flowers: how to find and how to gather them | 2935 | — Personal recollections | 196 |
| THORN, I. | Over the wall | 994 | TOOTS: the autobiography of a Persian cat, by Fryer | 2734 |
| — Emperor's boys, The | | 336 | TOTTIE's trial, by Spen | 1292 |
| THREADS of knowledge, by Carey | | 1883 | TOWER on the cliff, The, by Marshall .. | 2656 |
| THREE admirals, The, by Kingston | | | TOWN crier, The, by Montgomery | 2724 |
| THREE boys; or the chiefs of the Clan Mackhai, by Fenn | | | TOWN of toys, The, by Wood | 1871 |
| THREE chums, by Ridley | | | TOWNSEND, G. T. | Cruise in the Bos- phorus |
| THREE friends, The | | 356 | 1184 | |
| THREE homes, The, by Hope | | 1649 | — Sea-kings of the Mediterranean | 861 |
| THREE commanders, The, by Kingston.. | | 2393 | — Siege of Colchester | 1098 |
| THREE lieutenants, The, by Kingston .. | | 2396 | TRAITOR or patriot? by Rowsell | 2426 |
| THREE midshipmen, The, by Kingston.. | | 1513 | TRAPPERS of Arkansas, The, by Aimard | 1493 |
| THREE wet Sundays with the book of Joshua, by Palmer | | 2867 | TRAVEL, Pictures of | 1499 |
| THRESHOLD of life, by Adams | | 2986 | TRAVELLER's true tale, by Church | 243 |
| THRILLING tales of enterprise and peril, by Macaulay | | 1954 | TRAVELS in dreamland: a fairy tale, by Fryer | 2780 |
| THRONE of David, by Ingraham | | 2250 | TRAVELS in the interior, by Courtney .. | 2793 |
| THROUGH life and for life, by Richmond .. | | 1128 | TREASURE island, by Stevenson | 2598 |
| THROUGH rough waters | | 1495 | TREASURES in needlework, by Warren and Pullan | 2255 |
| THROUGH Russian snows, by Henty | | 869 | TREASURES of the deep | 2386 |
| THROUGH the fray, by Henty | | 951 | TREASURY of tales for young people: Story of Rockborne hall, by Howitt .. | 304 |
| THROUGH the Sikh war, by Henty | | 2391 | TREGEAGLE's Head, by Hocking | 2774 |
| THROUGH the looking glass, by Carroll .. | | 2898 | TREVOR, G. | 2288 |
| THWARTED, by Montgomery | | 874 | Ancient Egypt | |
| TIGER of Mysore, The, by Henty | | 246 | TRIMMER, Mrs. | 1849 |
| TIGER hunter, The, by Reid | | 1666 | The story of the robins | 139 |
| TIGERS and traitors, by Verne | | 3098 | TRIUMPH, The, over Midian, by Tucker.. | |
| TIMBS, J. | Eccentricities of the animal creation | 9086 | TRIUMPHS of invention and discovery, by Fyfe | 127 |
| — Strange stories of the animal world.. | | 3000 | TRIUMPHS of perseverance and enterprise, by Cooper | 2291 |
| — Wonderful invention | | 2448 | TRIUMPHS of steam, The | 1092 |
| | | 2414 | TROJAN war, The, by Witt | 2415 |
| | | 3112 | TROWBRIDGE, J. T. | 1648 |
| | | 2574 | Doing his best | 2682 |
| | | 2128 | — How to rise in the world | 372 |
| | | 568 | TRUE and false riches, by Maskelyne .. | |
| | | 88 | TRUE blue, by Kingston | 1635 |
| | | 216 | TRUE stories of Arctic adventure, by Chisholm | 395 |
| | | | TRUE stories of the times of Richard II., by Dunster | 624 |

| No. | | No. | |
|---|------|---|------|
| TRUE story book, by Lang | 2995 | TUTHILL, Louisa C. Home: a book for young ladies | 1005 |
| TRUE story of the western Pacific, by Romilly | 2566 | TWEEDIE, W. K. Home: a book for the family | 1105 |
| TRUE tales about India, by Ballard | 1171 | — Jerusalem and its environs | 496 |
| TRUE tales for my grandsons, by Baker | 2370 | — Lakes and rivers of the Bible | 1040 |
| TRUE to himself, by Cooke | 2186 | — Lamp to the path | 385 |
| TRUE to himself, by Green | 2481 | TWELVE stories of the sayings and doings of animals, by Lee | 893 |
| TRUE to his colours, by Wilson | 1996 | TWELVE wonderful tales, by Wigram | 1981 |
| TRUE to the old flag, by Henty | 2425 | TWICK lost, by Kingston | 1606 |
| TRUE under trial, by Palmer | 1757 | TWILIGHT talks, by Giberne | 2084 |
| TRUTH and love, by Alexander | 229 | TWINING, E. Plant world, The | 291 |
| TRUTH in tale, by Carpenter | 2616 | Two brothers, The | 910 |
| TRUTH; or, Persis Clareton, by Tayler | 622 | Two brothers, The, by Richardson | 1690 |
| TUCKER, C. M. (A. L. O. E.). A braid of cords | 231 | Two campaigns, by A. H. Engelbach | 93 |
| — Christian love and loyalty | 823 | Two gallant rebels, by Pickering | 3110 |
| — Christian's mirror, The | 732 | Two Henriettes, The, by Marshall | 3195 |
| — City of Nocross and its famous physician | 560 | Two little Bruces, by Giberne | 2480 |
| — Claudia | 435 | Two little pilgrims' progress, by Burnett | 3113 |
| — Crown of success | 558 | Two little waifs, by Molesworth | 3222 |
| — Exiles in Babylon | 214 | Two old maids, by Lyster | 2322 |
| — Fairy Know-a-bit | 572 | Two rose trees, by Douglas | 1643 |
| — Giant killer, The | 166 | Two sides to every question, by Franc | 2126 |
| — Golden fleece, The | 570 | Two supercargoes, by Kingston | 2681 |
| — Gospel pictures | 1536 | Two thousand years ago, by Church | 2752 |
| — Hartley brothers, The | 2895 | Two voyages, The, by Kingston | 2287 |
| — Haunted room, The | 1504 | Two years aboord the mast: or, life as a sea apprentice, by Symondson | 1210 |
| — Hebrew heroes: a tale founded on Jewish history | 288 | TYFORD Hall: or, Rosa's Christmas dinner, by Bruce | 982 |
| — House beautiful | 285 | TYAS, R. Flowers from the Holy land | 1035 |
| — Idols in the heart | 284 | TYTLER, Ann F. Mary and Florence | 232 |
| — Iron chain and the golden | 2888 | — Mary and Florence: or, grave and gay | 274 |
| — Lady of Provence | 483 | — Mary and Florence at sixteen | 275 |
| — Mine, The | 1104 | — Evan Lindsay | 941 |
| — My neighbour's shoes | 228 | — Tales from many lands | 488 |
| — Old friends with new faces | 271 | — Wonder-seeker, The; or, the history of Charles Douglas | 1073 |
| — On the way | 1526 | TYTLER, P. F. Memorable wars of Scotland | 842 |
| — Parliament in the playroom | 615 | TYTLER, Sarah. Beauties and frights | 1806 |
| — Precepts in practice | 1869 | — Hero of a hundred fights | 2508 |
| — Pride and his prisoners | 201 | — Papers for thoughtful girls | 179 |
| — Rambles of a rat | 238 | UNA Crichton | 2068 |
| — Rescued from Egypt | 566 | UNA Montgomery, by King | 1589 |
| — Robber's cave, The | 278 | UNCLE Fred's shilling, by Brodie | 1632 |
| — Roby family, The | 239 | UNCLE Humphreys. Tales of wonder and delight | 1026 |
| — Shepherd of Bethlehem, king of Israel | 993 | UNCLE Joe's stories, by Brabourne | 1394 |
| — Silver casket; or, the world and its wiles | 282 | UNCLE John's anecdotes of animals and birds | 1424 |
| — Sketch of the history of the Jews | 1440 | UNCLE Peter's riddle, by Sanders | 3170 |
| — Spanish cavalier | 1501 | UNCLE Remus, by Harris | 1874 |
| — Story of a needle | 215 | UNCLE Sam's emancipation, by Stowe | 733 |
| — Sunday chaplet of stories | 279 | UNCLE Steve's locker, by Brenda | 2729 |
| — Triumph over Midian | 139 | UNCLE Tom's cabin, by Stowe | 144 |
| — War and peace | 753 | — Key to, by Stowe | 796 |
| — Whisperings unseen | 383 | UNDER a cloud, by Roberts | 2966 |
| — Wings and stings | 2214 | UNDER Drake's flag, by Henty | 2006 |
| — Young pilgrim | 168 | UNDER false colours, by Doudney | 2889 |
| — Zaida's nursery note book for the use of mothers | 280 | UNDER Salisbury spire, by Marshall | 2784 |
| TULLOCH, John. Beginning life: a book for young men | 38 | UNDER the black eagle, by Hilliard | 3109 |

| No. | | No. |
|------|---|---|
| 2655 | UNDER the Mendips, by Marshall | 2587 |
| 2628 | UNDER the Meteor flag, by Collingwood | 2615 |
| 2058 | UNDER the southern cross, by Alcock | 2522 |
| 3104 | UNDER the storm ; or, Steadfast's charge, by Yonge | 2956 |
| 1960 | UNDER the sunset, by Stoker | 2526 |
| 421 | UNDER the waves, by Ridley | 613 |
| 210 | UNGAVA, by Ballantyne | 849 |
| 780 | UNIVERSAL history, by Parley | 2459 |
| 2077 | UNWRITTEN record, by Crowther | 3140 |
| 2576 | US, by Molesworth | 770 |
| 2834 | VACHER, Francis. Story told to a child | 1032 |
| 2258 | VALENTIN, by Kingsley | 1770 |
| 2264 | VALENTINE, L. The knight's ransom | 349 |
| 875 | VALENTINE, Mrs. R. Eastern tales | 77 |
| 1222 | — Games for family parties | 1117 |
| 2592 | — Heroism and adventure | 1174 |
| 654 | — Home book | 1600 |
| 2980 | — On honour's roll | 355 |
| | Tales of heroism in the nineteenth century. | 2615 |
| 1151 | — Sea fights and land battles from Alfred to Victoria | 2593 |
| 2971 | — We three boys | 1408 |
| 2846 | VAN SOMMER, E. By uphill paths | 1857 |
| 1760 | — Lionel Franklin's victory | 2686 |
| 1449 | VANCE, Clara. Andy Luttrell | 1282 |
| 2587 | VANISHED diamond, The, by Verne | 3150 |
| 3127 | VEGETABLE life and its lowest forms, by D'Anvors | 37 |
| 2114 | VERENA, by Holt | 1330 |
| 2777 | VERNE, Jules. Adrift in the Pacific | 1192 |
| 1776 | — Among the cannibals | 1350 |
| 2594 | — Archipelago on fire | 358 |
| 1879 | — Around the world in eighty days | 335 |
| 3013 | — Castle of the Carpathians | 2732 |
| 2876 | — César Cascabel | 1797 |
| 3221 | — Claudius Bombarnac | 3117 |
| 2668 | — Clipper of the clouds | 3064 |
| 2525 | — Family without a name | WALKER, Mary S. Both sides of the street |
| 451 | — Five weeks in a balloon | 1706 |
| 3038 | — Flight to France | 2335 |
| 455 | — Floating city | 1921 |
| 3089 | — Foundling Mick (P'tit bonhomme) | WALTER Alison, by Ridley |
| 2201 | — Giant raft, The | WALTER at the seaside |
| | Pt. 1, Eight hundred leagues on the Amazon. | WALTON, Mrs. O. F. Peep behind the scenes |
| | ,, 2, The Cryptogram. | WANDERING mason and other stories, by T. W. |
| 2407 | — Godfrey Morgan | 1179 |
| 2352 | — Green ray, The | 1630 |
| 454 | — Journey to the centre of the earth | 374 |
| 2424 | — Kéaban the inflexible | WANDERING naturalist, by Lawson |
| | Pt. 1, Captain of the <i>Guidara</i> . | WANDERING Willie's tale and others (Cruikshank at home) |
| | ,, 2, Scarpane the spy. | 883 |
| 2708 | — Lottery ticket, The | WANTED—a king, by Browne |
| 2945 | — Mistress Branican | 2818 |
| 454 | — North against South : a tale of the American civil war | 753 |
| 2767 | — On the track | 100 |
| 1979 | — Purchase of the North Pole | 1052 |
| 2808 | — Steam house, The | 1707 |
| 2127 | Pt. 1, Demon of Cawnpore. | WARD, Mrs. F. M. Hardy and hunter — Short stories for young people |
| | ,, 2, Tigers and traitors. | WARD, Mrs. T. H. Milly and Olly |
| | | WARING, G. The lighthouse, and other tales |
| | | WARM hearts in cold regions, by Ede |
| | | 1718 |
| | | 194 |

| No. | | No. | | | |
|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|----|
| WARNER, Susan. | Broken walls of Jerusalem and the rebuilding of them | 1854 | WEIR, Marion E. | Patience to work..... | 25 |
| — Daisy | 114 | — Rockbourne | 1275 | | |
| — Daisy in the field | 118 | WELLDON, J. E. C. | Gerald Eversley's friendship | 3106 | |
| — Ellen Montgomery's book-shelf | 773 | WENTWORTH | Grange, by Falgrave | 1782 | |
| — End of a coil | 1617 | WESTON, J. | Dick's holidays | 2030 | |
| — Giving trust: tales illustrating the Lord's Prayer | 2744 | WESTONS of Riverdale, by Allen | 221 | | |
| — and Anne. Gold of Chickaree | 2746 | WHAT can she do, by Roe | 1749 | | |
| — Golden ladder, The | 226 | WHAT girls can do, by Browne | 1426 | | |
| — Grace Howard | 817 | WHAT is a bird? by Wright | 577 | | |
| — Hills of the Shatemuc | 785 | WHAT Katy did at school, by Coolidge | 939 | | |
| — Karl Krinken | 10 | WHAT she could, by Warner | 1803 | | |
| — Letter of credit | 1716 | WHAT the swallows told me, by Harris | 1477 | | |
| — My desire | 1634 | WHAT to do, and how to do it, by Parley | 49 | | |
| — Nobody | 2026 | WHEELER, J. T. | Tales from Indian history | 2970 | |
| — Old helmet. The | 136 | WHEN London burned, by Henty | 3071 | | |
| — Stephen, M.D. | 2340 | WHEN we were girls together, by Doudney | 2654 | | |
| — What she could | 1303 | WHERE duty lies, by Hocking | 2943 | | |
| — Word, The: the House of Israel | 87 | WHERE dwellest thou? by Charlesworth | 1398 | | |
| WARREN, Mrs., and Mrs. Pullan. | Treasures in needlework | 2255 | WHISPERS from fairyland, by Brabourne | 2278 | |
| WARRINGTONS abroad, The: or, twelve months in Germany, Italy and Egypt | | 800 | WHISPERS of a shell, by Broderip | 317 | |
| WARS of Wapsburgh, by Yonge | 109 | WHISPERINGS unseen, by Tucker | 383 | | |
| WASHINGTON, George, by Thayer | 2341 | WHISTLER, C. W. | King Olaf's kinsman | 3226 | |
| WATCHERS on the Longships, by Cobb | 1097 | WHITE, J. | Landmarks of the history of Greece | 848 | |
| WATER, Wonders of, by Tissandier | 884 | WHITE, W. | Sailor-boy's log-book | 2222 | |
| WORLD of waters, by Zornlin | 1782 | WHITE buffalo, The, by Aimard | 1524 | | |
| WATER babies, The, by Kingsley | 370 | WHITE elephant, The, by Dalton | 3084 | | |
| WATER gipsies, by Meade | 1655 | WHITE gauntlet, The, by Reid | 2568 | | |
| WATERBURY, J. B. | Sabbaths abroad | 1025 | WHITE House of St. Réal, by Pressensé | 298 | |
| WAUGH, Rev. B. | Sunday evenings with my children | 1664 | WHITE rose of Langley, by Holt | 316 | |
| WAVE upon wave, by Doudney | 1597 | WHITE squall, The, by Hutcheson | 2972 | | |
| WAY marks for the guiding of little feet, by Wallace | 335 | WHITE squaw, The, by Reid | 2569 | | |
| WAY of the world, by Hall | 578 | WHITEHEAD, S. R. | Matthew Morrison | 1385 | |
| WAYSIDE posy gathered for girls, by Lablache | 1206 | WHITEHEAD, T. C. | Village sketches | 1032 | |
| WAYSIDE snowdrop, by Winchester | 1998 | WHITNEY, Adeline D. T. | The other girls | 1131 | |
| WAYSIDE wells; or, thoughts from Deepdale, by Lamont | 1247 | — Real folks | 1334 | | |
| WE and our neighbours, by Stowe | 1873 | WHO did it? by Adams | 1497 | | |
| WE and the world, by Ewing | 2909 | WHO was Philip? by Adams | 2585 | | |
| WE little ones, by Apaue | 2296 | WHO will be queen of the tournament, by Corbet | 1831 | | |
| WE three boys, by Valentine | 2971 | WIGGIN, Kate D. | A summer in a cañon: a Californian story | 3095 | |
| WEARYHOLME, by Holt | 2355 | — Polly Oliver's problem | 3025 | | |
| WEBB, Mrs. J. B. | Alypius of Tagaste: a tale of the early church | 841 | — Timothy's quest | 3148 | |
| — Benaiyah: a tale of captivity | 1358 | WIGLEY, Mrs. | Claims for kindness to God's creatures | 1511 | |
| — Helen Mordaunt | 169 | WIGRAM, W. K. | Twelve wonderful tales | 1931 | |
| — Idaline | 535 | WIGWAM, The, | and the warpath, by Hope | 2376 | |
| — Ishmael the Yezidee | 777 | WILNERFORCE, Bishop S. | Agathos and other stories | 1828 | |
| — Julamerk | 1051 | — Literary pearls | 2277 | | |
| WEBBER, G. W. | Romance of natural history | 2271 | — Rocky island, The | 1821 | |
| WEDDING bells, The | 699 | WILD adventures round the pole, by Stables | 2801 | | |
| WEDDE, Isabella. | Soap-bubbles: a collection of fragile fancies | 2817 | WILD elephant, The, by Tennent | 618 | |
| WEE Willie's wish, by Grandfather Gray | 1963 | WILD flowers, by Thomson | 356 | | |
| WEEK spent in a glass pond, by Ewing | 2029 | — Haunts of, by Pratt | 756 | | |

| No. | | No. |
|------|---|------|
| 2849 | WILD horseman of the Pampas, by Ker.. | 1692 |
| 2430 | WILD hyacinths, by Hope | 2851 |
| 3030 | WILD life in the land of the giants, by Stables | 2687 |
| 1067 | WILD life under the equator, by Du Chailiu..... | 3102 |
| 3092 | WILD Ruthvens, The, by Yorke | 2350 |
| 709 | WILD sports of the world, by Greenwood .. | 3159 |
| 2562 | WILFORD, Florence. No man's land .. | 2763 |
| 77 | — Viva | 3230 |
| 2850 | WILL Foster of the ferry, by Giberne .. | 2558 |
| 2727 | WILL it lift? the story of a London fog, by Wray | 2212 |
| 2852 | WILL, A, made in haste, by Stebbing .. | 2632 |
| 872 | WILLIAM Allair, by Wood | 2890 |
| 2842 | WILLIAM Tyndale's vow, by Cooke .. | 2415 |
| 1695 | WILLIE's choice, by Paul | 3129 |
| 324 | WILLING hearts and ready hands, by Johnson | 3155 |
| 868 | WILLIS the pilot: a sequel to Swiss family Robinson | 141 |
| 593 | WILLMOTT, R. A. Pleasures, objects, and advantages of literature | 545 |
| 2257 | WILLOUGHBY, F. Fairy guardians | 2882 |
| 499 | WILSON, J. H. Golden fountain | 1073 |
| 567 | WILSON, T. P. Frank Oldfield | 880 |
| 1701 | — Great heights gained by steady effort | 216 |
| 1996 | — True to his colours | 1296 |
| 1482 | — Working in the shade | 198 |
| 1116 | WILTON of Cuthberts, by Adams | 193 |
| 1231 | WINBOROUGH boys, The, by Adams | 1453 |
| 3137 | WINCHESTER meads in the time of Thomas Ken, D.D., by Marshall | 2397 |
| 3031 | WINCHESTER, M. E. (Mrs. Whatham). Adrift in a great city..... | 29 |
| 3017 | — Cabin on the beach | 973 |
| 2679 | — City snowdrops | 1198 |
| 2600 | — Crippled robin, A | 871 |
| 2049 | — Nest of sparrows, A | 717 |
| 2636 | — Pearl of the sea | 2915 |
| 1998 | — Wayside snowdrop | 851 |
| 2851 | — Witch of the rocks | 1233 |
| 3019 | WINGED wolf, and other fairy tales, edit. by Ha Sheen Kaf | 2977 |
| 2214 | WINGS and strings, by Tucker | 2668 |
| 2351 | WINGS of courage, The, by Corkran | 1079 |
| 2115 | WINIFRED, by Guernsey | 2915 |
| 1544 | WINNARD, J. M. Some recollections of Mrs. Anderson's school..... | 967 |
| 2303 | WINNING an empire, by Stebbing | 2748 |
| 2054 | WINNING his spurs, by Henty | 1871 |
| 1427 | WINSLOW, F. E. Children's fairy geo- graphy | 1276 |
| 1668 | WINSOME christianity, by Glover | 2935 |
| 1972 | WINTER Amalie. Michaelo and the twins..... | 2742 |
| 1494 | WINTER evenings, by Hack..... | 2064 |
| 940 | WINTER fire, The, by Porter | 87 |
| 3044 | WISE and otherwise, by Pansy | 579 |
| 1949 | WISE words and loving deeds, by Gray.. | 584 |
| 3163 | WISHAW, Fred. The emperor's English- man | 354 |
| 8244 | — Gubbins minor: a story of school life | 1482 |
| | | 1137 |

| No. | | No. | |
|--|------|---|------|
| WORKMAN and soldier, by Cobbe..... | 2565 | YOUNG Benjamin Franklin, by Mayhew 1443 | |
| WORLD of ice, The, by Ballantyne..... | 619 | YOUNG buglers, The, by Henty 3066 | |
| WORLD of waters, The, by Zornlin | 1782 | YOUNG Carthaginian, The, by Henty .. 2631 | |
| WORLD's birthday, The, by Gausseen.... | 811 | YOUNG colonists, The, by Henty 2737 | |
| WRAY, J. J. Honest John Stallibras .. | 2334 | YOUNG commander, The, by Armstrong 2575 | |
| — Jonas Haggerley | 2847 | YOUNG exiles, The, by Bowman..... 1156 | |
| — Will it lift? the story of a London fog | 2727 | YOUNG folks' sacred songs, by Miller .. 2485 | |
| WRAYTHE, H. Talent in tatters | 334 | YOUNG folks' secular songs, by Miller .. 2486 | |
| WRECK of the <i>Nancy Bell</i> , by Hutcheson | 2442 | YOUNG franc-tireurs, The, by Henty.... 1789 | |
| WRECKED on a reef; twelve months in the Falkland Isles, by Raynal | 803 | YOUNG fur traders, The, by Ballantyne.. 116 | |
| WRIGHT, Mrs. Our world: its rocks and fossils | 1243 | YOUNG heads on old shoulders, by Hope | 2608 |
| — What is a bird ? | 577 | YOUNG Huguenots, The, by Floyer 2685 | |
| WULF the Saxon, by Henty | 3075 | YOUNG lady's book | 104 |
| YACHT voyage round the world, by Kingston | 1203 | YOUNG Llanero, The, by Kingston 2308 | |
| YARNS on the beach, by Henty | 2910 | YOUNG Macedonian, A, in the army of Alexander the Great, by Church 2831 | |
| YEARS that are told, by Porter | 1764 | YOUNG mechanic, The | 1811 |
| YELLOW-cap, by Hawthorne | 2199 | YOUNG men of the Bible, The, by Collier 217 | |
| YELLOW fairy book, edit. by Lang..... | 3053 | YOUNG mountaineer, The, by Holme .. 2591 | |
| YELLOWSTONE region, Wonders of, by Richardson | 1198 | YOUNG mutineer, A, by Meade | 3085 |
| YEATS, W. B. (edit.). Irish fairy tales.. | 2916 | YOUNG orator, The, and other stories .. 919 | |
| — Irish fairy and folk tales | 3021 | YOUNG pilgrim: tale illustrative of the Pilgrim's Progress, by Tucker..... 168 | |
| YENSIE Walton, by Clark | 2325 | YOUNG pioneers, The, by Green | 3187 |
| YET not I, by Haslam | 2244 | YOUNG Prince Marigold, by Maguire .. 2206 | |
| YONGE, C. D. The seven heroines of Christendom | 1605 | YOUNG rajah, by Kingston | 2065 |
| YONGE, Charlotte M. Aunt Charlotte's stories of English history..... | 2055 | YOUNG refugee, by Beale | 2078 |
| — Bye-words | 2609 | YOUNG student, by Guizot | 108 |
| — Caged lion, The | 586 | YOUNG student's holiday book, by Martin 500 | |
| — Chaplet of pearls | 1860 | YOUNG trawler, by Ballantyne | 2444 |
| — Cook, The, and the captive; or, Attalus the hostage | 3067 | YOUNG voyagers, by Reid..... 178 | |
| — Countess Kate and Stokesley secret.. | 1158 | YOUNG yachtsmen, by Bowman..... 183 | |
| — Disturbing element..... | 1300 | YOUNGSTERS, The, of Murray Home, by Chaffey..... | 3147 |
| — Kings of England | 121 | YOUTH innings, by Everard | 2243 |
| — Lances of Lynwood..... | 528 | YOUTH and its duties, by Newcomb ... 892 | |
| — Little duke, The | 78 | YOUTH's business guide, by Experientia 2141 | |
| — Little Lucy's wonderful globe | 1244 | YOUTH's companion and counsellor, edit. by Chambers..... | 1065 |
| — P's and q's and Little Lucy's wonder- ful globe | 3157 | YOUTH's handbook of entertaining know- ledge..... | 1863 |
| — P's and q's; or, the question of put- ting upon..... | 276 | ZAIKA's nursery note book, by Tucker .. 750 | |
| — Storehouse of stories | 1378 | ZAIKA's nursery, by Tucker | 280 |
| — Under the storm: or, Steadfast's charge | 3104 | ZIMMERN, Alice. Old tales from Greece (<i>The children's study</i>) | 3233 |
| — Wars of Wapsburgh | 109 | ZIMMERN, Helen. Told by the waves: stories in nature..... | 1256 |
| YORKE, Curtis. The wild Ruthvens.... | 3092 | ZINA; or, morning mists..... | 1375 |
| YOUNG abstainer's reciter, edit. by Kirton | 3032 | ZIPPORAH, the Jewish maiden, by Bew- sher .. | 1683 |
| | | ZORNLIN, R. M. The world of waters.. 1782 | |



INDEX TO AUTHORS AND EDITORS, &c.

The Figures appended to Names refer to Pages in the Catalogue.

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| A., A. L. H., 388. | Adams, W. H. D., 100, 122, 129, 132, 133, 142, 145, 147, 148, 151, 156, 194, 212, 388. | Albemarle, Earl of, 175. Albemarle, Earl of (Visct. Bury), 112. |
| A., F., 184. | Adamson, D., 99. | Albert Victor, Prince, 199. |
| A. L. O. E., 408. | Adamson, R., 40. | Albrechtsberger, J. G., 89. |
| A. M., 266. | Adeler, Max, 301. | Albufera, Duke d', 136. |
| Abbey, C. J., 138. | Addison, 239. | Alcock, D., 384. |
| Abbot, F. E., 40. | Addison, C. G., 141. | Alcock, J. C., 279. |
| Abbott, C. O., 66. | Addison, Joseph, 229, 242, 284, 285. | Alcock, Sir R., 83, 219. |
| Abbott, E. A., 24, 275, 279, 282, 288. | Adlard, G., 183. | Alcott, A. B., 229. |
| Abbott, Evelyn, 166, 174, 273. | Adolphus, John, 123, 152. | Alcott, Louisa M., 384. |
| Abbott, Prof. F., 283. | Adolphus, O., 24. | Alden, W. L., 302. |
| Abbott, J., 388. | Ady, Mrs. H., 179. | Aldis, Mary S., 56. |
| Abbott, Major J., 223. | Adye, F., 301. | Aldis, W. S., 51, 56. |
| Abbott, J. S. C., 131, 149, 157. | Adye, Gen. Sir J., 150. | Aldrich, T. B., 284, 302, 384. |
| Abbott, Lyman, 40, 152. | Ælfric, 279. | Alexander of Lycopolis, 24, 33. |
| Abbott, S., 190. | Æschylus, 269. | Alexander, A., 19, 113. |
| Abbott, T. K., 282. | Æsop, 383. | Alexander, J., 106. |
| Abderaheman, Effendi, 301. | Afhalo, F. G., 241. | Alexander, Sir J. E., 151, 181, 204. |
| Abel, Carl, 278. | Agar, Mrs., 138. | Alexander, J. W., 384. |
| Abell, Lucia, 172. | Agassiz, Eliz. C., 150. | Alexander, Mrs., 302. |
| Abercrombie, J., 40, 81. | Agra, 284. | Alexander, P., 52. |
| Abercromby, R., 53. | Aguilar, Grace, 23, 301, 388. | Alexander, T., 52. |
| Aberdeen, George, Earl of, 83. | Aide, H., 284, 301, 383. | Alexander, W., 24, 194. |
| Ablett, W. H., 76. | Aikin, John, 123, 383. | Alexander, W. L., 36. |
| Abney, W. de W., 60, 91. | Aikin, Lucy, 121, 122, 123, 150, 160, 165. | Alford, E. M., 384. |
| About, E., 216, 229, 301. | Aikman, C. M., 80. | Alford, H., 18, 19, 151, 218, 279. |
| Afram, W. A., 196. | Aikman, James, 142. | Alford, Lady M., 104. |
| Acland, A. H. D., 239, 252, 259. | Aimard, G., 301, 302, 383, 384. | Ali, Shahamat, 117. |
| Acton, Lord, 116. | Ainger, A., 167. | Ali, Syed, Ameer, 251. |
| Adalbert, Prince, 210, 214. | Ainger, A. C., 282. | Alice, Princess, 151. |
| Adalst, 301. | Ainsley, T. L., 98. | Alison, Sir A., 124, 15', 169, 302. |
| Adam, A., 87. | Ainsworth, W. F., 199, 226. | Allan, J. W., 62. |
| Adam, Alex., 191. | Ainsworth, H., 282. | Allcroft, A. H., 271, 272, 274. |
| Adams, A. L., 66. | Ainsworth, W. H., 284, 302. | Aldridge, Lizzie, 164, 169, 172, 175. |
| Adams, B., 116. | Airy, Sir G. B., 48, 57. | Allen, A. V. G., 39, 40. |
| Adams, Major C., 133. | Airy, O., 122. | Allen, C. B., 93. |
| Adams, C. K., 246. | Aitchison, Sir C., 167. | Allen, C. D., 85. |
| Adams, Charlotte, 383. | Aitkin, Thomas, 24. | Allen, E. C. A., 284, 384. |
| Adams, F., 263, 275. | Aked, C. F., 24. | Allen, E. H., 60, 102. |
| Adams, F. C., 301. | Akenside, M., 284, 285. | Allen, F. H., 83. |
| Adams, F. W. L., 284. | Akerman, J. Y., 194. | Allen, F. M., 302. |
| Adams, G. B., 124. | Al Kindy, 24. | Allen, Grant, 66, 74, 75, 120, 158, 190, 242, 284, 302. |
| Adams, H., 97, 107. | Alabaster, H., 24. | Allen, J., 183, 172, 384. |
| Adams, H. C., 301, 383. | Alban, Ernst, 106. | Allen, J. A., 284. |
| Adams, H. G., 69, 383. | Albemarle, George Thomas, Earl of, 150. | |

- Allen, J. B., 282.
 Allen, J. P., 98.
 Allen, T. G., 207.
 Allerdyce, A., 183.
 Allingham, E., 284.
 Allingham, W., 284.
 Alliott, R., 40.
 Allsop, F. C., 96.
 Alston, Capt., 103.
 Althaus, J., 59.
 Amherst, W. J., 254.
 Amhurst, N., 252.
 Amicis, E. de, 129.
 Amiel, H. F., 151.
 Amos, Andrew, 253.
 Amos, Sheldon, 250, 253, 255.
 Amphlett, J., 228.
 Amyand, A., 303.
 Anacreon, 269.
 Andersen, Hans C., 151, 225,
 303, 384.
 Anderson, A., 118.
 Anderson, C. J., 384.
 Anderson, Christopher, 21, 262.
 Anderson, E. L., 118.
 Anderson, Sir J., 107.
 Anderson, J., 21, 149.
 Anderson, J. C., 191.
 Anderson, J. W., 62.
 Anderson, John, 211.
 Anderson, Joseph, 181.
 Anderson, Capt. L., 211.
 Anderson, Mary, 151.
 Anderson, R., 40.
 Anderson, T., 283.
 Anderson, T. S., 223.
 Auderson, W., 197, 384.
 Anderson, W. J., 83.
 Andés, L. E., 104.
 Andocides, 269.
 Andom, R., 109.
 Andraeae, Percy, 303.
 Andres, E., 109.
 Andrew, A., 241.
 Andrew, W., 207.
 Andrew, W. P., 257.
 Andrews, A., 185.
 Andrews, G. H., 80, 97.
 Andrews, J. N., 24.
 Andrews, J. R., 158.
 Andrews, T. N., 85.
 Andrews, W., 187, 191, 194,
 250.
 Andrews, W. A., 384.
 Angel, H., 56.
 Angel, R. J., 104.
 Angell, J., 51.
 Anglin, S., 93.
 Angot, A., 48.
 Angus, G. F., 208, 220, 225.
 Angus, J., 240, 279.
 Anselm, 24.
 Anson, Lord, 199.
 Anson, Major O. H. S. G., 136.
- Ansted, D. T., 77, 78, 79, 198.
 Anstey, F., 247, 284, 303.
 Anthon, C., 271, 274.
 Anton, P., 146, 162, 163, 168,
 171, 241.
 Antoninus, M. Aurelius, 269.
 Antrobus, J., 275.
 Apaue, L. H., 384.
 Apjohn, Lewis, 152.
 Apollonius, Rhodius, 269.
 Apperley, C. J. (*Nimrod*), 113,
 171.
 Appleton, L., 384.
 Appleton, T. G., 213.
 Arago, F. J. D., 48, 149.
 Aratus of Soles, 53.
 Arber, E., 140.
 Archelaus, 24, 30.
 Archer, J. H. L., 133.
 Archer, Major, 217.
 Archer, R., 384.
 Archer, T., 116, 246, 303.
 Archer, T. A., 188.
 Archer, W., 169, 284, 290.
 Arditi, Luigi, 151.
 Argent, W. I., 151.
 Argus, 257.
 Argyll, Duke of, 24, 40, 72, 181,
 188, 258, 257, 268, 284.
 Ariosto, Ludovico, 284.
 Aristophanes, 269.
 Aristotle, 269.
 Arman, A., 57.
 Armfelf, F., 303.
 Armitage, E., 90.
 Armitage, Ella S., 119, 131.
 Armitage, R., 303.
 Armitage, T. R., 275.
 Armitage, Hon. Mrs. F., 183,
 229.
 Armour, J., 101, 105.
 Armstrong, Annie E., 384.
 Armstrong, C. E., 175.
 Armstrong, C. F., 303, 384.
 Armstrong, E., 160.
 Armstrong, Lieut. G. E., 102.
 Armstrong, John, 284.
 Armstrong, R., 92.
 Arnaud, L. M., 114.
 Arnobius (The Elder), 24.
 Arnold, A., 223.
 Arnold, Cecil, 56, 296.
 Arnold, Sir E., 199, 284.
 Arnold, E. L., 217, 303.
 Arnold, F., 148, 175, 229.
 Arnold, G. M., 174.
 Arnold, J. M., 21.
 Arnold, J. T. B., 213.
 Arnold, Matthew, 24, 151, 242,
 257, 269, 275, 281, 284.
 Arnold, T., 39, 180, 240.
 Arnott, W., 151.
 Arnott, N., 58.
 Arrowsmith, A., 198.
- Arthur, T. S., 303, 384.
 Arthur, W., 154.
 Arthur, Wm., 141.
 Arundel, T., 188, 196.
 Irvine, 239.
 Asbjörnson, P. C., 384.
 Ashbee, C. R., 283.
 Ashby, Henry, 58.
 Ash, J., 108.
 Ashe, R. P., 201.
 Ashe, Major W., 134.
 Ashenhurst, T. R., 108.
 Ashley, Hon. E., 173.
 Ashton, J., 116, 122, 123, 172,
 246, 284.
 Ashworth, J., 385.
 Aspinall, J. B., 188.
 Aspinall, W. B., 219.
 Assaad, Y. K., 151.
 Astley, Sir J. D., 151.
 Athanasius, St., 24.
 Atcherley, R. J., 202.
 Athenagoras, 31.
 Athos, 255.
 Atkins, E., 57.
 Atkinson, B., 304, 385.
 Atkinson, E., 259.
 Atkinson, E. W., 304.
 Atkinson, J., 289.
 Atkinson, J. C., 186, 385.
 Atkinson, J. J., 94.
 Atkinson, P., 96.
 Atkinson, T. W., 223, 224.
 Atteridge, A. H., 213.
 Auber, D. F. E., 87.
 Aubertin, J. J., 220.
 Aubigné, J. H. M. d', 140.
 Auchmuty, A. C., 284.
 Audran, E., 87.
 Audsley, G. A., 82, 85, 87, 105.
 Audsley, W., 82, 85, 87.
 Auerbach, B., 385.
 Augustine, St., 24, 39.
 Austen, Jane, 151, 304.
 Austen, W. C. R., 101.
 Austin, Alfred, 284.
 Austin, J. 250
 Austin, J. G., 385.
 Austin, R. C., 276.
 Austin, Mrs. S., 215.
 Aveling, E., 259.
 Aveling, E. B., 65, 74.
 Aveling, E. M., 259.
 Aveling, S. T., 94, 196.
 Aveling, T. W., 222.
 Awdry, F., 385.
 Awdry, Mrs. W., 52.
 Axon, W. E. A., 97, 185.
 Ayers, E. T., 111.
 Aylmer, Mrs. F., 304.
 Aylward, A., 202.
 Aytoun, W. E., 284.
 Azamat-Batuk, 225.
 Azeglio, Massimo d', 151.

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| B., E. V., 284. | Baldwin, F., 82. | Barker, G. M., 217. |
| B., G. S., 240. | Baldwin, J., 385. | Barker, Consul-Gen. J., 118. |
| B., J. T., 284. | Baldwin, J. L., 114. | Barker, J. T., 285. |
| Babbage, C., 101. | Baldwin, James, 239. | Barker, Lady, 99, 202, 220, 229, 386. |
| Babelon, E., 191. | Baldwin, W. C., 202. | Barker, M. H., 304. |
| Bach, A. B., 89. | Bale, John, 24, 25, 29. | Barker, W. B., 126. |
| Back, Capt. G., 206. | Bale, M. Powis, 101, 105, 106, 109. | Barkley, H. C., 118, 207, 210. |
| Backhouse, E., 137. | Balfie, M. W., 87. | Barlee, E., 165. |
| Bacon, —, 258. | Balfour, A. J., 40, 242. | Barlow, Jane, 285, 304. |
| Bacon, A. M., 219. | Balfour, Alice B., 202. | Barlow, P., 107. |
| Bacon, F., Lord, 121, 229, 242, 275. | Balfour, Clara L., 149. | Barmby, J., 386. |
| Bacon, G. W., 166. | Balfour, J. H., 74. | Barnaby, S. W., 98. |
| Bacon, James, 161. | Balfour, H., 191. | Barnard, G., 85. |
| Baddeley, M. J. B., 187, 188, 190. | Ball, C. J., 18. | Barnard, M. R., 179, 221. |
| Badger, G. P., 24. | Ball, J., 220, 276. | Barnes, Albert, 17, 25. |
| Badt, F. B., 96. | Ball, J. T., 140. | Barnes, E. G., 61. |
| Baedeker, K., 187, 190, 216, 209, 215, 218, 225. | Ball, Sir R. S., 48, 52, 78, 101, 149, 385. | Barnes, R. H., 162. |
| Baes, J., 88. | Ball, Thomas I., 25. | Barnes, R. Y., 276. |
| Bage, R., 304. | Ball, V., 78, 217. | Barnes, Robert, 25. |
| Bagehot, Walter, 229, 253, 255, 264, 266. | Ball, W. P., 66. | Barnes, W., 285. |
| Bagnall, Jas. E., 75. | Ballard, F., 25. | Barnett, Edith A., 95, 263. |
| Bagneris, G., 76. | Ballard, J. P., 71. | Barnett, Henrietta O., 267. |
| Bagot, A., 97. | Ballard, R., 191. | Barnett, S. A., 267. |
| Bagot, A. G. (Bagatelle), 229. | Ballard, S., 385. | Barnum, P. T., 152. |
| Bagster, S., 69. | Ballin, Ada, S., 62. | Barr, Amelia E., 305, 386. |
| Bagwell, R., 127. | Ballantine, J., 247, 285. | Barr, J., 247. |
| Baikie, W. B., 204. | Ballantine, W., 116, 152. | Barr, R., 305. |
| Baldon, H. B., 244. | Ballantyne, R. M., 152, 385. | Barrett, A., 386. |
| Baldon, S., 260. | Ballantyne, T., 155. | Barrett, D. W., 261. |
| Bailey, J. B., 142, 229. | Baltet, C., 80. | Barrett, F., 305. |
| Bailey, J. P., 385. | Balzac, Honoré de, 152, 304, | Barrett, F. T., 109. |
| Bailey, James, 283. | Balzani, Ugo, 128, 141. | Barrett, W. A., 90, 147, 152. |
| Bailey, L. H., 80. | Bampfylde, John, 285. | Barrett, W. G., 25, 77, 386. |
| Bailey, P. J., 284. | Bancroft, G., 132. | Barrett, Wilson, 305. |
| Baillie, Joanna, 284, 285. | Bancroft, H. H., 152. | Barrie, J. M., 173, 305. |
| Baillie, John, 172. | Bancroft, Mr. and Mrs., 152. | Barrington, Sir J., 152. |
| Bailon, H., 75. | Bandinel, J., 304. | Barrington, J. T., 101. |
| Bain, A., 40, 242, 275, 279, 282. | Bangs, J. K., 247. | Barrow, J., 386. |
| Bain, R. N., 163. | Banim, J., 304. | Barrow, Sir John, 147, 151, 152, 165, 178, 214, 216. |
| Bainbridge, M., 304. | Banim, M., 188. | Barrowcliffe, A. J., 305. |
| Baines, E., 108. | Banister, H. C., 89, 169. | Barry, Alfred, 25, 33, 35, 152. |
| Baines, F. E., 240. | Banister, T., 208. | Barry, E. M., 83. |
| Baines, T., 80, 185, 188. | Bankes, Rt. Hon. George, 186. | Barry, H., 223. |
| Bainton, George, 241. | Banks, A., 385. | Barry, J. W., 106. |
| Baird, H. M., 140, 164. | Banks, Mrs. G. L., 304, 385. | Barter, S., 109. |
| Baker, A., 36. | Banner, E. G., 61. | Barth, A., 25. |
| Baker, G., 272. | Bannister, J. T., 222. | Barth, H., 201. |
| Baker, H. B., 145, 285. | Bannister, S., 173. | Bartholomew, A., 82. |
| Baker, J., 214, 226, 229, 304. | Banton, P., 270. | Bartholomew, J., 198. |
| Baker, J. P., 89. | Banyard, J., 181. | Bartlett, J. V., 25. |
| Baker, J. R., 304. | Barbauld, Mrs., 388. | Bartlett, H. C., 60. |
| Baker, Sir S., 251. | Barber, S., 186. | Bartlett, J. R., 220. |
| Baker, Sir S. W., 201, 211, 212, 385. | Barber, T. W., 96, 101. | Bartlett, W. H., 117, 213, 222, 225. |
| Baker, T., 52, 55, 58, 106, 107, 251. | Barbour, A., 165. | Bartlett, S. C., 222. |
| Baker, Thomas, 152. | Barclay, Alex., 299. | Barton, B. H., 74. |
| Baker, Valentine, 137. | Barclay, E., 204. | Barton, Lucy, 66, 386. |
| Bakewell, F. C., 77. | Barclay, Robert, 25. | Bartram, Geo., 305. |
| Balbi, A., 198. | Bardsley, C. W., 197, 386. | Barttelot, W. G., 152. |

Bashford, J. L., 275.
 Bashkirtseff, Marie, 152.
 Basil, St., 25.
 Basil, 305.
 Bassett, F. S., 194.
 Bastable, C. F., 260.
 Bastian, H. C., 59.
 Bastiat, F., 265, 266.
 Bate, J., 40, 386.
 Bateman, Josiah, 182.
 Bates, E., 25.
 Bates, J. E., 38.
 Bates, H. W., 198, 210.
 Bath, Marquis of, 118, 257.
 Bath, H. W., 70, 71.
 Bathgate, A., 305.
 Bathgate, J., 220.
 Batson, Mrs. S., 305.
 Bauerman, H., 78, 101.
 Baur, W., 25.
 Bax, Capt. B. W., 211.
 Bax, E. B., 40, 267, 268.
 Baxter, Mrs. J., 92, 152.
 Baxter, R., 25.
 Baxter, W. E., 217, 251, 257.
 Baylee, J., 40, 41.
 Bayley, Sir E., 25.
 Bayley, T., 49.
 Baylis, C. O., 184.
 Bayliss, W., 83.
 Bayly, E. R., 305.
 Bayly, G., 199.
 Bayly, Mrs., 259, 262.
 Bayne, Peter, 142, 168, 170, 242.
 Baynes, H., 229.
 Baynes, T. S., 242, 282.
 Baynham, G. W., 277.
 Bazley, T. S., 108.
 Beach, C., 305.
 Beach, Thomas, 258.
 Beaconsfield, Benj. Disraeli, Earl of, 152, 214, 247, 255, 305.
 Beal, S., 25.
 Beale, A., 305, 386.
 Beale, E. J., 76.
 Beale, L. S., 62, 64, 65, 66.
 Beale, S., 70.
 Beale, S. Sophia, 82, 83.
 Beale, Willert, 152, 235.
 Beames, T., 188.
 Beamish, Richard, 154.
 Beaumont, Sir John, 299.
 Beaumont, W., 185.
 Beaumont, W. J., 206.
 Bean, W., 81.
 Bear, W. E., 266.
 Beard, Charles, 25, 140, 168.
 Beard, John R., 168.
 Beardmore, N., 52.
 Beasley, R. D., 58.
 Beaton, P., 228.
 Beattie, James, 285.

Dd

Beattie, Wm., 155.
 Beauclerk, Lady Di, 221.
 Beaufort, Duke of, 118.
 Beaufort, Emily A., 213, 222.
 Beaufort, Raphaël Ledos de, 168.
 Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de, 285.
 Beaumont, A., 305.
 Beaumont, Francis, 285.
 Beaumont, Joseph, 299.
 Beaumont, R., 108.
 Beavan, A. H., 189.
 Beazley, C. R., 164.
 Becher, H. C. R., 220.
 Bechstein, J. M., 69.
 Beck, J. T., 25.
 Beck, S. W., 194.
 Becke, Louis, 305.
 Becker, B. H., 109, 142, 257.
 Becker, W. A., 130.
 Beckett, A. W. à, 246.
 Beckett, Sir E., 19, 93, 94.
 Beckett, G. A. à, 247.
 Beckford, W., 305.
 Beckmann, J., 109.
 Bede, Cuthbert, 131, 187, 305.
 Bede, Venerable, 39, 138.
 Beddard, F. E., 73.
 Bedford, Hon. Barbara, 137.
 Beecher, Edward, 25.
 Beecher, Henry Ward, 25, 229, 386.
 Beechey, Capt. F. W., 206.
 Beeching, H. C., 285, 296.
 Beegan, M., 127.
 Beerbohm, J., 223.
 Beesly, E. S., 149, 156, 157, 160, 179.
 Beethoven, L. von, 87, 88.
 Beeton, S. O., 80, 104, 133, 198, 251, 386.
 Beeton, Mrs. I., 95.
 Beever, J., 110.
 Beever, W. H., 80.
 Begg, Dr., 36.
 Behnke, E., 63.
 Behrend, H., 59.
 Belcher, Sir E., 199.
 Beljame, A. C., 280, 296.
 Bell, A. M., 277.
 Bell, C., 90, 886.
 Bell, C. D., 25, 169, 277, 386.
 Bell, Sir Charles, 40.
 Bell, Ernest, 115.
 Bell, G., 152.
 Bell, G. J., 250.
 Bell, H. T. M., 181.
 Bell, J., 198.
 Bell, L., 96.
 Bell, Maria, 305.
 Bell, R., 122, 180, 146, 155, 305.
 Bell, W. A., 204.

Bellairs, Lady, 117, 229.
 Bellairs, Nona, 75.
 Bellamy, E., 305.
 Bellars, W., 83.
 Bellasis, E., 156.
 Bellers, F., 250.
 Bellew, F., 386.
 Bellew, H. W., 117.
 Bellew, J. C. M., 183, 299.
 Bellingham, H. B. G., 225.
 Bellini, V., 87.
 Belmore, Earl of, 188.
 Beloe, H. C., 218.
 Beloe, William, 152, 271, 305.
 Belton, 221.
 Belton, Fred., 285.
 Belzoni, G., 213.
 Bemrose, W., 99, 108, 109.
 Beneden, P. J. van, 73.
 Benedict, F. L., 306.
 Benedict, Sir J., 87, 181.
 Benedikt, R., 49.
 Bengel, J. A., 19.
 Benger, Miss, 153, 160, 170, 179.
 Benham, W., 139, 179.
 Benison, H. W. S. Worsley, 74.
 Benjamin, P., 95, 98.
 Benn, A. W., 40.
 Bennet, G., 306.
 Bennet, J. H., 60, 214.
 Bennett, E. T., 73.
 Bennett, F. D., 199.
 Bennett, G. J., 190.
 Bennett, G. L., 282.
 Bennett, J., 111.
 Bennett, W. C., 285.
 Bennett, W. J. E., 36.
 Bennett, Sir W. S., 88.
 Benson, A. C., 242.
 Benson, E., 306.
 Benson, E. F., 306.
 Benson, E. W. Archbishop, 22, 25, 26, 283, 386.
 Benson, J. W., 191.
 Benson, L., 253.
 Bent, J. T., 162, 203, 218.
 Bentham, G., 75.
 Bentham, J., 255.
 Bentley, R., 74, 269.
 Bentley, W., 285.
 Benyowsky, M. Count de, 199.
 Béranger, Pierre J. de, 153, 285.
 Berdmore, Sept., 242.
 Berdoe, E., 64, 285.
 Berens, Edward, 25.
 Berenson, B., 83.
 Beresford, Capt. G. de la Poer, 306.
 Beresford, W., 139.
 Berger, F. K., 209.
 Bergeron, L. E., 108.

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| Berington, J., 229. | Bidlake, J. P., 49, 386. | Blacker, M. J., 96. |
| Berkeley, G., 39. | Bidwell, C. T., 209. | Blacket, W. S., 117. |
| Berkeley, Hon. G. F., 61, 153, 226, 306. | Bigg, C., 274. | Blackett, H., 387. |
| Berkley, E., 118. | Bigg, A. H., 275. | Blackie, A. B., 264. |
| Berlioz, Hector, 87, 89, 153. | Biggles, C. H. W., 96, 97. | Blackie, C., 197, 198. |
| Bernard, Bayle, 168. | Bikelas, D., 216. | Blackie, C., 229, 232, 269, 285. |
| Bernard, G., 91. | Bilbrough, E. E., 215. | Blackman, R. D., 283. |
| Bernard, H. M., 73. | Billing, A., 193. | Blackmore, Sir R., 285. |
| Bernard, H. N., 22. | Billing, S., 40. | Blackmore, R. D., 307. |
| Bernays, A., 281. | Bilton, S. F., 251. | Blackstone, Sir W., 250. |
| Bernays, A. J., 49. | Bindley, C., 113, 114. | Blades, W., 105, 239. |
| Bernstein, J., 64. | Binet, A., 61. | Blagrove, G. H., 100. |
| Berry, C. B., 226. | Bingham, Hon. D., 124, 125. | Blakie, W. G., 18, 168, 261. |
| Berry, Miss M., 153. | Bingham, D. A., 229. | Blaine, D., 63. |
| Berry, Mrs. M. E., 386. | Bingham, Joseph, 25. | Blaine, D. P., 115. |
| Berry, T. S., 25. | Bingley, T., 386. | Blaine, R. G., 101. |
| Bersier, Eugène, 157. | Bingley, W., 73. | Blair, A. A., 49. |
| Bertinchamp, G. J., 280. | Binns, W., 96. | Blair, Hugh, 25, 39, 277. |
| Bertram, C., 112. | Bion, 269, 271, 273. | Blair, J., 116. |
| Bertram, J. G., 70. | Birch, S., 105, 193. | Blair, R., 285. |
| Bertz, E., 386. | Birch, W. de Gray, 187. | Blake, J., 57. |
| Berwick, Duke of, 153. | Bird, C., 77. | Blake, J. F., 48, 78. |
| Besant, Annie, 153. | Bird, C. S., 153. | Blake, Lady, 307. |
| Besant, Sir W., 123, 139, 157, 158, 166, 173, 174, 181, 229, 241, 242, 246, 306. | Bird, F. S., 229, 306. | Blake, W., 285. |
| Besant, W. H., 52, 56. | Bird, H. E., 111. | Blakelee, G. E., 101. |
| Best, W. T., 89. | Bird, Isabella L. (Mrs. Bishop), 204, 219, 221, 223. | Blakeney, R. P., 25, 41. |
| Beste, J. R. D., 214. | Bird, R. M., 306. | Blakey, Robert, 40. |
| Betancourt, 101. | Birdwood, Sir G. C. M., 109. | Blakie, W., 59. |
| Bethell, A., 386. | Birks, T. R., 40, 153. | Blakiston, J. R., 79. |
| Bethune, A and J., 306. | Birrell, Augustine, 154, 242, 251. | Blakston, W. A., 70. |
| Bethune, J. E. D., 297. | Bishop, E., 39. | Blanc, C., 85. |
| Bettany, G. T., 147, 158. | Bishop, H. H., 82. | Blanc, L., 124. |
| Bettesworth, W. A., 191. | Bishop, M. C., 169. | Blanchard, Laman, 229, 285. |
| Betts, W. H., 69. | Bismarck, O. Prince von, 153, | Bland, M., 55. |
| Beugnot, J. C. Count, 153. | Bishop, Mrs., 204, 219, 221, 223. | Bland, R., 271, 283. |
| Beust, F. F. Count v., 153. | Bishop, N. H., 204, 226. | Bland, W., 93, 102. |
| Bevan, E., 69. | Bissell, E. C., 18. | Blanqui, J. A., 266. |
| Bevan, G. P., 109, 191, 260, 261. | Bisset, Andrew, 119, 255. | Blaserna, P., 55. |
| Bevan, J. G., 23. | Bisset, Major-Gen., 203. | Basis, C., 112. |
| Bevan, S., 213. | Bisset, R., 123, 306. | Blasius, W., 53. |
| Bevan, W. L., 198, 189. | Bithell, R., 40, 276. | Blatchford, R., 307. |
| Beveridge, H., 127. | Bizet, Georges, 87. | Blatherwick, C., 307. |
| Beveridge, W., 25, 40. | Bjornson, B., 306, 386. | Blavatsky, H. P., 40. |
| Bewick, Thomas, 70, 73, 153. | Blaauw, W. H., 121, 133. | Blaydes, F. H. M., 273. |
| Bewick, Wm., 153. | Black, Alex., 93. | Blaze, E., 112. |
| Bewley, E. W., 285. | Black, A. and C., 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 198. | Blenkarn, J., 76. |
| Bewsher, M. El., 386. | Black, Charles, 306. | Blenkinsopp, E. L., 28, 36. |
| Beynon, Lieut. W. G. L., 135. | Black, C. C., 182. | Blennerhasset, Rose, 203. |
| Bianchi, Luigi, 153. | Black, G., 62. | Blessington, Countess of, 215, 229, 307, 387. |
| Biard, F., 210. | Black, John, 99. | Blew, Wm., 25. |
| Biart, Lucien, 204, 386. | Black, R., 306. | Blind, Mathilde, 160, 175. |
| Bickersteth, E., 25. | Black, R. H., 278. | Blomfield, R., 80. |
| Bickersteth, E. H., 386. | Black, Wm., 162, 190, 306, 307, 386. | Bloomfield, Baroness, 153. |
| Bickersteth, M. C., 153. | Black Palmer, 110. | Bloomfield, R., 285. |
| Bickerdyke, J., 98, 110, 306. | Blackburn, H., 83, 155, 215, 295. | Bloomfield, S. T., 18. |
| Bickmore, A. S., 212. | Blackburne, E., 153. | Bloor, B., 184. |
| Bickley, A. C., 161. | Blackburne, E. O., 149. | Blouët, Paul (Max O'Rell), 236, 280. |
| Bicknell, P. B., 253. | Blackburne, G. M. I., 177, 307. | Blower, H., 189. |
| Biden, W. D., 57, 251. | | Bloxam, C. L., 49, 101. |
| Bidgood, J., 65. | | Bloxam, M. H., 82. |
| | | Blundel, T., 25. |

- Blundell, Mrs. F., 232.
 Blundell, W., 122.
 Blunt, Lady A., 206.
 Blunt, Henry, 22, 23.
 Blunt, Mrs. J. E., 226.
 Blunt, J. H., 140, 141, 254.
 Blunt, J. J., 25, 137.
 Blyth, A. W., 60, 61, 251.
 Boaden, A., 307.
 Boaden, James, 165, 166, 177.
 Boardman, H. A., 25.
 Boas, F. S., 299.
 Boccaccio, G., 307.
 Boddington, Gracilla, 21.
 Boddy, E. M., 77.
 Bode, Baron, C. A. de, 223.
 Bodkin, M. McD., 307.
 Bodmer, G. R., 100.
 Boedder, B., 40.
 Bohn, H. G., 115, 189, 283, 285.
 Boissevain, C., 387.
 Boissier, G., 191.
 Boldrewood, Rolf (T. O. Browne), 229, 307, 308.
 Bolingbroke, H. St. John Lord, 229, 255.
 Bompas, G. C., 154.
 Bon Gaultier, 284.
 Bonar, A. A., 25, 176.
 Bonar, H., 25, 222, 387.
 Bonar, M., 153.
 Bonar, J., 263.
 Bond, J., 272.
 Boner, C., 73, 209.
 Bonnechose, E. de, 164.
 Bonner, Hypatia B., 154.
 Bonner, T. D., 152.
 Bonney, G. E., 51, 97.
 Bonney, H. K., 179.
 Bonney, T. G., 25, 40, 78.
 Bonnycastle, J., 48, 55, 56, 58.
 Bonomi, J., 191.
 Bonwick, J., 40, 191.
 Boot, W. H. J., 91.
 Booth, Charles, 261, 262.
 Booth, H., 259.
 Booth, Mrs. O. von (Rita), 308.
 Booth, William, 261.
 Boothby, Guy, 308.
 Boothby, Mrs. L., 153.
 Borbstadt, A., 136.
 Borrer, D., 134.
 Borrow, George, 213, 225, 281, 308.
 Borthwick, J. D., 210.
 Bos, J. R., 73.
 Bosboom-Toussaint, A. L. G., 308.
 Bosco, G., 128.
 Bose, Shib Chunder, 127, 194.
 Bosanquet, B., 40, 261.
 Bosanquet, Mrs. B., 262.
 Bossert, A., 280.
 Bostock, J., 58.
 Boswell, J. A., 25.
 Boswell, James, 153, 166, 183.
 Bothmer, Countess von, 308.
 Botts, C., 132.
 Botts, Vincenzo, 285.
 Bottone, S. R., 51, 96, 97.
 Boucher, B., 387.
 Bouchot, H., 105.
 Boucicault, D., 360.
 Boulding, W., 285.
 Boulger, D. C., 118, 134, 152, 162.
 Boulger, G. S., 74.
 Boulnois, H. P., 106.
 Boultee, T. P., 138.
 Boulter, Mrs., 308.
 Bourchier, Lady, 157.
 Bourdillon, F., 21, 387.
 Bourget, Paul, 226.
 Bourinot, J. G., 118.
 Bourne, H. H., 261, 387.
 Bourne, H. R. Fox, 121, 159, 168, 177, 241, 260.
 Bourne, J., 98, 106, 269.
 Bourne, S., 267.
 Bourrienne, L. A. F. de, 172.
 Bousfield, G., 108.
 Bousfield, W., 275.
 Boussenard, L., 387.
 Boucher, W., 76.
 Boutell, C., 196, 197.
 Bouterwek, Frederick, 246.
 Boutmy, E., 253.
 Bouvier, F. W. B., 387.
 Bouvierie, J. F., 308.
 Bouvet, F., 132.
 Bovet, F., 222.
 Bow, R. H., 93.
 Bowden, J., 66.
 Bowen, E. C., 387.
 Bowen, H. C., 275.
 Bower, A., 131.
 Bower, F. O., 74.
 Bower, G. S., 251.
 Bower, Capt. H., 207.
 Bower, J. A., 53, 109.
 Bowes, J. L., 105.
 Bowker, J., 194, 387.
 Bowles, Emily, 387.
 Bowles, T. G., 136.
 Bowles, W. L., 285.
 Bowman, Anne, 308, 387.
 Bowman, Hetty, 387.
 Bowra, H., 308.
 Bowring, E. A., 290.
 Bowring, Sir J., 131.
 Bowring, L. B., 163.
 Box, T., 100, 107.
 Boyce, W. B., 116.
 Boyd, A. K. H., 25, 40, 153, 229.
 Boyd, M., 154, 229.
 Boyd, R., 266.
 Boyd, R. N., 102, 104, 205.
 Boyesen, H. H., 129.
 Boyle, F., 134, 199, 203, 419.
 Boyle, G. D., 152, 154.
 Boyle, Hon. Mrs., 284.
 Boyne, W., 194.
 Boys, T., 18.
 Brabazon, E. J., 131.
 Brabourne, Lord, 387.
 Brace, C. L., 25, 40, 72, 215, 221.
 Brachet, A., 280.
 Brackenbury, H., 134, 185.
 Bradbury, E., 186.
 Bradby, E. H., 21.
 Braddon, M. E., 308.
 Bradford, John, 26, 93.
 Bradham, C., 272.
 Bradley, A. G., 182.
 Bradley, E., 170.
 Bradley, Edward (Cuthbert Bede), 131, 187, 308, 387.
 Bradley, G. G., 18.
 Bradley, H., 126.
 Bradley, J., 210, 219.
 Bradley, J. W., 87.
 Bradley, W., 212.
 Bradley, W. W., 282.
 Bradshaw, J., 156, 171.
 Bradshaw, J. G., 56.
 Bradwood, Wat, 308.
 Brady, John, 194.
 Brady, W., 108.
 Braid, J., 61.
 Braidwood, P. M., 59.
 Braithwaite, J. B., 163.
 Braithwaite, R., 75.
 Bramston, A. R., 191.
 Bramston, M., 26.
 Brand, J., 191.
 Brandes, G., 152.
 Brandl, A., 157.
 Brandram, S., 277.
 Brandt, Sebastian, 299.
 Brant, E. M., 283.
 Brant, W. T., 101.
 Brasseur, I., 280.
 Brassey, Lady, 199, 208, 217, 226, 228.
 Brassey, Lord, 103, 199, 259, 260.
 Brassey, T. A., 103.
 Bray, Mrs. Anne E., 26, 140, 186, 309.
 Bray, E. W., 132.
 Bree, C. R., 70.
 Brees, S. C., 82, 106.
 Brehm, A. E., 70.
 Breitmann, Hans, 195, 247, 291.
 Bremer, F., 216, 225, 227, 309, 387.
 Bremner, D., 109.
 Brenchley, J., 228.
 Brenda, 387.
 Brenton, E. P., 133, 176.

- Brenton, Sir Jahleel, 154.
 Brereton, A., 182.
 Brereton, Mrs., 309.
 Breton, F., 309.
 Breton, Nicholas, 299.
 Brett, R. B., 147.
 Brett, W. H., 216.
 Brewer, C., 126.
 Brewer, E., 309.
 Brewer, E. C., 53.
 Brewer, J. S., 97, 98, 119, 121.
 Brewer, W., 309.
 Brewster, Sir D., 48, 52, 149,
 162, 166, 172, 180, 387.
 Brewster, Margaret M., 26, 215,
 263.
 Bridge, H., 164.
 Bridger, A. E., 60.
 Bridges, C., 163.
 Bridges, Lieut.-Col. E. S., 199.
 Bridges, R., 239.
 Bridgett, T. E., 171.
 Brierley, Ben, 229, 309.
 Brierly, O. W., 200.
 Brietzcke, H. K., 104.
 Briffault, F. T., 172.
 Briggs, C. A., 21.
 Briggs, T. R. A., 75.
 Brigham, W. T., 204.
 Bright, H. A., 80.
 Bright, J. F., 119, 280, 281.
 Bright, John, 255.
 Bright, William, 26.
 Brighton, J. G., 180.
 Brightwell, Miss, 164.
 Brightwell, C. D., 388.
 Brightwell, C. L., 388.
 Brightwen, Mrs., 67.
 Brimley, G., 242.
 Brine, L., 135.
 Brinsmead, E., 89.
 Brisse, Baron, 95.
 Britten, Emma H., 26.
 Britten, J., 76.
 Britton, J., 88.
 Britton, T. A., 108.
 Broadfoot, Major W., 111.
 Broadhouse, J., 89.
 Broadhurst, H., 266.
 Broadley, A. M., 135, 226.
 Brock, Mrs. C., 388.
 Brock, W., 164.
 Brockdon, W., 225.
 Brocklehurst, T. U., 220.
 Broderip, F. F., 388.
 Broderip, W. J., 73, 388.
 Brodhurst, S., 251.
 Brodie, E., 388.
 Brodie, G., 123.
 Brodie, J., 388.
 Brodie, Sir B. C., 58, 154.
 Brodrribb, W. J., 273.
 Brodrick, G. C., 138.
 Brogden, J., 26.
- Broglie, Duc de, 161.
 Brontë, Anne, 309.
 Brontë, Charlotte, 309.
 Brontë, Emily, 309.
 Brook, C. K., 101.
 Brook, F., 286.
 Brook, H., 309.
 Brook, S., 388.
 Brooke, A. de Capell, 221, 225.
 Brooke, Lord Fulke Greville,
 299.
 Brooke, J., 210.
 Brooke, Sir J. 154.
 Brooke, L., 309.
 Brooke, R., 188.
 Brooke, Stopford A., 26, 175,
 188, 240, 245.
 Brooker, A., 97.
 Brookfield, W. H., 26.
 Brooks, E. S., 388.
 Brooks, F., 286.
 Brooks, Mrs. F., 309.
 Brooks, N., 168.
 Brooks, P., 26.
 Brooks, Shirley, 284, 309.
 Brooks, W. K., 72.
 Broom, H., 250, 309.
 Broome, J. H., 48.
 Brophy, C. A., 257.
 Brothers, A., 91.
 Brotherton, Mrs., 309.
 Brough, B. H., 102.
 Brough, R. B., 287, 309.
 Broughall, Mrs., 215.
 Brougham, Henry, Lord, 40,
 121, 123, 146, 147, 154, 253,
 255, 260, 309.
 Broughton, H., 40.
 Broughton, Lord, 309.
 Broughton, Rhoda, 309.
 Brown, C. B., 210, 309.
 Brown, C. E., 162.
 Brown, C. J., 36.
 Brown, D., 388.
 Brown, E., 70.
 Brown, E. B., 154.
 Brown, Ellen, 388.
 Brown, G. B., 83.
 Brown, G. L., 253.
 Brown, H. F., 105, 218.
 Brown, Hugh S., 26, 154.
 Brown, J., 76, 140, 154, 158,
 167.
 Brown, J. B., 21.
 Brown, J. M., 114, 316.
 Brown, J. W., 180.
 Brown, James, 175.
 Brown, John, 62.
 Brown, Sir John, 154.
 Brown, L., 63.
 Brown, O. F., 64.
 Brown, Oliver M., 229, 309.
 Brown, R., 53, 72, 194, 199,
 200, 201, 309, 388.
- Brown, T., 98.
 Brown, Capt. T., 67, 388.
 Brown, T. E., 286.
 Brown, Thomas, 40.
 Brown, Thomas Redivivus, 40.
 Brown, W. L., 101.
 Brown, William, 120.
 Browne, A. J. Jukes, 77, 78, 79.
 Browne, C. F., 248.
 Browne, E. C., 118.
 Browne, E. H., 24, 44.
 Browne, F., 388.
 Browne, G. F., 78.
 Browne, G. L., 181.
 Browne, J. Cave, 136, 189.
 Browne, Lennox, 58, 277.
 Browne, M., 70, 236.
 Browne, M. E., 286.
 Browne, Maggie, 388.
 Browne, Phyllis, 95, 388.
 Browne, R. W., 269.
 Browne, T. O., 229.
 Browne, Sir Thomas, 26, 229.
 Browne, W. J., 52.
 Browne, W. R., 52.
 Browning, C. A., 309.
 Browning, Elizabeth B., 154,
 286.
 Browning, F. G., 203.
 Browning, J., 60.
 Browning, L. R., 179.
 Browning, Oscar, 124, 128, 160,
 275.
 Browning, Robert, 178, 286.
 Bruce, A. B., 26, 159.
 Bruce, C., 388.
 Bruce, Charles, 286.
 Bruce, H. A., 171.
 Bruce, James, 201, 388.
 Bruce, J. C., 191.
 Bruce, J. M., 62.
 Bruce, Michael, 286.
 Bruecke, E., 85.
 Bruff, P., 107.
 Brugsch-Bey, H. K., 118.
 Bruhns, C., 57.
 Brunel, I., 154.
 Brünnow, F., 48.
 Brunton, M., 309.
 Brunton, T. L., 40.
 Bryant, J., 196.
 Bryant, W. C., 132, 286.
 Bryce, A. H., 24.
 Bryce, James, 130, 132, 233.
 Brydges, H., 227.
 Brydges, Sir S. Egerton, 154.
 Buchan, A., 59.
 Buchan, P., 286.
 Buchan, W., 63.
 Buchan, W. P., 104, 109.
 Buchanan, C., 26.
 Buchanan, G., 131, 154.
 Buchanan, Robert, 224, 229,
 242, 286, 309.

- Büchner, Prof. L., 40, 68.
 Buck, H. C., 114.
 Buck, J. H. W., 108.
 Bucke, Charles, 40, 150.
 Bucke, R. M., 183.
 Buckingham, Duke of, 285.
 Buckingham, J. S., 204, 227.
 Buckingham, L. S. F., 170.
 Buckingham and Chandos,
 Duke of, 123, 154.
 Buckland, A., 388.
 Buckland, A. J., 171.
 Buckland, A. W., 218.
 Buckland, Anna, 240.
 Buckland, C. T., 217.
 Buckland, Frank T., 67, 71, 73.
 Buckland, William, 40.
 Buckle, H. T., 119, 280.
 Buckley, Arabella B., 40, 58,
 73, 74.
 Buckley, T. A., 141, 191, 269,
 270, 271, 388.
 Buckmaster, J. C., 49.
 Bucknall, H. L., 199.
 Bucknill, J. C., 59.
 Buckton, C. M., 61, 80, 95.
 Buddicom, R. P., 38.
 Budge, E. A. W., 150, 198.
 Budgen, L. M., 67, 71.
 Bué, H., 280.
 Buel, R. H., 107.
 Buffon, J. L. le Clerc, 67.
 Bugge, S., 196.
 Bulkeley, E. W., 185.
 Bull, H. A., 281.
 Bull, S., 154.
 Bullar, Joseph, 40.
 Bullen, A. H., 286, 299.
 Bulley, E., 388.
 Bullinger, Henry, 26.
 Bullock, C., 388.
 Bullock, H. A., 129, 189.
 Bullock, Shan F., 310.
 Bullock, W., 220.
 Bulwer, Sir H. L., 263, 267.
 Bulwer, Lady, 310.
 Bunbury, Sir H., 133.
 Bunbury, Selina, 310.
 Bunce, J. T., 388.
 Bungener, L., 388.
 Bunn, A., 227, 286.
 Bunnell, F. E., 388.
 Bunsen, Baroness, 154.
 Bunsen, C. C. J., 26, 141.
 Bunyan, John, 26, 39, 388.
 Bunday, G., 76, 80.
 Burbridge, F. W., 80, 210.
 Burch, J. G., 96.
 Burchett, R., 57.
 Burkhardt, J., 128.
 Burkhardt, J. L., 201.
 Burder, George, 26.
 Burder, S., 21.
 Burder, Wm., 137.
- Burdett, H. C., 62, 64, 180,
 262, 263.
 Burdo, A., 201.
 Burdon, Hannah D., 310.
 Burges, Geo., 272.
 Burges, Sir James B., 154.
 Burgess, J. J. H., 310.
 Burgess, J. T., 103, 110.
 Burgess, J. W., 94.
 Burgh, N. P., 98.
 Burgon, J. W., 19, 142, 180.
 Burgoyne, Gen. Sir J. F., 101,
 105.
 Burke, Sir Bernard, 149, 197.
 Burke, Edmund, 40, 83, 125,
 230, 255, 257.
 Burke, J., 196, 197.
 Burke, J. B., 197.
 Burke, P., 155, 253.
 Burke, U. J., 388.
 Burleigh, Bennet, 134, 185,
 196.
 Burleigh, E., 388.
 Burn, James, 155.
 Burn, R., 191.
 Burn, R. C., 110.
 Burn, R. S., 80, 82, 85, 93, 96,
 106.
 Burn, Richard, 260.
 Burn, W. A., 251.
 Burnaby, Evelyn, 213.
 Burnaby, Col. F., 207, 388.
 Burnaby, Mrs., 225.
 Burnand, F. C., 247, 286, 310.
 Burne, Sir O. T., 157, 179.
 Burne, R. W., 179.
 Burnell, G. R., 94, 97.
 Burnes, Sir A., 201.
 Burnet, Gilbert, 26, 122.
 Burnet, J., 83, 90.
 Burnett, Mrs. F. H., 310, 388.
 Burney, Fanny (Madame
 D'Arblay), 155, 310.
 Burnie, R. W., 251.
 Burnley, James, 109, 171, 176.
 Burns, D., 262.
 Burns, G., 26.
 Burns, J., 260.
 Burns, Robert, 286, 299.
 Burrard, W. D., 310.
 Burrell, E. J., 93.
 Burritt, Elihu, 187, 230, 388.
 Burroughs, J., 67.
 Burrows, M., 119, 141, 181,
 187, 257.
 Burslem, Capt. R., 207.
 Burt, J., 111.
 Burton, F. G., 310.
 Burton, Lady Isabel, 155, 199.
 Burton, J. B., 310.
 Burton, J. H., 122, 131, 161,
 168, 239.
 Burton, Mrs., 80.
 Burton, R., 40.
- Burton, Sir R. F., 201, 204,
 206, 210, 212, 217, 218,
 222, 227, 310.
 Burton, Thomas, 155.
 Burton, W. K., 91.
 Bury, Lady C., 123, 155, 310.
 Bury, J. B., 190.
 Busby, T., 89.
 Busch, Maritz, 136, 153.
 Bush, Mrs. F., 149.
 Bush, G., 169.
 Bush, R. W., 151.
 Bushby, H. J., 135.
 Busk, Hans, 102.
 Busk, M. M., 129, 131.
 Busk, R. H., 194.
 Busk, Mrs. W., 142.
 Bussey, G. M., 124, 172, 230.
 Butcher, S. H., 271.
 Butler, A., 148.
 Butler, A. J., 193.
 Butler, C., 148.
 Butler, E., 230.
 Butler, F. A., 70, 71.
 Butler, G., 269.
 Butler, Joseph, Bishop, 26, 40,
 41.
 Butler, Mrs. (F. A. Kemble),
 214, 291.
 Butler, Mrs. Josephine E., 156,
 173.
 Butler, S., Bishop, 198, 269.
 Butler, S., 41, 65, 286.
 Butler, Slade, 251.
 Butler, W., 56, 217.
 Butler, W. A., 41.
 Butler, Sir W. F., 134, 135,
 162, 171, 199, 210, 388.
 Butson, A. A. S., 388.
 Butt, Beatrice, M., 310, 388.
 Butt, I., 128.
 Buxton, B. H., 310.
 Buxton, C., 155.
 Buxton, E. N., 199.
 Buxton, H. J. W., 83.
 Buxton, S., 255.
 Byington, E. H., 140.
 Byrne, M., 310.
 Byrne, O., 101.
 Byron, G. G., Lord, 153, 286.
 Byron, Henry J., 310.
 Byrth, Thos., 88, 153.
- "C." 41.
 C., E. M., 104.
 C., H. J., 99.
 C., I. E. B., 110.
 C., J. W., 109.
 C., L. M., 60.
 C., M. S., 388.
 C., R. O., 95.
 Caballero, F., 388.
 Cable, G. W., 132, 227, 310.
 Cabot, J. E., 160.

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| Cachemaille, E. P., 26. | Campbell, John, Lord, 145, 277. | Carrington, G., 208. |
| Cadbury, R., 76. | Campbell, L., 166, 170, 273. | Carroll, J., 57. |
| Caddy, Mrs., 132, 168. | Campbell, Lady, 310, 389. | Carroll, Lewis, 282, 339. |
| Caddy, W. H., 109. | Campbell, Major-Gen. Sir Neil, 172. | Carruth, H., 311. |
| Cadell, Mrs. H. M., 310. | Campbell, Thomas, 153, 161, 174, 286. | Carruthers, J., 267. |
| Cadilhac, Mme. G. de, 218. | Campin, F., 57, 97, 101, 107, 108. | Carte, T., 188. |
| Caedmon, 286. | Campion, J. S., 225. | Carter, A., 190. |
| Caesar, 269, 270. | Candèze, E., 389. | Carter, F. Hayne, 276. |
| Cahoon, Harryot H., 242. | Candlish, R. S., 36. | Carter, J. C., 251, 252. |
| Cahun, Leon, 310. | Candolle, A. de, 74. | Carter, R. B., 60. |
| Caine, R. H., 286. | Cannan, E., 257, 267. | Carter, T., 194. |
| Caine, T. Hall, 129, 157, 176, 242, 310. | Canning, Hon. A. S. G., 116, 168, 242, 299. | Carter, T. F., 203. |
| Caine, W. S., 199, 262. | Canning, Rt. Hon. George, 255. | Carter, T. T., 26, 36, 161, 166. |
| Caird, A. M'Neal, 170. | Capello, H., 204. | Cartwright, F. D., 156. |
| Caird, Edward, 41, 242. | Capern, E., 286. | Cartwright, Mrs. H., 275. |
| Caird, J., 258, 266. | Capes, W. W., 272. | Cartwright, Julia (Mrs. H. Ady), 179. |
| Caird, Sir James, 217. | Caplin, Mdme. R. A., 149. | Cartwright, W. C., 140. |
| Caird, John, 41. | Capper, J., 127. | Carus, C. G., 213, 224. |
| Cairnes, J. E., 267. | Capper, S. J. 136. | Carus, W., 177. |
| Cairns, J., 41. | Cardwell, Edward, 25. | Carwithen, I. B. S., 26. |
| Caldecott, A., 253. | Cardwell, Lord, 173. | Caryll, Ivan, 87. |
| Caldecott, J., 276. | Careless, John, 26, 27. | Cassati, Major G., 201. |
| Calder, F. L., 283. | Carew, F. W., 311. | Case, R. H., 286. |
| Calderwood, H., 21, 41, 65, 283. | Carew, Thomas, 299. | Casenov, Hans Müller, 247. |
| Calfhill, James, 26. | Carey, Annie, 389. | Casey, C., 80. |
| Callan, H., 199. | Carey, J., 274. | Casey, G. E. C., 282. |
| Callcott, Lady, 389. | Carey, Rosa N., 311. | Casey, John, 57, 58. |
| Callow, J., 91. | Cariss, A., 276. | Cash, J., 67. |
| Callwell, Major C. E., 133. | Carlem, F., 311. | Casnault, P., 105. |
| Calmet, Augustine, 21. | Carlén, Emilie F., 311. | Cassell's publications, 67, 80, 86, 95, 110, 115, 136, 190, 230, 279, 280, 281, 282. |
| Calthorpe, S. J. G., 135. | Carles, W. R., 212. | Castle, E., 85, 113. |
| Calthrop, H. C. S., 389. | Carleton, J. W., 114. | Castle, H. J., 107. |
| Calton, R. B., 185. | Carleton, William, 286, 311. | Castle, T., 74. |
| Calverley, C. S., 230, 286. | Carlisle, E. M. F., 96. | Catel, C. S., 89. |
| Calvert, J., 77. | Carlisle, Earl of, 226. | Catin, G., 205, 389. |
| Cambridge, Ada, 310. | Carlisle, G., 98. | Catlow, Agnes, 66, 72. |
| Camden, C., 389. | Carlisle, H. E., 164. | Catlow, Maria E., 73. |
| Cameron, C. A., 50. | Carlyle, J. A., 287. | Cattermole, R., 26, 123. |
| Cameron, Mrs. H. L., 310. | Carlyle, Jane W., 155. | Cattie, C. B., 187. |
| Cameron, H. P., 21. | Carlyle, Thomas 125, 129, 155, 156, 158, 161, 176, 178, 230, 240. | Catullus, Valerius, 270. |
| Cameron, James, 104. | Carmichael, R., 56. | Caumont, Madame A., 311. |
| Cameron, K., 104. | Carnarvon, Earl of, 156, 269. | Causton, J. F., 311. |
| Cameron, V. L., 199, 201, 204, 217, 389. | Carnegie, A., 199, 213, 267. | Cavalcaselle, G. B., 88, 175, 183. |
| Camoens, Luiz de, 286. | Carnota, Conde da, 174. | Cavallius, H., 196. |
| Campagnator, 26. | Carpenter, A., 62. | Cave, H., 311. |
| Campan, Jeanne L. H. G., 124. | Carpenter, J., 49. | Caveler, W., 83. |
| Campanella, G. M., 155. | Carpenter, J. E., 156, 277. | Cavendish, 114. |
| Campbell, A. A., 26. | Carpenter, Mary, 258. | Cavendish, A. E. J., 212. |
| Campbell, C., 310. | Carpenter, W. B., 26, 41, 53, 58, 59, 66, 74, 389. | Cavendish, C. J., 389. |
| Campbell, F., 129. | Carpenter, W. L., 53, 275. | Cavendish, G., 182. |
| Campbell, Sir G., 253, 258. | Carr, A., 19, 141. | Cawdor, Earl of, 82. |
| Campbell, Lord Geo., 199. | Carr, Mrs. C., 218, 311. | Cazenove, Anne, 389. |
| Campbell, Hugh, 24. | Carr, Esther, 389. | Cazenove, J. G., 26. |
| Campbell, J., 26. | Carr, F., 389. | Cecil, 118. |
| Campbell, Maj.-Gen. J., 217. | Carr, J. C., 88. | Cecil, Louis, 389. |
| Campbell, J. D., 157. | Carriba, 389. | Cellarius, 26. |
| Campbell, J. F., 79, 199, 215, 227, 230, 310. | | Cellier, A., 87. |
| Campbell, J. G., 196. | | Cervantes-Saavedra, M. de, 247, 286, 312. |
| Campbell, J. R., 221. | | Cesareco, Countess Evelyn M., 128. |
| Campbell, John, 183. | | |

- Cesnola, Gen. L. P. di, 191, 193.
 Chaboulon, Fleury de, 172.
 Chadwick, F. E., 103.
 Chadwick, W., 159.
 Chaffers, W., 100, 105.
 Chaffey, M. E., 389.
 Chalkley, Thomas, 26.
 Challamel, A., 194.
 Challice, Mrs., 312.
 Chalmers, Alex., 32.
 Chalmers, J., 220, 299.
 Chalmers, M. D., 259.
 Chalmers, P., 263.
 Chalmers, Thomas, 20, 26, 41.
 Chamberlain, B. H., 286.
 Chamberlain, Edith L., 80.
 Chamberlain, Walter, 27.
 Chamberlin, J. H., 27.
 Chambers, A. C., 389.
 Chambers, G. F., 48, 49, 251, 266.
 Chambers, J. C., 28, 36.
 Chambers, J. D., 36.
 Chambers, R. W., 312.
 Chambers, Robert, 53, 65, 131, 179, 186, 190, 191, 230, 240, 242, 286, 389.
 Chambers, Sir T., 37.
 Chambers, T. K., 60.
 Chambers, W., 53, 124, 156, 215, 227, 290.
 Chambers, Sir W., 83.
 Chambers, W. and R., 198, 279, 389.
 Chamier, Capt. F., 312.
 Champeaux, A. de, 103.
 Champion, R., 105.
 Champfleury, 70.
 Champlin, J. D., junr., 187.
 Chandler, H. W., 281.
 Chandler, R., 207.
 Chandless, W., 227.
 Channing, E., 132.
 Channing, W. E., 27, 230.
 Chanter, C., 312.
 Chaplin, G. C., 27.
 Chapman, A., 114, 257.
 Chapman, E. R., 230.
 Chapman, E. T., 50.
 Chapman, George, 271, 286.
 Chapman, J., 64.
 Chapman, M. W., 169.
 Chapman, W., 149, 280.
 Chapple, J. M., 312.
 Charles, Mrs. E., 286, 312, 389.
 Charles, Mrs. R., 389.
 Charlesworth, Mrs. M. L., 27, 389.
 Charmes, G., 213.
 Charnock, R. S., 197.
 Charnock, Stephen, 39.
 Charteris, H. H., 21.
 Chase, F. H., 23.
- Chassaigne, F., 87.
 Chateaubriand, F. A. Viscount de, 156, 253, 312,
 Chater, T., 63.
 Chatterjee, B. C., 312.
 Chatterton, Thomas, 286.
 Chatto, W. A., 110.
 Chatwood, A. B., 91.
 Chaucer, Geoffrey, 230, 287, 299.
 Chougy, Mother de, 165.
 Chavasse, P. H., 59, 62.
 Cheadle, W. B., 211.
 Cheetham, S., 33.
 Cheney, Ednah D., 150.
 Chenells, Ellen, 213.
 Chepmell, E. C., 62.
 Cherry, J. L., 157.
 Cherubini, I., 87.
 Cheshire, H. F., 111.
 Chesneau, Ernest, 83.
 Chesney, Col. F. R., 137, 312.
 Chesney, C. C., 102, 147.
 Chester, G. J., 230.
 Chester, H. M., 130.
 Chester, N., 390.
 Chester, W. D., 264.
 Chesterfield, Earl of, 156, 230, 247.
 Chesterton G. L., 156, 253.
 Chetwode, R. D., 390.
 Chetwynd, Sir G., 156.
 Chetwynd, Hon. Mrs. H. W., 215, 312.
 Chevalier, M., 129, 264.
 Chevreul, M. E., 90.
 Chevillon, A., 217.
 Cheyne, T. K., 21, 27, 287.
 Chichele, M., 312.
 Childe, E. L., 167.
 Chiro, M. V., 226.
 Chisholm, Mrs., 390.
 Chisholm, G. G., 198.
 Chisholm, H. W., 58.
 Chiswell, Archdeacon, 390.
 Chodsko, Alex., 194.
 Chopin, F., 88.
 Chorley, H. F., 89, 156, 164.
 Choyce, J., 199.
 Chretien, C. P., 41.
 Christie, R. C., 159.
 Christie, T. W., 21, 27.
 Christie, W., 208.
 Christie, W. D., 177.
 Christieb, T., 27.
 Christmas, H., 41, 150, 172.
 Christy, T., 70.
 Christy, W. J., 93.
 Chrysostom, St., 27.
 Church, A. H., 49, 60, 90, 105.
 Church, A. J., 118, 120, 164, 273, 390.
 Church, F. J., 273.
 Church, Mary C., 157.
- Church, R. W., Dean, 27, 33, 41, 124, 138, 151, 153, 178, 242.
 Church, S. H., 158.
 Church, W. C., 160.
 Churchill, C. H., 150.
 Churchill, Charles, 287.
 Churchill, H. G., 312.
 Churchill, Lord Randolph S., 203.
 Churchill, Mrs. S., 312.
 Churchman, John, 27.
 Churchward, W. B., 221.
 Churchyard, T., 190.
 Curton, E., 181.
 Chylinski, D., 69.
 Cibber, Theophilus, 145.
 Cicero, 270.
 Clacy, Mrs. Charles, 208, 313.
 Clairmonte, E., 201.
 Clancy, J. J., 258.
 Clare, G., 264.
 Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of, 122, 157.
 Clark, Andrew, 189.
 Clark, D. K., 95, 97, 98, 101, 106, 107, 108.
 Clark, E., 205.
 Clark, E. C., 250.
 Clark, H. E., 58, 287.
 Clark, J. O. A., 140.
 Clark, J. W., 177, 185.
 Clark, S. R. G., 390.
 Clark, T. M., 93.
 Clark, W., 72.
 Clark, W. G., 295.
 Clarke, Adam, 17.
 Clarke, B., 890.
 Clarke, Charles Cowden, 67, 230, 242, 287, 313.
 Clarke, E. H., 60.
 Clarke, Eliza, 163, 181.
 Clarke, G. S., 98.
 Clarke, H., 197, 279.
 Clarke, H. B., 282.
 Clarke, H. W., 254.
 Clarke, J. F., 27.
 Clarke, J. W., 230.
 Clarke, J. W. (Books on plumbing), 104.
 Clarke, M., 313.
 Clarke, Mary Cowden, 157, 241, 242.
 Clarke, P., 208.
 Clarke, R. F., 41.
 Clarke, S. R., 119.
 Clarke, Sarah M. S., 390.
 Clarke, T. C., 106.
 Clarke, W., 192, 313.
 Clarke, W. B., 58.
 Clarkson, D., 39.
 Clarkson, Thomas, 27, 173, 259.
 Clater, F., 63.

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| Clater, J., 63. | Colburn, G., 287. | Colton, C., 205. |
| Claus, C., 73. | Cole, A. C., 66. | Colton, C. C., 230. |
| Clay, A., 247. | Cole, A. W., 287. | Colville, Sir H., 201. |
| Clay, W. Keatinge, 32. | Cole, G. A. J., 77. | Colville, Capt. H. E., 220. |
| Clay, W. K., 35. | Cole, G. R. Fitz-Roy, 223. | Colville, Zelie, 201. |
| Claydon, P. W., 175. | Cole, Sir H., 157. | Colvin, Sir A., 157. |
| Clayden, R. W., 128, 177. | Cole, H. W., 287. | Colvin, S., 166, 167. |
| Clayton, Capt. B., 391. | Cole, J. W., 166. | Colwell, J., 391. |
| Clayton, Captain J. W., 313. | Cole, W. H., 106. | Colyer, F., 93, 105, 106. |
| Clayton, E. C. (Mrs. Needham), 145, 149. | Coleman, J. 70. | Combe, A., 58. |
| Clayton, Ellen, 391. | Coleman, John, 145, 313. | Combe, G., 63. |
| Clegg, C. E., 277. | Coleman, W. S., 67, 71. | Combe, Wm., 287. |
| Clegg, S., 99. | Colenso, F. E., 134. | Combermere, Mary, Viscountess, 157. |
| Cleghorn, H., 74. | Colenso, J. W., 18, 55, 56. | Combes, E., 208. |
| Cleland, J., 63, 187. | Coleridge, C. R., 313, 382. | Compton, C. and E., 157. |
| Cleland, W., 287. | Coleridge, Christabel, 313. | Compton, H., 170. |
| Clelia, 299. | Coleridge, E. P., 269, 270. | Compton, T., 157. |
| Clemens, S. L., 248. | Coleridge, H., 287. | Comte, A., 41. |
| Clement of Alexandria, 27. | Coleridge, H. N., 228. | Comyn, A., 314. |
| Clément, C. E., 145, 151, 175, 180. | Coleridge, S. T., 41, 157, 230, 242, 287, 298. | Conder, C. R., 139, 168, 192, 222. |
| Clements, H., 80. | Coleridge, Susan, 391. | Conder, E. R., 22, 391. |
| Clements, L., 114, 214. | Collens, J. H., 228. | Condit, C. L., 90. |
| Clere, Mrs., 29. | Colletta, Gen. P., 129. | Congreve, W., 285, 287. |
| Clerk, D., 99. | Collette, C. H., 158. | Conington, J., 274, 275. |
| Clerke, Agnes M., 48, 271. | Collette, H., 27, 141, 168. | Conrad, J., 275. |
| Cleveland, Rose E., 245. | Collier, Hon. J., 90. | Constable, S., 57. |
| Clifford, E., 158. | Collier, J., 269. | Conway, D., 214. |
| Clifford, W. K., 57, 242. | Collier, J. A., 391. | Conway, M. D., 160, 164, 194, 258. |
| Clifford, Mrs. W. K., 313, 391. | Collier, J. Payne, 295, 299. | Conway, W. M., 83, 86, 192. |
| Clint, A., 91. | Collier, Hon. Margaret, 218. | Conybeare, W. J., 23, 47. |
| Clinton, H. R., 133, 136. | Collier, W. F., 240, 391. | Cook, Canon, 17, 44. |
| Clive, Mrs., 313. | Collignon, Maxime, 192. | Cook, B., 286. |
| Clodd, E., 41, 53, 65, 194. | Collings, G., 94. | Cook, Dutton, 83, 287, 314. |
| Clough, Annie C., 391. | Collingwood, C., 27, 287. | Cook, E. T., 83. |
| Clough, A. H., 287. | Collingwood, G. L. N., 157. | Cook, Eliza, 287. |
| Clouston, W. A., 230. | Collingwood, W. G., 83, 176. | Cook, F. C., 18, 24, 27, 41. |
| Clowes, F., 49. | Collins, C. A., 313. | Cook, Capt. James, 199. |
| Clowes, W. L., 227, 313. | Collins, C. J., 313. | Cook, Joseph, 41. |
| Cluer, A. R., 272. | Collins, E. L., 313. | Cook, W., 70, 111. |
| Clyde, A., 313. | Collins, C. M., 287. | Cooke, A. H., 274. |
| Coates, Ainslie, 173. | Collins, C. W., 176, 273. | Cooke, C. J. B., 106. |
| Cobbe, F. P., 27, 64, 230. | Collins, J. C., 153, 245. | Cooke, C. W. R., 255. |
| Cobbett, M., 114, 230. | Collins, Mabel, 170, 313. | Cooke, Frances E., 391. |
| Cobbett, William, 80, 95, 123, 141, 187, 198, 254, 275. | Collins, Mortimer, 230, 287, 313. | Cooke, G. W., 160, 255. |
| Cobbin, I., 279. | Collins, P. McD., 224. | Cooke, J. P., 49. |
| Cobbold, R., 313. | Collins, T., 281, 282. | Cooke, M. C., 67, 74, 76. |
| Cobbold, R. H., 211. | Collins, W. L., 41, 167, 171, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274. | Cooke, William, 27, 169. |
| Cobbold, T. S., 71. | Collins, W. Wilkie, 157, 186, 230, 313, 314, 318. | Cokesley, W. G., 272, 274. |
| Cobden, Richard, 255, 264, 265. | Collins, G., 262. | Cookson, Lieut.-Col. J. C. Fife, 137. |
| Cockayne, M. S., 142, 391. | Collyer, W. B., 27. | Cooley, A. J., 262. |
| Cockburn, Lord, 166. | Colmache, C., 179. | Cooley, W. D., 79, 198, 271 |
| Cockburn, Henry, 157. | Colman, G., 287. | Coope, Col. W. J., 137. |
| Cockman, 270. | Colmer, J. G., 210. | Cooper, B. B., 158. |
| Cockton, Henry, 313. | Colomb, Capt., 201. | Cooper, E., 119, 178. |
| Cochrane, A. B., 116, 185. | Colomb, Col. G. H., 314. | Cooper, E. H., 314. |
| Cochrane, Capt. J. D., 223. | Colomb, Sir J., 253. | Cooper, F., 314. |
| Cody, Hon. W. F. (Buffalo Bill), 227. | Colquhoun, A. R., 211. | Cooper, H. S., 221. |
| Coffin, C. C., 199. | Colquhoun, J., 67. | Cooper, J. F., 213, 214, 215, 218, 225, 314. |
| Cohn, Dr. L., 49. | Colquhoun, M. J., 314. | Cooper, Hon. M. A., 274. |
| Colborne, J., 135. | | |

- Cooper, T. T., 211.
 Cooper, Thomas, 116, 145, 158,
 290, 287, 391.
 Cooper, W. (Vanderdecken),
 111.
 Coote, W., 220.
 Cope, C. H., 158.
 Cope, E. D., 65.
 Cope, Sir W. H., 133.
 Copleston, Edward, 291.
 Copleston, R. S., 269.
 Copley, Esther, 95.
 Copner, J., 142.
 Coppinger, R. W., 221.
 Corballis, J. H., 115.
 Corbet, R. St. J., 814, 391.
 Corbett, Julian, 159, 171, 814.
 Corbett, Misses, 314.
 Corbin, Diana F. M., 170.
 Corder, F., 87.
 Cordery, B. M., 122.
 Cordery, J. G., 271.
 Core, T. H., 53.
 Corelli, Marie, 314.
 Corfield, W. H., 61, 62.
 Corkran, A., 391.
 Corneille, P., 280.
 Cornelius Nepos, 272.
 Cornish, C. J., 72, 73.
 Cornish, F. W., 158.
 Cornwall, Barry, 174, 294.
 Cornwall, C. M., 391.
 Cornwallis, K., 219.
 Cornwall, J., 56.
 Corroyer, E., 82.
 Corsincon, 70.
 Corvin, Col., 158.
 Cossa, Luigi, 267.
 Costello, D., 209.
 Costello, Edward, 158.
 Costello, L. S., 149, 151, 215,
 285, 287, 315.
 Cottell, G., 103.
 Cotterill, C. C., 102.
 Cotterill, H., 41.
 Cotterill, H. B., 287.
 Cotterill, J. H., 106.
 Cottrell, C. H., 225.
 Cotton, C., 111.
 Cotton, Elizabeth R., 262.
 Cotton, J. S., 160, 253.
 Cotton, L., 60.
 Cotton, N., 287.
 Couch, A. T. Quiller (Q.), 199,
 230, 287, 315.
 Couch, J., 71.
 Coues, E., 71.
 Coulton, Miss, 80.
 Coupland, W. C., 289.
 Courtenay, C., 392.
 Courtenay, L. T., 392.
 Court hope, W. J., 150, 241.
 Courtney, J., 57, 92.
 Courtney, W. L., 41, 170, 242.
 Courtney, W. P., 280.
 Cousens, Mrs., 392.
 Coutie, G., 392.
 Coverdale, Miles, 27, 29, 83.
 Cowan, H., 27.
 Cowan, W., 218.
 Cowen, F. H., 87, 88.
 Cowley, Abraham, 280, 299.
 Cowper, F., 392.
 Cowper, Mary, Countess, 158.
 Cowper Wm., 287.
 Cowtan, R., 239.
 Cox, E. W., 279.
 Cox, Sir G. W., 117, 126, 157,
 194.
 Cox, Homershaw, 27, 56, 112,
 260.
 Cox, J. C., 187.
 Cox, Marion R., 194.
 Cox, Samuel, 27.
 Cox, W. L. Paige, 27.
 Coxe, W., 181, 169, 180.
 Coxwell, H., 158.
 Cozzens, F. S., 111.
 Cozzens, S. W., 227.
 Crabb, J., 194.
 Crabbe, George, 287, 392.
 Craddock, Charles E., 280, 285,
 315.
 Craddock, T., 167, 241.
 Crafts, W. F., 27.
 Craig, A. K., 60.
 Craig, J. D., 290.
 Craik, Mrs. D. M., 169, 280,
 287, 315, 392.
 Craik, G. L., 149, 280, 240, 242,
 287.
 Craik, Georgiana M., 315.
 Craik, H., 179, 240.
 Crake, A. D., 315.
 Crampton, J., 48.
 Crane, E., 219.
 Crane, John, 18.
 Crane, L., 83.
 Crane, Stephen, 315.
 Crane, Thomas, 392.
 Crane, W. J. E., 63, 86, 92.
 Cranmer, Thomas, 27, 33, 39.
 Cranstoun, J., 270.
 Crashaw, Richard, 299.
 Craven, 114.
 Craven, Mrs. A., 162.
 Craven, Mrs. A. E., 315.
 Craufurd, Lieut.-Col., 315.
 Craufurd, A. H., 135, 158.
 Crawford, Captain A., 158.
 Crawford, F. Marion, 241, 315,
 316.
 Crawford, Frances, 95.
 Crawford, J. C., 208.
 Crawford, O. J. F. R. (J.
 Latouche), 223.
 Crawford, Oswald, 316.
 Crawhall, J., 299.
 Crawley, Capt. R., 111, 114,
 115.
 Crawley, W. J. C., 277.
 Cre-Fydd, 95.
 Creagh, J., 223.
 Creasy, Sir Edward S., 119,
 132, 133, 142, 253.
 Creighton, Charles, 64.
 Creighton, Louise, 119, 180,
 169, 392.
 Creighton, M., 41, 119, 121,
 141, 182, 185.
 Crellin, P., 276.
 Cremer, W. H., 112.
 Cremona, L., 55.
 Creswell, F. O., 94.
 Cresswell, Mrs. F., 161.
 Creuze, A. F. B., 102.
 Crevier, J. B. L., 149.
 Crichton, A., 117.
 Crickmore, H. H., 186.
 Crimp, W. S., 106.
 Cripps, W. J., 99.
 Crisp, Capt. M. F., 102.
 Croal, T. A., 192.
 Crockett, S. R., 316, 392.
 Crofts, E., 240.
 Crofts, J., 392.
 Croker, Mrs. B. M., 316.
 Croker, J. W., 158.
 Croker, T. C., 127, 165, 194,
 287.
 Croll, J., 41.
 Croly, G., 287, 316.
 Cromek, R. H., 287.
 Crommelin, May, 316.
 Crook, W., 27.
 Crookes, W., 96.
 Crosby, O. T., 96.
 Crosland, Mrs. N., 149.
 Crosland, Mrs. Newton, 158,
 392.
 Cross, Anna, 392.
 Cross, J., 287.
 Cross, M., 231.
 Cross, J. W., 160.
 Crosse, A. F., 209.
 Crow, A. H., 219.
 Crowberry, D., 316.
 Crowe, Catherine, 27, 316, 392.
 Crowe, E. E., 124, 147.
 Crowe, Eyre, 230.
 Crowe, F., 27.
 Crowe, J. A., 83, 175, 183.
 Crowest, F. J., 89, 147, 156,
 299.
 Crowther, J., 392.
 Crozier, J. B., 41.
 Cruden, A., 21.
 Crum, W., 90.
 Crump, Arthur, 255, 267.
 Cruikshank, George, 230.
 Cruikshank, Percy, 230.
 Crumpe, Miss, 316.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Crusius, G. C., 270. | Cust, R. N., 28, 127, 192, 214, 217, 287. | Davey, W., 61. |
| Cruttwell, C., 182. | Custer, E. B., 227. | Davids, T. W. R., 28. |
| Cruttwell, C. T., 270. | Cutcliffe, H. C., 110. | Davidson, 17, 288. |
| Cudlip, Mrs. P., 372. | Cuthell, E. E., 316, 392. | Davidson, Miss A., 393. |
| Cudworth, R., 39. | Cuttts, E. L., 22, 28, 85, 137, 138, 156, 157, 186, 193, 194. | Davidson, E. A., 86, 91, 94, 104. |
| Culley, R. S., 108. | Cuvier, Baron, 73, 78. | Davidson, H. C., 317. |
| Cumberland, C., 70. | Cycles, W., 41, 317. | Davidson, Mrs. H. C., 263. |
| Cumberland, George, 230. | Cyprian, Bp., 28. | Davidson, J., 289, 317. |
| Cumberland, R., 316. | D., A. C., 892. | Davidson, J. B., 283. |
| Cumberland, S., 158. | Dacre, Lady, 317. | Davidson, J. M., 267. |
| Cummerbund, Cadwalladar, 217. | Daft, R., 142. | Davidson, J. T., 41. |
| Cumming, C. F. G., 211, 212, 213, 215, 217, 221, 224, 226, 227. | Dahlstrom, K. P., 92. | Davidson, P., 102. |
| Cumming, Cosmo, 316. | Dale, A. W. W., 187. | Davidson, R. T., 179. |
| Cumming, J. G., 159. | Dale, D., 317, 392. | Davidson, T., 92. |
| Cumming, John, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 27, 28, 41, 392. | Dale, H., 273, 274. | Davidson, W., 279. |
| Cumming, L., 51. | Dale, J. M., 251. | Davie, C. H., 140. |
| Cumming, R. Gordon, 203. | Dale, R. W., 20, 28, 165, 208. | Davies, A. C. F., 197. |
| Cummings, W. H., 89, 174. | Dalhousie, Countess of, 178. | Davies, C. M., 28, 230. |
| Cummins, M. S., 316. | Dall, Mrs. C. H., 183. | Davies, Clement, 114. |
| Cummins, Miss, 392. | Dallas, E. S., 242, 287. | Davies, D., 231. |
| Cuniculus, 70. | Dallas, R. C., 155. | Davies, D. C., 78, 102, 105. |
| Cunningham, Allan, 145, 181, 286, 316. | Dalling and Bulwer, H., Lord, 173. | Davies, E., 28. |
| Cunningham, D., 261. | Dallinger, W. H., 65. | Davies, G. C., 111, 189, 215, 317, 392. |
| Cunningham, G. G., 142. | Dalrymple, Sir D., 131. | Davies, G. G., 206. |
| Cunningham, Sir H. S., 155, 316. | Dalziel, H., 68, 70, 112. | Davies, G. S., 23, 393. |
| Cunningham, John, 287. | Dalton, H. G., 126. | Davies, George J., 148. |
| Cunningham, J. T., 71. | Dalton, J. C., 102. | Davies, H., 272. |
| Cunningham, J. W., 316. | Dalton, W., 38, 317, 392. | Davies, J., 271, 290. |
| Cunningham, P., 182. | Daly, F., 165. | Davies, J. H., 152. |
| Cunningham, R. H., 239. | Dana, C. A., 242. | Davies, J. L., 20, 41, 272. |
| Cunningham, R. O., 67. | Dana, J. D., 73. | Davies, James, 273. |
| Cunningham, W., 255, 260, 267. | Dana, R. H., 103, 228, 317. | Davies, John, 208. |
| Cunynghame, Gen. Sir A. T., 203. | Dance, C. D., 228. | Davies, John, of Hereford, 299. |
| Cupples, G., 316. | Dance, G., 87. | Davies, Sir John, 299. |
| Curley, E. A., 227. | Dangerfield, J., 317. | Davies, M., 247, 317. |
| Curling, J. J., 103. | Daniel, Evan, 28, 279. | Davies, Mary, 62. |
| Curling, Capt. R., 316. | Daniel, G., 187, 194, 299. | Davies, N., 192. |
| Curran, J. P., 255. | Daniel, Mrs. Mackenzie, 317. | Davies, N. E., 63. |
| Curran, W. H., 158, 230. | Daniel, R. Mackenzie, 317. | Davies, P. J., 104. |
| Currie, J., 90, 158, 286. | Daniel, Samuel, 299. | Davies, R., 38. |
| Curry, J., 127. | Daniels, W. H., 28. | Davies, T., 66, 255. |
| Curteis, G. H., 23, 41. | Dann, J. T., 281. | Davies, T. L. O., 21. |
| Curtin, J., 194. | Danson, J. T., 260. | Davies, W., 157. |
| Curtis, R., 316. | Dante Alighieri, 287, 288, 299. | Davis, E. J., 226. |
| Curtius, G., 281. | D'Anvers, N., 203, 392. | Davis, J., 132. |
| Curtius, Rufus Quintus, 270. | Darmesteter, A., 278. | Davis, J. F., 118. |
| Curwen, H., 158, 239. | Darmesteter, J., 230. | Davis, N., 222. |
| Curwen, J., 89. | Darwin, C., 63, 65, 67, 74, 76. | Davis, O. W., 99. |
| Curwen, J. S., 90. | Darwin, Francis, 158. | Davis, T., 162, 255. |
| Curzon, G., 316. | Daryl, P., 88, 230, 258. | Davison, A. B., 231. |
| Curzon, Hon. G. N., 207, 223. | Daryl, S., 392. | Davitt, M., 253. |
| Curzon, Hon. R., 207, 220. | Daudet, Alphonse, 317, 392. | Davy, C., 82, 93. |
| Cusack, M. F., 127, 173, | Daunt, W. J. O'Neill, 158. | Davy, Sir H., 71, 199. |
| Cushing, Paul, 316. | Davenant, F., 264, 392. | Dawbarn, W., 231. |
| Cussans, J. E., 196. | Davenport, Emma, 392, 393. | Dawes, Wm., 247. |
| Cust, Hon. Sir E., 28, 138. | Davenport, F., 89. | Dawkins, W. B., 72, 193. |
| | Davenport, R. A., 124, 151. | Dawson, A. J., 317. |
| | Davenport, W. B., 115. | Dawson, C., 258. |
| | Davey, E. G., 97. | Dawson, E. C., 164. |
| | | Dawson, G., 92, 142, 242. |
| | | Dawson, Sir J. W., 41, 65, 72, 77, 78, 192. |

- Dawson, W. J., 240, 243.
 Day, A. G., 96.
 Day, C. A., 265.
 Day, L. B., 194.
 Day, Lewis F., 88, 85.
 Day, R. E., 56.
 Day, S. P., 141, 205.
 Day, T., 392.
 Day, Thomas, 288.
 Day, W., 70.
 Day, William, 159.
 Dayman, J., 108.
 Deacon, 283.
 Deacon, W. F., 317.
 De Ainslie, Gen., 133.
 Deák, Francis, 159.
 Deakin, R., 75.
 Dean, G. A., 80, 264.
 Deane, H., 28.
 Deane, Milly, 317.
 Deane, W. J., 23.
 Dear, H. C., 112.
 Debans, C., 317.
 Debary, T., 225.
 De Berenger, Baron, 114.
 De Carteret Bisson, F. S., 275.
 De Cosson, E. A., 135, 201.
 De Crespiigny, Sir C. C., 159.
 De Crespiigny, R. C., 189.
 Deens, K., 318.
 Defoe, Daniel, 122, 199, 231,
 264, 318, 393.
 De Fonblanque, A., 250, 253,
 318.
 De Fonblanque, C. A., 216.
 De Fonblanque, E. K., 155.
 Degerdon, W. E., 109.
 Deighton, K., 296.
 Dekker, Thomas, 299.
 De la Beche, Sir H. T., 77.
 De la Bere, K. B., 70.
 Delaborde, Vicomte H., 86.
 Delamotte, F. G., 87.
 Delamotte, P. H., 86, 91, 100,
 105.
 Deland, Margaret, 288, 318.
 Delany, Mrs., 159.
 Delavoye, A. M., 168.
 De Leon, E., 213.
 De Lisle, G. W., 280.
 Delitzsch, F., 18, 28.
 Del Mar, Alex., 264.
 De Long, G. W., 206.
 De Mille, J., 318.
 De Morgan, A., 41, 56, 264.
 De Morgan, J. A., 251.
 De Morgan, M., 393.
 De Morgan, S. E., 159.
 Demosthenes, 270.
 Dempsey, G. D., 93, 95, 107.
 Denham, H. M., 184, 185.
 Denham, Major D., 201.
 Denham, John, 288.
 Denison, E. B., 48.
 Denison, G. A., 159.
 Denison, Sir W., 159.
 Denney, J., 41.
 Denning, D., 94, 99.
 Denning, W. F., 48.
 Dennis, G., 193.
 Dennis, H. G., 91.
 Dennis, John, 240, 245.
 Dennis, Robert, 258.
 Denon, V., 213.
 Dent, C. T., 113.
 Denvir, J., 127.
 Denton, W., 220, 224, 226.
 Depping, J. B., 393.
 De Quincey, T., 116, 159, 162,
 174, 176, 177, 231, 275.
 Derby, Edward, XIVth Earl of,
 28, 271.
 Derby, Edward Henry, XVth
 Earl of, 255.
 Derham, W., 41.
 Dering, E. H., 156, 318.
 De Ros, Lord, 119, 223.
 Derwent, J. L., 318.
 De Salis, Mrs. H., 95.
 Desart, Earl of, 318.
 Deschanel, A. P., 53.
 Deshler, C. D., 287.
 De Tabley, Lord, 288.
 Deutsch, E., 231.
 Devas, C. S., 267.
 Devenne, F., 89.
 De Vere, Aubrey, 245, 288.
 Devey, Joseph, 168.
 Devey, Louisa, 168.
 De Vinne, T. L., 105.
 Devonshire, Duke of, 258.
 Dewar, Daniel, 41, 58.
 Dewar, G. A. B., 159.
 Dewes, A., 28.
 D'Ewes, J., 199, 217.
 D'Ewes, Sir S., 159.
 De Windt, H., 199, 223, 225.
 De Winton, W. H., 318.
 De Worms, Baron H., 210,
 257.
 Dewsbury, G. E., 318.
 Dhu, H., 318.
 Diaz, Mrs. A. M., 393.
 Dibdin, Charles, 288.
 Dibdin, T. F., 28.
 Dicey, A. V., 258.
 Dicey, E., 137.
 Dicey, H. T., 258.
 Dick, Thomas, 41, 48.
 Dickens, Charles, 119, 159, 163,
 170, 227, 231, 247, 288,
 318, 393.
 Dickens, C., junior, 185, 189,
 190.
 Dickens, Mamie, 159.
 Dickinson, J., 74.
 Dickson, H. N., 59.
 Dickson, N., 28.
- Dickson, W. B., 70.
 Dickson, W. E., 102.
 Didon, Father, 23.
 Didon, H., 41.
 Dietz, E., 50.
 Digby, J. A., 275.
 Digby, K. E., 251.
 Digby, W., 257.
 Diggle, J. W., 28, 41, 161.
 Dilke, Sir C. W., 199, 241, 259,
 264.
 Dilke, Lady, 318.
 Dilke, Mrs. Ashton, 263.
 Dillmont, T. de, 104.
 Dillon, J., 258.
 Dillon, Mrs., 318.
 Dillon, W., 170.
 Dilworth, T., 276.
 Dillwyn, E. A., 318.
 Dionysius of Alexandria, 28,
 30.
 Diprose, 196.
 Dircks, H., 105.
 Disraeli, Isaac, 231.
 Ditchfield, P. H., 139, 194.
 Dittmar, A., 53.
 Dix, John, 156.
 Dixie, Lady F., 203, 223.
 Dixon, C., 67, 69, 70.
 Dixon, E. S., 70.
 Dixon, Edith, 393.
 Dixon, H. H. (The Druid), 113,
 251, 319.
 Dixon, R. W., 139.
 Dixon, T., 97.
 Dixon, W. H., 28, 121, 151, 153,
 156, 174, 189, 191, 192, 205,
 212, 223, 226, 227, 319.
 Dixon, W. M., 288.
 Dobell, Mrs. H., 281.
 Dobell, S., 159.
 Doblado, L., 225.
 Dobson, A., 86, 161, 162, 178,
 243, 288.
 Dobson, E., 93, 94, 98, 107.
 Dobson, W., 281.
 Dobson, W. T., 231, 243.
 Dod, 197.
 Dodd, G., 110, 260, 263, 393.
 Dodd, J. T., 251.
 Dodd, W., 296.
 Dodds, J., 142, 156.
 Dodds, M. L., 393.
 Dodds, S. J. V., 303.
 Dodge, R. I., 205.
 Dodge, Mrs. M. M., 393.
 Dodgson, C. L., 282, 389.
 Dodman, G. F., 393.
 Dods, J. B., 61.
 Dods, M., 20.
 Dods, M. L., 95.
 Dodwell, R., 188.
 Doherty, M., 231.
 Dolan, T. M., 61, 64.

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Dollinger, J. J. I. von, 29, 124, 148. | Drake, C. F. T., 222, 291. | Duncan, H., 28. |
| Dolman, F., 259. | Drake, Nathan, 231, 296, 299. | Duncan, J., 130, 133, 149. |
| Domville, E. J., 62. | Drake, O. T., 393. | Duncan, Mrs. M. G. L., 227. |
| Donald, R., 893. | Draper, J. W., 41. | Duncan, Prof., 393. |
| Donaldson, H. H., 59. | Drayson, Major-Gen. A. W., 48, 78, 203, 393. | Duncan, Prof. P. M., 68, 71, 79, 149. |
| Donaldson, J., 86, 98. | Drayton, M., 288. | Duncan, Sarah J., 199, 213, 217, 320. |
| Donaldson, J. W., 270, 288. | Dresser, C., 85. | Duncan, W. W., 251. |
| Donaldson, Prof. John, 80. | Drew, C., 393. | Duncan, Wm., 264, 269. |
| Donaldson, Joseph, 159. | Drew, F., 217. | Duncker, M., 126. |
| Donaldson, Walter 288. | Drew, J., 393. | Dunckley, H., 170. |
| Donaldson, Wm., 93, 105. | Drewry, C. S., 93. | Duncombe, T. H., 159. |
| Donizetti, G., 87. | Drewry, G. O., 60. | Dundonald, Thomas, Tenth Earl, 159. |
| Donkin, J. G., 210. | Drexelius, J., 28. | Dundonald, Thomas, Eleventh Earl, 159. |
| Donkin, W. F., 55. | Driver, S. R., 23, 281. | Dunham, S. A., 110, 118, 124, 126, 129, 131, 132, 146. |
| Donne, A., 60. | Druid, The, 113. | Dunlap, W., 158. |
| Donne, W. B., 270, 273. | Drummond, D. T. K., 36. | Dunlop, John, 28. |
| Donnelly, I., 77, 299. | Drummond, H., 21, 28, 41, 201. | Dunlop, M., 215, 217. |
| Donovan, Dick, 319. | Drummond, J., 28. | Dunlop, Mrs., 320. |
| Donovan, M., 49, 95. | Drummond, J. L., 67. | Dunlop, R. H. W., 136. |
| Doran, J., 123, 124, 149, 171, 187, 231, 246, 285, 299. | Drummond, R. B., 160. | Dunlop, R. W., 215, 217. |
| Dore, J. R., 21. | Drummond, Sir W., 39, 272. | Dunman, T., 53, 393. |
| Doris, Charles, 172. | Drummond, W. H., 73. | Dunne, F., 113. |
| Dorling, W., 163. | Drury, Anna H., 320, 393. | Dunphie, C. J., 231. |
| Dorset, Earl of, 285. | Drury, D., 71. | Dunraven, Earl of, 227. |
| D'Orsey, A. J. D., 282. | Drury, Robert, 219. | Dunstan, H. M., 320. |
| Dostoeffsky, F., 254. | Dryden, John, 272, 274, 288, 299. | Dunstan, R., 90. |
| Doubleday, Thomas, 319. | Drysdale, A. H., 22. | Dunster, H. P., 266, 394. |
| Doudney, Sarah, 319, 393. | Dubard, Maurice, 291. | Düntzer, H., 162, 176. |
| Dougal, F. H., 251. | Dubois, E., 77. | Duplessis, G., 86. |
| Dougall, J. D., 114. | Du Boisgobey, F., 320. | Duplex, G., 53. |
| Dougall, L., 319. | Dubourg, A. W., 320. | Dupré, A., 49, 76. |
| Douglas, C., 41. | Dubourg, G., 102. | Durant, C., 320. |
| Douglas, C. J., 319. | Du Boys, Albert, 121, 156. | Dure, M., 320. |
| Douglas, Fanny, 80. | Du Camp, M., 162. | Durham, T. C., 26. |
| Douglas, Sir G., 393. | Du Cane, Sir E. E., 254. | Durham, W., 48, 59, 60. |
| Douglas, G., 319. | Du Chaillu, Paul B., 192, 201, 221, 393. | Durnford, Col. A. W., 160. |
| Douglas, Gen. Sir H., 103. | Ducourdray, G., 41. | Duruy, George, 152. |
| Douglas, J. C., 108. | Dudley, Earl of, 231. | Dutt, Toru, 288. |
| Douglas, J. W., 71. | Duff, Alexander, 136. | Du Val, C., 203. |
| Douglas, Minnie 393. | Duff, E. G., 105, 299. | Duval, M., 85, 86. |
| Douglas, Mrs. O. von Booth, 362. | Duff, Sir M. E. Grant, 169, 217, 255, 257. | Dyall, C., 288. |
| Douglas, R., 319. | Dufferin and Ava, Marquis of, 216. | Dyce, A., 288, 299. |
| Douglas, Robert K., 28, 118, 167. | Dufferin and Ava, Marchioness of, 217. | Dye, F., 97. |
| Douglas, Mrs. S., 181. | Dufferin, Helen, Lady, 288. | Dyer, G. P., 394. |
| Douglas, Sir H., 100. | Duffield, A. J., 228, 231. | Dyer, J. M., 57. |
| Douglas, W., 63. | Duffy, Bella, 178. | Dyer, John, 288. |
| Douglass, F., 159. | Duffy, Sir C. G., 127, 231. | Dyer, T. F. T., 142, 194. |
| Dover, Lord, 161. | Dulcken, H. W., 393. | Dyer, T. H., 83, 155, 192. |
| Doveton, F. B., 288. | Dumas, A., 215, 254, 320. | Dykes, J. O., 23, 28. |
| Dowden, Edward, 177, 178, 179, 240, 243, 299. | Dumas, Lieut.-Gen. (Count Mathieu), 124. | Dymond, Jonathan, 42. |
| Dowie, M. M. (now Mrs. Norman), 149, 209. | Du Maurier, G., 320. | Dymond, R., 187. |
| Dowling, Richard, 319. | Du Moncel, Count T., 51, 97, 104, 108. | Dwight, Timothy, 28. |
| Downey, Edmund, 319. | Dunbar, David, 288. | Dwyer, F., 186. |
| Downman, E. A., 105. | Duncan, 270. | Dwyer, P., 261. |
| Dowson, T., 288. | Duncan, E., 91, | E., H. F., 394. |
| Doyle, A. Conan, 319, 320. | Duncan, F., 133, 137. | E., L. R., 320. |
| Doyle, Sir F. H., 159, 288. | | E., V. B., 394. |
| Drage, G., 262. | | |
| Dragendorff, G., 49. | | |

- Eade, C., 394.
 Eades, John, 28.
 Eadie, J., 21, 116, 394.
 Eagles, John, 243.
 Eagles, T. H., 57.
 Eaglestone, C. R., 820.
 Eales, S. J., 28.
 Earl, A. G., 49.
 Earle, J., 240, 279.
 Earley, W., 80.
 Earwaker, J. P., 185, 186.
 Eastsie, W., 262.
 Eastlake, C. L., 83, 99.
 Eastlake, Lady, 145, 162, 209.
 Eastwick, Captain R. W., 199.
 Eastwood, J. R., 288.
 Eaton, J. R. T., 39.
 Ebers, Georg, 320.
 Ebrard, J. H. A., 20.
 Eccleston, J., 192.
 Ecker, A., 178.
 Eckhardt, J., 130.
 Eden, C. H., 142, 208, 210, 219,
 228, 394.
 Eden, E., 320.
 Eden, F., 213.
 Eden, Hon. L., 320.
 Eden, L. S., 394.
 Edersheim, A., 23.
 Edgar, J. G., 121, 133, 142,
 149, 394.
 Edgeworth, Maria, 160, 320,
 394.
 Edis, R. W., 99.
 Edmonds, C., 288.
 Edmonds, Cyrus R., 180, 270.
 Edmonds, H., 142.
 Edmonds, Mrs., 216.
 Edmonds, Mrs. E. M., 288,
 320.
 Edmondston, Biot, 231.
 Edmunds, F., 197.
 Edmunds, H., 74.
 Edmundson, G., 231.
 Edwardes, C., 211.
 Edwardes, Major H. B., 217.
 Edwardes, Mrs. Annie, 320,
 321.
 Edwards, A. B., 209, 213, 321,
 394.
 Edwards, Bruce, 321.
 Edwards, C. A., 102.
 Edwards, D. H., 288.
 Edwards, E., 107, 174.
 Edwards, E. J., 184.
 Edwards, E. P., 100.
 Edwards, F., 61, 99.
 Edwards, H. S., 176, 224, 288.
 Edwards, H. T., 254.
 Edwards, J. W., 251.
 Edwards, Jonathan, 28, 39.
 Edwards, L., 28.
 Edwards, M. B., 149, 215, 288,
 321.
 Edwards, S., 129.
 Edwards, T. C., 20, 46.
 Edwards, T. W. C., 282.
 Edwards, W. H., 210.
 Egan, C., 251.
 Egan, Pierce, 231, 273.
 Egerton, Hon. Capt. F., 217.
 Eggleston, E., 321, 397.
 Eggleston, G. C., 263, 288, 394.
 Ehrenfechter, C. A., 89.
 Ehrlich, A., 147.
 Eiffe, J. P., 321.
 Eiloart, Mrs., 321, 394.
 Eldon, A., 199.
 Eldridge, J., 99.
 Elger, T. G., 48.
 Elihu, 28.
 Eliot, George, 231, 288, 321.
 Ellenborough, Lord, 182.
 Ellesmere, Earl of, 192.
 Ellicott, C. J., 17, 20, 23, 24,
 28, 44.
 Elliot, A., 254.
 Elliot, Frances, 124, 128, 225,
 321.
 Elliott, Sarah B., 321.
 Elliott, A., 394.
 Elliott, C., 211.
 Elliott, E., 321.
 Elliott, E. B., 21, 150.
 Elliott, Ruth, 394.
 Elliott, W. J., 394.
 Ellis, A. B., 72, 117, 204.
 Ellis, A. J., 89.
 Ellis, A. M., 257.
 Ellis, Mrs. C., 215.
 Ellis, F., 59.
 Ellis, E. S., 394.
 Ellis, George, 240, 288.
 Ellis, Sir H., 92, 192.
 Ellis, H., 63, 72, 231.
 Ellis, H. T., 223.
 Ellis, H. W., 28.
 Ellis, Mrs. S., 28, 149, 231,
 261, 321.
 Ellis, R., 265.
 Ellis, T. J., 86.
 Ellis, W., 219, 221, 269.
 Ellis, W. H., 394.
 Ellis, Wm., 119.
 Ellison, S., 28.
 Ellison, T., 260.
 Ellwood, Thomas, 160.
 Elmes, James, 83, 182, 251.
 Elmhurst, E. P., 219.
 Elphinstone, H. W., 108.
 Elphinstone, Hon. M., 201.
 Elton, Sir A. H., 321.
 Elton, C. I., 119, 157, 239.
 Elton, J. F., 201.
 Elton, M. A., 239.
 Elvin, C. N., 197.
 Elwes, A., 193, 394.
 Elworthy, F. T., 198.
 Ely, Talfourd, 192.
 Elze, Karl, 177, 243.
 Emanuel, H., 78.
 Embleton, D., 259.
 Emerson, E. W., 160.
 Emerson, G. R., 162.
 Emerson, O. F., 279.
 Emerson, P. H., 91.
 Emerson, R. W., 142, 160, 231,
 243.
 Emin Pasha, 202.
 Enfield, Viscountess, 394.
 Engel, C., 90.
 Engel, L., 147.
 Engelbach, A. H., 394.
 Engels, F., 261.
 Ennemoser, J., 194.
 Ense, Varnhagen von, 215.
 Ensor, F. S., 202, 255.
 Epps, John, 61.
 Epps, W., 266.
 Erasmus, 231.
 Erckmann-Chatrian, MM.,
 321.
 Erdman, J. E., 47.
 Erfurdt, C. G. A., 273.
 Erith, F. N., 28.
 Erman, A., 193, 225.
 Erskine, R., 39.
 Erskine, W., 221.
 Esclangon, A., 280.
 Escott, T. H. S., 119, 157.
 Esdaile, D., 60.
 Esler, E. R., 322.
 Esnarch, F., 63.
 Espinasse, F., 160, 180.
 Esquiroz, A., 213.
 Etheredge, Sir G., 299.
 Evans, A. B., 368.
 Evans, A. E., 395.
 Evans, C., 395.
 Evans, D. M., 264.
 Evans, E. J., 209.
 Evans, E. P., 192.
 Evans, F. J., 103.
 Evans, John, 192, 193.
 Evans, R., 151.
 Evans, R. W., 29, 395.
 Evans, T. H., 895.
 Evans, W. S. Sloane, 197.
 Eve, H. W., 275, 281.
 Evelyn, John, 137, 160.
 Everard, G., 395.
 Everard, H. S. C., 113.
 Everett, J. D., 53.
 Everitt, G., 231.
 Everitt, N., 113.
 Evers, H., 107.
 Eves, G. W., 223.
 Euripides, 270.
 Eusebius, 187.
 Eutropius, 272.
 Ewald, A. C., 116, 147, 177,
 179, 180.

- Ewald, Heinrich, 22, 29.
 Ewart, H. C., 145.
 Ewart, J. A., 160.
 Ebwbank, T., 210.
 Ewing, J. H., 395.
 Eyre, Mary, 215, 225.
 Eyre, S., 224.
 Eyre, V., 184.
 F., W., 63.
 Faber, G. S., 29.
 Facey, J. W., 85.
 Fagan, C. L., 123.
 Fagan, Louis, 173.
 Faija, H., 94.
 Fairbairn, A. M., 29.
 Fairbairn, J., 197.
 Fairbairn, Sir W., 93, 101, 185.
 Fairbanks, A., 268.
 Fairbrother, W. H., 42.
 Fairfax, Lord, 122.
 Fairholt, F. W., 76, 142, 187, 194.
 Falconer, Lanoe, 322.
 Falconer, T., 251.
 Falconer, Wm., 23, 273, 288.
 Falkland, Viscountess, 199.
 Fall, M., 231.
 Fane, V., 322.
 Fanshawe, E. L., 262.
 Faraday, M., 49, 53.
 Farebrother, A., 322.
 Fargus, F. J., 322.
 Faris, Ash-Shidyaq, 278.
 Farjeon, B. L., 322.
 Farley, J. L., 222, 226.
 Farman, D., 108.
 Farquhar, George, 288, 299.
 Farquharson, R., 61.
 Farr, E., 395.
 Farrar, F. W., 18, 19, 20, 23, 29, 33, 42, 148, 187, 275, 278, 283, 288, 322, 395.
 Farrar, J. M., 182.
 Farrar, M., 227.
 Farrar, J. A., 173, 194, 239.
 Farrar, R. R., 216.
 Farrer, Sir T. H., 260, 265.
 Farrow, G. E., 305.
 Farrow, Morley, 322.
 Fasnacht, G. E., 280.
 Fasquelle, L., 280.
 Faunthorpe, J. P., 49.
 Faussent, W. Y., 272.
 Faussett, A. R., Canon, 21, 46.
 Fawcett, E. D., 42.
 Fawcett, H., 84, 261, 265, 267, 268.
 Fawcett, M. G., 150, 267.
 Fawkes, F. A., 98.
 Fay, Amy, 90.
 Fay, G., 395.
 Fay, T. S., 323.
 Fayle, J., 151.
- Feearenside, C. S., 271, 273.
 Fearn, M., 395.
 Featherstonhaugh, G. W., 227.
 Fechner, G. T., 42.
 Feilden, P. M., 395.
 Feis, J., 243.
 Felkin, R. W., 202.
 Felkin, W., 104.
 Fell, R. C., 166.
 Fellowes, R., 42.
 Fells, J. M., 276.
 Felltham, O., 42.
 Felt, J. B., 264.
 Fenby, T., 279.
 Fendall, P., 323.
 Félon, Archbp., 42, 323.
 Fenn, G. M., 247, 323, 895, 396.
 Fenn, J., 121, 173.
 Fenton, E., 285.
 Fenton, H. J. H., 49.
 Fenwick, G. L., 186.
 Féré, A., 61.
 Fergus, H., 132.
 Ferguson, F. O., 91.
 Ferguson, J., 52, 211.
 Ferguson, R., 197, 222.
 Ferguson, R. S., 138.
 Ferguson, Sir S., 396.
 Ferguson, J., 82.
 Fern, F., 396.
 Fernie, W. T., 62.
 Ferrero, W., 254.
 Ferrey, B., 174.
 Ferrier, J. W., 323.
 Ferrier, Susan E., 323.
 Ferris, B. G., 140.
 Ferry, G., 220.
 Ferryman, A. F. Mockler, 202, 221.
 Fetherstonhaugh, Hon. Mrs., 323.
 Feuerbach, A. Ritter von, 164, 254.
 Feuerbach, L., 29.
 Fichte, J. G., 42.
 Fidler, T. C., 93.
 Field, B., 29.
 Field, Mrs. E. M., 239.
 Field, G., 90, 95.
 Field, Mgt., 396.
 Field, Michael, 288.
 Field, W., 193.
 Fielding, Henry, 232, 323.
 Fielding, T. H., 91.
 Fields, J. T., 232.
 Fields, Mrs. James T., 243.
 Figuier, Louis, 42, 68, 72, 74, 77.
 Filleul, L. N., 323.
 Fincham, J., 103.
 Fiuday, G. G., 20.
 Findlay, G., 106.
 Finlay, G., 118, 126.
 Finlayson, T. C., 42.
- Finn, J., 259.
 Firdausi (the Persian poet), 289.
 Firth, J. F. B., 259, 396.
 Firth, O., 92.
 Fischel, M. M., 289.
 Fischer, Kuno, 42.
 Fish, D. T., 81.
 Fish, T., 80.
 Fisher, Mrs. A. B., 40.
 Fisher, Admiral, 823.
 Fisher, G. P., 29.
 Fisher, J. F., 232.
 Fisher, Mrs. L. J., 53, 73, 188.
 Fisher, P., 110.
 Fisher, R., 396.
 Fisher, W. E. G., 117.
 Fisher, Wm., 210.
 Fishwick, Lieut.-Col. H., 188.
 Fiske, John, 42, 65, 66, 117, 132, 258.
 Fitch, J. G., 56, 289.
 Fitton, E. B., 220.
 Fitzgerald, C. C. P., 111.
 Fitzgerald, J. F. V., 208.
 Fitzgerald, Percy, 123, 149, 153, 159, 161, 162, 165, 166, 177, 178, 181, 182, 213, 232, 239, 254, 289, 323, 396.
 Fitzgerald, P. F., 42.
 Fitzgerald, Mrs. P. F., 42.
 Fitzgerald, W., 24.
 Fitzgibbon, E., 323.
 Fitzgibbon, Mary, 211.
 Fitzmaurice, M., 93.
 Fitzpatrick, W. J., 123, 155, 157, 161, 167, 173, 181.
 Fivas, V. de, 280.
 Flammarion, C., 53.
 Flannigan, Mrs., 228.
 Flaubert, Gustave, 323.
 Flaxman, J., 92.
 Fleay, F. G., 183, 299.
 Fleetwood, J., 23.
 Fleishmann, Gen., 170.
 Fleming, Mrs. A., 151.
 Fleming, F., 203.
 Fleming, G., 59, 61.
 Fleming, George, 323.
 Fleming, J., 277.
 Fleming, J. A., 51, 96.
 Fleming, J. M., 89, 102.
 Fleming, Mrs. J. M., 323.
 Fleming, R., 29.
 Fleming, W., 42.
 Flesher, J., 239.
 Fletcher, B., 82, 107.
 Fletcher, B. F., 82.
 Fletcher, Baron, 258.
 Fletcher, C. R. L., 163.
 Fletcher, Giles, 299.
 Fletcher, J. S., 232, 323, 396.
 Fletcher, James, 129.
 Fletcher, John, 285.

- Fletcher, Joseph, 299.
 Fletcher, L., 323.
 Fletcher, Mrs., 161.
 Fletcher, Phineas, 299.
 Fletcher, W. Y., 93.
 Fleury, C., 194.
 Fleury, J., 70.
 Flinn, J. F., 186.
 Flint, Robt., 42, 267.
 Flowtow, F. v., 87.
 Flower, W. H., 70, 72.
 Flower, W. P., 101.
 Flowers, W. H., 67.
 Floyer, E. S., 396.
 Foskies, J. W., 64.
 Foard, J. T., 251.
 Foden, J., 92.
 Fogg, W. P., 206.
 Folkard, R., 75.
 Fonblanche, A. *See De Fonblanche.*
 Fontaine, H., 97.
 Fonvielle, W. de, 232.
 Foote, M. H., 324.
 Foote, Samuel, 289.
 Forbes, A. G., 29.
 Forbes, Archibald, 132, 133,
 137, 157, 162, 164, 182,
 232.
 Forbes, Capt. C. J. F. S., 210,
 281.
 Forbes, Sir C. S., 128, 216.
 Forbes, D., 112.
 Forbes, Prof. E., 68, 72.
 Forbes, F. E., 212.
 Forbes, G., 48.
 Forbes, G. S., 217.
 Forbes, J., 218.
 Forbes, J. A. N., 324.
 Forbes, J. D., 226.
 Forbes, James, 127.
 Forbes, L., 215.
 Forbes, Major, 211.
 Forbes, S. R., 190.
 Forbes, Sir W., 264.
 Ford, George, 324.
 Ford, John, 289.
 Ford, Mrs., 324.
 Ford, R., 225, 247.
 Forde, Gertrude, 218.
 Forestier, A., 232.
 Forgan, R., 113.
 Forman, H. B., 245.
 Formby, H., 29.
 Forneron, H., 174.
 Forrest, J., 208.
 Forrest, Katherine A., 160.
 Forrest, R., 92.
 Forrester, J. J., 264.
 Forrester, Mrs., 324.
 Forster, Florence E. A., 29.
 Forster, H. O. Arnold, 198, 258.
 Forster, John, 147, 159, 160,
 162, 167, 179.
 Forster, S. A., 89.
 Forster, W., 255.
 Forsyth, A. R., 56.
 Forsyth, J., 218.
 Forsyth, J. S., 193.
 Forsyth, William, 172, 232,
 240, 250.
 Fortesque, Hon. J. W., 160.
 Forth, George, 324.
 Fortune, C. D. E., 92, 105.
 Fortune, R., 211.
 Forwell, W., 199.
 Fosbrooke, T. D., 110.
 Foss, Edward, 145.
 Foster, B. F., 276.
 Foster, C., 21.
 Foster, C. J., 252.
 Foster, D., 110.
 Foster, E., 397.
 Foster, Emily, 262, 324.
 Foster, Ernest, 168.
 Foster, John, 29, 42, 161, 282.
 Foster, John Edgar, 275, 277.
 Foster, M., 59.
 Foster, M. H., 56.
 Foster, R. F., 114.
 Foster, V., 91.
 Foster, W., 55.
 Fothergill, J., 324.
 Fothergill, J. M., 60, 62.
 Fourier, Charles, 42.
 Fourier, J., 52.
 Fowle, T. W., 262.
 Fowler, J., 177.
 Fowler, J. K., 232.
 Fowler, T., 165, 168, 177.
 Fowler, W. W., 69, 155.
 Fownes, G., 49.
 Fox, Caroline, 161.
 Fox, Charles James, 161.
 Fox, E., 214.
 Fox, George, 29, 161.
 Fox, John, 29.
 Fox, Samuel, 141.
 Fox, T., 63.
 Fox, T. W., 108.
 Fox, W., 136.
 Fox, W. J., 261.
 Foxe, John, 141.
 Foxell, W. J., 29.
 Framjee, Dooabhooy, 194.
 Franc, M. J., 324, 397.
 Francatelli, C. E., 95.
 France, Hector, 259.
 Francis, B., 397.
 Francis, F., 71, 199.
 Francis, J., 263, 264.
 Francis, J. C., 161.
 Francis, M. E., 232, 324.
 Francis, P., 271.
 Francillon, R. E., 324.
 Franklin, Thomas, 273.
 Francoeur, L. B., 57.
 Frankland, E., 49.
 Frankland, P. F., 50, 53.
 Franklin, Benjamin, 161.
 Franklin, Sir J., 206.
 Franklin, W. T., 161.
 Franks, A. W., 105.
 Franzos, Karl, E., 325.
 Fraser, A. C., 42.
 Fraser, Mrs. Alexander, 325.
 Fraser, J., 188.
 Fraser, J. B., 129, 223, 325.
 Fraser, Lieut.-Col. T. G., 217.
 Fraser, Sir Wm., 152, 161, 181.
 Frazer, Sir A. S., 161.
 Frazer, D., 397.
 Frazer, J., 29.
 Frazer, R. W., 127, 397.
 Fream, W., 80.
 Frederic II., 180.
 Frederick, H., 325.
 Fredur, Thor., 201.
 Free-Lance, 63.
 Freedley, E. T., 264.
 Freeland, H. W., 397.
 Freeman, E. A., 26, 116, 119,
 120, 121, 124, 126, 130,
 131, 132, 139, 180, 182,
 187, 190, 198, 232, 253.
 Freeman, H., 278.
 Freeman, J. J., 203.
 Freeman, T. M., 397.
 Freer, M. W., 124, 131, 160,
 166.
 Fremantle, Canon, 254.
 Fremantle, Lieut.-Col., 227.
 Frere, Sir B. E., 203.
 Frere, John H., 269.
 Freshfield, D. W., 207.
 Freudenberg, Ed. von, 59.
 Freund, Wm., 271.
 Freytag, Gustav, 126, 325.
 Friedrich, J., 29.
 Friend, H., 75.
 Friend, R. C., 397.
 Friswell, J. Hain, 42, 143, 232,
 325.
 Frith, F., 29.
 Frith, H., 60, 96, 198, 397.
 Frith, John, 29.
 Frith, W., 325.
 Frith, W. P., 161, 167.
 Froebel, J., 204, 227.
 Froissart, Sir John, 116.
 Fromberg, E. O., 90.
 Frost, H. F., 176.
 Frost, John, 117, 148.
 Frost, P., 273.
 Frost, T., 124, 161, 188, 199,
 232.
 Frost, W. H., 397.
 Frothingham, R., 132.
 Froude, James A., 116, 119,
 121, 127, 131, 141, 152,
 154, 155, 156, 160, 228,
 325.

- Fry, C., 325.
 Fry, Elizabeth, 161.
 Fry, H., 103, 189.
 Fry, J. R., 179.
 Fry, John, 29.
 Fry, S. E., 76.
 Fryer, A. C., 150, 158, 190, 397.
 Fulke, W., 29.
 Fuller, A., 203.
 Fuller, E., 289.
 Fuller, H., 134.
 Fuller, J., 95.
 Fuller, J. F., 325.
 Fuller, Mrs., 325.
 Fuller, Morris, 254.
 Fuller, T. E., 161.
 Fuller, Thomas, 29, 42, 139, 299.
 Fullerton, Lady G., 325.
 Fullom, S. W., 29, 53, 183, 299, 325.
 Furneaux, Capt., 199.
 Furneaux, W., 67, 70, 71.
 Furness, H. H., 299.
 Furniss, H., 187.
 Furnivall, F. J., 234.
 Fuseli, H., 84.
 Fyfe, J. H., 397.
 Fyfe, L. R., 228.
 Fyffe, C. A., 124.
 Fytche, Lieut.-Gen. A., 210.
 G., F. F., 397.
 G., G., 325.
 Gaboriau, Emile, 325.
 Gadd, W. L., 106.
 Gade, Niels W., 88.
 Gaevernitz, G. von S., 260.
 Gage, S., 325.
 Gaillard, J. D., 280.
 Gairdner J., 119, 121, 164, 175, 180.
 Gaisford, H., 98.
 Gaius, 270.
 Gale, Frederick, 112, 115, 163.
 Gale, Norman R., 289.
 Galignani, 190.
 Gallenga, A. (L. Mariotti), 132, 141, 169, 205, 224, 225, 238, 325.
 Galloway, R. L., 78, 107.
 Galloway, W. B., 22.
 Gallwey, N. P., 397.
 Gallwey, Sir R. Payne, 114, 164.
 Galt, Sir A. T., 211.
 Galt, John, 145, 162, 182, 232, 325.
 Galton, A., 245.
 Galton, Sir D., 93.
 Galton, Francis, 53, 59, 60, 64, 66, 199.
 Gambaro, R., 277.
 Gambier, Mrs. J., 397.
 Gambier, J. W., 131.
 Gamble, J., 325.
 Gamgee, A., 50.
 Gamgee, J., 59.
 Gamlin, Mrs. Hilda, 182, 183, 184, 185.
 Gammage, R. G., 253.
 Gammon, F. T., 397.
 Gandy, J. P., 193.
 Gandy, W., 105.
 Ganot, A., 53.
 Ganthonry, R., 114.
 Gaol, E., 325.
 Garbett, E. L., 82.
 Garccke, E., 276.
 Gardiner, A. F., 203.
 Gardiner, B. M., 125.
 Gardner, S. R., 119, 122, 397.
 Gardner, Alice, 166, 179.
 Gardner, D., 137.
 Gardner, E. A., 192.
 Gardner, H., 289.
 Gardner, J., 29, 61.
 Gardner, J. S., 100.
 Garfield, J. A., 162.
 Garner, R. L., 68.
 Garnett, E., 232.
 Garnett, Richard, 156, 160, 170, 240, 286, 288, 289, 294.
 Garnett, William, 51, 149, 170.
 Garnier, E., 105.
 Garnier, J., 29.
 Garnier, R. M., 266.
 Garratt, E. R., 398.
 Garratt, G., 68.
 Garratt, Thos., 289.
 Garrett, E., 134, 325, 398.
 Garrett, R. and A., 99.
 Garrod, A. E., 48.
 Garth, Sir S., 289.
 Garvagh, Lord, 221.
 Garvey, M. A., 260.
 Gaskell, Mrs. E. C., 154, 325, 398.
 Gaskell, G., 204.
 Gaspey, Thomas, 124, 157, 325.
 Gasquet, F. A., 99.
 Gatty, A., 297.
 Gatty, Mrs. A., 398.
 Gatty, H. K. F., 160.
 Gaul, Gilbert, 326.
 Gaunt, Mary, 326.
 Gaussen, L., 29, 398.
 Gautier, T., 225.
 Gavazzi, Father, 29.
 Gawthrop, H., 106.
 Gay, John, 285, 289.
 Gay, J. D., 217.
 Gay, S. H., 132.
 Gaye, S., 67.
 Gazewell, B., 398.
 Gearey, Caroline, 149, 225.
 Geary, G., 118, 226.
 Geddes, James, 126.
 Geddes, P., 63, 74.
 Geddie, J., 190, 202, 398.
 Gedge, G. C., 398.
 Gedney, C. W., 69.
 Gee, G. E., 99, 100.
 Gee, W. W. H., 54.
 Gegenbaur, Carl, 59.
 Gehring, F., 171.
 Geijer, E. G., 192.
 Geiger, J. L., 220.
 Geikie, A. C., 29.
 Geikie, Sir Archibald, 77, 79, 171, 182.
 Geikie, C., 22, 23, 141, 282.
 Geikie, J., 77, 78.
 Geikie, J. C., 398.
 Geldart, E. M., 195, 281, 398.
 Geldart, Mrs. T., 398.
 Gell, Sir W., 193.
 Gellie, M. E., 326.
 Genlis, Comtesse de, 326.
 Genna, E., 262.
 Geoffrey de Vinsauf, 138.
 George, Prince, 199.
 George, H., 267, 268.
 George, H. B., 133.
 Gerald, F., 51.
 Gerard, Dorothea, 326.
 Gerard, E., 209, 326.
 Gerard, Frances A., 150, 166.
 Gerard, J., 122.
 Gerstäcker, F., 199, 205, 227, 326.
 Gervinus, G. G., 299.
 Gessert, M. A., 90.
 Gibb, J., 398.
 Gibbins, H. de B., 260, 261.
 Gibbon, Charles, 157, 326.
 Gibbon, Edward, 130, 162.
 Gibbons, D., 251.
 Gibbons, H. F., 251.
 Gibbs, H. C., 264.
 Giberne, Agnes, 48, 77, 180, 398.
 Gibney, R. D., 326.
 Gibson, C. B., 254.
 Gibson, F. M., 48.
 Gibson, J., 277.
 Gibson, John, 67, 77.
 Gibson, Louisa, 89.
 Gibson, R. J. H., 65.
 Gibson, S. T., 42.
 Giddins, G. H., 165.
 Giffin, R., 264.
 Gifford, Isabella, 74.
 Gift, Theo., 326.
 Gilbert, J. W., 42, 264.
 Gilbert, W., 398.
 Gilbert, W. S., 87, 289.
 Gilbert, Wm., 326.
 Gilchrist, A., 160, 182.
 Gilchrist, H. H., 182.
 Gilchrist, Mrs., 167.

- Gilder, W. H., 206.
 Giles, C., 58.
 Giles, H. A., 118, 246.
 Giles, J. A., 120.
 Gilfillan, George, 23, 146.
 Gilfillan, J., 29.
 Gill, C. H., 398.
 Gill, Mrs., 207.
 Gill, W., 68, 212.
 Gill, W. W., 220.
 Gilliat, E., 398.
 Gillies, H. C., 280.
 Gillies, John, 29.
 Gillmore, P. (*Ubique*), 199, 203,
 205, 227.
 Gilly, W. O. S., 133.
 Gilly, W. S., 180.
 Gilman, A., 126, 130, 131.
 Gilman, N. P., 260.
 Gilman, R. J., 299.
 Gilmour, J., 212.
 Gilpin, R., 47.
 Gilpin, W., 29.
 Gindely, Anton, 126, 137.
 Girardin, J., 326.
 Girdlestone, A. G., 42.
 Gisborne, T., 80.
 Gisborne, Thomas, 268.
 Gissing, George, 326.
 Glacer de Cew, G., 96.
 Gladden, W., 21, 29, 42.
 Gladstone, George, 229.
 Gladstone, J. H., 50, 51.
 Gladstone, W. E., 29, 42, 232,
 241, 255, 258, 271, 275.
 Glaisher, J., 85.
 Glaister, E., 104.
 Glanville, E., 326.
 Glapthorne, Henry, 289.
 Glascock, W. N., 232, 326.
 Glasgow, D., 94.
 Glazebrook, R. T., 52, 53.
 Glazier, W. W., 134.
 Gleichen, Count, 202.
 Gleig, Capt. C. E. S., 102.
 Gleig, G. R., 119, 127, 137, 147,
 157, 171, 181, 214, 232, 326.
 Glen, A., 251.
 Glen, W. C., 251.
 Glennie, J. S. Stuart, 30.
 Glenny, G., 81.
 Glenny, G. M. F., 81.
 Glover, J. H., 188.
 Glover, J. R., 172.
 Glover, R., 398.
 Glover, Richard, 289.
 Glover, W., 162.
 Gluck, C., 87.
 Glyn, H., 326.
 Glynn, J., 101, 109.
 Glynn, R., 285.
 Gneist, R., v., 253, 255.
 Goblet, H. F., 60.
 Goddard, A., 289.
Ee
- Goddard, J., 398.
 Godet, F., 19, 20, 22, 46.
 Godfrey, Mrs., 64.
 Godkin, E. L., 127.
 Godkin, G. S., 180.
 Godon, J., 108.
 Godwin, E. W., 62.
 Godwin, W., 122, 123, 182,
 327.
 Goebel, K., 74.
 Goethe, Johann W. von, 162,
 232, 281, 289, 292, 327.
 Goff, Elijer (*pseud.*, Wm.
 Dawes), 247.
 Gohre, P., 260.
 Goldoni, Carlo, 289.
 Goldsmid, Sir F. J., 173, 207.
 Goldsmith, H., 83.
 Goldsmith, Oliver, 67, 119, 126,
 130, 232, 289, 327, 398.
 Golland, Mrs., 327.
 Gomme, G. L., 72, 195.
 Gonner, E. C. K., 267.
 Good, J. M., 30.
 Goode, G. B., 71.
 Goodenough, Commodore J. G.,
 162.
 Goodenough, W. H., 102.
 Goodeve, L. A., 251.
 Goodeve, T. M., 97, 99, 107.
 Goodhart, C. J., 30.
 Goodman, A., 114.
 Goodman, E. J., 327.
 Goodman, N., 114.
 Goodman, W. G., 145, 166.
 Goodnow, F. J., 259.
 Goodrich, T. B., 399.
 Goodridge, C. M., 221.
 Goodwin, C. W., 28.
 Goodwin, F., 83.
 Goodwin, H., 26, 30, 44.
 Goodwin, T. G., 87.
 Goodwin, Thos., 39.
 Goold, W. H., 36.
 Gordon, Sir A., 150.
 Gordon, C. A., 204, 210.
 Gordon, Gen. C. G., 30, 135,
 162, 202.
 Gordon, D. M., 211.
 Gordon, Lady Duff, 213.
 Gordon, G., 327.
 Gordon, H. W., 162.
 Gordon, J., 127, 140.
 Gordon, J. E. H., 51.
 Gordon, Mrs., 182, 327.
 Gordon, T. E., 207.
 Gordon, Gen. Sir T. E., 223.
 Gordon, W. J., 69, 75, 277.
 Gore, Mrs. C. G., 232, 327.
 Gore, Charles, 32, 30, 167.
 Gore, G., 53, 97.
 Gore, J. E., 48.
 Görgei, Arthur, 162.
 Gorst, J. E., 251.
- Gortschakov, M., 327.
 Goschen, G. J., 232, 264.
 Goss, W. F. M., 109.
 Gosse, Edmund W., 154, 157,
 162, 163, 174, 240, 243,
 245, 246, 289, 327.
 Gosse, P. H., 22, 66, 68, 77,
 192, 399.
 Gossip, G. H. D., 112.
 Gostwick, T., 42.
 Gouffe, J., 95.
 Gough, A. E., 282.
 Gough, John, 162.
 Gough, John B., 232, 262.
 Gougher, H., 210.
 Gouin, F., 278.
 Goulburn, E. M., 29, 30, 154.
 Goulburn, M., 42.
 Gould, J. T., 399.
 Gould, S. Baring, 36, 42, 126,
 139, 148, 195, 215, 216,
 289, 327, 399.
 Gounod, C., 87, 88, 162.
 Govett, L. A., 195.
 Gow, W., 264.
 Gower, A. R., 101.
 Gower, John, 299.
 Gower, Lord R., 145, 162, 176,
 182.
 Gowing, R., 157, 399.
 Grace, A. F., 90.
 Grace, W. G., 112.
 "Graduate," A. 57.
 Graetz, H., 138.
 Graham, A. H., 251.
 Graham, D. A., 94.
 Graham, Ennis, 399.
 Graham, G., 327.
 Graham, G. C., 179.
 Graham, G. F., 278.
 Graham, J. M., 241.
 Graham, J. W., 328.
 Graham, M., 174.
 Graham, P. A., 143, 328, 399.
 Graham, T., 50.
 Graham, W., 94, 222, 267.
 Grahame, James, 289, 298.
 Grahame, K., 328.
 Grain, Corney, 163.
 Grand, Sarah, 328.
 Grant, Sir A., 274.
 Grant, A. C., 208.
 Grant, A. H., 289.
 Grant, A. J., 271.
 Grant, Andrew, 210.
 Grant, Asahel, 139.
 Grant, C., 328.
 Grant, F., 166.
 Grant, Mrs. F., 328.
 Grant, G. M., 211.
 Grant, Gerald, 328.
 Grant, Gen. Sir H., 135.
 Grant, James (1802-1879), 189,
 232, 255, 264.

- Grant, James (1822-1887), 127, 133, 167, 171, 328.
 Grant, J. A., 201.
 Grant, J. C., 328.
 Grant, Maria M., 328.
 Grantham, J., 102.
 Granville, A. B., 224.
 Granville, Harriet, Countess, 163.
 Granville, Mary (Mrs. Delany) 163.
 Gras, Felix, 328.
 Grasby, W. C., 283.
 Grasset, E., 85.
 Gratry, A., 23.
 Grattan, Right Hon. Henry, 163, 255.
 Grattan, T. C., 126, 227, 232, 328.
 Graves, A. P., 289
 Graves, Chas. L., 289
 Graves, G., 67.
 Graves, R., 18.
 Graves, R. P., 163.
 Graves, S. R., 209.
 Gray, A., 328, 399.
 Gray, Annabel, 328.
 Gray, C. N., 163.
 Gray, E. C., 399.
 Gray, F., 64.
 Gray, H., 240.
 Gray, J., 96, 247, 264.
 Gray, J. C., 17.
 Gray, J. H., 118.
 Gray, J. Y., 55.
 Gray, Maxwell, 289, 328.
 Gray, S. O., 74.
 Gray, Thomas, 289.
 Gréard, O., 229.
 Greaves, J., 52, 55.
 Green, A. H., 78.
 Green, Anna K. (Mrs. Rohlfs), 329.
 Green, E. Everett, 329, 399.
 Green, F. W. Edridge, 60.
 Green, Gertrude, 262.
 Green, J. L., 260, 266.
 Green, J. R., 119, 120, 232.
 Green, Mrs. J. R., 164, 187.
 Green, Matthew, 289.
 Green, S. G., 30.
 Green, T., 156.
 Green, T. B., 42.
 Green, T. H., 42, 47.
 Green, Thomas, 399.
 Green, W., 232.
 Green, W. H., 30.
 Green, W. S., 211.
 Greene, Hon. Mrs., 399.
 Greene, F. V., 130.
 Greene, H., 299.
 Greene, Robert, 293, 299.
 Greene, W. T., 69, 70.
 Greener, W. W., 100, 114.
 Greenhalgh, T., 399.
 Greenhill, A. G., 56, 57.
 Greenleaf, Reynold, 329.
 Greenwell, Dora, 30, 243.
 Greenwood, F., 42, 172, 232, 329.
 Greenwood, Grace, 180.
 Greenwood, H., 251.
 Greenwood, J., 103, 199, 232, 261, 262, 399.
 Greenwood, T., 211, 227, 262.
 Greenwood, W. H., 101.
 Greer, Mrs. J. R., 30, 163.
 Greer, M. J., 399.
 Greer, T., 329.
 Greg, Percy, 42, 329, 232.
 Greg, W. R., 264.
 Gregg, T. D., 30.
 Gregorovius, F., 218.
 Gregory, B., 174.
 Gregory, Dr., 399.
 Gregory, Donald, 131.
 Gregory, J., 140.
 Gregory, R., 275.
 Gregory, R. A., 79.
 Gregory, Theodosius, 30.
 Gregory, W., 50.
 Gresley, W. S., 94.
 Gresset, J. B. L., 289.
 Gretton, Mrs. G., 218.
 Greville, C. C. F., 123, 163.
 Greville, H., 163.
 Greville, Lady V., 115, 232.
 Grey, A., 254.
 Grey, Hon. C., 150.
 Grey, Mrs. Colonel, 329.
 Grey, D., 105.
 Grey, Mrs. E. C., 329.
 Grey, G., 208.
 Grey, Henry, 271.
 Grey, R., 226.
 Gribayedoff, Valerian, 127.
 Gribble, T. G., 107.
 Grierson, J., 263.
 Griesbach, J. J., 18.
 Grieve, W. H., 275.
 Griffin, Gerald, 329.
 Griffin, J. J., 50.
 Griffin, Sir L. H., 177, 258.
 Griffin, W. N., 55.
 Griffis, W. E., 128.
 Griffith, 264.
 Griffith, C., 329.
 Griffith, F., 147.
 Griffith, G., 182, 329.
 Griffith, G. D. and Mrs., 213.
 Griffiths, A., 191, 254.
 Griffiths, A. B., 59.
 Griffiths, Arthur, 329.
 Griffiths, W. P., 83.
 Griffiths, Wm., 98.
 Grile, Dod, 399.
 Grimblot, Paul, 122, 182.
 Grimes, J. S., 64.
 Grimm, The Brothers, 399.
 Grimm, H., 151.
 Grimshawe, T. S., 175.
 Grimwood, E. St. Clair, 217.
 Grimwood, Mrs., 329.
 Grindal, Edmund, 30.
 Grindon, L. H., 74, 299.
 Grinsted, T. P., 399.
 Griswold, R. W., 289.
 Grive, Mrs., 399.
 Grocott, J. C., 288.
 Grodekoff, Col., 207.
 Grogan, Mercy, 263.
 Grohman, W. A. B., 205.
 Groome, F. H., 143, 161, 163.
 Grossart, A. B., 148.
 Grosier, W. H., 76.
 Gross, E. J., 55.
 Grossi, Tommaso, 329.
 Grossmith, George, 163.
 Grosvenor, J. du V., 92.
 Grote, G., 42, 126.
 Grote, J., 42.
 Grote, Mrs., 163, 243.
 Grove, F. C., 224.
 Grove, Mrs. Lilly, 112.
 Grove, W. B., 76.
 Grover, Capt. John, 134.
 Groves, J. P., 399.
 Guard, J., 232.
 Gubernatis, A. de, 196.
 Guernsey, E., 62.
 Guernsey, L. E., 329, 399.
 Guest, M. J., 119.
 Guest, W., 30, 163.
 Guiccioli, Countess, 232.
 Guillaume, H., 223.
 Guillemand, F. H. H., 200.
 Guillemin, A., 48, 54.
 Guinnard, A., 223.
 Guinness, Geraldine, 212.
 Guinness, H. Grattan, 30.
 Guinness, Mrs., 30.
 Guizot, F. P. G., 119, 122, 125, 152, 155, 158, 163, 168, 171, 183, 257.
 Guizot, Madame, 159, 163, 400.
 Gullick, T. J., 84.
 Gully, J. M., 62.
 Gunning, H., 185.
 Gunter, A. C., 329, 400.
 Gurney, E., 42.
 Gurney, H. P., 78.
 Gurney, J. H., 67.
 Gurney, J. J., 30.
 Gurteen, S. H., 243.
 Gurwood, Lieut.-Col., 181.
 Gustafson, A., 262.
 Guthrie, F., 400.
 Guthrie, F. Anstey, 247, 284, 329.
 Guthrie, J., 106.
 Guthrie, James, 164.
 Guthrie, M., 42.

- Guthrie, Mrs., 217.
 Guthrie, Thomas, 163, 262.
 Guthrie, W., 270.
 Gutmann, E., 60.
 Gutzlaff, C., 212.
 Guyau, J. M., 66.
 Guyot, Y., 268.
 Gwatkin, H. M., 30, 197.
 Gwilt, J., 83, 86, 98.
 Gwynfryn, 400.
 Gwynne, T., 329.
- H., A. E., 400.
 H., A. H., 400.
 H., B., 275.
 Habberton, J., 400.
 Habershon, S. O., 54.
 Habets, A., 147, 153, 168.
 Hack, M., 400.
 Hadden, R. H., 27, 175.
 Haddon, A. W., 29.
 Haddon, J., 55, 56, 276.
 Hadfield, R. A., 260.
 Hadfield, W., 210.
 Hadley, C., 400.
 Haecel, E., 42, 86, 211.
 Haeder, H., 107.
 Hagenbach, K. R., 141.
 Haggard, Ella, 289.
 Haggard, H. Rider, 201, 289,
 329, 400.
 Haigh, D. H., 123.
 Hake, A. E., 162, 232, 265,
 267, 400.
 Hake, H. W., 49.
 Hake, O., 114.
 Hake, T. G., 289.
 Halcombe, L. J., 400.
 Haldane, J. W. C., 97, 98.
 Haldane, R. B., 46, 178.
 Hale, E. E., 400.
 Hale, S., 129.
 Hales, J. W., 243, 289, 292.
 Holford, F. M., 111.
 Haliburton, T. C., 117, 129, 211,
 247, 330.
 Halifax, M. C., 400.
 Hall, Mrs. A. W., 400.
 Hall, Capt. Basil, 205, 209, 214.
 Hall, Mrs. C., 211.
 Hall, C. H., 165.
 Hall, F. T., 195.
 Hall Gertrude, 289.
 Hall, H., 121, 194, 195.
 Hall, H. B., 115.
 Hall, Major H. B., 214.
 Hall, H. S., 55, 57.
 Hall, J., 186, 276.
 Hall, J. C., 72.
 Hall, Mrs., 163.
 Hall, Mrs. M., 149.
 Hall, Marie, 400.
 Hall, Newman, 227.
 Hall, R. N., 330.
- Hall, Robert, 30.
 Hall, Mrs. S. C., 143, 163, 188,
 268, 289, 298, 330, 400.
 Hall, Mr. and Mrs. S. C., 188.
 Hall, T. H., 266.
 Hall, Thomas, 330.
 Hall, W., 158.
 Hall, W. C., 103.
 Hall, Mrs. W. G., 400.
 Hall, W. H., 258.
 Hallam, A. H., 232, 289,
 Hallam, G. H., 272.
 Hallam, Henry, 119, 124, 246.
 Hallett, C. M., 262.
 Halliday, A., 237.
 Halliday, Sir A., 123.
 Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., 119,
 183, 190, 292, 299.
 Halsey, F. A., 97.
 Halstead, C. A., 183.
 Halsted, E. P., 102.
 Hamel, N., 280.
 Hamersley, L. R., 103.
 Hamerton, P. G., 42, 84, 86,
 119, 125, 149, 151, 163, 165,
 174, 175, 176, 190, 213, 215,
 252, 330, 366.
 Hamilton, A., 212.
 Hamilton, Anthony, 163.
 Hamilton, C., 222.
 Hamilton, E., 67, 330.
 Hamilton, H. C., 273.
 Hamilton, J. A., 173.
 Hamilton, James, 30.
 Hamilton, John, 42.
 Hamilton, R., 253.
 Hamilton, Sir R. G. C., 276.
 Hamilton, Sir R. V., 103.
 Hamilton, T., 30, 227.
 Hamilton, Col. T., 330.
 Hamilton, Sir W., 42.
 Hamilton, W., 85, 146.
 Hamilton, W. D., 119, 126.
 Hamilton, W. F., 251.
 Hamilton, Walter, 247.
 Hamilton, Wm., 289.
 Hamley, Sir E. B., 102, 135,
 156, 180, 181, 232, 233,
 330.
 Hamley, W. G., 330.
 Hamlin, A. D. F., 82.
 Hammond, A., 93.
 Hammond, J., 30.
 Hammond, James, 289.
 Hampden, R. D., 43.
 Hancock, E. C., 90, 105.
 Handbury, Ada, 91.
 Handel, G. F., 88.
 Hankey, T., 265.
 Hanley, S., 72, 330.
 Hann, J., 52, 56, 57, 58.
 Hanna, W., 23, 156.
 Hannay, David, 153, 169, 175,
 178, 330.
- Hannay, James, 243, 289, 330.
 Hannington, James, 164.
 Hansard, G. A., 110, 111.
 Hansard, T. C., 105.
 Hanshall, J. H., 186.
 Hanson, C. H., 271, 400.
 Harbord, J. B., 103.
 Harcourt, A. F. P., 330.
 Harcourt, A. G. V., 50.
 Harcourt, L. F. V., 123.
 Harcus, W., 208.
 Hardcastle, E., 247, 330.
 Harding, J. D., 86.
 Hardinge, Chas. Viscount, 164.
 Hardingham, G. G. M., 265.
 Hardiman, F., 330.
 Hardwick, C., 30.
 Hardy, Arthur S., 330.
 Hardy, Lady Duffus, 227, 330.
 Hardy, C., 211.
 Hardy, E. J., 233.
 Hardy, Iza D., 227, 330.
 Hardy, Mrs. J., 400.
 Hardy, Thomas, 330.
 Hardy, Uncle, 400.
 Hardy, W. J., 239.
 Hare, A. J. C., 143, 150, 154,
 155, 160, 163, 164, 180,
 190, 215, 216, 224, 225.
 Hare, A. W., 238.
 Hare, J. C., 233.
 Hare, T., 251.
 Hargraves, E. H., 208.
 Hargreaves, W., 58.
 Harker, A., 77.
 Harkness, H., 330.
 Harkness, M. E., 192.
 Harland, J., 188, 289.
 Harland, J. W., 105.
 Harland, M., 330, 400.
 Harley, Timothy, 195.
 Harnock, A., 30.
 Harper, C. G., 85, 86, 190, 213.
 Harper, Dr., 36.
 Harper, H. A., 22.
 Harper, J., 68.
 Harraden, B., 330.
 Harrington, J., 253.
 Harris, E. F. S., 30.
 Harris, Frank, 330.
 Harris, J., 56.
 Harris, Joel C., 233, 247, 330,
 400.
 Harris, James, 275, 278.
 Harris, John, 23, 30, 289.
 Harris, L. P. M., 400.
 Harris, R., 330.
 Harris, S., 58, 195, 240.
 Harris, T., 82.
 Harris, W., 59, 158, 255.
 Harris, W. C., 201, 203.
 Harris, Sir W. S., 51.
 Harrison, Mrs. B., 400.
 Harrison, Charles, 115, 277, 290.

- Harrison, F., 116, 143, 158, 240, 241.
 Harrison, I. H., 43.
 Harrison, J., 106.
 Harrison, J. E., 105.
 Harrison, Jennie, 400.
 Harrison, O. B. C., 251.
 Harrison, W., 30, 189.
 Harrison, W. H., 330.
 Harrison, W. J., 77.
 Harrop, R., 153.
 Hart, G., 102.
 Hart, H. C., 73, 113.
 Hart, J., 98.
 Hart, J. W. T., 30.
 Hart, Mabel, 330.
 Hart, Mrs., 330.
 Harte, F. Bret, 247, 290, 330, 331, 400.
 Harting, J. E., 69.
 Hartington, Lord, 258.
 Hartland, E. S., 195, 400.
 Hartley, C., 277.
 Hartmann, A., 275.
 Hartmann, E. v., 47.
 Hartmann, R., 72.
 Hartshorne, C., 331.
 Hartwig, G., 67.
 Harvey, Christopher, 299.
 Harvey, Gabriel, 299.
 Harvey, J. C., 840.
 Harvey, M., 211.
 Harvey, Mrs., 225, 226.
 Harvey, Hon. W. H., 68, 74.
 Harwood, G., 30, 267.
 Harwood, J., 207.
 Harwood, J. Berwick, 331.
 Hasell, E. J., 155, 179.
 Haskoll, W. D., 107.
 Haslam, W., 30, 400.
 Haslem, J., 105.
 Haslope, L. L., 106.
 Hasluck, P. N., 94, 101, 104, 107, 108.
 Hassall, A., 153.
 Hassall, A. H., 60, 218.
 Hassard, Annie, 74.
 Hassell, J., 54, 283.
 Hastings, Lady F., 290.
 Hatch, E., 30, 43.
 Hatch, F. H., 77.
 Hatch, W. M., 43.
 Hatchway, Lieut., 331.
 Hatherley, Lord, 30.
 Hattersley, M. E., 400.
 Hatton, Bessie, 400.
 Hatton, Frank, 210.
 Hatton, H. Finch, 208.
 Hatton, J., 180, 205, 211, 227, 233, 243, 331, 400.
 Hatton, J. L., 89.
 Hatton, R. G., 85, 86.
 Hauff, W., 281.
 Havard, H., 84, 216.
 Havergal, Frances R., 164, 290, 400.
 Havergal, Marie V. G., 164.
 Haweis, H. R., 30, 90, 146, 200, 233, 400.
 Haweis, Mrs. M. E., 84, 85, 93, 99, 287.
 Hawker, Colonel Peter, 164.
 Hawker, R., 30.
 Hawker, R. S., 290.
 Hawkins, C. C., 96.
 Hawkins, D. W., 104.
 Hawkins, F. W., 166.
 Hawkins, Sir John, 233.
 Haworth, M. E., 200, 283.
 Hawthorn, J. R. H., 400.
 Hawthorne, Julian, 164, 331, 400.
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 233, 331.
 Hawthorne, R., 127.
 Haxthausen, Baron von, 224.
 Hay, Cecil, 233.
 Hay, D. R., 84.
 Hay, Edward, 128.
 Hay, J., 166.
 Hay, Mary Cecil, 331.
 Hay, W. Delisle, 76, 220.
 Haycock, W., 113.
 Haycraft, J. B., 66.
 Hayden, F. V., 198.
 Haydn, J., 88, 143, 192, 197.
 Haydon, B. R., 84.
 Haydon, F. W., 164.
 Hayens, H., 400.
 Hayes, A. A., 227.
 Hayes, B. J., 271, 282.
 Hayes, E., 290.
 Hayes, Isaac I., 206.
 Hayes, J. B., 274.
 Hayes, M. H., 114, 233.
 Hayley, William, 158.
 Hayman, H., 331.
 Haynes, S., 61.
 Hayward, A., 148, 162, 164, 182, 243.
 Hayward, W. Stephens, 331.
 Hazard, S., 228.
 Hazlitt, W., 32, 84, 146, 172, 233, 245, 246, 290.
 Hazlitt, W. C., 164, 193, 194, 233, 243, 275, 283, 295, 299.
 Head, B. V., 193.
 Head, Sir E. W., 279.
 Head, Sir F. B., 106, 113, 154, 207, 215, 216, 218.
 Head, P. R., 84.
 Headingley, Adolphe S., 154.
 Headley, Henry, 290.
 Headley, W., 106.
 Heaford, A. S., 107.
 Healey, Mary, 331.
 Healy, T. M., 258.
 Heanley, R. M., 178.
 Heath, F. G., 67, 75, 76, 261.
 Heath, J. D., 112.
 Heath, R., 72.
 Heather, H. E., 111.
 Heather, J. F., 57.
 Heathcote, J. M., 114.
 Heathcote, W. S., 261.
 Heatley, G. S., 63.
 Heaton, A., 84.
 Heaton, Mrs. C., 84.
 Heaton, W., 275.
 Heber, R., 217, 290.
 Heberden, Dr., 270.
 Hebert, G., 332.
 Heckethorn, C. W., 116, 218.
 Heckford, Mrs., 203.
 Hegel, G. W. F., 43.
 Heider, K., 73.
 Heighway, W., 91.
 Heine, Heinrich, 43, 247, 290.
 Heitland, W. E., 270.
 Heldmann, B., 401.
 Helfer, J. W., 222.
 Helfer, Pauline, 232.
 Hellborn, K. v., 176.
 Helleberg, C. J., 30.
 Hellier, J. B., 60.
 Hell, X. H. de, 207.
 Hellyer, S. S., 104.
 Helmholtz, H., 54.
 Helms, L. V., 210.
 Helps, Sir A., 154, 158, 233, 255, 264, 332, 401.
 Helsby, T., 186.
 Hemans, Felicia D., 290.
 Hemingway, J., 186.
 Heming, B., 332.
 Henderson, Alex., 164.
 Henderson, E. F., 126.
 Henderson, Mrs., 401.
 Henderson, T. F., 131, 170.
 Henderson, Wm., 195, 196, 332.
 Hendricks, R. E., 332.
 Henfrey, A., 74.
 Henfrey, H. W., 193.
 Henley, W. E., 243, 290.
 Hennessy, Sir J. P., 128, 174.
 Henningsen, C. F., 130.
 Henry, Lucy, 401.
 Henry, M., 17.
 Henry, Paul, 155.
 Henry, Robert, 119.
 Henry, W., 114.
 Henry, Wm., 50.
 Hensel, S., 147, 170.
 Henshaw, J., 43.
 Henslow, G., 43, 74.
 Henslow, J. S., 74.
 Henty, G. A., 133, 134, 332, 401.
 Henwood, W. J., 77.
 Hepworth, T. C., 91, 100.
 Heraud, J. A., 176.
 Herbert, A., 255.

- Herbert, Charles, 19.
 Herbert, George, 290, 299.
 Herbert, J. D., 233.
 Herbert, Lady, 150, 204.
 Herbert, Lord, 290.
 Herbert, W., 189.
 Herbert, W. V., 137.
 Herdman, W. G., 188.
 Herford, C. H., 233.
 Herford, I. S. A., 136.
 Hermann, D. L., 59.
 Hermann, G., 101.
 Herodotus, 271, 401.
 Herold, L. J. F., 88.
 Herrick, Robert, 290, 299.
 Herrick, S. B., 74.
 Herries, E., 164.
 Herschel, Sir J. F. W., 48, 54, 66.
 Hertzka, T., 267.
 Hervey, E. L., 402.
 Hervey, James, 30.
 Hervey, M. H., 135.
 Hervey, T. K., 195.
 Hervey, Mrs. T. K., 382, 402.
 Heseltine, W., 382.
 Hesiod, 271.
 Heslop, G. H., 270.
 Hesse Wartegg, Chevalier de, 226.
 Hessey, J. A., 30.
 Hetherington, Dr., 36.
 Hetherington, H. F., 382.
 Hetherington, W. M., 142.
 Heurtley, C. A., 29.
 Hewitt, G. C., 283.
 Hewitt, H. M., 279.
 Hewitt, J., 198.
 Hewlett, H. G., 156, 121.
 Hewlett, J. G., 30.
 Hewson, J. J., 247, 290.
 Heylyn, P., 138.
 Heywood, ——. 184.
 Heywood, Thomas, 290.
 Heysham, John, 164.
 Heyworth, Lawrence, 268.
 Hiatt, C., 85, 186.
 Hibberd, Shirley, 65, 75, 76, 81, 99.
 Hibbert, F. A., 260.
 Hibbert, James, 43.
 Hichens, R., 332.
 Hickey, Emily H., 290.
 Hickie, W. J., 269.
 Hicklin, J., 190.
 Hickman, W. T., 382.
 Hicks, C. S., 92.
 Hicks, E. L., 152.
 Hickson, M., 128.
 Hickson, S. J., 73, 212.
 Hieover, Harry, 113, 114.
 Higgin, L., 90, 104.
 Higgins, C. H., 290
 Higgins, M. J., 243.
 Higgins, W. H., 48, 402.
 Higgins, Wm., 79.
 Higginson, T. W., 162, 173, 233, 402.
 Higgs, H., 267.
 Higham, M. R., 402.
 Highton, E., 108.
 Hildreth, R., 132, 333.
 Hill, B. E., 233, 333.
 Hill, C., 30, 97, 402.
 Hill, Florence D., 208, 262.
 Hill, F. H., 155.
 Hill, G. B., 164, 166, 183.
 Hill, Gray, 222.
 Hill, H. S., 333.
 Hill, Headon, 333.
 Hill, L., 333.
 Hill, M. D., 143, 254.
 Hill, Octavia, 266.
 Hill, O'Dell T., 137.
 Hill, Sir R., 164.
 Hill, Rosamund D., 208.
 Hill, S. S., 220, 221, 223.
 Hillebrand, K., 125.
 Hiller, F., 170.
 Hillern, W. v., 402.
 Hilliard, A., 402.
 Hillier, G. L., 112.
 Hillocks, J. I., 143.
 Hime, M. C., 43.
 Hinchcliff, T. W., 200.
 Hind, H. Y., 211.
 Hind, J., 55, 56.
 Hind, J. R., 48.
 Hinderer, Anna 204.
 Hindley, C., 298.
 Hindston, E. P., 154.
 Hindston, J., 200.
 Hinton, James, 30.
 Hinton, Richard, 184.
 Hiorns, A. H., 101.
 Hippolytus, Bp. of Portus, 31.
 Hipsley, W., 56.
 Hislop, Alex., 190.
 Hissey, J. J., 213.
 Hitchcock, E., 43.
 Hitchman, F., 152, 155.
 Hoare, E. N., 402.
 Hoare, Sir R. C., 218, 225.
 Hobart Pasha, 103, 164.
 Hobart, Vere Henry, Lord, 243.
 Hobbes, John O., 333.
 Hobbes, T., 253, 278.
 Hobday, E., 81.
 Hobhouse, H., 251.
 Hobhouse, L. T., 260.
 Hobkirk, C. P., 75.
 Hobson, Mrs. C., 203, 402.
 Hobson, J. A., 261, 262, 267.
 Hocking, Joseph, 333.
 Hocking, Silas K., 333, 402.
 Hodder, E., 23, 137, 155, 169, 171, 177.
 Hodder, G., 164.
 Hodges, S., 402.
 Hodgetts, J. F., 119, 123.
 Hodgkin, T., 130, 161, 179.
 Hodgson, C. P., 219.
 Hodgson, R. R., 102.
 Hodgson, W. B., 279.
 Hodgson, W. Earl, 333.
 Hodson, G. H., 165.
 Hodson, J. S., 86.
 Hoey, Mrs. Cashel, 333, 402.
 Hoffding, H., 43.
 Hofmann, H., 88.
 Hoffmann, Prof., 111, 112, 402.
 Hofland, Mrs. Barbara, 333, 402.
 Hofland, T. C., 111.
 Hogarth, G., 246.
 Hogg, Jabez, 60, 66.
 Hogg, James (The Ettrick Shepherd), 290, 333.
 Höhnel, Lieut. L. von, 202.
 Holah, E., 276.
 Holbeach, Henry, 360.
 Holden, E. S., 164.
 Holden, H. A., 270, 274.
 Holden, L., 64.
 Holder, O. F., 72, 150, 158.
 Holdsworth, J., 77.
 Holdsworth, E. W. H., 71, 98.
 Holdsworth, W. A., 251.
 Hole, Charles, 31, 139.
 Hole, M., 39.
 Hole, S. R., 31, 75, 81, 165, 215, 227.
 Holiday, H., 99.
 Holl, H., 333.
 Holland, Clive, 333.
 Holland, F. M., 233.
 Holland, Sir H., 54, 165.
 Holland, H. R. Lord, 165, 255.
 Holland, H. S., 31, 168.
 Holland, J., 78, 101.
 Holland, J. D., 333.
 Holland, Lady, 178.
 Holland, T. E., 250.
 Holley, G. W., 227.
 Holley, Marietta, 333.
 Hollings, J. F., 163.
 Hollingshead, J., 246, 263, 290, 333.
 Hollinshead, R., 131.
 Holley, H. W., 94, 106.
 Holm, Saxe, 402.
 Holman, H., 102, 275.
 Holman, J., 214, 224.
 Holman, T., 333.
 Holme, D., 402.
 Holme, W., 333.
 Holmes, A. B., 97.
 Holmes, E., 171.
 Holmes, F. M., 103, 233.
 Holmes, G., 63, 89.
 Holmes, G. C. V., 107.
 Holmes, M. Gordon, 333.

- Holmes, M. J. 402.
 Holmes, N., 299.
 Holmes, O. W., 160, 171, 214,
 233, 290, 338.
 Holmes, T. R. E., 147, 160, 165,
 171.
 Holohan, A. W., 57.
 Holtzapfel, C., 108.
 Holt, E. S., 181, 402, 403.
 Holtham, E. G., 219.
 Holthaus, P. D., 214.
 Holub, Emil, 203.
 Holyoake, G. J., 165, 260, 277.
 Home, Andrew, 403.
 Homer, 271, 403.
 Honan, M. B., 218.
 Hone, W., 195, 254.
 Hood, C., 109.
 Hood, E. Paxton, 143, 158,
 160, 163, 179, 181, 239,
 268, 275.
 Hood, Thomas, 247, 290, 338.
 Hood, Tom, 290.
 Hook, Theodore E., 151, 338,
 334.
 Hooke, N., 130.
 Hooker, Sir J. D., 67, 74, 217,
 220.
 Hooker, R., 254.
 Hooker, Sir W. J., 74, 75, 216.
 Hookham, M. A., 169.
 Hooper, E. G., 278.
 Hooper, F. B., 23.
 Hooper, George, 137, 181.
 Hooper, John, 31, 33.
 Hooper, Mary, 95, 403.
 Hooper, R., 271.
 Hooper, W. H., 105.
 Hooton, C., 334.
 Hope, A. J. B., 26, 334.
 Hope, A. R., 233, 403.
 Hope, André, 189.
 Hope, Anthony, 334.
 Hope, F. T. L., 403.
 Hope, I., 125.
 Hope, Lady, 403.
 Hope, M., 334.
 Hope, T., 82, 334.
 Hope, W. St. J., 100.
 Hopkins, B. J., 48.
 Hopkins, E., 54, 164, 261.
 Hopkins, M., 126.
 Hopkins, T., 334.
 Hopkins, W. J., 54, 108.
 Hopley, C. C., 72, 403.
 Hoppus, M. A. M., 334.
 Horace, 271, 272.
 Hore, A. M., 139.
 Hore, Annie B., 202.
 Hore, E. C., 202.
 Horlock, K. W., 113, 334.
 Horn, C. E., 88.
 Hornaday, W. T., 70.
 Hornby, T., 13.
- Horne, C. S., 31.
 Horne, H. P., 239.
 Horne, J., 215.
 Horne, R. H., 233.
 Horne, T. H., 21.
 Hornemann, H., 282.
 Horner, L., 165.
 Hornung, E. W., 334.
 Horsburgh, E. L. S., 137.
 Horsley, J., 290.
 Horsley, J. W., 254.
 Horstmann, C., 290.
 Hort, F. A., 19, 20.
 Horton, R. F., 31.
 Horton, S. D., 265.
 Horwitz, B., 112.
 Hosack, John, 170, 250.
 Hosie, A., 212.
 Hosking, W., 82, 93.
 Hoskins, G. A., 213.
 Hoskold, H. D., 102.
 Hoskyns, C. W., 80.
 Hosmer, J. K., 120, 139, 150,
 246.
 Hospitalier, E., 51, 96.
 Hotton, J. C., 159, 192, 201.
 Hough, L., 403.
 Hough, Major W., 127.
 Houghton, Robert, Lord, 290.
 Houghton, W., 67, 71, 403.
 Hoult, P., 31.
 Housman, L., 403.
 Houston, J. A., 91.
 Houstoun, Mrs., 165, 218, 227,
 263, 334.
 Houdin, Robert, 111, 165.
 Hovenden, Roger de, 116.
 Hovenden, F., 52.
 Hovgaard, G. W., 102.
 How, W. W., 19, 31, 130.
 Howard, B. W., 334.
 Howard, C., 153, 187.
 Howard, Lady C., 334.
 Howard, Edward, 334.
 Howard, G., 163.
 Howard, H., 90.
 Howard, J., 266.
 Howard, J. H., 403.
 Howard, W., 76.
 Howat, G. R., 64.
 Howe, J. W., 162.
 Howe, John, 31.
 Howel, L., 21.
 Howell, C. A., 403.
 Howell, E. C., 112.
 Howell, Edward, 172.
 Howell, F. W. W., 216.
 Howell, G., 260.
 Howells, W. D., 218, 243, 246,
 334.
 Howie, John, 143.
 Howitt, Anna M., 84.
 Howitt, Mary, 334, 403.
 Howitt, Richard, 290.
- Howitt, W., 31, 43, 67, 187, 208,
 216, 334.
 Howland, O. A., 253.
 Howorth, D. F., 193.
 Howorth, H. H., 77.
 Howson, J. S., 22, 23, 26, 31,
 186.
 Hoyland, Francis, 290.
 Hoyland, J., 195.
 Hoyle, W., 262.
 Hozier, H. M., 119, 180.
 Hubbacck, Mrs., 334.
 Huber, 69.
 Huber, J. N. (*Janus*), 29.
 Hübner, Baron v., 200, 213.
 Huc, L'Abbé E. R., 31, 138,
 207, 212.
 Hudson, E. H., 199.
 Hudson, H. N., 299.
 Hudson, T. S., 205.
 Hudson, W. H., 207, 223.
 Hue, F., 125, 168.
 Hueffler, Francis, 90, 180, 233.
 Huet, C. B., 209.
 Huff, E., 36.
 Hug, Mrs. Lina, 132.
 Hughes, A. W., 217.
 Hughes, Amy, 62.
 Hughes, Mrs. T. F., 212.
 Hughes, H., 192.
 Hughes, H. P., 31.
 Hughes, J., 91, 156, 285.
 Hughes, R. E., 209.
 Hughes, S., 99, 109.
 Hughes, Thomas, 31, 161, 165,
 168, 169, 200, 227, 254, 275,
 334, 403.
 Hughes, T. McKenny, 177.
 Hughes, Wm., 79, 171, 272.
 Hughes, W. R., 187.
 Hugo, Victor, 165, 172, 290,
 394.
 Huish, R., 69, 206.
 Hull, E., 77, 79.
 Hull, E. C. P., 61.
 Hull, W. W., 31.
 Hullah, J., 89, 90.
 Hulme, F. E., 57, 75, 84, 85, 91,
 99, 189, 192, 195, 196.
 Humber, W., 107.
 Humble, H., 28, 36.
 Humboldt, Alec., Baron v., 54,
 259.
 Hume, A., 185.
 Hume, D., 119.
 Hume, F. W., 334, 403.
 Hume, J. H., 251.
 Hume, M. A. S., 121.
 Humperdinck, E., 88.
 Humphrey, W., 36.
 Humphrey, W. G., 19.
 Humphreys, A. L., 239.
 Humphreys, H. N., 65, 71, 193,
 194.

- Humphreys, J., 408.
 Humphry, G. M., 59, 60.
 Humphry, L., 63.
 Humphrys, N. H., 51.
 Hungerford, Mrs., 335.
 Hunt, A. W., 184.
 Hunt, Mrs Alfred W., 335.
 Hunt, F. K., 243.
 Hunt, G. H., 129, 184.
 Hunt, H. G. B., 90.
 Hunt, Mrs. Holman, 222, 403.
 Hunt, J., 64.
 Hunt, L. M., 403.
 Hunt, Leigh, 155, 165, 188, 233,
 243, 290, 395.
 Hunt, R., 52, 54, 85, 91, 195.
 Hunt, S. L., 64.
 Hunt, F. K., 243.
 Hunt, T. S., 50.
 Hunt, T. W., 286.
 Hunt, W., 121, 128, 138, 139,
 185.
 Hunt, W. H., 88.
 Hunt, W. M., 84.
 Hunter, C., 95.
 Hunter, Ella, 209, 214.
 Hunter, H., 335.
 Hunter, Henry, 23.
 Hunter, J., 56, 57, 69, 277.
 Hunter, R. C., 190.
 Hunter, W. A., 250.
 Hunter, W. C., 212.
 Hunter, Sir W. W., 127, 143,
 158, 170, 179, 258.
 Huntley, Sir H. V., 335.
 Huntingdon, Henry of, 121.
 Huntington, P. and F., 403.
 Hurlbert, W. H., 258, 259.
 Hurnard, J., 290.
 Hurst, C. H., 73.
 Hurst, G. H., 95, 96.
 Hurst, J. T., 107.
 Hursthous, C., 220.
 Huskisson, Rt. Hon. W., 255.
 Hutcheson, J. C., 335, 403.
 Hutchings, J. M., 210.
 Hutchinson, C. W. C., 86.
 Hutchinson, G. A., 403.
 Hutchinson, H., 189.
 Hutchinson, H. G., 113, 335.
 Hutchinson, H. N., 68, 73, 77.
 Hutchinson, Mrs., 203.
 Hutchinson, Roger, 31.
 Hutchinson, T. J., 201, 204,
 215.
 Hutchinson, Col. W. N., 112.
 Hutchinson, J., 265.
 Huth, A. H., 154, 182.
 Huttan, R. H., 172.
 Hutton, A., 113.
 Hutton, A. W., 169, 263.
 Hutton, B., 403.
 Hutton, Charles, 57.
 Hutton, J., 151, 221.
- Hutton, Lawrence, 145, 186,
 189.
 Hutton, R. H., 177, 243.
 Hutton, W. H., 121, 138, 159,
 167, 181.
 Hutton, W. S., 92, 97, 98.
 Hutton, Wm., 165.
 Huxford, A. L., 290.
 Huxley, T. H., 43, 54, 59, 65,
 67, 73, 79, 165, 243, 261.
 Huyshe, Capt. G. L., 186.
 Hyde, J., 179.
 Hyde, J. W., 240, 263.
 Hyndman, H. M., 260.
 Hyne, C. J., 403.
- I. J., 403.
 Ibbotson, H. W., 250.
 Ibsen, Henrik, 290.
 Idle, Christopher, 111, 114.
 Iddesleigh, Earl of, 243, 257.
 Idstone, 70.
 Iggylden, W., 76.
 Ignatius, Father, 335.
 Ihne, W., 130.
 Illingworth, J. R., 31.
 Imison, J., 54.
 "Imperialist," 175.
 Imray, J., 97.
 Ince, H., 233, 404.
 Inchbald, Mrs. E., 336.
 Inderwick, F. A., 250.
 Ingelow, Jean, 290, 336.
 Ingestre, Viscount, 261.
 Ingham, S. C. J., 290.
 Ingleby, C. M., 243, 290.
 Inglefield, E. A., 206.
 Inglis, H. D., 185, 209.
 Inglis, H. R. G., 190.
 Inglis, W., 276.
 Inglis, J., 208, 224.
 Inglis, Hon. Lady, 136.
 Ingraham, J. H., 404.
 Ingram, J. F., 203.
 Ingram, J. H., 154, 188, 264.
 Ingram, J. K., 261, 267.
 Ingram, T. D., 253.
 Ingulph, 138.
 Inman, T., 193.
 Innes, A. D., 123.
 Innes, Emily, 219.
 Innes, G. R., 251.
 Inwood, W., 57.
 Irby, A. P., 226.
 Irby, Hon. Ch., 222.
 Ireland, A., 239.
 Ireland, Mrs. A., 155.
 Ireneus, 31.
 Iron, Ralph, 336.
 Irons, W. J., 29.
 Irvine, W. F., 184, 185, 186.
 Irving, E., 31.
 Irving, Sir H., 290, 299.
 Irving, T., 124.
- Irving, Washington, 131, 148,
 169, 180, 190, 200, 205,
 227, 233, 247, 336.
 Irwin, E., 213.
 Isys, Cotswold, 290.
 Ivanoff, A., 282.
 Ivens, R., 204.
 Iverach, J., 43.
 J., M. E., 404.
 J., Madame, 125.
 Jack, A. A., 179.
 Jackson, A., 208.
 Jackson, C. C., Lady, 125.
 Jackson, F. G., 85.
 Jackson, G., 276.
 Jackson, H., 336.
 Jackson, J., 56, 86, 278.
 Jackson, John, 31, 290.
 Jackson, J. R., 74.
 Jackson, L., 265.
 Jackson, L. D'A., 58, 97, 107.
 Jackson, Lady, 125.
 Jackson, M., 86.
 Jackson, Mary C., 336.
 Jackson, R. E. S., 176.
 Jackson, S., 56.
 Jackson, T. G., 88.
 Jackson, Thomas, 172.
 Jackson, W., 44.
 Jacobi, C. T., 105.
 Jacobs, F., 126.
 Jacobs, J., 121, 195, 401.
 Jacobs, W. W., 386.
 Jacox, F., 22, 299.
 Jacquemart, A., 99, 105.
 Jacquemont, V., 217.
 Jago, Richard, 291.
 Jago, W., 50.
 Jagor, F., 212.
 Jahn, J., 21.
 Jahn, Otto, 171.
 Jakobowski, E., 88.
 Jambon, J., 404.
 James, C., 250.
 James, D., 38.
 James, Mrs. E., 70.
 James, F. L., 202.
 James, G. L., 208.
 James, G. P. R., 150, 156, 160,
 164, 168, 175, 336, 337, 404.
 James, Sir H., 258.
 James, H. A., 91.
 James, Henry, 164, 200, 246,
 337.
 James, J., 293.
 James, J. A., 31, 404.
 James, John, 31.
 James, Lizzie, 404.
 James, M. E., 291.
 James, Marion, 404.
 James, P., 61.
 James, R. O., 337.
 James, Richard, 299.

- James, W., 138.
 James, Sir W. M., 127.
 James, W. P., 67.
 Jameson, A., 243.
 Jameson, Mrs. Anna, 145, 150,
 211, 216, 218, 233.
 Jameson, Dr., 175.
 Jameson, J. S., 202.
 Jameson, R., 206.
 Jamieson, A., 51, 52, 101, 107.
 Jamieson, R., 267.
 Jámi, 247.
 Janau, E., 280.
 Jane, F. T., 337.
 Janvier, C. A., 105.
 Japp, A. H. (H. A. Page, pseud.),
 31, 110, 143, 159, 263, 414.
 Jardine, D., 122, 254.
 Jardine, Sir W., 179.
 Jarves, J. J., 84, 233.
 Jarves, J. W., 247.
 Jay, Harriet, 337.
 Jay, William, 165.
 Jay, Wm. L., 404.
 Jeaffreson, C., 166.
 Jeaffreson, J. C., 155, 163, 166,
 171, 172, 177, 178, 190,
 195, 233, 241, 337.
 Jeans, H. W., 49.
 Jeans, J., 181.
 Jeans, T., 337.
 Jeans, W. T., 145, 177, 178.
 Jebb, Mrs., 166.
 Jebb, R. C., 152, 269, 271, 272,
 273.
 Jefferies, R., 43, 67, 233, 266,
 337.
 Jefferies, M., 404.
 Jefferson, Joseph, 166.
 Jeffs, O. W., 77.
 Jelf, R. W., 31.
 Jellett, J. H., 31.
 Jencken, H. D., 251.
 Jenkins, A. F., 113, 251.
 Jenkins, F., 51, 54.
 Jenkins, E., 262, 263, 266, 293,
 337, 404.
 Jenkins, J. S., 182.
 Jenkins, Mrs., 337.
 Jenkins, R. C., 31, 138, 196,
 291.
 Jenkinson, A., 337.
 Jenkinson, H. I., 188, 189, 190.
 Jenkinson, T. B., 203.
 Jenks, E., 118, 259.
 Jennings, A. C., 31, 139.
 Jennings, D., 31.
 Jennings, G. H., 255.
 Jennings, H., 192, 337.
 Jennings, H. J., 172, 179, 243.
 Jennings, L. J., 162, 186, 258.
 Jennings, S., 217.
 Jennings, W., 296.
 Jenyns, Soame, 291.
- Jephson, A. J. M., 202.
 Jephson, H., 264.
 Jephson, P. P., 337.
 Jephson, R. M., 219, 337.
 Jerdan, Wm., 166.
 Jerdon, G., 404.
 Jerningham, H. E. H., 226.
 Jerningham, John, 291.
 Jerome, J. K., 247, 291, 337.
 Jerram, C. S., 270, 282.
 Jerrold, Douglas, 233, 291, 337.
 Jerrold, T., 81.
 Jerrold, W. B., 95, 118, 158, 166,
 172, 225, 233, 262, 337.
 Jervis, W. H., 139.
 Jervise, A., 190.
 Jesse, Capt., 154.
 Jesse, E., 70, 191, 404.
 Jesse, G. R., 70.
 Jesse, J. H., 121, 131, 143, 175,
 189.
 Jessie, E., 67.
 Jessopp, A., 139, 187, 233.
 Jeune, M. S., 404.
 Jevons, F. B., 272.
 Jevons, Mary A., 291.
 Jevons, W. F., 48.
 Jevons, W. Stanley, 166, 260,
 265, 267, 275, 282.
 Jewett, Sarah O., 125.
 Jewitt, L., 100, 105, 181, 188,
 192, 193.
 Jewry, Miss L., 337.
 Jewsbury, G. E., 337.
 Johns, B. G., 405.
 Johns, C. A., 69, 75, 76.
 Johns, C. R., 405.
 Johns, R., 338.
 Johnson, C., 74.
 Johnson, C. W., 80.
 Johnson, E., 43, 62.
 Johnson, G. W., 81, 122, 177.
 Johnson, J., 143, 405.
 Johnson, J. B., 112.
 Johnson, J. F., 81.
 Johnson, L., 243.
 Johnson, R., 91.
 Johnson, Sameul, 228, 233,
 291, 299, 338.
 Johnston, C., 338.
 Johnston, H. H., 202, 204, 338.
 Johnston, J. B., 197.
 Johnston, J. F. W., 50.
 Johnston, K., 198.
 Johnston, R. M., 338.
 Johnstone, C. F., 116.
 Johnstone, D. L., 338.
 Johnstone, Grace, 150.
 Johnstone, J., 95.
 Johnstone, Mrs., 338.
 Joinville, Lord John de, 138.
 Jókai, Maurus, 338.
 Jolly, Emily, 338.
 Jolly, W., 159.
- Joly, N., 72.
 Jones, B., 259.
 Jones, Bence, 160.
 Jones, C., 91, 106.
 Jones, C. A., 31, 214, 405.
 Jones, E., G., 104.
 Jones, E. O., 143.
 Jones, E. R., 158, 227.
 Jones, F., 50, 161.
 Jones, G., 156.
 Jones, H., 31.
 Jones, H. M. A., 43.
 Jones, H., 405.
 Jones, Mrs. H., 190.
 Jones, H. A., 246.
 Jones, H. B., 208.
 Jones, Harry, 218, 233.
 Jones, Henry, 114.
 Jones, J., 38.
 Jones, Lloyd, 173.
 Jones, M., 405.
 Jones, M. H., 250.
 Jones, Owen, 85, 87, 148.
 Jones, T., 276.
 Jones, T. R., 73.
 Jones, W., 109.
 Jones, W. B., 258.
 Jones, Sir Wm., 291.
 Jones, Wm., 192, 195, 196,
 405.
 Jones, W. H., 139.
 Jonson, Ben, 291, 299.
 Jordan, W. L., 53, 265.
 Jortin, J., 138.
 Josephus, Flavius, 139.
 Joubert, J., 43, 51.
 Jowett, B., 28, 269, 273.
 Joyce, H., 197.
 Joyce, J., 54.
 Joyce, James W., 139.
 Joyce, P. W., 195, 197.
 Joynes J. L., 218.
 Joyneville, C., 151, 182.
 Judd, D. W., 161.
 Judd, J. W., 79.
 Judson, E. C., 405.
 Judson, H. P., 132.
 Jukes, A., 22.
 Jukes, J. B., 77, 79.
 Julien, F., 277.
 Junius, 255.
 Junker, Wilhelm, 201.
 Jurgenson, C., 221.
 Jusserand, J. J., 195, 241.
 Juste, Theodore, 167.
 Justi, C., 183.
 Justin, 272.
 Justin Martyr, 31.
 Justinianus Imperator, 272.
 Juvenal, 272.
- K., J. T., 195.
 Kaf, Ha Sheen, 405.
 Kain, G. J., 276.

| | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---|
| Kalidasa, 291. | Kemp, D., 103, 111. | Kidd, Joseph, 62. |
| Kalisch, M. M., 43. | Kemp, E., 81. | Kilner, E. A., 191. |
| Kames, Lord, 43. | Kemp, T. L., 66. | King, A., 143. |
| Kane, E. K., 206, 405. | Kemp, W., 104. | King, Alice, 339, 405. |
| Kane, R., 260. | Kempe, H. R., 97. | King, C., 405, 339. |
| Kant, Immanuel, 43. | Kempe, J. E., 27. | King, C. W., 198, 273. |
| Kapp, G., 96. | Kempis, Thomas à, 31. | King, Daniel, 185, 186. |
| Karr, A., 405. | Ken, Thomas, 31. | King, E. F., 234. |
| Karr, H. W. Seton, 200. | Kendal, J. F., 94. | King, E. G., 18. |
| Karr, W. S. Seton, 158. | Kendal, Mrs. M., 291. | King, J., 192, 270. |
| Kater, H., 52. | Kendall, G. W., 227. | King, J. R., 270. |
| Kaufmann, B., 233. | Kendall, May, 338. | King, James, 197. |
| Kaufmann, M., 166, 267. | Keuealy, Arabella, 338. | King, Maud E., 185. |
| Kavanagh, Julia, 146, 218, 338. | Kennan, G., 225. | King, R., 206. |
| Kavanagh, M., 278. | Kennard, Mrs. E., 174, 177, 338. | King, R. J., 234. |
| Kay, D., 209. | Kennedy, A. B. W., 101. | King, T. H. S., 83. |
| Kay, J., 104, 261, 266. | Kennedy, A. J., 205, 223. | King, Capt. W. R., 203. |
| Kaye, John W., 134, 136, 169, 170. | Kennedy, Capt. A. W. M. C., 206. | Kinglake, A. W., 135, 207. |
| Kaye, Lady L., 200. | Kennedy, B. E., 218. | Kingsbury, Elizabeth, 263. |
| Keach, Benj., 22. | Kennedy, B. H., 19, 282, 291. | Kingsford, C. L., 138. |
| Kean, S., 338. | Kennedy, C. R., 270. | Kingsford, Hannah, 188. |
| Keane, A. H., 72. | Kennedy, Grace, 339, 405. | Kingsley, Charles, 31, 43, 62, 67, 77, 116, 126, 130, 148, 166, 205, 228, 234, 243, 264, 291, 339, 405. |
| Keane, J. F., 200, 213. | Kennedy, H. A., 153. | Kingsley, Henry, 339, 405. |
| Keane, T. F., 206. | Kennedy, J. P., 339. | Kingsman, A., 215. |
| Kearton, R., 70. | Kennedy, James, 217. | Kingston, W. Beatty, 166, 284, 291 |
| Keary, Annie, 338, 405. | Kennedy, John, 18, 31. | Kingston, W. H. G., 205, 339, 405, 406. |
| Keary, C. F., 43, 129, 192, 221. | Kennedy, P., 195. | Kington, T. L., 161. |
| Keary, E., 405. | Kennedy, W., 277. | Kingzett, C. T., 61, 92. |
| Keating, J. M., 63. | Kennelly, A. E., 96. | Kinnear, J. B., 266. |
| Keats, John, 291. | Kenny, A. S., 64. | Kinns, S., 22, 43. |
| Kebbel, T. E., 152, 158, 159, 255. | Kenny, C. S., 251. | Kipling, Rudyard, 234, 291, 339. |
| Keble, J., 31, 233, 291. | Kenny, T., 183. | Kippax, J. R., 196. |
| Keddie, Henrietta, 338. | Kent, Charles, 234, 247. | Kippen, J. M., 406. |
| Keddie, W., 230. | Kent, J., 152. | Kipping, R., 100, 106. |
| Keeling, W., 39. | Kent, S. H., 206. | Kippis, A., 406. |
| Keely, R. N., 206. | Kent, W. S., 73. | Kirby, E., 69. |
| Keenan, H. F., 338. | Kentish, T., 105. | Kirby, M., 69. |
| Keene, H. G., 177, 246. | Keon, M. G., 339. | Kirby, M. and E., 406. |
| Keene, J. H., 111. | Keppel, Hon Sir H., 210, 212. | Kirby, W. F., 71. |
| Keese, O., 338. | Keppel, Thomas, 166. | Kirkhoff, A., 282. |
| Keetley, C. B., 62. | Ker, Dr. Alice, 62. | Kirk, J. F., 156, 182. |
| Keightley, S. R., 338. | Ker, D., 207, 405. | Kirk, John, 181. |
| Keightley, T., 124, 195, 234, 299. | Ker, W. P., 240. | Kirkes, W. S., 59. |
| Keith, Alexander, 31, 138. | Kerkadec, Vicomtesse S. de, 339. | Kirkman, T. P., 57. |
| Keith, J., 405. | Kermode, W., 203. | Kirkpatrick, A. F., 18, 31. |
| Keith, L., 405. | Kernahan, Coulson, 339. | Kirkup, T., 267. |
| Keller, Ferdinand, 193. | "Kernel," The, 91. | Kirton, J. W., 155, 163, 168, 170, 234, 406. |
| Keller, Franz, 210. | Kerner von Marilaun, A., 75. | Kirwan, 34. |
| Kellogg, A. H., 23. | Kerr, E., 405. | Kitchener, F. A., 74. |
| Kellogg, S. H., 31. | Kerr, John, 112, 114. | Kitchin, G. W., 125, 191. |
| Kelly, J., 35. | Kerr, R., 251. | Kitto, John, 21, 79, 192, 406. |
| Kelly, Mrs. Tom, 338. | Kerr, W. M., 202. | Klaczkow, J., 153. |
| Kelly, W., 208. | Kettle, J., 32. | Klein, E., 59. |
| Keltie, J. S., 131, 201. | Kettle, R. M., 339. | Klein, H. J., 79. |
| Kelvin, Baron, 51, 52, 54, 78, 103. | Kettlewell, S., 183. | Klein, Pastor, 136. |
| Kemble, A., 338. | Kew, H. W., 72. | Kling, M., 112. |
| Kemble, C., 299. | Keys, J., 69. | |
| Kemble, Frances A., 166, 214, 227, 291, 338. | Kick, F., 98. | |
| Kemble, J. M., 120, 123. | Kidd, B., 268. | |
| | Kidd, James, 43. | |
| | Kidd, John, 43. | |

- Klöden, K. F. von, 167.
 Klose, C. L., 179.
 Klunzinger, C. B., 213.
 Knapp, J. L., 67.
 Knecht, E., 49.
 Kneipp, S., 62.
 Knight, A. L., 406.
 Knight, C., 389.
 Knight, Miss G., 167.
 Knight, Charles, 119, 146, 187,
 189, 234, 262, 295.
 Knight, E. F., 205, 207, 209.
 Knight, F. A., 67.
 Knight, George, 399.
 Knight, H. G., 215, 225.
 Knight, Mrs., 406.
 Knight, J., 176.
 Knight, R., 92.
 Knight, R. P., 49.
 Knight, S. R., 55.
 Knight, W., 43, 177, 180, 188.
 Knowles, W. F., 389.
 Knighton, Lady, 167.
 Knighton, W., 264.
 Knollys, H., 135.
 Kuollys, Capt. W. W., 157, 406.
 Knowles, J., 195.
 Knowlson, J. C., 63.
 Knowles, J. S., 277, 291, 389.
 Knowles, John, 162.
 Knox, Alex. A., 204.
 Knox, Capt., 389.
 Knox, J. A., 228.
 Knox, John, 31.
 Knox, K., 279, 406.
 Knox, R., 85, 86.
 Knox, V., 234, 243, 275.
 Koch, Prof. C., 59, 135.
 Koehler, S., 83, 86.
 Koelle, L. L. C., 291.
 Koempfer, E., 219.
 Kohl, J. G., 130, 205, 224.
 Kolb, G. Fr., 267.
 Kolokotronés, 216.
 Koninck, L., L., de, 50.
 Korschelt, E., 73.
 Kossuth, L., 167.
 Koster, H., 210.
 Köstlin, J., 168.
 Kotzebue, A. F. F. von, 167.
 Krapf, J. L., 202.
 Krasinski, Count, 339.
 Krausse, A. S., 190.
 Kretochmer, A., 194.
 Kroeker, Kate F., 406.
 Krumacher, F. A., 31.
 Kuenen, A., 32.
 Kunhardt, C. P., 102.
 Kuppord, S., 406.
 Kurtz, Prof., 138.

 L., H. L., 291.
 L., L. E. (Landon), 291.
 Labilliere, F. P., 118.
 Lablache, Fanny, 406.
 Laborde, Comte A. de, 225.
 Laborde, Léon de, 206.
 Laboulaye, E. R., 406.
 Labouchere, H., 136.
 Labouchere, Norna, 85.
 Lach-Szyrma, W. S., 999.
 Lactantius, Lucius C. F., 32.
 Ladd, G. T., 43.
 Laerne, C. F. van Delden, 76.
 Lafargue, Paul, 266.
 Laffan, R. S. de C., 241.
 La Fontaine, A., 340.
 La Fontaine, Jean de, 294, 291.
 Lagny, Germain de, 224.
 Lagrange, F., 59.
 Laing, J., 206.
 Laing, S., 43, 221, 340.
 Laird, E. K., 200, 203.
 Laird, M., 204.
 Laird, W., 188.
 Laishley, R., 69.
 Lake, Col. A., 135.
 Lalanne, M., 86.
 Lamartine, A. P. de, 125, 143,
 167, 222, 340.
 Lamartine, M. L. A. de, 291.
 Lamb, Charles, 167, 234, 243,
 291, 406.
 Lamb, Mary, 234, 406.
 Lambert, Miss, 104.
 Lambert, Nanny, 114.
 Lambert, O., 239.
 Lamond, J., 32.
 Lamont, A., 406.
 Lamont, J., 206.
 La Motte Fouque, Baron de,
 406.
 Lampson, F. Locker, 167, 291.
 Lancaster, Charlotte, 406.
 Lancaster, E. R., 54.
 Lancelott, F., 208.
 Landells, E., 406.
 Lander, J., 204.
 Lander, R., 204.
 Landon, F. G., 55.
 Landon, J., 283.
 Landon, L. E. (L. E. L.), 291,
 340.
 Landon, M. D. (Eli Perkins),
 247.
 Landor, E. W., 208, 340.
 Landor, W. Savage, 234, 291.
 Landsborough, D., 73, 74.
 Landsceir, Sir E., 406.
 Landsceir, J., 86.
 Lane, C. A., 130.
 Lane, E. W., 195, 234.
 Lanfrey, P., 172.
 Lang, Andrew, 32, 173, 183,
 190, 195, 234, 239, 240,
 241, 243, 269, 271, 272,
 273, 291, 340, 406.
 Lang, J. 340.
- Lang, J. D., 118, 208.
 Lang, L. B., 198.
 Lang, R. H., 118.
 Langbridge, F., 291, 406.
 Langdale, Hon. C., 161.
 Lange, F. A., 47.
 Lange, H., 281.
 Lange, J. P., 19, 23.
 Langenbeck, Karl, 50.
 Langford, J. A., 243, 255.
 Langhorne, J., 285, 291.
 Langhorne, J. & W., 143, 149.
 Langland, William, 299.
 Langley, J. B., 234.
 Langley, J. N., 59.
 Langley, W., 279.
 Langmaid, J., 98.
 Langmead, T. P. T., 119.
 Langton, R., 159.
 Lanier, S., 406.
 Lankester, Mrs., 74, 75.
 Lanman, C., 132, 181, 200.
 Lansdell, H., 225.
 Lanz, M., 101.
 Lanza, Marquis C., 340.
 La Pérouse, J. F. G. de, 200.
 Lappenberge, J. M., 120.
 La Ramé, Louise de, 340.
 Larcher, P. H., 271.
 Larchey, L., 152, 340.
 Larden, W., 52.
 Lardner, D., 49, 51, 52, 54, 56,
 57, 84, 107, 108, 110, 263.
 Larkin, H., 156.
 Larpent, Sir G., 167.
 Larwood, J., 189, 192, 239.
 Lasault, Amalie von, 151.
 Las Cases, Count de, 172.
 Lascelles, Hon. G., 112.
 Lasteyrie, Count C. P. de, 32.
 Lasteyrie, Mdme. de, 167.
 Latchmore, J., 407.
 Latham, J., 70.
 Latham, R. G., 124, 130, 132,
 278.
 Lathrop, G. P., 243, 340.
 Lathy, T. P., 125, 168.
 Latimer, Hugh, 32.
 Latouche, J., 228.
 Laun, H. van, 126.
 Laughton, J. K., 147, 172.
 Laurent, V., 280.
 Laurie, André, 407.
 Laurie, J., 62.
 Laurie, S. S., 157, 275.
 Laurie, W. F. B., 134, 257.
 Lavalette, A. M. C., 167.
 Lavaleé, T., 125.
 Lavater, J. C., 63.
 Laveleye, E. de, 266, 267.
 Lavenu, L. S., 340.
 Lavisse, E., 259.
 Law, E., 116.
 Law, H., 57, 97, 106.

- Law, John, 340.
 Law, W., 32.
 Lawford, Louisa, 407.
 Lawless, Hon. Emily, 128, 340.
 Lawley, Alethea, 157.
 Lawrence, G. A., 227, 840.
 Lawrence, Sir H. M., 116.
 Lawrence, W., 59.
 Lawson, H., 64.
 Lawson, Capt. J. A., 220, 407.
 Lawson, J. P., 21.
 Lawson, L., 407.
 Lawson, Sir W., 262.
 Lawson, W. J., 265.
 Laxton, 93.
 Layard, Sir A. H., 192.
 Layard, G. S., 166.
 Layard, Sir H., 223.
 Laycock, S., 291.
 Lea, J. W., 36.
 Leadam, J. S., 266.
 Leader, J. D., 131.
 Leaf, W., 271.
 Leahy, Sergt., 114.
 Leake, W. M., 216.
 Leaning, J., 107.
 Lear, H. L. S., 161, 167, 291.
 Leared, A., 220.
 Leask, A. R., 97.
 Leask, R., 101.
 Leask, William, 167.
 Leatham, E. A., 341.
 Leathes, Mrs. S., 407.
 Leathes, Stanley, 22, 43, 44, 281.
 Leathley, E., 170.
 Le Bas, C. W., 158.
 Lebasteur, H., 101.
 Le Blanc, M., 98.
 Le Caron, Major H., 258.
 Lechler, Prof., 141.
 Lecky, W. E. H., 49, 116, 123, 255, 267.
 Le Clerc, M. E., 341.
 Lecocq, C., 88.
 Le Conte, J., 49, 60.
 Ledger, E., 49.
 Lee, Edmund, 182.
 Lee, Elizabeth, 247.
 Lee, F. G., 43.
 Lee, H., 68.
 Lee, Holme (Harriet Parr), 236, 243, 341, 407.
 Lee, J. E., 77.
 Lee, J. W., 28.
 Lee, Katherine, 216, 341.
 Lee, R. B., 70.
 Lee, Mrs. Richmond, 382.
 Lee, S., 190, 271, 274.
 Lee, Vernon (Violet Paget), 150, 244, 341, 407.
 Lee, W., 22, 159.
 Leeds, W. H., 82.
 Leeper, A., 272.
 Lees, F. R., 262.
 Lees, Hope, 341.
 Le Fanu, J. S., 341.
 Le Fanu, W. R., 167.
 Lefébure, E., 104.
 Lefèvre, A., 278.
 Lefevre, Sir G. S., 266.
 Lefroy, W., 32.
 Lefroy, W. C., 191.
 Le Gallienne, R., 43, 234, 239, 241, 244, 291, 341.
 Le Geyt, C. J., 36.
 Legge, Alfred O., 121, 141, 174, 175, 211.
 Legge, James, 32.
 Legge, T. M., 61.
 Lehmann, Rudolf, 167.
 Lehndorff, G., 63.
 Leibbrand, C. H., 261.
 Leicester, P., 341.
 Leichtenstein, Princess Marie, 189.
 Leifchild, J., 22.
 Leigh, Egerton, 186.
 Leigh, Frances B., 227.
 Leigh, Garrett, 341.
 Leigh, H. D., 130.
 Leigh, H. S., 291.
 Leigh, Mrs. (Sator), 407.
 Leighton, Lord, 84.
 Leighton, A., 186, 341.
 Leighton, J., 125.
 Leighton, R., 39.
 Leighton, Robert, 407.
 Leighton, Wm., 291.
 Leitch, H. A., 200.
 Leitch, R. P., 91.
 Leland, C. G. (Hans Breitmann), 86, 100, 109, 110, 168, 195, 247, 275, 281, 291.
 Leland, John, 32.
 Leland, T., 128, 270.
 Lemaire, E. F., 113.
 Lemaistre, Count Xavier, 280.
 Lemaistre, J. G., 215.
 Le Marchant, Sir Denis, 178.
 Lemon, Don, 114.
 Lemon, Mark, 247, 341.
 Le Messurier, Major, 134.
 Le Mesurier, W. H., 226.
 Lennox, Lord W. P., 113, 148, 167, 239.
 Lennox, Mrs., 341.
 Leno, J. B., 98.
 Lenormant, F., 195.
 Lentheric, C., 218.
 Leny, I. H. (Mrs. J. W. Russell), 195.
 Leonard, Major A. G., 117.
 Leonard, R. M., 291.
 Leoncavallo, R., 88.
 Lepelletier, E., 341.
 Lepsius, R., 213.
 Le Queux, W., 234, 341.
 Lermontoff, M., 291.
 Leroy, A. C., 191.
 Le Sage, Alaine R., 341.
 Leslie, A., 207.
 Leslie, C. R., 90.
 Leslie, D., 203.
 Leslie, Emma, 407.
 Leslie, Sir J., 54, 206, 407.
 Leslie, R. C., 92, 167.
 Lesseps, F. de, 118, 167.
 Lessing, G. E., 281.
 L'Estrange, A. G., 170, 185, 187, 188, 248.
 Lethbridge, R., 127, 275.
 Lethaby, H., 60.
 Levander, F. W., 51, 278.
 Lever, Chas., 234, 841.
 Lever, Darcy, 103.
 Lever, W. H., 200.
 Leverton, H. A. (The Old She-karry), 115, 217.
 Levi, L., 260.
 Levien, E., 126, 130.
 Levin, T. W., 283.
 Levy, A., 172.
 Lewes, G. H., 43, 59, 162, 175, 291.
 Lewes, V. B., 53.
 Lewin, T. H., 127.
 Lewin, W., 151.
 Lewis, Mrs. A., 341.
 Lewis, Angelo J., 111, 112, 407.
 Lewis, E., 32.
 Lewis, F., 90.
 Lewis, Sir G. C., 49.
 Lewis, H., 279.
 Lewis, H. K., 407.
 Lewis, John, 181.
 Lewis, M. A., 341, 407.
 Lewis, M. G., 228, 291.
 Lewis, Percy G., 63.
 Lewis, R., 262.
 Lewis, T., 341.
 Lewis, T. C., 149.
 Ley, W. C., 53.
 Ley, W. H., 22.
 Leycester, Sir Peter, 186.
 Leydon, John, 292.
 Leyland, F. A., 154.
 Leyland, J., 191, 203, 418.
 Leyland, R. W., 203.
 Leyss, J. K., 341.
 Leyton, F., 292.
 Lias, J. J., 18, 20, 43.
 Lichtenberger, F., 43, 230.
 Liddell, H. G., 130, 281.
 Liddon, H. P., 22, 32, 174.
 Lidstone, W., 210.
 Lie, Jonas, 195.
 Liebig, Baron J. von, 50.
 Lightfoot, J. B., 20, 32, 116.
 Liguori, Saint Alphonsus, 32.
 Lillard, J. F. B., 248.
 Lilley, A. E. V., 86.

- Lillie, A., 32.
 Lillie, Lucy C., 342.
 Lilly, W. S., 43, 241.
 Lind, Alex., 292.
 Lindesie, A., 32.
 Lindley, Capt. A., 208, 407.
 Lindley, J., 74.
 Lindsay, B., 73.
 Lindsay, C., 36.
 Lindsay, H., 342.
 Lindsay, Lord, 213.
 Lindsay, W. L., 59.
 Lineham, R. S., 82.
 Lineham, W. J., 97.
 Lingard, J., 120.
 Linn, S. H., 60.
 Linskell, Mary, 342, 407.
 Lintern, W., 56.
 Linton, E. Lynn, 195, 342, 407.
 Linton, R., 49.
 Linton, W., 192.
 Linton, W. J., 86, 294.
 Lisle, Anna, 407.
 List, F., 267.
 Lister, J. B., 32.
 Lister, T. H., 342.
 Liszt, F., 156.
 Litchfield, F., 105.
 Litchfield, G. D., 407.
 Litchfield, T., 342.
 Lithgow, R. A. D., 174.
 Little, E. D., 102.
 Little, W. J. Knox, 28, 32, 342.
 Littlebury, I., 271.
 Littledale, H., 245.
 Littledale, R. F., 36, 234.
 Littlewood, W. E., 408.
 Livingstone, C., 202.
 Livingstone, D., 202, 203, 275, 408.
 Livy, 272, 408.
 Llanos, V., 342.
 Llewelyn, W. H., 32.
 Llorente, J. A., 140.
 Lloyd, C., 254.
 Lloyd, C. E., 252.
 Lloyd, F., 167.
 Lloyd, F. J., 80.
 Lloyd, H., 234, 251.
 Lloyd, J., 180.
 Lloyd, Jessie S., 342, 408.
 Lloyd, L., 225.
 Lloyd, Lady M., 166.
 Lloyd, M., 250, 251.
 Lloyd, W. R., 408.
 Lloyd, W. W., 126, 244.
 Llwyd, R., 292.
 Loader, J., 251.
 Lobley, J. L., 77.
 Loch, C. S., 251, 261, 262, 263.
 Lock, J. B., 51, 55, 56, 58.
 Lock, C. G. W., 108, 110, 216.
 Locke, D. R., 234.
- Locke, J., 21, 43, 44, 47, 256, 276.
 Locke, Mrs. M., 227.
 Locker, F., 234.
 Lockhart, J. G., 155, 172, 177, 234, 296, 342.
 Lockhart, J. I., 342.
 Lockhart, L. W. M., 342.
 Lockhart, Mary J., 168.
 Lockhart, W., 212.
 Lockwood, C. B., 58.
 Lockwood, E., 408.
 Lockwood, Lady J., 408.
 Lockyer, J. N., 49, 52, 195.
 Lockyer, Lisa, 408.
 Lodeman, E. G., 81.
 Lodge, Edmund, 143.
 Lodge, H. C., 163.
 Lodge, Mrs., 342.
 Lodge, Oliver J., 51, 52, 54, 100, 149.
 Lodge, R., 124, 175.
 Loftie, Mrs., 99, 264.
 Loftie, W. J., 83, 87, 91, 99, 189, 191, 213.
 Loftus, Charles, 168.
 Logan, John, 292.
 Logeman, W. S., 278.
 Lolme, J. L. de, 253.
 Lomax, B., 192.
 Lombroso, C., 59, 254.
 Loménie, Louis de, 152.
 Lommel, E., 52.
 Londonderry, Marquis of, 136.
 Loney, S. L., 52.
 Long, Lady C., 312.
 Long, Col. C. C., 202.
 Long, G., 125, 192, 269.
 Long, H. A., 197.
 Long, J., 70, 80.
 Long, J. H., 107.
 Longfellow, H. W., 234, 287, 292.
 Longfellow, S., 168.
 Longinus, Dionysius, 44.
 Longman, Messrs., 57.
 Longman, C. J., 111.
 Longman, W., 121, 160.
 Longmore, T., 64.
 Longmuir, J., 293.
 Longrigg, G. H., 292.
 Lonsdale, Henry, 158, 164.
 Loundsale, J., 271, 274.
 Lonsdale, Margaret, 160, 173.
 Loraine, N., 32.
 Lord, J. K., 205.
 Lord, W. B., 72.
 Lorimer, J., 253.
 Lorne, Marquis of, 173, 211, 228, 253, 292.
 Loserth, J., 165, 181.
 Loti, Pierre, 343.
 Lotze, H., 44.
 Loudon, J. C., 74, 76, 81.
- Loudon, Jane W., 81.
 Louis XVIII., 168.
 Lounsbury, T. R., 158.
 Love, T., 96.
 Lovejoy, B. G., 151.
 Lovel, E., 408.
 Lovell, John, 244.
 Lovell, Kate R., 408.
 Lovell, Roberts, 292.
 Lover, Samuel, 292, 343.
 Lovett, R., 21, 214, 216, 218, 221, 227.
 Lovibond, Edward, 292.
 Low, C. R., 147, 174, 175, 182, 200, 408.
 Low, D., 70, 266.
 Low, D. A., 57, 86.
 Low, H., 210.
 Low, J. L., 139.
 Low, S., 263.
 Lowe, C., 153.
 Lowe, C. M. S., 32.
 Lowe, E. J., 53, 75, 76.
 Lowe, Miss, 221, 225.
 Lowe, R. W., 153.
 Lowe, W. R., 276.
 Lowell, J. R., 168, 240, 244, 246, 248, 256, 292.
 Lowenburg, J., 165.
 Lower, M. A., 121, 197.
 Lowndes, H., 292.
 Lowndes, R., 251, 265.
 Lowson, G., 55, 63.
 Luard, J., 194, 343.
 Lubbock, Gertrude, 263.
 Lubbock, Sir J., 44, 54, 67, 68, 71, 74, 75, 78, 79, 244.
 Luc, J. A. de, 79.
 Lucas, Annie, 408.
 Lucas, J., 64.
 Lucas, T. J., 134, 203.
 Luce, M., 245.
 Lucian, 272.
 Luckes, Eva C. E., 68.
 Luckok, H. M., 44, 142.
 Lucy, E. W., 258.
 Lucy, H. W., 214, 217, 256, 343.
 Ludlow, J. M., 195.
 Luff, A. P., 50.
 Lugard, Capt. F. D., 202.
 Luke, Mrs. S., 234.
 Lukin, J., 104, 108.
 Lukis, W. C., 192.
 Lumby, J. R., 18, 20, 32.
 Lumholtz, Carl, 208.
 Lumley, B., 246.
 Lumley, W. G., 252.
 Lumsden, H. W., 285.
 Lund, T. W. M., 32, 218.
 Lundie, R. H., 152.
 Lunt, J., 50.
 Upton, S., 56.
 Upton, W. M., 120.

- Lushington, A. M., 408.
 Lushington, C., 408.
 Lushington, H., 408.
 Luther, C. W., 62.
 Luther, Martin, 32.
 Lutschauing, A., 100.
 Lutz, Meyer, 88.
 Luys, J., 59.
 Lyall, Sir A. C., 32, 164, 253.
 Lyall, Edna (Miss E. Bayley) 343.
 Lycophron, 271.
 Lydekker, R., 73, 77.
 Lyell, Sir C., 77, 168, 227.
 Lyell, J. C., 69.
 Lylly, John, 234.
 Lynam, Robert, 149.
 Lynch, E. M., 343.
 Lynch, Mrs. H., 228, 343.
 Lynch, Hannah, 244.
 Lynch, L. L., 344.
 Lynch, W. F., 222.
 Lyndsay, Sir David, 299.
 Lyne, A. A., 222.
 Lysaght, Eliz. J., 344, 408.
 Lysaght, S. R., 344.
 Lyschinska, M. J., 278.
 Lysias, 272.
 Lyons, Gen. Sir D., 185.
 Lyons, S., 408.
 Lyster, A., 344.
 Lyster, Annette, 408.
 Lyster, T. W., 292.
 Lyttleton, George, Lord, 164, 285, 292.
 Lyttleton, Hon. R. H., 112.
 Lytton, Lady Bulwer, 344.
 Lytton, Ed. Bulwer, Lord, 117, 234, 244, 271, 276, 292, 344.
 Lytton, Edward Robert, Earl, 168, 173, 292, 344.
 M., D. R., 84.
 M., E. S. B., 408.
 M., F. L., 408.
 M., L. C., 408.
 M., M. K., 408.
 Maartens, Maarten, 344.
 Maberly, Mrs., 344.
 Macalister, A., 73.
 McAlpine, A. N., 65.
 McAlpine, D., 59, 65.
 M'Arthur, A., 37.
 Macarthur, B., 91.
 McArthur, Ellen A., 260.
 McArthur, J. N., 256.
 Macartney, Earl, 212.
 Macaskie, S. C., 252.
 Macaulay, G. C., 152, 200, 258, 264.
 Macaulay, James, 33, 408.
 Macaulay, T. B. Lord, 120, 146, 151, 154, 162, 164, 166, 174, 244, 256, 292.
 Macbrair, R. M., 201.
 MacCallum, M. W., 245, 246.
 MacCann, W., 207.
 MacCarthy, D. F., 177.
 McCarthy, J., 123, 167, 173, 189, 344.
 McCarthy, J. H., 123, 125, 128, 344.
 McCaul, A., 24, 33.
 McCaul, John, 192.
 McCausland, D., 33, 44.
 McClintock, Capt. F. L., 206.
 McCoan, J. C., 213.
 Maccoll, D., 263.
 MacColl, D. S., 105.
 MacColl, M., 36.
 M'Combie, T., 208.
 M'Combie, W., 63, 70.
 McConnell, P., 80.
 McCormick, W. S., 279.
 M'Conaughy, J. E., 408.
 McCosh, J., 292.
 McCosh, James, 63.
 McCrie, G., 242.
 McCrie, Thomas, 36, 142, 155, 167.
 McCulloch, J. R., 261.
 McCulloch, R., 113.
 Maccunn, A., 167.
 MacCunn, J., 256.
 MacDermott, M., 292.
 Macdonald, A., 135, 162, 256.
 Macdonald, F., 344.
 Macdonald, F. W., 161, 174.
 Macdonald, G., 33, 292, 344, 408.
 Macdonald, J., 258, 267.
 Macdonald, J. A., 180.
 Macdonald, J. D., 50.
 Macdonald, J. M., 23.
 Macdonell, Agnes, 344.
 Macdonell, Annie, 244.
 Macdonell, J., 125.
 Macdonnell, J. C., 26, 169.
 McDonough, Capt. F., 234.
 McDougall, Harriette, 210.
 McDowall, A. B., 128.
 Macduff, J. R., 22, 33, 409.
 McEwan, Constance, 234.
 McFall, Capt. C., 217.
 Macfarlane, C., 127, 181.
 Macfarren, Sir G. A., 90.
 Macfie, R. A., 266.
 MacGahan, J. A., 206, 207.
 M'Gavin, W., 33.
 MacGeoghegan, Abbé, 128.
 Macgeorge, A., 197.
 MacGillivray, W., 70, 74, 149.
 Macgilvray, Walter, 157.
 McGovan, James, 344.
 McGovern, J., 292.
 MacGovern, J. H., 107, 261.
 McGrath, H. W., 38.
 McGrath, Terence, 258.
 Macgregor, A., 168.
 Macgregor, J., 208, 209, 214, 215, 222, 409.
 Macgregor, R., 115.
 Macgregor, W., 99.
 MacHenry, G., 292.
 Machiavelli, N., 256.
 Macintosh, Sir J., 120.
 McIntosh, M. J., 344, 409.
 Mackarness, Mrs. H., 344.
 Mackay, A., 79, 188.
 Mackay, Alex., 227.
 Mackay, Charles, 169, 190, 195, 234, 279, 292, 299, 344.
 Mackay, Eric, 292.
 Mackay, G. L., 212.
 Mackay, J. M., 120.
 Mackay, T., 268.
 McKeen, P. F., 409.
 Mackenna, B. Vicuña, 140.
 Mackenna, J. C., 127.
 Mackenna, S. J., 234, 409.
 Mackenzie, A., 257.
 Mackenzie, C. F., 226.
 Mackenzie, Mrs. Coliu, 217.
 McKenzie, F. A., 262.
 Mackenzie, G. M., 226.
 Mackenzie, H., 165, 344.
 Mackenzie, Harriet, 22.
 Mackenzie, J., 201, 203.
 Mackenzie, J. S., 268.
 Mackenzie, Sir M., 63.
 Mackenzie, Robert, 116, 117.
 Mackenzie, Robert S., 344.
 Mackenzie, W., 187.
 McKerrow, J. M., 169.
 Mackie, J., 344.
 Mackie, S. J., 189.
 Mackinlay, J. M., 195.
 Mackinnon, D. D., 206.
 Mackintosh, Sir J., 234.
 Mackintosh, John, 131.
 Mackintosh, Mrs., 226.
 Mackintosh, R. J., 169.
 Macklin, H. W., 192.
 Macknight, T., 152, 153, 258.
 Mackrow, C., 102.
 McLaren, A., 33, 113, 195.
 MacLaren, Ian, 344.
 McLaren, W. S. B., 108.
 Maclean, A. J., 272.
 Maclear, G. F., 18, 19, 33, 148.
 Macleay, K., 169.
 McLennan, R. F., 268.
 MacLennan, M., 344.
 MacLeod, —, 344.
 Macleod, A., 33, 124.
 MacLeod, A. C., 218.
 Macleod, Alex., 409.
 Macleod, Donald, 169.
 Macleod, H. D., 265, 267.
 M'Leod, J., 201.
 McLeod, L., 202.
 Macleod, Norman, 33, 344, 409.

- McLeod, W., 279.
 McLevy, J., 344.
 McLintock, L., 409.
 Maclise, D., 143.
 Maclochlin, J., 276.
 McMahon, A. R., 219.
 MacMahon, Ella, 344.
 MacMahon, J. H., 44, 269.
 McMaster, J. B., 132.
 Macmichael, W., 147.
 Macmillan, Hugh, 33, 74.
 Macmillan, M. K., 292.
 McMullen, R. T., 200.
 Macnab, J., 53.
 McNab, W. R., 75.
 McNair, Major F., 219.
 Macnamara, W. H., 252.
 MacNeil, J. G. S., 258.
 MacNeile, H., 33, 38.
 Macnevin, T., 256.
 Macnish, R., 58, 64.
 Macpherson, G., 165.
 Macpherson, H. A., 72, 73.
 Macpherson, James, 293.
 McQueen, J., 201.
 Macquoid, C., 345.
 Macquoid, G. S., 292.
 Macquoid, K. S., 215, 345.
 Macquoid, T. & K., 191, 215.
 McRae, C., 65.
 Macrae, D., 227.
 McWilliam, R., 241.
 Madan, F., 239.
 Madan, H. G., 50, 52.
 Madden, F. W., 194.
 Madden, T. M., 61.
 Madden, R. R., 195, 242.
 Maddyn, D. O., 148.
 Madoc, F., 345.
 Madvig, J. N., 281.
 Magee, W. C., 33.
 Maginnis, A. J., 102.
 Magnus, Sir Philip, 52, 283.
 Magnússon, E., 196.
 Maguire, J. F., 33, 141, 170,
 258, 345, 409.
 Maguire, T., 30, 35.
 Mahaffy, J. P., 44, 126, 192,
 216, 234, 264, 276.
 Mahan, Capt. A. T., 133, 172.
 Maher, M., 44.
 Mahon, Lord, 152, 157.
 Mahony, P., 258.
 Maidment, J., 295.
 Maidment, J. J. B., 247.
 Maier, J., 97, 108.
 Maillard, A. M., 345.
 Main, A., 166, 234.
 Main, R., 49.
 Main, T. J., 98.
 Maine, E. S., 345.
 Maine, Sir H. S., 250, 256, 266.
 Mair, J. A., 234.
 Maitland, E., 257, 345.
 Maitland, Ella F., 234.
 Maitland, F., 93.
 Maitland, F. W., 254.
 Maitland, J. A., 345.
 Maitland, J. A. F., 176.
 Majendie, Lady M., 345.
 Major, H., 54.
 Makins, G. H., 101.
 Malan, S. C., 19.
 Malcolm, Sir J., 228.
 Malden, Mrs. C., 151.
 Malden, H. E., 124.
 Male, A., 139.
 Malet, Lucas (Mrs. Harrison),
 345.
 Malkin, A. T., 126.
 Malkin, J. H., 116.
 Malleson, F. A., 20, 23.
 Malleson, Col. G. B., 117, 126,
 127, 133, 136, 150, 157, 160,
 168, 257.
 Mallet, David, 292.
 Mallet, P. H., 192.
 Mallet, R., 79.
 Mallock, W. H., 44, 212, 234,
 261, 268.
 Malortie, Baron de, 257.
 Malory, Sir T., 195, 234.
 Malmesbury, J. H., First Earl
 of, 169.
 Malmesbury, J. H., Third Earl
 of, 169.
 Malmesbury, Wm. of, 121.
 Malte-Brun, V. A., 198.
 Malthus, T. R., 263.
 Malton, J., 91.
 Manchester, Duke of, 120.
 Mandat-Grancey, Baron E. de,
 227, 258.
 Mangin, A., 68.
 Mangles, J., 222.
 Mangnall, R., 276.
 Manley, J. J., 73, 111.
 Mann, E. E., 283.
 Mann, I. J., 106.
 Mann, R. J., 60, 62, 203.
 Mann, R. K., 155.
 Manners, Lady John, 216, 234.
 Manners, Mary E., 292.
 Manning, Anne, 234, 345, 409.
 Manning, H. E., Cardinal, 141.
 Manning, J. A., 148.
 Mansel, H. L., 24, 44.
 Mansfield, E. D., 281.
 Mansfield, R. B., 216, 409.
 Mantegazza, P., 63.
 Mantell, G. A., 66, 77, 78, 409.
 Manzoni, Alexandra, 346.
 Mapleson, J. H., 169.
 Mar, Helen, 346.
 Marcket, Mrs., 54.
 Marcket, W., 214.
 March, H. C., 188.
 Marchese, Father, 145.
 Marchmont, A. W., 346.
 Marchmont, Earl of, 169.
 Marchmont, Earls of, 122.
 Marcoy, Paul, 205.
 Marcus, B., 21.
 Marcy, Capt. R. B., 205, 227.
 Marett, P. R., 92.
 Marey, E. J., 69.
 Margary, A. R., 212.
 Margoliouth, M., 222.
 Mariette, Alphonse, 280.
 Marigny, Chev. T. de, 224.
 Marion, F., 409.
 Marion and Co., 91.
 Mariotti, L. (A. Gallenga), 132,
 169, 205, 224, 228, 225.
 Markewitch, M., 346.
 Markham, A. H., 206.
 Markham, Sir C. R., 75, 135,
 180, 198, 200, 223, 409.
 Markham, Mrs., 125, 126.
 Markham, R., 160.
 Marks, E. N., 409.
 Marks, H. S., 169.
 Marksman, 114.
 Marlitt, E., 346.
 Marlowe, Christopher, 292, 293,
 299.
 Marmery, J. V., 54.
 Marmion, A., 188.
 Marmontel, A., 346.
 Marmontel, J. F., 234.
 Marrat, J., 409.
 Marryat, Capt. F., 103, 205,
 346, 409.
 Marryat, Florence, 169, 346.
 Marryat, H., 212, 225.
 Marryat, J., 105.
 Marsden, J. B., 140.
 Marsden, Kate 225.
 Marsden, R., 108.
 Marsh, Mrs. Anne, 141, 346,
 347.
 Marsh, C., 180, 189.
 Marsh, Catherine, 234.
 Marsh, G. P., 79.
 Marsh, J. B., 132, 234, 409.
 Marsh, J. W., 409.
 Marsh, S., 66.
 Marsh, T., 278.
 Marshall, A., 99, 267.
 Marshall, A. M., 65, 66, 72, 73.
 Marshall, Ed., 139.
 Marshall, Emma, 347, 409,
 410.
 Marshall, F., 113, 197, 215.
 Marshall, F. A., 177.
 Marshall, G. W., 197.
 Marshall, H., 347.
 Marshall, J., 59, 85.
 Marshall, W. E., 72.
 Marshall, W. G., 227.
 Marshall, W. H., 210, 347.
 Marshman, J. C., 127, 164.

- Marston, John, 292, 299.
 Marston, L., 410.
 Marston, W., 145, 347.
 Marteilhe, Jean, 169.
 Marten, A., 234.
 Martensen, H., 33.
 Martial, 272.
 Martin, A., 203.
 Martin, A. P., 177.
 Martin, B., 347.
 Martin, B. E., 185.
 Martin, E. B., 187.
 Martin, E. M., 200, 217.
 Martin, F., 265.
 Martin, Frances, 162.
 Martin, H., 33, 292.
 Martin, H. C., 79.
 Martin, H. N., 65.
 Martin, J., 221.
 Martin, Mrs. J., 410.
 Martin, J. H., 66.
 Martin, J. W., 111.
 Martin, James, 19.
 Martin, R. M., 123, 129, 259.
 Martin, S., 110, 410.
 Martin, Sir T., 150, 151, 168,
 271, 272, 284, 290, 292.
 Martin, T. C., 96.
 Martin, W., 410.
 Martin, W. A. P., 212.
 Martin, W. G. W., 188.
 Martineau, C. A., 52.
 Martineau, G., 109.
 Martineau, Gertrude, 44.
 Martineau, Harriet, 127, 169,
 188, 205, 207, 218, 235, 276,
 347, 410.
 Martineau, James, 33, 44, 244.
 Martins, O., 214.
 Marvel, I., 93.
 Marvell, Andrew, 299.
 Marvin, C., 184, 207, 224, 256,
 257.
 Marx, A. B., 89, 90.
 Marx, Karl, 268.
 Marzials, F. T., 159, 165, 179.
 Mascagni, Pietro, 88.
 Maskell, A., 84.
 Maskell, W., 33, 39, 100.
 Maskelyne, A. S., 410.
 Maskelyne, J. N., 111.
 Maskelyne, N. S., 78.
 Mason, W. F., 271, 272, 273,
 274.
 Mason, A. E. W., 347.
 Mason, Charlotte M., 276, 410.
 Mason, C. P., 279, 282.
 Mason, G. H., 203.
 Mason, J., 112, 206, 410.
 Mason, James, 235.
 Mason, O. T., 72, 192.
 Mason, Thomas, 187, 347.
 Maspéro, G., 192, 198.
 Massée, G., 75.
- Massenet, J., 88.
 Massey, E., 347.
 Massey, G., 299, 300.
 Massey, L., 410.
 Massie, J. W., 217.
 Massingberd, F. C., 26.
 Massinger, Philip, 292.
 Massinger, W., 299.
 Masson, David, 159, 170, 183,
 235, 244, 299.
 Masson, F., 172.
 Masson, G., 125, 170, 246, 280.
 Masson, M., 410.
 Massy, Dawson, 141.
 Masterman, G. F., 205, 223.
 Masterman, J., 347.
 Masterman, W., 252.
 Masters, Caroline, 347.
 Masters, Ellen T., 104.
 Mattaux, C. L., 178, 410.
 Mather, E. J., 264.
 Mather, J. M., 176.
 Mathers, E. P., 203.
 Mathers, Helen, 292, 347.
 Matheson, E., 98.
 Matheson, G., 23, 33, 44.
 Mathew, J. E., 90.
 Mathews, E. H., 57.
 Mathews, Julia A., 410.
 Mathews, Mrs., 170.
 Mathews, W. A., 139.
 Mathews, Wm., 235, 277, 410.
 Matson, Miss S. A. (Guanon),
 195.
 Matthew of Westminster, 121.
 Matthew Paris, 121.
 Matthew, J. E., 239.
 Matthews, B., 93, 347.
 Matthews, C., 347, 410.
 Matthews, Henry, 214.
 Mattinson, M. W., 252.
 Maude, Col. F. C., 186, 219.
 Maudsley, H., 59.
 Maughan, J., 347.
 Maundier, Samuel, 67, 116, 143,
 198, 235, 276.
 Maunsell, T., 347.
 Maurice, C. E., 118, 167, 410.
 Maurice, F. D., 19, 23, 33, 44,
 170, 244.
 Maury, M. F., 79.
 Mawe, T., 81.
 Maximilian, 220.
 Maxton, J., 86.
 Maxwell, E. H., 200, 220.
 Maxwell, Sir H., 178, 244, 347.
 Maxwell, J. C., 51, 52, 292.
 Maxwell, Mrs. John, 347.
 Maxwell, Col. M., 170.
 Maxwell, W. H., 115, 128, 133,
 181, 185, 190, 205, 347, 348.
 Maxwell, Sir W. S., 182.
 May, E. J., 410.
 May, Major E. S., 100.
- May, G., 111.
 May, S., 410.
 May, Sir Thos. E. (Lord Farnborough), 120, 256.
 May, T. H., 186.
 May, W. J., 81.
 May, W. W., 91.
 Maycock, W. P., 51, 97.
 Mayer, A. M., 55, 115.
 Mayer, F. S., 85.
 Mayer, Gertrude T., 150, 348.
 Mayer, J., 115.
 Mayeux, H., 85.
 Mayhew, A. S., 348.
 Mayhew, Athol, 235.
 Mayhew, E., 63.
 Mayhew, Henry, 159, 216, 263,
 348, 410.
 Maynard, Walter (Willert Beale), 152, 235.
 Mayne, Capt. R. C., 103, 211.
 Mayo, W. S., 348.
 Mayor, J. B., 270.
 Mayor, J. E. B., 272, 281.
 Mazzini, Joseph, 235.
 Meade, E., 86.
 Meade, H., 220.
 Meade, L. T., 348, 410.
 Meadows, A., 36.
 Meadows, L., 235, 410.
 Mears, Mrs. A. Garland, 293,
 348.
 Mecredy, 188.
 Medd, P. G., 33, 36.
 Medley, G. W., 266.
 Medwin, T., 111, 155.
 Meeres, N., 33, 276.
 Meiklejohn, J., 410.
 Meiklejohn, J. M. D., 165, 279.
 Meldola, R., 50, 54.
 Melena, E., 162.
 Melliar, A. Foster, 75, 81.
 Melly, G., 213.
 Melly, George, 235.
 Melmoth, W., 270.
 Melville, G. J. Whyte, 235, 293,
 348.
 Melville, Herman, 221, 348.
 Memes, J. S., 155.
 Mendelssohn, F. Bartholdy, 88,
 89, 170.
 Mendenhall, T. C., 51.
 Meneval, Baron C. F. de, 170,
 172.
 Mennell, P., 208.
 Menzel, W., 246.
 Menzies, A., 33.
 Menzies, Henry, 116.
 Menzies, L. L. J., 410.
 Mercer, General Cavalié, 137.
 Meredith, Mrs. C., 226, 410.
 Meredith, George, 293, 348.
 Meredith, J., 76.
 Meredith, L. A., 348.

- Meredith, Owen, 292.
 Merewether, H. A., 200.
 Mérimée, J. F. L., 91.
 Mérimée, Prosper, 159, 170,
 183, 348.
 Meritt, P., 348.
 Merivale, Charles, 23, 33, 180,
 188, 271.
 Merivale, H., 116, 161, 179.
 Merivale, H. C., 293, 348, 410.
 Merriam, G. S., 153.
 Merrick, F., 142.
 Merrifield, C. W., 56.
 Merrifield, J., 103.
 Merrill, S., 22, 222.
 Merriman, H. S., 348.
 Merry, W. W., 271.
 Merydew, J. T., 235.
 Merz, J. T., 44.
 Mesney, W., 118.
 Metcalfe, F., 216, 221, 235.
 Meteyard, Eliza, 105, 410.
 Methodius, (Eubulius), 33.
 Meyer, F. S., 99.
 Meyer, G. H. v., 63.
 Meyer, H. F. L., 112.
 Meyer, L., 50.
 Meyerbeer, G., 88.
 Meynell, A., 244.
 Meyrick, F., 33.
 Meyrick, J. J., 63.
 Miall, A., 170.
 Miall, C. S., 175.
 Miall, E., 33.
 Miall, L. C., 67, 71, 410.
 Michael, W. H., 61.
 Michaelis, A., 193.
 Michaelis, J. D., 19.
 Michaud, J. F., 198.
 Michelet, Jules, 33, 180, 140.
 Michell, N., 293, 349.
 Michell, S., 95.
 Michell, T., 224.
 Mickle, W. J., 285, 286, 293.
 Middlemore, Mrs. S. G. C.,
 349.
 Middleton, Conyers, 93, 270.
 Middleton, Lady G., 349.
 Middleton, G. A. T., 107.
 Middleton, T., 293, 299, 349.
 Midgley, W., 85.
 Miguet, F. A. M., 125, 170.
 Migula, W., 59.
 Mijatovics, Mme. C., 195.
 Milburn, R. N., 57.
 Miles, A. H., 277, 293, 411.
 Miles, W., 64.
 Miles, Wm. Augustus, 125.
 Mill, H. R., 79, 198.
 Mill, J., 149.
 Mill, James, 127.
 Mill, John, 152.
 Mill, John Stuart, 44, 170, 244,
 256, 263, 267.
- Millar, John, 120, 268.
 Millar, W. J., 186.
 Millard, F. L. H., 33.
 Millard, J., 277.
 Miller, E., 22.
 Miller, F., 85, 90, 109.
 Miller, Mrs. F. F., 169, 268.
 Miller, Hugh, 77, 78, 170, 186,
 190, 214, 244, 349.
 Miller, Joaquin, 205, 293,
 349.
 Miller, John, 170.
 Miller, O. T., 411.
 Miller, R. K., 49.
 Miller, S. H., 187.
 Miller, T., 411.
 Miller, Thomas, 67, 120, 187,
 349.
 Miller, W., 34, 49, 218.
 Miller, W. E., 50.
 Miller, W. H., 235.
 Miller, W. M., 411.
 Milligan, W., 23.
 Millingen, Major F., 226.
 Millis, C. T., 101.
 Mills, 76.
 Mills, Arthur, 235.
 Mills, C., 235.
 Mills, Charles, 188.
 Mills, E. J., 93.
 Mills, H. V., 263.
 Mills, J., 50, 349.
 Mills, S., 90.
 Milman, H. H., 139, 141, 189,
 269, 270, 293, 299.
 Milman, R., 34.
 Milne, J., 79.
 Milner, A., 257.
 Milner, G., 67.
 Milner, John, 34, 200.
 Milner, Joseph, 188.
 Milner, Mary, 44.
 Milton, H., 349.
 Milton, John, 231, 235, 256,
 276, 293, 299.
 Milton, John L., 63, 64.
 Milton, Viscount, 211.
 Minchin, G. M., 54, 55.
 Minchin, J. G., 210.
 Minck, O. R. F., 276.
 Miner, T. B., 69.
 Minot, Laurence, 293.
 Minto, Countess of, 160.
 Minto, W., 159, 241.
 Minton, F., 260, 261.
 Minturn, W., 349.
 Mirabeau, Countess de, 162.
 Mitchell, A., 34.
 Mitchell, C. F., 93, 94, 97.
 Mitchell, D. G., 120.
 Mitchell, E. H., 411.
 Mitchell, F. S., 70.
 Mitchell, J., 101.
 Mitchell, Major-Gen. J., 147.
- Mitchell, J. M., 71.
 Mitchell, John, 128.
 Mitchell, Dr. Kate, 61, 262.
 Mitchell, Mrs. M., 217.
 Mitchell, O. M., 49.
 Mitchell, S. W., 60.
 Mitchell, Major T. L., 208.
 Mitchell, W., 256, 350.
 Mitchell, W. F., 136.
 Mitchie, A., 207.
 Hutchinson, A. W., 204.
 Mitford, A. B., 350.
 Mitford, Bertram, 350.
 Mitford, E. L., 200.
 Mitford, H., 350.
 Mitford, Mary R., 235, 350,
 411.
 Mitford, R. C. W., 170.
 Mitford, W., 126.
 Mitra, R., 127.
 Mittermaier, K. J. A., 254.
 Mivart, St. George, 44, 69, 70,
 72, 73, 244.
 Moberley, C. E., 44, 121, 198,
 270, 296.
 Moberley, G. H., 183.
 Mocatta, F. D., 130.
 Moe, J., 411.
 Moffat, J. S., 170.
 Moffat, R., 203.
 Moffat, R. S., 260.
 Moggridge, M. W., 268.
 Mogridge, G. (Old Humphrey),
 187, 189, 212, 235, 411.
 Moister, W., 170.
 Mole, Edwin, 170.
 Molesworth, Sir G. L., 97.
 Molesworth, Mrs., 350, 411.
 Molesworth, W. N., 123, 139.
 Molière, J. B. P., 235, 280, 293,
 299.
 Moll, A., 61.
 Mollinson, J. R., 81.
 Molloy, J. Fitzgerald, 122, 123,
 158, 156, 166, 182, 298, 350.
 Moloney, J. A., 203.
 Moltke, Count H. von, 129,
 136, 171, 200, 224.
 Molyneux, E., 81.
 Mombert, J. I., 21.
 Momerie, A. W., 34, 44.
 Mommsen, Theodor, 180.
 Monckhoven, D. van, 91.
 Monckton, J. H., 94.
 Moncreif, G. R., 155.
 Moncrieff, Louisa A., 411.
 Moncrieff, R. H., 238.
 Moncrieff, T. C., 248.
 Money, W., 122, 133.
 Mongredien, A., 265, 266.
 Monk, James H., 152.
 Monkhouse, C., 84, 165.
 Monkhouse, W. C., 277.
 Monro, A., 59.

- Monro, D. B., 281.
 Monro, T. R., 350.
 Monstrelet, Enguerrand de, 121, 124, 125.
 Montagu, Mrs. E., 171.
 Montagu, Lady Mary W., 171, 235.
 Montagu, Lord Robert, 103, 256.
 Montague, B., 275.
 Montague, F. C., 257.
 Montaigne, Michel de, 285.
 Montalembert, Count de, 138, 141.
 Monteiro, J. J., 204.
 Monteiro, Rose, 203.
 Monteith, Gen. W., 130.
 Montesquieu, Charles, Baron de, 250.
 Montgomery, F., 350, 411.
 Montgomery, G. W., 44.
 Montgomery, H. R., 178.
 Montgomery, J., 146.
 Montgomery, James, 293.
 Montgomery, Robert, 293.
 Montholon, Gen. Count, 172.
 Monti, C., 411.
 Montpensier, Mademoiselle de, 171.
 Montrésor, F. F., 350.
 Moodie, Susanna, 211, 350.
 Moody, F. W., 85.
 Moon, G. W., 279.
 Moore, A., 272.
 Moore, A. L., 34.
 Moore, A. W., 195, 197, 299.
 Moore, D., 34, 293.
 Moore, Edward, 293.
 Moore, F. Frankfort, 235, 350, 411.
 Moody, F. W., 84.
 Moore, G., 283.
 Moore, G. B., 91.
 Moore, George, 84, 350.
 Moore, George (Archæologist), 34.
 Moore, George, M.D., 44.
 Moore, H. K., 411.
 Moore, J., 91.
 Moore, Dr. J., 350.
 Moore, J. C., 171.
 Moore, J. M., 220.
 Moore, Sir John H., 293.
 Moore, O., 350.
 Moore, S. O., 412.
 Moore, Thomas, 128, 155, 161, 171, 177, 286, 293.
 Moore, Thomas, F.L.S., 75, 81,
 Moore, W. Bramley, 350.
 More, Hannah, 44, 350.
 More, Henry, 299.
 More, S. T., 121.
 More, Sir T., 175, 253.
 Morell, C. F., 252.
- Ff
- Morell, J. D., 44, 128, 277, 279.
 Morell, J. R., 117.
 Morelli, G., 84.
 Moresby, Capt. J., 220.
 Morfill, W. R., 129, 130, 224, 246.
 Morgan, Appleton, 183, 299, 300.
 Morgan, C. L., 44, 69, 73.
 Morgan, H. F., 102, 114.
 Morgan, J., 143, 166, 173, 174, 179.
 Morgan, J. H., 76.
 Morgan, L., 412.
 Morgan, Lady S., 171, 175, 351, 350.
 Moriarty, D. I., 351.
 Morier, James, 351.
 Morrison, J. C., 34, 153, 162, 168.
 Morley, Henry, 34, 61, 150, 155, 173, 195, 224, 285, 237, 241, 293, 351, 412.
 Morley, John, 155, 157, 176, 180, 235, 241, 276.
 Morrah, H., 351.
 Morell, Capt. Benj., 204.
 Morell, C. F., 265, 277.
 Morris, B. R., 70.
 Morris, E., 152.
 Morris, E. E., 123.
 Morris, F. O., 69, 70, 71, 412.
 Morris, J., 78, 412.
 Morris, J. W., 184.
 Morris, Lewis, 293.
 Morris, M. C. F., 171.
 Morris, Mowbray, 159, 171, 298.
 Morris, R., 279, 287.
 Morris, R. H., 138, 186.
 Morris, William, 83, 84, 195, 196, 235, 268, 271, 293, 351,
 Morris, W. O'Connor, 128.
 Morrison, A., 351.
 Morrison, J., 19.
 Morrison, W. D., 139.
 Morse, E. S., 78.
 Morse, J. T., 165, 166.
 Morselli, H., 264.
 Morshead, E. D. A., 269.
 Morten, Honnor, 63.
 Mortimer, Mrs. T., 412.
 Mortimer, W. W., 185.
 Morton, E. J. C., 149.
 Morton, G. H., 77.
 Morton, J., 80.
 Morton, J. C., 80.
 Morton, S. G., 72.
 Morwood, V. S., 73, 412.
 Moscheles, Ignatius, 171.
 Moschus, 271, 272, 273.
 Moseley, G., 61.
 Moseley, H. N., 67, 227.
 Mosheim, J. L., 138.
 Moss, A. B., 44.
- Moss, C. & M., 351.
 Moss, J. F., 276.
 Mossman, S., 135, 162, 208, 219, 412.
 Mossop, C., 114.
 Mostyn, Sydney, 364.
 Motherwell, W., 293.
 Motley, J. L., 126.
 Mouat, F. J., 93, 206.
 Moule, H. C. G., 34, 177.
 Moulton, R. G., 293.
 Mounsey, A. H., 207.
 Moyle, J. B., 272.
 Mozart, J. C. W., 88, 89, 171.
 Mozley, Anne, 172.
 Mozley, J. B., 22, 34, 44, 116, 171.
 Mozley, T., 171.
 Moxon, Edward, 277.
 Moxon, T. B., 265.
 Muckersy, John, 44.
 Muckley, W. J., 90.
 Muddock, J. E., 183, 237, 351.
 Mudford, W., 351.
 Mudie, R., 238.
 Mudie, W. R., 235.
 Mueller, Baron F. von, 75.
 Mühlbach, L., 351.
 Muir, J., 80.
 Muir, M. M. P., 50, 149.
 Muir, T., 56.
 Muir, Sir W., 24, 34, 132.
 Muirhead, J. H., 44.
 Muirhead, J. P., 181.
 Mukharji, T. N., 110.
 Mulhall, M. G., 264, 265, 267.
 Mulhall, Mrs. M. G., 205.
 Mulholland, R., 412.
 Müller, C., 351.
 Müller, E., 235.
 Müller, F. Max, 44, 45, 143, 235, 257, 278, 282.
 Müller, Fritz, 66.
 Müller, Mrs. Max, 226.
 Mulley, Jane, 412.
 Mullinger, J. B., 119, 139.
 Mullins, W. E., 281.
 Mummary, A. F., 261.
 Mundy, G. C., 208, 217.
 Mundy, Major-General, 175.
 Munger, T. T., 45, 235.
 Munk, Dr., 272.
 Munk, W., 235.
 Munro, D. B., 271.
 Munro, G. C., 351.
 Munro, J., 51.
 Munro, R., 193.
 Munroe, Kirk, 412.
 Muntz, E., 108.
 Murché, V. T., 54.
 Murdoch, W. G. B., 206.
 Murdoch, R., 84.
 Murfree, M. N. (C. E. Craddock), 235, 351.

- Murphy, Arthur, 162, 278, 299.
 Murphy, J. M., 227.
 Murphy, J. N., 141.
 Murphy, S. F., 61.
 Murray, A., 102.
 Murray, A. K., 133.
 Murray, A. S., 195.
 Murray, A. W., 412.
 Murray, Andrew, 71.
 Murray, Hon. C. A., 205, 351.
 Murray, E. A., 351.
 Murray, E. C. G., 200, 215, 224,
 226, 235, 257, 351.
 Murray, G., 74, 272.
 Murray, Sir G., 169.
 Murray, G. G. A., 351.
 Murray, H., 206.
 Murray, Hon. H. A., 205.
 Murray, Henry, 351.
 Murray, J., 185, 186, 188, 190,
 212, 214, 216, 218, 226,
 278.
 Murray, J. D. Christie, 242,
 351.
 Murray, J. H., 228.
 Murray, Lindley, 279.
 Murray, N., 34.
 Murray, R., 95, 98.
 Murray, Hon R. D., 225.
 Murray, R. W., 203.
 Murray, T., 187.
 Murray, T. B., 129.
 Murray, T. D., 151.
 Musaeus, 271, 351.
 Musgrave, G., 215.
 Musgrave, G. C., 134.
 Musgrave, Sir R., 128.
 Musgrave, Capt. T., 412.
 Mushet, D., 101.
 Muspratt, S., 50.
 Musset, Alfred de, 293.
 Myers, A. B. R., 213.
 Myers, E., 271, 272.
 Myers, F., 34.
 Myers, F. W. H., 42, 182, 244,
 293.
 Myrtle, Mrs. H., 412.
 Myrtle, L. F. F., 412.
 N., L., 412.
 Nadaillac, Marquis de, 192.
 Nadal, E. S., 244.
 Naegeli, Carl, 66.
 Naftel, M., 91.
 Nanson, J., 123.
 Nansen, Fridtjof, 206.
 Napier, Gen. Sir C. J., 171.
 Napier, C. O. G., 67, 412.
 Napier, Lieut.-Col. E., 203,
 220.
 Napier, H. E., 124.
 Napier, J., 97, 110.
 Napier, Macvey, 171.
 Napier, Mark, 131, 159.
- Napier, Sir W. F. P., 127, 136,
 171.
 Napoleon I., 172.
 Napoleon III., 172.
 Napoleon, Prince, 172.
 Nares, E., 117.
 Nares, Sir G. S., 103, 207.
 Narjoux, F., 82.
 Naseby, 352.
 Nash, —, 252.
 Nash, R. L., 265.
 Nash, T. A., 181.
 Nashe, Thomas, 299.
 Nasmyth, J., 49, 172.
 Nasse, E., 266.
 Nasser-ed-Deen, 214.
 Nathan, V., 208.
 Nau, Claude, 170.
 Nave, Johann, 74.
 Neal, D., 123.
 Neale, Erskine, 34, 352.
 Neale, F. A., 224.
 Neale, J. M., 352.
 Neale, J. P., 83.
 Neale, W. Johnson, 352.
 Neander, A., 23, 138.
 Neate, Alice A., 413.
 Neaves, Lord, 271.
 Necker, Madame, 178.
 Needell, Mrs. J. H., 352.
 Needham, J., 91.
 Needham, Mrs., 149.
 Needham, Henry, 245.
 Neil, J., 34.
 Neil, S., 277, 279.
 Neilson, W., 61.
 Neison, A., 92.
 Nelson, D., 45.
 Nelson, Earl, 34.
 Nelson, Horatio, Lord, 133, 172.
 Nelson, J. H., 252.
 Nelson, John, 34.
 Nelson, Robert, 34.
 Nelson, W., 91.
 Nelthropp, H. L., 94.
 Nemirovitch-Dantchenko, V.
 I., 178.
 Nesbit, A., 58, 107.
 Nesbit, E., 293.
 Nesbit, J. C., 50.
 Nesbitt, H. A., 56.
 Nettle, R., 98.
 Nettleship, E., 60.
 Nettleship, H., 272.
 Nettleship, J. T., 244.
 Neville, C. B., 247.
 Neville, H., 352.
 Nevinson, H., 164.
 Nevinson, H. W., 176.
 Newall, D. J. F., 217.
 Newall, Capt. J. T., 217.
 Newbolt, H., 353.
 Newcastle, Duke and Duchess
 of, 293.
- Newcomb, H., 413.
 Newcomb, S., 49.
 Newey, H. F., 86.
 Newland, H., 221.
 Newlands, B. E. R., 108.
 Newlands, J., 94.
 Newlands, J. A. R., 108.
 Newman, Capt. C. L. N., 117,
 184.
 Newman, E., 70, 71, 90.
 Newman, F. W., 60, 139,
 271.
 Newman, J. H., 22, 24, 34, 116,
 172, 235, 244, 293, 353.
 Newman, Mrs., 353.
 Newsholme, A., 50.
 Newson, H., 252.
 Newth, S., 21.
 Newton, A., 70.
 Newton, G. W., 76.
 Newton, John, 34, 172.
 Newton, R., 413.
 Newton, T., 39.
 Newton, W., 167.
 Niblett, J. T., 96.
 Nichol, John, 45, 155, 156, 239,
 279.
 Nicholas, T., 197.
 Nicholls, B. E., 17.
 Nicholls, H. G., 186.
 Nicholls, J. H. K., 220.
 Nicholls, John A., 172.
 Nichols, J. G., 197.
 Nichols, T. L., 413.
 Nicholson, A., 153.
 Nicholson, C., 89.
 Nicholson, E. B., 45.
 Nicholson, H. A., 73.
 Nicholson, J. B., 92.
 Nicholson, J. H., 353.
 Nicholson, J. S., 260, 265, 268.
 Nicholson, Jessie L., 353.
 Nicholson, John (The Airedale
 poet), 293.
 Nicholson, P., 82, 83, 91, 94.
 Nickson, C., 186.
 Nicol, David, 256.
 Nicol, J. P., 49.
 Nicol, W., 81.
 Nicolas, Sir N. H., 116, 133,
 158, 164, 172.
 Nicolay, C. G., 198, 227.
 Nicoll, D., 62.
 Nicoll, H. J., 143, 241.
 Nicoll, W. R., 23, 244.
 Nicols, A., 71, 78.
 Niecks, F., 90.
 Niederberger, J., 281.
 Niebuhr, B. G., 130, 172.
 Niemojowski, L., 225.
 Nightingale, Florence, 63.
 Nimrod, 113, 171.
 Nimshivich, 242.
 Nisbet, Ethel, 91.

- Nisbet, Huine, 84, 353.
 Nisbet, J., 76.
 Nisbet, J. F., 59.
 Nitti, F. S., 263.
 Nixon, A., 276.
 Nixon, F. R., 207.
 Nixon, J., 203.
 Nixon, R., 195.
 Noad, H. M., 51.
 Noake, J., 191.
 Noble, J., 82, 203.
 Noble, J. A., 245.
 Noble, S., 34.
 Noel, B. W., 34.
 Noel, Hon. Roden, 155.
 Noel, Lady A., 353.
 Nolan, E. H., 127.
 Nolan, Captain L. E., 132.
 N or M., 352.
 Nordau, Max, 45.
 Nordenskiöld, A. E., 207.
 Nordhoff, C., 34, 210, 353.
 Norie, J. W., 103.
 Norman, C. B., 137.
 Norman, H., 207.
 Normanby, C. H. Phipps,
 Marquis of, 125, 353.
 Norris, Emelia M., 413.
 Norris, J. P., 18, 26.
 Norris, Marie, 178.
 Norris, Rachel, 63.
 Norris, Thad, 111.
 Norris, W., 99, 412.
 Norris, W. E., 244, 353.
 North, Christopher, 238, 245.
 North, Marianne, 172.
 North, Hon. R., 173.
 Northcote, James, 175.
 Northcott, W. H., 107, 108.
 Northcott, W. W., 136.
 Northend, C., 155.
 Norton, Caroline A., 413.
 Norton, Hon. Caroline E.,
 353.
 Norway, A. H., 197.
 Norway, G., 413.
 Nösselt, F., 196.
 Notley, A. F., 276.
 Notley, F. E. M., 353.
 Nott, J. F., 78.
 Novello, 88.
 Novikoff, Madame O. K., 130,
 178.
 Nowell, A., 34.
 Noyce, E., 66, 413.
 Nugent, E. C., 413.
 Nugent, Lord, 163, 222.
 Nutgall, N., 235.
 Nutt, T., 69.
 Nuttall, —279.
 Nye, E. W. (Bill Nye), 248.
 Nye, G. H. F., 139, 142.
 Nystrom, J. W., 98.
 N'Zau, Bula, 204.
- Oates, F., 203.
 Ober, F. A., 228.
 O'Brien, M., 198.
 O'Brien, P., 216.
 O'Brien, R. B., 128, 258, 413.
 O'Brien, W., 354.
 O'Byrne, R. W., 138.
 O'Callaghan, J. C., 125, 128, 182.
 Ockley, Simon, 130.
 O'Connell, D., 173, 256.
 O'Connell, John, 173.
 O'Connell, Mrs. M. J., 153, 173.
 O'Counor, Roger, 128.
 O'Connor, T. P., 128, 143, 151,
 152, 155, 156, 161, 164, 168,
 170, 171, 172, 180, 258.
 O'Conor, C., 128.
 O'Conor, M., 133, 147.
 O'Conor, W. A., 128.
 Odom, W., 22, 34.
 O'Donoghue, D. J., 248.
 O'Donoghue, Mrs. P., 114.
 O'Donovan, E., 207, 224.
 O'Driscoll, W. J., 169.
 Oersted, Hans C., 45.
 O'Flanagan, J. R., 285, 239.
 Ogilvie, G. S., 293.
 Ogilvie, J., 279.
 Ogle, A., 151.
 Ogle, N., 354.
 O'Gorman, —, 111.
 O'Gorman, D., 57.
 O'Grady, Standish, 128, 354,
 413.
 O'Hart, J., 149, 197.
 Ohnet, G., 354.
 Ohrwalder, Father Joseph, 135.
 O'Keeffe, John, 173.
 Old Buffer, The, 115.
 Olden, T., 140.
 Oldfield, H. A., 217.
 Oldfield, R. A. K., 204.
 Oldham, A. L., 84.
 Old Humphrey, 187, 189, 235.
 Oldknow, J., 36.
 Oldknow, R. C., 102.
 Oldmixon, J., 214.
 Old Shekary, The, 115, 217.
 Oliphant, Caroline, 171, 293.
 Oliphant, F. R., 241.
 Oliphant, G. H. H., 252.
 Oliphant, Laurence, 45, 173,
 212, 213, 222, 224, 227, 235,
 354.
 Oliphant, Mrs. M., 34, 120,
 122, 143, 156, 158, 161, 165,
 171, 173, 177, 180, 186, 194,
 241, 354, 355, 414.
 Oliphant, Sir Oscar, 118.
 Oliver, D., 75, 414.
 Oliver, G., 57.
 Oliver, G. A., 160.
 Oliver, J., 80.
 Oliver, J. A. W., 49.
- Oliver, J. W., 75.
 Oliver, Pen, 372.
 Oliver, S. P., 196.
 Oliveti, J., 270.
 Ollendorff, H. G., 280.
 Ollerenshaw, J. C., 34.
 Ollier, E., 117.
 Ollivant, J. E., 228.
 Olmstead, F. L., 228.
 Olshausen, H., 19, 20.
 Oman, Charles W. C., 102, 124,
 180.
 O'Meara, Barry E., 172.
 O'Meara, K., 173.
 O'Neill, H., 86, 90.
 Onslow, Earl of, 266.
 Onslow, Col. G. M., 275.
 Osterzee, J. J. van, 19.
 Opie, Mrs. A., 355.
 Oppenheim, E. P., 355.
 Oppermann, A., 175.
 Oppert, E., 212.
 Oppert, F., 63.
 Optic, Oliver, 414.
 Oram, S. M., 293.
 O'Reilly, B., 167.
 O'Reilly, H., 228.
 O'Rell, Max, 286, 280.
 Orford, H., 100.
 Origen, 34.
 Orlich, L. von, 217.
 Ormerod, E. A., 71.
 Ormerod, G., 186.
 Ornsby, G., 139.
 Ornsby, R., 176.
 Orr, Mrs. A. S., 414.
 Orr, E. C., 355.
 Orr, Mrs. S., 154, 286.
 Orred, M., 355.
 Orrery, John, Earl of, 273.
 Orsi, Count, 173, 236.
 Osborn, H., 414.
 Osborn, Capt. S., 207, 219.
 Osborn, Yotty, 414.
 Osborne, Dorothy, 173.
 Osborne, E., 414.
 Osborne, Francis, 122.
 Osbourn, Jas., 34.
 Osbourne, L., 309.
 Oscar, Alan, 355.
 Osgood, Samuel, 236.
 O'Shaughnessy, A., 293.
 O'Shaughnessy, Captain, 286.
 O'Shea, J. A., 173.
 Osler, E., 160.
 Ossian, 293.
 Oswald, E. J., 216.
 Oswyn, P., 355.
 Ott, K. v., 55.
 Otter, R. H., 208.
 Ottley, R. L., 151.
 Ottley, W. Y., 86.
 Otto, F., 246.
 Otway, Thomas, 293.

- Ouida, 244, 355, 414.
 Ould, Fielding, 88.
 Oulton, W. C., 156.
 Ouseley, Sir F. A. G., 26, 90.
 Ouwy, Col. H. A., 266.
 Over, C., 82.
 Overman, F., 101, 102.
 Overton, J. H., 138, 140, 167,
 181, 182.
 Ovid, 272.
 Owen, A., 356.
 Owen, A. C., 84.
 Owen, C. H., 100.
 Owen, D., 356.
 Owen, F. M., 414.
 Owen, Hugh, 252.
 Owen, J., 414.
 Owen, Mary A., 356.
 Owen, O. F., 269, 414.
 Owen, R., 59, 78.
 Owen, R. D., 35.
 Owen, Richard, 178.
 Owen, W., 414.
 Owenson, Sydney, 171, 175,
 350, 351, 356.
 Oxenford, John, 285.
 Oxenham, F. N., 45.
 Oxenham, H. N., 45, 47, 138,
 159.
 Oxenford, John, 162.
 Oxley, T. L., 214.
 Ozanne, J. W., 223.
- Pack, Col. R., 185.
 Packard, A. S., 71.
 Page, D., 78, 79.
 Page, H. A., 143, 179, 263, 414.
 Page, J. L. W., 187.
 Page, James A., 294.
 Page, T. E., 20, 271.
 Page, T. N., 356.
 Paget, F. E., 414.
 Paget, Gen. Lord G., 135.
 Paget, Sir G. E., 62.
 Paget, J., 209.
 Paget, Miss, 150, 244.
 Pain, Barry, 248.
 Paine, Thomas, 35, 256, 268.
 Painter, R. B., 45.
 Paley, F. A., 82, 269, 270, 271.
 Paley, William, 45.
 Palfrey, J. G., 182.
 Palgrave, Sir Francis, 120, 192.
 Palgrave, Francis T., 84, 294,
 414.
 Palgrave, R. F. D., 256, 277.
 Palgrave, W. G., 206, 216, 356.
 Palliser, Mrs. B., 104, 197, 215.
 Palmer, A., 272.
 Palmer, A. H., 183.
 Palmer, Alice T., 356.
 Palmer, E. H., 139, 278, 281,
 282.
 Palmer, Ellen, 294, 415.
- Palmer, F., 415.
 Palmer, F. B., 252, 265.
 Palmer, O. R., 277.
 Palmer, Lady S., 356.
 Palmer, W., 118.
 Palmer, Wm., 35.
 Pansy, 415.
 Panton, J. E., 99, 286, 356.
 Papillon, T. L., 274, 278.
 Pardoe, Miss J. M., 125, 356.
 Pardon, G. F., 115, 356.
 Paris, Comte de, 260.
 Paris, J. A., 54, 159, 415.
 Paris, P., 192.
 Parish, Sir W., 207.
 Park, A., 283.
 Park, A. J., 297.
 Park, Mungo, 202.
 Park, W., 113.
 Parke, T. H., 202.
 Parker, C. S., 173.
 Parker, G. W., 282.
 Parker, Gilbert, 356.
 Parker, Mrs. H., 356.
 Parker, J., 17, 23, 35.
 Parker, J. H., 82, 85.
 Parker, Matthew, 35.
 Parker, R. M., 266.
 Parker, T. Jeffrey, 73.
 Parker, Theodore, 45.
 Parkes, E. A., 61.
 Parkes, J., 161.
 Parkes, L. C., 61, 62.
 Parkhurst, E. R., 89.
 Parkin, G. R., 211, 415.
 Parkin, J., 61.
 Parkinson, J. C., 278.
 Parkinson, R., 104.
 Parkinson, S., 236.
 Parley, Peter, 415.
 Parnell, A., 53, 259.
 Parnell, Thomas, 294.
 Parr, Catherine, 356.
 Parr, Captain H. H., 134, 259.
 Parr, Harriett, 286, 356.
 Parr, Mrs. Louisa, 356.
 Parrot, F., 222.
 Parry, C. H. H., 90, 147.
 Parry, D. H., 138.
 Parry, E. A., 169, 415.
 Parry, Major G., 356.
 Parry, J., 109.
 Parry, Captain S. H. Jones, 200.
 Parsloe, J., 268.
 Parsons, Mrs. G., 356.
 Pascal, Blaise, 45.
 Pascoe, C. E., 189, 276, 277,
 294.
 Paisley, Sir C. W., 57.
 Paston, G., 356.
 Paston, Mrs. J., 396, 415.
 Pastor, L., 148.
 Patch, Olive, 225.
- Pater, Walter, 236, 244, 353
 356.
 Paterson, G. W. L., 96.
 Paterson, H. S., 35, 59, 62.
 Paterson, J., 415.
 Paterson, James, 252, 256.
 Paterson, M., 214.
 Pathfinder, 112.
 Patmore, Coventry, 236, 354
 415.
 Patmore, G., 415.
 Patmore, P. G., 236.
 Paton, A. A., 153, 209.
 Paton, A. P., 299.
 Paton, J., 120.
 Paton, John G., 173.
 Patrick, C. H. C., 415.
 Patrick, M., 356.
 Patten, Robert, 131.
 Patterson, A. J., 127.
 Patterson, R., 415.
 Patterson, R. H., 259, 265.
 Pattison, Mark, 28, 35, 170,
 244.
 Pattison, S. R., 181.
 Patton, J. M., 45.
 Paul, Alex., 256.
 Paul, Hermann, 278.
 Paul, K., 143.
 Paul, L., 356.
 Paul, M. A., 356.
 Paul, W., 81.
 Paula, Countess de, 236.
 Pauli, R., 151.
 Paull, H. B., 357, 415.
 Paull, M. A., 415.
 Pauquet frères, M.M., 194.
 Pausanias, 272.
 Payer, Julius, 207.
 Payn, James, 173, 236, 244,
 357.
 Payne, A. G., 95.
 Payne, E. J., 124, 205, 253.
 Payne, E. W., 415.
 Payne, J., 57.
 Payne, J. H., 69.
 Payton, Sir E., 122.
 Pazzo, 294.
 Peace, W., 203.
 Peachey, C., 415.
 Peacock, E., 357.
 Peacock, G., 55.
 Peacock, J. M., 294.
 Peacock, T. L., 357.
 Peake, J., 102.
 Pearce, C., 415.
 Pearce, E. R., 265.
 Pearce, J., 277.
 Pearce, J. H., 357.
 Pearce, R. R., 181.
 Pearce, T., 70, 236.
 Pearce, G., 287.
 Peard, E. M., 357.
 Peard, F. M., 357, 415.

- Peard, G. S., 135.
 Pearse, J. H., 357.
 Pearse, M. Guy, 35, 415.
 Pearson, Ada T., 95.
 Pearson, C. H., 244, 261.
 Pearson, E. C., 415.
 Pearson, J., 85.
 Pearson, K., 45.
 Peary, Mrs. J. D., 207.
 Peary, R. E., 207.
 Peattie, J., 92.
 Peddie, A., 154.
 Peek, F., 264.
 Peek, H., 367.
 Peel, A., 257.
 Peel, Sir R., 256.
 Peel, Capt. W., 213, 222.
 Peele, George, 294, 299.
 Peet, H., 188.
 Pegge, S., 279.
 Pegler, H. S. H., 70.
 Peile, John, 278, 281, 282.
 Pelham, H. F., 130.
 Pelham, H. G., 357.
 Pellow, G., 177.
 Pellico, Silvio, 173.
 Pellow, Thomas, 200.
 Pember, A., 357.
 Pember, G. H., 35.
 Pemberton, H., 225.
 Pemberton, H. L. C., 415.
 Pemberton, Max, 357.
 Pemberton, T. E., 164, 175,
 178, 294, 357.
 Pendered, Mary L., 357.
 Pendlebury, C., 56, 58.
 Pendleton, J., 106.
 Penley, A., 91.
 Penley, W. S., 173.
 Pennant, T., 187, 189, 190, 191.
 Pennefather, W., 174.
 Pennell, C., 415.
 Pennell, E. R., 162, 190, 215,
 219, 224.
 Pennell, H. C., 71, 111, 294.
 Pennell, J., 86, 195, 190, 215,
 219, 224.
 Penning, W. H., 78.
 Pennington, A. R., 140.
 Pennington, A. S., 78.
 Penrice, A., 357.
 Penrose, Llewellyn, 200.
 Penrose, Thomas, 294.
 Pentreath, Dolly, 186.
 Pépé, Baron, G., 174.
 Peploe, Mrs. W., 415.
 Pepper, A. J., 63.
 Pepper, J. H., 50, 51, 52, 54,
 55, 415.
 Pepys, Samuel, 174.
 Percival, Mrs. E. H., 181.
 Percival, J., 35.
 Percival, W. S., 212.
 Percy, O. M., 98.
 Percy, T., 294.
 Pereira, J., 52, 62.
 Perez, B., 60, 62.
 Perkins, C. C., 92.
 Perkins, E. E., 100.
 Perkins, Eli, 247.
 Perkins, J. B., 125.
 Perkis, C. L., 357.
 Perowne, J. J. S., 18, 26.
 Perowne, T. T., 18.
 Perrens, F. T., 124.
 Perrier, A., 357.
 Perring, Sir P., 300.
 Perry, Sir E., 217.
 Perry, G. G., 139, 141.
 Perry, J., 54, 56, 101, 277.
 Perry, O. L., 197.
 Perry, T. W., 36.
 Persius, 272.
 Perthes, C. I., 174.
 Peschel, O., 72.
 Peter of Alexandria, 38, 35.
 Peter, Carl, 126.
 Peters, C., 415.
 Peters, Carl, 202.
 Peters, Charles, 110.
 Petherick, J., 202.
 Petit, J. L., 83.
 Peto, Sir S. Morton, 257.
 Petrarch, 294.
 Petrie, W. M. F., 84, 118, 196,
 213.
 Pettigrew, J. B., 69.
 Pettigrew, T. J., 196.
 Pfeiffer, Ida, 200, 216, 222.
 Phayre, Sir A. P., 118.
 Phear, Sir J. B., 268.
 Phelps, Eliz. S., 358, 416.
 Phileador, A. D., 112.
 Philip, D. M., 416.
 Philip, J., 208.
 Phillips, F. C., 358.
 Phillips, John, 294.
 Philipson, J., 64.
 Phillipore, A., 103.
 Phillipore, C. M., 122, 156.
 Phillipore, G., 236, 358.
 Phillipore, Lucy, 182.
 Phillipore, W. G. F., 254.
 Phillipore, W. P. W., 192.
 Phillips, C., 158, 175.
 Phillips, E. C., 157, 164.
 Phillips, E. W., 183.
 Phillips, H., 76.
 Phillips, J., 78, 103.
 Phillips, J. A., 102.
 Phillips, J. R., 122.
 Phillips, Sir R., 110.
 Phillips, Saml., 358.
 Phillips, Sir T., 282.
 Phillips, W., 76.
 Phillips, W. C., 105.
 Phillips, L. F. M., 35.
 Phillipps, Miss, 236.
- Phillott, H. W., 139.
 Phillpots, J. S., 122.
 Phillpots, M. C., 358.
 Phillpotts, Eden, 358.
 Philp, R. K., 80, 95, 236, 276.
 Philp, R. R., 81.
 Philpot, John, 35, 36.
 Philpot, W., 35.
 Phippen, W., 252.
 Phipps, C. M. K., 416.
 Phipps, R. W., 76.
 Phipson, E., 900.
 Phipson, T. L., 52, 67, 147.
 Phyfe, W. H. P., 277.
 Piassetsky, P., 212.
 Picciotto, James, 189.
 Pichler, C., 358.
 Pick, Dr. E., 283.
 Picken, A., 358.
 Pickering, C., 72.
 Pickering, E., 358, 416.
 Picton, H. W., 50.
 Picton, Sir J. A., 188.
 Picton, J. A., 174, 253, 268.
 Piddington, H., 53.
 Pidgeon, D., 200.
 Pierce, E. L., 179.
 Pierce, G. A., 231.
 Pierce, J., 112.
 Pierce, W. T., 112.
 Piesse, C. H., 64.
 Piesse, G. W. S., 104.
 Pietrowski, R., 225.
 Pigott, G., 196.
 Pigott, H., 358.
 Pigott, R., 236.
 Pigou, Francis, 35.
 Pike, C. H., 156.
 Pike, G. H., 189.
 Pike, Nicholas, 220.
 Pike, W., 211.
 Pilkington, James, 35.
 Pilley, J. J., 59.
 Pilling, W., 358.
 Pim, Bedford, 204.
 Pim, J., 128, 258.
 Pimblett, W., 416.
 Pimblett, W. M., 185, 256.
 Pindar, 272.
 Pindar, Peter, 298.
 Pinero, Arthur W., 294.
 Pink, J., 80.
 Pink, W. D., 186.
 Pinkerton, J., 194.
 Pinkerton, R. H., 51, 52.
 Pinsent, Ellen F., 358.
 Pinto, Erasmo, 265.
 Pinto, Ferdinand M., 223.
 Piozzi, Esther L., 174.
 Piper, H., 70.
 Piper, T. W., 56.
 Pirie, Mary, 75, 416.
 Pirkis, C. L., 358.
 Pitman, C. B., 160.

- Pitman, Mrs. Emma R., 161, 171, 175, 202, 215, 219, 416.
 Pitman, F., 283.
 Pitman, H., 277.
 Pitman, Sir Isaac, 21, 152, 279, 283.
 Pittenger, Wm., 134.
 Pittman, J., 89.
 Pixley, F. W., 252.
 Planche, F. D'A., 114.
 Planché, J. R., 120, 174, 182, 194, 294, 299.
 Planquette, R., 88.
 Planta, E., 190.
 Plasky, E., 94.
 Plato, 272, 273.
 Platt, A. E., 208.
 Platt, J., 45, 265, 266.
 Plattner, C. F., 50.
 Platts, W. C., 358.
 Plautus, T. M., 273.
 Playfair, Lord, 261, 276.
 Playfair, Lieutenant-Colonel R. L., 117, 220.
 Playfair, Prof., 78.
 Playford, W. M., 265.
 Plimsoll, S., 103, 259.
 Pliny, 273.
 Ploetz, R. A., 246.
 Plotinus, 273.
 Plowden, Francis, 128.
 Plowden, W. C., 201.
 Plues, Mgt., 75.
 Plummer, A., 19, 20, 138.
 Plummer, C., 123.
 Plumptre, C. J., 277.
 Plumptre, E. H., 20, 23, 33, 273, 299.
 Plunket, W. Conyngham, Lord, 256.
 Plutarch, 143, 149, 273.
 Plymley, Peter, 256.
 Pocock, J., 107.
 Pocock, N., 123.
 Podmore, F., 42, 64.
 Poe, Edgar A., 236, 294, 358.
 Poitou, Eugene, 225.
 Polano, H., 37.
 Pole, R. G., 192.
 Pole, W., 114, 160, 177.
 Polevoi, P. N., 196.
 Polkinhorne, T., 416.
 Poiko, Elise, 170.
 Pollard, A. W., 240, 273.
 Pollard, B., 416.
 Pollard, M. M., 416.
 Pollard, T. I., 265.
 Pollard, W., 149, 416.
 Pollen, J. H., 99.
 Pollock, Colonel, 200.
 Pollock, D., 102.
 Pollock, Sir Frederick, 169, 174, 178, 250, 252, 266.
 Pollock, Lady, 115.
 Pollock, Robert, 294, 358.
 Pollock, W. H., 115, 294, 358.
 Pollok, Lieut.-Col. F., 210.
 Pollok, W., 416.
 Polo, Marco, 200.
 Polwhele, R., 196.
 Pomar, Duke de Medina, 358.
 Pomfret, J., 285.
 Ponsonby, Lady Emily, 358.
 Pontalis, A. L., 182.
 Ponton, Mungo, 45, 78, 79, 416.
 Poole, F., 221.
 Poole, G. A., 139.
 Poole, Harriet, 416.
 Poole, James T., 359.
 Poole, John, 108, 358.
 Poole, L., 141, 181.
 Poole, M., 35.
 Poole, R. B., 283.
 Poole, R. L., 140, 151.
 Poole, R. S., 84, 213.
 Poole, S. Lane, 84, 118, 131, 132, 151, 178, 193, 213, 236, 278.
 Poole, W. H., 348.
 Pope, Alex., 271, 272, 235, 294.
 Pope, G. V., 127.
 Pope, H. E., 204.
 Pope, R. T. P., 35.
 Porquet, L. P. R. F. de, 280.
 Portal, Sir Gerald, 202.
 Porter, Anna Maria, 359.
 Porter, G. R., 108.
 Porter, Sir J., 132.
 Porter, J. L., 222.
 Porter, Jane, 359, 416.
 Porter, John, 113.
 Porter, L. H., 112.
 Porter, Sir R. K., 136.
 Porter Rose, 416.
 Porter, Major W., 135, 141.
 Porteus, B., 35.
 Portlock, J. E., 78.
 Posnett, H. M., 236.
 Poste, B., 194.
 Poste, E., 53, 269, 270.
 Postgate, J. P., 273.
 Pott, Mrs., 300.
 Potter, C., 287.
 Potter, F. S., 416.
 Potter, J., 192.
 Potter, Louisa, 236.
 Potter, M. C., 75.
 Potter, Robert, 269, 270, 273.
 Pouchet, F. A., 68.
 Poulton, E. B., 66, 69.
 Powell, Baden, 28, 35, 54.
 Powell, F. Y., 120.
 Powell, G. H., 240.
 Powell, Sir G. S. Baden, 208, 258, 266, 268.
 Powell, H. J., 99.
 Powell, R. S. S. Baden, 194, 218.
- Power, H., 59.
 Power, M. A., 359.
 Power, T., 359.
 Poynter, E. J., 83, 84.
 Foyser, A. W., 51.
 Praed, Mrs. Campbell, 359.
 Praed, W. M., 244.
 Pratt, — 252.
 Pratt, Anne, 416.
 Pratt, H., 271.
 Pratt, P., 270.
 Preece, W. H., 108.
 Prejevalsky, N., 208.
 Prendergast, T., 278, 280, 282.
 Prentice, A., 259.
 Prentice, R., 89.
 Prentice, S., 252.
 Prentiss, E., 416.
 Prescott E. Livingston, 359.
 Prescott, J. E., 35.
 Prescott, P., 276.
 Prescott, W. H., 129, 131, 244.
 Pressensé, E. de, 23, 35, 45, 156, 416.
 Preston, E., 252.
 Preston, G., 281.
 Preston, T., 123.
 Prestwich, J., 78.
 Pretor, Alfred, 270.
 Price, B., 267.
 Price, E. C., 359.
 Price, J. M., 200, 209.
 Price, L., 91.
 Price, L. L. F. R., 261.
 Price, Sir R. L., 205.
 Price, U., 84.
 Prichard, T. J. L., 150.
 Prickard, A. O., 269.
 Prideaux, S. T., 92.
 Prideaux, T. S., 99.
 Pridham, C., 118.
 Priestley, J., 256.
 Prince, J. C., 294.
 Prince, K., 35.
 Prior, H., 359.
 Prior, Sir James, 169.
 Prior, Matthew, 294.
 Pritchard, A. H., 28.
 Pritchard, H. B., 209, 359.
 Pritchard, I. T., 136.
 Probyn, J. W., 257, 266.
 Probyn, M., 359.
 Procter, Adelaide A., 294.
 Procter, Bryan W., 174, 294.
 Procter, W., 113.
 Proctor, Major, 138.
 Proctor, F., 35, 98.
 Proctor, R. A., 49, 54, 58, 64, 114, 193.
 Proctor, R. W., 236.
 Propertius, 273.
 Prosser, Mrs., 359, 417.
 Prothero, G. W., 154.

- Prothero, R. E., 178.
 Proud, Joseph, 35.
 Proudfoot, W. J., 212.
 Prout, E., 90.
 Prout, E. S., 24.
 Prout, W., 45.
 Prowett, C. G., 294.
 Pryce, E. S., 35.
 Pryce, R., 359.
 Pryde, D., 174, 417.
 Pryde, J., 103.
 Puck, 359.
 Pückler-Muskan, H. L. H., Prince, 214.
 Pugh, E. W., 359.
 Pugin, A. W., 83, 85.
 Pullan, Mrs., 427.
 Pullan, R. P., 83, 219.
 Pulleyne, W., 196.
 Pulleyne, Mrs. E., 359.
 Pulling, A., 198.
 Pulling, F. S., 176.
 Pulszky, F. and T., 228.
 Purcell, E. S., 169.
 Purnell, E. K., 296.
 Purves, J., 272.
 Puseley, D., 209.
 Pusey, E. B., 23, 35, 45.
 Putnam, G. H., 240, 244.
 Pycroft, James, 174, 214, 359.
 Pyle, H., 142.
 Pym, T., 417.
 Pyne, G., 86, 91.
- Q. (A. T. Quiller-Couch), 199, 230, 287.
 Quarle, E., 184.
 Quarles, Francis, 35, 299.
 Quatrefages, A. de, 66, 72.
 Quckett, J., 66.
 Quckett, William, 174.
 Quentin, C., 360.
 Quill, A. W., 273.
 Quilter, H., 84, 264.
 Quintet, E., 140.
 Quintana, M. J., 143.
 Quinton, J. A., 35.
- R., E. T., 360.
 R., H. R., 212, 220, 226.
 R., L. N., 417.
 R., M. E., 417.
 R., R., 417.
 Rabbe, A., 130.
 Rabbe, Felix, 177.
 Rabelais, F., 236.
 Racine, J., 236., 294.
 Racinet, A., 85, 194.
 Radau, R., 417.
 Radcliffe, Mrs. Ann, 360.
 Radcliffe, Mira M., 294.
 Rae, Edward, 220, 360.
 Rae, G., 265.
 Rae, J., 252, 260, 268.
- Rae, W. F., 211, 213.
 Raffles, Sir T. S., 128, 174.
 Raffles, Thomas, 35.
 Rafter, Captain, 133.
 Ragg, Thomas, 45.
 Ragozin, Z. A., 117, 118, 127, 129.
 Raikes, Thomas, 174, 224.
 Raymond, C. E., 360.
 Raine, Allen, 360.
 Raine, J., 191.
 Raleigh, Alex., 35, 174.
 Raleigh, T., 256, 258.
 Raleigh, W., 242.
 Ralfe, C. H., 50.
 Ralph, Julian, 212.
 Ralston, W. R. S., 196.
 Ram, G. S., 97.
 Rammann, L., 168.
 Rambaud, A., 130.
 Rambla, 225.
 Rambosson, J., 49.
 Rampini, C. J. G., 228.
 Ramsay, A. C., 78, 79.
 Ramsay, Allan, 294.
 Ramsay, E. B., 35, 236.
 Ramsay, Sir J. H., 124.
 Ramsay, W., 51, 193.
 Rand, E. A., 417.
 Randolph, Mrs., 360.
 Randolph, Thomas, 299.
 Rands, W. B., 236, 360 417.
 Range, B., 278.
 Range, J., 278.
 Ranjitsinhji, Prince, 112.
 Ranke, Leopold von, 117, 124, 131, 141.
 Ranken, W. H. L., 209.
 Rankine, W. J. M., 97, 101, 107, 109.
 Rankine, W. L. M., 54.
 Ranking, B. M., 236.
 Ranking, I. S., 417.
 Ransome, A. 64.
 Ransome, C., 120, 252, 253, 256, 294, 300.
 Ranyard, Ellen (L.N.R.), 22, 417.
 Rarey, J. S., 113.
 Rassam, H., 201.
 Ratcliffe, H., 261.
 Rathbone, W., 257, 259.
 Rattray, Harriet, 222, 417.
 Rattray, John, 76.
 Raven, T. E., 270.
 Ravenscroft, B. C., 81.
 Ravenshaw, T. F., 196.
 Rawlins, C. E., 253.
 Rawlinson, Canon George, 23, 24, 44, 45, 117, 118, 129, 271.
 Rawlinson, Major General Sir H., 257.
 Rawson, W. S., 96.
- Raye, J. A., 63.
 Raymond, G., 160.
 Raymond, W., 360.
 Raymond, W. T., 251.
 Raynal, F. E., 417.
 Rea, Alice, 360.
 Reach, A. B., 215, 360.
 Read, Hollis, 35.
 Read, Opie, 360.
 Read, W. W., 112.
 Reade, A. A., 58, 279.
 Reade, Amye, 360.
 Reade, Mrs. C., 360.
 Reade, C. L., 175.
 Reade, Charles, 236, 360.
 Reade, Compton, 175, 360.
 Reade, T. M., 78.
 Reade, T. S. B., 35.
 Reade, W. Winwood, 45, 201.
 Reaney, Mrs. G. S., 35, 417.
 Reber, R. von, 84.
 Reclus, Elie, 72, 79.
 Red Spinner, 71, 237.
 Redding, Cyrus, 175, 361.
 Redford, Christian, 417.
 Redford, G., 92.
 Redford, R. A., 35, 45.
 Redgrave, F. M., 175.
 Redgrave, G. R., 84, 85, 94.
 Redgrave, Richard, 145.
 Redgrave, Samuel, 145.
 Redhead, T. W., 125.
 Redman, W., 100.
 Redmond, J. E., 258.
 Reed, A., 417.
 Reed, C. E. B., 175.
 Reed, Sir E. J., 98, 103, 219.
 Reed H., 252.
 Reed, T. A., 283.
 Reed, T. B., 105, 417.
 Reemelin, C., 259.
 Rees, C. A., 361.
 Rees, J. Roger, 240, 244.
 Rees, W., 361.
 Rees, W. L. and L., 163.
 Reeve, H., 102, 174.
 Reeve, Mrs. H., 95.
 Reeves, E., 209.
 Reeves, R. H., 96.
 Regamey, F., 84.
 Reichenbach, Karl, Baron von, 51.
 Reid, A., 254, 256, 258, 261.
 Reid, Eliz., 175.
 Reid, F. A. S., 418.
 Reid, G., 96.
 Reid, H., 205.
 Reid, Henry, 94.
 Reid, Hugo, 50.
 Reid, Isaac, 299.
 Reid, J., 107.
 Reid, J. S., 270, 282.
 Reid, Captain Mayne, 72, 361, 417, 418.

- Reid, R. T., 266.
 Reid, S. J., 176, 178.
 Reid, T. Wemyss, 151, 161,
 165, 220, 361.
 Reid, Thomas, 45.
 Reid, W., 294.
 Reid, Lieut-Col. W., 53.
 Reilly, A. A., 182.
 Reinnel, F., 98, 94.
 Reissman, A., 176.
 Remsen, Ira, 50.
 Rémusat, M. P. de, 175, 179.
 Remy, Jules, 228.
 Renan, Ernest, 23, 35, 45, 175.
 Rendu, M., 78.
 Rennie, D. F., 212.
 Rennie, J., 69, 71, 73, 81.
 Renouf, P. Le Page, 45.
 Renton, E., 85.
 Renton, W., 241.
 Reumont, A. von, 170.
 Revett, N., 193.
 Reybard, Madame C., 361.
 Reynolds, F., 175.
 Reynolds, H. R., 36.
 Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 84.
 Reynolds, M., 106, 107.
 Reynolds, R. S., 70.
 Rhodes, Albert, 236.
 Rhoscomyl, Owen, 361.
 Rhys, John, 120, 196, 282.
 Ribot, T., 59.
 Ricardo, D., 267.
 Rice, A. T., 244.
 Rice, James, 181, 236, 306.
 Richard de Bury, 239.
 Richard of Devizes, 188.
 Richard, H., 256.
 Richards, J. B., 236.
 Richards, T., 264.
 Richards, W., 99.
 Richardson, Sir B. W., 61, 62,
 418.
 Richardson, C. F., 239.
 Richardson, C. J., 82.
 Richardson, G. F., 78.
 Richardson, J., 198, 268, 418.
 Richardson, James, 202, 220.
 Richardson, Sir John, 207.
 Richardson, Jonathan, 90.
 Richardson, R., 418.
 Richardson, S., 361.
 Richardson, T. A., 82.
 Richardson, T. M., 91.
 Richay, A. G., 128, 266.
 Richmond, D., 418.
 Richmond, L., 418.
 Richmond, Legh, 36, 418.
 Richmond, W. D., 100.
 Richter, L., 351.
 Rickaby, J., 45.
 Rickman, T., 82.
 Ricks, G., 56, 275.
 Ricks, J. A., 109.
- Rideal, S., 61.
 Riddell, Charlotte E. L., 214.
 Riddell, J., 272.
 Riddell, Mrs. J. H., 361, 362.
 Riddell, R., 94.
 Riddle, J. E., 138, 141.
 Rideing, W. H., 189.
 Ridge, W. Pett, 248, 362.
 Ridley, Anne E., 418.
 Ridley, M. L., 418.
 Ridley, Nicholas 33, 36.
 Ridpath, George, 120, 131.
 Ridsdale, C. H., 58.
 Rigby, E., 209.
 Rigg, J. H., 44.
 Rigg, S. S., 253.
 Riley, H. T., 272, 273.
 Rimmer, A., 186, 187, 190, 193.
 Rimmer, R., 72.
 Rinck, C. H., 89.
 Ring, R. J., 236.
 Ringer, S., 62.
 Rink, H., 196, 207.
 Ripper, W., 52.
 Rita, 362, 418.
 Ritchie, A. T., 151.
 Ritchie, F., 281.
 Ritchie, J. E., 36, 236, 263.
 Ritchie, L., 117, 236, 362.
 Ritchie, Mrs. B., 146, 244, 372.
 Ritchie, T. E., 165.
 Ritson, J., 298, 418.
 Rives, Amélie, 362.
 Rivière, J., 175.
 Rivington, 93.
 Roamer, S., 169.
 Robbins, A. F., 162.
 Roberts, C., 60.
 Roberts, D., 175.
 Roberts, E., 362.
 Roberts, Emma, 121.
 Roberts, Lord, 127, 175, 181.
 Roberts, G., 171.
 Roberts, J., 418.
 Roberts, John, 111.
 Roberts, Margaret, 362, 418.
 Roberts, Morley, 205, 362, 418.
 Roberts, Sir R. H., 224, 362.
 Roberts, S., 250.
 Roberts, W., 183, 240, 294.
 Roberts, W. Page, 36.
 Roberts, William, 171.
 Robertson, Eric S., 146, 168.
 Robertson, F. W., 36, 244.
 Robertson, G. C., 45.
 Robertson, J., 113.
 Robertson, J. C., 138, 141
 Robertson, J. H., 185.
 Robertson, J. M'G. 62.
 Robertson, James, 36.
 Robertson, T. W., 299.
 Robertson, W., 154.
 Robertson, Wm., 115, 117, 126,
 127, 131.
- Robinson, A. M. F., 154, 169,
 362.
 Robinson, Serjeant B. C., 175,
 261.
 Robinson, C. H., 202.
 Robinson, C. N., 103, 418.
 Robinson, C. S., 36.
 Robinson, E., 222.
 Robinson, F. W., 362.
 Robinson, G. T., 136.
 Robinson, H. Crabb, 175.
 Robinson, H. M., 207.
 Robinson, H. P., 92.
 Robinson, Hastings, 39.
 Robinson, Henry, 106.
 Robinson, Hercules, 362.
 Robinson, J., 362.
 Robinson, J. F., 69.
 Robinson, Jane, 362, 363.
 Robinson, Joseph, 252.
 Robinson, Mrs. M., 294.
 Robinson, M. K., 185.
 Robinson, P. F., 98.
 Robinson, P., 104.
 Robinson, Phil, 68, 212, 228,
 236, 363.
 Robinson, Thomas, 24, 36.
 Robinson, W., 75, 76, 81.
 Robinson, W. C., 241.
 Robson, E. R., 83.
 Robson, W., 36, 418.
 Robson, Wm., 175.
 Roby, H. J., 282.
 Roby, J., 188, 214, 294.
 Roche, H. A., 203.
 Roche, Regina M., 363.
 Rochefort, Henri, 175.
 Rock, Captain, 175.
 Rock, D., 108.
 Rockstro, W. S., 90, 163, 168,
 170.
 Rodenburg, J., 363.
 Rodrigues, J. C., 259.
 Rodway, J., 132.
 Rodwell, G. F., 54.
 Rodwell, G. H., 363.
 Roe, A. S., 363.
 Roe, E. P., 363, 418.
 Rogers, C., 171.
 Rogers, Elisa, 149.
 Rogers, F. N., 252.
 Rogers, H., 22.
 Rogers, J. E. T., 36, 126, 256,
 260, 267.
 Rogers, John, 27, 36.
 Rogers, S. B., 101.
 Rogers, Samuel, 236, 294, 295.
 Rogers, Thomas, 36.
 Rogers, W. T., 240.
 Rogers, Capt. Woodes, 200.
 Roget, P. M., 45.
 Rohrbach, C., 194.
 Rolleston, Miss F., 49.
 Rolleston, G., 78.

- Rolleston, T. W., 167.
 Rollin, M., 117.
 Rollwyn, J. A. S., 49.
 Romanes, G. J., 45, 69, 66, 73,
 175, 295.
 Romanoff, H. C., 139.
 Romer, A., 418.
 Romer, Mrs., 222.
 Romilly, H. H., 418.
 Romilly, Henry, 254.
 Romilly, Sir S., 175.
 Romney, Earl of, 175.
 Ronalds, A., 111.
 Rood, O. N., 95.
 Rooper, E. F., 104.
 Rooper, G., 218.
 Roose, E. M., 132.
 Reeses, Max., 105.
 Roosevelt, Blanche, 159.
 Roosevelt, T., 205.
 Ropes, A. R., 171.
 Ropes, J. C., 184.
 Rorison, G., 29.
 Roscoe, E. S., 111.
 Roscoe, Sir H. E., 50, 145, 175.
 Roscoe, Mrs. Henry, 157.
 Roscoe, Thos. 156, 182, 191,
 225, 295, 418.
 Roscoe, Wm., 167, 170.
 Rose, H. J., 29, 225.
 Rose, J., 97, 98, 107.
 Rose, J. H., 125.
 Rosebery, Lord, 174.
 Rosengarten, G., 82.
 Rosenthal, I., 62.
 Rosevear, Eliz., 104.
 Rosher, G. B., 257.
 Rosmini-Serbati, A., 45.
 Ross, Alex., 205, 211.
 Ross, C. H., 363, 418.
 Ross, D., 218.
 Ross, Mrs. E., 418.
 Ross, Sir J., 159.
 Ross, Janet 150, 151, 162, 179.
 Ross, Kate, 363.
 Ross, Major, 164.
 Ross, P. 363.
 Ross, W. A., 50, 221.
 Rossetti, Christina G., 36, 295,
 419.
 Rossetti, D. G., 295.
 Rossetti W. M., 166, 176, 177,
 284, 287, 290.
 Rossini, G., 88.
 Rosslyn, Earl of, 295.
 Roumania, Queen of (*Carmen
 Sylva*), 196, 363.
 Round, J. H., 121.
 Rouse, L. L., 419.
 Rousselet, Louis, 419.
 Roussel, C., 168.
 Routh, C. H. F., 60.
 Routh, E. J., 51.
 Routledge, E., 115.
- Routledge, J., 257, 261.
 Routledge, R., 110.
 Rovigo, Duke of, 176.
 Row, C. A., 23, 36, 44, 45.
 Rowan, J. J., 211.
 Rowbotham, J. F., 246, 295.
 Rowbotham, T., 86.
 Rowbottom, F. J., 228.
 Rowcroft, C., 363.
 Rowe, Mrs. E., 236.
 Rowe, Richard, 176, 261, 263,
 363, 419.
 Rowlands, D., 123.
 Rowley, H., 202.
 Rowley, Hon. Hugh, 248.
 Rowney, H. B., 127.
 Rowsell, Mary C., 419.
 Rowsell, F. W., 263.
 Rowton, F., 277.
 Roy, Brandon, 363.
 Roy, Neil, 363.
 Royer, Lieut. A., 224.
 Rudall, H. A., 152.
 Ruddiman, J., 363.
 Ruddock, E. H., 62.
 Ruding, R., 194.
 Rudolph, Prof., 54.
 Ruffini, G., 363.
 Ruble, C., 280, 281.
 Rule, Martin, 151.
 Rule, W. H., 36.
 Rumbold, Sir H., 207.
 Rumsey, J. W., 36.
 Runciman, J., 236, 363.
 Runciman, M. M., 91.
 Ruskin, John, 69, 82, 83, 84,
 86, 91, 92, 196, 237, 260,
 267, 295, 419.
 Russian, A., 419.
 Russel, A., 71.
 Russell, A. P., 240.
 Russell, C., 419.
 Russell, C. W., 170.
 Russell, Dora, 363, 364.
 Russell, F., 323.
 Russell, Fox, 113.
 Russell, G. W. E., 162.
 Russell, J. S., 53, 103.
 Russell, Mrs. J. W., 195.
 Russell, John, Earl, 171, 176,
 295.
 Russell, Lord, 258.
 Russell, M., 118, 129.
 Russell, Michael, 86.
 Russell, Percy, 242, 279.
 Russell, T. W., 258.
 Russell, Thomas, 295.
 Russell, W., 124, 364.
 Russell, W. (Waters), 189.
 Russell, W. Clark, 145, 158,
 172, 203, 237, 241, 246, 364.
 Russell, W. H., 102, 135, 211,
 218, 228, 364.
 Rutland, Duchess of, 216, 284.
- Rutherford, John, 128, 295.
 Rutherford, Mark, 364.
 Rutherford, Samuel, 36.
 Rutherford, W. G., 281.
 Rutley, F., 78.
 Rutter, R. B., 295.
 Ruxton, G. F., 220.
 Ryan, C., 84, 95.
 Ryan, C. E., 136.
 Ryan, F. C., 252.
 Ryan, George, 147.
 Rydberg, V., 196.
 Ryde, A. L., 252.
 Ryde, E., 93, 252.
 Ryland, F., 45.
 Ryland, J. E., 161, 167.
 Rylands, J. P., 186.
 Rylands, L. G., 176.
 Ryle, H. E., 22.
 Ryle, J. C., 19, 36, 148, 290,
 419.
 S., A. A., 285.
 S., A. I. T., 419.
 S., D., 254.
 S., E. F., 36.
 S., E. M., 419.
 S., F. M., 419.
 Sabatier, Paul, 161.
 Sachs, E., 112.
 Sachs, J., 75.
 Sachtleben, W. L., 207.
 Sadler, M. F., 19, 20, 45.
 Sadler, S. B., 106.
 Sadler, S. W., 419.
 Saimath, 368.
 Saint J. J. H., 252.
 St. Aubyn, Alan, 364.
 St. Aubyn, J. H., 364.
 Sainte-Beuve, C. A., 244.
 St. Clair, S. G. B., 257.
 Saint-Hilaire, J. B., 96, 213.
 Saintine, J. X. B., 280, 364,
 419.
 St. John, Bayle, 176, 213, 215,
 219, 226, 364.
 St. John, C., 68.
 St. John, Mrs. H., 151.
 St. John, Lieutenant H. B. T.,
 176.
 St. John, Captain H. C., 219.
 St. John, J. A., 120, 174, 364.
 St. John, James A., 143.
 St. John, Percy B. H., 364, 419.
 St. John, Sir S., 154, 228.
 St. Johnston, A., 221, 419.
 St. Leger, B., 364.
 St. Leger, Hugh, 419.
 St. Palaie, M. de, 161, 246.
 Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de, 54,
 419.
 Saintsbury, George, 159, 169,
 189, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246,
 299.
 Saint-Simon, Duc de, 176.

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| St. Victor. Adam, 299. | Saunders, T., 222. | Schubert, F., 89. |
| Sage, J., 39. | Saunders, T. B., 30. | Schultz, C. W. H., 265. |
| Sala, Mrs. G. A., 143. | Saunders, W., 256, 259. | Schumann, Robert, 89, 90, 176. |
| Sala, G. A., 165, 176, 205, 209 | Sauzier, C., 94. | Schurz, Carl, 157. |
| 214, 215, 219, 224, 228 237, | Saussure, Madame Necker de, | Schützenberger, P., 50. |
| 248, 364. | 178. | Schuylar, E., 174, 208. |
| Salaman, C., 103. | Savage, M., 365. | Schwartz, J. M. W., 295. |
| Salaman, C. K., 237. | Savage, R. H., 365. | Schwarzenberg, F. A., 165. |
| Salaman, M. C., 237. | Savage, Richard, 295. | Schwatka, Lieut., 419. |
| Salamanca, Don F. de, 278. | Savage, M. W., 365. | Schweinfurth, G., 202. |
| Sale, George, 31. | Savage, W. M., 365. | Schwendener, 66. |
| Sale, Lady, 134. | Savary, Nicolas, 119. | Semidt, Oscar, 73. |
| Sallust, 273. | Saville, B. W., 45, 127. | Scoffern, J., 50, 54, 62, 101. |
| Salm-Salm, Princess Felix, 176. | Savory, C. H., 104. | Scoresby, W., 209. |
| Salman, E., 419. | Savory, J., 62. | Scones, W. B., 237. |
| Salmon, J., 241. | Saward, B. C., 85. | Scott, C., 153. |
| Salmon, G., 19, 45, 55, 57. | Saxby, J. E. M., 231. | Scott, C. H., 209. |
| Salmon, G. S., 256. | Saxby, Jessie M., 419. | Scott, Clement, W., 214, 295. |
| Salomè, S. C., 231. | Saxe, J. G., 295. | Scott, D. H., 75. |
| Salomons, Sir D., 96, 97. | Saxo, F. S., 271. | Scott, E., 112. |
| Salisbury, P. H. B., 137. | Sayce, A. H., 18, 22, 119, 193, 278 | Scott, Sir G. G., 83, 176. |
| Salverte, E., 197. | Scalpel, <i>Æsculapius</i> , 63, 365. | Scott, J., 96, 97, 98, 109. |
| Sampson, A. C., 365. | Scamell, G., 93. | Scott, J. G., 210. |
| Samuelson, J., 127, 223, 259, | Scarlett, P. C., 150. | Scott, John, 176, 215, 259, 295. |
| 261, 262. | Scarron Paul, 299. | Scott, Lady, 365. |
| Sancroft, W., 120, 128. | Scartazzina, G., 295. | Scott, Leader, 92, 152. |
| Sand, George (Madame Dude- | Scarth, H. M., 120. | Scott, Mgt. E., 50. |
| vant), 365. | Schaff, P., 19, 138. | Scott, Michael, 365. |
| Sanders, T. C., 272. | Schaffle, A., 268. | Scott, R., 281. |
| Sanday, W., 36. | Scharling, H., 365. | Scott, R. F., 58. |
| Sandby, W., 176. | Schauermann, F. L., 85. | Scott, R. H., 53. |
| Sandeman, E. F., 203. | Schaw, H., 102. | Scott, Robert, 123. |
| Sanders, A., 100. | Scheller, J., 90. | Scott, S. C., 186. |
| Sanders, Ella K., 419. | Scherzer, Carl, 204. | Scott, Sir S. D., 133. |
| Sanders, F., 185, 186. | Schechter, S., 36. | Scott, T., 17. |
| Sanders, J. N., 419. | Schlegel, A. W., 246. | Scott, Sir W., 131, 172, 177, |
| Sanders, Lloyd C., 170, 177. | Schlegel, C. W. F. von, 117. | 196, 238, 239, 295, 299, |
| Sanders, W. B., 99. | Schellen, H., 52. | 365, 420. |
| Sanderson, E., 120. | Scherer, E., 241. | Scott, W. B., 85. |
| Sanderson, F., 185. | Scherr, J., 241. | Scratchley, A., 252. |
| Sanderson, G. P., 218. | Schiern, F., 153. | Scribe, E., 365. |
| Sandford, J. L., 120, 149. | Schiller, J. C. F. von, 126, 137, | Scrivener, F. H. A., 19, 22. |
| Sandlands, J. P., 277. | 237, 281, 295. | Scrope, G. P., 79. |
| Sandow, E., 115. | Schiller-Szinessy, S. M., 18. | Scrutator, 113, 365. |
| Sandwith, H., 135. | Schimmelmann, Countess A., | Scudamore, W. E., 45. |
| Sandys, E., 36. | 176. | Scudder, H. E., 179, 181. |
| Sandys, W., 89. | Schimmelpenninck, M. A., 138. | Seager, Charles, 237. |
| Sandys, G. W., 237. | Schleirmacher, 273. | Seally, H. N., 194. |
| Sanson, H., 143, 176. | Schlesinger, Max, 189. | Seale, Edis, 420. |
| Santley, Charles, 176. | Schleimann, H., 193. | Searle, Mrs. W., 420. |
| Saphir, A., 20, 36. | Schmidt, A., 300. | Seaton, A. E., 98. |
| Sappho, 271. | Schmidt, C., 36. | Seaton, Sir T., 99. |
| Sardou, V., 365. | Schmidt, H., 265. | Secretan, C. F., 172. |
| Sargent, W. L., 268. | Schmidt, O., 66. | Seddall, Henry, 128. |
| Sargent, G. E., 419. | Schmitz, L., 419. | Sedding, J. D., 81, 84. |
| Sargent, John, 169. | Schœlcher, Victor, 163. | Seddon, H. C., 93. |
| Sator, 407. | Schoenhof, J., 260. | Sedgwick, Miss C. M., 214, 366. |
| Sauer, C. M., 281, 282. | Schofield, A., 176. | Seebohm, B., 163. |
| Saulcy, F. de, 222. | Schomberg, J. D., 253. | Seebohm, F., 266, 268. |
| Saunders, Frederic, 237, 240. | Schopenhauer, Arthur, 45. | Seebohm, H., 70, 225. |
| Saunders, H., 70. | Schorlemmer, C., 50. | Seeley, Sir J. R., 23, 117, 120, |
| Saunders, J., 365. | Schrader, O., 193. | 172, 237, 256. |
| Saunders, Kath., 365. | Schreiner, Oliver (Ralph Iron), | Seeley, L. B., 174, 178, 180. |
| Saunders, L., 27, 36, 154. | 365. | Seeley, Mary, 420. |

- Seeman, B., 200, 204.
 Segrave, A., 866.
 Seguin, L. G., 204, 209, 216, 420.
 Ségur, Count P. de, 136, 177.
 Sekon, G. A., 106.
 Selborne, Roundell Palmer, Earl of, 254.
 Selby, Capt. Charles, 120, 366.
 Selkirk, G. H., 112.
 Selkirk, J. B., 245.
 Sellar, W. Y., 273.
 Sells, V. P., 52.
 Selous, F. C., 203.
 Semmes, R., 134.
 Semper, K., 73.
 Sendall, Sir W. J., 286.
 Seneca, L. A., 273.
 Senex, 36.
 Senior, H., 366.
 Senior, N. W., 143, 177, 213, 258.
 Senior, W. (Red Spinner), 71, 237.
 Sennett, R., 98.
 Sergeant, Adeline, 366.
 Sergeant, L., 216.
 Serle, T. J., 366.
 Serpa Pinto, A. de, 201.
 Seth, A., 46.
 Seth, J., 46.
 Setoun, Gabriel, 155, 366, 420.
 Severn, E., 366.
 Sévigné, Madame de, 177, 280.
 Seward, A. C., 78.
 Seward, W., 145.
 Sewell, A., 420.
 Sewell, E. M., 119, 366, 420.
 Sewell, J., 107.
 Sewel, W., 271, 366, 420.
 Sexton, A. H., 101.
 Sexton, G., 46.
 Seyd, A., 265.
 Seyfert, O., 193.
 Seymour, H. D., 224.
 Seymour, M. H., 36.
 Seymour, W. D., 36.
 Shadwell, J. E. L., 267, 274.
 Shadwell, Mrs. L., 420.
 Shadwell, Lieut.-Gen., 157.
 Shairp, J. C., 155, 182, 297, 245.
 Shakspere, Wm., 295, 296, 299, 300.
 Shand, A. I., 163.
 Shapcott, R., 366.
 Sharman, J., 196.
 Sharman, S., 296.
 Sharp, C., 84.
 Sharp, Eliz., 296.
 Sharp, Luke, 366.
 Sharp, W., 154, 164, 176, 177, 296.
 Sharpe, E., 88.
 Sharpe, R. B., 69, 70.
- Sharpe, S., 119, 139.
 Sharpe, W., 296.
 Shaw, A., 259.
 Shaw, Bernard, 267.
 Shaw, C. S. W., 68.
 Shaw, C. W., 81.
 Shaw, Catherine, 420.
 Shaw, Cuthbert, 296.
 Shaw, E. N., 83.
 Shaw, F. L., 420.
 Shaw, G. A., 219.
 Shaw, H., 87, 99, 101.
 Shaw, Prof. H. S. H., 99.
 Shaw, R., 208.
 Shaw, T. G., 76.
 Shaw, V., 70.
 Shaw, W., 204.
 Shaw, W. J., 259.
 Shea, J. G., 228.
 Shearer, D., 420.
 Shearman, M., 113.
 Shearwood, J. A., 250.
 Sheffield, John, Lord, 162.
 Sheldon, J. P., 80.
 Shelley, C. P. B., 109.
 Shelley, Lady, 177.
 Shelley, Mrs. M. W., 146, 366.
 Shelley, Percy B., 177, 245, 296, 300.
 Shelton, E., 237.
 Shelton, W. V., 97.
 Shenstone, W., 296.
 Shenstone, W. A., 54, 99.
 Shenton, J., 36.
 Shepard, J. S., 221.
 Shephard, C. C. W., 177.
 Shepherd, G. H., 84.
 Shepherd, R. H., 156, 240.
 Sheppard, E. E. M., 420.
 Sheppard, E. S., 966.
 Sheppard, N., 136.
 Sheraton, T., 94.
 Sherbrooke, Lord, 296.
 Sherer, J. W., 186, 218, 366.
 Sherer, Moyle, 225, 366.
 Sheridan, R. B., 256, 296.
 Sheriff, D., 276.
 Sherlock, F., 420.
 Sherman, J., 151.
 Sherwood, Marv M., 366, 420.
 Shiel, R. L., 256.
 Shield, Richard, 71.
 Shields, C. W., 46.
 Shields, F. W., 107.
 Shiell, A. G., 218.
 Shilleto, A. R., 272.
 Shillitoe, T., 177.
 Shilton, A. J., 50.
 Shimmin, Hugh, 148.
 Shipley, Mrs. E., 420.
 Shipley, O., 28, 36.
 Shipton, Helen, 420.
 Shirley, James, 296.
 Shirreff, Emily, 276.
- Shore, Hon. H. N., 196, 212.
 Shore, T. T., 420.
 Shore, T. W., 65.
 Shorter, C. K., 154.
 Shorter, Thomas, 296.
 Shorthouse, J. H., 366.
 Shortland, E., 36.
 Shuckard, W. E., 71.
 Shuckburgh, E. S., 272, 274.
 Shumway, H. L., 59.
 Shuttleworth, Sir J. K., 276.
 Sibbes, R., 39.
 Siborne, Major-Gen. H. T., 137.
 Siborne, W., 137.
 Sibree, J., 219.
 Sidgwick, A., 46, 269, 270, 275, 279, 281.
 Sidgwick, C. S., 420.
 Sidgwick, Henry, 46, 256.
 Sidney, E., 182.
 Sidney, Sir Philip, 287, 296, 300.
 Sidney, S., 209.
 Siemens, Sir C. W., 49.
 Sienkiewicz, H., 367.
 Sigerson, G., 254.
 Sigmond, G. G., 76.
 Sikes, T. B., 86.
 Sikes, Wirt, 117, 191, 196.
 Silke, L. C., 420.
 Silver, S. W. & Co., 204, 209, 211.
 Sim, Margaret, 95.
 Simcox, G. A., 273, 296.
 Simcox, W. H., 138.
 Sime, J., 126, 162.
 Simmins, S., 69.
 Simmonds, P. L., 68, 264.
 Simmonds, T. C., 87.
 Simms, F. W., 107.
 Simon, J. D., 93.
 Simon, Mrs., 37.
 Simond, L., 226.
 Simonin, L., 102.
 Simpson, A. L., 145, 420.
 Simpson, J., 125.
 Simpson, J. H., 228.
 Simpson, J. P., 367.
 Simpson, Sir J. Y., 193.
 Simpson, L. F., 246.
 Simpson, M. C. M., 367.
 Simpson, R., 296.
 Simpson, W., 196, 200.
 Simpson, Sir W. G., 113.
 Simrock, K., 196.
 Sims, George R., 214, 296, 367.
 Sims, R., 197.
 Simson, R., 57.
 Sinclair, A., 114.
 Sinclair, A. C., 228.
 Sinclair, Catherine, 37, 187, 224, 367, 420.
 Sinclair, Sir J., 177.
 Sinclair, Mgt., 420.

- Singer, I., 281.
 Sinker, R., 160.
 Sinnott, A. P., 37.
 Sismundi, J. C. L. de, 128, 130,
 246.
 Sitzwell, S. M., 120, 420.
 Skeat, W. W., 241, 279, 287,
 299.
 Skelton, John, 177.
 Skene, J. H., 135, 178.
 Skene, W. F., 131, 193.
 Skerchly, J. A., 212.
 Skerchly, S. B. J., 79.
 Sketchley, A., 248, 367.
 Skipton, H., 277.
 Skottowe, B. C., 128, 256.
 Slack, H. J., 68.
 Slade, A., 226.
 Sladen, D., 197, 211, 219, 296,
 367.
 Slagg, C., 106.
 Slater, J. H., 86.
 Slater, J. W., 96.
 Slatin, Rudolf C., 135.
 Sleeman, Lucy, 203.
 Sleigh, W. C., 250.
 Slingo, W., 97.
 Sloan, J. M., 283.
 Sloane, T. O'Conor, 56, 96.
 Sloman, A., 20.
 Smales, G., 240.
 Small, E. W., 79.
 Small, J., 237.
 Smalley, G. W., 145.
 Smart, C., 271.
 Smart, Hawley, 367, 368.
 Smedley, E., 182.
 Smedley, F. E., 368.
 Smeel, A., 97.
 Smiles, Robert, 168.
 Smiles, Samuel, 140, 145, 153,
 154, 159, 160, 165, 171,
 172, 178, 179, 181, 287,
 263, 264.
 Smith, A., 103.
 Smith, Mrs. A., 368.
 Smith, A. A., 368.
 Smith, A. A. Varty, 368.
 Smith, A. C., 223.
 Smith, A. M., 194, 267.
 Smith, Adam, 46, 256, 267.
 Smith, Albert, 200, 226, 368.
 Smith, Alder, 37.
 Smith, Alex., 224.
 Smith, B., 56.
 Smith, B. E., 197.
 Smith, Mrs. Burnett, 288, 368.
 Smith, C. H., 194.
 Smith, Lieut.-Col. C. H., 421.
 Smith, C. J., 279.
 Smith, C. M., 178, 421.
 Smith, Chas., 57.
 Smith, D., 193.
 Smith, E., 60, 157, 223.
 Smith, E. H., 372.
 Smith, E. S. M., 189.
 Smith, F., 69, 296.
 Smith, F. H., 363.
 Smith, G. A., 222.
 Smith, G. W., 84.
 Smith, George, Bishop, 219.
 Smith, George (British
 Museum), 18, 193.
 Smith, George, LL.D., 164.
 Smith, George (of Coalville),
 196, 237, 262, 421.
 Smith, George Barnett, 148,
 150, 162, 165, 173, 180,
 237, 298.
 Smith, Goldwin, 151, 158.
 Smith, H. (Hesba Stretton),
 370.
 Smith, H. E., 185.
 Smith, H. H., 210.
 Smith, Horace, 248, 296, 368.
 Smith, Hubert, 221.
 Smith, I. G., 36.
 Smith, J., 110.
 Smith, J. B., 106.
 Smith, J. F., 368.
 Smith, J. G., 139.
 Smith, J. Hamblin, 52, 55, 56,
 57, 58, 282.
 Smith, J. M., 85, 194, 421.
 Smith, J. P., 46, 78.
 Smith, J. S., 170.
 Smith, J. T., 172, 189.
 Smith, J. W., 250, 252.
 Smith, James, 237, 248, 296.
 Smith, James (Artist), 84.
 Smith, John, 60, 75.
 Smith, Joseph, 34.
 Smith, Laura A., 296.
 Smith, M., 282.
 Smith, P. V., 253.
 Smith, R. B., 118, 130, 167.
 Smith, R. H., 55, 109.
 Smith, R. T., 37, 139.
 Smith, R. Payne, 44.
 Smith, S. A., 219.
 Smith, S. C., 196.
 Smith, Samuel (of Liverpool),
 245, 265.
 Smith, Sarah, 421.
 Smith, Sydney, 248, 256.
 Smith, T., 159, 277.
 Smith, T. R., 83, 93.
 Smith, W. A., 224.
 Smith, W. H., 300.
 Smith, W. P. H., 113.
 Smith, W. R., 22, 63.
 Smith, W. Saumarez, 37.
 Smith, W. W., 37.
 Smith, Walter C., 296.
 Smith, William, LL.D., 19,
 21, 108, 272, 273, 282, 420.
 Smithers, H., 188.
 Smithson, D. J., 277.
 Smollett, Tobias, 237, 296, 368.
 Smyth, Mrs. A. G., 171.
 Smyth, C. Piazzi, 49, 193.
 Smyth, J. P., 21.
 Smyth, N., 37, 46.
 Smyth, W., 117, 125.
 Smyth, W. W., 46, 94, 226.
 Smythe, Mrs. W. J., 215.
 Smythies, Mrs. G., 368.
 Snaith, J. C., 368.
 Snell, A. T., 96.
 Snell, H. S., 93.
 Snider, D. J., 300.
 Snow, W. P., 205, 207, 221.
 Snowdon, J. K., 368.
 Soames, H., 139.
 Soane, George, 237.
 Socrates, 273.
 Socrates (Scholasticus), 273.
 Soloman, E., 87, 88.
 Solon, L. M., 105.
 Somers, R., 368.
 Somerton, A., 421.
 Somerville, Wm., 368.
 Somerville, Alexander, 178.
 Somerville Mary, 54, 79.
 Son of the Marshes, 68.
 Son of the Soil, A., 232.
 Sonnenburg, F., 421.
 Sonnenschein, 276.
 Sonnenschein, A., 56, 283.
 Sonnenschein, E. A., 282.
 Sophocles, 273.
 Sorel, A., 178.
 Sorley, W. R., 46.
 Sotheby, W., 274.
 Southall, J. E., 282.
 Southampton, A. D., 96.
 Southesk, Earl of, 211.
 Southey, C. O., 178.
 Southey, Robert, 189, 147, 172,
 181, 287, 296.
 Southgate, H., 95, 226, 237.
 Southward, J., 105.
 Southwell, Robert, 299.
 Southworth, Mrs. E. N., 368,
 421.
 Sowerby, G. B., 65, 72, 75.
 Sayer, A., 95.
 Spalding, H., 208.
 Spalding, T. A., 196, 256.
 Spalding W., 128.
 Spalding, W. A. M., 241.
 Spanton, J. H., 86.
 Spark, W., 178.
 Sparkes, J. C. L., 105.
 Sparkes, W. E., 86.
 Spawton, E. W., 296.
 Spedding, J., 146, 151, 168.
 Speed, J., 124.
 Speedy, Mrs., 202.
 Speight, T. W., 368.
 Speke, J. H., 202.
 Spelman, E., 274.

- Spenn, Kay, 368, 421.
 Spence, Canon, 22.
 Spence, J., 259.
 Spence, J. M., 205, 228.
 Spence, W., 71.
 Spencer, C., 112.
 Spencer, C. C., 89, 90.
 Spencer, Capt. E., 185, 208,
 214, 368.
 Spencer, F., 283.
 Spencer, Herbert, 46, 237, 250,
 254, 256, 268, 276.
 Spencer, I. S., 37, 421.
 Spender, Harold, 368.
 Spender, J. A., 262.
 Spender, Mrs. J. K., 369.
 Spenser, Edmund, 296, 300.
 Spicer, Henry, 37, 369.
 Spickernell, G. E., 56.
 Spielhagen, F., 369.
 Spiers, R. P., 86.
 Spiers, W., 37.
 Spinks, W., 252.
 Spinoza, Benedict de, 46.
 Spohr, L., 88, 89, 178.
 Spon, E., 95, 98, 101, 110.
 Spottiswoode, W., 52.
 Sprague, J. T., 51.
 Spretnon, N. E., 94.
 Springfield, R., 421.
 Sproat, G. M., 421.
 Spy, W. J. J., 71, 200.
 Spurgeon, C. H., 18, 22, 37,
 237.
 Spyers, T. G., 260.
 Squier, E. G., 204, 223.
 Stables, W. Gordon, 62, 70,
 214, 369, 421.
 Stack, E., 223.
 Stackhouse, T., 21.
 Staël, Madame de, 178, 280,
 369.
 Stafford, Marchioness of, 200.
 Stafford, W. C., 90.
 Stainer, Sir J., 90.
 Stainton, H. T., 71.
 Stalker, James, 23, 24, 37, 46.
 Stallo, J. B., 54.
 Stamer, W. J. A., 219.
 Standage, H. C., 90, 94, 95.
 Stanford, 198.
 Stanford, C., 46, 159.
 Stanford, C. V., 275, 421.
 Stanhope, Lady Hester, 200.
 Stanhope, Philip Henry, Earl,
 122, 136, 173, 174, 181.
 Stanley, A. P., 27, 37, 131, 188,
 139, 151, 178, 185, 191, 421.
 Stanley, Hon. Alethea Maude,
 263.
 Stanley, E., 69, 421.
 Stanley, H. M., 184, 196, 200,
 202, 204.
 Stanley, K., 104, 421.
- Stannard, Mrs. A., 380.
 Stannard, H., 69.
 Stansbury, H., 228.
 Stansfield, S., 185.
 Stanton, F. L., 296.
 Stanton, V. H., 46.
 Stapleton, A. G., 155.
 Starcke, C. N., 66.
 Stark, R. M., 75.
 Starr, L., 61.
 Statham, F. R., 204.
 Statham, H. H., 83.
 Staunton, H., 111, 112, 276,
 299.
 Staveley E. F., 71.
 Stawel, A., 369.
 Stayer, W., 56.
 Stchedrin, Conseiller, 224.
 Stead, R., 132.
 Stead, W. T., 224.
 Stearns, A., 421.
 Stebbing, Grace, 421.
 Stebbing, H., 198, 141, 146.
 Stebbing, T. R. R., 72.
 Stebbing, W., 117, 174, 183.
 Stebbins, R. P., 18.
 Steedman, E. C., 239, 246.
 Steedman, C., 114.
 Steel, A. G., 112.
 Steel, Flora A., 196, 369.
 Steel, T. H., 97.
 Steele, Anna C., 369.
 Steele, F. E. M., 277.
 Steele, Sir R., 231, 237, 296.
 Steele, Sarah L., 166.
 Steenstrup, J. J. S., 66.
 Steer, 252.
 Steevens, G. W., 103.
 Steevens, George, 299.
 Steevens, Lieut.-Col. N., 135.
 Steggall, J. E. A., 58.
 Steinitz, W., 112.
 Steinmetz, A., 53, 140, 219, 264.
 Step, E., 75.
 Stephen, A. C., 421.
 Stephen, Sir G., 113.
 Stephen, J. K., 296.
 Stephen, Sir James F., 125,
 126, 148, 165, 178, 245, 252,
 256.
 Stephen, Leslie, 46, 161, 166,
 174, 178, 179, 245, 268.
 Stephen, V., 97.
 Stephens, A. J., 39.
 Stephens, G., 196.
 Stephens, H. Morse, 125, 129.
 Stephens, J., 88.
 Stephens, J. L., 220.
 Stephens, W. R. W., 188, 141,
 161, 164, 165.
 Stephens, W. W., 180.
 Stepney, G., 285.
 Stepney, Lady, 369.
 Stepniak, S., 130, 268, 369.
- Sterne, Lawrence, 237, 369.
 Sterne, S., 253.
 Sterry, J. Ashby, 296.
 Steuart, J., 211.
 Steuart, J. A., 369, 422.
 Stevens, A., 140.
 Stevens, A. de G., 369.
 Stevens, E. T., 190.
 Stevens, F. H., 57, 58.
 Stevens, H., 167, 240.
 Stevens, John, 129.
 Stevens, R. W., 103.
 Stevens, T., 200.
 Stevenson, A., 100.
 Stevenson, D., 97.
 Stevenson, J. B., 209.
 Stevenson, J. J., 83.
 Stevenson, R. H., 131.
 Stevenson, R. L., 130, 166, 178,
 186, 215, 216, 237, 241,
 245, 290, 297, 369, 422.
 Stevenson, R. M., 106.
 Stevenson, W., 76.
 Steward, T. F., 369.
 Stewart, A., 273.
 Stewart, Alex. (Birkenhead),
 297.
 Stewart, Alexander, 186.
 Stewart, B., 46, 52, 54.
 Stewart, Maj.-Gen. David, 131.
 Stewart, Dugald, 46, 47, 175.
 Stewart, E. M., 369.
 Stewart, H., 422.
 Stewart, J., 64.
 Stewart, J. Haldane, 38.
 Stewart, Sir James, 178.
 Stewart, R. W., 52.
 Stewart, W. J., 369, 422.
 Stigand, W., 164.
 Stillingfleet, E., 188.
 Stimson, F. J., 369.
 Stinde, Julius, 237, 369.
 Stirling, A. W., 209.
 Stirling, J. H., 66.
 Stirling, James, 228.
 Stirling, M. C., 369.
 Stisted, G. M., 155.
 Stobart, J. W. H., 37.
 Stock, Eugene, 23.
 Stockhardt, J. A., 50.
 Stockton, F. R., 369, 422.
 Stoqueler, J. H., 133, 131.
 Stodart, M. A., 276.
 Stoddard, W. O., 422.
 Stoddart, Anna M., 153.
 Stoddart, J. H., 297.
 Stoker, Bram, 369, 422.
 Stoker, G. N., 278.
 Stokes, E. P., 189.
 Stokes, Sir G. G., 46, 52, 58.
 Stokes, G. T., 140.
 Stokes, Margaret, 84.
 Stokes, W., 288.
 Stone, C. J., 97, 288.

Stone, Mrs. E., 196, 369.
 Stone, O. C., 220.
 Stone, O. M., 221.
 Stone, S., 250, 252.
 Stonehenge, 64, 112, 114, 115.
 Stonehouse, J., 188.
 Stones, W., 422.
 Stormonth, J., 279.
 Storr, F., 281, 422.
 Storrs, R. S., 37.
 Story, Thomas, 178.
 Story, W. W., 198, 245.
 Stothert, J. A., 148.
 Stoughton, John, 37, 44, 139,
 145, 159, 168, 174, 181.
 Stout, G. F., 46.
 Stow, John, 189.
 Stowe, C. E., 21, 178.
 Stowe, Harriet B., 155, 214,
 370, 422.
 Stowell, H., 38.
 Strabo, 273.
 Strack, H. L., 281.
 Straight, D., 422.
 Straith, Major H., 102.
 Strain, E. H., 370.
 Strange, E. F., 87.
 Strangford, Viscountess, 213,
 222.
 Strathesk, J., 370.
 Stratton, J. Y., 263.
 Strauss, D. F., 23, 37.
 Streathfield, F. N., 134.
 Streatfield, G. S., 188.
 Street, G. E., 36.
 Streeter, E. W., 72, 79.
 Stretch, L. M., 117.
 Stretton, C. E., 107.
 Stretton, Hesba, 370, 422, 423.
 Stretton, J., 370.
 Strickland, Agnes, 148, 149,
 169, 238, 370, 423.
 Strickland, Jane M., 130.
 Strong, H. A., 272, 278.
 Strong, T. B., 37, 46.
 Strouwelle, A., 280.
 Strutt, J., 196.
 Stryke, J., 158.
 Stuart, A. M., 18, 162.
 Stuart, C. D., 297.
 Stuart, E., 370.
 Stuart, E. A., 87.
 Stuart, Esme, 423.
 Stuart, J., 193.
 Stuart, J. M., 221.
 Stuart, Lieut.-Col., 223.
 Stuart, V., 213.
 Stubbs, A. J., 108.
 Stubbs, C. W., 37, 253, 266.
 Stubbs, W., 117, 120.
 Stuckenborg, J. H. W., 166.
 Studnitz, A. von, 265.
 Stumm, H., 134.
 Sturges, J., 113.

Sturgis, H. O., 370.
 Sturgis, Julian, 370, 423.
 Styffe, Knut, 107.
 Suchet, Marshall, 136.
 Sue, Eugène, 370.
 Suffolk, W. T., 66.
 Sullivan, Captain G. L., 202.
 Sulley, P., 185.
 Sullivan, Sir A., 87, 88.
 Sullivan, Sir M., 128.
 Sullivan, Sir E., 111, 211.
 Sully, James, 46.
 Summer, Mrs., 428.
 Summerside, Thomas, 178.
 Sumner, Captain, 103.
 Sumner, Mrs. G., 222.
 Sumner, G. H., 179.
 Sumner, J. B., 37.
 Surr, Mrs., 423.
 Surtees, R. S., 370.
 Sutcliffe, G. W., 101.
 Sutcliffe, J. D., 283.
 Sutherland, P. C., 207.
 Sutter, Julie, 37, 370.
 Sutton, F., 50.
 Sutton, J. B., 66.
 Sutton, T., 92.
 Swain, C., 297.
 Swaine, S. A., 162, 180.
 Swainson, C. A., 37.
 Swainson, J. H., 270.
 Swainson, Wm., 68, 69, 70, 71,
 72, 73, 259.
 Swan, Annie S., 238, 368, 370,
 371, 423.
 Swayne, G. C., 271.
 Swaysland, W., 69.
 Swedenborg, Emanuel, 87.
 Sweet, A., 81.
 Sweet, A. E., 228.
 Sweet, Henry, 278, 279.
 Sweet, R., 75.
 Sweetman, Walter, 297, 371.
 Swift, E., 179.
 Swift, Jonathan, 238, 297, 371,
 423.
 Swinburne, A. C., 165, 166,
 245, 297.
 Swinburne, J., 51.
 Swindel, J. G., 105, 109.
 Swinnerton, C., 134.
 Swinton, A. H., 71.
 Swinton, R. B., 112.
 Swinton, W., 117.
 Sybel, H. von, 138.
 Syers, R., 188.
 Sykes, J. F. J., 61.
 Sylvanus, 113, 225.
 Sylvester, Joshua, 299.
 Sylvester, L., 371.
 Sylvester, P., 340.
 Sylvia, 104.
 Syme, D., 261, 265.
 Symes, J. E., 125, 267.

Symington, A. J., 154, 168, 182.
 Symington, A. M., 24, 37, 145.
 Symington, Maggie, 423.
 Symonds, J. A., 128, 151, 153,
 156, 166, 177, 183, 245, 300.
 Symonds, Mrs. J. A., 172.
 Symonds, S., 371.
 Symonds, W. S., 78, 122, 133.
 Symondson, F. W. H., 423.
 Synge, E., 37.
 Synge, W. W. F., 371.
 T., W., 423.
 T., W. C., 145.
 Tabor, Miss E. (E. T. Stephen-
 son), 371.
 Tacitus, 273.
 Taquet, Andrew, 57.
 Taine, H., 46, 238, 241.
 Tainsh, E. C., 371.
 Tait, Archibald C., 37.
 Tait, C. W. A., 120.
 Tait, P. G., 46, 51, 52, 54, 182.
 Talfourd, Sir T. N., 167, 214,
 297.
 Tallack, W., 128, 254.
 Tallant, Miss A., 371.
 Tallentyre, S. G., 350.
 Talleyrand, Prince, 179.
 Tandon, M., 68.
 Tangye, H. L., 204.
 Tannahill, Robert, 297.
 Tanner, H., 80, 266.
 Tarbuck, E. L., 252.
 Tardieu, J., 371.
 Tarleton, F. A., 51.
 Tarn, E. W., 57, 83, 94, 98, 106.
 Tarver, E. J., 83.
 Tarver, Hy., 280.
 Tarver, S., 171.
 Tasma, 371.
 Tasso, Torquato, 297.
 Tate, —, 265.
 Tate, R., 72.
 Tate, Thomas, 53, 54.
 Tate, W., 56, 277.
 Tattersall, G., 188.
 Tattershall, T., 38.
 Taubert, M., 100.
 Tautphoeus, Baroness, 371.
 Tavernier, Jean B., 218.
 Tayler, C. B., 196, 261, 423.
 Tayler, F., 91.
 Taylor, A., 215.
 Taylor, Bayard, 165, 214, 228,
 245, 297.
 Taylor, Brook, 91.
 Taylor, E., 89.
 Taylor, E. M., 219.
 Taylor, E. R., 84.
 Taylor, Eliz., 371.
 Taylor, Emily, 423.
 Taylor, F., 89.
 Taylor, H., 69.

- Taylor, H. C. C., 225.
 Taylor, Helen L., 428.
 Taylor, Henry, 179, 297.
 Taylor, Isaac, 37, 46, 72, 140,
 197, 276.
 Taylor, J., 89.
 Taylor, J. E., 65, 68, 75, 78.
 Taylor, Janet, 49, 98, 103.
 Taylor, Jeremy, 37.
 Taylor, M. H., 179.
 Taylor, Meadows, 371.
 Taylor, Mrs., 46.
 Taylor, R., 27, 37, 221.
 Taylor, R. L., 50.
 Taylor, R. W. Cooke, 260.
 Taylor, S., 89, 90.
 Taylor, S. T., 216.
 Taylor, T. E., 134.
 Taylor, Theodore, 179.
 Taylor, Thomas ("The Platonist"), 196, 272, 273.
 Taylor, Tom, 164.
 Taylor, W., 219.
 Taylor, W. Charles, 80.
 Taylor, W. Cooke, 117, 125, 127,
 173,
 Taylor, W. F., 37.
 Taylor, W. M., 24.
 Taylor, S. M., 248.
 Taylor, W. M., 142, 163.
 Teale, T. P., 61, 94.
 Tebbutt, C. G., 114.
 Tegetmeier, W. B., 70.
 Tegg, W., 263.
 Telfer, J. B., 159, 208.
 Telford, John, 181.
 Temple, A., 423.
 Temple, Crona, 423.
 Temple, Charles, 423.
 Temple, F., 28, 37, 46.
 Temple, J. F., 372.
 Temple, R., 423.
 Temple, Sir R., 127, 167, 256,
 257.
 Templeton, J. S., 91.
 Templeton, W., 97.
 Tempsky, G. F. von, 220.
 Ten-Brink, B., 241, 245.
 Tenneman, W. G., 46.
 Tennent, Sir J. E., 38, 126,
 211, 424.
 Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, 297,
 424.
 Tennyson, Charles, 297.
 Tennyson, Fredk., 297.
 Tennyson, H., 424.
 Terence, 273.
 Terrington, W., 60.
 Tertullianus, Q. S. F., 38.
 Texier, 83.
 Thackeray, Miss A. I., 146, 151,
 152, 160, 173, 177, 372, 424.
 Thackeray, W. M., 213, 238,
 241, 297, 372.
 Tharp, T. A., 372.
 Thaumaturgus, 30.
 Thausing, Moriz, 160.
 Thayer, W. M., 98, 163, 180,
 263, 424.
 Theakston, M., 111.
 Theal, G. McCall, 117, 196.
 Thearle, S. J. P., 102.
 Theobald, F. V., 71.
 Theocritus, 273.
 Theodore of Mopsuestia, 21.
 Theognis, 273.
 Theophrastus, 273.
 Theuriet, A., 183.
 Thieblin, N. L., (Azamat-Batuk), 225.
 Thiele, J. M., 179.
 Thielmann, Lieut. Baron von,
 208.
 Thierry, Augustin, 121.
 Thiers, L. Adolphe, 125, 137.
 Thirlwall, Connop, 39, 126, 238.
 Thisted, W. A., 46.
 Tholuck, A., 22.
 Thom, A., 38, 53.
 Thom, J. H., 38.
 Thom, R. W., 297.
 Thomas, A. Goring, 88.
 Thomas, Annie, 372.
 Thomas, Bertha, 176, 372.
 Thomas, D. R., 139.
 Thomas, Eliz., 424.
 Thomas, F. I., 80.
 Thomas, J., (The vagabond),
 221.
 Thomas, John, 142.
 Thomas, May, 372.
 Thomas, W. M., 372.
 Thomé, Dr., 79.
 Thompson, A. R., 282.
 Thompson, D., 76.
 Thompson, E. M., 193.
 Thompson, E. P., 224.
 Thompson, E. S., 203.
 Thompson, F., 297.
 Thompson, G. C., 256.
 Thompson, G. E., 202, 219.
 Thompson, H., 297.
 Thompson, Sir H., 60, 262, 372.
 Thompson, H. M., 260.
 Thompson, J., 202.
 Thompson, J., Jnr., 372.
 Thompson, J. P., 213.
 Thompson, Kate, 84.
 Thompson, P., 81, 104.
 Thompson, S. P., 96, 175.
 Thompson, Wm., 285, 297.
 Thompson, W. P., 252.
 Thoms, W. J., 61.
 Thomson, A., 24, 36, 85, 424.
 Thomson, A. S., 129, 221.
 Thomson, Mrs. A. T., 123, 191,
 169, 174.
 Thomson, A. W., 52.
 Thomson, H., 44.
 Thomson, H. C., 135.
 Thomson, J., 424.
 Thomson, J. (Arithmetician),
 56.
 Thomson, J., Jun., 372.
 Thomson, J. A., 63, 73.
 Thomson, J. T., 208.
 Thomson, James, 285, 297.
 Thomson, James (B.V.), 245,
 297.
 Thomson, Joseph, 202, 220.
 Thomson, Mrs. Kath., 238, 372.
 Thomson, R. (An Antiquary),
 189.
 Thomson, R. D., 50.
 Thomson, S., 62, 424.
 Thomson, Spencer M., 185.
 Thomson, T., 131, 218.
 Thomson, W. M., 193.
 Thomson, W. S., 277.
 Thomson, William (Archbp.),
 24, 36, 38, 238.
 Thomson, Sir William (Baron
 Kelvin), 51, 52, 54, 78, 103.
 Thonner, F., 75.
 Thorburn, W. S., 194.
 Thoreau, H. D., 68.
 Thoresby, R., 183.
 Thorley, 69.
 Thormanby, 114.
 Thorn, I., 424.
 Thorn, W. H., 86, 98.
 Thornbury, G. W., 297.
 Thornbury, W., 113, 193, 180,
 187, 189, 225, 298, 372, 373.
 Thornhill, M., 136.
 Thornley, J. L., 297.
 Thornton, E., 127, 373.
 Thornton, J., 59, 79.
 Thornton, R., 279.
 Thornton, R. J., 75.
 Thornton, W. P., 63.
 Thornton, W. T., 257.
 Thorold, A. W., 38.
 Thorpe, P., 128.
 Thorpe, T. E., 54.
 Thorpe, W. G., 238.
 Thoyras, R. de, 124.
 Thoyte, E. E., 193.
 Thrale, Mrs., 174.
 Thring, Edward, 276, 283.
 Thrupp, G. A., 118.
 Thucydides, 273.
 Thudichum, J. L. W., 76.
 Thum, Rudolf, 280.
 Thurber, F. B., 76.
 Thurlow, H. F., 251.
 Thursfield, E., 120, 128.
 Thurston, R. H., 52, 99, 107.
 Thwaites, R. G., 192.
 Thynne, R., 373.
 Tiarks, J. G., 281.
 Tibullus, 274.

- Tichborne, C. R. C., 61.
 Tickell, Thomas, 297.
 Ticknor, G., 174, 179.
 Tidman, P. F., 265.
 Tieck, L., 351, 373.
 Tielke, J. G., 102.
 Tien, A., 278.
 Tighe, Mrs. H., 297.
 Tilley, A., 246.
 Tilloitson, J., 89.
 Tilly, H. A., 219.
 Tillyard, F., 265.
 Tilt, C., 218.
 Timayenis, T. T., 126.
 Timbs, John, 84, 110, 117, 145,
 147, 155, 174, 181, 187, 189,
 193, 238, 239, 424.
 Timpson, Thomas, 17, 140.
 Tinckam, C. W., 294.
 Tiphys, 111.
 Tirebuck, Wm. E., 145, 372.
 Tischendorf, C., 18.
 Tissandier, G., 55, 92, 424.
 Tissot, V., 126, 130, 209.
 Tivoli, 373.
 Tobyn, A. M., 373.
 Tod, S. M., 111.
 Todd, J., 103, 210.
 Todd, John, 38, 424.
 Todd, W. G., 140.
 Todhunter, I., 53, 55, 56, 57, 58,
 276.
 Tollemache, Hon. L. A., 166.
 Tolstoi, Count A. K., 373.
 Tolstoi, Count D., 141.
 Tolstoi, Count Leo, 20, 98, 373.
 Tomasson, W. H., 134.
 Tomes, C. S., 60.
 Tomkies, E., 101.
 Tompkins, E. S. de G., 222.
 Tomkinson, E. M., 161.
 Tomkinson, Lieut.-Col. W., 136,
 137, 179.
 Tomlinson, C., 53, 55, 100, 109,
 110, 112.
 Tomlinson, H., 70.
 Tomlinson, Louisa J., 424.
 Tomson, G. R., 297.
 Tongue, C. (Cecil), 113.
 Tonna, Mrs. Charlotte E., 75,
 138, 258, 373, 424.
 Toogood, Mrs., 95.
 Tookey, T., 265.
 Töpffer, R., 373.
 Topin, M., 169.
 Topinard, P., 72.
 Torrens, Sir R., 266.
 Torrens, W. M., 170.
 Toulmin, Camilla, 158.
 Tourgée, A. W., 265, 373.
 Tourneur, Cyril, 297, 298.
 Tours, B., 89.
 Tout, T. F., 120, 160.
 Townsend, E. W., 873.
- Townsend, G., 17, 19.
 Townsend, G. H., 245.
 Townsend, G. T., 424.
 Townsend, J. P., 209.
 Townsend, M., 149.
 Townsend, W. C., 145, 256.
 Townshend, F. T., 228.
 Townshend, H., 124.
 Townshend, J. K., 205.
 Toy, E. P., 278.
 Tozer, H. F., 138, 226.
 Tracy, Louis, 374.
 Trafford, F. G., 361, 362.
 Traherne, Mrs. A., 374.
 Trail, Mrs. C. P., 211.
 Traill, H. D., 176, 177, 178,
 182, 238, 256, 374.
 Traill, Robert, 38.
 Traill, T. W., 92.
 Traill, W., 157, 177.
 Train, George F., 185.
 Travers, G., 374.
 Travers, M., 374.
 Tredgold, T., 52, 94, 107.
 Tredwell, J. H., 168.
 Tregelles, S. P., 18.
 Trelawny, E. J., 180, 374.
 Treloar, W. P., 189.
 Tremenheere, H. S., 253, 256.
 Trench, F., 134.
 Trench, R. C., 19, 20, 22, 38, 46,
 138, 180, 278, 279, 288.
 Trench, W. S., 238.
 Trevelyan, Sir G. O., 161, 168,
 218, 297.
 Trevelyan, L. R., 218.
 Treves, F., 59.
 Trevor, Hon. A., 182.
 Trevor, G., 424.
 Tribe, H., 50, 51.
 Trimen, A., 83.
 Trimmer, Mrs., 424.
 Tristram, H. B., 222.
 Trollope, Anthony, 157, 173,
 179, 180, 204, 205, 270,
 374.
 Trollope, H. M., 158.
 Trollope, T. Adolphus, 124, 141,
 174, 180, 219, 246, 375.
 Trollope, Mrs. Frances, 190,
 216, 219, 374, 375.
 Trollope, Frances Eleanor, 246,
 375.
 Trollope, W., 274.
 Trotter, J. B., 161.
 Trotter, L. J., 151, 164.
 Trotter, P. D., 220.
 Trouessart, E. L., 76.
 Troup, J. Rose, 202.
 Trowbridge, J. T., 424.
 Troyte, C. A. W., 111.
 Trumbull, H. C., 223.
 Tucker, Abraham, 46.
 Tucker, C. M. (A. L. O. E.), 425.
- Tucker, H. W., 139, 177.
 Tuckerman, B., 241.
 Tuckerman, H. T., 245.
 Tuckey, J., 166.
 Tuckwell, G. M., 262.
 Tudor, J. R., 224.
 Tuer, A. W., 123.
 Tugwell, G., 191.
 Tuke, D. H., 59.
 Tuke, Henry, 38.
 Tulloch, John, 140, 152, 154,
 158, 170, 173, 425.
 Tunzelmann, G. W. de, 96.
 Tupper, Martin F., 298, 375.
 Turgot, A. R. J., 180.
 Turle, J., 89.
 Turgeneff, Ivan, 224, 375.
 Turnbull, David, 228.
 Turnbull, W., 58.
 Turner, C. E., 246.
 Turner, D. W., 272.
 Turner, E. 94.
 Turner, E. F., 238.
 Turner, E. R., 252.
 Turner, F., 252.
 Turner, F. C., 84.
 Turner, F. S., 38.
 Turner, G., 191, 221.
 Turner, G. G., 298.
 Turner, H. H., 52.
 Turner, J., 103.
 Turner, Sharon, 38, 121.
 Turner, T., 101, 107.
 Turner, T. A., 207.
 Turner, T. H., 83.
 Turner, W. H., 124.
 Turnerelli, E. T., 224.
 Turton, Z. H., 225.
 Tuthill, Louisa C., 425.
 Tutt, J. W., 71, 226.
 Tuttle, H., 190.
 Twain, Mark (S. Clemens), 166,
 248, 375.
 Tweedie, W. K., 36, 425.
 Twinning, E., 425.
 Twinning, Thos., 238, 264, 283.
 Twinning, Louisa, 263.
 Twisdon, John F., 53.
 Twiss, Horace, 160.
 Twiss, Sir Travers, 257.
 Twopeny, R. E. N., 209.
 Twyford, A. W., 191.
 Tyas, R., 425.
 Tyerman, L., 181.
 Tylor, C., 137.
 Tylor, E. B., 72.
 Tymms, W. R., 87.
 Tynan, Katherine (Mrs. H. A.
 Hinkson), 298, 375.
 Tynan, P. J. P., 128.
 Tyndale, William, 19, 98.
 Tyndall, J., 51, 52, 55, 64, 78.
 Tyrrell, R. Y., 273.
 Tyrwhitt, R. St. John, 38, 84, 86.

- Tytler, Ann F., 425.
 Tytler, C. C. Fraser, 375.
 Tytler, Mgt. F., 147.
 Tytler, Alex. Fraser (Lord Woodhouselee), 117.
 Tytler, Patrick Fraser, 181, 145, 158, 164, 174, 205, 425.
 Tytler, Sarah, 68, 84, 147, 298, 375, 425.
 Tytler, William, 170.
- Ubique, 199, 203, 205, 227.
 Underhill, E. B., 228.
 Underwood, F. H., 168, 181.
 Ulrici, H., 900.
 Unwin, W. C., 97.
 Upcott, L. E., 92.
 Upham, C. W., 180.
 Upham, T. C., 163.
 Upton, R. D., 113.
 Upward, Allen, 375.
 Urbanitzky, A. Ritter von, 96.
 Ure, Andrew, 110.
 Urquhart, D., 226.
 Urquhart, Miss, 375.
 Urquhart, J. W., 97, 105.
 Usill, G. W., 107.
 Ussher, Sir T., 172.
- Vacher, Francis, 60, 61, 104, 375, 426.
 Valbezen, E. de, 127.
 Valdez, F. T., 204.
 Valeutin, G., 59.
 Valentine, L., 426.
 Valentine, Mrs. R., 375, 426.
 Vámberý, A., 118, 127, 180, 208, 257.
 Van Bree, J. B., 88.
 Vanbrugh, Sir John, 298.
 Vance, Clara, 426.
 Van Cleve, B. F., 97.
 Vandam, A. D., 238, 375.
 Van Dam, J., 125.
 Vandenhoff, George, 277, 298.
 Vanderbilt, A. T., 263.
 Vanderdecken, 111.
 Vanderkiste, R. W., 263.
 Van der Linde, A., 105.
 Van Deventer, E. M., 344.
 Van Dyke, Henry, 298.
 Van Dyke, J. C., 84.
 Vane, Charles, 168.
 Van Eys, W. J., 278.
 Van Laun, H., 246, 375.
 Van-Lennep, H. J., 22.
 Van Lennep, J., 376.
 Van Rensselaer, Mrs. S., 81.
 Van Sommer, E., 426.
 Varley, W., 90.
 Vasari, G., 145.
 Vasey, G., 63.
 Vasili, Count Paul, 238.
- Gg
- Vaudoncourt, Gen. G. de, 126.
 Vaughan, C. E., 245.
 Vaughan, C. J., 20, 21, 38.
 Vaughan, D. J., 272.
 Vaughan, Henry H., 298, 299, 300.
 Vaughan, Robert A., 38, 46, 122, 124, 158, 261.
 Vaux, C., 83.
 Vaux, J. E., 36.
 Vaux, W. S. W., 129.
 Vavicensis, Philopatris, 161.
 Veitch, John, 46, 131.
 Veitch, S. F. F., 376.
 Veitch, W., 281.
 Velde, C. F. van der, 376.
 Veley, Margaret, 298, 376.
 Venables, E., 26, 154.
 Venables, G., 376.
 Vera, 238.
 Verdi, G., 88.
 Verestschagin, Vassili, 180.
 Verey, J., 376.
 Vericour, L. R. de, 158, 268.
 Verity, J. B., 96.
 Verne, Jules, 200, 376, 426.
 Verneuil, F. T. A. C. de, 90.
 Verney, Frances, Lady, 376, 426.
 Verney, G. H., 112.
 Vernon, J. R., 238.
 Verrall, A. W., 270.
 Viard-Louis, J., 89.
 Viardot, L., 84, 92.
 Vibert, J. G., 90.
 Vicars, Captain H., 426.
 Vicary, J. F., 221.
 Victoria, Queen, 224, 256.
 Vidocq, J. F., 180.
 Vigne, G. T., 218.
 Vigny, Count A. de, 377.
 Vijn, C., 134.
 Villari, L., 219, 377.
 Villari, P., 124, 169, 176, 183.
 Villars, P., 156.
 Ville, G., 80.
 Villemain, Abel F., 163.
 Vincent, Sir C. E. H., 254.
 Vincent, Mrs. H., 200.
 Vincent, W. T., 167.
 Vine, Sir J. R. Somers, 251.
 Vines, C., 279.
 Vintras, A., 215.
 Vinycombe, J., 85.
 Viollet-le-Duc, E., 83.
 Virgil, 274.
 Virués y Spinola, J. J. de, 90.
 Vivian, A. P., 205.
 Vivian, H., 377, 379.
 Vizetelly, H., 76, 125, 180, 216, 377.
 Vogel, E., 92.
 Vogel, H., 50.
 Vogel, Sir J., 266.
- Vogt, H., 135.
 Vögüe, Visct. E. M. de, 170.
 Volcksom, E. W. v., 50.
 Volney, C. F. C., 46.
 Voltaire, F. A. de, 125, 156, 377.
 Vosmaer, C., 377.
 Voss, Sophie Marie, Countess von, 126, 180.
 Voynich, E. L., 248.
 Voysey, C., 23, 38, 46.
 Vuillier, Gaston, 209.
 Vyse, Mrs. Howard, 220.
 Vyse, Maud, 298.
 Vyvyan, T. G., 58.
- W., A. E., 426.
 W., A. G., 377.
 W., A. M., 209, 216.
 W., E., 426.
 Waagen, G. F., 85.
 Wace, H., 38.
 Waddie, J., 298.
 Waddington, G., 138.
 Waddington, S., 157, 298.
 Wade, John, 255.
 Wagner, L., 196, 197, 377.
 Wagner, M., 223.
 Wagner, R., 88.
 Wagner, W., 196.
 Wahl, O. W., 224.
 Wainwright, S., 66.
 Waite, A. E., 193.
 Wakefield, E. G., 256.
 Wakefield, E. J., 221.
 Wakefield, H. R., 61.
 Wakefield, P., 426.
 Wakeham, H. O., 161.
 Wakeling, G., 139.
 Wakeman, H. O., 139, 140.
 Walcott, M. E. C., 86, 142, 183, 193.
 Waldo, F., 53.
 Waldstein, C., 245.
 Walduck, H., 42.
 Walford, Edward, 149, 152, 174, 189, 193, 197, 272, 426.
 Walford, L. B., 150, 161, 171, 178, 179, 377.
 Walford, N. L., 147.
 Walford, W., 269.
 Waliszewski, K., 156.
 Walker, A., 18.
 Walker, D., 115.
 Walker, F. A., 265, 266, 267.
 Walker, G., 112, 377.
 Walker, G. A., 262.
 Walker, H., 246.
 Walker, J., 277.
 Walker, Mary A., 226.
 Walker, Mary S., 426.
 Walker, N. L., 154.
 Walker, P. F., 117.

- Walker, R., 200.
 Walker, T., 238.
 Walker, W., 86, 178.
 Walkingame, F., 56.
 Wall, A. H., 123, 180.
 Wallace, A., 283.
 Wallace, A. R., 66, 266.
 Wallace, D. M., 224.
 Wallace, E., 46.
 Wallace, Helen, 377.
 Wallace, J. A., 426.
 Wallace, L., 426.
 Wallace, Lady, 171.
 Wallace, Prof., 55, 56.
 Wallace, R., 80.
 Wallace, R. G., 180.
 Wallace, R. L., 69.
 Wallace, T., 165.
 Wallace, W., 46, 176.
 Wallace, W. V., 88.
 Waller, B., 252.
 Waller, Edmund, 298.
 Waller, S. E., 216.
 Wallington, N., 122.
 Wallis, A., 93.
 Wallis, A. C. S., 377.
 Wallis, C., 91.
 Wallis, F., 96.
 Walmsley, A. T., 106.
 Walmsley, H. E., 108.
 Walmsley, H. M., 180, 204, 297.
 Walmsley, R. M., 96.
 Walpole, A. S., 270, 272.
 Walpole, C. G., 128.
 Walpole Hon. F., 221.
 Walpole, Horace, (Earl of Orford), 85, 123, 180, 183, 238, 297.
 Walpole, Spencer, 174, 176, 257.
 Walrond, Col. H., 111.
 Walsh, J. H., (Stonehenge), 64, 95, 112, 114, 115.
 Walsh, W., 285.
 Walsh, W. P., 426.
 Walshé, Miss E. H., 377.
 Walter, Major, 259.
 Walters, J. T., 62.
 Walton, G. E., 92.
 Walton, Isaac, 111, 145, 159, 164, 165, 182.
 Walton, J. E., 111.
 Walton, Mrs. O. F., 426.
 Walton, R., 250.
 Walton, T., 102.
 Walton, W., 53.
 Wanderer, 377.
 Wanklyn, J. A., 50, 61.
 Wansbrough, W. D., 107.
 Warburton, A., 125.
 Warburton, E., 176, 183, 205, 223, 226, 377.
 Warburton, Col. P. E., 209.
 Warburton, R. E. E., 298.
 Warburton, T., 117, 118.
 Warburton, W., 180.
 Ward, A., 377.
 Ward, A. W., 141, 156, 159, 293.
 Ward, Artemus, 248.
 Ward, C. S., 190.
 Ward, F. de W., 218.
 Ward, Mrs. F. M., 426.
 Ward, H. G., 220.
 Ward, H. M., 76.
 Ward, Harriet, 204.
 Ward, Herbert, 202.
 Ward, Mrs. Humphrey, 377, 426.
 Ward, J., 85, 109, 260.
 Ward, John, 300.
 Ward, M., 87.
 Ward, M. F., 238.
 Ward, M. N., 377.
 Ward, Mrs., 179.
 Ward, Hon. Mrs., 49, 66.
 Ward, N. B., 81.
 Ward, R., 70.
 Ward, R. P., 122, 378.
 Ward, T. H., 123, 176, 298.
 Ward, Wilfrid, 199, 180.
 Warden, Florence, 378.
 Warden, 69.
 Warfield, B. B., 22.
 Ware, Mrs. H., 183.
 Ware, J. R., 145, 155.
 Waring, Charles, 263.
 Waring, G., 426.
 Waring, J. B., 83.
 Warne, 277.
 Warneford, Lieut. R., 378.
 Warner, A., 378.
 Warner, C. D., 68, 81, 201, 205, 220, 213, 238.
 Warner, F., 63.
 Warner, R., 191.
 Warner, Susan, 378, 427.
 Warnott, G. A., 74.
 Warr, G. C. W., 274.
 Warr, G. F., 51.
 Warren, C., 228.
 Warren, J. Leicester, 288.
 Warren, Mrs., 427.
 Warren, Samuel, 288, 378.
 Warrington, R., 80.
 Warton, Joseph, 183, 298.
 Warton, Thomas, 298.
 Washbourne, H., 197.
 Washbourne, Thomas, 299.
 Washington, George, 180.
 Washington, Laura, 238.
 Waterbury, J. B., 427.
 Waterhouse, G. R., 73.
 Waters, 189, 236, 378.
 Waterton, C., 68, 206.
 Watkin, W. T., 185.
 Watkins, John, 145.
 Watson, A. E. T., 288.
 Watson, D., 271.
 Watson, E. P., 98.
 Watson, H. B., 288.
 Watson, J., 276.
 Watson, Jean L., 90, 298, 378.
 Watson, John, 46.
 Watson, John (Ian Maclaren), 38, 378.
 Watson, John S., 69, 174, 272, 274.
 Watson, R. A., 18.
 Watson, R. S., 220.
 Watson, W., 81.
 Watson, Wm., 184.
 Watson, William (Poet), 245, 298.
 Watt, A., 97, 106, 110.
 Watt, F., 154, 190.
 Watt, W., 267.
 Watts, A. A., 181.
 Watts, E., 81.
 Watts, H., 51.
 Watts, H. E., 181.
 Watts, Isaac, 38, 46, 285, 298.
 Watts, W. H., 378.
 Watts, W. L., 216.
 Waugh, A., 179.
 Waugh, Edwin, 188, 238, 298, 427.
 Wauters, A. J., 85, 202.
 Wawn, W. T., 222.
 Way, J. A., 290.
 Wayte, W., 272.
 Weale, J., 83.
 Weale, J. P. M., 201.
 Weatherly, F. E., 238.
 Weatherly, L. A., 63.
 Weaver, C., 252.
 Webb, A., 258.
 Webb, A. B., 38.
 Webb, B., 83.
 Webb, Beatrice, 260.
 Webb, H. J., 80.
 Webb, J., 124.
 Webb, Mrs. J. B., 378, 427.
 Webb, Sidney, 260.
 Webb, T., 196.
 Webb, T. W., 49, 52.
 Webb, W., 251.
 Webb, W. W., 185.
 Webber, C. W., 68, 427.
 Weber, A., 246.
 Webster, John, 298.
 Webster, T., 185.
 Webster, W., 181.
 Weddell, J., 206.
 Wedderburn, Sir D., 256.
 Weddle, Isabella, 427.
 Wedgwood, Julia, 140.
 Wedmore, F., 85, 86, 152, 298, 378.
 Weekes, H., 85.
 Wehrhan, A., 90.
 Weigall, C. H., 86.
 Weigall, Lady R., 186.

- Weir, Marion E., 427.
 Weir, Capt. R., 114.
 Weisbach, J., 98, 101.
 Weismann, A., 66.
 Welch, E. J. C., 98.
 Welch, J. J., 103.
 Weld, C. R., 215, 219, 224.
 Weldon, 104.
 Weldon, Sir A., 122.
 Weldon, J. E. C., 269, 427.
 Wellesley, 2nd Duke of, 258.
 Wellhausen, J., 38.
 Wellington, Duke of, 181, 257.
 Wells, D. A., 267.
 Wells, H. G., 378.
 Wells, H. P., 111.
 Wells, J. W., 210.
 Wells, R., 95.
 Wells, S. H., 96.
 Welsh, C., 182.
 Welton, J., 283.
 Wendover, Roger of, 121.
 Werborton, R. B., 378.
 Werner, A., 248.
 Werner, E., 378.
 Wesley, John, 38, 99.
 Westlau, O. E., 265, 267.
 West, Algernon, 127.
 West, C., 62.
 West, G. F., 89.
 Westall, Wm., 190, 378.
 Westbury, Hugh, 378.
 Westcott, B. F., 19, 20, 21, 22,
 23, 26, 33, 38.
 Westcott, Thompson, 161.
 Westermark, E., 196.
 Westgarth, W., 209.
 Westlake, J. W., 279.
 Westmacott, R., 92.
 Westminster, Marchioness of,
 214.
 Weston, J., 427.
 Westropp, H. M., 105.
 Wetheral, Mabel, 378.
 Wetherell, Elizabeth, 378.
 Wetherell, James, 210.
 Wetzler, J., 96.
 Weyland, J. M., 38.
 Weyman, Stanley J., 378.
 Weymouth, F. M., 96.
 Whall, W. B., 103.
 Whalley, H. G., 252.
 Wharton, 250.
 Wharton, E. R., 281.
 Whateley, Mary L., 213.
 Whateley, Richard, 39, 46, 47,
 281, 254, 277.
 Whatham, Mrs., 380.
 Whatton, A. B., 165.
 Wheatley, H. B., 100, 105, 174,
 240.
 Wheatley, L. A., 240.
 Wheatley, Charles, 39.
 Wheaton, Henry, 129.
 Wheeler, B. I., 278.
 Wheeler, C. A., 115.
 Wheeler, J., 58.
 Wheeler, J. T., 127, 427.
 Wheeler, O. E., 92.
 Wheeler, W. H., 106.
 Wheelwright, C. A., 272.
 Whetham, J. W. B., 204, 216,
 228.
 Whewell, William, 47, 49, 55.
 Whibley, C., 248.
 Whinyates, F. A. 185.
 Whistler, C. W., 427.
 Whiston, W., 139.
 Whitaker, G., 39.
 Whitaker, John, 89, 170.
 Whitaker, W., 39.
 Whitby, Beatrice, 379.
 Whitby, T., 185.
 Whitcombe, H. P., 186.
 White, A., 262.
 White, A. D., 55.
 White, A. S., 151.
 White, Adam, 73.
 White, C., 226.
 White, E., 39.
 White, F. A., 120.
 White, G. W., 225.
 White, Gilbert, 68.
 White, Gleeson, 86, 298.
 White, H. K., 289, 298.
 White, Henry, 125.
 White, J., 427.
 White, James, 117.
 White, James, (novelist), 379.
 White, John, 83.
 White, Capt. L. E., 379.
 White, R., 219.
 White, R. E., 60.
 White, R. G., 214, 238, 280,
 296.
 White, T., 108.
 White, T. C., 66.
 White, T. P., 107.
 White, T. W., 188, 300.
 White, W., 427.
 White, Walter, 189, 190, 209.
 White, William, 179.
 White, W. F., 71.
 White, W. Hale, 364.
 White, W. Henry, 103.
 Whiteford, S. T., 90.
 Whitehead, Charles, 379.
 Whitehead, S. R., 427.
 Whitehead, T., 185.
 Whitehead, T. C., 427.
 Whitehurst, F. F., 113.
 Whitelaw, Alex., 298.
 Whitelaw, Robert, 273, 296.
 Whitelaw, T., 22, 39.
 Whitelock, B., 124.
 Whiteway, A. R., 252.
 Whitgift, John, 39.
 Whitman, Sidney, 47, 126.
 Whitman, Walt, 238, 298.
 Whitney, A. D. T., 379, 427.
 Whitney, W. D., 281.
 Whittier, J. G., 298.
 Whittingham, F., 181.
 Whitworth, Sir J., 53.
 Whowell, T., 17.
 Whymper, E., 53, 184.
 Whymper, F., 98, 201.
 Whyte, A., 24.
 Whyte, W., 335.
 Wickham, E. C., 271.
 Wicks, F., 379.
 Wicks, Mark, 102.
 Wiesener, Louis, 160.
 Wiesinger, L. A., 20.
 Wiggin, Kate D., 379, 427.
 Wiggins, J., 97.
 Wight, G., 209.
 Wightwick, G., 83.
 Wigley, Mrs., 427.
 Wigram, W., 111.
 Wigram, W. K., 427.
 Wigston, W. F. C., 300.
 Wilberforce, E., 216.
 Wilberforce, R. G., 136, 181.
 Wilberforce, R. I., 117, 181.
 Wilberforce, Samuel, 24, 29,
 39, 181, 427.
 Wilberforce, W., 39.
 Wilcocks, H. C., 86.
 Wilcocks, J. C., 98.
 Wild, J., 39.
 Wild, W. J., 39.
 Wilde, Lady F., 196.
 Wilde, Oscar, 379.
 Wilde, W. R., 219.
 Wildenbruch, E. von, 379.
 "Wildfowler," 114.
 Wildman, 69.
 Wilford, F., 428.
 Wilhem, —, 89.
 Wilkens, C. A., 140.
 Wilkes, C., 201, 207.
 Wilkins, A. S., 193, 270, 271,
 274, 282.
 Wilkins, C. A., 201.
 Wilkins, John, 68.
 Wilkins, W. H., 262, 379.
 Wilkinson, C. A., 181.
 Wilkinson, H., 212.
 Wilkinson, H. D., 96.
 Wilkinson, J., 39.
 Wilkinson, Sir J. G., 90, 193,
 212, 220.
 Wilkinson, J. F., 263.
 Wilkinson, Mrs., 204.
 Wilkinson, T. T., 188, 289.
 Wilks, M., 148.
 Wilks, W., 148.
 Willard, F. E., 181.
 Wille, E. de, 379.
 Willeby, C., 156.
 Willert, P. F., 164.

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| William III, 182. | Wilson, Augusta J. E., 379. | Wise, A. T. T., 61. |
| Williams, A. J., 250. | Wilson, Sir C., 157. | Wise, B. R., 267. |
| Williams, A. M., 298. | Wilson, C., 58. | Wise, T. J., 244. |
| Williams, B., 86. | Wilson, Mrs. C. Baron, 176. | Wise, W. L., 266. |
| Williams, B. S., 81. | Wilson, G. T., 122, 153, 165, 202. | Wiseman, Cardinal, 39, 47, 85, 148, 380. |
| Williams, C. F., 266. | Wilson, Sir Charles W., 185. | Wishart, G., 171. |
| Williams, C. W., 99. | Wilson, Sir D., 60, 186. | Wishaw, Fred, 428. |
| Williams, Charles, 197. | Wilson, Sir E., 61, 63, 193. | Witchell, C. A., 69. |
| Williams, D., 276. | Wilson, F. J. F., 105. | Witcombe, G. S., 80. |
| Williams, D. E., 167. | Wilson, F. M., 66. | Witham, T. M., 114. |
| Williams, E. E., 266. | Wilson, F. R., 252. | Wither, T. P. Bigg, 210. |
| Williams, E. M. Abby, 379. | Wilson, G., 51, 61, 182. | Witherby, H. F., 193. |
| Williams, F. Benton, 379. | Wilson, H. B., 28. | Witherow, T., 193. |
| Williams, F. C., 238. | Wilson, H. H., 127. | Withrow, W. H., 39. |
| Williams, F. S., 238. | Wilson, H. S., 226, 245. | Witt, C., 274, 428. |
| Williams, Folkestone, 120, 148, 379. | Wilson, H. W., 103. | Wodhull, M., 270. |
| Williams, G. H., 79. | Wilson, J. C., 379. | Wolcot, John, 298. |
| Williams, H., 108, 183, 196. | Wilson, J. D., 154. | Wolf, L., 171. |
| Williams, Isaac, 39, 298. | Wilson, J. H., 428. | Wolff, Emil v., 80. |
| Williams, J., 279. | Wilson, J. Mackay, 380. | Wolff, J., 201, 223, 224. |
| Williams, J. B., 164. | Wilson, John (Christopher North), 132, 182, 238, 245, 379. | Wolley, C. P., 208. |
| Williams, J. W., 72. | Wilson, John, 298. | Wolseley, Lord, 102, 169, 172. |
| Williams, James, 298. | Wilson, John M., 57, 79. | Wolzogen, A. Baron v., 175. |
| Williams, Jane, 182. | Wilson, Gen. Sir R., 182, 186. | Wood, C. W., 182, 201, 216, 221, 225. |
| Williams, John, 151. | Wilson, Robert (Engineer), 92. | Wood, Cath. J., 63. |
| Williams, John (Missionary), 222. | Wilson, Robert (Biographer), 180. | Wood, De Volson, 107. |
| Williams, Joshua, 252, 266. | Wilson, Sir Samuel, 71. | Wood, Gen. Sir E., 102, 135. |
| Williams, Michael, 298. | Wilson, T., 223. | Wood, E. G., 28. |
| Williams, Sir Monier, 218, 282, 291. | Wilson, T. B., 221. | Wood, G., 109. |
| Williams, Montagu, 182, 238. | Wilson, T. P., 428. | Wood, H., 75. |
| Williams, Rowland, 28, 47. | Wilson, Thomas, 39. | Wood, H. F., 381. |
| Williams, S. E., 250. | Wilson, W., 148, 155. | Wood, H. T., 86. |
| Williams, T., 248. | Wilson, W. H., 91. | Wood, Mrs. Henry, 380, 381, 428. |
| Williams, T. C., 252. | Wilson, W. N., 57. | Wood, J., 75, 81, 201. |
| Williams, W., 91. | Wilson, W. R., 214. | Wood, J. G., 66, 68, 69, 72, 73, 428. |
| Williams, W. M., 49, 51, 52, 55, 221. | Wilson, W. S., 61. | Wood, J. T., 193. |
| Williamson, A. W., 51. | Wilton, Countess of, 104. | Wood, Lady (Sabina), 381. |
| Williamson, B., 51, 56. | Winchester, M. E., 380, 428. | Wood, S., 76, 81. |
| Williamson, Isabelle, 212. | Winckelmann, J., 85. | Wood, Sara, 428. |
| Williamson, W., 81. | Windisch, E., 281. | Wood, T., 51. |
| Willich, C. M., 266. | Wingate, F. R., 135. | Wood, Theodore, 68, 71, 182. |
| Willis, N. P., 214, 228, 238, 379. | Wingfield, L., 194, 380. | Wood, W., 71, 72, 183. |
| Willis, R., 141, 164. | Wingfield, W. F., 212, 220. | Woodall, W., 126. |
| Willison, John, 39. | Winkler, C., 51. | Woodford, C. M., 210. |
| Willmott, R. A., 288, 428. | Winks, W. E., 145. | Woodgate, W. B., 111. |
| Willoughby, E. F., 61. | Winkworth, C., 298. | Woodhead, G. S., 59. |
| Willoughby, F., 428. | Winkworth, Susanna, 172. | Woodhead, H., 157. |
| Willoughby, H., 209. | Winnard, J. M., 380, 428. | Woodhouse, F. C., 99, 141. |
| Wills, A., 226. | Winskill, P. T., 262. | Woodhouselee, Lord, 117. |
| Wills, C. J., 358, 379. | Winslow, C. F., 55. | Woods, H., 78. |
| Wills, H., 120. | Winslow, F. E., 428. | Woods, J. C., 240. |
| Wills, W. G., 379. | Winslow, O., 182. | Woods, Katherine P., 381. |
| Wilmot, Sir J. Eardley, 178. | Winstanley, W., 201. | Woods, M. A., 428. |
| Wilmot, Capt. S. E., 133. | Winter, Amalie, 428. | Woods, Margaret L., 381. |
| Wilson, A. J., 257, 267. | Winter, J. S., 380. | Woods, N. A., 135. |
| Wilson, Alex., 300. | Winter, S. H., 58. | Woodward, B. B., 132. |
| Wilson, Andrew (Doctor), 53, 61, 62, 63, 66. | Winter, W., 300. | Woodward, C. J., 79. |
| Wilson, Andrew (Traveller), 218. | Winton, J. G., 98, 109. | Woodward, H. B., 78. |
| Wilson, Anne C., 218. | Wirgman A. T., 89. | Woodward, J., 197. |
| | Wise, A., 61. | |

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| <p>Woodward, Mrs., 428. Woodward, S. P., 72. Woodward, W. H., 276. Woolhouse, W. S. B., 56, 265. Woolley, C. Phillipps, 114. Woolman, John, 39. Woolrych, H. W., 145, 262, 166. Woolsey, T. D., 268. Woolson, C. F., 381. Wooster, D., 75. Wooton, E., 64. Worboise, Emma Jane, 381, 428. Worcester, Florence of, 121. Worcester, S. M., 148. Wordsworth C., 29, 39, 182, 299. Wordsworth, Eliz., 182. Wordsworth, W., 188, 239, 298, 300. Wornum, R. N., 182. Worsfold, W. B., 259. Worsley, H., 254. Wortabet, G. M., 223. Worth, R. N., 186, 191. Worthington, Major, 182, 218. Worthy, C., 197. Wortley, Lady E. S., 228. Wrangham, Archdeacon, 274. Wratislaw, A. H., 165. Wraxall, Sir F. C. L., 68, 156, 239, 246, 381. Wray, D., 381. Wray, J. J., 429. Wray, L., 76. Wraythe, H., 429. Wright, Arthur, 20. Wright, C. F., 78. Wright, C. R. A., 55. Wright, Mrs. E. J. D., 39. Wright, E. P., 73. Wright, G. N., 123, 182. Wright, J. C., 287. Wright, J. M. F., 239. Wright, L., 52. Wright, Lewis, 69, 70. Wright, M. R., 55. Wright, Mabel O., 69. Wright, Mrs., 429.</p> | <p>Wright, R. P., 57. Wright, R. S., 274. Wright, T. G., 62. Wright, Thomas, 121, 124, 128, 131, 147, 182, 193, 196, 200. Wright, Thomas (The Riverside Visitor), 263, 381. Wright, W., 24. Wright, Dr. William, 154, 228. Wright, William (Aurist), 98. Wright, W. Aldis, 295, 299. Wright, W. H. K., 121, 190. Wrightsou, J., 80. Wrightson, W. G., 280. Wurtz, A., 64. Wyard, G., 39. Wyatt, A. J., 279, 285. Wyatt, C. H., 283. Wyatt, G., 139. Wyatt, W. J., 130. Wycherley, Wm., 298. Wynde, A., 204. Wylie, C., 94. Wylie, H. W., 156. Wylie, J. A., 39, 138, 140, 141. Wylie, J. H., 121. Wyndham, F. H., 221. Wynn, Miss F. W., 182. Wynne, F. R., 158. Wynter, A., 239, 261. Wyon, Frederick W., 122.</p> | <p>Yonge, Charlotte M., 117, 120, 125, 131, 145, 150, 152, 171, 173, 197, 250, 382, 429. Yonge, J. C., 39. Yorke, Curtis, 382, 429. Youatt, W., 64. Young, A., 71, 98, 103. Young, Sir A., 207. Young, C. A., 49. Young, E. D., 202. Young, E. R., 211. Young, Edward, 298. Young, F., 110. Young, Sir F., 204. Young, F. C., 98. Young, F. K., 112. Young, H., 272. Young, J. C., 182. Young, J. R., 56, 103, 201. Young, John, 39, 47. Young, Mrs. M., 226. Young, R., 39. Younger, John, 39. Younghusband, C. J., 135. Younghusband, F. C., 218. Younghusband, F. E., 135. Younghusband, G. J., 210. Youatt, W., 70. Yule, Col. H., 200. Yvan, Baron, M., 219.</p> |
| | <p>Xenophon, 274.</p> | <p>Z., Z., 382. Zachusdorf, J. W., 92. Zangwill, I., 239, 382. Zeller, Dr. E., 47. Zerffi, G. G., 85. Zimmermann, J. G., 47. Zimmerman, Alice, 239, 269, 281, 382, 429. Zimmerman, Helen, 126, 160, 239, 382, 429. Zincke, F. B., 264. Ziaret, A., 53. Zola, Emile, 382. Zornlin, Rosina M., 68, 429. Zumpt, C. G., 282. Zupitza, J., 280.</p> |



The following is a copy of the guarantee form referred to in Rule 2 of the Rules and Regulations :--

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

CENTRAL LENDING LIBRARY, HAMILTON STREET.

Guarantee to be signed by two responsible persons whose names appear on the Burgess Roll of the Borough in force for the time being.

Two days after delivery of this form at the Library a Borrower's Ticket will be issued if the Librarian consider the Guarantee satisfactory.

The Borrower must apply for the Ticket personally and sign the Register at the Library.

*We, the undersigned, declare that we believe [here the Name]
of [here give full address] in the Borough of Birkenhead,
[give occupation] to be a person to whom books may be entrusted for
perusal; and we hereby undertake to replace any book belonging to the
BIRKENHEAD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES which shall be lost or injured,
and to be accountable for all fines which may be incurred by the said [repeat name]
.....*

Guarantors
to
Sign here.

| NAME. | ADDRESS IN FULL. |
|-------|------------------|
| | |

Dated this day of 18

* * When either of the persons who may have signed this engagement shall desire to withdraw from it, notice in writing thereof must be given to the Librarian, who will cancel the surety as soon as he shall have ascertained that no liability has been incurred.

BIRKENHEAD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

CENTRAL LENDING DEPARTMENT, HAMILTON STREET.

Books are lent from the Libraries under the following conditions:—The borrower shall first obtain the signatures and addresses of two responsible persons, whose names appear on the Borough Burgess List, who shall guarantee the safe return of the Books, free from injury; or become responsible for their value, together with the amount of any Fines incurred if the Books have been kept beyond the specified time. If six months shall have elapsed between the due return of a book lent and the application for another, then a new voucher form will be required as on the first application. The Librarian will carefully examine, or cause to be examined, each book returned, and if the same be found to have sustained any damage or injury, or to have been rendered of less value by being soiled or written in, he shall require the person to whom the same was delivered, or the persons on whose guarantee it was lent, to pay the amount of damage or injury done, or otherwise to procure a new copy of equal value, and in the latter case such person shall be entitled to the damaged copy, on depositing the new one.

The Borrower will be liable to a fine of One Penny per day if the book lent is not returned within the time specified.

The Central Library, Hamilton Street, is open every week-day for the issue and return of Books from NINE in the Morning to NINE o'clock in the Evening, except on Saturdays when the building closes at SIX in the Evening for the purposes of cleaning. The hours of the North and South Branch Lending Libraries vary slightly from those at the Central Library. Copies of this form of application can be obtained during Library hours.





26/

% T. Mor.
Special

Birkent

Public libraries,
museum and art
gallery

Color

Black
Dark Blue
Light Blue
Dark Brown
Light Brown
Dark Green
Light Green
Olive
Maroon
Red

Pattern
As before

*GX
1898

Remarks:

MAY 11 1942
JUN 2 1942

B

